



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



William Collins, Sons, & Co.'s Educational Works.

## PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH SCHOOL-BOOK ASSOCIATION.

### PROGRESSIVE SERIES.

	s. d.
MY FIRST BOOK, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, 16 pp. 18mo, . . . . .	0 1
MY FIRST BOOK, large type, 4to (mounted on boards, 3s.), . . . . .	1 0
MY SECOND BOOK, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, 32 pp. 18mo, . . . . .	0 2
MY THIRD BOOK, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, 64 pp., 18mo, cloth limp, 0 4	0 4
MY FOURTH BOOK, 128 pp. 18mo, cloth, . . . . .	0 6
MY FIFTH BOOK, 128 pp. Foolscap, cloth, . . . . .	0 9
MY SIXTH BOOK, 160 pp. 12mo, cloth, . . . . .	1 0
PROGRESSIVE LESSONS in Reading, 240 pp. 12mo, cloth, . . . . .	1 6
THE ADVANCED READER, 432 pp. 12mo, cloth, . . . . .	2 6
HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, with Maps and Pictorial illustrations, 12mo, cloth. Complete in one volume, . . . . .	2 0

MANUAL OF ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION, 48 pp. 18mo, . . . . .	0 4
THE YOUNG CHILD'S GRAMMAR, 36 pp. 18mo. . . . .	0 3
No. VIII.—A PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH LAN- GUAGE, including Analysis of Sentences, 144 pp. 18mo, cloth, . . . . .	0 9
SCRIPT & ARITHMETIC, adapted to Standards I & II., 18mo, each 0 1	0 1
REPRINT OF READING COLUMNS, for Spelling & Pronouncing, 18mo, 0 2	0 2

### GEOGRAPHY.

MY FIRST GEOGRAPHY, being an Introduction to the other Geo- graphical Works of the Association, 64 pp. 18mo. . . . .	0 4
No. IX.—THE YOUNG CHILD'S GEOGRAPHY, adapted to the New Atlas, and carefully corrected, 26 pp. 18mo. . . . .	0 3
No. X.—OUTLINES OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY, 128 pp. 12mo, cloth, with 4 Maps, full coloured, . . . . .	1 0
No. XII.—COMPLETE SYSTEM OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY, 332 pp. 12mo, cloth, with Nine Maps, . . . . .	2 6
No. XX.—OUTLINES OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY, with abstract of Ancient History and Chronology. 151 pp. 12mo, . . . . .	1 6

### ARITHMETIC.

FIRST LESSONS IN ARITHMETIC, 36 pp. 18mo, . . . . .	0 3
No. XI.—SYSTEM OF PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC, 100 pp. 18mo, cl. 0 9	0 9
KEY TO FIRST LESSONS AND THE SYSTEM OF ARITHMETIC, 0 2	0 2
No. XIV.—A COMPLETE SYSTEM OF PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC, including Practical Geometry, Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids, Land Surveying, Artificers' Work, Plane Trigonometry, and Algebra, 192 pp. 12mo, cloth, . . . . .	1 6
No. XV.—KEY TO THE . . . . .	1 6
TABLE OF LOGARITHM . . . . .	4 0
No. XVII.—ELEMENTS . . . . .	0 6
KEY TO ELEMENTS OF . . . . .	1 6

# William Collins, Sons, & Co.'s Educational Works.

## ARITHMETIC—Continued.

	s.	d.
No. XIX.—EUCLID'S ELEMENTS, First Six Books with Exercises, 190 pp. 12mo. cloth. . . . .	1	6
KEY TO ELEMENTS OF EUCLID. 115 pp. 12mo. cloth. . . . .	1	6
No. XXV.—THE SELF-INTERPRETING ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC, on a new and improved plan, 18mo. cloth. . . . .	0	6
KEY TO THE SELF-INTERPRETING ARITHMETIC, . . . . .	0	1

## LATIN SERIES.

No. XXI.—LATIN RUDIMENTS, with Copious Exercises in Reading and Composition, 12mo. cloth, . . . . .	2	0
No. XXII.—LATIN DELECTUS, with Explanatory Notes and Copious Vocabulary, Part 1. 282 pp. 12mo. cloth, . . . . .	2	0
No. XXIII.—CÆSAR, with Imitative Exercises, Notes, Questions, and Vocabulary, . . . . .	1	6
No. XXIV.—VIRGIL, with Notes, Questions, and Vocabulary, . . . . .	2	0
RUDIMENTS OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE, 12mo. cloth, . . . . .	2	0

## ATLASES.

MY FIRST ATLAS, consisting of 12 Maps, 9 inches by 7½ inches, full coloured, Crown 8vo, in neat Wrapper, . . . . .	0	6
THE YOUNG CHILD'S or JUNIOR ATLAS, consisting of 16 Maps, full coloured, with 16 pages of Letterpress Questions, Crown 4to, in neat Wrapper, . . . . .	1	0
THE PROGRESSIVE ATLAS, consisting of 32 Maps, full coloured, with Index, Crown 4to, cloth lettered, . . . . .	2	0
THE SELECTED ATLAS, consisting of 16 Maps, full coloured, Imperial 4to, sewed, . . . . .	1	6
THE ADVANCED ATLAS, consisting of 32 Maps, beautifully engraved, embracing all the latest discoveries. Imperial 4to, cloth lettered, full coloured, . . . . .	3	6

## SCHOOL-ROOM MAPS.

MOUNTED ON CLOTH AND ROLLERS, VARNISHED.

I.—CHART OF THE WORLD, 5 ft. 2 in. by 4 ft. 6 in. . . . .	20	0
II.—MAP OF CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN EUROPE, 5 ft. 2 in. by 4 ft. 6 in., . . . . .	20	0
III.—GENERAL MAP OF EUROPE, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in., . . . . .	7	6
IV.—MAP OF SCOTLAND, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. . . . .	6	6
V.—MAP OF ENGLAND, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. . . . .	6	6
VI.—MAP OF IRELAND, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. . . . .	6	6
VII.—MAP OF PALESTINE, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. . . . .	6	6
VIII.—MAP OF HINDOSTAN, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. . . . .	6	6
IX.—MAP OF THE UNITED STATES, 3 ft. 11 in. by 2 ft. 4 in. . . . .	8	6
X.—MAP OF ASIA, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. . . . .	6	6
XI.—MAP OF AFRICA, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. . . . .	6	6
XII.—MAP OF NORTH AMERICA, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. . . . .	6	6
XIII.—MAP OF SOUTH AMERICA, 3 ft. by 2 ft. 5 in. . . . .	6	6

London, Edinburgh, and Herriot Hill Works, Glasgow.





**Collins's Series of Illustrated Dictionaries.**

---

THE  
ILLUSTRATED  
PRONOUNCING POCKET  
DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

ON THE BASIS OF

WEBSTER,  
WORCESTER, WALKER, JOHNSON, ETC.,

WITH AN APPENDIX, CONTAINING

ABBREVIATIONS, FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES, AND FORMS OF ADDRESS.

---

TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY ENGRAVINGS.

---

TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTIETH THOUSAND.

GLASGOW:  
WILLIAM COLLINS, SONS, AND COMPANY,  
LONDON: PATERNOSTER ROW; EDINBURGH: COCKBURN ST.

1869.



---

**WILLIAM COLLINS & CO., PRINTERS,**  
**HERRIOT HILL WORKS, GLASGOW.**

---

## PREFACE.

---

THE design of an English Pronouncing Dictionary is to exhibit the pronunciation of the language as it is current in educated society. It must be admitted that of all the expedients which have been devised to serve this important end, the Phonetic is by far the simplest and most effective. The Orthoepical department of this Dictionary is, therefore, Phonetical. The usual Orthography of every word is re-spelt in such a way as to show at once how it ought to be pronounced. By means of this mode of spelling, combined with proper accentuation and syllabication, a correct pronunciation is exhibited without confusing the eye, or perplexing the memory, with a long array of Orthoepic notation—an advantage of the utmost importance in any Dictionary.

The consonants employed in the Phonetic spelling, with the exception of *g*, retain their *name* sounds, and the vowels, unless marked, retain their *short* sounds. The diphthong *au* or *aw* represents the sound of *a*, as heard in all; *ow* or *ow* that of *o*, as in now; and *oo* unmarked, as in book, the short sound of *ò*, as in móon. The *sharp* sound of *th* is indicated by common letters, as in thin; the *flat* sound by joined letters, as in then. The syllabic sound of *ble*, whether terminal or incidental, is represented by *bl*, and the termination *ble* by *ble*. By referring to the Key, which consists of a single line, it will be seen that the notation of long and peculiar vowel sounds is remarkably simple.

The generally accepted Orthography of the language is maintained throughout the work, and the Definitions are sufficiently numerous for all ordinary requirements. The Illustrative Engravings—an entirely new feature in a School Dictionary—will greatly aid the Pupil in understanding the given definitions.

On the whole, it is not too much to say, that this Dictionary meets

great requirement of the age. By reason of the completeness of its component parts, the compactness of its form, and the lowness of its price, it is sure to command a very extensive circulation throughout the British Empire, and wherever the English Language is spoken.

---

#### LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>a.</i>	stands for adjective.
<i>ad.</i>	.. .. adverb.
<i>con.</i>	.. .. conjunction.
<i>ex.</i>	.. .. exclamation or interjection.
<i>n.</i>	.. .. noun.
<i>pl.</i>	.. .. plural.
<i>pp.</i>	.. .. participle past.
<i>ppr.</i>	.. .. participle present.
<i>prep.</i>	.. .. preposition.
<i>pret.</i>	.. .. preterit tense.
<i>pron.</i>	.. .. pronoun.
<i>v. i.</i>	.. .. verb intransitive.
<i>v. t.</i>	.. .. verb transitive.

---

#### KEY TO THE LONG AND PECULIAR VOWEL SOUNDS.

Fāte, fār; mē, hēr; mīne; nōte; tūne; mōōn.

NOTE.—By at once committing this Key-line to memory, the learner will save himself the trouble of referring to it.

A

# DICTIONARY

OF

## THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

A

**A**, called the indefinite article, used before words beginning with the sound of a consonant; any; one.

**Aback**, (a-bak') *ad.* backward. [the stern.]

**Abaft**, (a-baft') *ad.* toward

**Abandon**, (a-ban'dun) *v. t.* to forsake wholly; to renounce.

**Abandoned**, (a-ban'dund) *a.* given up entirely; very wicked.

**Abandonment**, (a-ban'dun-ment) *n.* entire desertion; a final giving up.

**Abase**, (a-bas') *v. t.* to bring low; to humble.

**Abasing**, (a-bas'ing) *a.* very humbling.

**Abasement**, (a-bas'ment) *n.* the state of being brought low. [ashamed.]

**Abash**, (a-bash') *v. t.* to make

**Abatable**, (a-bat'a-bl) *a.* that may be abated.

**Abate**, (a-bat') *v. t.* to lessen; to diminish in price.

**Abatement**, (a-bat'ment) *n.* decrease; the sum taken away.

**Abatis**, (a-ba-tis') *n.* branches of trees turned outward for defence.

**Abba**, (ab'ba) *n.* father.

**Abbacy**, (ab'ba-se) *n.* the condition or privileges of an abbot.

**Abbe**, (ab'be) *n.* a title without office or rights; an abbot.

**Abless**, (ab'bes) *n.* governess of a nunnery.

**Abbey**, (ab'be) *n.* a monastery or convent; *pl.* Abbeys.

**Abbot**, (ab'but) *n.* head of a society of monks.

**Abbreviate**, (ab-bre've-ät) *v. t.* to shorten.

**Abbreviation**, (ab-bre've-ä-shun) *n.* act of shortening; contraction.

**Abbreviator**, (ab-bre've-ä-ter) *n.* one who abridges or abbreviates.

**Abdicate**, (ab'de-kät) *v. t.* or *i.* to abandon an office.

**Abdication**, (ab-de-kä-shun) *n.* the act of resigning a trust.

**Abdicative**, (ab'de-kä-tiv, ab-dik'a-tiv) *a.* causing or implying abdication.

**Abdomen**, (ab-dö'men) *n.* the lower part of the belly.

**Abdominal**, (ab-dom'in-al) *a.* pertaining to the abdomen. [*Ichth.*] A group of fishes with the barbed fins under the abdomen.



**Abduce**, (ab-düs') *v. t.* to draw away.

**Abduction**, (ab-duk'shun) *n.* act of carrying away.

**Abed**, (a-bed') *ad.* in bed; on the bed.

**Aberrance**, (ab-er'ans) *n.* a wandering from the right way.

**Aberrant**, (ab-er'ant) *a.* wandering.

**Aberration**, (ab-er-ä'shun) *n.* act of wandering.

**Abet**, (a-bet') *v. t.* [pp. abetted] to encourage; to help. [abets.]

**Abettor**, (a-bet'er) *n.* one who

**Abeysance**, (a-bä'ans) *n.* a state of suspense.

**Abhor**, (ab-hor') *v. t.* to dislike or hate bitterly.

**Abhorrence**, (ab-hor'rens) *n.*

### ABOLITIONIST

extreme hatred; detestation.

**Abhorrent**, (ab-hor'rent) *a.* inconsistent with; detesting.

**Abhorrently**, (ab-hor'rent-le) *ad.* with abhorrence.

**Abib**, (ä'bib) *n.* the first month of the Jewish year.

**Abide**, (a-bid') *v. i.* or *t.* [*pres.* and *pp.* abide] to stay or dwell in a place; to wait for.

**Abiding**, (a-bid'ing) *a.* lasting.

**Ability**, (ä'bil'le-te) *n.* power; means; skill;—*pl.* mental powers. [worthless.]

**Abect**, (ab'jekt) *a.* mean;

**Abectness**, (ab'jekt-nes) *n.* meanness of spirit; baseness. [*n.* act of abjuring.]

**Abjuration**, (ab-jöör-ä'shun)

**Abjure**, (ab-jöör') *v. t.* to renounce upon oath; to retract.

**Ablative**, (ä'bä-tiv) *a.* denoting what takes away.

**Able**, (ä'bl) *a.* having power; capable.

**Able-bodied**, (ä'bl-bod-id) *a.* having strength of body.

**Ablution**, (ab-lü-shun) *n.* the act of washing.

**Abl'y**, (ä'ble) *ad.* with ability.

**Abnegation**, (ab-ne-gä'shun) *n.* self-denial. [against rule.]

**Abnormal**, (äb-norm'al) *a.*

**Aboard**, (ä-böör'd) *ad.* in a ship or boat.

**Abode**, (ä-böd') *n.* place of residence.

**Abolish**, (ä-bol'ish) *v. t.* to repeat; to make void.

**Abolishable**, (ä-bol'ish-äbä) *a.* that may be destroyed.

**Abolition**, (äb-ö-lü-shun) *n.* the act of abolishing.

**Abolitionist**, (äb-ö-lü-shun) *n.* one who seeks to abo-

Abominable, (a-bom'in-a-bl) *a.* detestable.

Abominate, (a-bom'in-at) *v. t.* to hate utterly; to abhor.

Abomination, (a-bom'in-a'-shun) *n.* extreme hatred; object of hatred.

Aboriginal, (ab-'ō-rij'in-al) *a.* first, or primitive.

Aborigines, (ab-'ō-rij'in-ez) *n. pl.* first inhabitants of a country.

Abortion, (a-bor'shun) *n.* a miscarriage.

Abortive, (a-bort'iv) *a.* unsuccessful; untimely; premature.

Abortively, (a-bort'iv-le) *ad.* immaturally; without success. [*in plenty.*]

Abound, (a-bound') *v. i.* to be about, (a-bout') *prep.* round; near to; concerning;—*ad.* around; the longest way; every way.

Above, (a-buv') *prep.* higher; more than;—*ad.* in a higher place.

Abrade, (ab-rād') *v. t.* to rub off; to grate.

Abrasion, (a-brā'shun) *n.* a rubbing off.

Abreast, (a-brest') *ad.* side by side; in a line.

Abridge, (a-brij') *v. t.* to contract; to cut short; to deprive of.

Abridgment, (a-brij'ment) *n.* a work abridged; a summary.

Abroach, (a-brūch') *ad.* in a posture to let out liquor.

Abroad, (a-brawd') *ad.* out; out of doors.

Abrogate, (ab-rō-gāt') *v. t.* to repeal; to annul.

Abrogation, (ab-rō-gā'shun) *n.* act of repealing.

Abrupt, (ab-rup't') *a.* sudden; broken.

Abruption, (ab-rup'shun) *n.* violent separation of bodies.

Abruptness, (ab-rup't-nes) *n.* an abrupt manner; suddenness.

Abscess, (ab'ses) *n.* a tumour filled with purulent matter.

Abscind, (ab-sind') *v. t.* to cut off; to pare off.

Abstention, (ab-sit'hun) *n.* the act of cutting off.

Abstend, (ab-skond') *v. i.* to hide one's self.

Abseconder, (ab-skond'er) *n.*

one who absconds or hides himself. [*absent.*]

Absence, (ab'sens) *n.* a being absent, (ab'sent) *a.* not present; inattentive.

Absent, (ab'sent') *v. t.* to keep away.

Absentee, (ab-sen-tē') *n.* one who absents himself.

Absolute, (ab'sō-lūt) *a.* not limited; unconditional; arbitrary.

Absolutely, (ab'sō-lūt-le) *ad.* positively; arbitrarily.

Absoluteness, (ab'sō-lūt-nes) *n.* completeness; arbitrary power.

Absolution, (ab'sō-lū'shun) *n.* act of absolving; forgiveness.

Absolutism, (ab'sō-lūt-izm) *n.* principles of absolute government.

Absolve, (ab-zolv') *v. t.* to free from; to pardon.

Absorb, (ab-sorb') *v. t.* [*pp.* absorbed or absorpt] to suck up; to imbibe.

Absorbable, (ab-sorb'a-bl) *a.* that may be imbibed.

Absorbent, (ab-sorb'ent) *n.* a substance that sucks up;—*a.* sucking up; imbibing.

Absorption, (ab-sorp'shun) *n.* act of sucking up.

Absorptive, (ab-sorp'tiv) *a.* that absorbs.

Abstain, (ab-stān') *v. i.* to keep or refrain from; to forbear.

Abstemious, (ab-stē'me-us) *a.* temperate in diet.

Abstemiously, (ab-stē'me-us-le) *ad.* temperately.

Abstemiousness, (ab-stē'me-us-nes) *n.* a sparing use of food, &c.

Absterge, (ab-sterj') *v. t.* to cleanse by wiping; to purify.

Abstergent, (ab-sterj'ent) *a.* having a cleansing quality.

Absterion, (ab-ster'shun) *n.* the act of cleansing.

Abstinence, (ab'ste-nens) *n.* a refraining from food.

Abstinent, (ab'ste-nent) *a.* practising abstinence; fasting.

Abstract, (ab-strakt') *v. t.* to draw from; to separate; to remove.

Abstract, (ab'strakt) *a.* separate; existing in the mind

only;—*n.* an abridgment or epitome.

Abstraction, (ab-strak'shun) *n.* a drawing from; absence of mind. [*by itself.*]

Abstractly, (ab'strakt-le) *ad.*

Abstruse, (ab-strōs') *a.* difficult to be understood; obscure. [*obscurely.*]

Abstrusely, (ab-strōs-le) *ad.*

Aburd, (ab-surd') *a.* contrary to reason.

Aburdity, (ab-surd'e-te) *n.* the quality of being absurd.

Abundance, (a-bund'ans) *n.* great plenty.

Abundant, (a-bund'ant) *a.* very plentiful.

Abuse, (a-būz') *v. t.* to treat ill.

Abuse, (a-bus') *n.* ill use of any thing. [*by abuse.*]

Abusive, (a-būs'iv) *a.* marked

Abut, (a-but') *v. i.* to border upon.

Abutment, (a-but'ment) *n.* that which borders upon; the solid part of a bridge next the land.

Abuttal, (a-but'al) *n.* the butting or boundary of land. [*less gulf or depth.*]

Abyss, (a-bis') *n.* a bottom.

Academician, (ak-ad'e-mish'-e-an) *n.* a member of an academy.

Academic, (ak-a-dem'ik) *a.* pertaining to an academy.

Academy, (a-kad'e-me) *n.* a school of arts and sciences; a school holding a place intermediate between the common school and college.

Acaulous, (a-kaw'lus) *a.* without a stem.

Accede, (ak-sēd') *v. i.* to be added to; to assent; to agree to.

Accelerate, (ak-sel'er-āt') *v. t.* to hasten motion; to quicken.

Acceleration, (ak-sel'er-āt'-shun) *n.* act of hastening.

Accelerative, (ak-sel'er-āt-iv) *a.* increasing the speed.

Accent, (ak'sent) *n.* modulation of voice; a mark to direct the modulation.

Accent, (ak'sent') *v. t.* to express or note the accent.

Accental, (ak-sent'u-āl) *a.* relating to accent.

Accentuation, (ak-sent-u-ā'-shun) *n.* mode of uttering or marking accents.

Accept, (ak-sept') *v. t.* to receive; to admit; to subscribe, and become liable for.

Acceptable, (ak-sept'a-bl) *a.* likely to be accepted; agreeable.

Acceptability, (ak-sept-a-bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of being acceptable.

Acceptably, (ak-sept'a-ble) *ad.* agreeably.

Acceptance, (ak-sept'ans) *n.* reception with approbation; a bill accepted.

Acceptation, (ak-sept'a'shun) *n.* acceptance; the commonly received meaning of a word. [kindly received.]

Accepted, (ak-sept'ed) *a.* Accepted, (ak-sept'er) *n.* one who accepts.

Access, (ak-ses', ak'ses) *n.* approach; increase.

Accessory, (ak'ses-ser-e) *a.* acceding to; contributing; —*n.* one who helps to commit a crime.

Accessible, (ak-ses'e-bl) *a.* that may be approached.

Accession, (ak-sesh'un) *n.* act of coming to; addition.

Accessorial, (ak-ses-sō're-al) *a.* pertaining to an accessory. [book of rudiments.]

Accidence, (ak'se-dens) *n.* a

Accident, (ak'se-dent) *n.* that which happens unforeseen; chance.

Accidental, (ak-se-dent'al) *a.* happening by chance; not essential.

Accidentally, (ak-se-dent'al-le) *ad.* by accident.

Acclamation, (ak-kla-mā'shun) *n.* a shout of applause.

Acclamatory, (ak-kiam'a-ter-e) *a.* expressing joy or applause.

Accimate, (ak-kli'māt) *v. t.* to inure to a climate.

Acclimation, (ak-kli-mā'shun) *n.* process or state of being accimated.

Acclivity, (ak-kli-v'e-te) *n.* steepness inclining upward; ascent.

Acclivous, (ak-kli-vus) *a.* rising with a slope.

Accommodate, (ak-kom'mō-dat) *v. t.* to supply with conveniences; to suit; to adjust.

Accommodating, (ak-kom'-

mō-dat-ing) *a.* disposed to oblige; kind.

Accommodation, (ak-kom-mō-dā'shun) *n.* provision of conveniences; fitness; reconciliation; —*pl.* conveniences.

Accompaniment, (ak-kum'-pa-ne-ment) *n.* that which accompanies, or is added as ornament.

Accompanist, (ak-kum'-pan-ist) *n.* the performer in music who takes the accompanying part.

Accompany, (ak-kum'-pa-ne) *v. t.* to go or be with.

Accomplice, (ak-kom'-plis) *n.* an associate in a crime.

Accomplish, (ak-kom'-plish) *v. t.* to finish entirely; to bring to pass.

Accomplished, (ak-kom'-plisht) *pp.* or *a.* finished; completed; refined.

Accomplishment, (ak-kom'-plish-ment) *n.* a completion; an achievement which adds grace.

Accord, (ak-kord') *n.* an agreement; consent; union; —*v. t.* to agree; to harmonize.

Accordance, (ak-kord'ans) *n.* agreement; harmony.

Accordant, (ak-kord'ant) *a.* willing; consenting.

According to, (ak-kord'ing-tō) *prep.* agreeing; suitable.

Accordingly, (ak-kord'ing-le) *ad.* agreeably; consequently.

Accordion, (ak-kord'e-un) *n.* a modern small keyed wind instrument with metallic reeds.



Accost, (ak-kost') *v. t.* to speak first to; to address.

Accostable, (ak-kost'a-bl) *a.* easy of access; familiar.

Account, (ak-kount') *v. t.* to reckon; to esteem; to assign the causes; —*n.* regard; explanation.

Accountability, (ak-kount-a-bil'e-te) *n.* liability to give account.

Accountable, (ak-kount'a-bl)

*a.* subject to account; liable.

Accountableness, (ak-kount'a-bl-nes) *n.* a being liable to answer for.

Accountant, (ak-kount'ant) *n.* one employed, or skilful in keeping accounts.

Accouple, (ak-kup'pl) *v. t.* to couple; to join together.

Accoutre, (ak-kōō'ter) *v. t.* to equip; to furnish.

Accoutrements, (ak-kōō'ter-ments) *n.* equipage; trappings.

Accredit, (ak-kred'it) *v. t.* to furnish with credentials.

Accretion, (ak-krē'shun) *n.* the act of growing to; increase.

Accretive, (ak-krē'tiv) *a.* increasing by growth.

Accrue, (ak-krōō') *v. i.* to arise; to be added.

Accruing, (ak-krōō'ing) *ppr.* growing to.

Accrument, (ak-krōō'ment) *n.* addition. [reeling.]

Accumbent, (ak-kum'bent) *a.* Accumulate, (ak-kū-mū-lāt)

*v. t.* or *i.* to heap together; to increase.

Accumulation, (ak-kū-mū-lā'shun) *n.* the act of accumulating; a heap.

Accumulative, (ak-kū-mū-lā-tiv) *a.* that accumulates.

Accumulator, (ak-kū-mū-lā-ter) *n.* one who accumulates. [actness; closeness.]

Accuracy, (ak-kū-rā-se) *n.* ex-

Accurate, (ak-kū-rāt) *a.* done with care; without error.

Accurately, (ak-kū-rāt-le) *ad.* exactly; nicely.

Accurse, (ak-kurs') *v. t.* to doom to misery; to curse.

Accursed, (ak-kurs'ed) *a.* cursed; execrable.

Accusant, (ak-kū'zant) *n.* an accuser.

Accusation, (ak-kū-zā'shun) *n.* act of accusing; charge of a crime.

Accusative, (ak-kū-zat-iv) *a.* accusing; noting a case in grammar.

Accuse, (ak-kūz') *v. t.* to charge with a crime; to blame; to impeach.

Accuser, (ak-kūz'er) *n.* one who brings accusation.

Accustom, (ak-kus'tum) *v.*

to make familiar by use



**Acce**, (æ) *n.* a unit on cards or dice. [a field of blood.]

**Accedama**, (a-sel'da-ma) *n.* **Accephalous**, (a-sel'al-us) *n.* without a head.

**Acerbity**, (a-sgr'be-te) *n.* bitterness of taste or of spirit.

**Acrescent**, (a-ses'ent) *a.* tending to sourness.

**Acetify**, (a-sè'te-fi; a-set'e-fi) *v. t. or i.* to turn acid.

**Acetimetry**, (a-sè-tim'e-tre) *n.* art of ascertaining the strength of acids.

**Acetous**, (a-sè'tus) *a.* having the quality of vinegar; sour.

**Ache**, (Ak) *v. i.* to be in pain; —*n.* a continued pain.

**Achievable**, (a-chèv'a-bl) *a.* that may be performed.

**Achieve**, (a-chèv') *v. t.* to do; to perform; to obtain.

**Achievement**, (a-chèv'ment) *n.* a performance; an action. [tinued pain.]

**Aching**, (ak'ing) *n.* con-

**Achromatic**, (ak-rò-mat'ik) *a.* destitute of colour.

**Acid**, (as'id) *a.* sour; like vinegar; —*n.* a substance by which salts are formed.

**Acidify**, (a-sid'e-fi) *v. t.* to convert into acid.

**Acidity**, (a-sid'e-te) *n.* sourness; sharpness.

**Acidulate**, (a-sid'a-lat) *v. t.* to tinge with acids.

**Acidulous**, (a-sid'a-lus) *a.* slightly sour.

**Acknowledge**, (ak-nol'ej) *v. t.* to own; to confess.

**Acknowledgment**, (ak-nol'ej-ment) *n.* the owning of a thing; thanks.

**Acme**, (ak'mè) *n.* the highest point; crisis of a thing.

**Acorn**, (a'korn) *n.* the seed or fruit of the oak,

being an oval nut growing in a rough cup.

**Acoustic**, (a-kous'tik) *a.* pertaining to hearing.

**Acoustics**, (a-kous'tiks) *n. pl.* the theory of sounds.

**Acquaint**, (ak-kwánt') *v. t.* to inform; to make familiar with.

**Acquaintance**, (ak-kwánt'-

ans) *n.* knowledge; one well known.

**Acquiesce**, (ak-kwè-es') *v. i.* to assent to; to be satisfied with.

**Acquiescence**, (ak-kwè-es'-ens) *n.* consent; compliance.

**Acquiescent**, (ak-kwè-es'ent) *a.* disposed to submit.

**Acquirable**, (ak-kwir'a-bl) *a.* that may be acquired.

**Acquire**, (ak-kwir') *v. t.* to gain something; to come to.

**Acquirement**, (ak-kwir'ment) *n.* that which is acquired; gain.

**Acquisition**, (ak-kwè-rish'un) *n.* the act of gaining; the thing acquired.

**Acquisitiveness**, (ak-kwiz'it-iv-nes) *n.* desire of possession.

**Acquit**, (ak-kwit') *v. t.* to discharge; to clear from; to absolve.

**Acquitment**, (ak-kwit'ment) *n.* act of acquitting.

**Acquittal**, (ak-kwit'al) *n.* formal release from a charge.

**Acquittance**, (ak-kwit'ans) *n.* a receipt in full for debt.

**Acre**, (a-ker) *n.* a piece of land containing 160 square rods. [acres.]

**Acred**, (a'kerd) *a.* having

**Acrid**, (ak'rid) *a.* hot and biting to the taste; pungent.

**Acrimonious**, (ak-re-mò-ne-us) *a.* full of acrimony bitter.

**Acrimony**, (ak're-mun-e) *n.* sharpness; bitterness of feeling or language.

**Acridtude**, (ak're-tùd) *n.* an acrid taste.

**Acrobat**, (ak-ro-bat) *n.* one who practises high-vaulting, rope-dancing, &c.

**Acronical**, (a-kron'ik-al) *a.* rising of a star at sunset, or setting at sunrise.

**Acropolis**, (a-krop'o-lis) *n.* a citadel.

**Across**, (a-kros') *prep.* from side to side; ahwart; over.

**Acrostic**, (a-kros'tik) *n.* a poem whose initial letters form a name.

**Act**, (akt) *v. t.* to perform; to move; —*v. i.* to imitate; to

conduct or behave; —*n.* a deed; division of a play.

**Acting**, (akt'ing) *n.* act of performing.

**Action**, (ak'shun) *n.* deed; battle; suit at law; gestulation; —*pl.* behaviour; deeds.

**Actionable**, (ak'shun-a-bl) *a.* liable to an action at law.

**Active**, (ak'tiv) *a.* noting action, quick motion or advance.

**Actively**, (ak'tiv-le) *ad.* in an active, nimble manner.

**Activity**, (ak'tiv'e-te) *n.* quality of being active; nimbleness.

**Actor**, (akt'er) *n.* a man that acts; a stage-player.

**Actress**, (akt'res) *n.* a female who acts. [certain.]

**Actual**, (akt'u-al) *a.* real;

**Actually**, (akt'u-al-le) *ad.* really; in fact.

**Actuary**, (akt'u-ar-e) *n.* a registrar or clerk.

**Actuate**, (akt'u-át) *v. t.* to put in action; to excite.

**Aculeate**, (a-kù'le-át) *a.* prickly.

**Acumen**, (a-kù'men) *n.* quickness of intellect; acuteness.

**Acuminate**, (a-kù'min-át) *a.* sharp pointed; —*v. t.* to rise to a point.

**Acumination**, (a-kù'min'a-shun) *n.* a sharp point; quickness.

**Acute**, (a-kùt') *a.* sharp; ingenious; penetrating; keen.

**(Geom.)** An angle less than 90°, or less than a right angle.

**Acuteness**, (a-kùt'nes) *n.* sharpness; quickness of intellect.

**Adage**, (ad'áj) *n.* a proverb; maxim; an old saying.

**Adagio**, (ad-a'je-ò) *n.* in music, a mark of slow time.

**Adamant**, (ad'a-mant) *n.* a very hard stone; a diamond.

**Adamantine**, (ad-a-mant'in) *a.* extremely hard; hard as adamant.

**Adamic**, (ad-am'ik, ad'am-ik) *a.* pertaining to Adam.

**Adapt**, (a-dapt') *v. t.* to fit



one thing to another; to suit.  
**Adaptability**, (a-dapt-a-bil'e-to) *n.* the quality of adaptation.  
**Adaptable**, (a-dapt'a-bl) *a.* that may be adapted.  
**Adaptation**, (a-dap-ta'shun) *n.* the act of fitting.  
**Adaptedness**, (a-dapt'ed-nes) *n.* the state of being fitted or adapted.  
**Add**, (ad) *v. t.* to join or put to; to augment or enlarge.  
**Addendum**, (ad-den'dum) *n.* thing added; pl. **Addenda**.  
**Adder**, (ad'gr) *n.* a venomous serpent.  
**Addict**, (ad-dikt') to give up to habitually.  
**Addicted**, (ad-dikt'ed) *pp.* given up; devoted.  
**Addictedness**, (ad-dikt'ed-nes) *n.* state of being addicted.  
**Addiction**, (ad-dikt'shun) *n.* the act of devoting.  
**Addition**, (ad-dish'un) *n.* an adding to.  
**Additional**, (ad-dish'un-al) *a.* that is added.  
**Addle**, (ad'dl) *v. t.* to make corrupt; *a.* barren; empty.  
**Addled**, (ad'did) *a.* morbid; corrupt; barren.  
**Address**, (ad-dres') *v. t.* to speak or apply to; to prepare for; to direct to; to make love;—*n.* a speaking to; application; skill; courtship; direction of a letter.  
**Adduce**, (ad-dus') *v. t.* to bring forward; to allege.  
**Adducet**, (ad-dn'sent) *a.* bringing forward.  
**Adducible**, (ad-dn'se-bl) *a.* that may be adduced.  
**Adduction**, (ad-duk'shun) *n.* the act of bringing forward.  
**Adept**, (a-dept') *n.* a person skilled in any art;—*a.* skillful.  
**Adequate**, (ad'is-kwat) *a.* fully sufficient; equal.  
**Adhere**, (ad-her') *v. t.* to stick close; to remain fixed or firm.  
**Adherence**, (ad-her-ens) *n.* the quality or state of adhering.  
**Adherent**, (ad-her'ent) *a.* united with or to; sticking

to;—*n.* a follower; a partisan.  
**Adhesion**, (ad-he'shun) *n.* the act or state of sticking.  
**Adhesive**, (ad-he'siv) *a.* sticking to.  
**Adhesively**, (ad-he'siv-le) *ad.* with adhesion.  
**Adhesiveness**, (ad-he'siv-nes) *n.* quality of sticking; tenacity.  
**Adieu**, (a-dü') *ad.* farewell;—*n.* act of taking leave.  
**Adipocere**, (ad-e-po-sér') *n.* a substance like spermaceti.  
**Adit**, (ad'it) *n.* a horizontal entrance into a pit.  
**Adjacency**, (ad-jä-sen-se) *n.* state of lying close to.  
**Adjacent**, (ad-jä'sent) *a.* lying close to.  
**Adjective**, (ad'jek-tiv) *n.* a word added to a noun to express some quality or circumstance.  
**Adjectively**, (ad'jek-tiv-le) *ad.* in the manner of an adjective.  
**Adjoin**, (ad-join') *v. t.* or *i.* to join or be contiguous to.  
**Adjoining**, (ad-join'ing) *a.* joining; adjacent; near.  
**Adjourn**, (ad-jurn') *v. t.* to put off to another time.  
**Adjournment**, (ad-jurn'ment) *n.* the act of adjourning; delay; intermission.  
**Adjudge**, (ad-juj') *v. t.* to sentence; to decide judicially.  
**Adjudicate**, (ad-jöö'de-kät) *v. t.* to determine by law.  
**Adjudication**, (ad-jöö'de-ka'shun) *n.* judicial trial or sentence.  
**Adjunct**, (ad'junkt) *n.* something joined to another;—*a.* added to, or united with.  
**Adjunction**, (ad-junk'shun) *n.* the act of joining.  
**Adjunctive**, (ad-junk'tiv) *n.* that which is joined;—*a.* tending to join.  
**Adjuration**, (ad-jöö-ra'shun) *n.* act of charging solemnly; form of oath.  
**Adjure**, (ad-jöö'r) *v. t.* to charge on oath; to enjoin earnestly.  
**Adjust**, (ad-just') *v. t.* to make exact or conformable; to set right.  
**Adjustment**, (ad-just'ment) *n.* a setting in order; regulation; settlement.

**Adjutancy**, (ad'jöö-tan-se) *n.* office of an adjutant.  
**Adjutant**, (ad'jöö-tant) *n.* a military officer who assists the major. (helper).  
**Adjutor**, (ad-jöö'tör) *n.* a measurer.  
**Admeasurement**, (ad-mezh'ür-ment) *n.* act or result of measuring.  
**Admensuration**, (ad-men-sür-ä'shun) *n.* act of measuring.  
**Administer**, (ad-min'is-ter) *v. t.* or *i.* to serve; to execute; to settle an intestate estate.  
**Administrative**, (ad-min'is-trä-iv) *a.* pertaining to administration.  
**Administration**, (ad-min'is-trä'shun) *n.* the act of administering; executive part of government.  
**Administrative**, (ad-min'is-trä-iv) *a.* that administers.  
**Administrator**, (ad-min'is-trät'ör) *n.* a man that manages an intestate estate.  
**Administrators**, (ad-min'is-trät'ör-ship) *n.* the office of an administrator.  
**Administratrix**, (ad-min'is-trät'riks) *n.* a woman that administers.  
**Admirable**, (ad'me-ra-bl) *a.* worthy of admiration.  
**Admirably**, (ad'me-ra-ble) *ad.* wonderfully.  
**Admiral**, (ad'me-räl) *n.* principal officer of a fleet or navy.  
**Admiralship**, (ad'me-räl-ship) *n.* office of admiral.  
**Admiralty**, (ad'me-räl-te) *n.* the power or court for administering naval affairs.  
**Admiration**, (ad-me-ra'shun) *n.* astonishment; wonder; esteem.  
**Admire**, (ad-mir') *v. t.* to regard with love or wonder.  
**Admirer**, (ad-mir'er) *n.* one that admires; a lover.  
**Admissibility**, (ad-mis-e-bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of being admissible.  
**Admissible**, (ad-mis'e-bil) *a.* that may be admitted.  
**Admission**, (ad-mish'un) *n.* the act of admitting; allowance.  
**Admit**, (ad-mit') *v. t.* to allow; to let in; to receive as true.

Admittance, (ad-mit'tans) *n.* act or power of entering.

Admix, (ad-miks') *v. t.* to mingle.

Admixture, (ad-mikst'yun) *n.* a mingling.

Admixture, (ad-mikst'ur) *n.* the substance mixed.

Admonish, (ad-mon'ish) *v. t.* to warn; to reprove gently; to advise.

Admonisher, (ad-mon'ish-er) *n.* one who admonishes or reproves.

Admonition, (ad-mon'ish'un) *n.* gentle reproof; counsel.

Admonitive, (ad-mon'e-tiv) *a.* containing admonition.

Admonitor, (ad-mon'e-ter) *n.* one who admonishes.

Adnascent, (ad-nas'ent) *a.* growing on something else.

Adnoun, (ad'noun) *n.* an adjective.

Ado, (a-doo') *n.* trouble; difficulty; bustle; stir.

Adolescence, (ad-o-les'ens) *n.* state of growing; youth.

Adolescent, (ad-o-les'ent) *a.* growing; advancing to manhood.

Adopt, (a-dopt') *v. t.* to take the child of another and treat it as one's own; to choose or select.

Adoption, (a-dop'shun) *n.* the act of adopting.

Adoptive, (a-dopt'iv) *a.* that adopts or is adopted.

Adorable, (a-dor'a-bl) *a.* worthy of adoration; divine.

Adoration, (ad-o-rä'shun) *n.* divine worship; homage.

Adore, (a-dör') *v. t.* to worship; to love intensely.

Adorer, (a-dör'er) *n.* one who adores; a lover.

Adorn, (a-dorn') *v. t.* to deck; to embellish.

Adornment, (a-dorn'ment) *n.* embellishment.

Adrift, (a-drift') *a.* or *ad.* floating at random.

Adroit, (a-droit') *a.* skillful; expert; dexterous, ingenious.

Adroitly, (a-droit'le) *ad.* adroitly.

Adroitness, (a-droit'nes) *n.* dexterity.

Adry, (a-dri') *a.* in want of

advertising; (ad-se-fish'us) additional; supple-

Adulation, (ad-u-lä'shun) *n.* excessive flattery.

Adulatory, (ad'u-lä-tö-re) *a.* flattering to excess.

Adult, (a-dult') *n.* a person grown up;—*a.* grown to maturity.

Adulterate, (a-dul'ter-at) *v. t.* to debase or corrupt by mixture;—*a.* debased.

Adulterated, (a-dul'ter-at-ed) *a.* debased; mixed; corrupted.

Adulteration, (a-dul'ter-a'shun) *n.* the act of adulterating.

Adulterer, (a-dul'ter-er) *n.* a man guilty of adultery.

Adulteress, (a-dul'ter-es) *n.* a woman guilty of adultery.

Adulterous, (a-dul'ter-us) *a.* guilty of adultery; spurious.

Adultery, (a-dul'ter-e) *n.* a violation of the marriage bed.

Adulthood, (a-dul'tnes) *n.* the state of being adult.

Adumbrant, (ad-um'brant) *a.* giving a faint shadow.

Adumbrate, (ad-um'brät) *v. t.* to shadow out faintly.

Adumbration, (ad-um-brä'shun) *n.* a shadow or faint resemblance.

Aduney, (a-dun'se-te) *n.* a bending in the form of a hook. [act of burning up.]

Adustion, (a-dust'yun) *n.* the Advance, (ad-vans') *n.* a going forward; promotion; payment beforehand;—*v. t.* to bring forward or higher; to raise; to promote; to pay beforehand;—*v. t.* to improve; to rise in rank.

Advanced, (ad-vans't) *pp.* or *a.* moved forward; improved; old.

Advancement, (ad-vans'ment) *n.* act of moving forward; promotion.

Advantage, (ad-vant'aj) *n.* favourable circumstances; superiority; gain;—*v. t.* to benefit; to promote.

Advantageous, (ad-vant'aj-us) *a.* profitable; useful.

Advantageously, (ad-vant'aj-us-le) *ad.* profitably; conveniently.

Advent, (ad'vent) *n.* a coming; the season of four weeks before Christmas.

Adventitious, (ad-ven'tish-us) *a.* added; not essentially inherent.

Adventual, (ad-vent'ü-al) *a.* relating to the advent.

Adventure, (ad-vent'ür) *n.* an extraordinary event; an enterprise;—*v. t.* to try the chance; to risk.

Adventurer, (ad-vent'ür-er) *n.* one that hazards.

Adventuresome, (ad-vent'ür-sum) *a.* bold; daring.

Adventurous, (ad-vent'ür-us) *a.* daring; bold; enterprising.

Adverb, (ad'verb) *n.* a word which modifies a verb.

Adverbial, (ad'verb'e-al) *a.* relating to or like an adverb.

Adverbially, (ad'verb'e-al-le) *ad.* in the manner of an adverb.

Adversary, (ad'ver-sär-e) *n.* an opponent; enemy;—*a.* hostile.

Adverse, (ad'vers) *a.* contrary to one's desires; calamitous.

Adversely, (ad'vers-le) *ad.* with opposition; unfortunately.

Adversity, (ad-vers'it-e) *n.* misfortune; affliction; calamity.

Advert, (ad-vert') *v. t.* to turn the mind.

Advertence, (ad-vert'ens) *n.* attention to; heed.

Advertent, (ad-vert'ent) *a.* attentive.

Advertise, (ad-ver-tis') *v. t.* to inform; to give public notice.

Advertisement, (ad-ver'tis-ment) *n.* a public notice; information.

Advertiser, (ad-ver-tis'er) *n.* one who advertises.

Advertising, (ad-ver-tis'ing) *a.* furnishing or having advertisements.

Advice, (ad-vis') *n.* instruction; notice. [to be done.]

Advisable, (ad-vis'a-bl) *a.* fit

Advisableness, (ad-vis'a-bl-nes) *n.* fitness; propriety.

Advise, (ad-vis') *v. t.* to give advice; to inform of;—*v. t.* to consider.

Advisedly, (ad-vis'ed-le) *ad.* with deliberation or advice.

Advisement, (ad-vis'ment) *n.* caution; advice.

**Adviser**, (ad-vi-sér) *n.* one who gives advice.

**Advisory**, (ad-vi-só-re) *a.* having power to advise; giving advice.

**Advocacy**, (ad-vó-ká-se) *n.* act of pleading; intercession.

**Advocate**, (ad-vó-kát) *n.* one who pleads for another;—*v. t.* to plead in favour of; to support.

**Advocation**, (ad-vó-ká-shun) *n.* a pleading for; a plea.

**Advowee**, (ad-vow-é) *n.* he that has the right of presenting a priest to a benefice.

**Advowson**, (ad-vow-zun) *n.* the right of presenting a priest to a benefice.

**Adytum**, (a-dí-tum) *n.* a secret place.

**Ads or Adze**, (adz) *n.* a carpenter's tool for chipping, its edge being at right angles to the handle.



**Aerial**, (á-ér-e-al) *a.* belonging to the air; high.

**Aerie**, (á-ér, á-rs) *n.* the nest of a bird of prey.

**Aerification**, (á-gr-e-fé-ká-shun) *n.* act of aerifying.

**Aeriform**, (á-gr-e-form) *a.* having the form of air, as gas.

**Aerify**, (á-gr-e-fl) *v. t.* to combine or fill with air.

**Aerolite**, (á-gr-ó-lit) *n.* a meteoric stone.

**Aeromancy**, (á-gr-ó-man-se) *n.* divination by means of air.

**Aerometry**, (á-gr-óm-e-tre) *n.* science of ascertaining the mean bulk of gases.

**Aeronaut**, (á-gr-ó-nawt) *n.* an aerial navigator.

**Aeronautic**, (á-gr-ó-nawt-ík) *a.* pertaining to aerial sailing.

**Aeronautics**, (á-gr-ó-nawt-íks) *n. pl.* the art of sailing in the air.

**Aerostatic**, (á-gr-ó-stat-ík) *a.* suspending in air.

**Aerostatics**, (á-gr-ó-stat-íks) *n. pl.* the science that treats of equilibrium of elastic fluids.

**Aerostation**, (á-gr-ó-s-tá-shun) *n.* aerial navigation.

**Æsthetic**. See *Esthetic*.

**Afar**, (a-fár) *ad.* at a great distance.

**Afear**, (a-férd) *a.* affected with fear.

**Affability**, (af-fa-bil'e-te) *n.* readiness to converse; civility.

**Affable**, (af-fa-bl) *a.* easy of manners or conversation.

**Affably**, (af-fa-ble) *ad.* in an affable manner; courteously. [matter]

**Affair**, (af-fár) *n.* a business.

**Affect**, (af-fekt') *v. t.* to move the passions; to aim at; to make a show of.

**Affectation**, (af-fek-tá-shun) *n.* false show; insincerity; pretence.

**Affected**, (af-fekt'ed) *a.* disposed; full of affectation.

**Affecting**, (af-fekt'ing) *a.* moving the feelings; pathetic.

**Affectingly**, (af-fekt'ing-le) *ad.* so as to excite emotion.

**Affection**, (af-fek'shun) *n.* love; fondness.

**Affectionate**, (af-fek'shun-át) *a.* fond; tender.

**Affective**, (af-fek'tiv) *a.* that effects or excites emotion.

**Affiance**, (af-fi'ans) *n.* a marriage contract; confidence; trust;—*v. t.* to give confidence; to betroth.

**Affiancer**, (af-fi'ans-gr) *n.* one who affiances.

**Affiant**, (af-fi'ant) *n.* one who makes an affidavit.

**Affidavit**, (af-fe-dá-vit) *n.* a written declaration upon oath.

**Affiliate**, (af-fil'e-át) *v. t.* to adopt. [*n.* adoption.]

**Affiliation**, (af-fil'e-á-shun) *n.* adoption.

**Affinity**, (af-fín'e-te) *n.* relation by marriage; chemical attraction.

**Affirm**, (af-ferm') *v. t.* to declare positively.

**Affirmable**, (af-ferm'a-bl) *a.* that may be affirmed.

**Affirmance**, (af-ferm'ans) *n.* confirmation.

**Affirmant**, (af-ferm'ant) *n.* one who affirms.

**Affirmation**, (af-ferm'a-shun) *n.* a solemn declaration.

**Affirmative**, (af-ferm'a-tiv) *a.* that affirms;—*n.* that

which contains an affirmation.

**Affix**, (af-fiks') *v. t.* to attach to; to fasten to the end.

**Affix**, (af-fiks) *n.* a syllable or letter joined to the end of a word.

**Afflation**, (af-flá'shun) *n.* the act of breathing upon.

**Afflict**, (af-flikt') *v. t.* to give pain.

**Afflicted**, (af-flikt'ed) *a.* troubled; suffering distress.

**Afflicting**, (af-flikt'ing) *a.* grievous.

**Affliction**, (af-flikt'shun) *n.* the state of being afflicted.

**Afflictive**, (af-flikt'iv) *a.* distressing. [wealth; riches.]

**Affluence**, (af-fli-ens) *n.* abundance.

**Affluent**, (af-fli-ent) *a.* wealthy; rich; plentiful.

**Affluently**, (af-fli-ent-le) *ad.* in abundance. [flowing to.]

**Afflux**, (af-fliks) *n.* the act of affording.

**Afford**, (af-fórd') *v. t.* to yield; to be able to sell, exchange, or expend; to supply.

**Affranchise**, (af-fran-chiz) *v. t.* to make free.

**Affray**, (af-frá) *n.* a quarrel with violence; tumult.

**Affright**, (af-frit') *v. t.* to frighten; to terrify;—*n.* sudden terror.

**Affront**, (af-frunt') *n.* open disrespect or ill-treatment;—*v. t.* to insult; to offend.

**Affrontive**, (af-frunt'iv) *a.* giving offence.

**Affusion**, (af-fú-zhun) *n.* act of pouring upon. [field.]

**Afield**, (a-féld) *ad.* to the field.

**Afloat**, (a-flo't) *ad.* or *a.* swimming; in a floating state. [the feet.]

**Afoot**, (a-foot') *ad.* borne by.

**Afore**, (a-fór) *ad.* or *prep.* in front. [named before.]

**Aforesaid**, (a-fór'sáid) *a.* Aforesetime, (a-fór'tim) *ad.* in time past. [with fear.]

**Afraid**, (a-fráid') *a.* struck

**Afresh**, (a-fresh') *ad.* anew; again. [toward the stern.]

**Aft**, (aft) *ad.* or *a.* astern or

**After**, (aft'er) *prep.* later in time; behind;—*ad.* later in time;—*ad.* later in time.

**After-ages**, (aft'er-á-jes) *n. pl.* later ages.

**After-clap**, (aft'er-kláp) *n.* something coming after a

was supposed to be over.

**After-crop**, (aft'er-krop) *n.* a second crop.

**After-math**, (aft'er-math) *n.* second crop of grass.

**Aftermost**, (aft'er-mōst) *a.* nearest the stern.

**Afternoon**, (aft'er-nōon) *n.* the time from noon to evening.

**After-pains**, (aft'er-pānz) *n. pl.* pains after birth.

**Afterpiece**, (aft'er-pēs) *n.* a piece performed after a play.

**Afterthought**, (aft'er-thawt) *n.* reflections after an act.

**Afterward**, (aft'er-ward) *ad.* in time subsequent.

**After-wit**, (aft'er-wit) *n.* wisdom that comes too late.

**Again**, (a-gen') *ad.* a second time.

**Against**, (a-genst') *prep.* in opposition to; in provision for.

**Agape**, (a-gāp) *ad.* with staring eagerness; with surprise.

**Agate**, (ag'ēt) *n.* a kind of quartz.

**Agave**, (a-gā've) *n.* the American aloë.

**Age**, (ā) *n.* any period of time; decline of life; maturity; a generation; a century. [age.]

**Aged**, (ā'jed) *a.* advanced in

**Agency**, (ā'jen-se) *n.* quality or state of action; business performed by an agent.

**Agent**, (ā'jent) *n.* a deputy; any active cause or power.

**Agglomerate**, (ag-glom'er-āt) *v. t.* to gather into a ball or mass.

**Agglomeration**, (ag-glom'er-ā'shun) *n.* act of gathering into a ball.

**Agglutinant**, (ag-glōō'tin-ant) *a.* uniting as glue; — *n.* any viscous substance.

**Agglutinate**, (ag-glōō'tin-āt) *v. t.* to cause to adhere.

**Agglutination**, (ag-glōō'tin-ā'shun) *n.* act of uniting, as by glue.

**Agglutinative**, (ag-glōō'tin-āt-iv) *a.* that tends to unite.

**Aggrandize**, (ag'gran-diz) *v. t.* to make great; to exalt.  
**Aggrandisement**, (ag'gran-dis-ment) *n.* the act of aggrandizing.

**Aggrandizer**, (ag'gran-diz-er) *n.* one who aggrandizes.

**Aggravate**, (ag'gra-vāt) *v. t.* to make worse; to exaggerate.

**Aggravation**, (ag'gra-vā'shun) *n.* the act of making worse.

**Aggregate**, (ag'grē-gāt) *v. t.* to collect; — *a.* formed of parts collected; — *n.* the whole.

**Aggregately**, (ag'grē-gāt-le) *ad.* in a mass.

**Aggregation**, (ag'grē-gā'shun) *n.* the act of collecting into a mass.

**Aggregative**, (ag'grē-gāt-iv) *a.* causing aggregation; collective.

**Aggress**, (ag'gres') *v. t.* to encroach upon with violence.

**Aggression**, (ag'gres'h'un) *n.* the first act of injury.

**Aggressive**, (ag'gres-iv) *a.* making the first attack.

**Aggressor**, (ag'gres'er) *n.* one who begins to attack or injure. [*n.* injury; wrong.]

**Aggrievance**, (ag'grēv'ans) *n.* grievance, (ag'grēv') *v. t.* to mourn; to lament.

**Aghast**, (a-gast') *ad.* amazed; terrified. [motion.]

**Agile**, (aj'il) *a.* quick of

**Agility**, (aj'il-ē-te) *n.* activity; quickness.

**Agitable**, (aj'it-a-bl) that may be agitated.

**Agitate**, (aj'it-āt) *v. t.* to disturb; to discuss.

**Agitation**, (aj'it-āt'shun) *n.* disturbance; discussion.

**Agitator**, (aj'it-āt-er) *n.* a disturber.

**Aglet**, (ag'let) *n.* a tag; a point at the end of a fringe.

**Agmail**, (ag'nāl) *n.* a disease of the nails; a whitlow.

**Agnate**, (ag'nāt) *a.* related or akin by the father's side.

**Agnation**, (ag-nā'shun) *n.* relation by the father's side.

**Agnomen**, (ag-nō'men) *n.* an additional name.

**Ago**, (a-gō) *ad.* in time past.

**Agog**, (a-gog') *ad.* in a state of desire or curiosity.

**Goings**, (a-gō'ing) *ppr.* in motion.

**Agone**, (a-gon') *ad.* ago; past.

**Agonism**, (ag'ō-nizm) *n.* contention for a prize.

**Agonistic**, (ag'ō-nist'ik) *a.* relating to athletic combats.

**Agonize**, (ag'ō-niz) *v. t.* or *t.*

to writhe with pain; to put in severe pain.

**Agonizing**, (ag'ō-niz-ing) *a.* suffering severe pain.

**Agony**, (ag'ō-pe) *n.* excessive pain.

**Agrarian**, (a-grā're-an) *a.* relating to fields or grounds.

**Agrarianism**, (a-grā're-an-izm) *n.* an equal division of land or property.

**Agree**, (a-grē') *v. t.* [*pp.* agreed] to be of one mind.

**Agreeable**, (a-grē'a-bl) *a.* pleasing to the mind or senses; suitable; in conformity with.

**Agreeably**, (a-grē'a-blē) *ad.* pleasingly.

**Agreement**, (a-grē'ment) *n.* state of agreeing; harmony; bargain.

**Agrestic**, (a-gres'tik) *a.* relating to the country; rustic; rural.

**Agricultural**, (ag-re-kul'tūr-al) *a.* relating to agriculture.

**Agriculture**, (ag-re-kul'tūr) *n.* the art of cultivating the ground.

**Agricuturist**, (ag-re-kul'tūr-ist) *n.* a farmer.

**Aground**, (a-ground') *ad.* on the ground.

**Ague**, (ā'gū) *n.* a chilly fit.

**Aguish**, (ā'gū-ish) *a.* shivering; causing ague.

**Aguishness**, (ā'gū-ish-nes) *n.* a shivering as with cold.

**Ah**, (ā) *ex.* expressive of surprise. [pleasant surprise.]

**Aha**, (ā-hā') *ex.* denoting

**Ahead**, (ā-hed') *ad.* further on; forward; in advance.

**Aid**, (ā'd) *v. t.* to help; to succour; — *n.* help; support.

**Aid-de-camp**, (ād'de-kong) *n.* an officer who conveys the general's orders; — *pl.*

**Aides-de-camp.**

**Ill**, (il) *n.* disorder; indisposition; — *v. t.* to affect with uneasiness. [disease.]

**Ailment**, (ā'l'ment) *n.* illness.

**Aim**, (ām) *n.* endeavour; design; direction; — *v. t.* to take sight; — *v. t.* to direct a weapon. [aim.]

**Aimless**, (ām'les) *a.* without

**Air**, (ār) *n.* the fluid we breathe; a tune; affected manner or gesture; — *pl.*

**Airs**, (diz-aint) *n.* airs; —

v. *t.* to give or take air; to dry by air and warmth.

**Air-cells**, (ar'sels) *n.* pl. cells containing air.

**Air-gun**, (ar'gun) *n.* a gun discharged by air.

**Air-hole**, (ar'höl) *n.* an opening to admit air. [merrily.]

**Airily**, (ar'e-le) *ad.* gayly; Airiness, (ar'e-nes) *n.* openness to the air; gayety.

**Airing**, (ar'ing) *n.* an excursion to enjoy the air; exposure to air. [close.]

**Airless**, (ar'les) *a.* void of air;

**Air-pump**, (ar'pump) *n.* a pump or machine, variously constructed, for exhausting the air from a vessel.

**Airy**, (ar'e) *a.* open to the air; gay; unsubstantial.

**Aisle**, (il) *n.* a walk in a church; wing of a choir.

**Akimbo**, (a-kim'bo) *ad.* with a crook. [allied by blood.]

**Akin**, (a-kin') *a.* related;

**Alabaster**, (al-a-bas'ter) *n.* a variety of gypsum or sulphate of lime.

**Alack**, (a-lak') *ex.* expressive of sorrow. [noting sorrow.]

**Alack-a-day**, (a-lak'a-da) *inf.* Alacrity, (a-lak're-te) *n.* cheerful willingness; liveliness.

**A-la-mode**, (al-a-möd') *ad.* in the fashion; — *n.* a thin black silk.

**Alarm**, (a-lärm') *n.* a notice of danger; — *v.* *t.* to give notice of danger; to disturb.

**Alarm-clock**, (a-lärm'klok) *n.* a clock to give alarm.

**Alarming**, (a-lärm'ing) *ppr.* or *a.* exciting apprehension.

**Alarmist**, (a-lärm'ist) *n.* one who excites alarm.

**Alas**, (a-las') *ex.* expressive of sorrow. [white linen.]

**Alb**, (alb) *n.* a vestment of Albeit, (awl-be'it) *ad.* although; *be it so.*

**Albescent**, (al-be'sent) *a.* becoming white.

**Albino**, (al-bi'nö) *n.* a white

descendant of black parents.

**Album**, (al'bun) *n.* a white table; a blank book.

**Albumen**, (al-bu'men) *n.* the white of an egg.

**Alcahest**, (al'ka-hest) *n.* the universal solvent.

**Alchemist**, (al'kem-ist) *n.* one who practises alchemy.

**Alchimy**, (al'ke-me) *n.* occult chemistry; the art of changing base metals into gold. [spirit.]

**Alcohol**, (al'köl-höl) *n.* pure Alcoholic, (al-köl-höl'ik) *a.* pertaining to alcohol.

**Alcoran**, (al'ko-ran) *n.* the book of Mohammedan faith.

**Alcove**, (al'köv) *n.* a recess.

**Alder**, (awl'der) *n.* a tree of several varieties.

**Alderman**, (awl'der-man) *n.* a city magistrate; pl. Aldermen. [malt liquor.]

**Ale**, (al) *n.* a fermented

**Alert**, (a-lert') *a.* noting watchful activity or readiness.

**Alertness**, (a-lert'nes) *n.* briskness; sprightliness; activity.

**Algebra**, (al'jē-bra) *n.* the science of quantity in general, or universal arithmetic.

**Algebraic**, (al'jē-bra'ik) *a.* pertaining to or performed by algebra.

**Algebraist**, (al'jē-bra'ist) *n.* one who is skilled in algebra.

**Algerine**, (al-je-rēn') *a.* belonging to Algiers.

**Alias**, (ä-le-as) *n.* a second writ; — *ad.* otherwise.

**Alibi**, (al'e-be, al'e-bi) *n.* elsewhere; another place.

**Alien**, (al'yen) *a.* foreign; — *n.* a foreigner.

**Alienable**, (al'yen-a-bl) *a.* that may be transferred or sold.

**Alienate**, (äl'yen-ät) *v. t.* to transfer to another; to estrange.

**Alienation**, (äl-yen-a'shun) *n.* a making over; estrangement. [one that transfers.]

**Alienator**, (äl'yen-a-ter) *n.* Alienee, (äl-yen-ē) *n.* one to whom a thing is sold.

**Alignment**, (a-lin'ment) *n.*

the fixing of a line; the line established.

**Alight**, (a-lit') *v. t.* to fall upon; to get off.

**Alike**, (a-lik') *ad.* in the same manner. [which feeds.]

**Aliment**, (al'e-ment) *n.* that Alimental, (al'e-ment'al) *a.* pertaining to food.

**Alimentiveness**, (al'e-ment-iv-nes) *n.* the organ of appetite for food.

**Alimony**, (al'e-mun-ē) *n.* a separate maintenance.

**Aliquant**, (al'e-kwant) *a.* that does not divide without remainder.

**Aliquot**, (äl'e-kwot) *a.* that measures exactly. [active.]

**Alive**, (a-liv') *a.* not dead; Alkhest, (äl'ka-hest) *n.* a pretended universal solvent. [tending to an alkali.]

**Alkalescent**, (äl-ka-les-ent) *a.* Alkali, (äl'ka-le, äl'ka-li) *n.* a substance which neutralizes acids; pl. Alkalies.

**Alkaline**, (äl'ka-lin') *a.* having the qualities of alkali.

**All**, (awl) *a.* every one; — *n.* the whole. [or bring down.]

**Allay**, (äl-lä') *v. t.* to repress Allegation, (äl-le-gä'shun) *n.* affirmation; plea; excuse.

**Allege**, (äl-lej') *v. t.* to declare; to plead in excuse.

**Allegiance**, (äl-le-jē-ans) *n.* the duty of a subject to his government; loyalty.

**Allegiant**, (äl-le-jē-ant) *a.* loyal.

**Allegoric**, (äl-le-gor'ik) *a.* in the manner of allegory; figurative.

**Allegorize**, (äl-le-gō-riz) *v. t.* to form an allegory; — *v. i.* to use allegory.

**Allegory**, (äl-le-gor-ē) *n.* a figurative speech; a parable.

**Allegro**, (äl-le-grō) *n.* sprightly movement in music.

**All-eluliah**, (äl-le-löo'ya) *n.* give praise to Jehovah.

**All-evil**, (äl-le-ve-ät) *v. t.* make light; to enso-

lessen.

**All-evil**, (äl-le-ve-ät) *v. t.* make light; to enso-

lessen.

**All-evil**, (äl-le-ve-ät) *v. t.* make light; to enso-

lessen.

**All-evil**, (äl-le-ve-ät) *v. t.* make light; to enso-

lessen.

**All-evil**, (äl-le-ve-ät) *v. t.* make light; to enso-

lessen.

**All-evil**, (äl-le-ve-ät) *v. t.* make light; to enso-

lessen.



**Alliance**, (al-l'ans) *n.* union by treaty or marriage.

**Allied**, (al-lid') *pp.* connected by marriage, &c.; related.

**Alligate**, (al-lo-gat) *v. t.* to tie together.

**Alligation**, (al-le-ga'shun) *n.* a rule of arithmetic.

**Alligator**, (al-le-ga'ter) *n.* the crocodile.

**Allision**, (al-liz'un) *n.* act of striking against.

**Alliteration**, (al-lit'er-a'shun) *n.* the beginning of two or more successive words with the same letter.

**Allocation**, (al-lo-kā'shun) *n.* a placing near.

**Allocution**, (al-lo-kū'shun) *n.* the act of speaking to.

**Allodial**, (al-lō'dē-al) *a.* not held of a superior; freehold.

**Allot**, (al-lot') *v. t.* [pp. allotted] to give by lot; to distribute.

**Allotment**, (al-lot'ment) *n.* act of allotting; share allotted.

**Allow**, (al-low') *v. t.* to permit; to grant; to make abatement.

**Allowable**, (al-low'a-bl) *a.* that may be allowed.

**Allowableness**, (al-low'a-bl-ness) *n.* lawfulness.

**Allowance**, (al-low'ans) *n.* act of allowing; sanction; abatement;—*v. t.* to put upon allowance.

**Alloy**, (al-loy') *v. t.* to debase by mixing;—*n.* a baser metal mixed with a finer.

**Alloyage**, (al-loy'aj) *n.* the act of alloying or mixing metals.

**Allspice**, (awl'spīs) *n.* the berry of the pimenta.

**Allude**, (al-lūd') *v. t.* to refer to; to insinuate.

**Allure**, (al-lūr') *v. t.* to tempt by the offer of good.

**Allurement**, (al-lūr'ment) *n.* that which entices or allures.

**Alluring**, (al-lūr'ing) *a.* engaging; having power to allure.

**Allusion**, (al-lū'shun) *n.* in direct reference.

**Allusive**, (al-lū'siv) *a.* hinting at.

**Alluvial**, (al-lū've-al) *a.* deposited by water.

**Alluvion**, (al-lū've-un) *n.*

earth deposited by water; pl. Alluvia.

**Ally**, (al-lī') *v. t.* [pp. allied] to unite by compact;—*n.* a friend; confederate; pl. Allies.

**Almanac**, (awl'ma-nak) *n.* a calendar of months, weeks, days, &c.

**Almighty**, (awl-mī'tē) *a.* all-powerful;—*n.* the omnipotent God.

**Almond**, (ā'mund) *n.* the fruit of the almond-tree.

**Almonds**, (ā'mundz) *n.* pl. two round glands; the tonsils.

**Almoner**, (al'mun-er) *n.* a distributor of alms for another.

**Almonry**, (al'mun-re) *n.* place for distributing alms.

**Almost**, (awl'mōst) *ad.* nearly; well nigh; for the most part.

**Alms**, (āms) *n. sing.* and pl. a gift to the poor.

**Alms-house**, (āms'hous) *n.* a house for the poor who subsist on charity.

**Aloe**, (al'ō) *n.* a tree of several species; pl. Aloes.

**Aloetic**, (al-ō-ē'tik) *a.* pertaining to aloes. [above.]

**Aloft**, (a-loft') *ad.* on high.

**Alone**, (a-lōn') *a.* single; solitary;—*ad.* separately.

**Along**, (a-long') *ad.* onward;—*prep.* throughout; by the side of; lengthwise.

**Aloof**, (a-loof') *ad.* at a distance.

**Aloud**, (a-loud') *ad.* loudly.

**Alpaca**, (al-pak'a) *n.* an animal of Peru, having long, fine, woolly hair; a species of the llama; a thin kind of cloth

made of the wool of the alpaca, mixed with silk or cotton.

**Alpha**, (al'fa) *n.* first letter of the Greek alphabet.

**Alphabet**, (al'fa-bet) *n.* the letters of a language ar-

ranged in order;—*v. t.* to arrange in the order of an alphabet.

**Alphabetic**, (al'fa-bet'ik) *a.* in the order of an alphabet.

**Alphabetically**, (al'fa-bet'ik-al-ē) *ad.* in alphabetic order.

**Alpine**, (al'pīn) *a.* pertaining to the Alps; very high.

**Already**, (awl-red'e) *ad.* before this time; now.

**Also**, (awl'sō) *ad.* in the same manner; likewise.

**Altar**, (awl'ter) *n.* a place for offerings; communion table.

**Altar-cloth**, (awl'ter-kloth) *n.* a cloth to lay upon an altar in churches.

**Alter**, (awl'ter) *v. t.* to make some change in;—*v. i.* to change.

**Alterable**, (awl'ter-a-bl) *a.* that may be changed; that may vary.

**Alterant**, (awl'ter-ant) *a.* producing a change;—*n.* an alterative.

**Alteration**, (awl'ter-a'shun) *n.* act of altering; change.

**Alterative**, (awl'ter-at-iv) *a.* causing alteration;—*n.* a medicine that gradually produces a change in the habit or constitution.

**Altercate**, (al'ter-kāt) *v. t.* to contend in words.

**Altercation**, (al'ter-kā'shun) *n.* a dispute with anger.

**Alternate**, (al-tern'at) *a.* being by turns;—*v. t.* to perform by turns;—*v. i.* to happen or to act by turns.

**Alternately**, (al-tern'at-ē) *ad.* by turns.

**Alternation**, (al-tern-a'shun) *n.* reciprocal succession.

**Alternative**, (al-tern-at-iv) *n.* choice of two things;—*a.* offering a choice.

**Alternatively**, (al-tern-at-iv-ē) *ad.* reciprocally.

**Althea**, (al-thē'a) *n.* a shrub.

**Although**, (awl-thō') *con.* grant; allow; notwithstanding; however.

**Altimetry**, (al-tim'e-tre) *n.* art of measuring heights.

**Altitude**, (al'te-tūd) *n.* the height of a place; elevation. (the counter tenor.)

**Alto**, (al'tō) *ad.* high;—*n.* Altogether, (awl-too-gē'ter)



**ad.** wholly; without exception. [cal pot.  
**Aludel**, (al'u-del) *n.* a chemi-  
**alum**, (al'um) *n.* a mineral  
 salt. [containing alum.  
**Aluminous**, (al-um'in-us) *a.*  
**Alumnus**, (a-lum'nus) *n.* a  
 pupil; pl. **Alumni**.  
**Alveolate**, (al-vé'o-lât) *a.*  
 pitted like a honey-comb.  
**Alvine**, (al'vin) *a.* belonging  
 to the belly.  
**Always**, (awl'wâs) *ad.* for-  
 ever; perpetually.  
**Am**, (am) the first person of  
 to be. [force.  
**Amain**, (a-mân') *ad.* with all  
**Amalgam**, (a-mal'gam) *n.* a  
 mixture of quicksilver  
 with another metal.  
**Amalgamate**, (a-mal'gam-ât)  
*v. t.* to mix metals with  
 quicksilver.  
**Amalgamation**, (a-mal-gam-  
 a'shun) *n.* the act of amal-  
 gamating.  
**Amannensis**, (a-man'n-en'-  
 sis) *n.* a writer of what an-  
 other dictates; pl. **Amann-  
 enses**.  
**Amaranth**, (am'a-ranth) *n.* a  
 flower that never fades.  
**Amaranthine**, (am-a-ran'-  
 thin) *a.* unfading.  
**Amass**, (a-mas') *v. t.* to col-  
 lect into a heap; to ac-  
 cumulate.  
**Amassment**, (a-mas'ment) *n.*  
 a heap; a collection.  
**Amateur**, (am-a-tûr) *n.* a  
 lover of the fine arts.  
**Amativeness**, (am'a-tiv-nes)  
*n.* propensity to love.  
**Amatory**, (am'a-tô-re) *a.* re-  
 lating to, or induced by  
 love.  
**Amaze**, (a-mâr') *v. t.* to con-  
 found;—*n.* a mingled feel-  
 ing of surprise and wonder.  
**Amazement**, (a-mâs'ment) *n.*  
 astonishment; confusion.  
**Amazing**, (a-mâr'ing) *a.* won-  
 derful.  
**Amazon**, (am'a-zun) *n.* a  
 warlike woman; a virago.  
**Ambassador**, (am-bas'a-tôr)  
*n.* the representative of  
 one sovereign at the court  
 of another.  
**Ambegris**, (am'bgr-grês) *n.*  
 a fragrant drug.  
**Ambidexter**, (am-be-deks'-  
 ter) *n.* one who uses both  
 hands with equal dexterity.

**Ambidextous**, (am-be-deks'-  
 trus) *a.* using either hand.  
**Ambidexterity**, (am-be-deks'-  
 ter-e-te) *n.* the power of  
 using both hands with  
 equal ease.  
**Ambient**, (am-be'ent) *a.* en-  
 compassing.  
**Ambiguity**, (am-be-gû'e-te)  
*n.* doubtfulness of mean-  
 ing.  
**Ambiguous**, (am-big'û-us) *a.*  
 of uncertain meaning;  
 doubtful.  
**Ambiguously**, (am-big'û-us-  
 le) *ad.* equivocally; doubt-  
 fully.  
**Ambit**, (am'bit) *n.* the com-  
 pass or circuit of anything.  
**Ambition**, (am-bish'un) *n.*  
 eager desire of fame or  
 power.  
**Ambitious**, (am-bish'us) *a.*  
 desirous to excel; showy.  
**Amble**, (am'bl) *v. t.* to move  
 with an amble;—*n.* pecu-  
 liar pace of a horse in  
 which the two legs on the  
 same side move together.  
**Ambler**, (am'bler) *n.* a horse  
 which ambles or paces.  
**Ambrosia**, (am-brô'zhe-a) *n.*  
 the imaginary food of the  
 gods; a plant.  
**Ambrosial**, (am-brô'zhe-a) *a.*  
 having the qualities of  
 ambrosia.  
**Ambrotype**, (am'bro-tip) *n.* a  
 daguerreotype taken on a  
 plate of glass coated with  
 iodid of silver.  
**Ambsease**, (am'âs) *n.* a double  
 ace.  
**Ambulance**, (am'bû-lans) *n.*  
 a kind of movable hospital.  
**Ambulation**, (am-bû-lâ'shun)  
*n.* the act of walking about.  
**Ambulatory**, (am'bû-la-tor-e)  
*a.* walking; moving from  
 place to place.  
**Ambuscade**, (am'bus-kâd) *n.*  
 a place of surprise.  
**Ambush**, (am'boosh) *n.* the  
 place or act of lying in wait.  
**Ambushment**, (am'boosh-  
 ment) *n.* a lying in wait;  
 an ambush.  
**Ameliorate**, (a-mel'yer-ât) *v. t.*  
 to make better;—*v. i.* to  
 grow better; to meliorate.  
**Amelioration**, (a-mel'yer-â'-  
 shun) *n.* the act of making  
 better. [verily;—*n.* truth.  
**Amen**, (a-men') so be it;

**Amenable**, (a-mên'a-bl) *a.*  
 liable to give account; re-  
 sponsible.  
**Amend**, (a-mend') *v. t.* to  
 make better; to supply a  
 defect.  
**Amendable**, (a-mend'a-bl) *a.*  
 that may be amended.  
**Amends**, (a-mengd') *n.* fine;  
 reparation; retraction.  
**Amendment**, (a-mend'ment)  
*n.* a change for the better;  
 alteration.  
**Amends**, (a-mendr') *n. pl.* a  
 recompense; satisfaction.  
**Amenity**, (a-mên'e-te) *n.* fine-  
 ness; agreeableness of  
 situation.  
**Amerce**, (a-mers') *v. t.* to  
 punish with a fine.  
**Amercement**, (a-mers'ment)  
*n.* arbitrary fine.  
**Amercer**, (a-mers'er) *n.* one  
 who amercos or sets a fine.  
**Americanism**, (a-mer'e-kan-  
 ism) *n.* an American idiom.  
**Americanize**, (a-mer'e-kan-iz)  
*v. t.* to render American.  
**Amethyst**, (am'é-thist) *n.* a  
 precious stone of a violet-  
 blue colour.  
**Amiable**, (â-me-a-bl) *a.* wor-  
 thy of love.  
**Amiability**, (â-me-a-bl-nes)  
*n.* quality of being amiable.  
**Amiably**, (â-me-a-bl) *ad.* in  
 an amiable manner.  
**Amicable**, (am'e-ka-bl) *a.*  
 peaceable; harmonious;  
 kind. [middle; among.  
**Amid**, (a-mid') *prep.* in the  
**Amis**, (a-mis') *a.* or *ad.* im-  
 properly.  
**Amity**, (am'e-te) *n.* friend-  
 ship; agreement; good-will.  
**Ammonia**, (am-mô'ne-a) *n.* a  
 volatile alkali.  
**Ammoniac**, (am-mô'ne-ak) *a.*  
 pertaining to ammonia.  
**Ammunition**, (am-mô-nish'-  
 un) *n.* military stores.  
**Amnesty**, (am'nes-te) *n.* an  
 act of general pardon.  
**Among**, (a-mung') *prep.*  
 mingled with. [lover.  
**Amoroso**, (am-o-rô'so) *n.* a  
 Amorous, (am'or-us) *a.* in-  
 clined to love; passionate.  
**Amorphous**, (a-môr'f-us) *a.*  
 having no determinate  
 form.  
**Amount**, (a-mount') *v. t.* to  
 rise in value;—*n.* the so  
 total.



**Amour**, (a-môor') n. a love intrigue; gallantry.

**Amphibian**, (am-fib'e-an) n. an animal that lives on land or in water.

**Amphibious**, (am-fib'e-us) a. living in two different elements.

**Amphibology**, (am-fe-bol'o-je) n. discourse of doubtful meaning.

**Amphitheatre**, (am-fe-the'at-er) n. an edifice of a round or oval form.

**Amphitheatrical**, (am-fe-the'at-rik-al) a. pertaining to an amphitheatre.

**Ample**, (am'pl) a. large; extended; liberal; diffusive; wide.

**Amplification**, (am-ple-fe-ka'shun) n. enlargement; diffuse discourse.

**Amplifier**, (am'ple-fi-gr) n. one who enlarges.

**Amplify**, (am-ple-fi') v. t. to enlarge; to treat copiously; —v. i. to exaggerate; to dilate.

**Amplitude**, (am'ple-tud) n. largeness; extent; capacity. [liberally.]

**Amplify**, (am'ple) ad. largely.

**Amputate**, (am'pu-tat) v. t. to cut off a limb.

**Amputation**, (am'pu-tat'shun) n. the act of cutting off a limb.

**Amulet**, (am'u-let) n. a charm worn to prevent evil.

**Amuse**, (a-müz') v. t. to entertain agreeably; to delude.

**Amusement**, (a-müz'ment) n. that which amuses.

**Amusing**, (a-müz'ing) a. affording amusement.

**Amusive**, (a-müz'iv) a. having power to amuse.

**Amygdaline**, (a-mig'da-lin) a. pertaining to almonds.

**Amylaceous**, (am-e-la-shé-us) a. pertaining to starch.

**An**, (an) a. one; denoting an individual.

**Anabaptist**, (an-a-bap'tist) n. one who holds that infant baptism is not valid.

**Anachronism**, (a-nak'ron-izm) n. an error in the account of events in time past.

**Anacorda**, (an-a-kon'da) n. a large serpent in the East.

**Anacreontic**, (a-nak-ré-on'tik) a. pertaining to Anacreon, a Greek poet.

**Anagram**, (an'a-gram) n. transposition of the letters of a name.

**Analeptic**, (an-a-lep'tik) a. giving strength.

**Analogical**, (an-a-loj'ik-al) a. according to analogy.

**Analogous**, (a-nal'o-gus) a. having resemblance.

**Analogy**, (a-nal'o-je) n. likeness; proportion.

**Analysis**, (a-nal'e-sis) n. separation of a body, or of a subject, into its parts; pl. Analyses.

**Analyst**, (an'a-list) n. one who analyzes.

**Analytic**, (an-a-lit'ik) a. pertaining to analysis; resolving into parts.

**Analytics**, (an-a-lit'iks) n. pl. the science of analysis.

**Analyze**, (an'a-liz) v. t. to resolve into first principles.

**Analyzer**, (an-a-liz'er) n. one that analyzes.

**Anapest**, (an'a-pést) n. a poetic foot of two long and one short syllable.

**Anarchic**, (an-ark'ik) a. being without government.

**Anarchy**, (an'ar-ke) n. want of government.

**Anathema**, (a-nath'e-ma) n. an ecclesiastical curse.

**Anathematize**, (a-nath'e-ma-tiz) v. t. to denounce or excommunicate.

**Anatomical**, (an-a-tom'ik-al) a. belonging to anatomy.

**Anatomist**, (a-nat'o-mist) n. one skilled in anatomy.

**Anatomy**, (a-nat'o-me) n. act of dissection; a skeleton.

**Ancestor**, (an'ses-ter) n. one from whom we descend.

**Ancestral**, (an'ses-tral) a. claimed from ancestors.

**Ancestry**, (an'ses-tre) n. a series of ancestors; lineage.

**Anchor**, (ang'ker) n. an iron instrument for holding ships at rest in water; —v. i. to cast an anchor.

**Anchor age**, (ang'ker-aj) n. ground for anchoring.



**Anchorite**, (an'kô-rit) n. a hermit; a recluse.

**Anchovy**, (an-eb's'v) n. a small sea fish, used in seasoning.

**Ancient**, (an'shent) a. of former times; not modern; old.

**Anciently**, (an'shent-le) ad. in old times.

**Ancients**, (an'shents) n. pl. men of past ages.

**Ancillary**, (an-sil'ar-e) a. subservient or subordinate.

**Ancipital**, (an-sip'it-al) a. double formed.

**And**, (and) conj. a word that joins sentences.

**Andante**, (an-dan'te) n. in music, a word directing to slow movement.

**Andiron**, (and'i-urn) n. a utensil to hold wood.

**Androgynal**, (an-droj'in-al) a. having both sexes.

**Androides**, (an-droid'ez) n. a machine in the human form.

**Anecdote**, (an'ek-dôt) n. a short story.

**Anecdotal**, (an-ek-dôt'ik-al) a. pertaining to anecdote.

**Anemone**, (a-nem'o-ne) n. the wind-flower.

**Aneurism**, (an'u-rizm) n. a disease of the arteries.

**Anew**, (a-nü') ad. afresh; newly.

**Angel**, (an'jel) n. a divine messenger; a spirit; a beautiful person.

**Angelic**, (an-jel'ik) a. belonging to, or resembling angels.

**Angelology**, - (an-jel'ol'o-je) n. the doctrine respecting angels.

**Anger**, (ang'ger) n. a passion excited by injury; v. i. to provoke; to enrage.

**Angina**, (an-j'i-na) n. inflammation of the throat.

**Angle**, (ang'l) n. a point where two lines meet; a corner; —v. i. to fish with a rod and hook.

**Angler**, (ang'ler) n. one who angles or fishes.

**Anglican**, (ang'gle-kan) a. English.

**Anglicism**, (ang'gle-sizm) n. an English idiom.

**Anglicize**, (ang'gle-siz) v. t. to render English.

**Angling**, (ang'gling) *n.* act of fishing.

**Angryly**, (ang'gre-lo) *ad.*

**Angry**, (ang'gre) *a.* moved with anger.

**Anguinal**, (ang'win-e-al) *a.* pertaining to a snake.

**Anguish**, (ang'wish) *n.* excessive pain. [ing corners.]

**Angular**, (ang'gu-ler) *a.* having angularity.

**Angularity**, (ang'gu-lar-e-te) *n.* the quality of being angular.

**Angulated**, (ang'gu-lat-ed) *a.* formed with angles. [ole.]

**Anile**, (an'il) *a.* aged; imbecile.

**Anility**, (a-nil'e-te) *n.* old age of a woman; dotage.

**Animadversion**, (an-e-mad-ver'shun) *n.* remarks by way of criticism or reproof.

**Animadvert**, (an-e-mad-ver't) *v. t.* to turn the mind to; to censure.

**Animal**, (an-e-mal) *n.* a living corporeal being, endowed with sensation and voluntary motion;—*a.* pertaining to animals.

**Animalcular**, (an-e-mal'ku-lar) *a.* relating to animalcules.

**Animalcule**, (an-e-mal'ku'l) *n.* a minute animal; *pl.* Animalcules.

**Animalism**, (an'e-mal-izm) *n.* animal nature; brutishness.

**Animality**, (an-e-mal'o-te) *n.* the state of animal existence.

**Animalize**, (an'e-mal-iz) *v. t.* to give animal life to.

**Animate**, (an'e-mat) *v. t.* to give life to.

**Animating**, (an'e-mat-ing) *a.* enlivening; giving life.

**Animation**, (an-e-mat'shun) *n.* quality of being animated; life; spirit.

**Animator**, (an'e-mat-gr) *n.* one who gives life.

**Animosity**, (an-e-mos'e-te) *n.* extreme hatred; malevolence.

**Ankle**, (ang'kl) *n.* the joint between the foot and the leg. [writer of annals.]

**Annalist**, (an'al-ist) *n.* a

**Annals**, (an'alz) *n. pl.* histories related in order of time.

**Anneal**, (an-ne'l) *v. t.* to temper glass or metals by heat.

**Annex**, (an-neks') *v. t.* to join at the end.

**Annexation**, (an-neks-a'shun) *n.* conjunction; addition; union.

**Annihilable**, (an-ni'hil-a-bl) *a.* that may be annihilated.

**Annihilate**, (an-ni'hil-at) *v. t.* to reduce to nothing; to destroy the specific form of a thing.

**Annihilation**, (an-ni-hil-a'shun) *n.* act of annihilating or reducing to nothing.

**Anniversary**, (an-ne-vers'a-re) *a.* returning with the year;—*a.* the annual day on which an event is celebrated.

**Anno Domini**, (an'nō dom'e-ni) *n.* in the year of our Lord. [increase; provisions.]

**Annona**, (an-nō'na) *n.* a year's

**Annotate**, (an-nō-tat) *v. t.* to make comments or notes.

**Annotation**, (an-nō-tat'shun) *n.* an explanatory note.

**Annotator**, (an-nō-tat'er) *n.* a writer of notes; a commentator.

**Announce**, (an-nouns') *v. t.* to give notice of; to proclaim.

**Announcement**, (an-nouns'ment) *n.* a declaration or advertisement.

**Annoy**, (an-noy') *v. t.* to incommode.

**Annoyance**, (an-noy'ans) *n.* that which annoys or molests.

**Annual**, (an'nū-al) *a.* coming yearly;—*n.* a plant whose root dies yearly; a yearly publication.

**Annually**, (an'nū-al-le) *ad.* year by year.

**Annuitant**, (an-nū'it-ant) *n.* a person who has an annuity. [yearly allowance.]

**Annuity**, (an-nū'e-te) *n.* a

**Annul**, (an-nul') *v. t.* [pp. annulled] to make void; to abolish.

**Annular**, (an'nū-lar) *a.* having the form of a ring; round. [ring.]

**Annulet**, (an'nū-let) *n.* a little

**Annulment**, (an-nul'ment) *n.* the act of annulling.

**Annulose**, (an'nū-lōs) *a.* furnished with or composed of rings.

**Annunerate**, (an-nū'mer-āt)

*v. t.* to add to a former number.

**Annunciate**, (an-nun'se-at)

*v. t.* to bring tidings; to announce.

**Annunciation**, (an-nun-se-a'shun) *n.* act of announcing; thing announced.

**Anodyne**, (an'ō-din) *n.* medicine to assuage pain, and dispose to sleep;—*a.* mitigating pain. [with oil.]

**Anoint**, (a-noint') *v. t.* to rub

**Anointed**, (a-noint'ed) *n.* the Messiah.

**Anointing**, (a-noint'ing) *n.* an unction; a consecration.

**Anointment**, (a-noint'ment) *n.* act of anointing.

**Anomalism**, (a-nom'a-lizm) *n.* a deviation from rule; anomaly. [a. irregular.]

**Anomalistic**, (a-nom-a-lis'tik) *a.*

**Anomalous**, (a-nom-a-lus) *a.* deviating from rule or analogy.

**Anomaly**, (a-nom'a-le) *n.* that which deviates from rule.

**Anon**, (a-non') *ad.* soon; quickly.

**Anonymous**, (a-non'e-mus) *a.* wanting a name; nameless.

**Anonymously**, (a-non'e-mus-le) *ad.* without a name.

**Anorexy**, (an'ō-reks-e) *n.* want of appetite.

**Another**, (an'ū-ther) *a.* some other; not the same.

**Anserine**, (an-ser'in) *a.* pertaining to the goose kind.

**Answer**, (an'ser) *v. t.* to speak in reply; to succeed;—*v. t.* to reply to; to comply with; to suit;—*a.* a reply; return.

**Answerable**, (an'ser-a-bl) *a.* accountable; suitable.

**Answerer**, (an'ser-gr) *n.* one who answers.

**Ant**, (ant) *n.* a small insect.

**Antagonism**, (an-tag'ō-nizm) *n.* opposition of action.

**Antagonist**, (an-tag'ō-nist) *n.* an opponent;—*a.* counter-acting; opposing.

**Antagonistic**, (an-tag'ō-nist'ik) *a.* opposing.

**Antagonize**, (an-tag'ō-niz) *v. t.* to act in opposition.

**Antalgic**, (an-tal'jik) *a.* alleviating pain.

**Antarctic**, (ant-ark'tik) *a.* opposite to the arctic.

**Ante**, (an'te) *in compo.* words, signifies *before*.

**Anteact**, (an'te-akt) *n.* a preceding act.

**Antecedaneous**, (an-te-se-dā-ne-us) *a.* preceding; antecedent.

**Antecedence**, (an-tē-sed'ens) *n.* the act of preceding in time.

**Antecedent**, (an-tē-sed'ent) *n.* that which goes before; *-a.* going before in time.

**Antechamber**, (an'tē-chamber) *n.* a room leading to another.

**Antedate**, (an'tē-dāt) *n. & v.* to date before the true time; *-n.* a prior date.

**Antediluvian**, (an-te-de-lū've-an) *a.* being before the flood in Noah's days; *-n.* one who lived before the flood.

**Antelope**, (an'tē-lōp) *n.* a genus of animals, between the goat and the deer.

**Antemeridian**, (an-tē-mē-rid'-e-an) *a.* being before noon.

**Antemundane**, (an-tē-mun'-dān) *a.* being before the creation.

**Antennae**, (an-ten'ē) *n. pl.* the feelers of insects.

**Antenuptial**, (an-tē-nūp'she-al) *a.* being before marriage. [*a.* before Easter.]

**Antepaschal**, (an-tē-pas'kal) *a.* being before the creation.

**Antepast**, (an'tē-past) *n.* a foretaste.

**Antepenult**, (an-tē-pē-nult') *n.* the last syllable of a word but two.

**Antepenultimate**, (an-tē-pē-nult'-e-māt) *n.* of the last syllable but two. [*vi.*ous.]

**Anterior**, (an-tēr'-e-er) *a.* pre-  
**Anteriority**, (an-tēr'-e-or-e-te) *n.* state of being before in time.

**Anteroom**, (an'tē-rōom) *n.* a room leading to the principal apartment.

**Anthem**, (an-them) *n.* a divine song.

**Anther**, (an-ther) *n.* in *Botany*, the tip of the stamen.

**Anthology**, (an-thol'-o-je) *n.* a collection of flowers, or of poems.

**Anthracite**, (an'thra-sit) *n.* a sort of hard coal.

**Anthracitic**, (an'thra-sit'ik) *a.* pertaining to anthracite.

**Anthropology**, (an-thrō-pol'-o-je) *n.* doctrine of the

structure of the human body.

**Anthropophagi**, (an-thrō-pof'a-jī) *n. pl.* cannibals.

**Anthropophagy**, (an-thrō-pof'a-je) *n.* the feeding on human flesh.

**Antic**, (an'tik) *a.* odd; fanciful; *-n.* a merry-andrew.

**Antichrist**, (an'tē-krist) *n.* one who opposes Christ.

**Antichristian**, (an'tē-kris'te-an) *a.* opposing Christianity.

**Anticipate**, (an-tis'e-pāt) *v. t.* to take before; to foretaste.

**Anticipation**, (an-tis'e-pā'shun) *n.* foretaste.

**Anticlimax**, (an'tē-kli'maks) *n.* a falling.

**Antidotal**, (an'tē-dōt'al) *a.* efficacious against.

**Antidote**, (an'tē-dōt) *n.* a remedy.

**Antifebrile**, (an'tē-feb'rīl) *a.* good against fever.

**Antilogy**, (an-tīl'-o-je) *n.* contradiction between the words or passages of an author.

**Antimonarchical**, (an'tē-mō-nark'ik-al) *a.* opposed to monarchy.

**Antimonial**, (an'tē-mō'ne-al) *a.* pertaining to, or composed of, antimony; *-n.* a preparation of antimony.

**Antimony**, (an'tē-mun'-e) *n.* a metallic ore.

**Antinomian**, (an'tē-nō'me-an) *n.* one who holds good works to be not necessary to salvation.

**Antinomy**, (an'tē-nō-me) *n.* contradiction between two laws.

**Antipapal**, (an'tē-pā'pal) *a.* opposing popery.

**Antipathy**, (an-tīp'a-the) *n.* natural aversion.

**Antipestiferous**, (an'tē-peste-len'she-al) *a.* counteracting infection.

**Antiphonal**, (an-tīf'ō-nal) *a.* relating to alternate singing. [*alternately* singing.]

**Antiphony**, (an-tīf'ō-ne) *n.* Antiphrasis, (an-tīf'ra-sie) *n.* the use of words in a sense opposite to the true one.

**Antipodal**, (an-tīp'od-al) *a.* pertaining to the antipodes.

**Antipodes**, (an-tīp'ō-dēs)

*n. pl.* those who l opposite side of t

**Antipope**, (an'tē-pō) *n.* who usurps the p

**Antiquarian**, (an-an) *a.* pertaining to antiquity.

**Antiquary**, (an'tē-) *n.* one versed in an

**Antiquate**, (an'tē-) *v.* to make obsolete void.

**Antiquated**, (an'tē-) *pp.* or *a.* grown fashion.

**Antique**, (an'tēk') *c.* old; *-n.* a remnant of antiquity.

**Antiquity**, (an-tik) *n.* old times; a re-

**Antiscorbutic**, (a-bū'tik) *a.* good against scurvy.

**Antiscriptural**, (an-tūr-al) *a.* not according to the Scriptures.

**Antispasmodic**, (a-mod'ik) *a.* opposing spasm.

**Antithesis**, (an-tit'-e-sis) *n.* opposition of words or phrases; *pl.* antitheses.

**Antithetic**, (an-tit'-e-tic) *a.* placed in contrast.

**Antitype**, (an-tit'-e) *n.* which is prefigurative; thus the lamb was a type of Christ.

**Antler**, (an'tlēr) *n.* of horn.

**Anvil**, (an'vil) *n.* a block of metal usually with a steel face, on which metals are hammered.

**Anxiety**, (ang'-zi-) *n.* trouble of mind; *pl.* anxieties.

**Anxious**, (ang'-zi-) *a.* greatly solicitous.

**Anxiously**, (ang'-zi-) *adv.* with solicitude.

**Any**, (en'-e) *adv.* in any way; every; *whenever*.

**Aorta**, (ā-ort'a) *n.* the main artery of the body.

**Apace**, (a-pās') *adv.* apart, *(a-part')* *adv.* *ly*; aside.

**Apartment**, (a-pārt'-mēt)



**Apathetic**, (ap-a-thet'ik) *a.* without feeling; insensible.

**Apathist**, (ap'a-thist) *n.* one destitute of feeling.

**Apathy**, (ap'a-the) *n.* want of feeling.

**Ape**, (ap) *n.* a kind of monkey; a mimic or imitator; —*v. i.* to imitate as an ape; to mimic.

**Aperient**, (a-pe're-ent) *a.* gently purgative; —*n.* a purgative.

**Aperture**, (ap'er-tür) *n.* an opening.

**Petalous**, (a-pet'a-lus) *a.* having no petals.

**Apex**, (a'pek) *n.* the summit or top of a thing; *pl.* Apexes.

**Apheleon**, (a-fe'le-un) *n.* the part of a planet's orbit most distant from the sun.

**Aphorism**, (af'or-izm) *n.* a detached precept in few words.

**Aphoristic**, (af-or-is'tik) *a.* having the form of an aphorism.

**Aphthong**, (af'thong) *n.* a letter having no sound.

**Apiary**, (a'pi-ar-e) *n.* a place for bees.

**Apiece**, (a-pes) *ad.* to each one's share; for each.

**Apish**, (ap'ish) *a.* like an ape.

**Apishly**, (ap'ish-le) *ad.* like an ape.

**Apocalypse**, (a-pok'a-lips) *n.* the book of Revelation.

**Apocalyptic**, (a-pok-a-lip'tik) *a.* containing revelation; mysterious.

**Apocope**, (a-pok'ö-pe) *n.* the omission of the last letter or syllable of a word.

**Apocrypha**, (a-pok're-fa) *n.* books of doubtful authority.

**Apocryphal**, (a-pok're-fal) *a.* not canonical; doubtful.

**Apodal**, (ap'od-al) *a.* having no feet.

**Apogee**, (ap'ö-je) *n.* the point in the moon's orbit most distant from the earth.

**Apologetic**, (a-pol'ö-jet'ik) *a.* said by way of defence or excuse.

**Apologet**, (a-pol'ö-jist) *n.* one who makes an apology.

**Apologize**, (a-pol'ö-jiz) *v. i.* to plead or make excuse for.

**Apologue**, (ap'ol-og) *n.* a fable.

**Apology**, (a-pol'ö-je) *n.* an excuse.

**Apoplectic**, (ap'ö-plek'tik) *a.* belonging to apoplexy.

**Apoplexy**, (ap'ö-plek-se) *n.* a sudden deprivation of sense and motion.

**Apostasy**, (a-pos'ta-se) *n.* a departure from professed principles.

**Apostate**, (a-pos'tät) *n.* one that forsakes his principles or religion; —*a.* falling from faith.

**Apostatize**, (a-pos'ta-tiz) *v. i.* to abandon one's faith or party.

**Apostemate**, (a-pos'te-mät) *v. i.* to form into an abscess and fill with pus.

**Aposteme**, (ap'os-tém) *n.* an abscess.

**Apostle**, (a-pos'sl) *n.* a messenger to preach the gospel.

**Apostleship**, (a-pos'sl-ship) *n.* the office of an apostle.

**Apostolic**, (ap-os-tol'ik) *a.* relating to, or like, an apostle.

**Apostrophe**, (a-pos'tro-fe) *n.* in rhetoric, a turning from real auditors to an imagined one; contraction of a word.

**Apostrophie**, (ap-os-trof'ik) *a.* pertaining to an apostrophe.

**Apothecary**, (a-poth'e-kar-e) *n.* a compounder of medicines.

**Apothegm**, (ap'o-them) *n.* a remarkable saying; a maxim.

**Apotheosis**, (ap-o-thé'ö-sis) *n.* act of placing among the gods. [*v. i.* to deify.]

**Apotheosize**, (ap-o-thé'ö-siz) [*v. i.* to deify.]

**Appall**, (ap-pawl') *v. i.* to smite with terror.

**Appalling**, (ap-pawl'ing) *a.* adapted to deprive courage.

**Apparatus**, (ap-pa-rä'tus) *n.* tools; furniture; *pl.* Apparatuses.

**Apparel**, (ap-par'el) *n.* clothing; raiment; equipment; —*v. t.* to dress; to clothe; to deck.

**Apparent**, (ap-pär'ent) *a.* visible to the eye; seeming.

**Apparently**, (ap-pär'ent-le) *ad.* in appearance.

**Apparition**, (ap-pa-rish'un) *n.* appearance; ghost.

**Apparitor**, (ap-par'it-er) *n.* the messenger of an ecclesiastical court.

**Appeal**, (ap-pel') *n.* removal of a cause to a higher court; —*v. i.* or *i.* to remove from a lower to a higher court.

**Appealable**, (ap-pel'a-bl) *a.* that may be appealed.

**Appear**, (ap-pär') *v. i.* to be in sight; to seem, or be evident.

**Appearance**, (ap-pär'ans) *n.* a coming in sight; things seen; probability; show.

**Appeaseable**, (ap-pes'a-bl) *a.* that may be appeased.

**Appease**, (ap-pes') *v. i.* to quiet; to pacify.

**Appeasement**, (ap-pes'ment) *n.* act of appeasing.

**Appellant**, (ap-pel ant) *n.* one who appeals.

**Appellate**, (ap-pel'ät) *a.* relating to appeals.

**Appellation**, (ap-pel'a-shun) *n.* a name by which a thing is called.

**Appellative**, (ap-pel'a-tiv) *a.* common to many; general; —*n.* a common as distinguished from a proper name.

**Appelloc**, (ap-pel'ö) *n.* the defendant in appeal.

**Appellor**, (ap-pel'er) *n.* the plaintiff in appeal.

**Append**, (ap-pend') *v. i.* to hang or attach to.

**Appendage**, (ap-pend'ej) *n.* an addition. [*hanging to.*]

**Appendant**, (ap-pend'ant) *a.* something annexed; *pl.* Appendices or Appendices.

**Appertain**, (ap-per-tän') *v. i.* to belong to; to relate.

**Appetence**, (ap-pe-tens) *n.* sensual desire; appetite.

**Appetite**, (ap-pe-tit) *n.* desire of food.

**Appetizing**, (ap-pe-tiz'ing) *a.* serving to whet the appetite.

**Applaud**, (ap-plawd') *v. i.* to praise by clapping of hands; to commend.

**Applause**, (ap-plawz') *n.* approbation loudly expressed.

**Apple**, (ap'pl) *n.* fruit; *prob.* of the eye. [*thing applied.*]

**Appliance**, (ap-pli-an) *n.* applicability.

**Applicability**, (ap-pli-a-ty)

bl'e-te) *n.* the quality of being applicable.  
**Applicable**, (ap'ple-ka-bl) *a.* that may be applied.  
**Applicant**, (ap'ple-kant) *n.* one who applies.  
**Application**, (ap'ple-ka'shun) *n.* act of applying; persevering industry.  
**Apply**, (ap'pli') *v. t.* to put to; to study; to address; to keep at work.  
**Appoggiatura**, (a-poj-e-a-tóo'-ra) *n.* a small note in music between other notes.  
**Appoint**, (ap-point') *v. t.* to fix upon; to name and commission to an office.  
**Appointable**, (ap-point'a-bl) *a.* that may be appointed.  
**Appointee**, (ap-point-é') *n.* a person appointed.  
**Appointment**, (ap-point'-ment) *n.* an order; decree; equipment; designation to office.  
**Apportion**, (ap-pór'shun) *v. t.* to divide out.  
**Apportionment**, (ap-pór'shun-ment) *n.* a dividing into shares or portions.  
**Apposite**, (ap'pó-zit) *a.* proper; suitable.  
**Appositely**, (ap'pó-zit-le) *ad.* properly; suitably; fitly.  
**Apposition**, (ap'pó-zish'un) *n.* the putting of two nouns in the same case.  
**Appraisal**, (ap-práz'al) *n.* a valuation by authority.  
**Appraise**, (ap-práz') *v. t.* to set a price on.  
**Appraisement**, (ap-práz'-ment) *n.* act of appraising.  
**Appraiser**, (ap-práz'er) *n.* a person appointed to appraise.  
**Appreciable**, (ap-pré'she-a-bl) *a.* that may be estimated.  
**Appreciate**, (ap-pré'she-at) *v. t.* to value.  
**Appreciation**, (ap-pré'she-á'shun) *n.* act of valuing; a just estimate.  
**Apprehend**, (ap-pré-hend') *v. t.* to seize; to conceive by the mind.  
**Apprehensible**, (ap-pré-hen'-se-bl) *a.* that may be apprehended.  
**Apprehension**, (ap-pré-hen'-shun) *n.* conception of

siv) *a.* quick to comprehend; fearful.  
**Apprentice**, (ap-pren'tis) *n.* one bound to a trade or art;—*v. t.* to bind as an apprentice.  
**Apprenticeship**, (ap-pren'tis-ship) *n.* the time an apprentice serves.  
**Apprise**, (ap-prix') *v. t.* to give notice to; to inform.  
**Apprised**, (ap-priz'd) *pp.* or *a.* having previous notice.  
**Approach**, (ap-próeh') *v. t.* to draw near; to approximate;—*n.* act of drawing near; access.  
**Approachable**, (ap-próeh'-a-bl) *a.* that may be approached.  
**Approbation**, (ap-pró-bá'shun) *n.* the act of approving; liking.  
**Approbative**, (ap-pró-bá-tiv) *a.* implying approbation.  
**Approprable**, (ap-pró-pre-a-bl) *a.* that may be appropriated.  
**Appropriate**, (ap-pró-pre-át) *v. t.* to set apart for a purpose, or for one's self; to assign;—*a.* belonging to peculiarly.  
**Appropriated**, (ap-pró-pre-át-ed) *pp.* or *a.* assigned to a particular use.  
**Appropriately**, (ap-pró-pre-át-le) *ad.* properly.  
**Appropriateness**, (ap-pró-pre-át-nes) *n.* peculiar fitness.  
**Appropriation**, (ap-pró-pré-á'shun) *n.* application to a particular use.  
**Approvable**, (ap-próév'a-bl) *a.* worthy of approbation.  
**Approval**, (ap-próév'al) *n.* approbation.  
**Approve**, (ap-próév') *v. t.* to like; or allow of; to justify.  
**Approximate**, (ap-prok'se-mát) *v. t.* or *i.* to bring or draw near;—*a.* near to.  
**Approximation**, (ap-prok'se-má'shun) *n.* approach.  
**Approximative**, (ap-prok'se-má-tiv) *a.* approaching.  
**Apulse**, (ap-puls') *n.* the act of striking against.  
**Appurtenance**, (ap-pur'ten-ans) *n.* that which belongs

ant) *a.* belonging to by right. (stone fruit.  
**Apricot**, (á'pre-kot) *n.* a  
**April**, (á'pril) *n.* fourth month of the year  
**Apron**, (a'prun, a'purn) *n.* a part of dress worn in front.  
**Apropos**, (ap'ró-pó) *ad.* opportunely. (ready; qualified.  
**Apt**, (apt) *a.* liable to; fit;  
**Apteral**, (ap'ter-al) *a.* having columns only in front.  
**Aptercous**, (ap'ter-us) *a.* destitute of wings.  
**Attitude**, (ap'te-túd) *n.* fitness; adaptation; tendency. (fitly.  
**Aptly**, (apt'le) *ad.* properly;  
**Aptness**, (apt'nes) *n.* fitness; readiness; tendency.  
**Aquaforis**, (ak-wa-for'tis) *n.* nitric acid.  
**Aquatic**, (ak-wat'ik) *a.* living in water.  
**Aqueduct**, (ak'wé-duk't) *n.* a conduct-  
  
or, conduit, or artificial channel for conveying water.  
**Aqueous**, (á'kwé-us) *a.* watery.  
**Aquiline**, (ak'we-lin, ak'we-lin) *a.* like an eagle or its beak. (Arabia.  
**Arab**, (ar'ab) *n.* a native of Arabesque, (ar'a-besk) *a.* in the manner of Arabian architecture.  
**Arabian**, (a-rá-be-an) *a.* pertaining to Arabia.  
**Arabic**, (ar'ab-ik) *n.* the language of Arabians.  
**Arable**, (ar'a-bl) *a.* fit for plowing. (lumpire.  
**Arbiter**, (ar'be-ter) *n.* an arbitrable, (ar'be-tra-bl) *a.* arbitrary; determinable.  
**Arbitrament**, (ar-bit'-ra-ment) *n.* will; award of arbitrators.  
**Arbitrary**, (ar'be-tra-re) *a.* dictated by will; despotic.  
**Arbitrate**, (ar'be-trat) *v. t.* or *i.* to hear and judge as an arbitrator.  
**Arbitration**, (ar'be-trá'shun) *n.* a hearing before arbitrators.

**Arbour**, (ár'búr) *n.* a shady bower.

**Arboreous**, (ár-bó're-us) *a.* belonging to trees.

**Arborescence**, (ár-bor-es'ens) *n.* the resemblance of a tree.

**Arborescent**, (ár-bor-es'ent) *a.* growing like a tree.

**Arboret**, (ár-bó-ret) *n.* a small tree.

**Arc**, (árk) *n.* part of a circle.

**Arcade**, (ár-kád') *n.* a walk arched over.

**Arcanum**, (ár-ka'num) *n.* a secret; *pl.* Arcana.

**Arch**, (árch) *a.* chief; *wag-gish*—*n.* a part of a circle;—*s. f. or t.* to form an arch.

**Archæology**, (ár-ké-ol'o-je) *n.* the science of antiquities.

**Archangel**, (árch-án'jél) *n.* a chief angel.

**Archbishop**, (árch-bish'up) *n.* a chief bishop.

**Archbishopric**, (árch-bish'up-rik) *n.* a diocese or office of an archbishop.

**Archdeacon**, (árch-dé'kn) *n.* a bishop's deputy.

**Archduchess**, (árch-duch'ess) *n.* a princess of the house of Austria. [grand duke.

**Archduke**, (árch-dúk') *n.* a prince of the house of Austria. [in form of an arch.

**Archer**, (árch'gr) *n.* one who shoots with a bow.

**Archery**, (árch'gr-e) *n.* art of shooting with a bow.

**Archetypal**, (árk'e-típ'al) *a.* belonging to the original.

**Archetype**, (árk'e-típ) *n.* an original; a pattern.

**Archipelago**, (ár-ke-pel'a-gó) *n.* a chief sea with many isles.

**Archiepiscopal**, (ár-ke-t-pis'kó-pal) *a.* belonging to an archbishop.

**Architect**, (ár-ke-tek't) *n.* a chief builder; a contriver.

**Architective**, (ár-ke-tek'tiv) *a.* belonging to architecture.

**Architectural**, (ár-ke-tek'túr'al) *a.* pertaining to building.

**Architecture**, (ár-ke-tek'túr) *n.* the science of building.

**Architrave**, (ár-ke-tráv) *n.* a moulding round a door or window.

**Archives**, (ár'kivz) *n. pl.* records, or places where they are kept.

**Archness**, (árch'nes) *n.* sly humour.

**Archway**, (árch'wá) *n.* a passage under an arch.

**Arctic**, (árk'tik) *a.* lying far north.

**Ardency**, (ár'den-se) *n.* eagerness; zeal. [zealous.

**Ardent**, (ár'dent) *a.* hot;

**Ardour**, (ár'dér) *n.* warmth; affection.

**Arduous**, (ár'dú-us) *a.* hard to climb; laborious.

**Area**, (á-ré-a) *n.* an open surface; superficial contents.

**Arefaction**, (ár-e-fak'shun) *n.* the act of drying; dryness.

**Arena**, (á-ré-na) *n.* an open space of ground; any place of public exertion.

**Arenaceous**, (ár-e-ná'shé-us) *a.* consisting of sand.

**Areometry**, (ár-e-om'e-tre) *n.* art of measuring the specific gravity of liquids.

**Argal**, (ár'gal) *n.* crude tartar. [white.

**Argent**, (ár'jent) *a.* silvery;

**Argentine**, (ár'jent-in) *a.* like silver.

**Argil**, (ár'jil) *n.* pure clay.

**Argillaceous**, (ár-jil-lá'shé-us) *a.* of the nature of clay.

**Argive**, (ár'jiv) *a.* used for the Greeks in general.

**Argosy**, (ár-go-se) *n.* a merchant ship.

**Argue**, (ár'gü) *v. i. or t.* to debate or discuss; to persuade. [soner.

**Arguer**, (ár'gü-gr) *n.* a reasoner.

**Argument**, (ár'gü-ment) *n.* reason alleged to induce belief; debate.

**Argumental**, (ár'gü-ment'al) *a.* belonging to argument.

**Argumentation**, (ár'gü-ment-á'shun) *n.* act or process of reasoning.

**Argumentative**, (ár'gü-ment-á-tiv) *a.* consisting of argument.

**Argus**, (ár'gus) *n.* one who watches closely.

**Arian**, (á-ré-an) *n.* one who denies the divinity of Christ.

**Arid**, (ár'id) *a.* dry; parched.

**Aridity**, (ár-id'e-tye) *n.* dryness; absence of moisture.

**Aries**, (á-ré-es) *n.* the ram; one of the twelve signs of the zodiac.

**Arise**, (á-ríz') *v. i.* [pres. arose.

**Arise**, (á-ríz') *v. i.* [pres. arose.

**Aristocracy**, (ár-is-tok'ra-se) *n.* government by nobles; nobility.

**Aristocrat**, (ár-is-to-krat, ár-is'to-krat) *n.* one who favours aristocracy.

**Aristocratic**, (ár-is-to-krat'ik) *a.* partaking of aristocracy.

**Arithmetic**, (ár-ith'met'ik) *n.* the science of numbers.

**Arithmetical**, (ár-ith-met'ik-al) *a.* according to arithmetic.

**Arithmetician**, (ár-ith-met'ish'e-an) *n.* one skilled in arithmetic. [cheat.

**Ark**, (árk) *n.* a lumber vessel;

**Arm**, (árm) *n.* a limb of the body; an inlet of water;—*s. f. or t.* to furnish with, or take up arms.

**Armada**, (ár-má-da) *n.* a large fleet of armed ships.

**Armament**, (árm'a-ment) *n.* a force equipped for war.

**Armature**, (árm'a-túr) *n.* armour; defence.

**Armstrong**, (ár-men'tin) *a.* relating to a herd of cattle.

**Armful**, (árm'fúl) *n.* what the arms can hold.

**Armhole**, (árm'hól) *n.* a hole for the arm. [bearing arms.

**Armigerous**, (ár-mij'er-us) *a.* consisting of rings like a bracelet.

**Armilian**, (ár-min'e-an) *n.* one who denies predestination, and holds to universal redemption.

**Armistice**, (ár-mis-tis) *n.* a cessation of arms.

**Armet**, (árm'let) *n.* a bracelet or ornament worn on the arm.

**Armour**, (árm'gr) *n.* defensive arms.

**Armourer**, (árm'gr-er) *n.* person that makes or wears arms.



**Armorial**, (ar-mô-re-al) *a.* belonging to arms.

**Armoury**, (arm'er-e) *n.* a repository of arms.

**Armpit**, (arm'pit) *n.* the hollow under the shoulder.

**Arms**, (arms) *n. pl.* weapons; ensigns armorial.

**Army**, (ar'me) *n.* a large body of armed men; great number.

**Aroma**, (a-rô'ma) *n.* the fragrant quality of plants.

**Aromatic**, (ar-ô-mat'ik) *a.* spicy; fragrant.

**Aromatics**, (ar-ô-mat'iks) *n. pl.* fragrant spices or perfumes.

**Aromatize**, (a-rô'ma-tiz) *v. t.* to impregnate with sweet odours.

**Arose**, (a-rô'r) *prpt. of Arise.*

**Around**, (a-round') *prep. and ad.* in a circle; on every side.

**Arouse**, (a-rou's) *v. t.* to awaken suddenly; to animate.

**Arquebuse**, (ar'ke-bus) *n.* a

**Arrack**, (ar'ak) *n.* spirit of the cocoa-nut, rice, or sugar-cane.

**Arraign**, (a-rân') *v. t.* to call to answer in court.

**Arraignment**, (a-rân'ment) *n.* act of arraigning.

**Arrange**, (a-rânj') *v. t.* to set in order.

**Arrangement**, (a-rânj'ment) *n.* act of putting in order; adjustment.

**Arrant**, (ar'ant) *a.* infamous.

**Arras**, (ar'as) *n.* hangings of tapestry.

**Array**, (a-râ') *n.* order of men for battle; dress; — *v. t.* to put in order.

**Arrearage**, (a-rê'râj) *n.* the part of a debt unpaid.

**Arrears**, (a-rê'râ) *n. pl.* that which remains unpaid.

**Arrest**, (a-rest') *v. t.* to seize by warrant; to detain; — *n.* a seizure by legal warrant; stay of judgment after verdict.

**Arrival**, (a-riv'al) *n.* act of arriving; to reach.

**Arrive**, (a-riv') *v. t.* to come to a place; to reach.

**Arrogance**, (ar-ô-gans) *n.* insolence of bearing; haughtiness.

**Arrogant**, (ar-ô-gant) *a.* haughty; proud; insolent.

**Arrogantly**, (ar-ô-gant-le) *ad.* very proudly; haughtily.

**Arrogate**, (ar-ô-gât) *v. t.* to claim unjustly; to assume.

**Arrogation**, (ar-ô-gâ-shun) *n.* act of assuming unjustly or proudly.

**Arrogative**, (ar-ô-gât-iv) *a.* making undue claims.

**Arrow**, (ar'ô) *n.* a weapon for a bow.

**Arsenal**, (ar'sê-nal) *n.* a magazine of military stores.

**Arsenic**, (ar'sen-ik) *n.* a mineral poison.

**Arsenical**, (ar'sen-ik-al) *a.* pertaining to arsenic.

**Arsou**, (ar'sun) *n.* the malicious burning of a house.

**Art**, (art) *2d person of the verb* *art*; — *n.* cunning; skill.

**Art**, (art) *3d person of the verb* *art*; — *n.* cunning; skill.

**Artificial**, (ar-ti-fish'e-al) *a.* belonging to articles or joints.

**Articulate**, (ar-tik'û-lât) *a.* having joints; — *v. t.* to pronounce words distinctly.

**Articulation**, (ar-tik'û-lâ-shun) *n.* connection by joints; distinct utterance.

**Artifice**, (ar-ti-fis) *n.* artful contrivance; device.

**Artificer**, (ar-ti-fis-er) *n.* a skilful workman in some art.

**Artificial**, (ar-ti-fish'e-al) *a.* made by art; not natural.

**Artificially**, (ar-ti-fish'e-al-le) *ad.* by art.

**Artillerist**, (ar-til'er-ist) *n.* one skilled in gunnery.

**Artillery**, (ar-til'er-e) *n.* weapons for war; ordnance; troops who manage cannon.

**Artisan**, (ar-ti-zan) *n.* a me-

**Artist**, (art'ist) *n.* the professor of an art.

**Artiste**, (ar-têst') *n. fem.* one skilled in any art.

**Artless**, (art'les) *a.* without art; simple.

**Artlessness**, (art'les-nes) *n.* *As*, (az) *ad.* even; in like manner.

**Asafetida**, (as-a-fet'id-a) *n.* a fetid gum-resin.

**Asbestos**, (as-bes'tus) *n.* a mineral which is fibrous and incombustible.

**Ascend**, (as-sen'd) *v. i. or t.* to move upward; to rise.

**Ascendant**, (as-sen'dant) *a.* superior; — *n.* superior influence; height.

**Ascendency**, (as-sen'den-se) *n.* superior influence.

**Ascension**, (as-sen'shun) *n.* the act of ascending.

**Ascent**, (as-sen't) *n.* an eminence; rise; acclivity.

**Ascertain**, (as-sen-tân') *v. t.* to make certain; to establish.

**Ascertainable**, (as-sen-tân'-a-bl) *a.* to be certainly known.

**Ascertainment**, (as-sen-tân'-ment) *n.* a gaining certainty.

**Asctic**, (as-sêt'ik) *n.* a devout recluse; a hermit; — *a.* austere.

**Asceticism**, (as-sêt'e-izm) *n.* the practice of ascetics.

**Asctic**, (as-sêt'ik) *a.* tending to dropsy of the abdomen.

**Ascribable**, (as-krib'-a-bl) *a.* that may be attributed.

**Ascribe**, (as-krib') *v. t.* to attribute; to impute.

**Ascription**, (as-krib'shun) *n.* the act of ascribing; the thing ascribed.

**Ash**, (ash) *n.* a well-known

**Ashamed**, (a-shâm'd') *a.* covered with shame.

**Ashen**, (ash'en) *a.* made of ash-wood.

**Ashes**, (ash'ez) *n. pl.* the remains of what is burnt; figuratively, a dead body.

**Ashore**, (a-shôr') *ad.* at or on shore.

**Ashy**, (ash'e) *a.* ash-coloured.

**Asiatic**, (a-she-at'ik) *a.* pertaining to Asia.

**Aside**, (a-sid') *ad.* on one side.

**Asinine**, (as'e-nin) *a.* pertaining to an ass; stupid.

**Ask**, (ask) *v. t. or i. to make request; to question; to invite; to demand.*

**Askance**, (a-skans') *ad. toward one corner of the eye.*

**Askew**, (a-skū') *ad. obliquely.*

**Aslant**, (a-slant') *ad. obliquely.*

**Asleep**, (a-slep') *ad. in asleep.*

**Aslope**, (a-slop') *ad. in a slanting manner; with declivity.*

**Asp**, (asp) *n. a poisonous serpent.*

**Asparagus**, (as-par-a-gus) *n. a garden plant.*

**Aspect**, (as-pekt) *n. a look; air; appearance.*

**Aspen**, (as-pen) *n. a tree; the poplar.*

**Asperity**, (as-per'e-te) *n. roughness; harshness; moroseness.*

**Asperse**, (as-pers') *v. t. to attack with slander.*

**Asperser**, (as-pers'er) *n. one who vilifies.*

**Asperser**, (as-per'shun) *n. a sprinkling; calumny; slander.*

**Asphalt**, (as-falt') *n. a bituminous substance.*

**Asphaltic**, (as-falt'ik) *a. bituminous.*

**Asphyxia**, (as-fiks'e-a) *n. a fainting.*

**Aspic**, (asp'ik) *n. the asp.*

**Aspirant**, (as-pir'ant) *n. one who aspires.*

**Aspirate**, (as-pe-rat) *n. a letter which is aspirated;—v. t. to pronounce with full breath.*

**Aspiration**, (as-pe-rashun) *n. a breathing after; an ardent wish.*

**Aspire**, (as-pir') *v. t. to desire eagerly.*

**Aspiring**, (as-pir'ing) *a. aiming at something great.*

**Asquint**, (a-skwin't) *ad. obliquely.*

**Ass**, (as) *n. an animal of bur-*

**Assail**, (as-sal') *v. t. to assault.*

**Assailable**, (as-sal'a-bl) *a. that may be attacked or invaded.*

**Assailant**, (as-sal'ant) *n. one who attacks.*

**Assassin**, (as-sas'in) *n. one who kills by secret assault.*

**Assassinate**, (as-sas'in-at) *v. t. to murder by secret assault.*

**Assassination**, (as-sas'in-a-

shun) *n. the act of assassinating.*

**Assault**, (as-sawlt') *n. violent attack; storm of a fort;—v. t. to attack with violence; to storm.*

**Assay**, (as-sā') *v. t. or i. to try; to prove, as metals;—n. a trial; first effort.*

**Assayer**, (as-sā'er) *n. one who tries metals.*

**Assemblage**, (as-sem'blāj) *n. a collection of individuals.*

**Assemble**, (as-sem'bl) *v. t. or i. to bring together; to meet.*

**Assembly**, (as-sem'ble) *n. a company assembled; a legislature.*

**Assent**, (as-sent') *v. i. to agree to as true or admissible;—n. the act of agreeing.*

**Assert**, (as-sert') *v. t. to affirm; to maintain; to claim.*

**Assertion**, (as-er'shun) *n. act of asserting; declaration.*

**Assertor**, (as-sert'er) *n. one who affirms or asserts.*

**Assess**, (as-ses') *v. t. to tax; to value.*

**Assessable**, (as-ses'a-bl) *a. that may be assessed.*

**Assessment**, (as-ses'ment) *n. act of assessing; the sum assessed.*

**Assessor**, (as-ses'er) *n. one appointed to apportion taxes.*

**Assets**, (as-ses't) *n. pl. effects of a deceased or insolvent person.*

**Assesverate**, (as-sev'er-āt) *v. t. to affirm solemnly.*

**Assesveration**, (as-sev'er-ā'shun) *n. solemn affirmation.*

**Assiduity**, (as-se-dū'e-te) *n. closeness of application; diligence.*

**Assiduous**, (as-sid'u-us) *a. constant in application; diligent.*

**Assign**, (as-sin') *v. t. to mark out; to appropriate; to make over.*

**Assignable**, (as-sin'a-bl) *a. that may be transferred.*

**Assignment**, (as-sig-nā'shun) *n. appointment to meet.*

**Assignee**, (as-sin-ē) *n. one to whom something is assigned.*

**Assigner**, (as-sin'er) *n. one*

who makes a transfer to another.

**Assignment**, (as-sin'ment) *n. a transfer of title or interest.*

**Assimilate**, (as-sim'il-at) *v. t. or i. to make or become like.*

**Assimilation**, (as-sim-il-ā'shun) *n. the act of making similar.*

**Assimilative**, (as-sim'il-at-iv) *a. having power to assimilate.*

**Assist**, (as-sist') *v. t. to help; to succour; to relieve; to aid.*

**Assistance**, (as-sist'ans) *n. help; aid; relief; succour.*

**Assistant**, (as-sist'ant) *n. one who assists;—a. helping.*

**Assize**, (as-sis') *n. a court of justice;—v. t. to fix measures or rates by authority.*

**Assizer**, (as-sis'er) *n. one who fixes weights and measures.*

**Associable**, (as-sō'she-a-bl) *a. that may be associated.*

**Associate**, (as-sō'she-at) *v. t. or i. to join in company; to unite with;—a. joined in interest;—n. a companion; partner; partaker.*

**Association**, (as-sō'she-ā'shun, as-sō'she-a-bl) *n. union; a society of clergy-men.*

**Associational**, (as-sō'she-ā'shun-al, as-sō'she-a-bl) *a. pertaining to an association.*

**Assonance**, (as-sō-nans) *n. resemblance of sound without rhyme.*

**Assort**, (as-sort') *v. t. to range or distribute in classes.*

**Assortment**, (as-sort'ment) *n. a quantity selected or arranged.*

**Assuage**, (as-swāj') *v. t. to bring down or reduce, as pain.*

**Assuagement**, (as-swāj'ment) *n. mitigation.*

**Assuasive**, (as-swa'siv) *a. mitigating.*

**Assuetude**, (as'-we-tūd) *n. custom; habitual use.*

**Assume**, (as-sūm') *v. t. to take; to undertake or presume.*

**Assuming**, (as-sūm'ing) *a. arrogant; haughty;—n. presumption.*



**Assumption**, (as-sūm'shun) *n.* an undertaking.

**Assumptit**, (as-sūp'sit) *n.* in law, an action on a promise.

**Assurance**, (ash-shōōr'ans) *n.* certain expectation; confidence; want of modesty; security.

**Assure**, (ash-shōōr') *v. t.* to make secure; to assert positively. [that assures.]

**Assurer**, (ash-shōōr'er) *n.* one

**Asterisk**, (as'ter-isk) *n.* the

**Asterism**, (as'ter-izm) *n.* a constellation of fixed stars; an asterisk.

**Astern**, (a-ster'n) *ad.* in the hinder part of a ship.

**Asteroid**, (as'ter-oid) *n.* a name of certain small planets. [of breath.]

**Asthma**, (as'tma) *n.* shortness of breath.

**Asthmatic**, (as'tmat'ik) *a.* troubled with asthma.

**Astonish**, (as-ton'ish) *v. t.* to amaze; to surprise; to confound. [a wonderful.]

**Astonishing**, (as-ton'ish-ing) *a.* wonderful.

**Astonishment**, (as-ton'ish-ment) *n.* emotion created by a sudden or extraordinary event.

**Astound**, (as-tound') *v. t.* to strike with fear and wonder. [to 'be stars.]

**Astral**, (as'tral) *a.* belonging

**Astray**, (a-strā') *ad.* out of the right way.

**Astriction**, (as-trik'shun) *n.* act of binding.

**Astride**, (a-strid') *ad.* across; with legs open.

**Astringe**, (as-trin') *v. t.* to draw together; to brace; to bind.

**Astringency**, (as-trin'en-se) *n.* the power of contracting.

**Astringent**, (as-trin'ent) *a.* binding;—*n.* a medicine which binds.

**Astrolatry**, (as-trol'a-tre) *n.* the worship of the stars.

**Astrologer**, (as-trol'o-ger) *n.* one who foretells events by the stars.

**Astrological**, (as-trō-loj'ik-al) *a.* relating to astrology.

**Astrology**, (as-trol'o-je) *n.* the art of predicting events by the aspects of the stars.

**Astronomer**, (as-tron'o-mēr) *n.* one skilled in astronomy.

**Astronomical**, (as-trō-nom'ik-al) *a.* belonging to astronomy.

**Astronomy**, (as-tron'o-me) *n.* the science of the heavenly bodies.

**Astute**, (as-tūt') *a.* shrewd; sagacious; discerning.

**Astuteness**, (as-tūt'nes) *n.* shrewdness; cunning.

**Asunder**, (a-sun'dgr) *ad.* apart.

**Asylum**, (a-si'lum) *n.* a refuge; sanctuary; a charitable institution.

**At**, (at) *prep.* in; by; near by.

**Ate**, (at) *pret.* of *eat*.

**Atheism**, (ā-thē-izm) *n.* disbelief in the existence of a God.

**Atheist**, (ā-thē-ist) *n.* one who denies the existence of a God.

**Atheistical**, (ā-thē-ist'ik-al) *a.* denying a God; impious.

**Athenaeum**, **Athenaeum**, (ath-e-nē-um) *n.* a public reading-room furnished with papers and periodicals.

**Thirst**, (a-therst') *a.* thirsty.

**Athlete**, (ath-lēt') *n.* a contender for victory at strength.

**Athletic**, (ath-lēt'ik) *a.* belonging to wrestling; strong.

**Athwart**, (a-thwawrt') *ad.* and *prep.* across.

**Atlantean**, (at-lan-tē'an) *a.* pertaining to or resembling Atlas.

**Atlantic**, (at-lan'tik) *n.* the ocean between Europe and America. [of maps.]

**Atlas**, (at'las) *n.* a collection of maps.

**Atmosphere**, (at-mos'fer) *n.* the air that surrounds the earth.

**Atmospheric**, (at-mos'fer'ik) *a.* belonging to the atmosphere. [particle.]

**Atom**, (at'um) *n.* a minute

**Atomic**, (a-tom'ik) *a.* relating to atoms.

**Atomism**, (at'um-izm) *n.* the doctrine of atoms.

**Atone**, (a-tōn') *v. t.* to expiate; to make satisfaction for. [satisfaction.]

**Atonement**, (a-tōn-ment) *n.* atonement.

**Atop**, (a-top') *ad.* on the top.

**Atromental**, (at-ra-ment'al) *a.* black like ink.

**Atrocious**, (a-trō'she-us) *a.*

wicked in a high degree; enormous.

**Atrociously**, (a-trō'she-us-le) *ad.* outrageously.

**Atrocity**, (a-tros'e-te) *n.* horrible wickedness.

**Atrophy**, (at'rō-fe) *n.* a wasting away.

**Attach**, (at-tach') *v. t.* to take the body by legal process; to win or gain over.

**Attachable**, (at-tach'a-bl) *a.* that may be taken by attachment.

**Attache**, (at-ta-shā') *n.* one attached to the suit of an ambassador.

**Attachment**, (at-tach'ment) *n.* the taking of a person by legal process in a civil suit; affection.

**Attack**, (at-tak') *v. t.* to assault;—*n.* an assault; onset.

**Attain**, (at-tān') *v. t.* to reach by efforts; to arrive at.

**Attainable**, (at-tān'a-bl) *a.* that may be attained.

**Attainableness**, (at-tān'a-bl-ness) *n.* the being attainable.

**Attainder**, (at-tān'der) *n.* the act of attainting in law.

**Attainment**, (at-tān'ment) *n.* act of attaining; thing attained.

**Attaint**, (at-tānt') *v. t.* to corrupt; to find guilty of treason;—*n.* a stain; spot.

**Attainture**, (at-tānt'ūr) *n.* the being attainted.

**Attenuate**, (at-tem'per) *v. t.* to qualify by mixture.

**Attempt**, (at-tem't) *n.* a trial; effort;—*v. t.* to try; to endeavour; to essay.

**Attend**, (at-tend') *v. t.* or *i.* to accompany; to fix the mind on.

**Attendance**, (at-tend'ans) *n.* the act of waiting.

**Attendant**, (at-tend'ant) *a.* accompanying;—*n.* one that attends or accompanies.

**Attention**, (at-ten'shun) *n.* act of attending or heeding; civility.

**Attentive**, (at-ten't'iv) *a.* heedful; regardful.

**Attentively**, (at-ten't'iv-lekd) *ad.* carefully.

**Attenuant**, (at-ten'a-ant) *a.* making less viscid; thinning. [to thin.]

**Attenuate**, (at-ten'a-āt) *v. t.*

**Attenuation**, (at-ten-ū-ā'-shun) *n.* a making thin or slender. [witness.]

**Attest**, (at-test') *v. i.* to bear

**Attestation**, (at-test-ā'shun) *n.* official testimony.

**Attessor**, (at-test-er) *n.* one who attests.

**Attic**, (at'tik) *a.* pertaining to Attica; pure; classical; —*n.* the upper story.

**Atticism**, (at'te-sizm) *n.* elegant Greek.

**Atticize**, (at'te-siz) *v. i.* to conform to the Greek idiom; —*v. t.* to use Atticisms.

**Attire**, (at-tir') *v. i.* to dress; —*n.* clothes; apparel.

**Attitude**, (at'te-tūd) *n.* a posture. [lifting up.]

**Attolent**, (at-tol'ent) *a.*

**Attorney**, (at-tur'ne) *n.* he who acts for another; *pl.* Attorneys.

**Attract**, (at-trakt') *v. i.* to draw to; to allure.

**Attractable**, (at-trakt'a-bl) *a.* that may be attracted.

**Attraction**, (at-trak'shun) *n.* act or power of attracting; allurements.

**Attracting**, (at-trakt'ing) *a.* adapted to allure.

**Attractive**, (at-trakt'iv) *a.* alluring; inviting; —*n.* what draws.

**Attractiveness**, (at-trakt'iv-nes) *n.* the quality which draws. [who attracts.]

**Attractor**, (at-trakt'er) *n.* one

**Attrahent**, (at'tra-hent) *n.* that which attracts, as a magnet.

**Attributable**, (at-trib'ū-ta-bl) *a.* that may be ascribed.

**Attribute**, (at-trib'ūt) *v. i.* to ascribe; to impute.

**Attribute**, (at'tre-būt) *n.* an inherent quality.

**Attribution**, (at-tre-bū'shun) *n.* the act of attributing.

**Attributive**, (at-trib'ū-tiv) *a.* relating to an attribute; —*n.* a word which denotes quality.

**Attrite**, (at-trit') *a.* worn by rubbing.

**Attrition**, (at-trish'un) *n.* the act of wearing or rubbing.

**Attune**, (at-tūn') *v. i.* to put in tune.

**Auburn**, (aw'burn) *a.* reddish brown; of dark colour.

**Auction**, (awk'shun) *n.* a public sale to the highest bidder.

**Auctioneer**, (awk-shun-er') *n.* manager of an auction.

**Audacious**, (aw-dā'she-us) *a.* bold; impudent.

**Audaciously**, (aw-dā'she-us-le) *ad.* impudently.

**Audacity**, (aw-das'e-te) *n.* boldness; daring spirit.

**Audible**, (awd'e-bl) *a.* that may be heard.

**Audibly**, (awd'e-ble) *ad.* in a manner to be heard.

**Audience**, (awd'e-ens) *n.* a hearing; assembly of hearers.

**Audit**, (awd'it) *n.* an examination of accounts under authority; —*v. i.* to adjust accounts by persons authorized.

**Auditor**, (awd'it-er) *n.* a hearer; an examiner of accounts.

**Auditory**, (awd'it-er-e) *n.* an assembly of hearers; —*a.* that has the power of hearing.

**Auger**, (aw'ger) *n.* a carpenter's tool

to bore holes chiefly in wood;

also, an instrument for perforating soils or rocks.

**Augment**, (awg-ment') *v. i.* to increase; —*v. t.* to grow larger.

**Augment**, (awg-ment') *n.* an increase or state of increase; a prefix.

**Augmentation**, (awg-ment-ā'shun) *n.* the act of increasing; thing added.

**Augmentative**, (awg-ment'-at-iv) *a.* having the quality of augmenting.

**Augur**, (aw'ger) *n.* a diviner by the flight of birds; —*v. i.* or *t.* to judge by augury.

**Augural**, (aw'gū-ral) *a.* relating to augurs or augury.

**Augury**, (aw'gū-re) *n.* a prediction; an omen.

**August**, (aw'gust) *n.* eight month of the year.

**August**, (aw'gust') *a.* impressing reverence or awe.

**Aunt**, (ant) *n.* a father or mother's sister.

**Aurated**, (aw'rāt-ed) *a.* resembling gold.

**Aurelia**, (aw-rē-le-a) *n.* the nymph or chrysalis of an insect. [of rays.]

**Aureola**, (aw-rē'ū-lā) *n.* a circle

**Auricle**, (aw-rē-ikl) *n.* the external ear.

**Auricula**, (aw-rik'ū-lā) *n.* a beautiful rose.

**Auricular**, (aw-rik'ū-ler) *a.* within the sense of hearing.

**Auriculate**, (aw-rik'ū-lāt) *a.* shaped like an ear.

**Auriferous**, (aw-rif'er-us) *a.* producing gold.

**Auroa**, (aw-rū'ra) *n.* the dawn light.

**Aurora Borealis**, (aw-rū'ra bō-rē-ā-lis) *n.* the northern lights.

**Auspice**, (aws'pis) *n.* omens; influence; *pl.* Auspices.

**Auspicious**, (aw-spish'e-us) *a.* having omens of success.

**Auspiciously**, (aw-spish'e-us-le) *ad.* prosperously.

**Austere**, (aw-stēr') *a.* severe; rigid. [severely.]

**Austerly**, (aw-stēr'le) *ad.*

**Austerity**, (aw-stēr'e-te) *n.* severity; harsh discipline; rigour. [southern.]

**Austral**, (aws'tral) *a.*

**Authentic**, (aw-then'tik) *a.* genuine; original.

**Authenticate**, (aw-then'te-kāt) *v. i.* to establish by proof.

**Authentication**, (aw-then-te-kā'shun) *n.* the establishing by proof.

**Authenticity**, (aw-then-tis'e-te) *n.* genuineness; reality.

**Author**, (aw'ther) *n.* he that produces any thing; a writer. [a female author.]

**Authoress**, (aw'ther-es) *n.*

**Authoritative**, (aw'ther'it-at-iv) *a.* having authority.

**Authority**, (aw'thor-e-te) *n.* legal power; warrant; rule.

**Authorization**, (aw'thor-e-zā'shun) *n.* establishment by authority.

**Authorize**, (aw'thor-iz) *v. t.* to give authority; to make legal.

**Authorship**, (aw'ther-ship) *n.* the state of being an author.

**Autobiographer**, (aw-tō-bi-og'ra-fer) *n.* one who relates his own history.

**Autobiography**, (aw-tō-bi-og-



ra-fe) *n.* the writing of one's own life.

Autobiographical, (aw-to-bi-o-graf'ik-al) *a.* relating to autobiography.

Autocracy, (aw-tok'ra-se) *n.* supreme independent power.

Autocrat, (aw'to-krat) *n.* an absolute sovereign.

Autocratic, (aw-to-krat'ik) *a.* pertaining to autocracy.

Auto da fe, (ô-to-da-fa') *n.* the punishment of a heretic by burning; also the sentence then read.

Autograph, (aw'tô-graf) *n.* a person's own hand-writing.

Autographic, (aw-tô-graf'ik) *a.* consisting in one's own hand-writing.

Automatic, (aw-tô-mat'ik) *a.* belonging to an automaton.

Automaton, (aw-tom'a-ton) *n.* a machine moved by invisible springs; — *pl.* Automata.

Automatous, (aw-tom'a-tus) *a.* having power of self-motion.

Autumn, (aw'tum) *n.* third season of the year.

Autumnal, (aw-tum'nal) *a.* of or belonging to autumn.

Auxiliary, (awg-zil'e-ar-e) *a.* helping; assisting; — *n.* a helping verb.

Auxiliaries, (awg-zil'e-ar-is) *n. pl.* troops assisting another nation.

Avail, (a-val') *v. t. or i.* to profit; to assist; to promote; — *n.* advantage; profit. [*to effect.*]

Available, (a-val'a-bl) *a.* able

Avails, (a-val's) *n. pl.* proceeds of property sold.

Avarice, (av'a-ris) *n.* excessive love of gain.

Avaricious, (av-a-rish'e-us) *a.* greedy of wealth.

Avast, (a-vast') *ex.* cease; hold; stop. [*away; begone.*]

Avant, (a-vawnt') *ex.* get

Ave-Mary, (â-vê-mâ're) *n.* a prayer to the Virgin Mary.

Avenaceous, (av-e-nâ'she-us) *a.* relating to oats.

Avenger, (a-venj') *v. t.* to take just satisfaction; to punish.

Avenger, (a-venj'er) *n.* one who avenges.

Avenue, (av'e-nû) *n.* an entrance; way; wide street.

Aver, (a-ver') *v. t.* to declare positively.

Average, (av'er-aj) *n.* a mean proportion; medium; — *a.* relating to a mean; — *v. t.* or *i.* to reduce to a mean.

Averment, (a-ver'ment) *n.* positive assertion.

Averse, (a-vers') *a.* disinclined; unwilling; reluctant.

Aversion, (a-ver'shun) *n.* hatred; dislike; the cause of aversion. [*aside.*]

Avert, (a-vert') *v. t.* to turn

Aviary, (â-vê-ar-e) *n.* a place for keeping birds.

Avidious, (a-vid'e-us) *a.* eager; greedy.

Avidity, (a-vid'e-te) *n.* greediness; eagerness; intense desire.

Avocation, (av-ô-kâ'shun) *n.* business that calls away; occupation.

Avoid, (a-void') *v. t. or i.* to keep at a distance from; to make void.

Avoidable, (a-void'a-bl) *a.* that may be avoided.

Avoidance, (a-void'ans) *n.* the act of avoiding or shunning.

Avoider, (a-void'gr) *n.* one who shuns. [*evitable.*]

Avoidless, (a-void'les) *a.* in-

Avoirdupois, (av-gr-du-poir') *n.* a weight of sixteen ounces to the pound.

Avouch, (a-vouch') *v. t.* to affirm; to declare; to maintain. [*n.* act of avouching.]

Avouchment, (a-vouch'ment)

Avow, (a-vow') *v. t.* to declare openly; to own and justify.

Avowable, (a-vow'a-bl) *a.* capable of being justified.

Avowal, (a-vow'al) *n.* a frank declaration.

Avowedly, (a-vow'ed-le) *ad.* in an open manner.

Avower, (a-vow'gr) *n.* one who avows.

Avulsion, (a-vul'shun) *n.* act of tearing and pulling away.

Await, (a-wât') *v. t.* to wait for.

Awake, (a-wâk') *a.* not sleeping; — *v. t. or i.* [*pret.* awoke or awoke] to rouse

from sleep; to sleep. [*to*]

Awaken, (a-wâk'n) *v.*

Awakening, (a-wâk'e) *n.* a rousing from sleep

Award, (a-wawrd') *v.* judge; — *n.* a judge's sentence.

Aware, (a-wâr') *a.* for watchful; apprised

Away, (a-wâ') *ad.* at a distance

Awe, (aw) *n.* reverent

Awful, (aw'fool) *a.* awe.

Awfulness, (aw'fool the quality of with awe.

Awful, (aw'fool) *ad.*

Awkward, (awk'w clumsy; unhandy

Awkwardness, (awk' nes) *n.* ungance clumsiness. [*fr*

Awl, (awl) *n.* a tool f

Awless, (aw'les) *a.* n

Awning, (awn'ing) *n.* ing from the weather.

Awry, (a-ri') *a.* or bliquely; unevenly

Axe, (aks) *n.* a cutting

Axial, (aks'e-al) *a.* ing to an axis.

Axiform, (aks'e-form' ing the shape of an

Axiary, (aks'il-lar-e long to the arm;

Axiom, (aks'e-um) *n.* evident proposition truth.

Axiomatic, (aks'e-um a. of the nature

axiom.

Axis, (aks'is) *n.* the which a thing revol

Axes.

Axie, (aks'l) *n.* a sle which carriage wheel

Ay or Aye, (i) *ad.* yes

Aye, (â) *ad.* always; e

Azote, (a-zôt') *n.* nitro

Azotic, (a-zot'ik) *a.* to azote.

Azure, (â'zhur, azh' blue; sky-coloured light blue; the sky.

Azymous, (az'e-mus) leavened.

## B

(bā) *v. i.* to cry like a sp.  
**bab'ble** (*bā'b'l*) *v. i.* to talk;—*a. senseless prattle.*  
**bar** (*bā'b'lgr*) *n.* an idle *cr.* [child.  
**(bāb)** *n.* an infant; *a. n.* (*bā-bōn'*) *n.* a large key. [*a girl's doll.*  
**(bā'be)** *n.* an infant;  
**sh** (*bā'be-ish*) *a.* like a; *childish.*  
**laureate** (*bak-ka-law'*) *n.* the degree of *celor of Arts.*  
**anal** (*bak'ka-nal*) *n.* who indulges in *drunk-*  
**ness.  
**analisan** (*bak-ka-nā'le-*  
*a. revelling in inter-*  
**noce.** [*n. pl. revels.*  
**anals** (*bak'ka-nals*)  
**lor** (*bach'el-gr*) *n.* an  
**married man; one who**  
**is his first degree in**  
**profession.  
**lonship** (*bach'el-gr-*  
*n. state of a bachelor.*  
**(bak)** *n.* the hinder  
**in man, and the upper**  
**in beasts; the rear;—**  
**backward;—** *v. i.* to  
**nt a horse; to support.**  
**ite** (*bak'bit*) *v. i.* to  
**der an absent person.**  
**iter** (*bak'bit-gr*) *n.* one  
**slanders the absent.**  
**iting** (*bak'bit-ing*) *n.*  
**a detraction.**  
**one** (*bak'bōn*) *n.* the  
**of the back.**  
**oor** (*bak'dōr*) *n.* a door  
**nd a house.**  
**ammon** (*bak-gam'*)  
*n. a game.*  
**round** (*bak'ground*) *n.*  
**nd behind; shade.**  
**ide** (*bak'sid*) *n.* the  
**er part.**  
**ide** (*bak'slid'*) *v. i.* to  
**off; to apostatize.**  
**lider** (*bak'slid-gr*) *n.* an  
**tate.**  
**liding** (*bak'slid-ing*) *n.*  
**ling back or away.**  
**ard** (*bak'ward*) *a.* un-  
**ng; slow. [unwillingly.**  
**ardly** (*bak'ward-lek-*  
**ardness** (*bak'ward-*  
*a want of will; dul-*****

**Backwoodsman** (*bak-woods'-*  
*man*) *n.* an inhabitant of  
 the western frontier.

**Bacon** (*bā'kn*) *n.* hog's flesh  
 cured with salt and dried.

**Bad** (*bad*) *a.* ill; wicked;  
 hurtful.

**Bade** (*bad*) *past tense of Bid.*

**Badge** (*baj*) *n.* a mark of dis-  
 tinction.

**Badger** (*baj'gr*) *n.* a quad-  
 ruped;—*v. i.* to tease; to  
 worry.

**Badinage** (*bad'in-azh*) *n.*  
 playful discourse.

**Baffle** (*baf'fl*) *v. i.* to elude or  
 defeat by artifice.

**Bag** (*bag*) *n.* a sack; pouch;  
 purse;—*v. i.* to put into a  
 bag;—*v. i.* to swell like a  
 bag.

**Bacatelle** (*bag-a-tel'*) *n.* a  
 thing of no importance; a  
 kind of game.

**Baggage** (*bag'aj*) *n.* utensils  
 of an army; clothing; lum-  
 ber. [*for bags.*

**Bagging** (*bag'ing*) *n.* cloth

**Bagnio** (*ban'yo*) *n.* a hot  
 bath; inclosure for slaves.

**Bagpipe** (*bag'pip*) *n.* a musi-  
 cal wind instrument.

**Bail** (*bāl*) *n.* a surety for  
 another's appearance; a  
 handle;—*n. i.* to give se-  
 curity; to set free on se-  
 curity; to free from water.

**Bailable** (*bāl'a-bl*) *a.* that  
 may be bailed.

**Bailbond** (*bāl'bōnd*) *n.* a  
 bond given by a prisoner  
 and his surety.

**Bailee** (*bāl'e*) *n.* one to whom  
 goods are delivered in  
 trust. [*magistrate.*

**Baillie** (*bāl'e*) *n.* a Scotch  
 Bailiff, (*bāl'if*) *n.* an execu-  
 tive officer; an under-  
 steward.

**Bailiwick** (*bāl'e-wik*) *n.* the  
 jurisdiction of a bailiff.

**Bailment** (*bāl'ment*) *n.* de-  
 livery of goods in trust.

**Bailer** (*bāl'gr*) *n.* one who  
 delivers goods in trust.

**Bait** (*bāt*) *v. i.* or *i.* to put on  
 a bait; to give or take re-  
 freshment;—*n.* refresh-  
 ment; a lure.

**Baize** (*bāz*) *n.* a coarse wool-  
 len stuff.

**Bake** (*bak*) *v. i.* or *i.* to heat  
 or harden by heat.

**Bakehouse** (*bak'hous*) *n.* a  
 place for baking bread,  
 cakes, &c.

**Baker** (*bak'gr*) *n.* a person  
 whose trade is to bake.

**Bakery** (*bak'gr-s*) *n.* trade of  
 a baker.

**Baking** (*bak'ing*) *n.* a drying  
 by heat; quantity baked  
 at once.

**Balance** (*bal'ans*) *n.* a pair  
 of scales; the difference of  
 accounts;—*v. i.* to make  
 equal;—*v. i.* to hesitate.

**Balancesheet** (*bal'ans-shet*)  
*n.* a paper exhibiting a  
 summary and balance of  
 accounts.

**Balcony** (*bal-kō'ne*, *bal'hō-*  
*ne*) *n.* a frame or gallery  
 before a window.

**Bald** (*bawld*) *a.* without  
 hair; naked.

**Baldness** (*bawld'nes*) *n.* a  
 want of hair.

**Baldrick** (*bawld'rik*) *n.* a  
 girdle; a belt; the sodae.

**Bale** (*bāl*) *n.* a pack of goods;  
 —*v. i.* to put into, or make  
 up into bales. [*fire.*

**Bale-fire** (*bāl'fir*) *n.* a signal

**Baleful** (*bāl-fool*) *a.* sorrow-  
 ful; sad.

**Balize** (*ba-lēr*) *n.* a seamark.

**Balk** (*bawk*) *n.* a rafter;  
 beam; failure;—*v. i.* to dis-  
 appoint.

**Ball** (*bawl*) *n.* any round  
 body; a bullet; an enter-  
 tainment of dancing;—*v. i.*  
 to form into a ball.

**Ballad** (*bāl'lad*) *n.* a little  
 song.

**Ballast** (*bāl'last*) *n.* weight  
 to steady a ship;—*v. i.* to  
 load with ballast.

**Ballet** (*ba-lā'*) *n.* a mimic  
 dance. [*cross-bow.*

**Ballister** (*bāl'li-ster*) *n.* a

**Balloon** (*bāl-lōon'*) *n.* a bag  
 or hollow vessel  
 made of silk or  
 other light ma-  
 terial to be  
 filled with gas.

**Ballot** (*bāl'lot*) *n.*  
 a ball or ticket  
 used in voting;  
 —*v. i.* to vote by



Ballot-box, (bal'lot-boks) *n.* a box for receiving ballots.  
 Balloting, (bal'lot-ing) *n.* the act of voting by ballot.

Balm, (bam) *n.* an odoriferous plant; an ointment.

Balmy, (bam's) *a.* sweet; fragrant.

Balneal, (bal'ne-al) *a.* pertaining to a bath.

Balsam, (baw'sam) *n.* an aromatic substance flowing from trees.

Balsamic, (bal'-sam'ik) *a.* healing; soft.

Baluster, (bal'us-ter) *n.* a rail; a small pillar or column.

Balustrade, (bal'us-trād) *n.* a row of balusters or rails.

Bamboo, (bam-bōō) *n.* a plant of India. [to deceive.]

Bamboozle, (bam-bōō'z) *v. t.* to deceive.

Ban, (ban) *n.* a public notice; interdict; curse.

Banana, (ba-na'na) *n.* a plantain tree, and its fruit.

Band, (band) *n.* anything that binds; a company;—*v. t.* to unite together.

Bandage, (band'aj) *n.* a fillet.

Bandana, (band-an'a) *n.* a kind of silk.

Bandbox, (band'box) *n.* a light box for bands, ribands, &c.

Bandit, (ban'dit) *n.* an outlaw; a robber; *pl.* Bandits.

Banditti, (dog.)

Bandog, (ban'dog) *n.* a fierce dog.

Bandoleer, (ban-dō-ler') *n.* a leathern belt thrown over the right shoulder. (flag.)

Bandrol, (band'rol) *n.* a little bandy.

Bandy, (ban'de) *n.* a club for striking a ball;—*v. t.* or *i.* to beat about.

Bandyleg, (ban'de-leg) *n.* a crooked leg.

Bane, (ban) *n.* poison; mischief; ruin.

Baneful, (ban'fool) *a.* poisonous; hurtful; destructive.

Bang, (bang) *v. t.* to beat; to thump;—*n.* a blow; thump.

Banish, (ban'yan) *n.* a morning gown.

Banish, (ban'ish) *v. t.* to ex-  
*ile from one's country.*

*Banishment*, (ban'ish-ment) *n.* an expulsion from one's own country.  
*Bank*, (bangk) *n.* a ridge of earth; side of a stream;

place where money is deposited;—*v. t.* to raise a bank.

Bankable, (bangk'a-bl) *a.* that may be received by a bank.

Bank-bill, Bank-note, (bangk'bil, bangk'nōt) *n.* a promissory note issued by a banking company.

Bank-book, (bangk'book) *n.* a small book for private bank accounts.

Banker, (bangk'er) *n.* one who deals in money, or discounts notes.

Banking, (bangk'ing) *n.* the business of a banker;—*a.* pertaining to a bank.

Bankrupt, (bangk'rūpt) *n.* one who cannot pay his debts;—*a.* insolvent;—*v. t.* to render unable to pay debts.

Bankruptcy, (bangk'rūpt-se) *n.* state of a bankrupt; failure in trade.

Bankstock, (bangk'stok) *n.* shares in a banking capital.

Banner, (ban'ner) *n.* a military standard.

Bannock, (ban'nok) *n.* a cake of oatmeal.

Banquet, (bang'kwet) *n.* a grand entertainment; a feast;—*v. t.* to give a feast.

Banqueting, (bang'kwet-ing) *ppr.* feasting;—*n.* act of feasting.

Bantam, (ban'tam) *n.* or *a.* noting a small fowl.

Banter, (ban'ter) *v. t.* to rally; to ridicule;—*n.* rail-  
 lery; jock.

Bans, (banz) *n.* *pl.* procla-  
 mation of marriage.

Bantling, (bant'ling) *n.* an infant.

Baptism, (bap'tizm) *n.* the application of water to the body; one of the Christian sacraments.

Baptismal, (bap-tis'mal) *a.* pertaining to baptism.

Baptist, (bap'tist) *n.* one who holds to baptism by im-  
 mersion.

Baptistic, (bap-tist'ik) *a.* pertaining to baptism.

Baptistery, (bap-tis'ter-e) *n.* a place for baptizing.

Baptise, (bap-tiz') *v. t.* to ad-  
 minister baptism by sprink-  
 ling or immersion.

Baptizer, (bap-tiz'er) *n.* who administers baptism.

Bar, (bar) *n.* a bo-  
 closure in an in-  
 room; division

bank of sand

body of lawyer

fasten; to shut

Barb, (bārb) *n.* an

a beard; horse-

Barbarian, (bār-ba-  
 rian) *n.* a man;—  
 a savage. [fo]

Barbaric, (bār-ba-  
 ric) *a.* savage.

Barbarism, (bār-ba-  
 rism) *n.* savageness.

Barbarity, (bār-ba-  
 rity) *n.* savageness.

Barbarize, (bār-ba-  
 rize) *v. t.* to reduce to barba-

Barbarous, (bār-ba-  
 rous) *a.* rude; cruel; un-

Barbecue, (bār'b-  
 hog, &c.) *n.* a roast

feast in the open

to roast a hog w

Barbed, (bārbd) *a.*

armed.

Barber, (bārb'er) *n.*

business is to sh

Bard, (bārd) *n.* a

strel; a poet.

Bardic, (bārd'ik) *a.*

to bards.

Bare, (bār) *a.* nak-

poor;—*v. t.* to m

Barefaced, (bār-  
 shameless; impi-

Barefoot, (bār'foo)

out shoes or sto-

Bareness, (bār'nes-  
 ness; leanness;

Bargain, (bārg'in-  
 ment; the thing

sold;—*v. t.* to m

tract; to sell.

Barge, (bārg) *n.* a

Baritone, (bār'e-  
 voice partaking

mon base and r

Bark, (bārk) *n.* r

—*v. t.* to make t

dogs; to strip t

Barking, (bārk'ing)

our of a dog.

Barley, (bār'lē) *n.*

malt is made of

Barleycorn, (bār'l-  
 grain of barley;

of an inch.

Barn, (bārn) *n.* y

Barmy, (bārm'e)

ing barm.

Barn, (bārn) *n.*

hay and other farm produce.

Barnacle, (bār'na-kl) n. a shell-fish.

Barnacles, (bār'na-klz) n. irons on horses' noses.

Barometer, (ba-rom'e-ter) n. an instrument to measure the weight of the atmosphere, and hence the actual and probable changes of weather, or height of any ascent.



Barometrical, (bar-ō-met'rik-al) a. relating to a barometer.

Baron, (bar'un) n. rank of nobility next to a viscount.

Baronage, (bar'un-aj) n. body of barons.

Baroness, (bar'un-es) n. a baron's lady.

Baronet, (bar'o-net) n. the title next to a baron.

Baronetcy, (bar'o-net-se) n. the rank, state, or title of a baron.

Baronial, (ba-rō'ne-al) a. belonging to a barony.

Barony, (bar'o-ne) n. lordship or fee of a baron.

Baroscope, (bar'o-skōp) n. a sort of barometer.

Barouche, (ba-rōsh') n. a four-wheeled open carriage.

Barque, (bārk) n. a ship with three masts, the mizzen-mast rigged as a schooner without yards; any small vessel.



Barrack, (bar'ak) n. a building for soldiers.

Barrator, (bar'a-ter) n. one who excites lawsuits.

Barratry, (bar'a-tre) n. foul practice in law.

Barrel, (bar'el) n. a cask; a cylinder;—v. t. to put in a barrel.

Barrelled, (bar'el'd) pp. put in a barrel;—a. having a barrel or tube.

Barren, (bar'en) a. not prolific; unfruitful; dull;—n. an unfruitful tract of land.

Barrenness, (bar'en-nes) n. unfruitfulness.

Barricade, (bar'e-kād) n. a hastily made fortification; a bar;—v. t. to fasten; to fortify.

Barrier, (bar'e-er) n. a limit; defence; obstruction; boundary.

Barrister, (bar'is-ter) n. a lawyer.

Barrow, (bar'ō) n. a hand carriage; a mound; a gilt swine.

Bar-shot, (bār'shot) n. two balls joined by a bar, used in naval combat.



Barter, (bār'ter) v. t. to traffic by exchanging articles;—n. traffic by exchange.

Barterer, (bār'ter-er) n. one who traffics by exchange.

Barytone. See *Baritone*.

Basal, (bā'sal) a. constituting the base.

Basalt, (ba-zawit') n. a gray.

Basaltic, (ba-zawit'ik) a. pertaining to basalt.

Base, (bās) n. foundation; pedestal; gravest part in music;—a. low in value, rank, spirit, &c.—v. t. to found, set, or lay.

Base-born, (bās'born) a. illegitimate.

Baseless, (bās'les) a. without support.

Basement, (bās'ment) n. the ground floor.

Baseness, (bās'nes) n. meanness; villenousness; deepness of sound.

Baseviol, (bās'vi-ul) n. a musical instrument.

Bashful, (bash'fool) a. wanting confidence; modest; shy.

Bashfulness, (bash'fool-nes) n. extreme modesty; rustic shame.

Basic, (bās'ik) a. relating to Basil, (bās'il) n. the slope of a tool;—v. t. to grind to an angle.

Basilicon, (ba-zil'e-kun) n. a Basilisk, (bās'il-isk) n. a cockatrice; a kind of cannon.

Basin, (bās'in) n. a small vessel; a dock; a pond.

Basis, (bās'is) n. foundation; support; pl. Bases.

Basik, (basik) v. t. to lie in warmth.

Basket, (bās'ket) n. a domestic vessel made of twigs, &c., interwoven;—p. t. to put in a basket.

Bass, (bās) n. a fish; a species Bass, (bās) n. in Music, the base.

Bassoon, (bas-sōon') n. a musical wind instrument.

Bastard, (bas'terd) n. a spurious child.

Bastardy, (bas'ter-de) n. state of being a bastard.

Baste, (bāst) v. t. to beat; to sow slightly; to drip butter.

Bastile, (bas-tel') n. an old castle used as a prison.

Bastinado, (bas-te-nā'do) v. t. to beat with a cudgel;—n. a cudgelling.

Basting, (bāst'ing) n. a beating; a moistening with fat.

Bastion, (bāst'yun) n. a mass of earth standing out from a rampart.

Bat, (bat) n. a stick; an animal.

Bateau, (ba-tō') n. a long light boat.

Bath, (bath) n. a place to bathe, (bāth) v. t. to wash in a bath; to soften by washing.

Bathing, (bāth'ing) n. the act of washing.

Bathos, (bā'thos) n. descent in poetry.

Baton, (bā-tong') n. a staff; a Battalion, (bat'tal-us) a. warlike.

Battalia, (bat-tāl'ya) n. the order of battle; battle-array.

Battalion, (bat-tal'yun) n. a division of an army.

Batten, (bat'n) v. t. or i. to make fat;—n. a narrow piece of board.

Batter, (bat'ter) v. t. to beat down;—n. a mixture of flour, water, eggs, &c.

Battering-ram, (bat'ter-ing-ram) n. an engine for beating down walls.

Battery, (bat'ter-e) n. raised work for cannons; line of cannon.

Batting, (bat'ting) n. cotton or wool in sheets for quilting.

Battle, (bat'l) n. a combat engagement; a fight;—v. to contend in fight.

Battle-array, (bat'tar-er) order of battle.

**Battleaxe**, (bat'l-aks) *n.* a weapon anciently used in battle.

**Battle-door**, (bat'l-dör) *n.* an instrument to strike shuttles.

**Battlement**, (bat'l-ment) *n.* a wall with embrasures.

**Bawble**, (baw'bl) *n.* a gew-gaw; trifle. (obscurity.)

**Bawdiness**, (bawd'e-nes) *n.* Bawdy, (bawd'e) *a.* filthy; obscene.

**Bawl**, (bawl) *v. i. or t.* to speak loud; to proclaim, as a crier.

**Bay**, (bä) *v. i.* to bark as a dog;—*a.* brown, inclining to chestnut;—*n.* an arm of the sea; an inclosure in a barn; a tree.

**Bayonet**, (bä'on-et) *n.* a dagger fixed to a musket;—*v. t.* to stab. (lake, &c.)

**Bayou**, (bi'öö) *n.* outlet of a Bay-rum, (bä'rum) *n.* a spirit obtained by distilling leaves of the bay-tree.

**Bay-salt**, (bä'sawlt) *n.* salt formed by evaporation.

**Bazaar**, (bä-zär) *n.* a market-place for sales of goods.

**Be**, (bē) *v. i.* and auxiliary, (pret. was) to exist.

**Beach**, (bēch) *n.* a sandy shore; strand.

**Beacon**, (bē'kn) *n.* a light to direct seamen; light-house.

**Bead**, (bēd) *n.* a little globule strung on thread, used for necklaces. (singer.)

**Beadle**, (bē'dl) *n.* a crier; mes-

**Beadroll**, (bēd'röl) *n.* a list of persons to be prayed for.

**Beadsman**, (bēdz'man) *n.* one who prays for others; a monk. (dog.)

**Beagle**, (bē'gl) *n.* a hunting

**Beak**, (bēk) *n.* the bill of a bird; anything like a beak.

**Beaked**, (bēkt) *a.* having a beak.

**Beaker**, (bē'kr) *n.* a drinking cup.

**Beam**, (bēm) *n.* a main timber; part of a balance; ray of light;—*v. i. or t.* to emit rays.

**Beaming**, (bēm'ing) *ppr. or a* emitting rays or beams.

**Beamy**, (bēm'e) *a.* shining; radiant.

**Bean**, (bēn) *n.* the name of many kinds of pulse.

**Bear**, (bär) *v. t.* (pret. bore; pp. born) to bring forth, as young;—*v. t.* (pret. bore; pp. borne) to carry; to endure; to sustain; to bring forth;—*n.* a wild animal; a stockjobber interested in depressing stocks.

**Bearable**, (bär'a-bl) *a.* that may be borne.

**Beard**, (bērd) *n.* hair on the chin;—*v. t.* to pull by the beard; to oppose to the face.

**Bearded**, (bērd'ed) *a.* having a beard. (out a beard.)

**Beardless**, (bērd'les) *a.* without a beard.

**Bearer**, (bär'er) *n.* a carrier of any thing. (ment.)

**Bearing**, (bär'ing) *n.* deport-

**Beardish**, (bär'ish) *a.* like a bear. (animal.)

**Beast**, (bēst) *n.* an irrational

**Beastly**, (bēst'le) *a.* like a beast.

**Beat**, (bēt) *v. t.* (pret. beat; pp. beat, beaten) to strike with repeated blows; to outdo; to conquer;—*v. i.* to throb, as a pulse;—*n.* the sound of a drum.

**Beaten**, (bēt'n) *pp.* of *Beat*.

**Beatific**, (bē'a-tif'ik) *a.* making happy.

**Beatification**, (bē-at'e-fe-kä'shun) *n.* admission to heavenly honours.

**Beatify**, (bē-at'e-fi) *v. t.* to make happy. (striking.)

**Beating**, (bē'ing) *n.* act of

**Beatitude**, (bē-at'e-tüd) *n.* blessedness; perfect felicity. (a lover; pl. Beaux.)

**Beau**, (bö) *n.* a man of dress;

**Beau ideal**, (bē'i-dē'al) *n.* a model of beauty or excellence in the mind.

**Beauish**, (bē'ish) *a.* gay; foppish; gallant.

**Beaumont**, (bē-mōngt) *n.* the fashionable world.

**Beauteous**, (bē'tē-us) *a.* handsome; pleasing; elegant.

**Beautifier**, (bē'tē-fi-er) *n.* that which makes beautiful. (gant in form.)

**Beautiful**, (bē'tē-fool) *a.* elegant.

**Beautifully**, (bē'tē-fi) *a.* to make beautiful.

**Beautiless**, (bē'tē-les) *a.* without beauty.

**Beauty**, (bē'tē) *n.* whatever pleases the eye.

**Beautyspot**, (bē'tē-spot) *n.* a spot to heighten beauty; a foil. (and his fur; a hat.)

**Beaver**, (bē'ver) *n.* an animal.

**Beclaim**, (bē-kām') *v. t.* to quiet. (Become.)

**Became**, (bē-kām') *pret.* of

**Because**, (bē-kawz) *con.* that is; by cause. (happen.)

**Bechance**, (bē-chans') *v. i.* to

**Beck**, (bēk) *n.* a sign with the hand or head;—*v. t.* to make a sign.

**Beckon**, (bēk'n) *v. i. or t.* to make a sign to another.

**Becloud**, (bē-klood') *v. t.* to obscure.

**Become**, (bē-kum') *v. t.* (pret. became; pp. become) to fit, or befit;—*v. t.* to be made.

**Becoming**, (bē-kum'ing) *a.* suitable to.

**Bed**, (bed) *v. t. or i.* to place in bed; to lay in order.

**Bedabble**, (bē-dab'bl) *v. t.* to wet. (soil.)

**Bedaggle**, (bē-dag'gl) *v. t.* to

**Bedash**, (bē-dash') *v. t.* to wet by spattering.

**Bedaub**, (bē-dawb') *v. t.* to besmear.

**Bedazzle**, (bē-daz'zl) *v. t.* to confound the sight.

**Bed-chamber**, (bēd'cham-ber) *n.* a chamber for a bed.

**Bed-clothes**, (bēd'klothz) *n.* sheets, blankets, &c.

**Bedding**, (bēd'ing) *ppr.* laying in a bed;—*n.* materials for a bed. (to trim.)

**Bedeck**, (bē-dek') *v. t.* to deck;

**Bedew**, (bē-dū') *v. t.* to moisten gently.

**Bedfellow**, (bēd'fel-lō) *n.* one lying in the same bed.

**Bedim**, (bē-dim') *v. t.* to make dim. (house.)

**Bedlam**, (bēd'lām) *n.* a mad-

**Bedlamite**, (bēd'lām-it) *n.* a madman.

**Bed-quilt**, (bēd'kwilt) *n.* a quilted covering for a bed.

**Bedraggle**, (bē-drag'gl) *v. t.* to soil.

**Bedrench**, (bē-drensh') *v. t.* to soak completely.

**Bedridden**, (bēd'rid'n) *a.* confined to the bed.

**Bedroom**, (bēd'rōom) *n.* an apartment for a bed.

**Bedrop**, (bē-drop') *v. t.* to sprinkle over.

**Bedstead**, (bēd'sted) *n.* a frame for a bed.

me, (bed'tim) *n.* the  
of going to rest.  
arf, (be-dawrf) *v. t.* to  
ler growth.  
bel) *n.* an insect which  
lucres honey and wax.  
read, (be'bred) *n.* the  
of flowers.  
n. (bech) *n.* the name of  
en, (besh'n) *a.* belong-  
to or made of beech.  
(bef) *n.* the flesh of an

ater, (bef'et-gr) *n.* a  
s person; a yeoman of  
guard.

ve, (be'hiv) *n.* a box or  
e or  
vessel  
olding



zebub,  
el' zē-  
n. the prince of de-  
s. [of Be.]

(bin, ben) *part. perf.*  
(ber) *n.* a liquor made  
alt and hops.

ax, (be'waks) *n.* the  
collected by bees.

(bet) *n.* a garden vege-  
n.

(be'til) *n.* a mallet;  
t;—*v. t.* to jut out; to  
r over. [cattle.]

(be'vz) *n.* pl. of *Beef*,  
(be-fawl') *v. t.* [pret.  
li; pp. befallen] to hap-  
to. [suit.]

(be-dit') *v. t.* to become;  
ng, (be-dit'ing) *a.* suit-  
becoming. [a fool of.

(be-fool') *v. t.* to make  
(be-for') *prep.* in front  
rior to; in presence of;

previously to.  
hand, (be-for'hand) *ad.*  
lously;—*a.* well pro-  
i. [of old time.]

time, (be-for'tim) *ad.*  
(be-foul') *v. t.* to  
s foul. [favour.]

ad, (be-frend') *v. t.* to  
ge, (be-frin') *v. t.* to  
n with fringe.

egv, *t.* to ask earnestly;  
l; to live on alms.

(be-get') *v. t.* [pret. be-  
pp. begot, begotten] to  
ate or produce.

v, (be-get'er) *n.* one  
egia.

Beggar, (beg'ger) *n.* one who  
begs, or who lives by beg-  
ging;—*v. t.* to bring to want.

Beggarliness, (beg'ger-le-nes)  
*n.* the state of being beg-  
garly; meanness.

Beggarly, (beg'ger-le) *a.* very  
poor; mean;—*ad.* meanly.

Beggary, (beg'ger-e) *n.* indig-  
ence.

Begging, (beg'ing) *ppr.* ask-  
ing alms;—*n.* practice of  
asking alms.

Begin, (be-gin') *v. t.* [pret. be-  
gan; pp. begun] to take  
rise; to enter upon some-  
thing new; to do the first  
act. [who begins.]

Beginner, (be-gin'er) *n.* one  
Beginning, (be-gin'ing) *n.* the  
first part of time; first  
cause; commencement.

Begird, (be-gird') *v. t.* [pret.  
begirded; pp. begirt] to  
surround.

Begone, (be-gon') *v. t.* go  
away; depart.

Begrudge, (be-grui') *v. t.* to  
envy the possession of.

Beguile, (be-gil') *v. t.* to im-  
pose upon; to deceive; to  
amuse. [act of beguiling.]

Beguilement, (be-gil'ment) *n.*  
Begum, (be'gum) *n.* in India,  
a lady of high rank.

Begun, (be-gun') *pp.* of *Begin*.  
Behalf, (be-haf') *n.* favour;  
cause.

Behave, (be-hav') *v. i.* or *t.* to  
carry; to act; to demean.

Behaviour, (be-hav'yer) *n.* a  
course of life. [off the head.]

Beheld, (be-held') *pret.* of  
*Behold*. [a large beast.]

Behemoth, (be-he-moth) *n.*  
Behest, (be-hest') *n.* a com-  
mand. [ad. at the back.]

Behind, (be-hind') *prep.* or  
Behindhand, (be-hind'hand)  
*ad.* in arrears.

Behold, (be-hold') *v. t.* [pret.  
and pp. beheld] to see;—  
*ad.* lo! see! [debted.]

Beholden, (be-hold'n) *a.* in-  
Beholder, (be-hold'er) *n.* a  
spectator. [advantage.]

Behoof, (be-hoof') *n.* profit;  
Behoove, (be-hoov') *v. t.* to be  
necessary to. [useful; fit.]

Behoovable, (be-hoov'a-bl) *a.*  
Being, (be'ing) *ppr.* of *Be*,  
existing;—*n.* existence;  
anything that exists.

Belabour, (be-la'ber) *v. t.* to  
thump; to beat soundly.

Belate, (be-lat') *v. t.* to retard.  
Belated, (be-lat'ed) *a.* too  
late in time.

Belay, (be-lā') *v. t.* to lie in  
wait for; to block up; to  
fasten.

Belch, (belch) *v. t.* or *t.* to  
eject wind from the stom-  
ach;—*n.* the act of belching.

Beldam, (bel'dam) *n.* a hag.  
Beleaguer, (be-le'guer) *v. t.* to  
besiege. [man of wit.]

Bel-esprit, (bel-es-pré') *n.* a  
Belfry, (bel'fre) *n.* a place  
where bells are rung.

Belial, (be-le'al) *n.* Satan; the  
devil. [falsely of.]

Bellie, (be-li') *v. t.* to speak  
Belief, (be-lef') *n.* credit given  
to evidence; the thing be-  
lieved.

Believable, (be-lev'a-bl) *a.*  
that may be believed.

Believe, (be-lev') *v. t.* or *t.* to  
trust in; to have faith.

Believer, (be-lev'er) *n.* one  
who believes.

Bell, (bel) *n.* a hollow vessel  
made of a  
composition  
of metals  
used for  
making  
sound;—*v. t.*  
to grow like  
a bell.



Belladonna, (bel-la-don'na) *n.*  
deadly nightshade. [lady.]

Belle, (bel) *n.* a handsome  
Belles-lettres, (bel-let'ter)  
*n.* pl. polite literature.

Bellfounder, (bel-found'er) *n.*  
one who casts or founds  
bells.

Belligerent, (bel-lij'er-ent) *a.*  
carrying on war;—*n.* a na-  
tion at war.

Bellman, (bel'man) *n.* one  
who rings a bell; a crier of  
goods.

Bell-metal, (bel'met'al) *n.* a  
composition of copper, tin,  
zinc, and antimony.

Bellow, (be'lō') *v. t.* to roar  
like a bull;—*n.* a loud out-  
cry; a roar.

Bellowing, (be'lō'ing) *n.* a  
loud roaring.

Bellows, (bel'lōz) *n.* a ma-  
chine to blow with.

Bell-pull, (bel'pool) *n.* a cord  
to ring a bell.



Bell-ringer, (bel'ring-er) *n.* one who rings a bell.

Bell-wether, (bel'weeth-er) *n.* a sheep which carries a bell.

Belly, (bel'le) *n.* the part of the body containing the bowels;—*v. t.* to bulge; to project.

Bellyband, (bel'le-band) *n.* a girth for a horse.

Belong, (be-long') *v. t.* to be the property of; to adhere to. [*ly* loved.

Beloved, (be-luv'd') *pp.* great-Beloved, (be-luv'ed) *a.* dear; much loved.

Below, (be-lō') *prep.* and *ad.* under in time or place; inferior. [*band.*

Belt, (belt) *n.* a girdle; sash; Belvedere, (bel've-der) *n.* a pavilion on the top of a house.

Bemire, (be-mir') *v. t.* to sink or drag in the mire.

Bemoan, (be-mōn') *v. t.* to lament; to bewail.

Bench, (bensh) *n.* a long seat; a judge's seat; body of judges.

Bencher, (bensh'er) *n.* a senior in the English inns of court.

Bend, (bend) *v. t.* and *i.* [*pref.* and *pp.* bended, bent] to crook; to bow; to submit; —*n.* a curve or flexure.

Beneath, (be-neth') *prep.* and *ad.* under; below.

Benedict, (ben'e-dikt) *n.* a newly married man.

Benediction, (ben-e-dik'shun) *n.* blessing; invocation of happiness; thanks.

Benefaction, (ben-e-fak'shun) *n.* charitable gift.

Benefactor, (ben-e-fak'ter) *n.* one who confers a benefit.

Benefactress, (ben-e-fak'tres) *n.* she who confers a benefit.

Benefice, (ben'e-fis) *n.* a church living.

Beneficed, (ben'e-fist) *a.* possessed of a benefice.

Beneficence, (be-nef'e-sens) *n.* active goodness; bounty.

Beneficent, (be-nef'e-sent) *a.* delighting in good works.

Beneficial, (ben-e-fish'e-al) *a.* useful; advantageous.

Beneficially, (ben-e-fish'e-al-ly) *ad.* advantageously; usefully.

Beneficiary, (ben-e-fish'e-ar-e) *n.* one who holds a benefice; one benefited by another.

Benefit, (ben'e-fit) *n.* advantage; profit; favour conferred;—*v. t.* to do good to.

Benevolence, (be-nev'ō-lens) *n.* disposition to do good.

Benevolent, (be-nev'ō-lent) *a.* having good will; kind; affectionate.

Benight, (be-nit') *v. t.* to involve in night. [*kind.*

Benign, (be-nin') *a.* gracious; Benignity, (be-nig'ne-ty) *n.* graciousness. [*ing.*

Benison, (ben'e-zōn) *n.* a blessing.

Bent, (bent) *pret.* and *pp.* of Bend;—*n.* a curve; tendency.

Benumb, (be-num') *v. t.* to deprive of feeling.

Benzoin, (ben-zō'in) *n.* a resinous juice.

Bequeath, (be-kwēth') *v. t.* to give by will.

Bequest, (be-kwest') *n.* a legacy left by will.

Berate, (be-rāt') *v. t.* to scold.

Bereave, (be-rēv') *v. t.* [*pref.* and *pp.* bereaved, bereft] to deprive of; to take away from. [*n.* deprivation.

Bereavement, (be-rēv'ment) Bereft, (be-reft') *pret.* and *pp.* of Bereave.

Bergamot, (berg'a-mot) *n.* a pear; a citron.

Berhyme, (be-rim') *v. t.* to mention in rhyme.

Berry, (ber're) *n.* any small fruit with naked seeds.

Berth, (berth) *n.* a ship's station at anchor; a room or sleeping place.

Beryl, (ber'il) *n.* a greenish mineral or gem.

Beseech, (be-sēch') *v. t.* [*pref.* and *pp.* besought] to entreat; to pray; to beg.

Beseem, (be-sēm') *v. t.* to become; to befit.

Beseeming, (be-sēm'ing) *a.* becoming;—*n.* comeliness.

Beseemly, (be-sēm'le) *a.* fit; decent.

Beset, (be-set') *v. t.* [*pref.* and *pp.* beset] to inclose on all sides.

Besetting, (be-set'ing) *a.* habitually attending or harassing.

Beshrew, (be-shrōō') *v. t.* to wish a curse to.

Beside, (be-sid') *pp.* side.

Besides, (be-sidz') and above.

Besiege, (be-sāj') *v.* Besieger, (be-sej'er) who besieges.

Besmear, (be-smēr) daub; to soil; to sm.

Besom, (be-zōm) *n.* of twigs.

Besot, (be-sot') *v. t.* Besought, (be-sawt') *pp.* of Beseech.

Bespangle, (be-span) to adorn with sp.

Bespat, (be-spat) to spatter over w.

Bespeak, (be-spēk') bespoken; *pp.* bespoken for beforehu.

Bespread, (be-sprod) spread over.

Best, (best) *a.* the most good.

Bestial, (best'e-al) *a.* ing to a beast; fitt.

Bestir, (be-stēr') *v. t.* quickly. [*t.*

Bestow, (be-stō') *v. t.* Bestowal, (be-stō'al) bestowing.

Bestrew, (be-strō') scatter over; to sp.

Bestride, (be-strid') bestrid; *pp.* bes-

stridden] to place over, so that a leg on each side.

Bestud, (be-stud') adorn with studs.

Bet, (bet) *n.* a wager;—*v. t.* [*pp.* betted.

wager.

Betake, (be-tāk') *v.* betook; *pp.* betaken have recourse to.

Bethink, (be-thing) and *t.* [*pref.* beth-

reflect; to recollect; sider.

Betide, (be-tid') *v. t.* Betimes, (be-tims) good time; season.

Betoken, (be-tō'kn) signify.

Betook, (be-took') *pp.* Betray, (be-trā') *v.* close treacherous;

trap.

Betrayal, (be-trā'al); Betrayed, (be-trā'e)

who betrays; a t

**Betroth**, (bē-trōth') *v. t.* to pledge marriage to.

**Betrothment**, (bē-trōth'ment) *n.* contract of marriage.

**Betting**, (bet'ing) *ppr.* laying a wager;—*n.* act of laying a wager.

**Better**, (bet'ter) *a.* comparative of Good, more good;—*v. t.* to make better.

**Betterment**, (bet'ter-ment) *n.* improvement.

**Bettors**, (bet'ters) *n.* pl. superiors.

**Bettor**, (bet'ter) *n.* one who bets.

**Betty**, (bet'te) *n.* a burglar's instrument to break open doors. [the middle.]

**Between**, (bē-twen') *prep.* in

**Bevel**, (bev'el) *n.* a kind of

rule used by masons pointed at one end;—*v. t.* [pp. bevelled] to cut to a bevel angle.

**Bevel-wheels**, (bev'el-hwēls) *n.* wheels

working in different places.

**Beverage**, (bev'gr-āj) *n.* liquor; drink.

**Bey**, (bev'e) *n.* a flock of birds; brood.

**Bewail**, (bē-wal') *v. t.* to lament; to grieve for.

**Beware**, (bē-wār') *v. i.* to be cautious.

**Bewilder**, (bē-wil'der') *v. t.* to puzzle; to lose in pathless places.

**Bewildering**, (bē-wil'dgr-ing) *ppr.* or *a.* involving in perplexity.

**Bewitch**, (bē-wich') *v. t.* to charm; to fascinate; to enchant.

**Bewitching**, (bē-wich'ing) *a.* having power to charm; fascinating. [nor.]

**Boy**, (bō) *n.* a Turkish governor.

**Beyond**, (bē-yond') *prep.* on the further side;—*adv.* at a distance.

**Bezel**, (bez'l) *n.* the part of a ring in which the stone is set.

**Biangular**, (bi-ang'gū-lgr) *a.* having two angles.

**Bias**, (bi'as) *n.* weight on one side; partiality; propensity;—*v. t.* to incline to some side. [clined to one side.]

**Biased**, (bi'ast) *pp.* or *a.* in-

**Bib**, (bib) *n.* a cloth under the chin.

**Bibacious**, (bi-bā'she-us) *a.* addicted to drinking.

**Bibber**, (bib'ber) *n.* a drinker; tippler.

**Bible**, (bi'bl) *n.* the book that contains the sacred Scriptures. [ing to the Bible.]

**Biblical**, (bib'lik-al) *a.* relating to the Bible.

**Bibliographic**, (bib-le-ō-graf-ik) *a.* pertaining to a description of books.

**Bibliography**, (bib-le-ō-gra-fe) *n.* a history or account of books.

**Bibliomaniac**, (bib-le-ō-mā-ne-ak) *n.* one who has a rage for books.

**Biblist**, (bib'list) *n.* one conversant with the Bible.

**Bibulous**, (bib'ū-lus) *a.* apt to imbibe. [paint.]

**Bice**, (bis) *n.* a blue or green

**Bicephalous**, (bi-sef'a-lus) *a.* having two heads.

**Bicker**, (bik'er) *v. i.* to contend petulantly about trifles. [tention.]

**Bickering**, (bik'er-ing) *n.* contention.

**Bicorn**, (bi'korn) *a.* having two horns.

**Bid**, (bid) *v. t.* [pres. bid, bade; pp. bid, bidden] to offer; to command;—*n.* an offer of a price.

**Bidden**, (bid'n) *pp.* of *Bid*.

**Bidder**, (bid'er) *n.* one that offers. [station.]

**Bidding**, (bid'ing) *n.* an invitation.

**Bide**, (bid) *v. t.* or *i.* to dwell.

**Bidental**, (bi-dent'al) *a.* having two teeth.

**Bidet**, (bid'a, be-det') *n.* a small horse or nag.

**Biennial**, (bi-en'ne-al) *a.* happening every two years.

**Bier**, (ber) *n.* a carriage to bear the dead.

**Blestings**, (best'ings) *n.* pl. first milk of a cow after calving. [fold.]

**Bifarious**, (bi-fa're-us) *a.* two-fold.

**Bifid**, (bi'fid) *a.* two-cleft.

**Biflorous**, (bi-bf'rus) *a.* having two flowers.

**Bifold**, (bi'fold) *a.* two-fold; double. [two forms.]

**Riform**, (bi'form) *a.* having bifurcate. (bi-fur'kat) *u.* having two branches.

**Bifurcation**, (bi-fur-ka'shun) *n.* a forking into two branches. [pregnant.]

**Big**, (big) *a.* large; swelled;

**Bigamist**, (big'a-mist) *n.* one who has two wives or husbands.

**Bigamy**, (big'a-me) *n.* the crime of having two wives or husbands at once.

**Biggin**, (big'gin) *n.* a child's cap. [the coil of a rope.]

**Right**, (bit) *n.* a small bay;

**Bigness**, (big'nes) *n.* size; bulk.

**Bigot**, (big'ut) *n.* one unreasonably devoted to a party or creed. [ly devoted.]

**Bigoted**, (big'ut-ed) *a.* unduly.

**Bigotry**, (big'ut-re) *n.* great prejudice.

**Bijou**, (bē-zhōō') *n.* a jewel.

**Bilabiate**, (bi-lab'e-at) *a.* having two lips. [sword.]

**Bilbo**, (bil'bō) *n.* a rapier;

**Bilboes**, (bil'bōz) *n.* pl. stocks for the feet.

**Bile**, (bil) *n.* a liquor secreted in the liver.

**Bilge**, (bilj) *n.* the protuberant part of a cask;—*v. i.* to leak from fracture.

**Bilge-water**, (bilj'waw-ter) *n.* water lying in the bilge.

**Biliary**, (bil'yar-e) *a.* belonging to the bile.

**Billingsgate**, (bil'ingz-gāt) *n.* foul language.

**Bilingual**, (bi-lin'gwus) *a.* speaking two languages.

**Bilious**, (bil'yus) *a.* pertaining to bile. [to elude.]

**Bilk**, (bilk) *v. t.* to defraud;

**Bill**, (bil) *n.* a beak of a bird; an account; a note; draft of a law;—*v. t.* or *i.* to caress; to fondle.

**Billet**, (bil'et) *n.* a small note or letter; a stick of wood;—*v. t.* to quarter soldiers; to settle. [a love-letter.]

**Billet-doux**, (bil-le-dōō') *n.* a game played on a table with balls and sticks.

**Billion**, (bil'yun) *n.* a million of millions.

**Bilow**, (bil'ō) *n.* a low

wave of the sea;—v. i. to swell or roll like a wave.  
**Biloway**, (bi'lō-e) a. swelling like a wave.

**Bimanous**, (bi-mā'nus) a. having two hands. (&c.)

**Bin**, (bin) n. a box for wine.

**Binary**, (bi'nā-re) a. composed of two. (couples.)

**Binatē**, (bi'nāt) a. being in **Bind**, (bind) v. t. or i. (pref. and pp. bound) to tie; to confine; to gird; to restrain; to oblige by kindness; to confirm; to form a border round; to make costive.

**Binder**, (bind'er) n. one who binds books.

**Bindery**, (bind'er-e) n. place for binding books.

**Binding**, (bind'ing) ppr. confining;—n. a bandage; cover of a book.

**Sinnacle**, (sin'akl) n. the

com-  
pass-  
box of  
a ship  
with a  
light  
to show  
it at  
night.



**Binoocular**, (bi-nok'ul-jr) a. having two eyes.

**Binomial**, (bi-nō'mē-al) a. having two names.

**Biographer**, (bi-og'rā-far) n. a writer of biography.

**Biographic**, (bi-ō-grāf'ik) a. pertaining to the history of a person's life.

**Biography**, (bi-og'rā-fe) n. a history of one's life and character.

**Biology**, (bi-ol'o-je) n. the science of life.

**Biparous**, (bi-par-us) a. bringing forth two at a birth.

**Bipartite**, (bi-part'it) a. that may be divided into two parts.

**Partition**, (bi-pār'tish'un) n. division into two parts.

**Biped**, (bi'ped) n. an animal having only two feet.

**Bipedal**, (bi-pēd'al) a. having two feet.

**Bipennate**, (bi-pen' nāt) a. having two wings.

**Biquadrate**, (bi-kwōd'rāt) n. the fourth power in mathe-

matics.

**Biquadratic**, (bi-kwōd-rāt'ik) a. relating to the fourth power. [a tree.]

**Birch**, (bērōh) n. the name of Bird, (bērd) n. the name of the feathered race.

**Birdseye**, (bērdz'i) a. seen as if by a flying bird above.

**Birdeyed**, (bērd'id) a. quick-sighted.

**Bird-lime**, (bērd'lim) n. a glutinous substance to catch birds.

**Birth**, (bērth) n. the act of coming into life; lineage; origin.

**Birthday**, (bērth'dā) n. anniversary of one's birth.

**Birth-place**, (bērth'plās) n. place where one is born.

**Birth-right**, (bērth'rit) n. the rights to which one is born.

**Biscuit**, (bis'kit) n. hard bread in the form of small cakes. [into two.]

**Bisect**, (bi-sekt') v. t. to divide

**Bisection**, (bi-sek'shun) n. a division into two equal parts. [of a diocese.]

**Bishop**, (bish'up) n. the head

**Bishopric**, (bish'up-rik) n. a diocese. [leap-year.]

**Bisextile**, (bis-seks'til) n.

**Bistre**, (bis'ter) n. a brown paint made of soot.

**Bisulcus**, (bi-sul'kus) a. cloven-footed.

**Bit**, (bit) n. the iron of a

bridle;

a mor-

sel; a

boring

tool;—

v. t. to put the bit in the

mouth.

**Bitch**, (bich) n. a she-dog.

**Bite**, (bit) v. t. [pref. bit; pp. bitten] to seize or crush

with the teeth; to cheat;—

n. act of biting; a wound

made by the teeth.

**Biter**, (bit'er) n. one that bites.

**Biting**, (bit'ing) a. that bites.

**Bitmouth**, (bit'mouth) n. the part of a bridle put in the mouth. [with the teeth.]

**Bitten**, (bit'tn) pp. wounded

**Bitter**, (bit'ter) a. sharp; severe; afflictive.

**Bitterish**, (bit'ter-ish) a. somewhat bitter.

**Bitterness**, (bit'ter-nes) n. a bitter taste; extreme hatred.

**Bitters**, (bit'ters) n. pl. a bitter drink.

**Bitumen**, (bi-tā'men) n. an inflammable substance of a strong smell.

**Bituminous**, (bi-tū'min-us) a. containing bitumen.

**Bivalve**, (bi'valv) n. that which has two valves;—a. having two valves.

**Bivouac**, (bi'wak) v. i. to be on watch all night.

**Bizarre**, (be-zār) a. odd.

**Blab**, (blab) v. t. or i. to tell a secret; to tattle.

**Black**, (blak) a. destitute of light; dark; cloudy; dismal;—n. an African; darkest colour;—v. t. to make black.

**Blackamoor**, (blak'a-moor) n. a negro.

**Black-art**, (blak'art) n. magic.

**Blackball**, (blak'bawl) n. a composition for blacking shoes;—v. t. to reject by black ballots.

**Blackboard**, (blak'bōrd) n. a board used for writing on with chalk.

**Black-cattle**, (blak'kat-l) n. pl. oxen, cows, &c., of any colour.

**Blacken**, (blak'kn) v. t. to make black; to defame.

**Blackguard**, (blak'gārd) n. a person of foul language.

**Blackish**, (blak'ish) a. somewhat black.

**Blackleg**, (blak'leg) n. a notorious gambler and cheat.

**Blackletter**, (blak'let-ter) n. the old English letter or character.

**Blackmoor**, (blak'moor) n. a black man.

**Blackness**, (blak'nes) n. black colour; enormous wickedness.

**Blacksmith**, (blak'smith) n. a smith that works in iron.

**Bladder**, (blad'der) n. a ves- sel containing some liquid in the body; a blister; a pustule.

**Bladdery**, (blad'der-e) a. con- taining bladders.

**Blade**, (blad) n. a spire of grass; the cutting part of an instrument; flat part of an ear. [blade.]

**Bladed**, (blad'ed) a. having a

blister;

blotch

blame

blame

blame

blame) v. t. to censure; reprove with a fault;—n. sion of disapprobation of a fault. 1. (blam' fool) a. ; censurable. 2. (blam' less) a. with- out; guiltless. 3. (blam' wur- ) deserving blame; able. (blanch) v. t. or i. to ; to evade; to shift. 4. (blanch' ) n. a preparation of glass, milk, sugar, etc. (bland) a. courteous; 1. (bland' ish) v. t. to ; to wheedle; to

ment. (bland' ish- ) soothing speech. 2. (bland' nes) n. of being bland. (blank) a. white; unwritten; without;—a. void space; dis- tinct. (blank' et) n. a n covering for a bed. (blar) v. t. to roar; to

(blar' ne) n. smooth, ul talk; flattery. ne, (blas' fem' ) v. t. k with irreverence

ner, (blas' fem' gr) n. m who reviles God. nous, (blas' fe- mus) aining blasphemy. nously, (blas' fe- nus- ) in a blasphemous

my, (blas' fe- me) n. seattered impiously t God.

blast) n. a gust of blight; explosion of ; one smelling of . t. to cease to wither; with powder; to in-

blast; explosion. (blast' ing) n. a

1. (blast' ing) v. t. or i. to flame; use a report;—n. a stream of light.

(blat' ing) a. emitting making conspicuous. (blat' ing) v. t. to dis-

ish attention;—n. of heraldry. (blat' su- re) n. the

art of describing coats of arms. (whiten).

Bleach, (blech) v. t. or i. to Bleachery, (blech' er- e) n. a bleacher's office and grounds.

Bleak, (blek) a. open; ex- posed; cold; cheerless; dreary.

Bleakly, (blek' le) ad. coldly.

Bleakness, (blek' nes) n. ex- posedness to the wind; coldness.

Bleat, (bler) a. dim with watery rheum;—v. t. to make the eyes watery.

Bleary, (bler' id) a. having eyes dim with rheum.

Bleat, (blet) v. t. to cry like a sheep;—n. the cry of a sheep. [or blister; a bubble.

Bleb, (bleb) n. a little tumour

Bled, (bled) v. t. [pret. and pp. bled] to let blood.

Bleeding, (bled' ing) n. letting of blood with the lancet.

Blemish, (blem' ish) v. t. to disfigure; to mark with de- formity; to hurt;—n. a de- formity; disgrace; taint.

Blench, (blench) v. t. or i. to shrink.

Blend, (blend) v. t. to con- found in a mass; to mingle together.

Bless, (bles) v. t. to wish hap- piness to; to praise.

Blessed, (blest) pp. made happy. (holy).

Blessed, (bles' ed) a. happy; Blessedness, (bles' ed- nes) n. happiness.

Blessing, (bles' ing) n. divine favour; benediction.

Blew, (blew) pret. of Blow.

Blight, (blit) n. a disease; mildew;—v. t. to affect with blight.

Blind, (blind) a. destitute of sight; dark; obscure;—v. t. to prevent from seeing;—n. anything that intercepts the sight.

Blindfold, (blind' fold) a. having the eyes covered;—v. t. to cover the eyes.

Blindness, (blind' nes) n. a want of sight; ignorance.

Blindside, (blind' aid) n. the side most assailable; a foible.

Blink, (blink) v. t. to wink; to see darkly;—n. a daz- zling whiteness.

Blinkard, (blingk' ard) n. one with bad eyes.

Bliss, (blis) n. the highest happiness; blessedness.

Blissful, (blis' fool) a. very happy; blessed.

Blissfulness, (blis' fool- nes) n. exalted happiness; felicity.

Blister, (blis' ter) n. a thin bladder on the skin;—v. t. to raise blisters;—v. t. to rise in blisters. [blister.

Blister, (blis' ter- e) a. full of blithe, (blith) a. gay; airy; joyous.

Blithesome, (blith' sum) a. gay; joyous; merry.

Blithely, (blith' le) ad. joy- fully.

Bloat, (blot) v. t. to cause to swell;—v. t. to puff up.

Bloated, (blot' ed) a. puffed; swelled.

Bloater, (blot' er) n. a herring dried in smoke.

Blobber, (blob' er) n. a bubble.

Block, (blok) n. a piece of wood in which a pulley runs; a heavy piece of timber, or massive

body; v. t. to shut or stop up.

Blockade, (blok' ad) n. a close siege;—v. t. to surround with a force; to shut up.

Blockhead, (blok' hed) n. a person of dull intellect.

Block-house, (blok' hous) n. a wooden fortress.

Blockish, (blok' ish) a. de- ficient in understanding; stupid.

Blood, (blud) n. the red fluid which circulates in ani- mals; kindred; race; life;—v. t. to stain with, or let blood.

Bloodguiltiness, (blud' gilt- nes) n. guilt of shedding blood unlawfully.

Blood-heat, (blud' het) n. heat of the same degree as the blood. (crucially).

Bloodily, (blud' o- le) ad.

Bloodless, (blud' les) a. with- out blood. (placidity).

Bloodshot, (blud' shot) a. red

Bloodshot, (blud' shot) a. red and inflamed.

Blood-sucker, (blud' suk- ) n. a leech; a cruel man.



**Blood-thirsty**, (blud'thirste) *a.* eager for blood.

**Blood-vessel**, (blud'ves-el) *n.* an artery or vein.

**Bloody**, (blud'e) *a.* stained with blood.

**Bloom**, (blōom) *n.* blossom; the flush on the cheek; square iron bar;—*v. t. or f.* to yield blossoms.

**Bloomary**, (blōom'ar-e) *n.* the first forge through which iron passes.

**Blooming**, (blōom'ing) *a.* thriving with youth, health, and beauty.

**Bloomy**, (blōom'e) *a.* full of bloom; flowery.

**Blossom**, (blos'um) *n.* the flower of plants;—*v. t.* to put forth blossoms.

**Blot**, (blot) *v. t.* [*pp.* blotted] to stain; to spot with ink; to efface;—*n.* spot; disgrace. [*spot on the skin.*]

**Blotch**, (bloch) *n.* an inflamed blotter, (blot'er) *n.* a waste-book. [*outer garment.*]

**Blouse**, (blōoz) *n.* a light loose

**Blow**, (blō) *n.* a stroke; calamity; egg of a fly;—*v. t.* or *f.* [*pret.* blew; *pp.* blown] to make a current of air; to pant; to breathe; to blossom; to deposit eggs in.

**Blower**, (blō'er) *n.* a plate of iron to increase a current of air.

**Blow-pipe**, (blō'pip) *n.* a tube by which a current of air is forced through flame upon any substance.

**Blowth**, (blōth) *n.* blossoms in general.

**Blowze**, (bloux) *n.* a ruddy woman.

**B l o w z y**, (bloux'e) *a.* ruddy; fat and ruddy faced; high coloured.

**Blubber**, (blub'er) *n.* the fat of whales;—*v. t.* to weep so as to swell the cheeks.

**Bludgeon**, (blud'jun) *n.* a short, thick club.

**Blue**, (blū) *a.* of a blue colour;—*n.* one of the primary colours;—*v. t.* to die or stain blue.

**Blueness**, (blū'nes) *n.* the quality of being blue.

**Blues**, (blōz) *n. pl.* lowness of spirits. (*n.* a literary lady.

**Blue-stocking**, (blū-stok'ing)

**Bluff**, (bluf) *a.* swelled; blustering;—*n.* a steep bank overhanging the sea or a river. [*small degree.*]

**Bluish**, (blū'ish) *a.* blue in a Blunder, (blun'dgr) *v. t.* to mistake grossly;—*n.* a gross mistake.

**Blunderbus**, (blun'dgr-bus) *n.* a short gun with large bore.

**Blunderer**, (blun'dgr-gr) *n.* a stupid man.

**Blundering**, (blun'dgr-ing) *a.* mistaking grossly; stumbling.

**Blunt**, (blunt) *a.* dull on the edge or point; rude; abrupt;—*v. t.* to dull; to depress.

**Bluntly**, (blunt'le) *ad.* in a blunt manner.

**Bluntness**, (blunt'nes) *n.* a want of edge.

**Blur**, (blur) *n.* a blot; spot; stain;—*v. t.* to obscure without quite effacing.

**Blurt**, (blurt) *v. t.* to utter inadvertently.

**Blush**, (blush) *v. t.* to redden in the face;—*n.* a red colour caused by shame or confusion.

**Blushing**, (blush'ing) *n.* act of turning red;—*a.* reddish; modest.

**Bluster**, (blus'tar) *v. t.* to roar; to bully;—*n.* a roar; tumult; boast; swagger.

**Blustering**, (blus'tar-ing) *n.* tumult; noise.

**Boa**, (bō'a) *n.* a genus of large serpents; a long round piece of fur, resembling a serpent, worn round the neck by ladies.

**Boar**, (bōr) *n.* a male swine.

**Board**, (bōrd) *n.* a piece of timber sawed thin and broad; a table; food; a council;—*v. t.* or *f.* to lay with boards; to enter a ship by force; to give or receive diet.

**Boarder**, (bōrd'gr) *n.* one who pays for food taken at another's table; one who enters a ship by force.

**Boarish**, (bōr'ish) *a.* swinish; brutal.

**Boast**, (bōst) *v. t.* or *f.* to talk ostentatiously; to glory in;—*n.* a vaunting speech.

**Boaster**, (bōst'gr) *n.* one who boasts. [*haughty.*]

**Boastful**, (bōst'fool) *a.* vain;

**Boasting**, (bōst'ing) *n.* act of boasting.

**Boastingly**, (bōst'ing-le) *ad.* in a boasting, ostentatious manner.

**Boat**, (bōt) *n.* a small open vessel;—*v. t.* to convey in a boat. [*gable with boats.*]

**Boatable**, (bōt'a-bl) *a.* navigable.

**Boatman**, (bōt'man) *n.* one who manages a boat.

**Boatswain**, (bōt'swain, bō'sn) *n.* an officer in a ship, who has charge of the boats and rigging.

**Bob**, (bob) *n.* something that plays loosely; a blow; a short wig;—*v. t.* to move with a jerk; to beat;—*v. t.* to play backward and forward; to play loosely.

**Bobbin**, (bob'bin) *n.* a small pin on which thread is wound for making lace.

**Boeking**, (bok'ing) *n.* a kind of baize.

**Bode**, (bōd) *v. t.* or *f.* to pre-  
sage; to foreshow.

**Bodice**, (bod'is) *n.* a sort of stays. [*body.*]

**Bodied**, (bod'id) *a.* having a Bodiless, (bod'e-less) *a.* without a body.

**Bodily**, (bod'e-le) *a.* relating to the body.

**Boding**, (bōd'ing) *n.* an omen.

**Bodkin**, (bod'kin) *n.* an instrument to bore holes; a dagger.

**Body**, (bod'e) *n.* the whole trunk of an animal; person; main part; mass; system.

**Bodyguard**, (bod'e-gard) *n.* a guard of the person.

**Bog**, (bog) *n.* a fen or morass.

**Boggle**, (bog'l) *v. t.* and *f.* to hesitate from fear of difficulties.

**Boggler**, (bog'l-gr) *n.* one that hesitates.

**Boggy**, (bog'e) *a.* marshy; swampy.

**Bohea**, (bo'hē) *n.* a coarse kind of black tea.

**Boil**, (boil) *n.* a sore swelling;—*v. t.* to bubble through heat;—*v. t.* to cause to boil.

**Boiler**, (boil'gr) *n.* a vessel for boiling. [*for boiling.*]

**Boilery**, (boil'gr-e) *n.* a place

**Boisterous**, (boi'strus) *a.* violent; noisy.

**Bold**, (böld) *a.* having or requiring courage.

**Bold-faced**, (böld'fäst) *a.* impudent. [*manner.*]

**Boldly**, (böld'le) *ad.* in a bold

**Boldness**, (böld'nes) *n.* courage; confidence; impudence.

**Boll**, (böll) *n.* a pod; a seed-vessel;—*v. t.* to form into a round pod.

**Bolster**, (böl'ster) *n.* a long pillow;—*v. t.* to pad; to support.

**Bolstering**, (böl'ster-ing) *n.* a support. [*prop or support.*]

**Bolt**, (bölt) *n.* bar of a door; an arrow; lightning; a piece of canvas of 38 yards;—*v. t.* to fasten; to sift;—*v. i.* to leave suddenly.

**Bolter**, (bölt'er) *n.* a sieve to separate flour from bran.

**Bolting-cloth**, (bölt'ing-kloth) *n.* a linen or hair cloth, used for sifting.

**Bolus**, (böl'us) *n.* a large pill.

**Bomb**, (bum) *n.* an iron shell to be filled with powder and discharged from a mortar.

**Bombard**, (bum'bärd) *n.* a short cannon.

**Bombard**, (bum'bärd) *v. t.* to attack with bombs.

**Bombardier**, (bum'bärd-er) *n.* one who serves a mortar.

**Bombardment**, (bum'bärd-ment) *n.* an attack with bombs.

**Bombazine**, (bum-ba-zän) *n.* slight twilled stuff.

**Bombast**, (bum'bäst) *n.* high sounding language;—*a.* consisting of swelling words.

**Bomb-ketch**, (bum'kech) *n.* ship to carry bombs.

**Bond**, (bond) *n.* anything at binds;—*v. t.* to secure

**Bond**;—*a.* in a servile state; captive.

**Bondage**, (bond'ä) *n.* slavery; civility; imprisonment.

**Bondmaid**, (bond'mäd) *n.* a man slave.

**Bondman**, (bond'män) *n.* a slave.

**Bondservant**, (bond'sgrv-ant) *n.* a slave.

**Bond**, (bond) *n.* anything at binds;—*v. t.* to secure

**Bond**;—*a.* in a servile state; captive.

**Bondage**, (bond'ä) *n.* slavery; civility; imprisonment.

**Bondmaid**, (bond'mäd) *n.* a man slave.

**Bondman**, (bond'män) *n.* a slave.

**Bondservant**, (bond'sgrv-ant) *n.* a slave.

one bound as surety for another. (*n.* a woman slave.)

**Bondwoman**, (bond'woom-an) *n.* the firm, hard substance which forms the frame-work of an animal.

**Bonelage**, (bön'läs) *n.* a coarse kind of lace.

**Bone-setter**, (bön'set-er) *n.* a man that sets broken bones.

**Bonfire**, (bon'fir) *n.* a triumphal fire.

**Bonmot**, (bong'mö) *n.* a witty speech; a jest.

**Bonnet**, (bon'net) *n.* a covering for the head. [*merry.*]

**Bonny**, (bon'ne) *a.* handsome; **Bonus**, (bön'us) *n.* a premium, as on a loan or other privilege. [*strong.*]

**Bony**, (bön'ne) *a.* full of bones; **Booby**, (böö'be) *n.* a dunce; a bird.

**Book**, (book) *n.* a volume;—*v. t.* to enter in a book.

**Book-account**, (book'ak-kount) *n.* account kept in a book.

**Book-binder**, (book'bind-er) *n.* one who binds books.

**Bookcase**, (book'käs) *n.* a case for books.

**Bookish**, (book'ish) *a.* much given to books or study.

**Book-keeper**, (book'kep-er) *n.* a keeper of accounts.

**Book-keeping**, (book'kep-ing) *n.* the keeping of accounts. [*a close student.*]

**Bookworm**, (book'wurm) *n.* a worm that eats books.

**Boom**, (bööm) *n.* a spar to extend the bottom of a sail; a bar across a river;—*v. t.* to rush and roar.

**Booming**, (bööm'ing) *ppr.* or *a.* rushing with violence; roaring like waves.

**Boon**, (böön) *a.* gay; merry; kind;—*a.* a gift; present; favour. [*tryman.*]

**Boor**, (böör) *n.* a clown; coun-

**Boorish**, (böör'ish) *a.* clownish; rustic. [*to excess.*]

**Booze**, (bööz) *v. t.* to drink

**Boost**, (bööst) *v. t.* to push up; to lift.

**Boozy**, (böö'ze) *a.* tipsy; merry with liquor.

**Boot**, (bööt) *v. t.* to profit; to put on boots;—*a.* profit; a covering for the legs.

**Bootee**, (bööt-é) *n.* a short boot.

**Booth**, (bööth) *n.* a temporary

shelter of slight construction.

**Bootjack**, (bööt'jak) *n.* a stock for pulling off boots.

**Bootless**, (bööt'les) *a.* unprofitable; useless.

**Boot-tree**, (bööt'tré) *n.* a wooden mould or block to shape a boot.

**Booty**, (bööt'é) *n.* pillage; plunder; spoil. [*play.*]

**Bo-peep**, (bö-pép') *n.* a child's

**Borax**, (bö'raks) *n.* a compound of boracic acid and soda, used as a styptic.

**Border**, (bör'dgr) *n.* on edge; boundary;—*v. t.* or *i.* to adorn with a border; to make a border.

**Borderer**, (bör'dgr-er) *n.* one who dwells near a border.

**Bore**, (bör) *v. t.* to make a hole with an auger; to weary;—*a.* a hole made by boring; a tiresome person.

**Boreal**, (bö're-äl) *a.* northern.

**Boreas**, (bö're-äs) *n.* the north wind. [*of cabbage.*]

**Borecole**, (bö'r-köl) *n.* a species

**Born**, (börn) *pp.* brought forth.

**Borne**, (börn) *pp.* of *Bear*, carried. [*at-on-town.*]

**Borough**, (bü'r'ö) *n.* a corporation.

**Borrow**, (bör'ö) *v. t.* to obtain the use of for a time.

**Borrower**, (bör'ö-er) *n.* one who borrows.

**Boscage**, (bos'aj) *n.* wood; underwood; a representation of woods.

**Bosom**, (böö'zum) *n.* the breast; heart;—*v. t.* to conceal.

**Bosporus**, (bos'po-rus) *n.* a narrow sea; sometimes written Bosphorus.

**Boss**, (bos) *n.* a stud; knob.

**Bossed**, (böst) *a.* ornamented with bosses. [*bosses.*]

**Bossy**, (bos'se) *a.* containing

**Botanic**, (bö-tan'ik) *a.* relating to plants.

**Botanist**, (bö-tan-ist) *n.* a person skilled in plants.

**Botanize**, (bö-tan-iz) *v. t.* to study plants.

**Botany**, (bö-tä-ne) *n.* that branch of natural history that treats of plants.

**Boath**, (böth) *n.* swelling; work ill-finished;—*v. t.* to mend clumsily.

**Both**, (böth) *a.* two taken together.

other, (both'gr) *v. i.* to perplex.

lots, (bōts) *n. pl.* small worms in the intestines of horses.

Bottle, (bot'l) *n.* a narrow mouthed vessel for liquor; —*v. t.* to put into bottles.

Bottom, (bot'um) *n.* the lowest part; the ground under water; a valley; dress; —*v. t.* to found or build upon.

Bottomless, (bot'um-less) *a.* without a bottom.

Bottomry, (bot'um-re) *n.* the act of borrowing money on a ship.

Boudoir, (bōō'dwār) *n.* a small private apartment.

Bough, (bow) *n.* a branch.

Bought, (bawt) *pret.* and *pp.* of *buy*, purchased.

Bougie, (bōō'shē) *n.* a wax candle; a surgical instrument.

Bounce, (bouns) *v. t.* to leap; to spring; —*n.* a leap; sudden noise; a boast.

Bouncer, (bouns'gr) *n.* a boaster; a liar.

Bound, (bound) *v. t.* or *t.* to limit; to restrain; to spring; —*a.* destined; going to.

Boundary, (bound'a-re) *n.* a limit; mark; barrier.

Bounded, (bound'en) *a.* required; necessary, as our *boundless* duty.

Boundless, (bound'less) *a.* unlimited.

Bounteous, (boun'tē-us) *a.* liberal; kind.

Bountiful, (boun'tē-fool) *a.* liberal; generous.

Bountifully, (boun'tē-fool-le) *ad.* generously.

Bountifulness, (boun'tē-fool-ness) *n.* generosity.

Bounty, (boun'tē) *n.* liberality in giving; a premium.

Bouquet, (bōō-kā', bōō'ka) *n.* a bunch of flowers.

Bourgeois, (bur-jois') *n.* a kind of printing type.

Bourn, (bōrn, bōorn) *n.* a bound; limit.

Bourne, (bōorn) *n.* a French *Mezange*.

Bout, (bout) *n.* a turn; trial; essay.

Bovine, (bō'vin) *a.* relating to cattle.

Bow, (bow) *v. t.* and *t.* to bend

down; —*n.* an act of reverence or respect; the rounding part of a ship's side forward.

Bow, (bō) *n.* an instrument to shoot arrows.

Bowlder, (bōl'der) *n.* a roundish mass of rock.

Bowman, (bō'man) *n.* an archer. [most rower.]

Bowman, (bow'man) *n.* fore.

Bowels, (bow'elz) *n. pl.* the intestines.

Bower, (bow'er) *n.* an arbour; an anchor at the bow.

Bowery, (bow'gr-s) *a.* full of bowers; shady.

Rowknife, (bō'e-nif) *n.* a long knife or dagger.

Bowl, (bōl) *n.* a deep vessel.

Bowler, (bōl'er) *n.* one who plays at bowls.

Bowline, (bō'lin) *n.* a rope to hold a sail to the wind.

Bowling-green, (bō'ling-grēn) *n.* a green for bowlers.

Bowsprit, (bō'sprit) *n.* a spar projecting from a ship's head.

Bowstring, (bō'string) *n.* a string for a bow; a Turkish punishment.

Bow-window, (bō'win-dō) *n.* a projecting window.

Box, (boks) *n.* a tree; a wooden case; blow on the ear; —*v. t.* or *t.* to put in a box; to strike.

Box, (box) *n.* a box.

Boxen, (boks'n) *a.* made of Boxer, (boks'er) *n.* one who fights with the fists. [lad.]

Boy, (boy) *n.* a male child.

Boyhood, (boy'hood) *n.* state of a boy. [trifling.]

Boyish, (boy'ish) *a.* like a boy.

Boyishness, (boy'ish-ness) *n.* the manners of a boy.

Braccate, (brak'kat) *a.* having feathers which cover the feet.

Brace, (brās) *n.* that which holds; a strap; a pair; —*v. t.* to bind; to tie; to tighten.

Bracelet, (brās'let) *n.* an ornament for the wrist.

Brachial, (brak'eal) *a.* belonging to the arm.

Bracket, (brak'et) *n.* a small support of wood; —*pl.* hooks, thus [ ], for inclosing words.

Brackish, (brak'ish) *a.* saltish; salt. [without a head.]

Brad, (brad) *n.* a slender nail.

Brag, (brag) *v. t.* to boast; to

swagger; to puff; —*n.* a boast; a game at cards.

Braggadocio, (brag-a-dō'she-o) *n.* a vain boaster.

Braggart, (brag'art) *n.* a boaster; a vain fellow.

Brahmin, (brā'min) *n.* a Hindoo priest.

Brahminical, (brā-min'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to the Brahmins.

Braid, (brād) *n. t.* to weave three or more strands to form one; —*n.* a texture; sort of lace.

Brain, (brān) *n.* soft substance within the skull; the understanding; the fancy. [tute of thought.]

Brainless, (brān'less) *a.* destitute of brain.

Brainpan, (brān'pan) *n.* the skull.

Brake, (brāk) *old pret.* of *break*; —*n.* instrument for dressing flax; a piece of mechanism for retarding motion by friction.

Brakeman, (brak'man) *n.* one who manages the brake on railroads. [ly shrub.]

Bramble, (brām'bl) *n.* a prick.

Bran, (brān) *n.* the outer coats of grain separated from the flour.

Branch, (brānsh) *n.* a limb; a bough; —*v. t.* or *t.* to divide into branches.

Branchlet, (brānsh'let) *n.* a little branch. [branches.]

Branchy, (brānsh'e) *a.* full of Branch, (brand) *n. t.* to burn with a hot iron; to stigmatize; —*n.* a burnt piece of wood; an iron to burn the figure of letters; the mark burnt; a stigma.

Brandish, (brand'ish) *v. t.* to wave; to flourish.

Brandling, (brand'ling) *n.* kind of worm.

Brandy, (bran'del) *n.* a spirit distilled from wine, acid or fruit. [a. t. to wrang.]

Branle, (brāng'gl) *n.* a dance.

Brasier, (brā'sher) *n.* who works in brass; a for holding coals.

Brass, (bras) *n.* a metal composed of copper and zinc; impudence.

Brassy, (bras'e) *a.* like brass.

Brat, (brat) *n.* a contemptuous name for a child.

lo, (bra-vá'do) *n.* an arrogant threat; boasting.

(brá'v) *a.* fearless of fear;—*v. t.* to encounter firmness; to defy.

r, (brá'v) *ad.* gallantly;—*adv.*

r, (brá'v) *gr-e* *n.* con heroism. [villain.

(brá'v) *n.* a daring (brá'v) *interj.* well!

(brawl) *v. t.* to make at noise; to quarrel;

ly;—*n.* a quarrel; bble.

r, (brawl'gr) *n.* a gler; a noisy fellow.

(brawn) *n.* a boar's

r, (brawn'e) *a.* having strong muscles.

(brá) *v. t.* to beat in a ar;—*v. t.* to make a noise;—*n.* the cry of

a. [of an ass.

g, (brá'ing) *n.* the cry (brá'g) *v. t.* to cover brass.

(brá'zn) *a.* made of bold;—*v. t.* to be dent.

face, (brá'zn-fast) *a.* dent; bold.

ness, (brá'zn-nes) *n.* a quality. [quarrel.

(bré'ch) *n.* a gap; y, (bré'ch) *a.* apt to fences; unruly.

(bred) *n.* food made ar; support of life.

uff, (bred'stuf) *n.* that ich bread is made.

h, (breth) *n.* width.

(brák) *v. t.* and *t.* broke; *pp.* broke,

n] to part by force; ne; to become a bank;

to dawn as the day; move from office;—*n.* ening; failure.

ge, (brák'aj) *n.* allow for things broken.

r, (brák'gr) *n.* one that s; a rock on which break; the waves so

a.

st, (brok'fast) *n.* the meal in the day;—*v. t.* breakfast.

er, (brák'waw-ter) *n.* mole to break the the waves.

Bream, (brém) *v. t.* to cleanse a ship's bottom;—*n.* a fish.

Breast, (brest) *n.* part of the body;—*v. t.* to meet in front.

Breast-knot, (brest'not) *n.* a knot worn on the breast.

Breast-plate, (brest'plat) *n.* armour for the breast.

Breast-work, (brest'wurk) *n.* a low parapet for defence.

Breath, (breth) *n.* life; air respired.

Breathe, (breth) *v. t.* to respire; to live; to utter softly.

Breathing, (breth'ing) *n.* respiration.

Breathless, (breth'les) *a.* out of breath; exhausted; dead. [Breed.

Bred, (bred) *pres.* and *pp.* of Breech, (bréch) *n.* the lower part of the body.

Breeches, (bréch'es, bréch'ez) *n.* a garment worn by men upon the legs.

Breeching, (bréch'ing) *n.* the hinder part of a harness.

Breech-loader, (bréch'lod-gr) *n.* a fire-arm that receives its load at the breech instead of the muzzle.

Breed, (bréd) *v. t.* or *t.* [pres. and *pp.* bred] to generate; to hatch; to bring up;—*n.* offspring; progeny.

Breeder, (bréd'gr) *n.* one that breeds.

Breeding, (bréd'ing) *n.* a bringing up; education; manners.

Breeze, (bréz) *n.* a gentle wind. [Brother.

Brethren, (breth'ren) *n.* pl. of Brethren, (bré'the-rens) *n.* pl. wooden supports for the roof of a coal-mine.

Brevet, (bre-vet) *n.* a commission which entitles an officer to rank above his pay.

Breviary, (bré've-er-é) *n.* the prayer-book of the Roman Catholic church.

Brevier, (bre-ver) *n.* a small printing letter. [ness.

Brevity, (brev'e-té) *n.* concise.

Brew, (bré) *v. t.* to make beer;—*v. t.* to mingle; to contrive. [brewed.

Browage, (bré'waj) *n.* a drink

Brewer, (bré'wér) *n.* one who brews.

[for brewing.

Brewery, (bré'wér-é) *n.* a house

Bribe, (bríb) *n.* gift to corrupt the conduct;—*v. t.* to corrupt by gifts. [bribes.

Briber, (bríb'er) *n.* one that bribes.

Bribery, (bríb'er-é) *n.* the giving or receiving bribes.

Brick, (brík) *n.* a squared mass of burnt clay;—*v. t.* to lay with bricks;—*a.* built of brick.

Brickbat, (brík'bat) *n.* a broken brick.

Brick-kiln, (brík'kil) *n.* a kiln for burning brick.

Bricklayer, (brík'lá-gr) *n.* a brick-mason.

Brickmaker, (brík'mák-gr) *n.* one who makes bricks.

Bridal, (bríd'al) *a.* belonging to marriage;—*n.* a wedding.

Bride, (bríd) *n.* a woman about to be, or newly married.

Bride-cake, (bríd'kak) *n.* cake distributed at a wedding.

Bridegroom, (bríd'gróm) *n.* a man newly married or about to be married.

Bridemaid, (bríd'máid) *n.* a woman who attends the bride.

Bridewell, (bríd'wel) *n.* a house of correction.

Bridge, (bríj) *n.* a building to pass over water on; a supporter;—*v. t.* to form a bridge over.

Bridle, (bríd'l) *n.* an instrument to restrain a horse;—*v. t.* to put on a bridle; to restrain.

Bridoon, (bríd-oon) *n.* a light snaffle distinct from that of the principal bit.

Brief, (bréf) *a.* short; concise;—*n.* an epitome or short writing. [words.

Briefly, (bréf'le) *ad.* in few

Brier, (brí'er) *n.* a prickly shrub. [briers; rough.

Briery, (brí'er-é) *a.* full of

Brig, (bríg) *n.* a vessel with

t w o

masts square-rigged like a ship's main-mast

and fore-mast.

Brigade, (bríg'ád) *n.* troops under a brigadier;—*v. t.* to form into brigades.



- Brigadier**, (brig-a-dér') *n.* an officer commanding a brigade. [a band of robbers.]
- Brigand**, (brig'and) *n.* one of Bright, (brit) *a.* shining; clear; promising.
- Brighten**, (brit'n); *t.* or *i.* to make or become bright.
- Brightness**, (brit'nes) *n.* lustre; splendour; acuteness.
- Brilliance**, (bril'yan-se) *n.* sparkling lustre.
- Brilliant**, (bril'yant) *a.* shining; — *n.* a diamond cut into angles. [bank.]
- Brim**, (brim) *n.* the edge; side; **Brimful**, (brim'fool) *a.* full to the brim.
- Brimming**, (brim'ing) *a.* full to the brim.
- Brimstone**, (brim'stōn) *n.* a mineral sulphur.
- Brinded**, (brok'et) *a.* streaked; spotted.
- Brine**, (brin) *n.* water impregnated with salt; the ocean.
- Brine-pan**, (brin'pan) *n.* a pit of salt water for evaporation.
- Bring**, (bring) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. brought] to convey or carry to; to fetch from.
- Briny**, (brin'e) *a.* consisting of brine. [border.]
- Brink**, (bringh) *n.* the edge;
- Brisk**, (brisk) *a.* quick; full of life. [the breast.]
- Brisket**, (brisk'et) *n.* part of Briskness, (brisk'nes) *n.* activeness.
- Bristle**, (bris'al) *n.* a part of swine's hair; — *v. t.* to raise the bristles.
- Bristly**, (bris'le) *ad.* set thick with bristles.
- Brit**, (brit) *n.* a small fish of the herring kind.
- Britannia-metal**, (bre-tan'ne-met'al) *n.* a metallic compound consisting chiefly of block-tin. [British.]
- Britannic**, (bre-tan'ik) *a.* British, (brit'ish) *a.* pertaining to Britain.
- Briton**, (brit'un) *n.* a native of Britain.
- Brittle**, (brit'l) *a.* apt to break.
- Brittleness**, (brit'l-nes) *n.* aptness to break; fragility.
- Brouch**, (brōch) *n.* a spit; — *v. t.* to tap; to utter.
- Broacher**, (brōch'er) *n.* one who broaches, a spit.
- Broad**, (brawd) *a.* extended from side to side; wide.
- Broad-axe**, (brawd'aks) *n.* an axe for hewing timber.
- Broadcast**, (brawd'kast) *n.* a scattering of seed with the hand. [a woollen cloth.]
- Broadcloth**, (brawd'kloth) *n.*
- Broaden**, (brawd'n) *v. t.* or *i.* to make or grow broad.
- Broadside**, (brawd'sid) *n.* a discharge of all the guns on one side of a ship.
- Broadsword**, (brawd'sōrd) *n.* a sword with a broad blade and a cutting edge.
- Brocade**, (brō-kād') *n.* silk stuff variegated with gold and silver.
- Brocaded**, (brō-kād'ed) *a.* worked, or dressed, in brocade. [deer two years old.]
- Brocket**, (brok'et) *n.* a red Brogan, (brō'gan) *n.* a thick shoe. [dialect.]
- Brogue**, (brōg) *n.* a corrupt Broil, (broil) *n.* a tumult; quarrel; *v. t.* or *i.* to dress over coals; to be in a heat.
- Broiler**, (broil'er) *n.* one who broils. [Break.]
- Broken**, (brō'kn) *pp.* or *a.* of Brokenness, (brō'kn-nes) *n.* a state of being broken.
- Broker**, (brō'ker) *n.* an agent who transacts on commission.
- Brokerage**, (brō'ker-aj) *n.* business of a broker; commission of a broker.
- Bronchial**, (brong'ke-al) *a.* relating to the throat.
- Bronchitis**, (brong-ki'tis) *n.* a throat affection.
- Bronchotomy**, (brong-kot'ō-me) *n.* an incision into the windpipe.
- Bronze**, (bronz) *n.* a compound of copper and tin.
- Brooch**, (brōch) *n.* a jewel.
- Brood**, (brōd) *n.* an offspring; hatch; — *v. t.* and *i.* to sit, as on eggs; to cover chickens.
- Brook**, (brōók) *n.* a natural stream less than a river; — *v. t.* to bear; to endure; to submit to. [small brook.]
- Brooklet**, (brōók'let) *n.* a broom, (brōom) *n.* a shrub; a besom to sweep with.
- Broomstick**, (brōom'stik) *n.* the staff or handle of a broom.
- Broomy**, (brōóm'e) *a.* full of broom.
- Broth**, (broth) *n.* liquor in which flesh is boiled.
- Brothel**, (broth'el, broth'al) *n.* a house of ill-fame.
- Brother**, (bruth'er) *n.* a male born of the same parents; an associate.
- Brotherhood**, (bruth'er-hood) *n.* state of being a brother; fraternity. [brothers.]
- Brotherly**, (bruth'er-le) *a.* like Brought, (brawt) *pret.* and *pp.* of Bring. [the edge.]
- Brow**, (brown) *n.* the forehead;
- Browbeat**, (brow'bēt) *v. t.* to beat down.
- Browbeating**, (brow'bēt-ing) *n.* act of depressing by looks. [state of shame.]
- Browless**, (brow'les) *a.* destitute.
- Brown**, (brown) *a.* dusky inclining to red; — *n.* name of a reddish colour; — *v. t.* to make brown.
- Brownie**, (brown'e) *n.* a kind of supposed good-natured spirit. [clined to brown.]
- Brownish**, (brown'ish) *a.* in-Brown-study, (brown'stud-e) *n.* dull thoughtfulness; reverie.
- Browse**, (brows) *v. t.* or *i.* to feed on the shoots of shrubs.
- Browse**, (brows) *n.* the twigs of shrubs. [bear.]
- Bruin**, (brō'ın) *n.* name of a Bruise, (brōoz) *v. t.* to hurt with blows; — *n.* a contusion.
- Bruiser**, (brōoz'er) *n.* a boxer.
- Bruit**, (brōót) *n.* report; rumour; — *v. t.* to report.
- Brumal**, (brōo'mal) *a.* belonging to winter.
- Brunette**, (brōo-net') *n.* a woman of a dark complexion. [tack; onset.]
- Brunt**, (brunt) *n.* a shock; at-Brush, (brush) *n.* a hairy instrument; brisk attack; a thicket; — *v. t.* or *i.* to rub or sweep with a brush.
- Brush-wood**, (brush'wood) *n.* underwood.
- Brushy**, (brush'e) *a.* like brush; shaggy.
- Brustle**, (brus'l) *v. t.* to crackle; to bully. [crue.]
- Brutal**, (brōo'tal) *a.* savage
- Brutality**, (brōo'tal-e-te) *n.* savageness.
- Brutalize**, (brōo'tal-iz) *v. t.*

rtal;—v. i. to be-  
tal.

st) n. an irrational  
— a. senseless;

rôô'te-fi) v. t. to  
dish or unfeeling.  
ôôt'ish) a. bestial;  
(treme stupidity.  
brôôt'izm) n. ex-  
ub'l) n. a small  
if water; a false  
pty project;—v. i.  
rise in bubbles.  
ab'gr) n. one who

(buk-a-nēr) n. a  
adventurer.

) n. male of rab-  
, &c.; a dandy;—  
ap clothes in lye.  
uk'et) n. a vessel  
o carry water in.  
buk'ish) a. per-  
o a gay fellow;

uk'kl) n. an in-  
; for fastening  
v. t. to fasten with  
; to apply;—v. i.  
battle.

uk'ler) n. a shield.  
(buk'ram) n. a  
en cloth stiffened

(buk'ekin) n. the  
om a buck.

û-kol'ik) a. relat-  
phers; pastoral;  
storal poem.

n. first shoot of a  
t. i. to put forth

j) v. i. to stir; to  
ove.

u'er-ô) n. a large  
leasure-boat.

u'et) n. a bag;  
statement respect-  
ces.

u'let) n. a little  
oil. [with oil.

a. leather dressed  
af'fa-lô) n. a kind  
s; pl. Buffaloes.

u'fer) n. an ap-



'at the ends of a  
riage.

Buffet, (buf'fet) v. t. to box;  
to beat; to strike with the

fast;—n. a blow with the fast.

Buffeted, (buf'fet-ed) pp.  
struck; beaten.

Buffoon, (buf'fôon) n. an  
arch fellow. [low jests.

Buffoonery, (buf'fôon-er-ô) n.

Bug, (bug) n. an insect emit-  
ting an offensive odour.

Bugbear, (bug'bar) n. a fright-  
ful object.

Buggy, (bug'e) a. full of or  
having bugs;—n. a light  
carriage.

Bugle, (bû'gl) n. a military  
instrument of music.

Buhl, (bûl) n. metallic figures  
inlaid in dark wood, &c.

Buhrstone, (bur'stôn) n. a  
species of quartz, used for  
mill-stones.

Build, (bild) v. t. and i. [pref.  
and pp. builded, built] to  
raise a structure; to con-  
struct. [builds.

Builder, (bild'er) n. one who  
Building, (bild'ing) n. an  
edifice. [Build.

Built, (bilt) pref. and pp. of

Bulb, (bulb) n. a round root.

Bulbous, (bulb'us) a. having  
round roots or heads.

Bulge, (buli) v. t. to swell in  
the middle. [ciuous appetite.

Bulimy, (bû'lim-e) n. a vorac-

Bulk, (bulk) n. size; sub-  
stance in general; quantity.

Bulk-head, (bulk'head) n. a  
partition in a ship.

Bulkiness, (bulk'e-nes) n.  
largeness of size. [size.

Bulky, (bulk'e) a. of great

Bull, (bool) n. an animal; the  
pope's edict; a blunder.

Bullary, (bool'ar-e) n. a col-  
lection of papal bulls.

Bull-dog, (bool'dog) n. a  
large dog. [a gun.

Bullet, (bool'let) n. a ball for

Bulletin, (bool'le-tin) n. official  
report. [with a bull.

Bull-fight, (bool'fit) n. a fight

Bull-finch, (bool'finsh) n. a  
singing bird.

Bull-frog, (bool'frog) n. a  
large species of frog.

Bullion, (bool'yun) n. un-  
coined silver or gold. [bull.

Bullock, (bool'lok) n. a young

Bullseye, (bool'si) n. a small  
window or lantern of  
rounded or projecting glass;  
the centre of a target.

Bully, (bool'e) n. a quarrel-  
some fellow;—v. t. to  
threaten with noisy mena-  
ces.

Bullrush, (bool'rush) n. a rush  
growing in water.

Bulwark, (bool'wark) n. a for-  
tification. [large bee.

Bumblebee, (bûm-bl-be) n. a

Bump, (bump) n. a swelling;

a blow;—v. t. or i. to make  
a loud noise.

Bumper, (bump'er) n. a glass  
filled to the brim.

Bumpkin, (bump'kin) n. an  
awkward person; a clown.

Bun, (bun) n. a small cake,  
or sweet bread.

Bunch, (bunsh) n. a cluster;  
a hard lump;—v. i. to grow  
in knobs. [bunches.

Bunchy, (bunsh'e) a. full of

Bundle, (bun'dl) n. a number  
of things bound together;  
—v. t. to tie together.

Bung, (bung) n. a stopper for  
a barrel;—v. t. to stop with  
a bung. [clumsily.

Bungle, (bung'gl) v. i. to do

Bungler, (bung'gler) n. a  
clumsy workman. [clumsy.

Bungling, (bung'eling) n. very

Bunion, (bun'yun) n. an ex-  
crescence on the toe.

Bunk, (bungk) n. a case of  
boards for a bed. [cloth.

Bunting, (bunt'ing) n. a thin

Busy, (boy, bwoy) n. a piece  
of wood  
or cork  
floating  
on the  
water  
for a di-  
rection,  
or to  
bear a cable;—v. t. or i. to  
keep adroit; to sustain.

Buoyancy, (boy'an-se) the  
quality of floating; specific  
lightness. [light.

Buoyant, (boy'ant) a. floating

Buoyantly, (boy'ant-le) ad. in  
a light, floating manner.

Bur, (bur) n. the prickly head  
of a plant.

Burden, (bur'dn) n. that which  
is borne;—v. t. to load; to  
oppress.

Burdensome, (bur'dn-sûm) a.  
grievous to be borne.

Bureau, (bû-rô, bû-rô) n. a  
chest of drawers for paper  
or clothes.



**Burg**, (burg) *n.* a borough.

**Burgess**, (bur'jes) *n.* a free-man of a city.

**Burgher**, (burg'er) *n.* a free-man of a borough.

**Burglar**, (burg'ler) *n.* one who breaks into a house by night.

**Burglarious**, (burg'la-re-us) *a.* consisting in burglary.

**Burglary**, (burg'la-re) *n.* the crime of house-breaking by night, with intent to steal.

**Bur-omaster**, (burg'ō-mas-ter) *n.* a magistrate.

**Burgundy**, (bur'gun-de) *n.* wine made in Burgundy.

**Burial**, (ber'e-al) *n.* the act of burying; a funeral.

**Buried**, (ber'id) *pp.* or *a.* covered with earth; concealed. [*tool.*]

**Burin**, (bu'rin) *n.* a graving burr, (burr) *v. t.* to pick knots, &c., from cloth in fulling.

**Burlesque**, (bur-lesk') *n.* tending to excite laughter; — *a.* a ludicrous representation; — *v. t.* to make ludicrous; to turn to ridicule.

**Burliness**, (bur'le-nes) *n.* bulk; bluster.

**Burly**, (bur'le) *a.* great; boisterous.

**Burn**, (burn) *v. t.* or *i.* [*pref.* and *pp.* burned, burnt] to consume by fire; to scorch; to be inflamed; to be on fire; — *n.* a hurt caused by fire.

**Burner**, (burn'er) *n.* one who sets on fire; appendage to a lamp.

**Burning**, (burn'ing) *n.* combustion; heat; — *a.* flaming; vehement.

**Burnish**, (burn'ish) *v. t.* to polish; to brighten; — *n.* a gloss.

**Burnisher**, (burn'ish-er) *n.* a person that burnishes.

**Burnt**, (burnt) *pref.* and *pp.* of *burn*.

**Burr**, (bur) *n.* a roughness of voice in sounding the letter *r*.

**Burrow**, (bur'ō) *n.* a lodge in the earth for rabbits, &c.; — *v. i.* to lodge in the earth.

**Bursar**, (burs'ar) *n.* the treasurer of a college; a charity student.

**Bursary**, (burs'a-re) *n.* a treasury.

**Burst**, (burst) *v. t.* [*pref.* and *pp.* burst] to break or fly open; — *a.* a sudden rent.

**Burthen**, (bur'then.) See *Burden*.

**Burton**, (bur'tin) *n.* a small ship-tackle.

**Bury**, (ber'e) *v. t.* to inter in a grave; to conceal.

**Burying**, (ber'e-ing) *pp.* depositing in the grave.

**Bush**, (boosh) *n.* a shrub; a bough; — *v. t.* to grow thick.

**Bushel**, (boosh'el) *n.* a dry measure of eight gallons, or four pecks.

**Bushy**, (boosh'e) *a.* full of bushes; thick.

**Busily**, (biz'ze-le) *ad.* with constant occupation.

**Business**, (biz'nes) *n.* employment; occupation.

**Busk**, (bask) *n.* a piece of steel or whalebone worn in corsets. [*boot.*]

**Buskin**, (busk'in) *n.* a half buskined, (busk'ind) *a.* wearing buskins. [*kiss.*]

**Buss**, (bus) *n.* a kiss; — *v. t.* to buss, (buss) *n.* a statue of the head and shoulders.

**Bustle**, (bus'el) *v. t.* to be busy; — *n.* a tumult; hurry; commotion. [*person.*]

**Bustler**, (bus'ler) *n.* a stirring busy, (biz'ze) *a.* employed with earnestness; officious; — *v. t.* to employ.

**Busybody**, (biz'ze-bod-e) *n.* a meddling, officious person.

**But**, (but) *prep.* *obs.* except; unless; — *con.* more; further; — *n.* end; limit; bound; — *v. t.* to be bounded; to touch with the end; used for *about*.

**Butcher**, (booch'er) *n.* one who kills animals to sell; — *v. t.* to slay inhumanly.

**Butcherly**, (booch'gr-le) *a.* cruel; bloody.

**Butchery**, (booch'er-e) *n.* the slaughter of cattle for market; cruel murder.

**But-end**, (but'end) *n.* the thicker end of a thing.

**Butler**, (but'ler) *n.* a servant who has the care of liquors.

**Butlerage**, (but'ler-aj) *n.* the duty paid by foreigners in England on imported wines.

**Butlership**, (but'ler-ship) *n.* the office of a butler.

**Butment**, (but'ment) *n.* a buttress.

**Butt**, (but) *n.* a mark to shoot at; one who is ridiculed; a cask capable of containing 126 gallons of wine; — *v. t.* to strike with the head.

**Butter**, (but'ter) *n.* an oily substance from cream; — *v. t.* to spread with butter.

**Butterfly**, (but'ter-flī) *n.* a genus of insects.

**Buttermilk**, (but'ter-milk) *n.* the milk which remains after the butter is separated.

**Butterprint**, (but'ter-print) *n.* a stamp for butter.

**Buttertooth**, (but'ter-tōoth) *n.* a broad fore tooth.

**Buttery**, (but'ter-e) *n.* a room where provisions are kept.

**Buttock**, (but'uk) *n.* upper part of the thigh.

**Button**, (but'n) *n.* a knob for fastening; — *v. t.* to fasten with buttons.

**Buttonhole**, (but'n-hōl) *n.* a hole for a button.

**Buttress**, (but'tres) *n.* a wall to support a superstructure.

**Butyrine**, (but'ter-in) *n.* oily matter in butter. [*brisk.*]

**Buxom**, (bux'um) *a.* lively; Buxomly, (bux'um-le) *ad.* briskly.

**Buy**, (bi) *v. t.* [*pref.* and *pp.* bought] to purchase; to bribe; to redeem.

**Buyer**, (bi'er) *n.* a purchaser.

**Buzz**, (buzz) *n.* a humming sound; — *v. t.* to make a low sound; to whisper.

**Buzzard**, (buz'ard) *n.* a species of hawk.

**Buzzing**, (buz'ing) *n.* a humming low noise or talk.

**By**, (bi) *prep.* near; in presence. [*soon.*]

**By-and-by**, (bi'ad-by) *ad.* presently.

**By-end**, (bi'end) *n.* private interest.

**By-law**, (bi'law) *n.* a law of a town or society.

**By-path**, (bi'path) *n.* a private path. [*looker on.*]

**By-stander**, (bi'stand-er) *n.* a by-word, (bi'ward) *n.* a common saying; a proverb.

**Byssine**, (bis'in) *a.* made of silk.

C.

**CAB**, (kab) *n.* a Hebrew measure of three pints.

**Cabal**, (ka-bal) *n.* a private party of men;—*v. t.* to intrigue privately.

**Cabala**, (kab-a-la) *n.* Jewish traditions.

**Cabalist**, (kab-a-list) *n.* one skilled in Jewish traditions.

**Cabalistie**, (kab-a-list'ik) *a.* pertaining to the mysteries of Jewish traditions; secret.

**Caballer**, (ka-bal'er) *n.* one who plots.

**Cabbage**, (kab'ij) *v. t.* to steal pieces in cutting cloths;—*n.* a garden plant.

**Cabin**, (ka'in) *n.* part of a ship; hut;—*v. t.* to live in a cabin;—*v. t.* to confine in a cabin.

**Cabinet**, (kab'in-et) *n.* a set of drawers; closet; executive of a state.

**Cabinetmaker**, (kab'in-et-mak'er) *n.* a maker of wooden furniture.

**Cable**, (ka'bl) *n.* a strong rope or chain to hold a vessel at anchor. [room of a ship.]

**Caboose**, (ka-boos') *n.* a cook

**Cabriolet**, (kab-re-ò-la') *n.* a covered carriage with two or four wheels drawn by one horse. The short form of this word is Cab.

**Cacao**, (ka-ka'ò) *n.* the chocolate tree.

**Cache**, (kash) *n.* a hole in the ground for hiding or preserving provisions in the northern regions.

**Cachexy**, (ka-keks'e) *n.* ill habit of body.

**Cackle**, (kak'l) *v. t.* to make the noise of a hen;—*n.* the noise of a hen or goose.

**Cacoethes**, (ka-ò-e-thèz) *n.* a bad custom.

**Cacophony**, (ka-kò'f-ò-ne) *n.* a disagreeable sound of words; a depraved state of the voice; discord of sounds.

**Cadaverous**, (ka-dav'gr-us) *a.* like a dead body.

**Caddy**, (kad'de) *n.* a small box for tea. [cask.]

**Cade**, (kád) *n.* a barrel or

**Cadence**, (ká'dens) *n.* a fall of voice.

**Cadenza**, (ka-den'za) *n.* a fall or modulation of the voice.

**Cadet**, (ka-det') *n.* a volunteer in the army; a military pupil. [judge.]

**Cadi**, (ká'de) *n.* a Turkish Caducean, (ka-dú'se-an) *a.* belonging to Mercury's wand.

**Cag**, (kag) *n.* a little barrel or cask.

**Cage**, (káj) *n.* a box to confine birds;—*v. t.* to shut up in a cage.

**Caitiff**, (ká'tif) *n.* a base fellow; a villain;—*a.* base; servile.

**Cajole**, (ka-jól') *v. t.* to flatter.

**Cajoler**, (ka-jól'er) *n.* one who flatters. [tery.]

**Cajolery**, (ka-jól'er-e) *n.* flattery.

**Cake**, (kák) *n.* a small mass of bread, &c.;—*v. t.* to form into a hard mass.

**Calabash**, (kal'a-bash) *n.* a large gourd.

**Calamitous**, (ka-lam'it-us) *a.* distressing.

**Calamity**, (ka-lam'it-e) *n.* a condition producing great distress. [kind of reed.]

**Calamus**, (kal'a-mus) *n.* a

**Calash**, (ka-lash') *n.* a cover for the head; a kind of carriage.

**Calcareous**, (kal-ká're-us) *a.* having the properties of lime.

**Calcination**, (kal-sín-a'shun) *n.* the operation of calcining. [duce to a powder.]

**Calceine**, (kal-sín') *v. t.* to recalcable, (kal'ku-la-bl) *a.* that may be reckoned.

**Calculate**, (kal'kú-lát) *v. t.* to compute; to reckon;—*v. t.* to make a computation.

**Calculation**, (kal'kú-lá'shun) *n.* computation.

**Calculative**, (kal'kú-lát-iv) *a.* pertaining to calculation.

**Calculator**, (kal'kú-lát'er) *n.* one who computes.

**Calculus**, (kal'kú-lus) *a.* stony; gravelly.

**Calculus**, (kal'kú-lus) *n.* the stone in the bladder; &c.

**Calculi**, (large kettle.)

**Caldrón**, (kaw'drún) *n.* a

**Calefy**, (kal'e-fi) *v. t.* to make warm. [almanac.]

**Calendár**, (kal'en-der) *n.* an

**Calender**, (kal'en-der) *v. t.* to give gloss to cloth or paper;—*n.* a hot press.

**Calends**, (kal'endz) *n.* pl. first day of each month.

**Calif**, (káf) *n.* the young of a cow; thick part of the leg; &c.

**Calibre**, (kal'e-ber) *n.* the bore of fire-arms; mental capacity.

**Calico**, (kal'e-kò) *n.* a stuff made of cotton; pl. Calicoes. [ing heat.]

**Calidity**, (ka-lid'e-to) *n.* burn.

**Caliph**, (kal'if) *n.* a chief priest of the Mohammedans. [office of a caliph.]

**Caliphate**, (kal'if-at) *n.* the

**Caligraphic**, (kal-e-gráf'ik) *a.* pertaining to fine writing.

**Caligraphy**, (ka-lig'ra-fe) *n.* fair penmanship.

**Calisthenics**, (kal-is-then'iks) *n.* pl. graceful bodily exercises.

**Calk**, (kawk) *v. t.* to stop seams of a ship; to arm with sharp points;—*n.* a sharp point on a shoe.

**Calker**, (kawk'er) *n.* one who calks or stops seams.

**Call**, (kawl) *v. t.* or *t.* to name; to invite;—*n.* a demand; summons. [ment.]

**Calling**, (kaw'ing) *n.* employ-

**Calliope**, (kal-i'ò-pe) *n.* the Muse who presided over music and heroic poetry.

**Callosity**, (kal-lo's'e-to) *n.* a hard tumour. [durated.]

**Callous**, (kal'lus) *a.* hard; in-

**Callow**, (kal'lò) *a.* unfledged; naked.

**Calm**, (kám) *a.* still; quiet; undisturbed;—*n.* serenity;—*v. t.* to quiet. [ity; stillness.]

**Calmness**, (kám'nes) *n.* seren-

**Calomel**, (kal'ò-mel) *n.* a preparation of mercury.

**Caloric**, (ka-lór'ik) *n.* the principle or matter of heat.

**Calorific**, (kal-or-íf'ik) *a.* producing heat.

**Calotype**, (kal'ò-tip) *n.* a daguerrotype transferred to paper.

**Calumet**, (kal'ò-met) *n.* Indian pipe of peace.

**Calumniate**, (ka-lum'ne-ò) *v. t.* to accuse falsely.

Calumniation, (ka-lum-ne-ā'-shun) n. slander.

Calumniator, (ka-lum-ne-ā'-ter) n. a false accuser; a slanderer.

Calumnious, (ka-lum-ne-us) a. defamatory.

Calumny, (kal'um-ne) n. malicious accusation.

Calvary, (kal'va-re) n. a place of skulls. [birth to a calf.

Calve, (kāv) v. i. to give Calvinism, (kal'vin-izm) n. the doctrines of Calvin.

Calvinist, (kal'vin-ist) n. one who adheres to Calvinism.

Calvinistic, (kal'vin-ist'ik) a. relating to Calvinism.

Calyx, (kāl'iks) n. covering of a flower; pl. Calyxes.

Cam, (kam) n. the projection on a wheel or axle to produce reciprocating motion.

Camber, (kam'ber) n. timber cut archwise.

Cambric, (kam'brik) n. a fine linen or cotton.

Came, (kām) pret. of Come.

Camel, (kam'el) n. an animal of Arabia. [n. the giraffe.

Camelopard, (kam-el'pārd) Cameo, (kam'ē-ō) n. a precious stone sculptured in relief; pl. Cameos.

Camera, (kam'gr-a) n. an apparatus used in taking pictures by photography.

Camisade, (kam-is-ād') n. an attack made in the dark.

Camlet, (kam'let) n. a stuff of wool and silk.

Camp, (kamp) n. a place where troops lodge.

Campaign, (kam-pān') n. the time an army keeps the field.

Campanology, (kam-pa-nol'-ō-je) n. art of ringing bells.

Camphene, (kam'fēn) n. spirit of turpentine.

Camphor, (kam'fgr) n. a solid white gum.

Camphorated, (kam'fgr-ād-ed) a. impregnated with camphor.

Camphoric, (kam-for'ik) a. pertaining to camphor.

Can, (kan) v. i. [pret. could] to be able; —n. a cup or vessel for liquors.

Canal, (ka-nal') n. a water course; a pipe.

Canary, (ka-nā're) n. a kind of wine; a species of singing-bird.

Cancel, (kan'sel) v. i. to blot out; to efface; to obliterate.

Cancellate, (kan'sel-lāt-ed) a. marked by cross lines.

Cancellation, (kan'sel-lā'-shun) n. a defacing.

Cancer, (kan'ser) n. a sign in the zodiac; a virulent ulcer.

Cancerate, (kan'ser-āt) v. i. to become cancerous.

Cancerous, (kan'ser-us) a. consisting of or relating to a cancer.

Candelabrum, (kan-dē-lā'-brum) n. a candlestick with branches; pl. Candelabra. [genus.

Candid, (kan'did) a. frank; innocent.

Candidate, (kan'dē-dat) n. one who sues or is proposed for an office.

Candidly, (kan'did-le) ad. fairly; frankly.

Candle, (kan'dl) n. a light made of tallow or wax.

Candlestick, (kan'dl-stik) n. an instrument for holding a candle.

Candour, (kan'dur) n. fairness; frankness.

Candy, (kan'de) v. i. or t. to conserve with sugar; —n. a sweetmeat.

Cane, (kan) n. a reed; the sugar plant; a walking-stick; —v. i. to beat with a cane. [thicket of canes.

Cane-brake, (kām'brāk) n. a Canine, (ka-nin') a. having the properties of a dog.

Canister, (kan'is-ter) n. a small tin box.

Canker, (kang'ker) n. a disease in animals and plants; —v. i. to become corrupt; —v. t. to infect.

Cankered, (kang'kerd) pp. or a. corroded.

Cankorous, (kang'ker-us) a. corroding like a canker.

Canker-worm, (kang'ker-wurm) n. a worm that destroys plants and fruit.

Cannibal, (kan'ne-bal) n. a man-eater.

Cannibalism, (kan'ne-bal-ism) n. the eating of human flesh by man.

Cannon, (kan'un) n. a great gun for throwing n g balls or other instruments of destruction by the force of gun-powder.

Cannonade, (kan-un-ād') n. the firing of cannon with ball; —v. t. to attack with cannon.

Cannoneer, (kan-un-nēr') n. one who manages a cannon.

Cannonshot, (kan'un-shot) n. a cannon ball.

Canoot, (kan'not) can and not [not properly connected].

Canoe, (kan-nō') n. a boat made of a tree.

Canon, (kan'un) n. a rule; a dignity.

Canones, (kan'un-es) n. a woman who enjoys a prebend.

Canonical, (kan-on'ik-al) a. according to canons; ecclesiastical.

Canonicals, (kan-on'ik-als) n. pl. the prescribed dress of the clergy.

Canonist, (kan'un-ist) n. one versed in canon law.

Canonistic, (kan-un-ist'ik) n. relating to canon law.

Canonization, (kan-on-iz-a'-shun) n. an enrolling among saints.

Canonize, (kan-un-iz) v. t. to enrol in the catalogue of saints.

Canopy, (kan'ō-pe) a. covering over the head; —v. t. to cover with a canopy. [cal.

Cankorous, (ka-nō'rus) a. musical. (kant) v. i. or t. to toss; to whine; —n. a toss; a whining.

Cantaloupe, (kan'ta-loop) n. a species of muskmelon.

Cantata, (kan-tā'ta) n. a poem set to music.

Canteen, (kan'tēn') n. a tin vessel for liquors; the sutler's shop in a garrison.

Canter, (kan'ter) v. t. to move in a moderate gallop; —n. a moderate gallop.

Cantharides, (kan-thar'ē-des) n. Spanish blister-plaster.



le, (kan'te-kl) *n.* a.  
—Cantioles, the Song  
olomon.

ig, (kant'ing) *a.* speak-  
with a whine.

, (kan'ts) *n.* a division  
poem; pl. Cantos.

a, (kan'tun) *n.* division  
country; — *v.* *t.* to di-  
into districts.

ament, (kan'tun-ment) *n.*  
district occupied by  
Iers.

s, (kan'vas) *n.* a coarse  
for sails, &c.; sails in  
ral.

ss, (kan'vas) *v.* *t.* or *i.*  
cannine; to solicit votes.

(kan'e) *a.* abounding  
canes.

chou, (koo'chook) *n.*  
a - rubber or gum  
dic.

cap) *n.* a cover for the  
l; top; — *v.* *t.* to cover  
head or top.

ility, (ka-pa-bil'e-te) *n.*  
city; qualification.

de, (ka-pa-bl) *a.* having  
city or ability.

leness, (ka-pa-bl-nes) *n.*  
city. [capability]

ly, (ka-pa-ble) *ad.* with  
city, (ka-pa-she-us) *a.*  
s; large.

itate, (ka-pas'it-ai) *v.* *t.*  
ake capable.

ity, (ka-pas'e-te) *n.* the  
er of receiving and  
aining. [head to foot]

de, (ka-pa-p'e) *ad.* from  
ison, (ka-par'e-sun) *n.*  
spins for a horse; — *v.* *t.*  
rees pompously.

(ksp) *n.* a head land;  
r-pleca.

, (ka'par) *n.* bud of the  
rbrush; a leap; — *v.* *t.* to  
to leap. (us) *a.* hairy.

aceous, (kap-il-la'she-  
ament, (ka-pil'la-ment)  
lament of a flower.

ary, (kap-il-la-re) *a.* re-  
bling a hair; — *n.* a small  
l.

al, (kap'it-al) *n.* prin-  
al m;

ok;

ge

ber;

let

71

88



Ionia.

part of a column; — *a.* re-  
lating to the head; prin-  
cipal.

Capitalist, (kap'it-al-ist) *n.*  
one who employs or has a  
capital.

Capitation, (kap-it-a'shun) *n.*  
numeration by heads; a  
poll-tax.

Capitol, (kap'it-ol) *n.* a  
temple in Rome; a govern-  
ment house.

Capitular, (ka-pit'u-lar) *n.*  
the statues of an ecclesiastical  
chapter or council.

Capitulate, (ka-pit'u-lat) *v.* *t.*  
to surrender on conditions.

Capitulation, (ka-pit'u-la'-  
shun) *n.* a surrender on  
terms.

Capitulator, (ka-pit'u-lat-er)  
*n.* one who capitulates.

Capon, (ka'pun, ka'pn) *n.* a  
male fowl emasculated.

Caprice, (ka-pres') *n.* sudden  
or unreasonable change of  
mind or humour.

Capricious, (ka-prish'e-us) *a.*  
whimsical; fanciful.

Capricorn, (kap're-korn) *n.*  
one of the signs in the  
zodiac. [overtum]

Capsize, (kap-sis') *v.* *t.* to  
Capstan, (kap'stan) *n.* a  
machine  
to raise  
great  
weights,  
principally used  
in ships  
for rais-  
ing an  
anchor.

Capsular, (kaps'u-lar) *a.* hol-  
low like a chest.

Capsule, (kaps'ul) *n.* the seed-  
vessel of a plant.

Captain, (kap'tan, kap'tin) *n.*  
a commander.

Captainship, (kap'tan-ship)  
*n.* commission of a captain.

Caption, (kap'shun) *n.* a cer-  
tificate appended to a legal  
instrument.

Captious, (kap'she-us) *a.* apt  
to cavil; peevish.

Captiousness, (kap'she-us-  
nes) *n.* disposition to cavil.

Captivate, (kap'te-vat) *v.* *t.* to  
take prisoner; to please ex-  
ceedingly; to fascinate.

Captivating, (kap'te-vat-ing)  
*a.* charming.



Captive, (kap'tiv) *n.* one taken  
in war; — *a.* made prisoner.

Captivity, (kap-tiv'e-te) *n.*  
subjection; bondage.

Captor, (kap'ter) *n.* one who  
takes a prize.

Capture, (kap'tur) *n.* seizure  
of a prize; — *v.* *t.* to take as  
a prize in war.

Car, (kar) *n.* a cart; a railway  
carriage; a constellation.

Caracole, (kar'a-kol) *n.* an  
oblique movement of a  
horse.

Carafe, (kar'af) *n.* a glass  
water bottle  
for the table

or toilet.

Carat, (kar'at) *n.* a weight of  
four grains.

Caravan, (kar'a-  
van) *n.* a body  
of travelling  
pilgrims or traders; a large,  
close carriage.

Caravansary, (kar-a-van'-  
sar-e) *n.* a house for trav-  
ellers in Asia.

Caraway, (kar'a-wa) *n.* an  
aromatic plant.

Carbine, (kar'bin) *n.* a short  
gun borne by light horse-  
men.

Carbinier, (kar-bin'er) *n.* a  
man who carries a car-  
bine.

Carbon, (kar'bon) *n.* pure  
charcoal.

Carbonaceous, (kar-bon-s'he-  
us) *a.* containing carbon.

Carbonic, (kar-bon'ik) *a.* per-  
taining to carbon.

Carboy, (kar'boy) *n.* a globu-  
lar bottle protected by  
basket-work.

Carbuncle, (kar-bung-kl) *n.*  
an inflammatory tumour;  
a red gem.

Caracnel, (kar'ka-net) *n.* a  
jewelled collar.

Caracas, (kar'kas) *n.* a dead  
body; an old frame.

Card, (kard) *n.* a written note;  
a paper containing an  
address; a large comb for  
wool; a painted paper; — *v.* *t.*  
to comb wool.

Carder, (kard'er) *n.* one who  
cards wool.

Cardiac, (kar'de-ak) *a.* per-  
taining to the heart.

Cardinal, (kar'din-al) *a.* prin-  
cipal; chief; — *n.* a digni-  
fied



of the Roman Catholic church.

Card-table, (kár'd-tá-bl) *n.* a small table with one leaf.

Care, (kár) *n.* uneasiness of mind; caution; management;—*v. i.* to be anxious; to heed.

Caroon, (ká-rén) *v. t.* or *i.* to heave or incline on one side. Career, (ká-rér) *n.* a course; race.

Careful, (kár'fool) *a.* anxious; watchful; saving.

Carefulness, (kár'fool-nes) *n.* great care; caution.

Careless, (ká'r'les) *a.* heedless; having no care.

Carelessly, (ká'r'les-le) *ad.* without care.

Carelessness, (ká'r'les-nes) *n.* negligence.

Carace, (ká-res) *v. t.* to embrace;—*n.* act of endearment.

Carat, (ká'ret) *n.* this mark ( $\Delta$ ), noting omission.

Cargo, (ká'r'go) *n.* a ship's freight.

Caricature, (ká-r'e-ká-túr) *n.* a description exaggerated to deformity;—*v. t.* to represent ludicrously.

Caries, (ká'r'e-es) *n.* an ulcer of a bone.

Carinated, (ká'r'in-á-ted) *a.* shaped like a ship's keel.

Cariole, (ká'r'e-ól) *n.* a light carriage. [defective.]

Carious, (ká'r'e-us) *a.* decayed.

Carman, (ká'r'man) *n.* one who drives a cart. [friez.]

Carmelite, (ká'r'mel-it) *n.* a Carmine, (ká'r'min) *n.* a bright red powder or pigment.

Carnage, (ká'r'náj) *n.* destruction of lives; slaughter.

Carnal, (ká'r'nal) *a.* fleshly; sensual. [given to lust.]

Carnalist, (ká'r'nal-ist) *n.* one

Carnality, (ká'r'nal-i-te) *n.* fleshly desires. [ally.]

Carnally, (ká'r'nal-e-ód) *ad.* sensu-

Carnation, (ká'r-na'shun) *n.* flesh colour; a beautiful flower.

Carnelian, (ká'r-né'le-an) *n.* a precious stone.

Carnival, (ká'r-ne-val) *n.* a festival during twelve days before Lent.

Carnivorous, (ká'r-nív'ú-rus) *a.* feeding on flesh.

Carol, (ká'r'ól) *n.* a song of joy;—*v. i.* to warble.

Carotid, (ká-rót'id) *a.* a term applied to two principal arteries. [drunken revel.]

Carousal, (ká-r'ouz'al) *n.* a Carouse, (ká-r'ouz) *v. i.* to drink noisily.

Carp, (kárp) *n.* a pond fish;—*v. t.* to find fault; to cavil.

Carpenter, (ká'r'pen-ter) *n.* a builder of houses or ships.

Carpet, (ká'r'pet) *n.* a covering for a floor;—*v. t.* [pp. or a carpeted] to cover with a carpet. [pets in general.]

Carpeting, (ká'r'pet-ing) *n.* car-

Carping, (ká'r'ping) *a.* captious; censorious;—*n.* cavil; censure; abuse.

Carriage, (ká'r'rij) *n.* a vehicle; conveyance; behaviour. [who carries.]

Carrier, (ká'r're-gr) *n.* one

Carion, (ká'r-re-un) *n.* putrid flesh.

Carrouade, (ká'r'un-ád) *n.* a Carrot, (ká'r'ut) *n.* a reddish or yellowish eatable root.

Carry, (ká'r're) *v. t.* to bear; to behave.

Cart, (kárt) *n.* a carriage with two wheels for luggage;—*v. t.* to convey in a cart.

Cartage, (kárt'áj) *n.* act of carting. [at an inn, &c.]

Carte, (kárt) *n.* a bill of fare

Carte-blanc, (kárt-blansh) *n.* a paper signed by the giver to be filled up as the receiver pleases.

Carte-de-visite, (kárt-de-viz-it) *n.* a photographic portrait fastened with paste on a small card.

Cartel, (ká'r'tel) *n.* agreement in relation to exchange of prisoners.

Carter, (kárt'er) *n.* one who drives a cart. [ile.]

Cartilage, (kárt'e-láj) *n.* gris-

Cartography, (kárt'og'ra-fé) *n.* the art of preparing charts or maps.

Cartoon, (ká'r-tóon) *n.* a drawing on large paper.

Cartouch, (kárt-tóosh) *n.* a case for musket-balls.

Cartridge, (ká'r'trij) *n.* a paper case for powder.

Cartridge-box, (ká'r'trij-boks) *n.* a box for cartridges.

Cartwright, (kárt'rit) *n.* a maker or mender of carts.

Caruncle, (ká'r'ung-kl) *n.* a small fleshy excrescence.

Carve, (kárv) *v. t.* to cut wood, stone, or meat.

Carver, (ká'r'er) *n.* one who carves; a sculptor; a large knife. [fall.]

Cascade, (ká'skád) *n.* a water-

Case, (ká's) *n.* a covering; box; state; variation of nouns;—*v. t.* to put in a case.

Caseharden, (ká's'hard-n) *v. t.* to make hard on the outside.

Case-knife, (ká's'hif) *n.* a table knife.

Casemate, (ká's'mát) *n.* a vault or covered arch-work.

Casement, (ká's'ment) *n.* a part of a window.

Casuous, (ká's'e-us) *a.* resembling cheese.

Casern, (ká's'ern) *n.* a lodge for soldiers.

Case-shot, (ká's'shot) *n.* old iron or balls inclosed in cases.

Cash, (kásh) *n.* money; coin;—*v. t.* to convert into money.

Cash-book, (kásh'book) *n.* a book in which accounts of money are kept.

Cashier, (kásh'er) *n.* one who has the charge of money;—*v. t.* to dismiss from office.

Cashmere, (kásh'mér) *n.* a rich kind of shawl. [ing.]

Casting, (ká's'ing) *n.* a cover-

Cask, (kásk) *n.* a small barrel.

Casket, (kásk'et) *n.* a chest for jewels.

Casque, (kásk) *n.* a helmet.

Cassia, (kásh'ya) *n.* a sweet spice.

Cassimere, (ká's'e-mér) *n.* a twilled woolen cloth.

Cassino, (ká-si'no) *n.* a game at cards.

Cassock, (ká's'uk) *n.* a close frockcoat for clergymen.

Cast, (kást) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. cast] to throw; to fling; to found or form; to calculate;—*n.* a throw; motion; turn; appearance.

Castanet, (ká's'ta-net) *n.* a rattling instrument used in dancing.

Castaway, (kást'a-wá) *n.* one abandoned to destruction.

Caste, (kást) *n.* a tribe or race.

Castellated, (kást'el-lát-ed) *a.* turreted, like a castle.

Caster, (kast'er) *n.* a thrower;

a small wheel on a swivel on which furniture is rolled; a phial stand.



Casters, (kast'grz) *n. pl.* a stand for bottles; little wheels.

Castigate, (kas'te-gat) *v. t.* to chastise.

Castigation, (kas'te-ga'shun) *n.* correction.

Casting, (kast'ing) *n.* act of casting; a vessel shaped in a mould.

Casting-vote, (kast'ing-vot) *n.* a vote that decides when the others are equally divided. [house.]

Castle, (kas'al) *n.* a fortified building with castles.

Castled, (kas'al'd) *a.* furnished with castles.

Castor, (kas'ter) *n.* a beaver.

Castrametation, (kas-tra-met-a'shun) *n.* the act of encamping.

Castrate, (kas'trat) *v. t.* to emasculate or geld; to make imperfect.

Castration, (kas-tra'shun) *n.* the act of emasculating.

Casual, (kazh'a-al) *a.* happening without design.

Casualty, (kazh'a-al-te) *n.* an accident; chance.

Casualist, (kazh'a-al-ist) *n.* a resolver of cases of conscience.

Casuistic, (kazh'a-al-ist'ik) *a.* relating to cases of conscience.

Casulistry, (kazh'a-al-ist-re) *n.* the skill or practice of a casualist. [mal.]

Cat, (kat) *n.* a domestic animal.

Catacomb, (kat'a-kom) *n.* a cave for the dead.

Catacoustics, (kat'a-kous'tiks) *n. pl.* science of echoes or reflected sounds.

Catalepsy, (kat'a-lep-se) *n.* sudden suppression of sensation.

Catalogue, (kat'a-log) *n.* a list; register of names.

Catamount, (kat'a-mount) *n.* a wild cat. [a pounce.]

Cataplasma, (kat'a-plazm) *n.* a plaster.

Cataract, (kat'a-rakt) *n.* a large waterfall; disorder in the eye.

Cataract, (ka-tar') *n.* a deflection from the nose.

Catarrah, (ka-tar'al) *a.* pertaining to a catarrah.

Catastrophe, (ka-tas'tro-fe) *n.* final event; calamity; disaster. [ing instrument.]

Catchall, (kat'kaw) *n.* a squeak.

Catch, (kach) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. caught, caught] to seize; to take an infection;

—*n.* act of seizing; a snatch; an advantage.

Catchable, (kach'a-bl) *a.* that may be caught.

Catcher, (kach'gr) *n.* one who catches.

Catching, (kach'ing) *a.* infectious; apt to catch.

Catchpenny, (kach'pen-e) *n.* a worthless publication.

Catchup, (kach'up) *n.* a sauce prepared from tomatoes, walnuts, &c.

Catch-word, (kach'wurd) *n.* last word in a page, repeated at the top of the next page.

Catechetical, (kat'e-ke'tik-al) *a.* consisting of question and answer.

Catechise, (kat'e-kis) *v. t.* to instruct; to teach by questions and answers.

Catechiser, (kat'e-kiz-gr) *n.* one who catechises.

Catechism, (kat'e-kizm) *n.* a book of questions and answers.

Catechu, (kat'e-kü) *n.* an astringent extract obtained in India.

Catechumen, (kat'e-kü'men) *n.* one in the rudiments of Christianity.

Categorical, (kat'e-gor'ik-al) *a.* absolute.

Category, (kat'e-gor-e) *n.* a class or order of ideas; a predicament.

Catenary, (kat'en-ar-e) *a.* relating to or like a chain.

Catenate, (kat'en-at) *v. t.* to connect by links.

Catenation, (kat'en-a'shun) *n.* regular connection.

Cater, (ka'ter) *v. t.* to provide food. [who provides food.]

Caterer, (ka'ter-gr) *n.* one who caters.

Cateress, (ka'ter-es) *n.* a female caterer.

Caterpillar, (kat'er-pil-ler) *n.* the larva or worm state of insects.

Caterwaul, (kat'er-wawl) *v. t.* to cry as a cat.

Catgut, (kat'gut) *n.* intestines dried and twisted for violin and other musical instrument strings.

Cathartic, (ka-thar'tik) *a.* purgative; —*n.* a purge.

Cathedral, (ka-the'dral) *n.* the principal church in a diocese.

Catholic, (kath'ol-ik) *a.* universal; liberal; pertaining to all Christians.

Catholicism, (ka-thol'e-sizm) *n.* adherence to the Roman Catholic church.

Catholicise, (ka-thol'e-siz) *v. t.* to become a catholic.

Catholicon, (ka-thol'e-kon) *n.* a universal medicine.

Catkin, (kat'kin) *n.* a species of calyx or inflorescence.

Cat's-paw, (kats'paw) *n.* the dupe or tool of an artful person.

Cattle, (kat'l) *n. pl.* beasts of pasture.

Caudal, (kaw'dal) *a.* pertaining to the tail.

Cauld, (kaw'dl) *n.* a mixture of wine and other ingredients. [of catch.]

Caught, (kaw't) *pret.* and *pp.*

Caul, (kaw'l) *n.* a membrane covering the intestines.

Cauliflower, (kaw'le-flow-gr) *n.* a species of cabbage.

Causal, (kaw'zal) *a.* implying causes.

Causality, (kaw'zal-e-te) *n.* the agency of a cause.

Causation, (kaw'zal-a'shun) *n.* the act of causing or producing.

Cause, (kaw'z) *n.* that which produces an effect; a suit in law; reason; sake; —*v. t.* to make to exist.

Causeless, (kaw'z-less) *a.* without cause.

Causeway, (kaw'z-wä) *n.* a raised way or path paved with stones. Sometimes written Causey, (kaw'z-e).

Caustic, (kaw'stik) *a.* corroding flesh; —*n.* a burning application.

Causticity, (kaw's-tis-e-te) *n.* the quality of burning.

Cauterism, (kaw'ter-izm) *n.* the application of caustery.

Cauterization, (kaw'ter-iz-a'shun) *n.* the act of cauterizing.

Cauterize, (kaw'ter-iz) *v. t.*



burn or sear with a hot iron, &c.

Cautery, (kaw'ter-e) *n.* a searing with a hot iron or caustic medicines.

Caution, (kaw'shun) *n.* prudence; care;—*v.* *t.* to advise against.

Cautionary, (kaw'shun-ar-e) *a.* containing caution.

Cautious, (kaw'she-us) *a.* watchful against danger; wary. [*ad.* prudently.]

Cautiously, (kaw'she-us-le) *adv.*

Cautiousness, (kaw'she-us-ness) *n.* prudence.

Cavalcade, (kaw'al-kad) *n.* a procession on horseback.

Cavalier, (kaw-a-lér) *n.* a horseman;—*a.* brave; haughty; disdainful.

Cavalry, (kaw'al-re) *n.* mounted troops.

Cave, (kav) *n.* a den; a hollow place in the earth.

Cavern, (kav'gru) *n.* a large cave.

Caverned, (kav'grud) *a.* full of caverns; living in a cavern. [*hollow.*]

Cavernous, (kav'gru-us) *a.*

Caviare, (kaw-e-ar) *n.* the roes of certain fish salted.

Cavil, (kav'il) *v.* *t.* to find fault;—*n.* captious objections.

Caviller, (kav'il-gr) *n.* one who raises captious objections. [*place.*]

Cavity, (kaw'e-te) *n.* a hollow

Caw, (kaw) *v.* *t.* to cry as a rook, crow, or raven.

Cayenne, (kâ-en') *n.* a pungent pepper.

Cazique, (ka-zék') *n.* an Indian chief or king. [*leave off.*]

Cease, (sēs) *v.* *t.* to stop; to ceaseless, (sēs'les) *a.* never ceasing. [*green tree.*]

Cedar, (sē'der) *n.* an ever-

Cede, (sēd) *v.* *t.* to yield; to give up. [*under-c.* thus (c).]

Cedilla, (se-dil'a) *n.* a mark

Cedrine, (sē'drin) *a.* belonging to cedar. [*line; to roof.*]

Ceil, (sēl) *v.* *t.* to cover or

Ceiling, (sēl'ing) *n.* covering of the inner roof.

Celature, (sē'l-tur) *n.* the art of engraving; the thing engraved.

Celebrate, (sēl'ē-brēt) *v.* *t.* to praise; to extol.

Celebration, (sēl'ē-brē'shun) *n.*

*n.* an honouring with praise or solemnities.

Celebrator, (sēl'ē-brāt-er) *n.* one who celebrates.

Celebrity, (sēl'ē-brē-te) *n.* fame; distinction.

Celerity, (sēl'ē-rē-te) *n.* swiftness; speed.

Celery, (sēl'ē-rē) *n.* a plant cultivated for the table.

Celestial, (sēl'ēst'yāl) *a.* heavenly;—*n.* an inhabitant of heaven.

Celiac, (sēl'ē-ak) *a.* pertaining to the intestines.

Celibacy, (sēl'ē-ba-sē) *n.* single life; unmarried state.

Cell, (sēl) *n.* a small room; any small cavity or hollow place.

Cellar, (sēl'gr) *n.* a room under a house.

Cellarage, (sēl'gr-āj) *n.* cellars in general; space for cellars.

Cellular, (sēl'gr-lgr) *a.* consisting of cells or minute vesicles. [*height.*]

Celsitude, (sēl'se-tud) *n.*

Celtic, (sēl'ik) *a.* pertaining to the primitive inhabitants of Europe.

Cement, (sē-ment', sē-ment) *n.* an adhesive substance which unites bodies;—*v.* *t.* to join closely;—*v.* *i.* to unite; to cohere.

Cementation, (sē-ment-ā'shun) *n.* the act of uniting by cement.

Cemetery, (sē-mē'ter-e) *n.* a place where the dead are buried. [*of monk.*]

Cenobite, (sēn'ō-bit) *n.* a kind

Cenobitical, (sēn'ō-bit'ik-al) *a.* living in community.

Cenotaph, (sēn'ō-taf) *n.* a monument for one buried elsewhere. [*pan.*]

Censer, (sēns'er) *n.* an incense-

Censor, (sēns'er) *n.* a Roman magistrate; one who examines manuscripts for the press.

Censorial, (sēn-sō're-al) *a.* belonging to a censor.

Censorious, (sēn-sō're-us) *a.* severe; prone to find fault.

Censorship, (sēn'sgr-ship) *n.* office of a censor.

Censual, (sēn'shōol-al) *a.* relating to the census.

Censurable, (sēn'shōor-a-bl) *a.* deserving of censure.

Censure, (sēn'shōor) *n.* blame;—*v.* *t.* to blame.

Census, (sēn'sus) *n.* an official enumeration of inhabitants.

Cent, (sēnt) *n.* a hundred; a copper coin of the United States, being the hundredth part of a dollar or one half-penny Stg.

Centaur, (sēn'tawr) *n.* a fabulous monster, half man, half horse.

Centenary, (sēn'ten-a-rē) *a.* pertaining to a hundred.

Centesimal, (sēn'tēz-e-mal) *a.* the hundredth part.

Central, (sēn'tral) *a.* relating to the centre; near the centre.

Centrality, (sēn'tral-ē-tē) *n.* the state of being central.

Centralization, (sēn'tral-iz-ā'shun) *n.* act of centralizing.

Centre, (sēn'ter) *n.* the middle point;—*v.* *t.* or *i.* to place or meet on the middle point.

Centre-bit, (sēn'ter-bit) *n.* an instrument for boring round holes in wood.

Centric, (sēn'trik) *a.* placed in the centre.

Centrifugal, (sēn'trif'ū-gal) *a.* tending from the centre.

Centripetal, (sēn'trip'et-al) *a.* tending to the centre. [*dred-fold.*]

Centuple, (sēn'tū-pl) *n.* a hundred.

Centurial, (sēn'tūr'e-al) *a.* pertaining to a century.

Centurion, (sēn'tūr'e-un) *n.* a Roman officer over 100 men. [*dred years.*]

Century, (sēn'tū-re) *n.* a hundred.

Cephalic, (sē-fal'ik) *a.* relating to the head.

Ceraceous, (sē-rā'she-us) *a.* wax-like. [*of wax, oil, &c.*]

Cerate, (sē-rāt) *n.* ointment

Ceremonial, (sē-rē-mō'ne-al) *a.* relating to rites;—*n.* outward form.

Ceremonious, (sē-rē-mō-ne-us) *a.* formal; exact.

Ceremony, (sē-rē-mō-ne) *n.* outward rite.

Ceriferous, (sē-rīf'er-us) *a.* producing wax.



une;

ocial habi-

ed; a nited redth half-

a fab-man.

re) a red. nal) a.

lating ur the

-te) a. ntral. tral-iz. tral-iz-

e mid- r t. to e mid-

) a. an



to the ed-fold. a hun- al) a tury. -un) a. ver 1.2 d years. a hun- a re-

-us) a. oil, &c. ntment. 10 ne- al) tes; -a.

e'm'ne- st. 5-ne. a.

us) a.

Cerography, (sē-rōg'ra-fe) n. the art of engraving on wax. [regular.]

Certain, (sēr'tān) a. sure. Certainty, (sēr'tān-te) n. full assurance.

Certificate, (sēr'ti-fē-kāt) n. a testimony in writing.

Certification, (sēr'ti-fē-kā'-shun) n. the act of certifying. [who certifies.]

Certifier, (sēr'ti-fī-er) n. one who certifies.

Certify, (sēr'ti-fī) v. t. to give certain notice.

Certitude, (sēr'ti-tūd) n. freedom from doubt.

Cerulean, (sē-rū-le'an) a. sky-coloured; blue.

Cervical, (sēr've-kal) a. relating to the neck.

Cervine, (sēr've) a. pertaining to deer.

Cessation, (ses-sē'shun) n. stop; pause; respite.

Cession, (seshun) n. a giving up; a yielding. [in verse.]

Cesura, (sē-sū-ra) n. a pause.

Cesural, (sē-sū-r'al) a. relating to a cesura.

Cetaceous, (sē-tā'shē-us) a. of the whale kind.

Cetic, (sē'tik) a. pertaining to the whale.

Chafe, (chāf) v. t. and i. to fret; -n. irritation.

Chafery, (chāf'er-e) n. a forge for hammering iron into bars. [grain.]

Chaff, (chaf) n. the husks of chaffer, (chāf'fer) v. t. or i. to bargain.

Chaffer, (chāf'fer-er) n. one who treats about buying.

Chaffy, (chāf'e) a. full of chaff.

Chaffing-dish, (chāf'ing-dish) n. a dish for holding hot coals, &c.

Chaffin, (chāf-grēn') n. ill-humour; vexation; -v. t. to vex; to mortify.

Chain, (chān) n. a line of links; -v. t. to fasten with a chain; to enslave.

Chain-pump, (chān'pump) n. a pump used in ships, &c.

Chain-shot, (chān'shot) n. pl. shot.

Chain-shot, (chān'shot) n. pl. shot.

Chain-shot, (chān'shot) n. pl. shot.

Chain-shot, (chān'shot) n. pl. shot.

Chain-shot, (chān'shot) n. pl. shot.

Chair, (chār) n. a movable seat.

Chairman, (chār'man) n. a presiding officer.

Chaise, (shās) n. a two-wheeled carriage.

Chalcedony, (kal-sed'ō-ne) n. a variety of quartz.

Chalcography, (kal-kog'ra-fe) n. engraving on brass.

Chaldron, (chawl'drun, chāl'drun) n. a measure of 36 bushels. [munition cup.]

Chalice, (chal'is) n. a communion cup.

Chalk, (chawk) n. a white calcareous earth; -v. t. to mark with chalk.

Chalky, (chawk'e) a. containing chalk.

Challenge, (chal'lenj) v. t. to claim; to call to fight; to object to; -n. a summons to a contest; exception to a juror.

Challengeable, (chal'lenj-able) a. that may be challenged.

Challenger, (chal'lenj-er) n. one who challenges.

Chalybeate, (kal-lib'e-at) a. impregnated with iron.

Chamber, (chām'ber) n. an upper room; -v. t. or i. to lodge. [one who intrigues.]

Chamberer, (chām'ber-er) n. Chamberlain, (chām'ber-lin) n. an overseer of the chambers.

Chamber-maid, (chām'ber-maid) n. a female who has the charge of bed-chambers.

Chameleon, (ka-mel'yun) n. a species of lizard, whose colour changes.

Chamfer, (chām'fer) v. t. to grind or cut off to a sloping edge. [kind of goat.]

Chamois, (shām'waw) n. a Chamomile, (kam'ō-nil) n. a plant. [chew; to bite.]

Champ, (chāmp) v. t. or i. to Champagne, (shām-pān') n. a brisk sparkling wine.

Champaign, (shām-pān) n. a flat country.

Champion, (chām'pe-un) n. a combatant for another, or for a cause.

Chance, (chāns) n. an unforeseen occurrence; -v. t. to happen.

Chancel, (chān'sel) n. part of a church where the altar stands.

Chancellor, (chān'sel) n. an officer of state; j. a court of equity.

Chancellorship, (chān'ship) n. office of a chancellor. [court of.]

Chancery, (chān'ser-e) n. a variety of quarts.

Chandeller, (shān-de-branches for candles.

Chandler, (chand'ler) who deals in candles.

Chandlery, (chand'le-articles sold by a chandler.

Change, (chānj) v. t. to alter; to exchange alteration; small in changeable, (chānj'a subject to change; 1

Changeableness, (chān'es) n. fickleness.

Changeable, (chānj'a subject to change; 1

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

Changeless, (chānj'less) n. firmness.

sion of a book; an organized branch of some body.

Char, (chär) v. t. to reduce to coal. [the day.]

Char, (chär) v. t. to work by character, (kar'ak-ter) n. a letter; peculiar quality; reputation.

Characteristic, (kar-ak-ter-is'tik) a. constituting character; —n. that which marks the character.

Characterize, (kar'ak-ter-iz) v. t. to describe by peculiar qualities. [of riddle.]

Charade, (sha-räd') n. a kind Charcoal, (chär'köl) n. coal of wood.

Charge, (chärj) v. t. to enjoin; to load; to make an onset; —n. care; expense. [pensive.]

Chargeable, (chärj'a-bl) a. ex-Charger, (chär'gr) n. a large dish; a war-horse.

Charily, (chär'e-le) ad. warily; frugally.

Chariot, (chär'e-ut) n. a carriage of pleasure or state.

Charioteer, (chär'e-ut-er) n. driver of a chariot.

Charitable, (chär'e-ta-bl) a. liberal; kind.

Charity, (chär'e-te) n. liberality; alms; candour.

Charlatan, (shär'la-tan) n. a quack.

Charlatanry, (shär'la-tan-ry) n. quackery.

Charm, (chärm) n. magic power; spell; —v. t. to delude; to delude; to subdue. [who enchants.]

Charmer, (chärm'gr) n. one Charming, (chärm'ing) a. delightful.

Charnel-house, (chär'nel-hous) n. a place for bones of the dead. [coal.]

Charred, (chärd) a. reduced to

Chart, (chärt) n. a delineation of coasts, &c.

Charter, (chärt'er) n. a patent; grant; —v. t. to let or hire.

Chartist, (chärt'ist) n. an English ultra-radical reformer. [cautious.]

Chary, (chär'e) a. careful;

Chase, (chäs) v. t. to hunt; to pursue; —n. pursuit; a printer's frame.

Chaser, (chäs'er) n. a pursuer; a kind of fire-cracker.

Chasm, (kæsin) n. a cleft; gap; opening.

Chaste, (chäst) a. undefiled; pure.

Chasten, (chäs'n) v. t. to punish; to correct in order to reclaim. [correction.]

Chastening, (chäs'n-ing) n. Chastise, (chas-tiz') v. t. to correct.

Chastisement, (chas'tis-ment) n. correction; punishment. [who punishes.]

Chastiser, (chas'tiz'er) n. one Chastity, (chas'te-ty) n. purity of body or words.

Chat, (chat) v. t. to talk familiarly; —n. idle or familiar talk.

Chateau, (shä-tö') n. a castle or country-seat.

Chattel, (chat'l) n. any movable property.

Chatter, (chat'ter) v. t. to talk idly; —n. a prating; noise of birds.

Chatterer, (chat'ter-er) n. one that chatters.

Cheap, (chép) a. of low price; common.

Cheapen, (chép'n) v. t. to ask the price; to lessen the price. [who cheapens.]

Cheapener, (chép'n-er) n. one Cheapness, (chép'nes) n. lowness of price.

Cheat, (chét) n. a trick; a deceiver; —v. t. to defraud; to impose on.

Check, (chæk) v. t. to curb or restrain; to mark, as in a list; —n. restraint.

Checker, (chæk'er) v. t. to diversify; also written Chequer.

Checkers, (chæk'grs) n. pl. a game on a checkered board.

Checkmate, (chæk'mät) n. a movement in chess that ends the game. [the face.]

Cheek, (chëk) n. the side of Cheek-tooth, (chëk'tooth) n. the back tooth.

Cheer, (chër) n. mirth; a shout of joy; —v. t. to salute with joy; to enliven.

Cheerful, (chër'fool; chër'fool) a. lively; gay; sprightly.

Cheerfulness, (chër'fool-nes, chër'fool-nes) n. gayety.

Cheerless, (chër'les) a. comfortless.

Cheery, (chër'e) a. gay; sprightly; animated.

Cheese, (chëz) n. the curd

of milk coagulated and pressed.

Cheese-monger, (chër'mung-ger) n. one who deals in, or sells cheese.

Cheese-press, (chër'pres) n. a machine for pressing curds.

Chemical, (kem'ik-al) a. pertaining to chemistry.

Chemise, (she-mër') n. an under garment of a female; pl. Chemises.

Chemist, (kem'ist) n. one versed in chemistry.

Chemistry, (kem'ist-re) n. the science which shows the nature and properties of bodies. [for money.]

Cheque, (chëk) n. an order Cherish, (chër'ish) v. t. to treat with tenderness; to nurse. [who cherishes.]

Cherisher, (chër'ish-er) n. one Cherry, (chër'e) n. a small stone fruit; —a. red; like a cherry. [peninsula.]

Chersonese, (ker'e-nëz) n. a Cherub, (chër'ub) n. a celestial spirit. [gelic.]

Cherubic, (chër-röö'bik) a. an Cherubim, (chër'ub-im) n. Hebrew plural of Cherub.

Chess, (ches) n. an ingenious game played on a checkered board. [the thorax.]

Chest, (chest) n. a large box; Chestnut, (ches'nut) n. a kind of nut. [knight; horseman.]

Chevalier, (shër'a-lër') n. a Cheveril, (chër'gr-il) n. a kid; kid-leather.

Chew, (chëw) v. t. to grind with the teeth.

Chicane, (she-kän') n. shift; trickery; mean artifice.

Chick, (chik) n. the young of fowls.

Chide, (chid) v. t. [pres. chid; pp. child, chidden] to scold; to reprove.

Chief, (chëf) a. highest in office; principal; —n. a leader; the head of a clan.

Chiefly, (chëf'ly) ad. principally; especially.

Chieftain, (chëf'tän) n. a captain or leader.

Chieftainship, (chëf'tän-ship) n. office of a chieftain.

Chilblain, (chil'blän) n. a swelling or sore caused by cold. [daughter.]

Child, (child) n. a son or

Childbed, (child'bed) n. the

travail or child-  
[travail; labour].  
(child/berth) n.  
(child/hood) n.  
child.

child/ish) a. like a  
mple; trifling.

ss, (child/ish-ness)  
gness; simpleness;

(no child.  
child/less) a. having

(child/lik) a. like  
ing a child; duti-

{Child.  
chil/dren) n. pl. of

a. cold; inducing  
ing;—n. moderate

to make cold.  
(chil/e-ness) n. cold-

[cold.  
il/e) a. somewhat

(m) n. a set of bells  
to ring in a tune;

d thus produced;  
a cask;—v. i. to

harmony.  
ke-me/ra) n. a vain,

y, (ke-me/rik-al) a.  
7; fanciful.

(chim/ie) n. a flue  
gas for smoke; pl.

a. (the face.  
a) n. lower end of

'na) n. fine earthen  
i, (chin/kof) n. the

sough.  
in) n. back-bone;

of a cask in which  
is fixed.

ngk) n. a gap; an  
—v. i. to crack; to

v. i. to cause to  
hints) n. cotton

with colours.  
) n. a piece cut off;

mt;—v. i. to cut  
ll pieces.

er, (ki-rogr'a-fer)  
n.

ic, (ki-rö-graf/-  
taining to chirog-

y, (ki-rogr'a-fe) n.  
hand-writing.

(ki-rol'o-je) n. art  
urina with the

y, (ki'rö-man-so)  
tion by inspecting

(ki-rogr'ed-ist) n.

one who extracts corns from  
feet.

Chirp, (cherp) v. i. to make  
the noise of small birds.

Chirping, (cherp'ing) n. the  
cheerful noise of birds.

Chirrup, (cher'up) v. i. to  
animate by chirping.

Chisel, (chiz'el) n. a tool of  
iron or steel to

pare with, used  
in carpentry, &c.;

—v. i. to cut with  
a chisel.

Chit, (chit) n. a  
shoot; small child.

Chit-chat, (chit'-  
chat) n. familiar

talk.  
Chivalrous, (shiv'al-

rus) a. pertaining to chiv-  
alry; gallant.

Chivalry, (shiv'al-re) n. knight  
errantry; valour.

Chives, (chivz) n. pl. threads  
in blossoms.

Chlorate, (klö'rät) n. a com-  
pound of chloric acid with

a salifiable base.  
Chlorine, (klö'rin) n. an

undecomposed gaseous  
body.

Chlorodyne, (klö'rö-din) n. a  
medicine possessing anodyne

and other remedial  
properties.

Chloroform, (klö'rö-form) n.  
a medical fluid which, when

inhaled, is capable of pro-  
ducing insensibility to pain.

Chock, (chok) n. a kind of  
wedge.

Chocolate, (chok'ö-lat) n. a  
preparation of the coco-  
nut.

Choice, (chois) n. act of choos-  
ing;—a. select; precious.

Choir, (kwir) n. part of a  
church; body of singers.

Choke, (chök) v. i. to stop the  
wind-pipe.

Choke-damp, (chök'damp) n.  
a noxious vapour. [anger.

Choler, (kol'er) n. bile; gall;  
Cholera, (kol'er-a) n. bilious

vomiting and purging.  
Choleric, (kol'er-ik) a. pas-

sionate.  
Choose, (chööse) v. i. [pref.

chose; pp. chosen, chose] to  
make choice of.

Chooser, (chöös'er) n. one who  
chooses.

Chop, (chop) v. i. or i. to cut;

to mince;—n. a small piece  
of meat.

Chop-house, (chop'house) n. a  
dining-house.

Chopping, (chop'ing) a. large;  
plump.

Chops, (chops) n. pl. the jaws.

Choral, (hö'ral) a. belonging  
to a choir.

Chord, (kord) n. string of a  
musical in-

strument;  
concord; a

line in ge-  
o-m-e-t-r-y

uniting the  
extremities

of the arc  
of a circle.

Chorist, (hö'rist) n. a choir-  
singer.

Chorister, (hö'rist-er) n. a  
leader of a choir; a chorist.

Chorographer, (hö'rog'ra-fer)  
n. one who describes a

region.  
Chorography, (hö'rog'ra-fe) n.

description of a particular  
region.

Chorus, (hö'rus) n. a company  
of singers; part of music in

which all join. [Choose.  
Chose, (chöz) pref. and pp. of

Chosen, (chöz'n) pp. of Chose.  
Chough, (chuf) n. a sea-bird.

Chouse, (chous) v. i. to cheat;  
to trick.

Chowder, (chow'der) n. fish  
boiled with biscuit.

Chrim, (kri:m) n. a conse-  
crated oil.

Chrismal, (kris'mal) a. relat-  
ing to chrim.

Christ, (krist) n. the Anointed;  
the Messiah.

Christen, (kris'n) v. i. to bap-  
tize and name.

Christendom, (kris'n-dum) n.  
territory of Christians.

Christening, (kris'n-ing) n.  
baptism.

Christian, (krist'yan) n. a  
believer in the religion of

Christ; a pious person;—a.  
pertaining to Christ.

Christianity, (kris-te-an'e-te)  
n. the religion taught by

Christ.  
Christianize, (krist'yan-iz)

v. i. to convert to Christi-  
anity.

Christiandy, (krist'yan-le) a.  
becoming a Christian.

Christmas, (kris'mas) n. the  
feast of Christ's nativity.



Christmas-box, (kris'mas-boks) n. a box for Christmas presents.

Chromatic, (krō-mat'ik) a. relating to colours and to music.

Chromatics, (krō-mat'iks) n. pl. the science of colours.

Chrome, (krōm) n. a metal from which coloured preparations are made.

Chronic, (kron'ik) a. of long duration.

Chronicle, (kron'e-kl) n. a register of events;—v. i. to record in history.

Chronological, (kron-ō-loj'ik-al) a. pertaining to chronology.

Chronologist, (kron-ol'o-jist) n. one who studies or explains chronology.

Chronology, (kron-ol'o-je) n. the science of computing dates.

Chronometer, (kron-om'e-ter) n. a very exact time-piece.

Chrysalis, (kris'a-lis) n. the form of a butterfly before it reaches the winged state.



Chrysolite, (kris'o-lit) n. a greenish stone with a golden tinge. [a fish.]

Chub, (chub) n. the name of Chubby, (chub'e) a. big-headed; stupid; short; thick.

Chuck, (chuk) v. i. or t. to make a noise as a hen;—n. the noise of a hen.

Chuckle, (chuk'l) v. i. or t. to laugh inwardly; to call as a hen. [person.]

Chuff, (chuf) n. a clownish Chuffy, (chuf'e) a. blunt; clownish; surly

Chum, (chum) n. a chamber-fellow in a college, &c.

Chump, (chump) n. a short, thick piece of wood.

Church, (churh) n. a place of worship; a body of Christians;—v. i. to perform the giving of thanks in church.

Churchman, (churh'man) n. an Episcopalian; a clergyman.

Church-warden, (churh-wawr-den) n. an officer of the church.

Church-yard, (churh'yārd) n. a grave-yard near a church.

Churl, (churl) n. a rustic; a Churlish, (churl'ish) a. surly; rude.

Churlishness, (churl'ish-nes) n. rudeness of manners; moroseness.

Churn, (churn) n. a vessel in which cream is agitated;—v. i. to agitate cream for making butter.

Churning, (churn'ing) n. the making of butter by means of a churn.

Chyle, (kil) n. a milky fluid formed in the stomach by digestion.

Chyme, (kim) n. food digested in the stomach. [mark.]

Cicatrice, (sik'a-tris) n. a scar; Cicatrization, (sik-at-re-zā-shun) n. the process of healing a wound.

Cicatrize, (sik'a-tris) v. i. or t. to heal a wound by forming a skin over it.

Cicerone, (che-che-rō-ne) n. one who points out objects of interest in a place to strangers, and is eloquent, like Cicero, in describing them; a guide.

Cider, (si'dgr) n. a liquor made from the juice of apples.

Cigar, (se-gār) n. a roll of tobacco for smoking.

Ciliary, (sil'yar-e) a. belonging to the eye-lids.

Cilicious, (se-liah'e-us) a. made of hair; hairy.

Cimeter, (sim'e-ter) n. a short sword. [dark.]

Cimmerian, (sim-mē're-an) a. Cineture, (sing'k'tur) n. a belt; a girdle.

Cinders, (sin'ders) n. pl. coal or other matter charred by fire.

Cineritious, (sin-gr'ish'e-us) a. of the colour of ashes.

Cinnamon, (sin'na-mun) n. the inner bark of a species of laurel.

Cinque, (singk) n. the number five; used in games.

Cinquefoil, (singk'foil) n. a five-leaved rosette in architecture.

Cipher, (si'fer) n. the figure (0); initial letters of a name inwoven; a secret writing;—v. i. to use figures.

Ciphering, (si'fer-ing) n. act of performing sums in arithmetic.

Circlean, (segr-sē'an) a. bewitching.

Circel, (segr'kl) n. a round figure; an orb; surrounding company;—v. i. to move round;—v. i. to move circularly.



Circlet, (segr'klet) n. a little circle.

Circuit, (segr'kit) n. a district.

Circuitous, (segr-kū'it-us) a. round about. [ing round.]

Circuity, (segr-kū'it-e) n. a go.

Circular, (segr'kū-lar) a. round; like a circle; ending in itself.

Circularity, (segr-kū-lar'e-te) n. a circular form.

Circularly, (segr-kū-lar'e) ad. in the form of a circle.

Circulate, (segr-kū-lat) v. i. to move round;—v. i. to cause to pass round.

Circulation, (segr-kū-lā'shun) n. a passing round; currency. [a circulating.]

Circulatory, (segr-kū-lā-tor-e) Circumambient, (segr-kū-am-be-ent) a. surrounding.

Circumcise, (segr-kū-siz) v. i. to deprive of the foreskin.

Circumcision, (segr-kū-sish'un) n. act of circumcising.

Circumference, (segr-kū-fer-ens) n. the line that bounds a circle.

Circumflex, (segr-kū-fleks) n. an accent marked thus (˘).

Circumfluence, (segr-kū-flu-ens) n. an inclosing with waters.

Circumfluent, (segr-kū-flu-ent) a. flowing round.

Circumfuse, (segr-kū-fur) v. i. to pour around.

Circumfusion, (segr-kū-fū-shun) n. act of pouring round.

Circumjacent, (segr-kū-jā-sent) a. lying around.

Circumlocution, (segr-kū-lok'ū-shun) n. the use of indirect expressions.

Circumlocutory, (segr-kū-lok'ū-tor-e) a. consisting in a circuit of words.

Circumnavigate, (segr-kū-n-

-gāt) v. i. to sail

avigation, (sgr-kum-  
shun) n. a sailing

olar, (sgr-kum-pōl-  
bout one of the poles  
earth.

otary, (sgr-kum-rō-  
a revolving round.

cribe, (sgr-kum-  
v. i. to inclose; to

cription, (sgr-kum-  
hun) n. limitation;

peet, (sgr-kum-spekt)  
red; prudent.

pection, (sgr-kum-  
hun) n. caution.

pective, (sgr-kum-  
v) a. cautious.

peetly, (sgr-kum-  
e) ad. watchfully;

ance, (sgr-kum-  
hun) n. something per-

to a fact; but not  
al thereto.

ances, (sgr-kum-  
s) n. pl. state as to

y.

ential, (sgr-kum-  
al) a. particular;

; abounding with

stances, (sgr-kum-  
als) n. pl. things

t, but not essential.

ilation, (sgr-kum-  
run) n. a fortifica-

und a place.

nt, (sgr-kum-vent')  
receive.

ntion, (sgr-kum-  
n) n. deception; im-

ive, (sgr-kum-volv')  
to roll round; to

rotation, (sgr-kum-  
in) n. a rolling

gr-kus) n. an in-  
lace for games or

orsemanship.

(sis-al-pin) a. on  
of the Alps.

(sis-at-lan'tik) a.  
de of the Atlantic.

sgrun) n. a large

water, &c.; reser-

citizen.

a cant term for

Citadel, (sit'a-del) n. a for-  
tress in a city.

Citation, (si-ta-shun) n. a  
summons; quotation.

Citatory, (al'ta-tor-e) a. cit-  
ing; calling. [to quote.

Cite, (sit) v. i. to summon;

Citizen, (sit'e-zen) n. an in-  
habitant of a city; free-

man.

Citizenship, (sit'e-zen-ship) n.  
the freedom of a city.

Citric, (sit'rik) i. belonging  
to lemons. [coloured.

Citrine, (sit'rin) a. lemon-

Citron, (sit'run) n. a species  
of lemon. [noted town.

City, (sit'e) n. an incorpo-

Cives, (sivz) n. pl. a kind of  
leek. [from the civet-cat.

Civet, (siv'et) n. a perfume

Civic, (siv'ik) a. relating to  
civil life. [society.

Civil, (siv'il) a. pertaining to

Civilian, (se-vil'yan) n. one  
versed in civil law; one in a  
civil capacity. [ness.

Civility, (se-vil'e-te) n. polite-

Civilization, (siv'il-iz-a'shun)  
n. act of civilizing.

Civilize, (siv'il-iz) v. i. to re-  
claim from barbarism.

Civilized, (siv'il-izd) a.   
polished; polite.

Clack, (klak) v. i. to make  
sharp noises;—n. a sharp  
noise.

Clad, (klad) pp. of *Cloth*.

Claim, (klam) v. i. to de-  
mand;—n. demand as of  
right.

Claimable, (klam'a-bl) a.  
that may be demanded.

Claimant, (klam'ant) n. one  
who demands.

Clairvoyance, (klar-voy'ans)  
n. discernment of things  
through mesmeric influ-  
ence. [fish.

Clam, (klam) n. a bivalvular

Clamber, (klam'ber) v. i. to  
climb with difficulty.

Clamminess, (klam'e-nes) n.  
stickiness. [sticky.

Clammy, (klam'e) a. viscous;

Clamour, (klam'er) n. noise  
of voices;—v. i. to be  
noisy.

Clamorous, (klam'er-us) a.  
noisy with the tongue;

loud.

Clamp, (klamp) n. an iron  
fastening;—v. i. to strength-  
en by a clamp.

Clan, (klan) n. a family; race;  
sect.

Clanship, (klan'ship) n. union  
as a clan. [a concealed.

Clandestine, (klan-des'tin)

Clandestinely, (klan-des'tin-  
le) ad. secretly.

Clang, (klang) v. i. to make a  
shrill sound;—n. a shrill  
sound. [harsh sound.

Clangour, (klang'ger) n. a loud

Clangorous, (klang'gus) a.  
making a clang.

Clank, (klangk) n. a sharp,  
shrill sound;—v. i. to make  
a noise as of a chain.

Clannish, (klan'ish) a. closely  
united, like a clan.

Clap, (klap) v. i. to strike to-  
gether;—n. a striking of  
hands.

Clap-trap, (klap'trap) n. a  
trick or device to gain ap-  
plause. [wine.


Claret, (klar'et) n. a French

Clarification, (klar-e-fe-ka'-  
shun) n. act of making  
clear or fusing.

Clarify, (klar'e-fi) v. i. to  
make clear. [of trumpet.

Clarion, (klar'e-un) n. a kind

Clarinet, (klar'e-o-net) n. a  
musi-

c a |  
wind 

i n.  
stru-

ment of the reed kind, the  
leading instrument in a  
military band.

Clash, (klash) v. i. or i. to  
strike noisily;—n. noisy  
collision.

Clashing, (klash'ing) a. con-  
trary; interfering;—n. op-  
position; conflict.

Clasp, (klasp) n. a hook; a  
close embrace;—v. i. to em-  
brace; to hold fast; to  
enclose.

Clasper, (klasp'er) n. a tendril.

Class, (klas) n. a rank; an  
order;—v. i. to arrange in  
a class.

Classic, (klas'ik) n. an author  
of rank;—a. pertaining to  
authors of high order.

Classification, (klas-e-fe-ka'-  
shun) n. act of arranging  
in classes.

Classifier, (klas'e-fi-gr) n. one  
who arranges in a class.

Classify, (klas'e-fi) v. i. to  
form a class.

**Clatter**, (klat'er) *n.* a rattling noise; — *v. t.* to make noises.

**Clattering**, (klat'er-ing) *n.* a clatter; confusion of sounds. [sentence.]

**Clause**, (klaws) *n.* part of a **Claustral**, (klaws'tral) *a.* relating to a cloister.

**Clavicle**, (kla've-kl, klav'e-kl) *n.* the collar-bone.

**Claw**, (klaw) *n.* a hooked nail; — *v. t.* to tear with claws.

**Clay**, (kla) *n.* a kind of earth. **Clayey**, (kla'e) *a.* consisting of clay.

**Clean**, (klen) *a.* free from dirt; pure; — *v. t.* to free from dirt; — *ad.* fully; entirely. (neatness; purity.)

**Cleanliness**, (klen'le-nes) *n.* Cleanly, (klen'le) *a.* free from dirt; neat; — *ad.* nicely.

**Cleanable**, (klen'a-bl) *a.* that may be cleansed.

**Cleanse**, (klenz) *v. t.* to purify. **Cleaner**, (klenz'er) *n.* that which purifies.

**Clear**, (klier) *a.* free from mixture; pure; indisputable; — *v. t.* or *t.* to free from impurities; to acquit; — *ad.* completely.

**Clearage**, (klier'aj) *n.* the removing of anything.

**Clearance**, (klier'ans) *n.* a permit to sail.

**Clearer**, (klier'gr) *n.* that which clears.

**Clearing**, (klier'ing) *n.* a justification; a tract of land cleared of wood.

**Clearly**, (klier'le) *ad.* plainly; evidently; brightly.

**Clearness**, (klier'nes) *n.* plainness; fairness; perspicuity.

**Cleave**, (klev) *v. t.* [pret. cleaved; pp. cleft, cloven, cleaved] to stick; to hold; — *v. t.* to split. (cher's axe.)

**Cleaver**, (klev'er) *n.* a but-  
**Clef**, (klef) *n.* a character to show the key in music.

**Cleft**, (kleft) *pp.* or *a.* split; divided; — *n.* a crack; *a.* split.

**Cleg**, (kleg) *n.* the horse-fly.

**Clematis**, (klem'a-tis) *n.* a plant.

**Clemency**, (klem'an-see) *n.* a disposition to treat with lenity.

**Clement**, (klem'ent) *a.* mild; kind.

**Clergy**, (klier'je) *n.* the ministers of the gospel.

**Clergyman**, (klier'je-man) *n.* a minister of the gospel.

**Clerical**, (klier'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to the clergy.

**Clerk**, (kla'k) *n.* a writer for another. (office of a clerk.)

**Clerkship**, (kla'k'ship) *n.* **Clever**, (kle'ver) *a.* dexterous; acute; talented. [skill.]

**Cleverness**, (kle'ver-nes) *n.* **Clew**, (kla) *n.* a ball of thread; — *v. t.* to ruse up to the yard, as a sail.

**Click**, (klik) *v. t.* to make sharp noise; — *n.* a sharp noise.

**Client**, (kli'en) *n.* the employer of an attorney.

**Cliff**, (klif) *n.* a steep rock; a precipice.

**Climacteric**, (kle-mak'ter-ik) *n.* a critical period of human life.

**Climate**, (kli'mat) *n.* a region or tract of country; temperature of the air.

**Climatic**, (kli-mat'ik) *a.* relating to climate.

**Climatology**, (kli-mat-ol'o-je) *n.* the science of climates.

**Climax**, (kli'maks) *n.* gradation; ascent.

**Climb**, (klim) *v. t.* or *t.* to mount by the hands and feet.

**Climate**, (klim) *n.* a climate.

**Clinch**, (klinsh) *v. t.* to gripe; to hold fast; — *n.* fast hold; part of a cable.

**Clincher**, (klinsh'er) *n.* a clamp or iron fastening; a decisive argument.

**Cling**, (kling) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. clung] to adhere; to hang upon.

**Clingy**, (kling'e) *a.* adhesive.

**Clinic**, (klin'ik) *a.* pertaining to a sick-bed.

**Clink**, (klingk) *v. t.* or *t.* to make; a slightly ringing sound.

**Clinker**, (klingk'er) *n.* vitreous matter or slag which collects in furnaces.

**Clip**, (klip) *v. t.* to cut short; to curtail.

**Clipper**, (klip'er) *n.* one who clips; a sharp fast-sailing vessel.

**Cloak**, (kla'k) *v. t.* to cover

with a cloak; to *c.* *n.* a loose outer garment.

**Clock**, (klok) *n.* a time-piece.

**Clock-maker**, (klok'maker) *n.* one who makes clocks.

**Clock-work**, (klok'work) *n.* well adjusted machinery.

**Clod**, (klok) *n.* a lump of earth; — *v. t.* to have a lump. [c.]

**Cloddy**, (klok'e) *a.* or *c.* **Clog**, (klog) *v. t.* to immo-

tion; *n.* obstruction; — *n.* ob-

struction; — *n.* a shoe with a wooden sole.

**Cloggy**, (klog'e) *a.* or *c.* clog; thick.

**Cloister**, (klois'ter) *n.* a nery or monastery; immure in a cloister.

**Close**, (klos) *v. t.* or *t.* to finish; — *n.* conclusion.

**Close**, (klos) *n.* a closed field; narrow off a street; — *a.* private.

**Closely**, (klos'le) *ad.* close manner; very close.

**Closeness**, (klos'nes) *n.* pactness.

**Closet**, (klos'et) *n.* a private apartment; shut up in private.

**Closing**, (klos'ing) *n.* conclusion; — *a.* conclusion.

**Closures**, (klos'ur) *n.* a conclusion.

**Clot**, (klot) *n.* a coagulation; — *n.* a form of clots.

**Cloth**, (kloth) *n.* any formed by weaving.

**Clothe**, (kloth'e) *v. t.* [pp. clad, clothed] to with garments;

**Clothes**, (klothz, kl'ez) *n.* dress; garments.

**Clothier**, (kloth'yer) *n.* one who makes or sells cloth or clothing.

**Clothing**, (kloth'ing) *n.* a garment.

**Cloud**, (klaud) *n.* a mass of vapour; — *v. t.* to be with clouds; to *c.*

**Cloud-capt**, (klaud'capt) *n.* a cloud-captain.

**Cloudiness**, (klaud'ness) *n.* a state of being cloudy.

**Cloudless**, (klaud'less) *a.* free from clouds.

Cloudy, (kloud'e) a. covered with clouds; obscure.

Cloath, (kluf) n. a cleft in a hill.

Clout, (klout) n. a patch; cloth for any mean use;—v. t. to patch; to join clumsily; to beat. [spice.]

Clove, (klöv) n. an Indian Clove, (klöv'n) pp. or a. of Clove, cleft; split.

Cloven-footed, (klöv'n-foot-ed) a. having the hoof in two parts. [plants.]

Clover, (klö'v'er) n. a genus of Cloven, (klö'v'n) n. a rustic; buffoon. [coarse; rustic.]

Clownish, (klö'v'n-ish) a. Cloy, (klöy) v. t. to fill to satiety.

Club, (klub) n. a heavy stick;—v. t. or t. to join in common expense.

Club-footed, (klub-foot-ed) a. crooked in the feet.

Club-law, (klub-law) n. violence in place of law.

Clock, (kluk) v. t. to call as a hen. [guide.]

Cloze, (klöz) n. a direction or Clump, (klump) n. a cluster of trees. [ward.]

Clumsy, (klum'ze) a. awkward, (klung) pret. and pp. of Clung.

Cluster, (klus'ter) n. a bunch;—v. t. or t. to unite in a bunch. [ling in clusters.]

Clustery, (klus'ter-e) a. grow-Clutch, (kluch) n. a gripe; grasp; claw;—pt. in the sense of tenacity;—v. t. to hold fast; to gripe.

Clutter, (klut'er) n. a noise; confusion;—v. t. to crowd together in disorder.

Clypeate, (klip'e-at) a. like a buckler. [lion.]

Clyster, (klis'ter) n. an injection, (klöch) n. a large, close

four-wheel-

carriage

for pic-

asure or travelling;—v. t. to convey in a coach.

Coachman, (köch'man) n. one who drives a coach.

Co-action, (kö-ak'thun) n. compulsion; force.

Co-active, (kö-ak'tiv) a. acting together.

Co-adjutant, (kö-ad'jöö-tant) a. assisting.

Co-adjutor, (kö-ad'jöö'tör) n. an assistant.

Co-adjutrix, (kö-ad'jöö'trika) n. a female assistant.

Co-agulable, (kö-ag'u-la-bl) a. that may coagulate.

Co-agulate, (kö-ag'u-lät) v. t. or t. to curdle.

Co-agulation, (kö-ag-u-lä-shun) n. the process of curdling.

Co-agulative, (kö-ag'u-lät-iv) a. having power to coagulate.

Co-agulum, (kö-ag'u-lum) n. a coagulated mass, as curd; rennet.

Coal, (köi) n. wood charred; a fossil;—v. t. to burn to charcoal; to supply with coal.

Coalesce, (kö-a-les') v. t. to grow together; to unite.

Coalescence, (kö-a-les'ens) n. the act of uniting; union.

Coaling, (köi'ing) pp. n. an act of supplying coals or receiving them.

Coalition, (kö-a-lish-un) n. union of persons, parties, or states.

Coal-mine, (köi'min) n. a mine or pit where coal is dug. [coal.]

Coaly, (köi'o) a. containing Coarse, (körs) a. gross; rude; rough. [ness; rudeness.]

Coarseness, (körs'ness) n. gross- Coast, (köst) n. land next the sea;—v. t. or t. to sail along the shore.

Coaster, (köst'er) n. a person or vessel that sails near a coast. [ing near land.]

Coasting, (köst'ing) n. a sail-Coat, (kö) n. a man's upper garment;—v. t. to cover with a coat.

Coating, (köi'ing) n. cloth for coats; act of covering.

Coax, (köks) v. t. to wheedle; to persuade by flattery.

Coaxer, (köks'er) n. one who entices. [a pony.]

Cob, (kob) n. spike of maize; Cobalt, (kö'bawit) n. a mineral.

Cobble, (köb'l) n. a roundish stone;—v. t. to mend coarsely or clumsily.

Cobbler, (köb'ler) n. a mender of shoes.

Coble, (köb'l) n. a small fish- ing boat. [der's web.]

Cobweb, (köb'web) n. a spi- Cociferous, (kök-sif'grus) a. bearing or producing berries.

Cochineal, (köch'e-nöl) n. an insect used to dye scarlet.

Cochleary, (kök'le-är-e) a. in the form of a screw.

Cock, (kök) n. t. to set erect;—n. the male of birds.

Cockade, (kök-ad') n. a knot of ribbon worn on the hat.

Cockatoo, (kök-a-too') n. a kind of tufted parrot.

Cockatrice, (kök-a-tris) n. a serpent. [small boat.]

Cock-beat, (kök'böt) n. a Cocket, (kök'et) n. a ticket from the custom house.

Cockfight, (kök'fit) n. battle between cocks.

Cock-horse, (kök'hör's) a. on horseback; exulting.

Cockle, (kök'l) n. a weed; a shell-fish;—v. t. to wrinkle.

Cock-loft, (kök'loft) n. a room over the garret; a lumber-room.

Cockney, (kök'nö) n. a native of London; pl. Cockneys.

Cockpit, (kök'pit) n. an arena where cocks fight; a room in a ship under the gun-deck.

Cockroach, (kök'roch) n. a troublesome insect; a kind of beetle.

Cock'scomb, (köks'köm) n. comb of a cock; a plant.

Cockswain, (kök'swain) n. an officer who has the care of a boat and boat's crew.

Cocos, (kök'öz) n. the chocolate-tree, and a decoction of the nut or the paste.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. the nut of a kind of palm-tree.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoonery, (kök'koo-n'gr-e) n. a building or apartment for silkworms. [boddling.]

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.

Cocoon, (kök'koo-n) n. a ball spun by the silkworm.



**Codification**, (kōd-e-fe-kā'-shun) *n.* act of reducing laws to a system.

**Codify**, (kōd-e-fi) *v. t.* to reduce to a code.

**Coeficiency**, (kō-ef-fish'e-ense) *n.* joint operation.

**Coefficient**, (kō-ef-fish'e-ent) *a.* co-operating; — *n.* that which co-operates.

**Coequal**, (kō-e-kwal) *a.* equal with another.

**Coequality**, (kō-e-kwal'e-te) *n.* equality with another.

**Coerce**, (kō-grs') *v. t.* to impel by force.

**Coercion**, (kō-gr'shun) *n.* re-Coercive, (kō-gr'siv) *a.* restraining by force.

**Coessential**, (kō-es-sen'she-ess) *a.* partaking of the same essence.

**Coestate**, (kō-e-ist) *n.* a state

**Coetaneous**, (kō-e-tā-nē-us) *a.* of the same time or age.

**Coeternal**, (kō-e-tār-nal) *a.* equally eternal.

**Coeternity**, (kō-e-tār-ne-te) *n.* equal existence or eternity.

**Coeval**, (kō-e-val) *a.* of the same age; — *n.* one of the same age.

**Coexist**, (kō-egz-ist') *v. t.* to exist together.

**Coexistence**, (kō-egz-ist'ens) *n.* existence at the same time.

**Coextend**, (kō-eks-tend') *v. t.* or *i.* to extend to the same limit.

**Coextension**, (kō-eks-ten'-shun) *n.* equal extension.

**Coextensive**, (kō-eks-ten'siv) *a.* equally extensive.

**Coffee**, (kof'fe) *n.* the berry of the coffee-tree; the liquor made from it.

**Coffeehouse**, (kof'fe-hous) *n.* a house of entertainment.

**Coffee-pot**, (kof'fe-pot) *n.* a pot for coffee.

**Coffer**, (kof'fer) *n.* a chest; a

**Coffin**, (kof'fin) *n.* a chest for a dead human body; — *v. t.* to put in a coffin.

**Dog**, (kog) *n.* the tooth of a

**Agency**, (kō-jen-se) *n.* power; urgency; strength.

**Egents**, (kō-jent) *a.* having great force.

**Cogitable**, (kof'it-a-bl) *a.* that may be thought on.

**Cogitate**, (kof'it-āt) *v. t.* to think; to meditate.

**Cogitation**, (kof'it-ā'shun) *n.* deep thought.

**Cogitative**, (kof'it-ā-tiv) *a.* able to think.

**Cognat**, (kog'nāt) *a.* born together; allied by blood.

**Cognition**, (kog-nā'shun) *n.* kindred; relationship.

**Cogniac**, (kōn'yak) *n.* the best of brandy.

**Cognition**, (kog-nish'un) *n.* Cognizable, (kog'niz-a-bl) *a.* liable to be tried or examined.

**Cognizance**, (kog'niz-ans) *n.* judicial notice.

**Cognizant**, (kog'niz-ant) *a.* having knowledge of.

**Cognoscible**, (kog-nos'e-bl) *a.* that may be known.

**Cohabit**, (kō-hab'it) *v. t.* to live as man and wife.

**Cohabitation**, (kō-hab-e-tā'shun) *n.* a living together.

**Coheir**, (kō-ār) *n.* a joint heir.

**Coheirress**, (kō-ār'es) *n.* a joint heirress.

**Cohere**, (kō-hēr) *v. t.* to be Coherence, (kō-hēr'ens) *n.* union of parts.

**Coherent**, (kō-hēr'ent) *a.* consistent; connected.

**Cohesion**, (kō-hē'shun) *n.* state of union; union.

**Cohesive**, (kō-hē'siv) *a.* sticking; adhesive.

**Cohesiveness**, (kō-hē'siv-ness) *n.* quality of sticking together.

**Cohort**, (kō'hort) *n.* a body of

**Coif**, (koif) *n.* a head-dress; — *v. t.* to cover with a coif.

**Coiffure**, (koif'fūr) *n.* a head-dress.

**Coil**, (koil) *v. t.* to wind into a ring; — *n.* circular form of a rope or serpent.

**Coin**, (koin) *n.* money stamped; — *v. t.* to stamp metal.

**Coinage**, (koin'āj) *n.* act of coining; money.

**Coincidence**, (kō-in-sid') *v. t.* to agree; to concur.

**Coincidence**, (kō-in'se-dens) *n.* agreement.

**Coincident**, (kō-in'se-dent) *a.* occurring or agreeing together.

**Coincidence**, (kō-in-de-kā'shun) *n.* a concurrent symptom.

**Coiner**, (koin'er) *n.* a maker

**Coition**, (kō-ish'un) *n.* a meeting; copulation.

**Coke**, (kōk) *n.* fossil coal charred.

**Colander**, (kol'an-dgr.) See

**Colation**, (kō-lā'shun) *n.* act of straining; filtration.

**Cold**, (kōld) *a.* not warm; reserved; — *n.* sensation produced by want of heat; disorder.

**Coldly**, (kōld'le) *ad.* without warmth; with reserve.

**Coldness**, (kōld'nes) *n.* want of heat; reserve; unconcern.

**Coleopteral**, (kol-e-op'ter-al) *a.* having wings with a sheath.

**Colewort**, (kol'wurt) *n.* a species of cabbage.

**Colic**, (kol'ik) *n.* a pain in the bowels.

**Colicky**, (kol'ik-e) *a.* pertaining to colic.

**Collapse**, (kol-laps) *v. t.* to fall together; — *n.* a falling together.

**Collapsed**, (kol-lapst) *a.* fallen together; closed.

**Collar**, (kol'gr) *n.* something worn around the neck; — *v. t.* to put on a collar; to seize by the collar.

**Collatable**, (kol-lāt-a-bl) *a.* capable of being collated.

**Collate**, (kol-lāt) *v. t.* to compare; to examine; to gather and place in order.

**Collateral**, (kol-lāt'gr-al) *a.* being side by side.

**Collation**, (kol-lā'shun) *n.* a repast; gift; act of comparing.

**Collator**, (kol-lāt'gr) *n.* one who collates.

**Colleague**, (kol'lēg) *n.* an associate in office.

**Collect**, (kol-lekt') *v. t.* or *i.* to Collect, (kol-lekt) *n.* a short prayer.

**Collected**, (kol-lekt'ed) *a.* gathered; cool; not disturbed.

**Collection**, (kol-lek'shun) *n.* act of collecting; that which is collected.

**Collective**, (kol-lekt'iv) *a.* formed by gathering; inferring.

**Collectively**, (kol-lekt'iv-le) *ad.* in a body.

**Collector**, (kol-lekt'gr) *n.* a gatherer; a receiver of taxes.

**Collectors**, (kol-lekt'gr-ship) *n.* the office of a collector.

**College**, (kol'ej) *n.* an assembly.

a seminary of learn-  
(member of a college.  
in, (kol-'le-an) n. a  
ste, (kol-'le-at) a.  
ining to a college.

(kol-'let) n. the ring  
ish a stone is set.

(kol-'lid') v. i. to dash  
her.

(kol-'yer) n. a digger  
' dealer in coals; a  
hip. [mine.

l, (kol-'yer-e) n. a coal  
efaction, (kol-'lik-we-  
n) n. a melting to-  
r.

n, (kol-'lizzhun) n. a  
ng together.

te, (kol-'lō-kāt) v. i. to  
order.

tion, (kol-'lō-kā'shun)  
placing together; arm-  
ment.

tion, (kol-'lō-kā'shun)  
versatation; conference.

(kol-'up) n. a cut or

dial, (kol-'lō-kwe-al) a.  
ining to conversation.

alism, (kol-'lō-kwe-al-  
a. an expression used  
in conversation.

dist, (kol-'lō-kwist) n. a  
er in a dialogue.

ly, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

y, (kol-'lō-kwe) n. a  
al conversation be-  
two.

of people who remove and  
settle in a distant country,  
continuing subject to the  
parent state; the country  
colonized.

Colossal, (kō-'los'al) a. huge  
in size; gigantic.

Colossus, (kō-'los-'us) n. a  
statue of gigantic size; pl.  
Colossi.

Colour, (kul-'gr) n. a property  
of light;—v. t. to dye; to  
stain;—v. i. to blush.

Colourable, (kul-'gr-a-bl) a.  
designed to cover and de-  
ceive; plausible.

Colourific, (kul-'gr-if'ik) a.  
able to give colour.

Colouring, (kul-'gr-ing) n. act  
of dyeing; specious appear-  
ance. [without colour.

Colourless, (kul-'gr-less) a.  
Colours, (kul-'grz) n. pl. a  
banner; flag; ensign.

Colt, (kōlt) n. a young horse.

Colter, (kōlt'er) n. the fore-  
iron of a plow; also written  
Coulter.

Column, (kol-'um) n. a cylin-  
drical pillar; row of lines  
in a book; a body of troops.

Columnar, (ko-'lum-nar) a.  
like a column.

Colures, (kō-'lurs) n. pl. two  
great circles intersecting  
the solstitial or equinoctial  
points.

Coma, (kō-'ma) n. hairiness of  
a comet; lethargy; dispo-  
sition to sleep. [drowsy.

Comatose, (kō-'ma-tōs) a.  
Comb, (kōm) n. an instru-  
ment for cleaning hair;  
crest of a cock; substance  
in which bees lodge honey;  
—v. t. to dress with a comb.

Combat, (kom-'bat, kum-'bat)  
n. a battle; fight; duel;—  
v. t. or i. to fight; to oppose.

Combatant, (kom-'bat-ant) n.  
a champion.

Combative, (kom-'bat-iv) a.  
disposed to combat.

Combateness, (kom-'bat-iv-  
nes) n. disposition to fight.

Combinable, (kom-'bin-a-bl)  
a. that may be combined.

Combination, (kom-'bin-a-  
shun) n. union or associa-  
tion. [to join; to agree.

Combine, (kom-'bin) v. t. or i.  
Combustibility, (kom-'bus-te-  
bil-'e-te) n. capacity of  
burning or being burnt.

Combustible, (kom-'bus-'te-bl)  
a. capable of burning; apt  
to burn.

Combustion, (kom-'bus-'tyun)  
n. a burning.

Come, (kum) v. i. [pres. came;  
pp. come] to move toward.

Comedian, (ko-'me-de-an) n.  
an actor or writer of come-  
dies.

Comedy, (kom-'ē-de) n. a  
humorous dramatic piece.

Comeliness, (kum-'le-nes) n.  
grace; beauty.

Comely, (kum-'le) a. hand-  
some; graceful.

Comet, (kom-'et) n. a heavenly  
body  
with a  
train  
of lu-  
min-  
ous  
matter.

Cometary, (kom-'et-ar-e) a.  
relating to comets.

Comfit, (kum-'fit) n. a dry  
sweetmeat.

Comfort, (kum-'fert) v. t. to  
cheer under affliction or  
depression;—n. relief from  
pain; consolation.

Comfortable, (kum-'fert-a-bl)  
a. enjoying ease.

Comforter, (kum-'fert-er) n.  
one who comforts; the Holy  
Spirit. [without comfort.

Comfortless, (kum-'fert-less) a.  
Comic, (kom-'ik) a. relating  
to comedy; droll.

Comical, (kom-'ik-al) a. di-  
verting; droll.

Comicalness, (kom-'ik-al-nes)  
n. the power of exciting  
mirth. [n. approach.

Coming, (kum-'ing) a. future;  
Certainty, (kom-'e-te) n. courtesy  
of intercourse; civility.

Comma, (kom-'ma) n. the  
point, (,) noting a short  
pause in reading.

Command, (kom-'mand') v. t.  
to order; to direct; to  
govern;—n. order; injunc-  
tion.

Commandant, (kom-'man-  
dant') n. a commanding  
officer.

Commander, (kom-'mand-er)  
n. one who directs.

Commanding, (kom-'mand-  
ing) a. controlling by in-  
fluence or dignity.

Commandment, (kom-'mand-  
ment') n. a precept; a  
law; a rule of conduct.

Commandment, (kom-'mand-  
ment') n. a precept; a  
law; a rule of conduct.

Commandment, (kom-'mand-  
ment') n. a precept; a  
law; a rule of conduct.

Commandment, (kom-'mand-  
ment') n. a precept; a  
law; a rule of conduct.

Commandment, (kom-'mand-  
ment') n. a precept; a  
law; a rule of conduct.

Commandment, (kom-'mand-  
ment') n. a precept; a  
law; a rule of conduct.

Commandment, (kom-'mand-  
ment') n. a precept; a  
law; a rule of conduct.

Commandment, (kom-'mand-  
ment') n. a precept; a  
law; a rule of conduct.

Commandment, (kom-'mand-  
ment') n. a precept; a  
law; a rule of conduct.

Commandment, (kom-'mand-  
ment') n. a precept; a  
law; a rule of conduct.

Commandment, (kom-'mand-  
ment') n. a precept; a  
law; a rule of conduct.

Commandment, (kom-'mand-  
ment') n. a precept; a  
law; a rule of conduct.

Commandment, (kom-'mand-  
ment') n. a precept; a  
law; a rule of conduct.

Commandment, (kom-'mand-  
ment') n. a precept; a  
law; a rule of conduct.

Commandment, (kom-'mand-  
ment') n. a precept; a  
law; a rule of conduct.

Commandment, (kom-'mand-  
ment') n. a precept; a  
law; a rule of conduct.



agreement uniting parties;  
league. (n. firmness.)

Compactness, (kom-pakt'nes)

Companion, (kom-pan'yun)  
n. an associate.

Companionable, (kom-pan'-  
yun-a-bl) a. sociable; a-  
greeable.

Companionship, (kom-pan'-  
yun-ship) n. fellowship; as-  
sociation.

Company, (kum'pa-ne) n.  
persons assembled or act-  
ing together; —v. i. to as-  
sociate with.

Comparable, (kom-par-a-bl)  
a. worthy to be compared.

Comparative, (kom-par'a-tiv)  
a. estimated by comparison.

Comparatively, (kom-par'a-  
tiv-le) ad. by comparison.

Compare, (kom-pär') v. i. to  
examine together; —v. i. to  
be like.

Comparison, (kom-par'e-sun)  
n. act of comparing; com-  
parative estimate; simile.

Compart, (kom-pärt') v. i. to  
divide.

Compartition, (kom-pärtish'-  
un) n. act of dividing.

Compartment, (kom-pärt'-  
ment) n. a division.

Compass, (kum'pas) v. i. to  
surround; to obtain; —a.  
a circle; space.

Compasses, (kum'pas-es) n. pl.  
an instrument to describe cir-  
cles.

Compassion, (kom-pash'un)  
n. pity; mercy.

Compassionate, (kom-pash'-  
un-ät) a. inclined to pity; mer-  
ciful; —v. i. to pity.

Compatibility, (kom-pat'e-  
bil'e-te) n. consistency; a-  
greement. (a. consistent.)

Compatible, (kom-pat'e-bl)  
a. consistent.

Compatibly, (kom-pat'e-ble)  
ad. consistently.

Compatriot, (kom-pä'tre-ut)  
n. a fellow patriot of the  
same country.

Composer, (kom-pär') n. an  
equal; colleague; compan-  
ion. [drive by force.]

Compel, (kom-pel') v. i. to  
compel.

Compellation, (kom-pel-la'-  
shun) n. style of address.

Compend, (kom'pend) n. a  
bridgment; summary;  
epitome.

Compendious, (kom-pend'e-  
us) a. short; concise; brief.

Compensate, (kom-pens'ät,  
kom-pens-ät) v. i. to make  
amends.

Compensation, (kom-pens-a'-  
shun) n. amends; recom-  
pense.

Compensative, (kom-pens'a-  
tiv) a. making amends.

Compete, (kom-pet') v. i. to  
strive for a like end; to  
rival.

Competence, (kom-petens) n.  
sufficiency; legal capacity  
or right.

Competent, (kom-pet-ent) a.  
adequate to some end or  
duty; having legal cap-  
acity. (un) n. rivalry.

Competition, (kom-pe-tish'-  
shun) n. rivalry.

Competitor, (kom-pet'it-gr)  
n. a rival.

Competitive, (kom-pet'it-iv)  
a. pertaining to competi-  
tion.

Compilation, (kom-pil-a'-  
shun) n. a selection from  
authors.

Compile, (kom-pil') v. i. to  
select from authors.

Complement, (kom-pil'-  
ment) n. act of compiling.

Compiler, (kom-pil'gr) n. one  
who compiles.

Complacence, (kom-plä'sens)  
n. pleasure; satisfaction of  
mind; civility.

Complacent, (kom-plä'sent)  
a. cheerful; civil.

Complacently, (kom-plä'sent-  
le) ad. with satisfaction.

Complain, (kom-plan') v. i.  
to murmur.

Complainant, (kom-plän'ant)  
n. one who complains; a  
prosecutor.

Complaining, (kom-plän'ing)  
n. expression of grief or  
injury.

Complaint, (kom-plänt') n. a  
murmuring; accusation.

Complaisance, (kom-plä'sans)  
n. civility.

Complaisant, (kom-plä'sant)  
a. polite; courteous; affa-  
ble. (n. the full number.)

Complement, (kom-plä-ment)  
n. a full number.

Complemental, (kom-plä-  
ment'al) a. filling up the  
number.

Complete, (kom-plät') a.  
finished; perfect.

Completely, (kom-plät'le) ad.  
perfectly.

Completeness, (kom-plät'nes)  
n. state of being complete.

Completion, (kom-plät'shun)  
n. act of finishing; perfect  
state.

Complex, (kom-pleks) a. of  
many parts; intricate.

Complexion, (kom-plek'shun)  
n. the colour of the face.

Complexional, (kom-plek'-  
shun-al) a. pertaining to  
complexion.

Complexity, (kom-pleks'e-te)  
n. a complex state; intri-  
cacy. (ad. intricately.)

Complexly, (kom-pleks-le)  
Compilable, (kom-pil-a-bl) a.  
that can compile or yield.

Compliance, (kom-pli'ans) n.  
a yielding.

Compliant, (kom-pli'ant) a.  
yielding; bending; oblig-  
ing.

Complicacy, (kom-ple-ka-se)  
n. state of being complex.

Complicate, (kom-plä-kät)  
v. i. to make intricate; —a.  
involved.

Complicated, (kom-plä-kät-  
ed) a. intricate.

Complication, (kom-plä-ka'-  
shun) n. a mixture of many  
things.

Compliment, (kom-plä-ment)  
n. act or expression of  
civility; praise; —v. i. to  
bestow praise upon; to  
congratulate.

Complimentary, (kom-plä-  
ment'är-e) a. expressive of  
praise. (sp. iracy.)

Complot, (kom-plät') n. con-  
spire.

Complot, (kom-plät') v. i. to  
plot together. (yield to.)

Comply, (kom-pli') v. i. to  
complement.

Component, (kom-pön'ent) a.  
constituent; —n. an ele-  
mentary part.

Comport, (kom-pört') v. i. or  
i. to agree; to suit.

Comfortable, (kom-pört'a-bl)  
a. consistent.

Compose, (kom-pöz') v. i. to  
allay; to write as an author.

Composed, (kom-pöz'd) a.  
calm; tranquil.

Composedly, (kom-pöz'ed-le)  
ad. calmly.

Composer, (kom-pöz'gr) n.  
one who calms; an author.



Composite, (kom'poz-it) *a.* made up of parts.  
 Composition, (kom-pō-zish-un) *n.* a mixture; writing.  
 Composer, (kom-pōz-it-gr) *n.* one who sets types.  
 Compost, (kom'pōst) *n.* a mixture for manure.  
 Composure, (kom-pō'shūr) *n.* a composed state of mind; calmness.  
 Computation, (kom-pō-tā'shun) *n.* act of drinking together.  
 Compound, (kom'pound) *a.* formed of two or more ingredients; *n.* a mixture.  
 Compound, (kom-pōund') *v. t.* to mix in one mass; to adjust.  
 Compounder, (kom-pōund'gr) *n.* one who compounds.  
 Comprehend, (kom-pre'hend') *v. t.* to contain; to understand.  
 Comprehensible, (kom-pre'hens'e-bl) *a.* that can be understood.  
 Comprehension, (kom-pre'henshun) *n.* act of comprehending; capacity.  
 Comprehensiveness, (kom-pre'hens'iv) *a.* embracing much.  
 Comprehensiveness, (kom-pre'hens'iv-nes) *n.* quality of including much.  
 Compress, (kom-pres') *v. t.* to press together; to embrace.  
 Compress, (kom'pres) *n.* a soft bandage used by surgeons.  
 Compressibility, (kom-pres'e-bil'e-te) *n.* quality of being compressible.  
 Compressible, (kom-pres'e-bl) *a.* that may be compressed.  
 Compression, (kom-pres'hun) *n.* act of pressing together.  
 Compressive, (kom-pres'iv) *a.* having power to compress.  
 Compressive, (kom-pres'hun) *n.* pressure.  
 Comprisal, (kom-pris'al) *n.* the act of comprising.  
 Comprise, (kom-priz') *v. t.* to contain.  
 Compromise, (kom'prō-miz) *n.* amicable agreement by mutual concession; *v. t.* to settle by mutual agreement.  
 Compromit, (kom'prō-mit) *n. t.* to promise; to pledge.

Compulsatory, (kom-pul'sa-tor-a) *a.* compelling.  
 Compulsion, (kom-pul'shun) *n.* act of compelling; force applied.  
 Compulsive, (kom-pul'siv) *a.* compelling; forcing.  
 Compulsively, (kom-pul'siv-le) *ad.* by force.  
 Compunction, (kom-punk'shun) *n.* remorse.  
 Compunctious, (kom-punk'she-us) *a.* giving pain for offences.  
 Computable, (kom-pūt'a-bl) *a.* capable of being computed. (shun) *n.* reckoning.  
 Computation, (kom-pū-tā'shun) *n.* act of computing.  
 Compute, (kom-pūt') *v. t.* to calculate; to reckon.  
 Computer, (kom-pūt'gr) *n.* one who computes or reckons.  
 Comrade, (kom'rād, kum'rād) *n.* an associate.  
 Con, (kon) *a.* prefix denoting *with* or *against*; *v. t.* to know; to revolve in thought.  
 Concarnate, (kon-kam'gr-at) *v. t.* to arch. (*v. t.* to link.  
 Concatenate, (kon-kat'e-nāt) *n.* concatenation, (kon-kat'e-nā-shun) *n.* a series of links.  
 Concave, (kon'kāv) *a.* hollow; *n.* a hollow; arch or vault.  
 Concavity, (kon-kav'e-te) *n.* hollow-ness of a body.  
 Concavo-convex, (kon-kāv'vō-kon'veks) *a.* concave on one side and convex on the other.  
 Concavo-concave, (kon-kāv'vō-kon'kāv) *a.* concave on both sides.  
 Conceal, (kon-sēl') *v. t.* to keep in secret.  
 Concealable, (kon-sēl'a-bl) *a.* that may be kept secret.  
 Concealment, (kon-sēl'ment) *n.* act of hiding; a hiding place.  
 Concede, (kon-sēd') *v. t.* to grant; to admit as true or proper. [*yielded*].  
 Conceded, (kon-sēd'ed) *a.* conceded.  
 Conceit, (kon-sēt') *n.* fancy; vanity; *v. t.* to fancy.  
 Conceited, (kon-sēt'ed) *a.* vain; proud.  
 Conceitedly, (kon-sēt'ed-le) *ad.* with vain opinion.

Conceivable, (ko that may be c  
 Conceivableness, (bl-nes) *n.* qual  
 conceivable.  
 Conceive, (kon-e to form in the  
 come with chi  
 Conceiving, (ko  
 conception.  
 Concentrate, ( v. t. to bring t  
 centre or to a  
 Concentration, ( shun) *n.* act of  
 a centre.  
 Concentrativeness, (trāt'iv-nes) *n.* a  
 concentrating  
 lectual force.  
 Concentric, (kor  
 having a comr  
 Concentricity, (l  
 e-te) *n.* state c  
 centric.  
 Conception, (k  
 a. that which  
 Conception, (kon  
 act of conceiv  
 Conceptive, (ko  
 capable of con  
 Concern, (kon-e  
 affect; to inter  
 to; *n.* an affa  
 solicitude.  
 Concerning, (kc  
 ppr. pertaining  
 Concernment, ( ment) *n.* busin  
 Concert, (kon-es  
 contrive togeth  
 Concert, (kon'es  
 ment; a music  
 ment.  
 Concertina, (kon  
 a musi-  
 cal in-  
 stru-  
 ment  
 on the  
 Accord  
 ion  
 princ-  
 ple.  
 Conces-  
 sion, (kon-sesh'un  
 yielding.  
 Concessive, (kor  
 implying conce  
 Conch, (kongk)  
 shell.  
 Conchoidal, (kon  
 resembling a n



**hology**, (kong-kol'-o-je) *n.*  
science of shells.  
**iliate**, (kon-sil'-e-ät) *v. t.*  
gain by favour; to recon-  
ciliate.  
**ilating**, (kon-sil'-e-ät-ing)  
winning favour.  
**iliation**, (kon-sil'-e-ä-tion)  
*n.* act of reconciling.  
**iliator**, (kon-sil'-e-ät-gr)  
*n.* one who conciliates.  
**iliatory**, (kon-sil'-e-ä-tor-  
i) *ad.* tending to reconcile.  
**ise**, (kon-sis') *a.* brief;  
rt.  
**isness**, (kon-sis'-nes) *n.*  
vity in speaking or  
ting. [a cutting off  
ison, (kon-sish'un) *n.*  
lave, (kon'-lav) *n.*  
embly of cardinals; a  
se assembly.  
**lude**, (kon-klud') *v. t.* to  
lah; —*v. i.* to infer.  
**lusion**, (kon-klü'shun) *n.*  
i; inference; determina-  
n. *ad.* decisive.  
**lusive**, (kon-klü'siv) *a.*  
lusively, (kon-klü'siv-le)  
decisively.  
**lusiveness**, (kon-klü'siv-  
s) *n.* quality of being  
clusive.  
**oot**, (kon-kokt') *v. i.* to  
rest; to ripen.  
**oction**, (kon-kok'shun)  
digestion.  
**ostive**, (kon-kok'tiv)  
tending to digest or  
sture.  
**omittance**, (kon-kom'it-  
s) *n.* a being together.  
**omitant**, (kon-kom'it-  
t) *a.* accompanying; —*n.*  
attendant.  
**ord**, (kong-kord) *n.* har-  
my; union; a compact.  
**ordance**, (kon-kord'ans)  
an index to the Scrip-  
ture.  
**ordant**, (kon-kord'ant)  
agreeing; suitable; har-  
monious.  
**ourse**, (kong-körs) *n.* an  
assembly.  
**rote**, (kon-kret') *v. i.* or  
to write in a mass.  
**rote**, (kon-kret') *a.* form-  
by concretion; —*n.* a  
apownd.  
**rection**, (kon-kre'shun) *n.*  
t of concretizing.  
**retive**, (kon-kret'iv) *a.*  
using to concretize.

**Concubinage**, (kon-kü'-bin-aj)  
*n.* the keeping of a mistress.  
**Concubine**, (kon-kü'-bin) *n.*  
a woman in keeping; a  
mistress. [ens] *n.* mistress.  
**Concupiscence**, (kon-kü'-pis-  
concur, (kon-kur') *v. i.* or *t.*  
to agree; to tend to one  
point.  
**Concurrence**, (kon-kur'ens)  
*n.* union of minds.  
**Concurrent**, (kon-kur'ent) *a.*  
acting together.  
**Concurrently**, (kon-kur'ent-  
le) *ad.* in concert.  
**Concussion**, (kon-kush'un) *n.*  
a shaking; a sudden jar.  
**Concussive**, (kon-kus'iv) *a.*  
able to shake.  
**Condemn**, (kon-dem') *v. t.* to  
pronounce to be wrong.  
**Condemnable**, (kon-dem'na-  
bl) *a.* deserving condemna-  
tion.  
**Condemnation**, (kon-dem-  
na'shun) *n.* act of condem-  
ning; sentence.  
**Condemnatory**, (kon-dem'na-  
tor-e) *a.* implying condem-  
nation.  
**Condemner**, (kon-dem'ngr)  
*n.* one that condemns.  
**Condensable**, (kon-dens-a-bl)  
*a.* that may be condensed.  
**Condensate**, (kon-dens'ät) *v. t.*  
to make dense; —*a.* made  
dense.  
**Condensation**, (kon-dens-a'-  
shun) *n.* act of condensing.  
**Condense**, (kon-dens') *v. t.* or  
*i.* to make dense.  
**Condenser**, (kon-dens'gr) *n.*  
he or that which condenses.  
**Condensity**, (kon-dens'e-te)  
*n.* denseness.  
**Condescend**, (kon-de-send')  
*v. i.* to waive a privilege of  
rank.  
**Condescending**, (kon-de-  
send'ing) *a.* yielding to in-  
feriors; obliging.  
**Condescension**, (kon-de-sen'-  
shun) *n.* act of condescend-  
ing.  
**Condign**, (kon-din') *a.* de-  
served; suitable; merited.  
**Condignly**, (kon-din'le) *ad.*  
fitly; suitable.  
**Condignness**, (kon-din'nes)  
*n.* suitableness; justness.  
**Condiment**, (kon-de-ment) *n.*  
a seasoning.  
**Condition**, (kon-dish'un) *n.*  
term of agreement; —*v. i.*

or *t.* to make terms; to  
stipulate.  
**Conditional**, (kon-dish'un-al)  
*a.* implying terms.  
**Conditioned**, (kon-dish'und)  
*a.* stipulated; having terms,  
qualities, &c.  
**Condole**, (kon-döl') *v. t.* to  
grieve with others.  
**Condolement**, (kon-döl'ment)  
*n.* sorrow with others.  
**Condolence**, (kon-döl'ens) *n.*  
grief for another.  
**Conduce**, (kon-dus') *v. i.* to  
tend to. [promotive].  
**Conducible**, (kon-dus'e-bl) *a.*  
**Conducive**, (kon-dus'iv) *a.*  
tending to.  
**Conduciveness**, (kon-dus'iv-  
nes) *n.* tendency to pro-  
mote. [behaviour; guidance].  
**Conduct**, (kon-duk't) *n.* be-  
haviour; guidance.  
**Conduct**, (kon-duk't) *v. t.* or  
*i.* to manage; to behave.  
**Conductor**, (kon-duk't'gr) *n.* a  
leader; director; manager.  
**Conduit**, (kon-dit') *n.* a water-  
pipe; a canal.  
**Conduplicate**, (kon-döp'le-  
kät) *a.* doubled together.  
**Cone**, (kōn) *n.* a solid body  
tapering to a  
point from a  
circular  
base.  
**Confabulation**,  
(kon-fab-u-  
lä'shun) *n.*  
familiar  
talk.  
**Confection**, (kon-fek'shun) *n.*  
a sweetmeat.  
**Confectioner**, (kon-fek'shun-  
gr) *n.* one who makes or  
sells sweetmeats, &c.  
**Confectionery**, (kon-fek'-  
shun-gr-e) *n.* a place where  
sweetmeats are made or  
sold. [n. a league].  
**Confederacy**, (kon-fed'gr-e-se)  
**Confederate**, (kon-fed'gr-ät)  
*a.* united in a common  
cause; —*v. i.* to unite in  
alliance. [shun] *n.* alliance.  
**Confederation**, (kon-fed'gr-a'-  
shun) *n.* alliance.  
**Confederative**, (kon-fed'gr-ät-  
iv) *a.* constituting a federal  
compact.  
**Confer**, (kon-fer') *v. t.* or *i.* to  
discourse; to grant.  
**Conference**, (kon'fer-ens) *n.*  
formal discourse.  
**Confess**, (kon-fes') *v. t.* to  
own; to avow.



Confessedly, (kon-fes'ed-le) *ad.* avowedly.

Confession, (kon-fesh'un) *n.* acknowledgment; act of confessing to a priest.

Confessional, (kon-fesh'un-al) *n.* a place where confession is made.

Confessor, (kon-fes'er) *n.* one who confesses or hears confessions.

Confidant, (kon-fe-dant) *n.* a male bosom friend.

Confidante, (kon-fe-dant') *n.* a female bosom friend.

Confide, (kon-fid') *v. t.* to trust fully.

Confidence, (kon-fe-dens) *n.* firm belief; trust; boldness.

Confident, (kon-fe-dent) *a.* having great confidence or boldness.

Confidential, (kon-fe-den'she-al) *a.* trusty; private.

Confidently, (kon-fe-dent-le) *ad.* without doubt.

Configuration, (kon-fig-ur-a'shun) *n.* external form; aspect of planets.

Confineable, (kon-fin'a-bl) *a.* that may be confined or limited. [border.]

Confine, (kon-fin) *n.* a limit.

Confine, (kon-fin') *v. t.* to restrain; to limit; to shut up.

Confinement, (kon-fin'ment) *n.* restraint.

Confirm, (kon-ferm') *v. t.* to make certain; to admit to Christian communion.

Confirmable, (kon-ferm'a-bl) *a.* that may be confirmed.

Confirmation, (kon-ferm-a'shun) *n.* act of establishing.

Confirmatory, (kon-ferm-a'tor-e) *a.* adapted to confirm.

Confirmer, (kon-ferm'er) *n.* one who confirms.

Confiscable, (kon-fis'ka-bl) *a.* liable to be confiscated.

Confiscate, (kon-fis'kat) *v. t.* to forfeit to the public treasury.

Confiscation, (kon-fis'ka'shun) *n.* the act of forfeiting or confiscating.

Confiscator, (kon-fis'kat-er) *n.* one who confiscates to the public use.

Conflagration, (kon-fla-gra'shun) *n.* a great fire.

Conflict, (kon-flikt') *v. t.* to strive; to contend.

Conflict, (kon'flikt) *n.* a contest; struggle.

Confluence, (kon'flu-ens) *n.* a flowing together; a concourse. [running together.]

Confluent, (kon'flu-ent) *a.*

Conflux, (kon'fluks) *n.* a junction of currents.

Conform, (kon-form') *v. t.* to make like;—*v. i.* to comply with.

Conformable, (kon-form'a-bl) *a.* suitable.

Conformably, (kon-form'a-bl) *ad.* suitably.

Conformation, (kon-form-a'shun) *n.* disposition of parts; structure.

Conformist, (kon-form'ist) *n.* one who complies with established rites.

Conformity, (kon-form'e-te) *n.* compliance with; consistency.

Confound, (kon-found') *v. t.* to mix; to perplex.

Confounded, (kon-found'ed) *pp.* blended; mixed;—*a.* enormous.

Confraternity, (kon-fra-ter-ne-te) *n.* a religious brotherhood.

Confrication, (kon-fre-ka'shun) *n.* a friction.

Confront, (kon-frunt') *v. t.* to set face to face.

Confrontation, (kon-frunt-a'shun) *n.* a bringing face to face.

Confuse, (kon-fuz') *v. t.* to confound; to abash.

Confusedly, (kon-fuz'ed-le) *ad.* in confusion.

Confusion, (kon-fu'zhun) *n.* disorder; tumult; indistinctness.

Confutable, (kon-fut'a-bl) *a.* that may be disproved.

Confutation, (kon-fut-a'shun) *n.* act of disproving; refutation.

Confute, (kon-fut') *v. t.* to disprove; to prove to be wrong.

Conge, (kon'je) *n.* a bow; reverence;—*v. t.* to take leave.

Congel, (kon-jel') *v. t.* or *i.* to freeze; to thicken.

Congeeable, (kon-jel'a-bl) *a.* that may be congealed.

Congelment, (kon-jel'ment) *n.* mass formed by con-

gelation.

Conelation, (kon-jel-n. the process of con-

Congener, (kon-jen-g thing of the same or origin.

Congeneric, (kon-jen-g of the same kind.

Congenial, (kon-jen-ne the same nature position.

Congeniality, (kon-jen-te) *n.* natural a suitableness.

Congenital, (kon-jen'l of the same birth.

Congeries, (kon-jen-re mass of small bodies.

Conest, (kon-jest') *n.* heap up.

Conestible, (kon-jes-a. that may be con-

Conestion, (kon-jest') a collection of matter.

Congestive, (kon-jest-i diating an accumu-

Conglobulate, (kon-g lat) *v. t.* to gather ball or globe.

Conglomerate, (kon-gl at) *v. t.* to gather round mass;—*a.* ga

as a ball.

Conglomeration, (kon gr-a'shun) *n.* a gai

into a round mass.

Conclutinant, (kon-gl ant) *a.* gluing; uniti

Conclutinate, (kon-gl at) *v. t.* to glue toget

Conclutination, (kon tin-a'shun) *n.* a glu

gether.

Conclutivative, (kon tin-at-iv) *a.* tend

cause union.

Congratulant, (kon-g lant) *a.* rejoicing with

Congratulate, (kon-grat v. t. to profess joy to.

Congratulation, (kon- ja'shun) *n.* an expres

joy.

Congratulator, (kon- ja-ter) *n.* one who

congratulation.

Congratulatory, (kon- ja-tor-e) *a.* expressing

Congregate, (kong'gri v. t. or *i.* to assem

meet.

Congregation, (kong- g shun) *n.* a relige

sembly.

ditional, (kong-grē-n-ai) a. relating to a ration; public.  
 tionalism, (kong-'shun-al-izm) n. ment by the mem- a church and con-on.

ditionalist, (kong-grē-n-al-ist) n. an adher- the congregational of government.

, (kong-gres) n. the ure of the United ; a meeting.

ional, (kong-gresh'-a. pertaining to con- (a meeting.

ive, (kong-gres'iv) see, (kong-grō-ens) ement. [agreeing.

nt, (kong-grō-ent) a. y, (kong-grō-it-e) n. any. [agreeable to us, (kong-grō-us) a.

on'ik) a. like a cone. y, (kong'ik-al-le) ad. form of a cone.

(kong'iks) n. pl. the ; which treats of the ties of the cone.

us, (kō-nif'-gr-us) n. g cones, as the pine- tral, (kon-jek'tūr-al) nding on conjecture.

ire, (kon-jek'tūr) n. ect knowledge ; - gues.

(kon-join') v. f. to ; to unite ; -v. i. to

n. (kon-join') a. ; connected; mutual- ly, (kon-join'te) ad. nited efforts.

l, (kon-jōō-gal) a. re- to marriage.

te, (kon-jōō-gāt) v. f. ect, as verbs; to

tion, (kon-jōō-gā'-n. the form of infect- rba.

t, (kon-jungkt') a. concurrent.

tion, (kon-jungk'-n. a meeting; a con- g word.

sive, (kon-jungk'tiv) ing to unite.

ture, (kon-jungk'tūr) ical time; union.

tion, (kun-jōōr-'s'-n. enchantment.

Conjure, (kun'jur) v. f. or i. to practise charms; to play tricks.

Conjure, (kon-jōōr') v. f. to enjoin solemnly.

Conjurer, (kun'jur-gr) n. an enchanter. [the same time.

Connate, (kon'nāt) a. born at Connatural, (kon-nat'ur-al) a. connected by nature.

Connect, (kon-nekt') v. f. to link together; to unite.

Connectedly, (kon-nekt'ed-le) ad. by connection.

Connection, (kon-nek'shun) n. act of joining; a rela- tion by blood or marriage.

Connective, (kon-nekt'iv) a. that serves to connect ; -n. a word that connects sentences.

Connexion. See Connection.

Connivance, (kon-niv'ans) n. the act of winking at a fault; voluntary blindness to an act. [wink at.

Connive, (kon-niv') v. i. to Conniver, (kon-niv-gr) n. one who connives.

Connoisseur, (kon-is-sūr') n. a critical judge of the fine arts.

Connubial, (kon-nū-be-al) a. pertaining to marriage.

Conoid, (kō'noid) n. anything that has a figure like a cone.

Conoidal, (kō'noid'-al) a. nearly conical.

Conquer, (kong'kgr) v. f. to overcome.

Conquerable, (kong'ker-a-bl) a. that may be subdued.

Conqueror, (kong'ker-gr) n. one who subdues or conquers.

Conquest, (kong'kwest) n. act of conquering; thing con- quered.

Consanguineous, (kon-san- gwin'-e-us) a. of the same blood.

Consanguinity, '(kon-san- gwin'-e-te) n. relation by blood.

Conscience, (kon'she-ens) n. internal or self-knowledge.

Conscientious, (kon'she-en- she-us) a. regulated by conscience.

Conscientiously, (kon-she- en'she-us-le) ad. according to conscience.

Conscientiousness, (kon-she- en'she-us-nes) n. a scrupu- lous regard to conscience.

Conscionable, (kon'shun-a-bl) a. reasonable.

Conscious, (kon'she-us) a. in- wardly persuaded.

Consciously, (kon'she-us-le) ad. with inward persuasion.

Consciousness, (kon'she-us- nes) n. perception of what passes in the mind.

Conscrip, (kon'skript) n. an enrolled militia-man ; -a. written.

Conscription, (kon-skrip'- shun) n. act of enrolling or registering. [to dedicate.

Consecrate, (kon'se-krāt) v. f. Consecration, (kon-se-krā'- shun) n. the act of dedicat- ing to sacred uses.

Consecrator, (kon'se-krāt-gr) n. one who consecrates.

Consecaneous, (kon-sek-tā'- ne-us) a. following of course.

Consecutive, (kon-sek'-tiv) a. following in order.

Consecutively, (kon-sek'-tiv- le) ad. in succession.

Consent, (kon-sent') n. agree- ment to something pro- posed ; -v. i. to accord in mind. (ne-us) a. accordant.

Consentaneous, (kon-sent-ā'- Consistent, (kon-sen'she- ent) a. agreeing in opinion.

Consequence, (kon'se-kwens) n. that which follows; effect; inference.

Consequent, (kon'se-kwent) a. following.

Consequential, (kon-se- kwen'she-al) a. conceited; important.

Consequently, (kon-se- kwen'she-al-le) ad. by con- sequence; pompously.

Consequently, (kon'se-kwent- le) ad. by consequence.

Conservation, (kon-sgrv'-ē'- shun) n. preservation from loss or injury.

Conservative, (kon-sgrv'-at-iv) a. tending to or desiring to preserve. [n. a preserver.

Conservator, (kon'sgrv'-āt-gr) Conservatory, (kon-sgrv'-ā- tor-e) a. tending to preserve ; -n. a greenhouse for exotic plants. [sweetmeat.

Conserve, (kon'sgrv) n. a Conserve, (kon-sgrv') v. f. to preserve.





Consider, (kon-sid'er) v. *t.* or *i.* to think upon with care.

Considerable, (kon-sid'er-a-bl) a. worthy of regard.

Considerably, (kon-sid'er-a-bl) *adv.* in a considerable degree.

Considerate, (kon-sid'er-at) a. given to reflection.

Considerately, (kon-sid'er-at-le) *adv.* with serious thought.

Consideration, (kon-sid'er-a-shun) n. serious thought; prudence.

Considering, (kon-sid'er-ing) *ppr.* regarding; having regard to.

Consign, (kon-sin') v. *t.* to send or intrust.

Consignee, (kon-sin-ee) n. one to whom a thing is consigned.

Consigner, (kon-sin'er) n. one who commits to another in trust.

Consignment, (kon-sin'ment) n. act of consigning; goods consigned.

Consist, (kon-sist') v. *i.* to be made up of; to be fixed; to agree.

Consistence, (kon-sist'ens) n. fixed state.

Consistent, (kon-sist'ent) a. agreeing.

Consistently, (kon-sist'ent-le) *adv.* without contradiction.

Consistorial, (kon-sis-to're-al) a. relating to a consistory.

Consistory, (kon-sis'tor-e) n. a spiritual court; an assembly.

Consociate, (kon-sis'he-at) a. an associate;—v. *t.* or *i.* to unite in a body.

Consoiation, (kon-sis'he-a-shun) n. a meeting of the clergy and delegates.

Consoiation, (kon-sis'he-a-shun) a. pertaining to a consociation.

Consolable, (kon-sol'a-bl) a. admitting comfort.

Consolation, (kon-sol-a-shun) n. alleviation.

Consolatory, (kon-sol'a-tor-e) a. tending to alleviation of misery; that which comforts.

Console, (kon-sol') v. *t.* to comfort; to cheer under sorrow.

Consol, (kon-sol) n. a bracket or projecting ornament to support a cornice, bust, or vase.



Consolidate, (kon-sol'e-dat) v. *t.* or *i.* to make or grow solid.

Consolidation, (kon-sol-e-da-shun) n. act of making hard or firm.

Consols, (kon-solz) n. pl. certain funds in the British stock market bearing 3 per cent. interest.

Consonance, (kon-sō-nans) n. agreement of sounds; concord.

Consonant, (kon-sō-nant) a. agreeable; consistent;—n. a letter which can not be sounded by itself.

Consonantly, (kon-sō-nant-le) *adv.* consistently; agreeably.

Consort, (kon-sort) n. a husband or wife; companion; partner.

Consort, (kon-sort') v. *i.* to associate.

Conspicuous, (kon-spik'u-us) a. obvious to the sight; plain. (us-le) *adv.* evidently.

Conspicuously, (kon-spik'u-us-ly) *adv.* openly to view; clearness. (n. a plot.)

Conspiracy, (kon-spir'a-se) n. a plot of evil.

Conspirator, (kon-spir'at-gr) n. a plotter of evil.

Conspire, (kon-spir') v. *i.* to unite for an evil purpose.

Conspirer, (kon-spir'er) n. a plotter.

Constable, (kun'sta-bl) n. an officer of the peace.

Constabulary, (kon-stab'ul-er-e) a. pertaining to constables.

Constancy, (kon'stan-se) n. firmness of mind; stability.

Constant, (kon'stant) a. firm; unchanging; faithful in affection. (invariably.)

Constantly, (kon'stant-le) *adv.* invariably.

Constellation, (kon-stel-la-shun) n. a cluster of fixed stars.

Consternation, (kon-ster-na-shun) n. terror that confounds.

Constipate, (kon'ste-pāt) v. *t.*

or *i.* to condense; to costive.

Constipation, (kon-shun) n. costiveness.

Constituency, (kon-se) n. act of constituting electors.

Constituent, (kon-st) a. composing;—n. who appeals.

Constitute, (kon-ste) to appoint; to establish.

Constitution, (kon-shun) n. frame of mind, or government.

Constitutional, (kon-shun-al) a. consistent with the constitution.

Constitutionality, (tu-shun'al-e-te) n. consistency with the constitution.

Constitutionalist, (tu-shun-al-ist) n. agent to a constitution.

Constitutionally, (tu-shun-al-le) *adv.* in consistency with the constitution.

Constitutive, (kon-st) a. that establishes.

Constrain, (kon-stri) to impel with compelling force.

Constrainable, (kon-bl) a. that may be strained.

Constraint, (kon-st) compulsion.

Constrict, (kon-str) to narrow.

Constriction, (kon-shun) n. contraction.

Constringe, (kon-string-e) to bind.

Constringent, (kon-string-ent) a. binding.

Construct, (kon-str) to build; to contrive. (shun) n.

Construction, (kon-struk-shun) n. constructionist, (kon-struk-shun-ist) n. one who constructs a public building.

Constructive, (kon-struk-tiv) a. by construction.

Construe, (kon-str) to explain; to ascribe words of a sentence the meaning of.

Consubstantial, (kon-suh'stan-shun-al) a. same substance.

Consubstantial, (kon-suh'stan-shun-al) a. same substance.



Contractible, (kon-trakt'e-bl)  
a. that may contract.

Contractile, (kon-trakt'il)  
a. capable of contracting.

Contractility, (kon-trakt'il'e-te)  
n. the quality of contracting or shrinking.

Contraction, (kon-trak'shun)  
n. a shrinking; a shortening.

Contractor, (kon-trakt'gr)  
n. one who contracts.

Contradance, (kon-tra-dans)  
n. a dance with partners opposite, commonly termed Country-dance.

Contradict, (kon-tra-dikt')  
v. t. to oppose verbally; to gainsay.

Contradiction, (kon-tra-dik'shun)  
n. a denying.

Contradictions, (kon-tra-dik'she-us)  
a. inclined to contradict.

Contradictory, (kon-tra-dik'tor-e)  
a. inconsistent; disagreeing.

Contradistinct, (kon-tra-distinkt')  
a. distinguished by opposite qualities.

Contradistinction, (kon-tra-distinkt'shun)  
n. distinction by opposites.

Contradistinguish, (kon-tra-distingt'gish)  
v. t. to distinguish by opposites.

Contralto, (kon-tral'tō)  
n. the counter-tenor.

Contrariety, (kon-tra-ri'e-te)  
n. opposition; inconsistency.

Contraries, (kon'tra-ri-s)  
n. pl. things of opposite qualities.

Contrarious, (kon-trā're-us)  
a. opposed to.

Contrariwise, (kon'tra-re-wiz)  
ad. on the contrary; oppositely.

Contrary, (kon'tra-re)  
a. in direct opposition.

Contrast, (kon'trast)  
n. opposition in things.

Contrast, (kon'trast)  
v. t. to place or stand in opposition.

Contravallation, (kon-tra-val-la'shun)  
n. a parapet raised by besiegers.

Contravene, (kon'tra-vēn')  
v. t. to oppose.

Contravention, (kon-tra-ven'shun)  
n. opposition; violation.

Contraversion, (kon-tra-ver'shun)  
n. a turning to the opposite side.

shun) n. a turning to the opposite side.

Contribute, (kon-trib'ut)  
v. t. to participate in giving.

Contribution, (kon-tre-bu'shun)  
n. an act of contributing; sum given.

Contributive, (kon-trib'ut-iv)  
a. tending to promote.

Contributor, (kon-trib'ut-gr)  
n. one who contributes.

Contributory, (kon-trib'ut-er-e)  
a. advancing the same end.

Contrite, (kon'trit)  
a. worn with sorrow.

Contrition, (kon-trish'un)  
n. deep sorrow for sin.

Contrivable, (kon-triv'a-bl)  
a. that may be contrived.

Contrivance, (kon-triv'ans)  
n. scheme; thing contrived.

Contrive, (kon-triv')  
v. t. to invent; to project.

Contriver, (kon-triv'gr)  
n. an inventor.

Control, (kon-trōl')  
n. power to govern;—v. t. to restrain; to govern.

Controllable, (kon-trōl'a-bl)  
a. subject to control.

Controller, (kon-trōl'gr)  
n. one who controls; an officer who checks other officers by a counter register of accounts.

Controllership, (kon-trōl'er-ship)  
n. the office of controller.

Controversial, (kon-trō-ver'she-al)  
a. relating to controversy.

Controversialist, (kon-trō-ver'she-al-ist)  
n. one engaged in controversy.

Controversy, (kon-trō-ver-se)  
n. dispute. (v. t. to dispute.)

Controvert, (kon'trō-vert)  
v. t. to dispute.

Controvertible, (kon'trō-vert'e-bl)  
a. that may be controverted.

Controvertist, (kon'trō-vert-ist)  
n. a disputant.

Contumacious, (kon-tū-mā'she-us)  
a. obstinate.

Contumaciously, (kon-tū-mā'she-us-le)  
ad. with obstinacy.

Contumacy, (kon'tū-ma-se)  
n. unyielding resistance to rightful authority; obstinacy.

Contumelious, (kon-tū-mē-le-us)  
a. reproachful.

Contumely, (kon'tē-contemptuous)  
l. reproach.

Confusion, (kon-tō-bruise in the flesh)

Conundrum, (kō-nū-n)  
n. a riddle turn point of resemblance

Convalence, (kō-ens)  
a. recovery

Convalescent, (kon-va)  
a. recovering

Convene, (kon-vēn)  
call together;—v. assemble.

Convenience, (kon-ven)  
n. accommodation

Convenient, (kon-vēn)  
fit; suitable.

Conveniently, (kon-ven)  
ad. suitably.

Convent, (kon-vent)  
religious house.

Conventicle, (kon-vent)  
a meeting; an

Convention, (kon-vent)  
assembly.

Conventional, (kon-ven)  
a. agreed on.

Conventionalism, (kon-ven)  
a. received by

Conventual, (kon-ven)  
belonging to a

Converge, (kon-verj)  
tend toward one

Convergence, (kon-verj)  
n. tendency to

Convergent, (kon-verj)  
tending to a

Conversible, (kon-verj)  
sociable. [fami]

Conversant, (kon-verj)  
conversation, (kon-shun)  
n. familiar

Conversational, (kon-shun-al)  
a. pert

Conversations, (kon-shun-al)  
n. asset

Converse, (kon-verj)  
discourse; to

Converse, (kon-verj)  
discourse; to

Converse, (kon-verj)  
discourse; to

Converse, (kon-verj)  
discourse; to

Converse, (kon-verj)  
discourse; to

Converse, (kon-verj)  
discourse; to

Converse, (kon-verj)  
discourse; to

Converse, (kon-verj)  
discourse; to

Conversely, (kon'vers-le) *ad.* by change of order.

Conversion, (kon-vgr'shun) *n.* a turning.

Convert, (kon'vert) *n.* one who has changed his opinions or religion.

Convert, (kon'vert') *v. t.* to change to another form or state.

Converter, (kon'vert'er) *n.* one who converts.

Convertibility, (kon-vert-e-bil'e-te) *n.* possibility of being converted.

Convertible, (kon-vert'e-bil'a) *n.* that may be interchanged.

Convex, (kon'veks) *a.* roundish on the outside.

Convexed, (kon'vekst) *a.* made convex.

Convexity, (kon-veks'e-te) *n.* spherical form on the outside.

Convexly, (kon'veks-le) *ad.* convexly.

Convey, (kon-vá') *v. t.* to carry; to transfer.

Conveyable, (kon-vá'a-bl) *a.* that may be conveyed.

Conveyance, (kon-vá'ans) *n.* act of conveying; that which conveys.

Conveyancer, (kon-vá'ans-er) *n.* one who draws deeds, &c.

Conveyancing, (kon-vá'ans-ing) *n.* the business of a conveyancer.

Conveyer, (kon-vá'er) *n.* one who conveys or carries.

Convict, (kon'vikt) *n.* a person found guilty of crime.

Convict, (kon'vikt') *v. t.* to prove to be guilty.

Conviction, (kon-vik't'shun) *n.* a proving guilty; state of being convinced.

Convictive, (kon-vikt'iv) *a.* adapted to convict.

Convince, (kon-vins') *v. t.* to satisfy by evidence.

Convincement, (kon-vins'ment) *n.* satisfaction by proof.

Convincible, (kon-vins'e-bl) *a.* capable of being convinced.

Convivial, (kon-viv'e-al) *a.* festive; jovial.

Conviviality, (kon-viv'e-al'e-te) *n.* jovial disposition.

Convocate, (kon-vó-kát) *v. t.* to call together.

Convocation, (kon-vó-kát'shun) *n.* an ecclesiastical assembly.

Convolve, (kon-vólk') *v. t.* to convolute, (kon-vó-lút-ed) *a.* rolled upon itself.

Convolution, (kon-vó-lút'ion) *n.* the act of rolling together.

Convoluted, (kon-vó-lút-ed) *a.* rolled upon itself.

Convoive, (kon-vóiv') *v. t.* to accompany for defence.

Convoy, (kon'voy) *n.* attendance for protection.

Convulse, (kon-vuls') *v. t.* to affect by violent motion.

Convulsion, (kon-vul'shun) *n.* a violent spasm.

Convulsive, (kon-vuls'iv) *a.* producing convulsion.

Cony, (kó'ne) *n.* a rabbit.

Coo, (kóó) *v. i.* to make a noise as a dove.

Cook, (kook) *n.* one who dresses victuals; — *v. t.* to prepare food for the table.

Cookery, (kook'er-e) *n.* act of dressing victuals.

Cool, (kóól) *a.* somewhat cold; lacking warmth; — *v. t.* to make moderately cold; — *v. i.* to grow cool.

Cooler, (k'ól'er) *n.* a vessel for cooling; that which cools.

Coolie, (kóól'e) *n.* an East India carrier.

Coolly, (kóól'le) *ad.* without heat.

Coolness, (kóól'nes) *n.* moderate cold.

Coop, (kóóp) *n.* a cage for fowls, &c.; a barrel; — *v. t.* to cage; to shut up.

Cooper, (kóóp'er) *n.* a maker of casks.

Cooperage, (kóóp'er-áj) *n.* a cooper's work-shop; price for cooper's work.

Co-operate, (kó-op'er-át) *v. i.* to work together.

Co-operation, (kó-op'er-át'shun) *n.* joint labour.

Co-operative, (kó-op'er-át-iv) *a.* promoting the same end.

Co-operator, (kó-op'er-át-er) *n.* one who co-operates with others.

Co-ordinate, (kó-or'din-át) *a.* holding the same rank or degree.

Co-ordinately, (kó-or'din-át-le) *ad.* with equal rank.

Coot, (kóót) *n.* a water-fowl; a foolish fellow.

Copaiba, (kó-pá'ba) *n.* a medicinal resinous juice.

Copal, (kó'pal) *n.* a Mexican gum, used in varnishing.

Coparcenary, (kó-pars'en-ár-e) *n.* joint heirship.

Coparcener, (kó-pars'en-ár) *n.* a joint heir.

Coparceny, (kó-pars'en-e) *n.* equal share of an inheritance.

Copartner, (kó-párt'nér) *n.* a joint partner.

Copartnership, (kó-párt'nér-ship) *n.* joint concern in business.

Cope, (kóp) *n.* a priest's cloak; a hood; arch-work; — *v. t.* or *i.* to contend; to strive; to oppose with success.

Copier, (kop'er) *n.* one who transcribes or imitates.

Coping, (kóp'ing) *n.* the top or cover of a wall.

Copious, (kó'pe-us) *a.* plentiful; abundant; rich in supplies.

Copiously, (kó'pe-us-le) *ad.* abundantly; amply.

Copiousness, (kó'pe-us-nes) *n.* full supply.

Copped, (kópt) *a.* rising to a Copper, (kop'er) *n.* a metal; a large boiler.

Copperas, (kop'er-as) *n.* sulphate of iron; green vitriol.

Copperplate, (kop'er-plát) *n.* a plate of copper engraved, or its impression.

Coppy, (kop'er) *a.* containing copper.

Copee, (kópe) *n.* a wood of small growth.

Copula, (kop'ú-la) *n.* a bond or tie; the word that unites the subject and predicate of a proposition.

Copulate, (kop'ú-lát) *v. t.* to unite in pairs.

Copulation, (kop'ú-lát'shun) *n.* act of embracing in pairs.

Copulative, (kop'ú-lát-iv) *a.* that unites; — *n.* a copulative conjunction.

Copy, (kop'e) *n.* a manuscript; pattern; imitation; — *v. t.* to transcribe; to imitate; — *v. i.* to make as a copy.

Copy-book, (kop'e-hook) *n.* a book for practicing writing.

Copyhold, (kop'e-hóld) *n.* a tenure in England by copy of record.

Copyist, (kop'e-íst) *n.* one who copies.

Copyright, (kop'e-rit) *n.* the sole right to publish a book.

Coquet, (kō-ket') *v. t.* to attempt to excite admiration from vanity; — *v. i.* to trifle in love. [trifling in love.]

Coquetry, (kō-ket' re) *n.* coquette, (kō-ket') *n.* a jilting girl; a vain woman.

Coquettish, (kō-ket'ish) *a.* befitting a coquette.

Coral, (kor'al) *n.* a genus of animals and their shells, growing in the sea; — *a.* made of coral.

Corb, (korb) *n.* a basket.

Corban, (kor'ban) *n.* an alms-basket. [to tie.]

Cord, (kord) *n.* a line; — *v. t.* Cordage, (kord'aj) *n.* ropes of a ship. [shaped.]

Cordate, (kord'at) *a.* heart-shaped.

Cordeller, (kor-de-ler') *n.* a Franciscan friar.

Cordial, (kor-de-al) *n.* an exhilarating liquor; any thing that cheers; — *a.* hearty; sincere.

Cordiality, (kor-de-al'e-te) *n.* sincerity; warm affection.

Cordially, (kor-de-al-le) *ad.* with sincere affection.

Cordon, (kor-dong') *n.* a line of military posts or troops.

Corduroy, (kor-dū-roy') *n.* thick cotton stuff.

Cordwainer, (kord'wān-gr) *n.* a shoemaker. [inner part.]

Core, (kōr) *n.* the heart or

Corf, (korf) *n.* a basket used in mines.

Coriaceous, (kōr-e-ā'shē-us) *a.* consisting of leather.

Cork, (kork) *n.* a tree or its bark; a stopper; — *v. t.* to stop with a cork.

Cork-screw, (kork'skrōō) *n.* a screw to draw corks from bottles.

Corky, (kork'e) *a.* like cork.

Cormorant, (kor'mō-rant) *n.* a voracious bird; a glutton.

Corn, (korn) *n.* grain; maize; a hard tumour; — *v. t.* to sprinkle with salt.

Cornua, (kor'nē-a) *n.* the horny membrane in the fore part of the eye.

Corneous, (kor'nē-us) *a.* horny; like horn; hard.

Corner, (kor'ner) *n.* an angle; a secret place.

Cornerstone, (kor'ner-stōn) *n.* the principal stone.

Cornet, (kor'net) *n.* a musical instrument; a cavalry officer. [of a cornet.]

Cornetcy, (kor'net-se) *n.* office

Cornice, (kor'nis) *n.* the top of a wall or column; a moulding.

Cornucopia, (kor-nū-kū'pē-a) *n.* the horn of plenty, from which fruits and flowers are represented as proceeding.

Cornuted, (kor-nūt'ed) *a.* having horns. [horn.]

Corny, (korn'e) *a.* hard; like

Corolla, (ko-rōl'a) *a.* the inner covering of a flower.

Corollary, (kor'ōl-la-re) *n.* an inference derived incidentally.

Coronal, (kor'ō-nal) *n.* a crown; garland; — *a.* pertaining to the top of the head.

Coronation, (kor'ō-nā'shun) *n.* act of crowning.

Coroner, (kor'ō-ner) *n.* an officer who inquires into the cause of any sudden death.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Coronet, (kor'ō-net) *n.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility; an ornament.

Corps, (korp) *n.* a body.

Corpulence, (ko'pshiness) *n.* fleshiness.

Corpulent, (kor'very fleshy; b)

Corpuscle, (kor'atom; a partic

Corpuscular, (ko'a. relating to

Correct, (kor-repunish; to mal

Correct, (kor-reexact; accurat

Correction, (koract of correcti

Correctional, (k'al) *a.* intended

Corrective, (korlending to corr

Correctly, (kor-which corrects

Correctness, (kor-accurately; justl

Correctness, (kor-accuracy. [v

Corrector, (kor-rCorrective, (kor'

Correlative, (korhaving mutual

Correspond, (k'e. i. to suit; w

Correspondence, (kspōnd'ens) *n.* interchange of

Correspondent, (kspōnd'ent) *a.* one who has in

Corridor, (kor'rletters.

Corridor, (kor'rgallery or of

Corridor, (kor'round a house.

Corrigo, (kor'rigible, (ko

Corroborant, (kothat may be co

Corroborate, (kothat may be co

Corroborate, (kothat may be co

Corroborate, (kothat may be co

Corroborate, (kothat may be co

Corroborate, (kothat may be co

Corroborate, (kothat may be co

Corroborate, (kothat may be co

Corroborate, (kothat may be co

Corroborate, (kothat may be co

Corroborate, (kothat may be co

Corroborate, (kothat may be co

Corroborate, (kothat may be co

Corroborate, (kothat may be co



Corrugate, (kor-rôo-gât) *v. t.* to wrinkle; to contract.

Corrugation, (kor-rôo-gâ-shun) *n.* contraction into wrinkles.

Corrupt, (kor-rup't) *v. t. or i.* to spoil;—*a.* decayed; debauched.

Corruptibility, (kor-rup't-e-bil'e-te) *n.* capacity of being corrupted.

Corruptible, (kor-rup't-e-bl) *a.* capable of being corrupted.

Corruption, (kor-rup'shun) *n.* putrescence; depravity of morals.

Corruptive, (kor-rup'tiv) *a.* tending to corrupt.

Corruptly, (kor-rup'tiv) *ad.* with depravity.

Corruptness, (kor-rup'tiv-nes) *n.* depravity.

Corsair, (kor-sâr) *n.* a pirate.

Corse, (kors) *n.* a corpse.

Corselet, (kors'let) *n.* light armour for the breast.

Corset, (kor'set) *n.* a bodice for ladies.

Cortege, (kor'tâsh) *n.* a train of attendants.

Cortical, (kor'tik-al) *a.* belonging to bark.

Corsicant, (ko-rus'kant) *a.* flashing; glittering.

Coruscation, (ko-rus-kâ'shun) *n.* a sudden flash of light.

Corvette, (kor-vet') *n.* a sloop of war.

Corymb, (kor'im) *n.* a species of inflorescence.

Cosy, (kô'ze) *a.* snug; comfortable; chatty; also written Cozy.

Cosmetic, (kos-met'ik) *a.* promoting beauty;—*n.* a wash for improving beauty.

Cosmical, (kos'mik-al) *a.* rising or setting with the sun.

Cosmogony, (kos-mog'on-e) *n.* science of the formation of the world.

Cosmographer, (kos-mog'ra-fer) *n.* a describer of the world.

Cosmographic, (kos-mog'ra-fik) *a.* relating to the description of the world.

Cosmography, (kos-mog'ra-fe) *n.* a description of the world.

Cosmology, (kos-mol'o-je) *n.* science of the world or universe.

Cosmopolite, (kos-mop'o-lit) *n.* a citizen of the world.

Cost, (kost) *n.* price paid; charge;—*v. t.* [pref. and pp. cost] to be had at the price of.

Costal, (kost'al) *a.* pertaining to the ribs.

Costive, (kost'iv) *a.* bound in body.

Costiveness, (kost'iv-nes) *n.* state of being costive; constipation. [pensive-ness.]

Costliness, (kost'le-nes) *n.* expensive;—*a.* expensive; dear.

Costume, (kos'tûm) *n.* style or style of dress.

Cot, (kot) *n.* a hut; a small bed.

Cote, (kôt) *n.* a pen; a sheep-cotemporary, (kô-tem-pô-râ-tem-pô-râ-us) *a.* being at the same time with another.

Coterie, (kô'te-rî) *n.* a fashionable association.

Cotillion, (ko-til'yun) *n.* a brisk, lively dance and tune.

Cottage, (kot'taj) *n.* a small house; a hut.

Cottager, (kot'taj-er) *n.* one living in a cottage.

Cotton, (kot'n) *n.* a plant;—*a.* made of cotton.

Cotyledon, (kot-e-lê'don) *n.* the perishable lobe of the seeds of plants.

Cotyledonous, (kot-e-lê'don-us) *a.* having a seed lobe.

Couch, (kouch) *v. t.* to lie or squat down; to stoop, as in fear;—*v. i.* to hide; to express; to remove a cataract from the eye;—*n.* a seat; a bed.

Cough, (kof) *n.* effort of the lungs to throw off phlegm;—*v. i.* to try to throw off phlegm.

Could, (kood) *pref. of Can.*

Council, (koun'sil) *n.* an assembly for consultation.

Councillor, (koun'sil-er) *n.* a member of a council.

Counsel, (koun'sil) *n.* advice; an advocate;—*v. t.* to give advice.

Counsellor, (koun'sil-er) *n.* one who gives advice; a lawyer.

Count, (kount) *v. t.* to reckon; to number; to esteem;—*n.* a tale; a title.

Countenance, (koun'ten-ans) *n.* the face; air; look; support;—*v. t.* to support; to patronize.

Counter, (kount'er) *n.* a shop-table; a high tenor in music;—*ad.* in opposition.

Counteract, (koun-ter-akt') *v. t.* to act in opposition.

Counteraction, (koun-ter-ak'shun) *n.* a hinderance.

Counterbalance, (koun-ter-bal-ans) *v. t.* to weigh against.

Countercharm, (koun'ter-CHARM) *n.* that which opposes a charm.

Counterfeit, (koun'ter-fit) *a.* forged; deceitful;—*n.* a forgery;—*v. t.* to forge; to imitate.

Counterfeiter, (koun'ter-fit-er) *n.* a forger.

Counterguard, (koun'ter-gard) *n.* a small rampart.

Countermand, (koun'ter-mand) *n.* a contrary order.

Countermand, (koun'ter-mand') *v. t.* to revoke a command.

Counter-march, (koun'ter-mârch) *n.* a change of the wings or fate of a battalion.

Countermark, (koun'ter-mârk) *n.* an after mark on goods or coin.

Countermines, (koun'ter-min) *n.* a gallery excavated to frustrate the use of another.

Countermines, (koun'ter-min') *v. t.* to defeat secretly.

Counter-motion, (koun'ter-mô-shun) *n.* an opposite motion.

Counterpane, (koun'ter-pân) *n.* the cover of a bed.

Counterpart, (koun'ter-pârt) *n.* correspondent part.

Counterplea, (koun'ter-plê) *n.* a replication.

Counterplot, (koun'ter-plot) *n.* a plot against a plot.

Counterpoise, (koun'ter-pôiz) *n.* equal weight in opposition;—*v. t.* to balance.

Counterrevolution, (koun'ter-rev-ol-û'shun) *n.* a change to a former state.

Countersign, (koun'ter-sîn') *v. t.* to sign as secretary.

Countersign, (koun'ter-sîn') *n.* a military watch-word.

Countertenor, (koun-ter-ten-  
or) n. high tenor in music.  
Countervail, (koun-ter-val')  
v. t. to act against equally.  
Counterview, (koun-ter-  
view) n. contrast.

Counterwork, (koun-ter-  
work') v. t. to work in op-  
position.

Countess, (kount'es) n. the  
lady of an earl or count.

Countinghouse, (kount-ing-  
house) n. an apartment for  
the keeping of accounts.

Countless, (kount'les) a. num-  
berless; infinite.

Country, (kun'tre) n. land  
around a city; a kingdom  
or state; native place;—a.  
rural; rustic; rude.

Countryman, (kun'tre-man)  
n. one of the same country;  
a rustic.

Countryseat, (kun'tre-seet)  
n. a country residence of a  
city gentleman.

County, (koun'te) n. a shire;  
district.

Couple, (kup'l) n. two; a pair;  
a brace;—v. t. or i. to join.

Couplet, (kup'let) n. two  
verses; a pair.

Coupling, (kup'ling) n. that  
which couples or connects.

Courage, (kur'aj) n. boldness  
to encounter danger.

Courageous, (kur-aj-us) a.  
brave; bold; daring.

Courageously, (kur-aj-us-le)  
ad. bravely.

Courier, (koo're-er) n. a mes-  
senger sent in haste.

Course, (kors) n. a passing or  
running; a race; service of  
meat;—v. t. or i. to hunt;  
to run. [horse]

Courser, (kors'er) n. a swift  
horse.

Court, (kört) n. residence of  
a prince; seat of justice; a  
front yard;—v. t. to make  
love.

Courteous, (kurt'e-us) a. po-  
lite; civil; complaisant.

Courteously, (kurt'e-us-le) ad.  
politely.

Courtesan, (kurt'e-zan) n. a  
low woman; a prostitute.

Courtesy, (kur'se) n. female  
act of respect;—v. t. to  
make a courtesy.

Courtesy, (kur'te-se) n. politeness; civility.

Courtier, (kört'e-er) n. one  
who frequents court.

Courtlike, (kört'lik) a. well-  
bred.

Courtliness, (kört-le-nes) n.  
complaisance with dignity.

Courtly, (kört'le) a. polite;  
elegant.

Court-martial, (kört-mar'-  
shal) n. a court to try  
crimes in military or naval  
affairs.

Courtship, (kört'ship) n.  
solicitation in marriage.

Cousin, (kuz'n) n. the child  
of an uncle or aunt, or bay.

Cove, (köv) n. a small creek

Covenant, (kuv'en-ant) n. an  
agreement;—v. t. to stipu-  
late.

Covenantee, (kuv'en-ant-e)  
n. one to whom a covenant  
is made.

Covenantor, (kuv'en-ant-er)  
n. one who makes a cove-  
nant.

Cover, (kuv'er) v. t. to spread  
over; to clothe; to conceal;  
—n. shelter; pretence.

Covering, (kuv'er-ing) n. any  
thing spread over.

Coverlet, (kuv'er-let) n. an  
upper bed-cover.

Covert, (kuv'ert) a. hid;  
secret;—n. a shelter; de-  
fence.

Covertly, (kuv'ert-le) ad.  
secretly; closely.

Coverture, (kuv'ert-er) n. the  
state of a married woman.

Covet, (kuv'et) v. t. to desire  
unlawfully or earnestly.

Covetous, (kuv'et-us) a. avari-  
cious; greedy for gain.

Covetousness, (kuv'et-us-nes)  
n. an eager desire of gain.

Covey, (kuv'e) n. a brood of  
birds; pl. Coveys.

Covin, (kuv'in) n. deceitful  
agreement; collusion.

Cow, (kow) n. female of the  
bull;—v. t. to depress by  
frightening.

Coward, (kow'ard) n. one  
wanting courage; a pol-  
troon.

Cowardice, (kow'ard-ice) n.  
want of courage; timidity.

Cowardly, (kow'ard-le) a.  
meanly timid;—ad. with  
mean timidity.

Cower, (kow'er) v. t. to sink  
or waver through fear.

Cowhide, (kow'hid) n. the  
hide of a cow;—v. t. to beat  
with a cowhide.

Cowl, (kowl) n. a monk's hood.

Cowlick, (kow'lik) n. a tuft  
of hair turned wrongly  
over the forehead.

Cowpox, (kow'poks) n. the  
vaccine disease.

Coxcomb, (koks'kôm) n. a fop.

Coxcombry, (koks'kôm-re) n.  
the manners of a coxcomb.

Coxcomical, (koks-kom'ik-al)  
a. foppish; vain.

Coy, (koy) a. shrinking from  
familiarity. [coy]

Coyish, (koy'ish) a. somewhat  
coyly, (koy'le) ad. with re-  
serve; shyly.

Coyness, (koy'nes) n. un-  
willingness to be familiar.

Cazen, (kuz'n) v. t. to cheat.

Cazenage, (kuz'n-aj) n. fraud  
in bargaining. [cheater]

Cozener, (kuz'n-er) n. a  
Cozily, (kög'e-le) ad. snugly;  
comfortably.

Crab, (krab) n. a well-known  
shell-fish; a sign of the  
zodiac;—a. sour; rough;  
austere.

Crabbed, (krab'ed) a. peevish;  
difficult.

Crabbedness, (krab'ed-nes) n.  
peevishness.

Crack, (krak) n. a sudden  
noise; a fissure;—v. t. or i.  
to break into chinks.

Crack-brained, (krak'bränd)  
a. crazed.

Cracker, (krak'er) n. a fire-  
work; a hard biscuit.

Crackle, (krak'l) v. t. to make  
sharp noises.

Crackling, (krak'ling) n. the  
noise of something that  
crackles.

Cradle, (krä'dl) n. a machine  
for rocking children, and  
one for cutting grain;—  
v. t. to lay or rock in a  
cradle; to cut and lay with  
a cradle.

Craft, (kraft) n. manual art;  
trade; cunning; small ves-  
sels. [cunning]

Craftily, (kraft'e-le) ad. with  
craftiness, (kraft'e-nes) n.  
stratagem. [mechanic]

Craftsman, (krafts-man) n. a  
Crafty, (kraft'e) a. cunning;  
artful. [rock]

Crag, (krag) n. a rough, steep  
cragged, (krag'ed) a. rugged  
with broken rocks.

Cragginess, (krag'e-nes) n.  
fulness of crage.

(kram) *v. t.* or *i.* to  
 2. (kramp) *n.* a spasm;  
 3. to confine; to hinder.  
 4. fish. (kramp/fish) *n.*  
 torpedo.  
 5. erry, (kran'ber-e) *n.* a  
 y growing in swamps.  
 6. (kran) *n.* a migratory  
 bird.  
 7. a  
 hine  
 rais-  
 low-  
 ng.  
 8. d  
 ring  
 ay  
 9. 7  
 10. 8  
 11. 9  
 12. 10  
 13. 11  
 14. 12  
 15. 13  
 16. 14  
 17. 15  
 18. 16  
 19. 17  
 20. 18  
 21. 19  
 22. 20  
 23. 21  
 24. 22  
 25. 23  
 26. 24  
 27. 25  
 28. 26  
 29. 27  
 30. 28  
 31. 29  
 32. 30  
 33. 31  
 34. 32  
 35. 33  
 36. 34  
 37. 35  
 38. 36  
 39. 37  
 40. 38  
 41. 39  
 42. 40  
 43. 41  
 44. 42  
 45. 43  
 46. 44  
 47. 45  
 48. 46  
 49. 47  
 50. 48  
 51. 49  
 52. 50  
 53. 51  
 54. 52  
 55. 53  
 56. 54  
 57. 55  
 58. 56  
 59. 57  
 60. 58  
 61. 59  
 62. 60  
 63. 61  
 64. 62  
 65. 63  
 66. 64  
 67. 65  
 68. 66  
 69. 67  
 70. 68  
 71. 69  
 72. 70  
 73. 71  
 74. 72  
 75. 73  
 76. 74  
 77. 75  
 78. 76  
 79. 77  
 80. 78  
 81. 79  
 82. 80  
 83. 81  
 84. 82  
 85. 83  
 86. 84  
 87. 85  
 88. 86  
 89. 87  
 90. 88  
 91. 89  
 92. 90  
 93. 91  
 94. 92  
 95. 93  
 96. 94  
 97. 95  
 98. 96  
 99. 97  
 100. 98  
 101. 99  
 102. 100  
 103. 101  
 104. 102  
 105. 103  
 106. 104  
 107. 105  
 108. 106  
 109. 107  
 110. 108  
 111. 109  
 112. 110  
 113. 111  
 114. 112  
 115. 113  
 116. 114  
 117. 115  
 118. 116  
 119. 117  
 120. 118  
 121. 119  
 122. 120  
 123. 121  
 124. 122  
 125. 123  
 126. 124  
 127. 125  
 128. 126  
 129. 127  
 130. 128  
 131. 129  
 132. 130  
 133. 131  
 134. 132  
 135. 133  
 136. 134  
 137. 135  
 138. 136  
 139. 137  
 140. 138  
 141. 139  
 142. 140  
 143. 141  
 144. 142  
 145. 143  
 146. 144  
 147. 145  
 148. 146  
 149. 147  
 150. 148  
 151. 149  
 152. 150  
 153. 151  
 154. 152  
 155. 153  
 156. 154  
 157. 155  
 158. 156  
 159. 157  
 160. 158  
 161. 159  
 162. 160  
 163. 161  
 164. 162  
 165. 163  
 166. 164  
 167. 165  
 168. 166  
 169. 167  
 170. 168  
 171. 169  
 172. 170  
 173. 171  
 174. 172  
 175. 173  
 176. 174  
 177. 175  
 178. 176  
 179. 177  
 180. 178  
 181. 179  
 182. 180  
 183. 181  
 184. 182  
 185. 183  
 186. 184  
 187. 185  
 188. 186  
 189. 187  
 190. 188  
 191. 189  
 192. 190  
 193. 191  
 194. 192  
 195. 193  
 196. 194  
 197. 195  
 198. 196  
 199. 197  
 200. 198  
 201. 199  
 202. 200  
 203. 201  
 204. 202  
 205. 203  
 206. 204  
 207. 205  
 208. 206  
 209. 207  
 210. 208  
 211. 209  
 212. 210  
 213. 211  
 214. 212  
 215. 213  
 216. 214  
 217. 215  
 218. 216  
 219. 217  
 220. 218  
 221. 219  
 222. 220  
 223. 221  
 224. 222  
 225. 223  
 226. 224  
 227. 225  
 228. 226  
 229. 227  
 230. 228  
 231. 229  
 232. 230  
 233. 231  
 234. 232  
 235. 233  
 236. 234  
 237. 235  
 238. 236  
 239. 237  
 240. 238  
 241. 239  
 242. 240  
 243. 241  
 244. 242  
 245. 243  
 246. 244  
 247. 245  
 248. 246  
 249. 247  
 250. 248  
 251. 249  
 252. 250  
 253. 251  
 254. 252  
 255. 253  
 256. 254  
 257. 255  
 258. 256  
 259. 257  
 260. 258  
 261. 259  
 262. 260  
 263. 261  
 264. 262  
 265. 263  
 266. 264  
 267. 265  
 268. 266  
 269. 267  
 270. 268  
 271. 269  
 272. 270  
 273. 271  
 274. 272  
 275. 273  
 276. 274  
 277. 275  
 278. 276  
 279. 277  
 280. 278  
 281. 279  
 282. 280  
 283. 281  
 284. 282  
 285. 283  
 286. 284  
 287. 285  
 288. 286  
 289. 287  
 290. 288  
 291. 289  
 292. 290  
 293. 291  
 294. 292  
 295. 293  
 296. 294  
 297. 295  
 298. 296  
 299. 297  
 300. 298  
 301. 299  
 302. 300  
 303. 301  
 304. 302  
 305. 303  
 306. 304  
 307. 305  
 308. 306  
 309. 307  
 310. 308  
 311. 309  
 312. 310  
 313. 311  
 314. 312  
 315. 313  
 316. 314  
 317. 315  
 318. 316  
 319. 317  
 320. 318  
 321. 319  
 322. 320  
 323. 321  
 324. 322  
 325. 323  
 326. 324  
 327. 325  
 328. 326  
 329. 327  
 330. 328  
 331. 329  
 332. 330  
 333. 331  
 334. 332  
 335. 333  
 336. 334  
 337. 335  
 338. 336  
 339. 337  
 340. 338  
 341. 339  
 342. 340  
 343. 341  
 344. 342  
 345. 343  
 346. 344  
 347. 345  
 348. 346  
 349. 347  
 350. 348  
 351. 349  
 352. 350  
 353. 351  
 354. 352  
 355. 353  
 356. 354  
 357. 355  
 358. 356  
 359. 357  
 360. 358  
 361. 359  
 362. 360  
 363. 361  
 364. 362  
 365. 363  
 366. 364  
 367. 365  
 368. 366  
 369. 367  
 370. 368  
 371. 369  
 372. 370  
 373. 371  
 374. 372  
 375. 373  
 376. 374  
 377. 375  
 378. 376  
 379. 377  
 380. 378  
 381. 379  
 382. 380  
 383. 381  
 384. 382  
 385. 383  
 386. 384  
 387. 385  
 388. 386  
 389. 387  
 390. 388  
 391. 389  
 392. 390  
 393. 391  
 394. 392  
 395. 393  
 396. 394  
 397. 395  
 398. 396  
 399. 397  
 400. 398  
 401. 399  
 402. 400  
 403. 401  
 404. 402  
 405. 403  
 406. 404  
 407. 405  
 408. 406  
 409. 407  
 410. 408  
 411. 409  
 412. 410  
 413. 411  
 414. 412  
 415. 413  
 416. 414  
 417. 415  
 418. 416  
 419. 417  
 420. 418  
 421. 419  
 422. 420  
 423. 421  
 424. 422  
 425. 423  
 426. 424  
 427. 425  
 428. 426  
 429. 427  
 430. 428  
 431. 429  
 432. 430  
 433. 431  
 434. 432  
 435. 433  
 436. 434  
 437. 435  
 438. 436  
 439. 437  
 440. 438  
 441. 439  
 442. 440  
 443. 441  
 444. 442  
 445. 443  
 446. 444  
 447. 445  
 448. 446  
 449. 447  
 450. 448  
 451. 449  
 452. 450  
 453. 451  
 454. 452  
 455. 453  
 456. 454  
 457. 455  
 458. 456  
 459. 457  
 460. 458  
 461. 459  
 462. 460  
 463. 461  
 464. 462  
 465. 463  
 466. 464  
 467. 465  
 468. 466  
 469. 467  
 470. 468  
 471. 469  
 472. 470  
 473. 471  
 474. 472  
 475. 473  
 476. 474  
 477. 475  
 478. 476  
 479. 477  
 480. 478  
 481. 479  
 482. 480  
 483. 481  
 484. 482  
 485. 483  
 486. 484  
 487. 485  
 488. 486  
 489. 487  
 490. 488  
 491. 489  
 492. 490  
 493. 491  
 494. 492  
 495. 493  
 496. 494  
 497. 495  
 498. 496  
 499. 497  
 500. 498  
 501. 499  
 502. 500  
 503. 501  
 504. 502  
 505. 503  
 506. 504  
 507. 505  
 508. 506  
 509. 507  
 510. 508  
 511. 509  
 512. 510  
 513. 511  
 514. 512  
 515. 513  
 516. 514  
 517. 515  
 518. 516  
 519. 517  
 520. 518  
 521. 519  
 522. 520  
 523. 521  
 524. 522  
 525. 523  
 526. 524  
 527. 525  
 528. 526  
 529. 527  
 530. 528  
 531. 529  
 532. 530  
 533. 531  
 534. 532  
 535. 533  
 536. 534  
 537. 535  
 538. 536  
 539. 537  
 540. 538  
 541. 539  
 542. 540  
 543. 541  
 544. 542  
 545. 543  
 546. 544  
 547. 545  
 548. 546  
 549. 547  
 550. 548  
 551. 549  
 552. 550  
 553. 551  
 554. 552  
 555. 553  
 556. 554  
 557. 555  
 558. 556  
 559. 557  
 560. 558  
 561. 559  
 562. 560  
 563. 561  
 564. 562  
 565. 563  
 566. 564  
 567. 565  
 568. 566  
 569. 567  
 570. 568  
 571. 569  
 572. 570  
 573. 571  
 574. 572  
 575. 573  
 576. 574  
 577. 575  
 578. 576  
 579. 577  
 580. 578  
 581. 579  
 582. 580  
 583. 581  
 584. 582  
 585. 583  
 586. 584  
 587. 585  
 588. 586  
 589. 587  
 590. 588  
 591. 589  
 592. 590  
 593. 591  
 594. 592  
 595. 593  
 596. 594  
 597. 595  
 598. 596  
 599. 597  
 600. 598  
 601. 599  
 602. 600  
 603. 601  
 604. 602  
 605. 603  
 606. 604  
 607. 605  
 608. 606  
 609. 607  
 610. 608  
 611. 609  
 612. 610  
 613. 611  
 614. 612  
 615. 613  
 616. 614  
 617. 615  
 618. 616  
 619. 617  
 620. 618  
 621. 619  
 622. 620  
 623. 621  
 624. 622  
 625. 623  
 626. 624  
 627. 625  
 628. 626  
 629. 627  
 630. 628  
 631. 629  
 632. 630  
 633. 631  
 634. 632  
 635. 633  
 636. 634  
 637. 635  
 638. 636  
 639. 637  
 640. 638  
 641. 639  
 642. 640  
 643. 641  
 644. 642  
 645. 643  
 646. 644  
 647. 645  
 648. 646  
 649. 647  
 650. 648  
 651. 649  
 652. 650  
 653. 651  
 654. 652  
 655. 653  
 656. 654  
 657. 655  
 658. 656  
 659. 657  
 660. 658  
 661. 659  
 662. 660  
 663. 661  
 664. 662  
 665. 663  
 666. 664  
 667. 665  
 668. 666  
 669. 667  
 670. 668  
 671. 669  
 672. 670  
 673. 671  
 674. 672  
 675. 673  
 676. 674  
 677. 675  
 678. 676  
 679. 677  
 680. 678  
 681. 679  
 682. 680  
 683. 681  
 684. 682  
 685. 683  
 686. 684  
 687. 685  
 688. 686  
 689. 687  
 690. 688  
 691. 689  
 692. 690  
 693. 691  
 694. 692  
 695. 693  
 696. 694  
 697. 695  
 698. 696  
 699. 697  
 700. 698  
 701. 699  
 702. 700  
 703. 701  
 704. 702  
 705. 703  
 706. 704  
 707. 705  
 708. 706  
 709. 707  
 710. 708  
 711. 709  
 712. 710  
 713. 711  
 714. 712  
 715. 713  
 716. 714  
 717. 715  
 718. 716  
 719. 717  
 720. 718  
 721. 719  
 722. 720  
 723. 721  
 724. 722  
 725. 723  
 726. 724  
 727. 725  
 728. 726  
 729. 727  
 730. 728  
 731. 729  
 732. 730  
 733. 731  
 734. 732  
 735. 733  
 736. 734  
 737. 735  
 738. 736  
 739. 737  
 740. 738  
 741. 739  
 742. 740  
 743. 741  
 744. 742  
 745. 743  
 746. 744  
 747. 745  
 748. 746  
 749. 747  
 750. 748  
 751. 749  
 752. 750  
 753. 751  
 754. 752  
 755. 753  
 756. 754  
 757. 755  
 758. 756  
 759. 757  
 760. 758  
 761. 759  
 762. 760  
 763. 761  
 764. 762  
 765. 763  
 766. 764  
 767. 765  
 768. 766  
 769. 767  
 770. 768  
 771. 769  
 772. 770  
 773. 771  
 774. 772  
 775. 773  
 776. 774  
 777. 775  
 778. 776  
 779. 777  
 780. 778  
 781. 779  
 782. 780  
 783. 781  
 784. 782  
 785. 783  
 786. 784  
 787. 785  
 788. 786  
 789. 787  
 790. 788  
 791. 789  
 792. 790  
 793. 791  
 794. 792  
 795. 793  
 796. 794  
 797. 795  
 798. 796  
 799. 797  
 800. 798  
 801. 799  
 802. 800  
 803. 801  
 804. 802  
 805. 803  
 806. 804  
 807. 805  
 808. 806  
 809. 807  
 810. 808  
 811. 809  
 812. 810  
 813. 811  
 814. 812  
 815. 813  
 816. 814  
 817. 815  
 818. 816  
 819. 817  
 820. 818  
 821. 819  
 822. 820  
 823. 821  
 824. 822  
 825. 823  
 826. 824  
 827. 825  
 828. 826  
 829. 827  
 830. 828  
 831. 829  
 832. 830  
 833. 831  
 834. 832  
 835. 833  
 836. 834  
 837. 835  
 838. 836  
 839. 837  
 840. 838  
 841. 839  
 842. 840  
 843. 841  
 844. 842  
 845. 843  
 846. 844  
 847. 845  
 848. 846  
 849. 847  
 850. 848  
 851. 849  
 852. 850  
 853. 851  
 854. 852  
 855. 853  
 856. 854  
 857. 855  
 858. 856  
 859. 857  
 860. 858  
 861. 859  
 862. 860  
 863. 861  
 864. 862  
 865. 863  
 866. 864  
 867. 865  
 868. 866  
 869. 867  
 870. 868  
 871. 869  
 872. 870  
 873. 871  
 874. 872  
 875. 873  
 876. 874  
 877. 875  
 878. 876  
 879. 877  
 880. 878  
 881. 879  
 882. 880  
 883. 881  
 884. 882  
 885. 883  
 886. 884  
 887. 885  
 888. 886  
 889. 887  
 890. 888  
 891. 889  
 892. 890  
 893. 891  
 894. 892  
 895. 893  
 896. 894  
 897. 895  
 898. 896  
 899. 897  
 900. 898  
 901. 899  
 902. 900  
 903. 901  
 904. 902  
 905. 903  
 906. 904  
 907. 905  
 908. 906  
 909. 907  
 910. 908  
 911. 909  
 912. 910  
 913. 911  
 914. 912  
 915. 913  
 916. 914  
 917. 915  
 918. 916  
 919. 917  
 920. 918  
 921. 919  
 922. 920  
 923. 921  
 924. 922  
 925. 923  
 926. 924  
 927. 925  
 928. 926  
 929. 927  
 930. 928  
 931. 929  
 932. 930  
 933. 931  
 934. 932  
 935. 933  
 936. 934  
 937. 935  
 938. 936  
 939. 937  
 940. 938  
 941. 939  
 942. 940  
 943. 941  
 944. 942  
 945. 943  
 946. 944  
 947. 945  
 948. 946  
 949. 947  
 950. 948



guilty of a crime;—*n.* a man guilty of a crime.  
**Criminality**, (krim-in-al'e-te) *n.* the quality of being criminal.  
**Criminally**, (krim'in-al-le) *ad.* with guilt.  
**Criminate**, (krim'in-at) *v. t.* to charge with crime.  
**Crimination**, (krim-in-ā'-shun) *n.* accusation.  
**Criminatory**, (krim'in-ā-tor-e) *a.* accusing.  
**Crimp**, (krimp) *a.* that crumbles easily; brittle;—*v. t.* to catch; to pinch; to curl. [*lay in plaits.*]  
**Crimple**, (krimp'l) *v. t.* to crumple.  
**Crimson**, (krim'zn) *n.* a deep red colour;—*a.* coloured as crimson;—*v. t.* to tinge with red;—*v. i.* to blush.  
**Cringe**, (krinj) *n.* a low bow; servility;—*v. t.* to bow with servility; to flatter meekly.  
**Cringle**, (krinj'ling) *n.* one who cringes.  
**Crinkle**, (krink'l) *v. t.* to bend in turns or flexures;—*n.* one of several folds.  
**Cripple**, (krip'l) *n.* a lame person;—*v. t.* to make lame.  
**Crisis**, (kri'sis) *n.* a critical time or turn; *pl.* Crises.  
**Crisp**, (krisp) *v. t.* to curl; to make brittle.  
**Crispy**, (krisp'e) *a.* brittle; short; curled; brisk.  
**Criterion**, (kri-tē're-un) *n.* a standard of judging; *pl.* Criteria.  
**Critic**, (krit'ik) *n.* one skilled in judging; a fault-finder.  
**Critical**, (krit'ik-al) *a.* relating to criticism; nice; indicating a crisis.  
**Critically**, (krit'ik-al-le) *ad.* in the manner of a critic; exactly.  
**Criticalness**, (krit'ik-al-nes) *n.* exactness; niceness; accuracy.  
**Criticise**, (krit'e-siz) *v. t.* to judge and remark with exactness.  
**Criticism**, (krit'e-sizm) *n.* the art or act of judging well; remark. [*examination.*]  
**Critique**, (kre-ték') *n.* critical.  
**Croak**, (krök) *n.* cry of a frog;—*v. i.* to utter a rough sound like a frog.  
**Croaker**, (krök'gr) *n.* a murmur.

**Croceous**, (krö'shē-us) *a.* like saffron; yellow.  
**Crock**, (krök) *n.* a pot; black matter on pots, kettles, &c.;—*n. t.* to blacken.  
**Crockery**, (krök'er-e) *n.* all kinds of coarse earthen ware.  
**Crocodile**, (krök'ō-dil) *n.* an amphibious animal of the lizard kind.  
**Crocus**, (krö'kus) *n.* an early spring-flower; saffron.  
**Croft**, (kröft) *n.* a little home-field.  
**Cromorna**, (kro-mor'na) *n.* an organ-stop.  
**Crone**, (krön) *n.* an old woman.  
**Crony**, (krön'e) *n.* an old acquaintance.  
**Crook**, (krök) *n.* a bend; a shepherd's staff;—*v. t.* or *i.* to bend.  
**Crooked**, (krök'ed) *pp.* or *a* [*pp.* pronounced krookt, and *a* krook'ed] bent; curving.  
**Crookedness**, (krök'ed-nes) *n.* state of being crooked; perverseness.  
**Crop**, (krop) *n.* the harvest; the stomach of a bird;—*v. t.* to cut off; to reap.  
**Croquet**, (krö-ke't) *n.* a capital out-door game for ladies and gentlemen.  
**Crosier**, (krö'zher) *n.* a bishop's pastoral staff.  
**Croset**, (kros'let) *n.* a small cross.  
**Cross**, (kros) *n.* a straight body crossing another; a gibbet; adversity;—*a.* a thwart; peevish;—*v. t.* to lay athwart; to cancel; to obstruct.  
**Cross-bill**, (kros'bil) *n.* a defendant's bill in chancery; a kind of bird.  
**Cross-bow**, (kros'bō) *n.* a bow for shooting arrows.  
**Cross-examine**, (kros-egz-am'-in) *v. t.* to examine by the opposite party.  
**Crossing**, (kros'ing) *ppr.* passing over;—*n.* place of passing. [*ishness.*]  
**Crossness**, (kros'nes) *n.* peevishness.  
**Cross-purpose**, (kros'pur-poz)

*n.* a contrary purpose enigma.  
**Cross-question**, (kros'kv-yun) *v. t.* to cross-examine.  
**Cross-road**, (kros'rōd) *n.* way or road that crosses another. [*form of a c.*]  
**Crosswise**, (kros'wiz) *ad.*  
**Crotch**, (kroch) *n.* the *ing* of a tree.  
**Crotchet**, (kroch'et) *n.* a *ing* of half a minim; a whist.  
**Croton-oil**, (krō-ton-oil) *n.* violent purgative obtained from the seeds of a *ing* of tropical plants.  
**Crouch**, (krouch) *v. i.* stoop low; to crouch.  
**Croup**, (krōop) *n.* a disease of the throat; buttocks.  
**Crow**, (krō) *n.* a black fowl; horse; ramp of a fowl.  
**Crowbar**, (krō'bar) *n.* a bar.  
**Crowd**, (krowd) *n.* a throng.  
**Crown**, (krōwn) *n.* a *ing* of a violin;—*v. t.* to press close; to urge;—*v. i.* to press together in a *ing*.  
**Crown**, (krōwn) *n.* top of head; a royal ornament; a garland; *v. t.* to invest with a crown.  
**Crown-glass**, (krōwn'glas) *n.* a fine glass for windows.  
**Crowning**, (krōwn'ing) *n.* of crowning; the finish.  
**Crucial**, (krō'she-al) *a.* transverse; intersecting.  
**Cruciate**, (krō'she-at) *a.* to torture.  
**Crucible**, (krō'se-bl) *n.* chemical vessel.  
**Crucifier**, (krō'se-fi-gr) *n.* one who crucifies.  
**Crucifix**, (krō'se-fiks) *n.* little cross; a painting of Christ on the cross.  
**Crucifixion**, (krō'se-fik-shun) *n.* a *ing* to a cross.  
**Cruciform**, (krō'se-form) *n.* in form of a cross.  
**Crucify**, (krō'se-fi) *v. t.*



fasten and put to death on a cross. [rough state.  
 Crude, (króód) *a.* in a raw or  
 Crudely, (króód'el-le) *ad.* with  
 rawness.  
 Crudity, (króód'e-te) *n.* un-  
 digested matter; immat-  
 urity. [void of pity.  
 Cruel, (króód'el) *a.* inhuman;  
 Cruelly, (króód'el-le) *ad.* in a  
 barbarous manner; in-  
 humanly. [humanity.  
 Cruelty, (króód'el-te) *n.* in-  
 crust, (króó'et) *n.* a vial for  
 sauces.  
 Cruise, (króóz) *v. i.* to rove  
 back and forth on the sea;  
 —*n.* a cruising voyage.  
 Cruiser, (króó'er) *n.* a per-  
 son or vessel that cruises.  
 Crumb, (krum) *n.* a fragment  
 or piece, as of bread.  
 Crumble, (krum'bl) *v. t.* to  
 break into small pieces; —  
*v. i.* to fall to decay.  
 Crummy, (krum'e) *a.* full of  
 crumbs.  
 Crump, (krump) *a.* crooked.  
 Crumplet, (krum'pet) *n.* a  
 soft cake.  
 Crumple, (krum'pl) *v. t.* to  
 draw into wrinkles.  
 Crupper, (krup'gr) *n.* a  
 leather to hold a saddle  
 back; buttocks of a horse;  
 —*v. t.* to put a crupper  
 on.  
 Crural, (króó'ral) *a.* pertain-  
 ing to the leg.  
 Crusade, (króó-sád') *n.* a mili-  
 tary expedition to recover  
 the holy land.  
 Crusader, (króó-sád'er) *n.* one  
 employed in a crusade.  
 Cruse, (króók) *n.* a small cup  
 or vial.  
 Cruset, (króó'set) *n.* a gold-  
 smith's crucible or melting  
 pot.  
 Crush, (krush) *v. t.* to bruise  
 or break by pressure; to  
 subdue; to ruin; —*n.* a  
 violent collision and bruising;  
 ruin.  
 Crust, (krust) *n.* a hard cov-  
 ering; —*v. t.* or *f.* to cover  
 with a hard case.  
 Crustaceous, (krus-tá'sh-us)  
*a.* having jointed shells, as  
 the lobster. [ishly.  
 Crustily, (krus'te'le) *ad.* peev-  
 ishly.  
 Crusty, (krus't'e) *a.* like  
 crust; snappish.  
 Crutch, (kruch) *n.* a staff for

cripples; —*v. t.* to support  
 on crutches.  
 Cry, (kri) *v. t.* or *f.* to call; to  
 weep; to proclaim; —*n.* a  
 bawling; outcry; yell; a  
 weeping.  
 Crypt, (kript) *n.* a cell or  
 chapel under a church.  
 Cryptic, (krip'tik) *a.* hidden;  
 secret.  
 Crystal, (kris'tal) *n.* a regular  
 solid transparent body; a  
 watch-glass.  
 Crystalline, (kris'tal-in) *a.* con-  
 sisting of crystal.  
 Crystallization, (kris-tal-iz-  
 á'shun) *n.* the process of  
 forming crystals.  
 Crystallize, (kris'tal-iz) *v. t.*  
 or *f.* to form into crystals.  
 Crystallography, (kris-tal-  
 log'ra-fe) *n.* the science of  
 crystallization.  
 Cub, (kub) *n.* the young of  
 many beasts, as the dog.  
 Cubature, (kub'a-túr) *n.* the  
 finding the exact cubit  
 contents of a body.  
 Cube, (kub) *n.* a regular solid  
 body with  
 six equal  
 sides; the  
 third power  
 of a root.



Cube, (kub) *n.* a regular solid  
 body with  
 six equal  
 sides; the  
 third power  
 of a root.  
 Cubeb, (kub'eb) *n.* a small  
 spicy berry.  
 Cubic, (kub'ik) *a.* having the  
 form of a cube.  
 Cubiform, (kub'e-form) *a.* in  
 form of a cube.  
 Cubit, (kub'it) *n.* the fore  
 arm; measure of a man's  
 arm from the elbow to the  
 wrist, 18 inches.  
 Cubital, (kub'it-al) *a.* con-  
 taining a cubit.  
 Cuboidal, (kub-oid'al) *a.* hav-  
 ing nearly the shape of a  
 cube.  
 Cuckold, (kuk'old) *n.* hus-  
 band of an adulteress.  
 Cucumber, (kú'kum-ber) *n.*  
 a garden plant.  
 Cucurbit, (kú'kur-bit) *n.* a  
 chemical vessel like a  
 gourd.  
 Cud, (kud) *n.* a portion of  
 food or of tobacco chewed.  
 Cuddle, (kud'dl) *v. t.* to lie  
 close or snug.  
 Cuddy, (kud'de) *n.* a ship's  
 cabin.  
 Cudgel, (kud'jel) *n.* a thick

heavy stick; —*v. t.* to beat  
 with a stick. [of a thing.  
 Cue, (ku) *n.* the end or tail  
 Cue, (kuf) *n.* a blow; part of  
 a sleeve; —*v. t.* to strike  
 with the fist. [plate.  
 Cuirass, (kwe-ras') *n.* a breast-  
 Cuirassier, (kwe-ras-ér) *n.* a  
 soldier armed with a cui-  
 rass.  
 Culinary, (kú'lin-ar-e) *a.* be-  
 longing to the kitchen.  
 Cull, (kul) *v. t.* to select from  
 others. [strainer.  
 Cullender, (kul'en-der) *n.* a  
 Cullion, (kul'yun) *n.* a mean  
 fellow. [a woman.  
 Cully, (kul'le) *n.* the dupe of  
 Culm, (kulm) *n.* the stem of  
 grasses; a kind of coal.  
 Culminate, (kul'min-át) *v. t.*  
 to be in the meridian.  
 Culmination, (kul'min-á'-  
 shun) *n.* most elevated po-  
 sition. [faulty; blamable.  
 Culpable, (kulp'a-bl) *a.*  
 Culpability, (kulp-a-bl'e-te)  
*n.* blamableness; faulti-  
 ness; guilt. [with blame.  
 Culpably, (kulp'a-ble) *ad.*  
 Culprit, (kul'prit) *n.* one ar-  
 raigned for a crime.  
 Cultivable, (kul'te-va-bl) *a.*  
 that may be tilled.  
 Cultivate, (kul'te-vát) *v. t.* to  
 till; to dress; to foster; to  
 ameliorate.  
 Cultivated, (kul'te-vát-ed)  
*pp.* or *a.* improved or raised  
 by culture.  
 Cultivation, (kul'te-vá'shun)  
*n.* improvement by tillage,  
 or by study.  
 Cultivator, (kul'te-vát-gr) *n.*  
 one who tills.  
 Culture, (kul'túr) *n.* act of  
 cultivating.  
 Culvert, (kul'vart) *n.* an  
 arched drain. [dove-tail.  
 Culvertail, (kul'ver-tál) *n.*  
 Cumber, (kum'ber) *v. t.* to  
 clog; to burden.  
 Cumberstone, (kum'ber-sum)  
*a.* burdensome.  
 Cumberstoneness, (kum'ber-  
 sum-nes) *n.* the quality of  
 being cumberstone.  
 Cumberance, (kum'brans) *n.*  
 burden; clog.  
 Cumbrous, (kum'brus) *a.*  
 troublesome; oppressive.  
 Cumin, (kum'in) *n.* the bitter  
 aromatic seed of an annual  
 plant of that name.

Cumulate, (kum'ū-lāt) *v. t.* to heap.

Cumulative, (kum'ū-lāt-iv) *a.* augmenting by addition.

Cuneal, (kū'ne-al) *a.* shaped like a wedge.

Cunning, (kun'ing) *a.* artful; crafty;—*n.* art; skill; craft; artifice. [with art.]

Cunningly, (kun'ing-le) *ad.*

Cup, (kup) *n.* a drinking vessel;—*v. t.* to procure a discharge of blood by scarifying and applying a cupping glass.

Cupboard, (kup'bōrd, kub'bōrd) *n.* a case or inclosure with shelves for cups, plates, &c.

Cupel, (kū'pel) *n.* a little cup.

Cupellation, (kū'pel-lā'shun) *n.* the process of refining metals.

Cupidity, (kū'pid'e-te) *n.* inordinate desire, particularly of wealth.

Cupola, (kū'pō-lā) *n.* a dome; an arch-  
roof;  
pi. Cu-  
polas.

Cupreous, (kū'pre-us) *a.* of or like copper.

Cur, (kur) *n.* a dog; a snappish fellow.

Curable, (kūr'a-bl) *a.* that may be cured.

Curacao, (kū-rā-sō') *n.* a cordial flavoured with orange-peel and spices.

Curacy, (kū'rā-se) *n.* office of a curate. [priest.]

Curate, (kū'rāt) *n.* a parish

Curative, (kū'rāt-iv) *a.* tending to cure. [guardian.]

Curator, (kū'rāt'er) *n.* a

Curb, (kurb) *v. t.* to keep in subjection;—*n.* part of a

bridle; box round a well; restraint. [milk.]

Curd, (kurd) *n.* coagulated

Curdle, (kurd'l) *v. t.* to coagulate;—*v. i.* to cause to coagulate or thicken.

Cure, (kūr) *n.* remedy; a

healing;—*v. t.* to restore to health; to salt and dry.

Curless, (kūr'les) *a.* incurable.

Curfew, (kur'fū) *n.* an even-

Curiosity, (kū-re-s'e-te) *n.*

great inquisitiveness; a rarity.

Curioso, (kū-re-s'ō) *n.* one who loves new and rare things. [tive; nice.]

Curious, (kū're-us) *a.* inquisi-

Curiously, (kū're-us-le) *ad.* inquisitively; neatly; artfully.

Cur, (kur) *n.* a ringlet of hair;—*v. t.* or *i.* to form or bend into ringlets.

Curliness, (kur'le-nes) *n.* state of being curly.

Curly, (kur'le) *a.* having curls.

Curmudgeon, (kur-mu'jun) *n.* a miser; a churl.

Currant, (kur'ant) *n.* a shrub and its fruit.

Currency, (kur'en-se) *n.* circulation; paper passing for money.

Current, (kur'ent) *a.* circulating; common; now passing;—*n.* a stream; course.

Currently, (kur'ent-le) *ad.* with general reception; fashionably.

Currentness, (kur'ent-nes) *n.* circulation; fluency.

Currie, (kur'e-kl) *n.* a chaise of two wheels for two horses.

Currier, (kur'e-er) *n.* a dresser of tanned leather.

Curry, (kur'e) *v. t.* to rub and clean.

Currycomb, (kur'e-kōm) *n.* a comb to clean horses.

Curse, (kurs) *v. t.* to wish evil to;—*n.* a wish of evil; execration.

Cursed, (kurst) *pp.* execrated.

Cursed, (kurs'ed) *a.* deserving a curse; vexatious; hateful. [hasty.]

Cursive, (kur'siv) *a.* flowing;

Cursorily, (kur'sor-e-le) *ad.* in a cursory manner; hastily. [slight.]

Cursory, (kur'sor-e) *a.* hasty;

Curt, (kurt) *a.* short; brief; concise.

Curtail, (kur-tāl') *v. t.* to cut short; to abridge; to cut off.

Curtain, (kur'tin) *n.* a hanging cloth for a bed or window;—*v. t.* to inclose or furnish with a curtain.

Curtly, (kurt'le) *ad.* shortly; concisely. [curved; bent.]

Curvated, (kurv'āt-ed) *a.*

Curvation, (act of bend

Curvature, (curve.

Curve, (kur

inflected;—bent;—*v. t.* bend.

Curvilinear, (a. having a

Curvity, (kur state.

Cushat, (koo dove.

Cushion, (ko low for a

furnish with

Cusp, (kusp) the new m

Cuspidal, (kt ing in a poi

Custard, (kun position of

sugar.

Custodian, (one who be

public buil

Custody, (k keeping or

prisonment

Custom, (kui ual practic

Customarily, (le) *ad.* habi

Customary, (conformabl

Customer, (k accustomed

shop.

Custom-house (house) *n.* tl

duties are

Customs, (k duties on

or exported

Cut, (kut) *v. i*

*pp.* cut) to

to chop;—

gash; a slic

Cutaneous, (relating to

Cuticle, (kū outermost

body.

Cuticular, (f no deeper t

Cutlass, (kut curving sw

Cutler, (kut' of knives.

Cutlery, (kut

ticles made

Cutlet, (ku

piece of)



r, (kut'gr) n. a swift



ng, (kut'ing) a. severe;  
gent;—n. a piece cut off.  
ater, (kut'waw-ter) n.  
fore part of a ship's  
w. [round of time.  
, (si'ki) n. a circle;  
, (si'kli) a. pertaining  
cycle.  
id, (si'kloid) n. a geo-  
rical curve.  
idal, (si'kloid'al) a. per-  
ting to a cycloid.  
metry, (si'klom'e-tre) n.  
of measuring cycles.  
pean, (si'klō-pē'an) a.

pertaining to the Cyclops;  
vast.

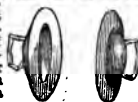
Cyclopedia, (si'klō-pē'de-a) n.

a body or circle of sciences.  
Cyclops, (si'klops) n. sing. and  
pl. in *fabulous history*, a  
class of giants.

Cylinder, (sil'in-der) n. a  
long circular body of uni-  
form diameter.

Cylindrical, (sil'in'drik-al) a.  
of the nature of a cylinder.

Cymbal, (sim'bal) n. an in-  
stru-  
ment  
of mu-  
sic of  
a cir-  
cular  
form  
like a  
dish.



Cynical, (sin'ik-al) a. surly;  
snarling; satirical.

Cynic, (sin'ik) n. a morose  
man.

Cynicism, (sin'e-sizm) n. a

morose contempt of the  
pleasures and acts of life.

Cynosure, (sin'o-shōór, si'no-  
shōór) n. the star nearest  
the north pole; that which  
attracts.

Cyprian, (sip're-an) a. be-  
longing to the isle of Cy-  
prus; a term applied to a  
lewd woman.

Cyprus, (si'prus) n. a thick  
stuff, black and trans-  
parent.

Cyriologic, (sir'e-o-loj'ik) a.  
relating to capital letters.

Cyst, (sist) n. a bag in animal  
bodies inclosing matter.

Cystic, (sist'ik) a. contained  
in a bag.

Cytherean, (sith-e-rē'an) a.  
belonging to Venus.

Czar, (zar) n. title of the  
emperor of Russia.

Czarina, (zā-rē'na) n. the  
empress of Russia.

Czarowitz, (zar'ō-vits) n. title  
of the eldest son of the Czar.

## D.

(dab) v. i. to hit gently  
h the hand or with  
something moist;—n. a  
w with something moist.  
de, (dab'bi) v. i. to play  
water;—v. t. to sprinkle.  
der, (dab'blgr) n. one  
o dabbles.  
ter, (dab'ster) n. one  
o is expert. [fish.  
, (dās) n. a small river.  
yl, (dak'til) n. a poetical  
t of one long and two  
rt syllables.

Daddy, (dad, dad's) n.  
hild's term for father.

dil, (dad'ō-dil) n. a plant.

er, (dag'gr) n. a short  
rd. [the dirt.

le, (dag'l) v. t. to trail in  
erretotype, (dag'er'ō-tip)  
picture taken by means  
light thrown on a sur-  
e covered with the iodid  
silver.

ia, (dal'ō-a) n. a plant  
t bears a large beautiful  
apound flower, of every  
isty of colour.

r, (dā'le) a. being every  
;—ad. every day; day  
day.

Daintily, (dān'te-le) ad. nicely;  
deliciously.

Dainty, (dān'te) a. nice; fas-  
tidious;—n. a nice bit;  
delicacy.

Dairy, (dā're) n. the place  
where milk is set; the  
making of butter and  
cheese.

Dale, (dāl) n. a space between  
hills; a vale.

Dalliance, (dal'le-ans) n. act  
of fondness; mutual em-  
brace.

Dally, (dal'le) v. t. to delay;  
to trifle with; to fondle.

Dam, (dam) n. the mother of  
brutes; a bank to confine  
water;—v. t. to confine or  
shut in water by dams.

Damage, (dam'aj) n. injury;  
hurt;—v. t. to injure; to  
hurt.

Damageable, (dam'aj-a-bl) a.  
liable to receive damage.

Damask, (dam'ask) n. a silk  
woven with flowers;—v. t.  
to weave flowered work on  
stuffs.

Damasked, (dam'askt) pp. or  
a. woven into dowers.

Damaskeen, (dam'-ask-ēn')

v. t. to fill incisions in iron  
or steel with gold or silver  
wire.

Dame, (dām) n. a lady; a  
woman.

Damn, (dam) v. t. to condemn.

Damnable, (dam'na-bl) a. de-  
serving damnation; odious.

Damnably, (dam'na-ble) ad.  
so as to incur damnation.

Damnation, (dam'na'shun)  
n. sentence to everlasting  
punishment.

Damnatory, (dam'na-tor-e)  
a. tending to condemn.

Damp, (damp) a. moist;  
humid; watery;—n. moist  
air; fog;—v. t. to wet; to  
dispirit.

Damper, (damp'gr) n. a valve  
to stop air; that which  
damps. [humid.

Dampish, (damp'ish) a. moist;

Dampness, (damp'nes) n.

humidity.

Damps, (damps) n. pl. noxi-  
ous exhalations. [maiden.

Damsel, (dam'zel) n. a young  
Damsel, (dam'zn) n. a small  
black plum.

Dance, (dāns) v. t. to leap; to  
move to music with varied

motions of the feet;—*n.* a leaping and stepping to the sound of music. [dances.]

**Dancer**, (dāns'gr) *n.* one who dances.  
**Dandelion**, (dan-de-lī'un) *n.* the plant lion's tooth or taraxacum.

**Dandle**, (dan'dl) *n.* one that dandles;—*v. t.* to shake on the knee; to fondle.

**Dandruff**, (dan'druf) *n.* scurf on the head. [coxcumb.]

**Dandy**, (dan'de) *n.* a fop; a dandyism, (dan'de-izm) *n.* the peculiarities of a dandy.

**Danger**, (dān'jer) *n.* exposure to risk.

**Dangerous**, (dān'jer-us) *a.* full of danger.

**Dangerously**, (dān'jer-us-le) *ad.* with danger or hazard.

**Dangle**, (dang'gl) *v. i.* to hang loose.

**Dangler**, (dang'gler) *n.* one who hangs about women.

**Dank**, (dang'k) *a.* moist; humid; damp. [tive.]

**Dapper**, (dap'gr) *a.* little; ac-

**Dapple**, (dap'pl) *a.* of various colours. [gated with spots.]

**Dappled**, (dap'ld) *a.* variegated.

**Dare**, (dār) *v. i.* [pres. durat.] to have courage; to venture;—*v. t.* to challenge; to defy; to venture.

**Daring**, (dār'ing) *a.* having great courage. [boldly.]

**Daringly**, (dār'ing-le) *ad.*

**Dark**, (dārk) *a.* wanting light; obscure;—*n.* darkness; gloom.

**Darken**, (dārk'n) *v. t.* to make dark;—*v. i.* to grow dark.

**Darkish**, (dārk'ish) *a.* rather dark; dusky. [ly; blindly.]

**Darkly**, (dārk'le) *ad.* obscurely.

**Darkness**, (dārk'nes) *n.* want of light; infernal gloom.

**Darksome**, (dārk'sum) *a.* void of light; gloomy.

**Darling**, (dār'ling) *a.* dearly beloved;—*n.* one much loved.

**Darn**, (dārn) *v. t.* to mend holes in clothes.

**Dart**, (dārt) *n.* a pointed missile weapon;—*v. t.* or *i.* to thrust; to fly as a dart.

**Dash**, (dash) *v. t.* to strike against; to blot out;—*n.* a slight infusion; this mark (—); a blow; flourish; parade.

**Dastard**, (das'tard) *n.* one

who meanly shrinks from danger. [meanly timid.]

**Dastardly**, (das'tard-le) *a.*

**Data**, (dā'ta) *n. pl.* propositions given and admitted.

**Date**, (dāt) *n.* the time of an event; the fruit of the palm-tree;—*v. t.* to note the time. [no date.]

**Dateless**, (dāt'les) *a.* having no date.

**Dative**, (dāt'iv) *a.* or *n.* the third of the six Latin cases.

**Daub**, (dawb) *v. t.* to smear with mortar; to paint coarsely. [dāns.]

**Dauber**, (dawb'er) *n.* one that daubers. [dāns.]

**Daubery**, (dawb'gr-e) *n.* coarse painting.

**Dauby**, (dawb'e) *a.* sticky; ropy; glutinous.

**Daughter**, (daw'ter) *n.* a female child.

**Daughterly**, (daw'ter-le) *ad.* becoming a daughter.

**Daunt**, (dānt) *v. t.* to check by fear of danger.

**Dauntless**, (dānt'les) *a.* fearless; intrepid.

**Dauphin**, (daw'fin, dō-fang') *n.* eldest son of the king of France.

**Dawn**, (dawn) *v. i.* to begin to grow light;—*n.* break of day; beginning; first rise.

**Day**, (dā) *n.* the time from sunrise to sunset; the 24 hours.

**Day-book**, (dā'book) *n.* a journal of accounts.

**Daybreak**, (dā'brak) *n.* first appearance of day.

**Daylight**, (dā'lit) *n.* the light of the sun. [umpire.]

**Daysman**, (dāz'man) *n.* an umpire.

**Day-spring**, (dā'spring) *n.* the dawn. [ing star.]

**Day-star**, (dā'stār) *n.* the morning star.

**Daze**, (dāz) *v. t.* to dazzle.

**Dazzle**, (dāz'l) *v. t.* to overpower with light or splendour. [officer.]

**Deacon**, (dē'kn) *n.* a church officer.

**Deaconship**, (dē'kn-ship) *n.* the office of a deacon.

**Dead**, (ded) *a.* destitute of life;—*n.* stillness; gloom; silence.

**Deaden**, (ded'n) *v. t.* to weaken; to make lifeless.

**Dead-lift**, (ded'lift) *n.* a lift with unaided strength.

**Dead-light**, (ded'lit) *n.* a strong shutter for a cabin window.

**Deadliness**, (de-dān'les) *n.* quality of being dead.

**Deadly**, (ded'le) *a.* deadly.

**Deadness**, (ded'nes) *n.* want of life. [sen.]

**Deaf**, (def) *a.* deaf.

**Deafen**, (def'n) *v. t.* to render deaf; to render deaf.

**Deaf-mute**, (de-fē'mūt) *n.* one who is both deaf and dumb.

**Deafness**, (def'nes) *n.* want of the ability to hear.

**Deal**, (dēl) *n.* a quantity; boards;—*v. t.* [p.] to distribute; to deal.

**Dealer**, (dēl'er) *n.* one who deals.

**Dean**, (den) *n.* dignitary of a church.

**Deanery**, (den'gri) *n.* the office of a dean.

**Dear**, (dēr) *a.* of great value; beloved; beloved.

**Dearlily**, (dēr'le) *ad.*

**Dearness**, (dēr'nes) *n.* price.

**Dearth**, (derth) *n.* want of life.

**Death**, (deθ) *n.* want of life.

**Death-bed**, (deθ'bed) *n.* the bed of a dying person.

**Deathless**, (deθ'les) *a.* immortal.

**Deathlike**, (deθ'lik) *a.* resembling death.

**Death-warrant**, (deθ'warr'nt) *n.* a warrant for execution.

**Debar**, (de-bār) *v.* to prevent from entering.

**Debar**, (de-bār) *v.* to prevent from entering.

**Debase**, (de-bās) *v.* to lower; to degrade; to adulterate. [n. de.]

**Debasement**, (de-bāse'mēt) *n.* the act of debasing.

**Debase**, (de-bās) *v.* to lower; to degrade; to adulterate. [n. de.]

**Debatable**, (de-bāt'əbəl) *a.* disputable.

**Debate**, (de-bāt) *v.* to dispute; to discuss; to discuss.

**Debater**, (de-bāt'ə) *n.* one who debates.

**Debauch**, (de-bawč) *n.* a dissipation; a dissipation.

**Debauch**, (de-bawč) *v.* to dissipate; to dissipation.

**Debauchee**, (de-bawč'ē) *n.* a dissipated person; a rascal.

Debauchery, (dē-bawch'gr-e) *n.* lowliness.

Debenture, (dē-bent'ūr) *n.* a writing acknowledging a debt.

Debilitate, (dē-bil'it-āt) *v. t.* to weaken.

Debility, (dē-bil'ē-te) *n.* feebleness.

Debit, (deb'it) *n.* the debtor side of an account-book; — *v. t.* to charge with debt.

Debonair, (deb-ō-nār) *a.* elegant; well-bred; genteel.

Debouch, (dē-bōōsh') *v. t.* to issue out, as troops.

Debris, (dā-brē') *n.* ruins; fragments of rocks.

Debt, (det) *n.* what is due.

Debtor, (det'gr) *n.* one who owes. [appearance.]

Debut, (dā-bōō') *n.* a first step.

Decade, (dek'ād) *n.* the number of ten.

Decadence, (dē-kā'dens) *n.* state of decay.

Decagon, (dek'a-gon) *n.* a figure of ten sides and ten angles.

Decalogue, (dek'a-log) *n.* the ten commandments.

Decamp, (dē-kamp') *v. t.* to depart from a camp; to march off.

Decampment, (dē-kamp'-ment) *n.* act of marching off.

Decangular, (dek-ang'gū-lgr) *a.* having ten angles.

Decant, (dē-kant') *v. t.* to pour off or out.

Decantation, (dē-kant'-ā-shun) *n.* act of decanting.

Decanter, (dē-kant'gr) *n.* a glass vessel. [to behead.]

Decapitate, (dē-kap'it-āt) *v. t.* to cut off the head.

Decay, (dē-kā') *n.* a falling off; decline; — *v. t.* to decline; to wither.

Decase, (dē-sē'sm) *n.* departure from life; death; — *v. t.* to depart from life.

Deceased, (dē-sēst') *a.* departed from life; dead.

Decert, (dē-sēt') *n.* device intended to deceive.

Deceitful, (dē-sēt'fool) *a.* full of guile.

Deceitfully, (dē-sēt'fool-le) *ad.* in a deceitful manner; fraudulently.

Deceivable, (dē-sēv'a-bl) *a.* liable to be deceived.

Deceive, (dē-sēv') *v. t.* to mislead the mind.

Deceiver, (dē-sēv'gr) *n.* one that deceives or misleads.

December, (dē-sem'ber) *n.* the twelfth or last month of the year.

Decempedal, (dē-sem'pe-dal) *a.* ten feet in length.

Decency, (dē-sen-se) *n.* fitness; propriety; modesty.

Decennial, (dē-sen'e-al) *a.* continuing ten years.

Decent, (dē-sent) *a.* suitable or becoming.

Decently, (dē'sent-le) *ad.* fitly; properly.

Deception, (dē-sep'shun) *n.* act of deceiving; cheat; fraud.

Deceptive, (dē-sep'tiv) *a.* tending to deceive; deceitful; false. [deceitful.]

Deceptious, (dē-sep'she-us) *a.* Deception, (dē-sep'shun) *n.* a pulling or plucking off.

Decidable, (dē-sid'a-bl) *a.* that may be decided.

Decide, (dē-sid') *v. t. or i.* to determine; to finish.

Decided, (dē-sid'ed) *a.* clear; resolute.

Decidedly, (dē-sid'ed-le) *ad.* with determination; fixedly.

Deciduous, (dē-sid'u-us) *a.* falling in autumn.

Decimal, (des'e-mal) *a.* tenth; — *n.* a tenth.

Decimate, (des'e-māt) *v. t.* to take one in every ten.

Decimation, (des'e-mā'shun) *n.* the taking of every tenth.

Decipher, (dē-si'fer) *v. t.* to explain ciphers; to unravel.

Decipherer, (dē-si'fer-gr) *n.* one who decipheres or unravels. [termination.]

Decision, (dē-si'zh'un) *a.* decisive, (dē-si'v) *a.* that determines. [conclusively.]

Decisively, (dē-si'siv-le) *ad.* Decisory, (dē-si'sor-e) *a.* able to decide.

Deck, (dek) *v. t.* to dress; to adorn; to set off or embellish; — *n.* the floor of a ship.

Decking, (dek'ing) *n.* act of adorning; that which adorns.

Decclaim, (dē-klām') *v. t.* to speak an oration; to harangue.

Declaimer, (dē-klām'gr) *n.* one who declaims.

Declamation, (dek-la-mā'shun) *n.* a harangue.

Declamatory, (dē-klam'a-tor-e) *a.* in the style of declamation.

Declaration, (dek-la-rā'shun) *n.* affirmation.

Declarative, (dē-klar'a-tiv) *a.* that declares.

Declare, (dē-klār') *v. t. or i.* to make known; to affirm; to assert.

Declension, (dē-klēn'shun) *n.* tendency to fall; variation of nouns.

Declinable, (dē-klīn'a-bl) *a.* that may be grammatically varied.

Declination, (dek-līn-ā'shun) *n.* act of declining a word.

Decline, (dē-klīn') *v. t.* to fail; to decay; — *v. i.* to shun; to refuse; — *n.* decay; diminution.

Declivitous, (dē-kliv'it-us) *a.* sloping; not precipitous.

Declivity, (dē-kliv'e-te) *n.* inclination or obliquity downward.

Decoct, (dē-kokt') *v. t.* to boil; to seethe; to digest; to invigorate.

Decoction, (dē-kok'shun) *n.* preparation made by boiling. [behead.]

Decollate, (dē-kol'āt) *v. t.* to decollation, (dē-kol-ā'shun) *n.* the act of beheading.

Decompose, (dē-kom-pōz') *v. t.* to resolve into original elements.

Decomposite, (dē-kom-pōz'it) *a.* compounded a second time.

Decomposition, (dē-kom-pō-zish'un) *n.* resolution or separation into parts.

Decomound, (dē-kom-pōund') *v. t.* to compound a second time.

Decorate, (dek-ō-rāt) *v. t.* to adorn; to embellish.

Decoration, (dek-ō-rā'shun) *n.* embellishment.

Decorative, (dek-ō-rāt-iv) *a.* fitted to adorn.

Decorous, (dē-kō-rus) *a.* becoming; behaving with decorum.

Decorously, (dē-kō-rus-le) *ad.* decently; becomingly.

Decorticate, (dē-kor'tē-kāt)

motions of the feet;—*n.* a leaping and stepping to the sound of music. [*dances.*]

**Dancer**, (dāns'gr) *n.* one who Dandelion, (dan-de-li'un) *n.* the plant lion's tooth or taraxacum.

**Dandle**, (dān'dl) *n.* one that dandles;—*v. t.* to shake on the knee; to fondle.

**Dandruff**, (dān'druf) *n.* scurf on the head. [*coxcomb.*]

**Dandy**, (dān'de) *n.* a fop; a Dandyism, (dān'de-izm) *n.* the peculiarities of a dandy. [*sure to risk.*]

**Danger**, (dān'jer) *n.* exposure. Dangerous, (dān'jer-us) *a.* full of danger.

**Dangerously**, (dān'jer-us-le) *ad.* with danger or hazard. Dangle, (dāng'gl) *v. t.* to hang loose.

**Dangler**, (dāng'gler) *n.* one who hangs about women. Dank, (dāngk) *a.* moist; humid; damp. [*tive.*]

**Dapper**, (dap'er) *a.* little; acc-

**Dapple**, (dap'l) *a.* of various colours. [*gated with spots.*]

**Dappled**, (dap'ld) *a.* variegated. Dare, (dār) *v. i.* [*pref. durst*] to have courage; to venture;—*v. t.* to challenge; to defy; to venture.

**Daring**, (dār'ing) *a.* having great courage. [*boldly.*]

**Daringly**, (dār'ing-le) *ad.* Dark, (dārk) *a.* wanting light; obscure;—*n.* darkness; gloom.

**Darken**, (dārk'n) *v. t.* to make dark;—*v. i.* to grow dark.

**Darkish**, (dārk'ish) *a.* rather dark; dusky. [*ly; blindly.*]

**Darkly**, (dārk'le) *ad.* obscure. Darkness, (dārk'nes) *n.* want of light; infernal gloom.

**Darksome**, (dārk'sum) *a.* void of light; gloomy.

**Darling**, (dār'ling) *a.* dearly beloved;—*n.* one much loved.

**Darn**, (dārn) *v. t.* to mend holes in clothes.

**Dart**, (dārt) *n.* a pointed missile weapon;—*v. t.* or *i.* to thrust; to fly as a dart.

**Dash**, (dash) *v. t.* to strike against; to blot out;—*n.* a slight infusion; this mark (—); a blow; flourish; parade.

**Dastard**, (das'terd) *n.* one

who meanly shrinks from danger. [*meanly timid.*]

**Dastardly**, (das'terd-le) *a.* Data, (dā'ta) *n. pl.* propositions given and admitted.

**Date**, (dāt) *n.* the time of an event; the fruit of the palm-tree;—*v. t.* to note the time. [*no date.*]

**Dateless**, (dāt'les) *a.* having

**Dative**, (dāt'iv) *a.* or *n.* the third of the six Latin cases.

**Daub**, (dawb) *v. t.* to smear with mortar; to paint coarsely. [*daubs.*]

**Dauber**, (dawb'er) *n.* one that

**Daubery**, (dawb'gr-e) *n.* coarse painting.

**Dauby**, (dawb'e) *a.* sticky; ropy; glutinous.

**Daughter**, (daw'tgr) *n.* a female child.

**Daughterly**, (daw'ter-le) *ad.* becoming a daughter.

**Daunt**, (dānt) *v. t.* to check by fear of danger.

**Dauntless**, (dānt'les) *a.* fearless; intrepid.

**Dauphin**, (daw'fin, dō-fāng') *n.* eldest son of the king of France.

**Dawn**, (dawn) *v. i.* to begin to grow light;—*n.* break of day; beginning; first rise.

**Day**, (dā) *n.* the time from sunrise to sunset; the 24 hours.

**Day-book**, (dā'book) *n.* a journal of accounts.

**Daybreak**, (dā'brāk) *n.* first appearance of day.

**Daylight**, (dā'lit) *n.* the light of the sun. (umpire.

**Daysman**, (dāz'man) *n.* an

**Day-spring**, (dā'spring) *n.* the dawn. [*ing star.*]

**Day-star**, (dā'stār) *n.* the morning star.

**Daze**, (dāz) *v. t.* to daze.

**Dazzle**, (dāz'l) *v. t.* to overpower with light or splendour. [*officer.*]

**Deacon**, (dē'kn) *n.* a church

**Deaconship**, (dē'kn-ship) *n.* the office of a deacon.

**Dead**, (ded) *a.* destitute of life;—*n.* stillness; gloom; silence.

**Deaden**, (ded'n) *v. t.* to weaken; to make lifeless.

**Dead-lift**, (ded'lift) *n.* a lift with unaided strength.

**Dead-light**, (ded'lit) *n.* a strong shutter for a cabin window.

**Deadline**, (ded

**quality of bel**

**Deadly**, (ded'le

**Deadness**, (ded'

**of life.** [*sem*

**Deaf**, (def) *a.*

**Deafen**, (def'n)

**deaf**; to rend

**pervious to so**

**Deaf-mute**, (def

**who is both de**

**Deafness**, (def't

**of the ability**

**Deal**, (del) *n.* a

**tity; boards, d**

**tion**;—*v. t.* [*pn*

**distribute; to**

**Dealer**, (del'er)

**Dean**, (den) *n.*

**dignitary of a**

**Deanery**, (den'g

**of a dean.**

**Dear**, (dēr) *a.* coo

**value; beloved;**

**beloved.**

**Dearlly**, (dēr'le)

**Dearthness**, (dēr'

**price.**

**Dearth**, (derth

**Death**, (deth) *n.*

**tion of life.**

**Death-bed**, (deth

**of a dying pers**

**Deathless**, (deth

**mortal.**

**Deathlike**, (deth

**sembling death**

**Death-warrant**, (

**ant) n.** a war

**execution.**

**Debar**, (dē-bar') *n.*

**from entering.**

**Debark**, (dē-bark

**embark.**

**Debase**, (dē-bās')

**grade; to adu**

**vitiate.** [*n. d*

**Debasement**, (d

**Debasing**, (dē-bās'

**ing to lower or**

**Debatable**, (dē-

**disputable.**

**Debate**, (dē-bāt')

**dispute; to d**

**public discuss**

**Debater**, (dē-bāt

**who debates.**

**Debauch**, (dē-bav

**restrained in**

**the appetites;**

**rupt.**

**Debauchee**, (dē-

**drunkard; a**

a. certainty of extent or of signification.

Definition, (def-e-nish'un) n. explanation in words.

Definitive, (de-fin'it-iv) a. determine; final;—n. that which ascertains or defines.

Definitively, (de-fin'it-iv-le) ad. positively.

Deflagrate, (de-fla'gra-bl) a. combustible. [to burn.]

Deflagration, (de-fla-gra'shun) n. a rapid and sparkling combustion.

Deflect, (de-flekt') v. i. or t. to turn aside.

Deflection, (de-flek'shun) n. a turning; deviation.

Defoliation, (def-fō-rā'shun) n. act of defolouring.

Deflower, (de-flour') v. t. to ravish. [a flowing down.]

Defluxion, (de-fluk'shun) n. Defoliation, (de-fō-le-a'shun) n. the fall of the leaf.

Deforce, (de-fōrs') v. t. to keep out of possession by force. [mar; to disfigure.]

Deform, (de-form') v. t. to deform, (de-form'd) a. ugly.

Deformity, (de-form'e-te) n. an unnatural shape; ugliness.

Defraud, (de-frawd') v. t. to cheat. [or pay.]

Defray, (de-fra') v. t. to bear

Defunct, (de-fungkt') a. deceased; dead.

Defy, (de-fi') v. t. to dare; to challenge; to set at naught.

Degeneracy, (de-jen'er-a-se) n. decline in good qualities; meanness.

Degenerate, (de-jen'er-at) a. having declined in natural or moral worth;—v. t. to decline in virtue; to grow wild.

Degenerateness, (de-jen'er-at-ness) n. a degenerate state.

Degeneration, (de-jen'er-a'shun) n. a growing worse.

Deglutinate, (de-gloo'tin-at) v. t. to unglue.

Deglutition, (deg-lōō-tish'un) n. act or power of swallowing.

Degradation, (deg-ra-da'shun) n. a depriving of rank; degeneracy.

Degrade, (de-grād) a. t. to deprive of rank or title; to lessen.

Degraded, (de-grād'ed) pp. or a. reduced in rank; lowered.

Degree, (de-grē') n. a stop; extent; the 360th part of a circle.

Dehortation, (de-hor-tā'shun) n. dissuasion.

Deification, (de-if-ik-a'shun) n. the act of enrolling among deities.

Deiform, (de'e-form) a. of a godlike form.

Deify, (de'e-fi) v. t. to exalt to the rank of deity.

Deign, (dān) v. i. to condescend;—v. t. to grant.

Deism, (de'izm) n. a denial of revelation.

Deist, (de'ist) n. one who denies a revelation from God.

Deistical, (de-ist'ik-al) a. pertaining to deism. [God.]

Deity, (de'it-e) n. Godhead; Deject, (de-jekt') v. t. to dispirit; to discourage.

Dejected, (de-jekt'ed) a. cast down. [melancholy.]

Dejection, (de-jek'shun) n. Delay, (de-lā') v. t. to put off; to detain;—n. hindrance; detention; a stay or stop.

Dele, (de-le) v. t. to blot out.

Deleble, (de-le-bl) a. that may be effaced. [delightful.]

Delectable, (de-lekt'a-bl) a. Delegate, (del'e-gāt) v. t. to send away;—n. a deputy.

Delegation, (del'e-gā'shun) n. a sending away; persons delegated.

Deleterious, (del-e-tā're-us) a. destructive; highly injurious. [glaze.]

Deif, (delf) n. earthen wa.

Deliberate, (de-lib'er-at) v. or t. to weigh in the mind; to hesitate;—a. circumspect. [ad. slowly.]

Deliberately, (de-lib'er-at-le) v. t. to weigh the mind; slowness.

Deliberative, (de-lib'er-at-iv) a. apt to consider.

Delicacy, (del'e-ka-se) n. refinement of sensibility or taste.

Delicate, (del'e-kāt) a. nice; pleasing to the taste; effeminate.

Delicately, (del'e-kāt-le) ad. with nicety; daintily.

Delicious, (de-li-sh'e-us) a.

sweet to the palate or other sense.

Delight, (de-lit') n. great joy or pleasure;—v. t. to give pleasure to.

Delighted, (de-lit'ed) a. greatly pleased.

Delightful, (de-lit'ful) a. very pleasant.

Delightfully, (de-lit'ful-le) ad. charmingly.

Delineament, (de-lin'e-a-ment) n. representation by delineation.

Delineate, (de-lin'e-at) v. t. to draw the outline.

Delineation, (de-lin'e-a'shun) n. act of drawing the outline of a thing.

Delineator, (de-lin'e-at-gr) n. one who delineates.

Deliquate, (del'e-kwat) v. t. or i. to melt.

Delinquency, (de-lin'kwen-se) n. failure of duty; fault.

Delinquent, (de-lin'kwent) a. failing in duty;—n. one who fails to do his duty.

Deliquesce, (del'e-kwes') v. i. to melt.

Deliquescence, (del'e-kwes'-ens) n. a becoming soft or liquid in the air.

Deliquescent, (del'e-kwes'-ent) a. liquifying in the air. [state of delirium.]

Delirious, (de-lir'e-us) a. in a Delirium, (de-lir'e-um) n. derangement.

Deliver, (de-liv'er) v. t. to free; to release; to utter.

Deliverance, (de-liv'er-ans) n. act of freeing; rescue.

Deliverer, (de-liv'er-er) n. one who delivers.

Dell, (del) n. a little valley.

Deludable, (de-lud'a-bl) a. that may be deceived.

Delude, (de-lud') v. t. to deceive.

Deluge, (del'uj) n. a general inundation;—v. t. to overflow; to drown; to overwhelm. [of deluding.]

Delusion, (de-lū'shun) n. act

Delusive, (de-lū'siv) a. tending to deceive.

Demagogue, (dem'a-gog) n. a ringleader of the rabble.

Demain, (de-mān') n. a manor-house and land; also written Demene.

Demand, (de-mand') v. t. to claim;—n. a claim by right.



**u. t. to strip off bark; to peel.**

**Decortication, (dē-kor-te-kā'shun) n.** act of peeling.

**Decorum, (dē-kō'rum) n.** propriety of speech and behaviour.

**Decoy, (dē-koy') v. t.** to allure into a snare or net; — **n.** allurements to mischief; temptation.

**Decrease, (dē-kre's) v. t.** to make less; — **v. i.** to grow less; — **n.** a becoming less; decay.

**Decree, (dē-kre') v. t.** to determine; to order; — **n.** an edict; order. [*decrease.*]

**Decrement, (dek're-ment) n.**

**Decrepid, (dē-krep'it) a.** infirm; wasted.

**Decrepitate, (dē-krep'it-āt) v. t.** to roast in heat with crackling.

**Decription, (dē-krep-it-s'ashun) n.** the act of roasting with a crackling.

**Decrepitude, (dē-krep'it-ūd) n.** broken state of the body by age. [*decreasing.*]

**Decrescent, (dē-kres-ent) a.**

**Decretal, (dē-kret'al) a.** containing a decree; — **n.** a letter of the pope; a book of edicts.

**Decretory, (dek're-tor-e) a.** established by decree; official.

**Decrial, (dē-kri'al) n.** a crying down; a clamorous censure. [*down.*]

**Decry, (dē-kri') v. t.** to cry

**Decubation, (dek-u-bā'shun) n.** the act of lying down.

**Decumbence, (dē-kum'bens) n.** the act of lying down.

**Decumbent, (dē-kum'bent) a.** lying down.

**Decuple, (dek'u-pl) a.** ten-fold.

**Decurion, (dē-kū're-un) n.** an officer over ten men.

**Decussate, (dē-kus'āt) v. t.** to intersect at acute angles.

**Decussation, (dē-kus-ā'shun) n.** a crossing at unequal angles.

**Decorous, (dē-dek'ō-rus) a.** unbecoming.

**Dedicate, (dē-dē-kāt) v. t.** to consecrate.

**Dedication, (dē-dē-kā'shun) n.** consecration.

**Dedicator, (dē-dē-kāt-er) n.** one who dedicates.

**Dedicatory, (dē-dē-kā-tor-e) a.** comprising a dedication.

**Deduce, (dē-dūs') v. t.** to draw as an inference.

**Deducement, (dē-dūs'ment) n.** that which is deduced; inference.

**Deducible, (dē-dūs'e-bl) a.** that may be inferred or deduced. [*tract.*]

**Deduct, (dē-duk't') v. t.** to subtract.

**Deduction, (dē-duk'shun) n.** an abatement; that which is deducted.

**Deductive, (dē-duk'tiv) a.** that may be deduced.

**Deed, (dēd) n.** an action; exploit; a writing to convey property; — **v. t.** to transfer by deed.

**Deem, (dēm) v. t.** to think; to judge; — **v. i.** to suppose.

**Deep, (dēp) a.** far to the bottom; profound; artful; intricate; — **n.** the sea; an abyss.

**Deepen, (dēp'n) v. t.** to make more deep; to darken; — **v. i.** to grow more deep.

**Deeply, (dēp'le) ad.** to a low degree.

**Deer, (dēr) n.** an animal hunted for venison.

**Deface, (dē-fās') v. t.** to disfigure; to erase.

**Defacement, (dē-fās'ment) n.** injury to the surface; *rasure.* [*lop off.*]

**Defalcate, (dē-fal'kāt) v. t.** to defalcation, (dē-fal-kā'shun) n. that which is cut off; diminution; embezzlement.

**Defalcator, (dē-fal'kāt-er) n.** one who embezzles money intrusted to his care.

**Defamation, (dē-fā-mā'shun) n.** slander; calumny.

**Defamatory, (dē-fām-a-tor-e) a.** slanderous. [*der.*]

**Defame, (dē-fām') v. t.** to slander.

**Defamer, (dē-fām'er) n.** one that slanders.

**Defaming, (dē-fām'ing) n.** defamation; slander.

**Default, (dē-fawit') n.** omission; non-appearance in court; — **v. t.** to call in court, and record for not appearing.

**Defaulter, (dē-fawit'er) n.** one in default; a speculator.

**Defeasance, (dē-fēz'ans) n.** the act of annulling.

**Defeasible, (dē-fē-ā-ble) a.** that may be annulled.

**Defeat, (dē-fēt') v. t.** to frustrate; to overcome.

**Defecate, (dē-fē-kā) v. t.** to purify.

**Defecation, (dē-fē-kā-shun) n.** act of purifying.

**Defect, (dē-fēkt') n.** deficiency; fault.

**Defection, (dē-fēk'tion) n.** falling away.

**Defective, (dē-fēktiv) a.** of defects; imperfect.

**Defectively, (dē-fēktiv) ad.** with defect.

**Defence, (dē-fēns) n.** defence from injury.

**Defenceless, (dē-fēnsless) a.** unarmed.

**Defend, (dē-fend') v. t.** to guard from injury.

**Defendable, (dē-fend-ā-ble) a.** that may be defended.

**Defendant, (dē-fend-ant) n.** one who defends.

**Defender, (dē-fend-er) n.** one who defends.

**Defensible, (dē-fend-ē-ble) a.** capable of being defended.

**Defensive, (dē-fēnsiv) a.** defensive.

**Defer, (dē-fer') v. t.** to defer.

**Deference, (dē-fer-ēns) n.** respect to another.

**Deferential, (dē-fer-ēnshl) a.** expressing deference.

**Defiance, (dē-fī-āns) n.** challenge to fight.

**Deficiency, (dē-fī-āns) n.** defect; want; imperfection.

**Deficient, (dē-fī-āns) a.** wanting; imperfect.

**Deficiently, (dē-fī-āns) ad.** in a defective manner.

**Deficit, (dē-fī-sit) n.** deficiency.

**Defile, (dē-fīl') v. t.** to pollute.

**Defilement, (dē-fīl'ment) n.** pollution.

**Definable, (dē-fīn-ā-ble) a.** that may be defined.

**Define, (dē-fīn') v. t.** to explain.

**Definite, (dē-fīn-it) a.** precise.

**Definitely, (dē-fīn-it) ad.** with certainty.

**Definiteness, (dē-fīn-it-ēns) n.** definiteness.

a. certainty of extent or of signification.  
**Definition**, (def-e-nish'un) n. explanation in words.  
**Definitive**, (de-fin'it-iv) a. determine; final;—n. that which ascertains or defines.  
**Definitively**, (de-fin'it-iv-le) ad. positively.  
**Deflagrable**, (de-fla'gra-bl) a. combustible. [to burn].  
**Deflagrate**, (de-fla-grāt) v. t. deflagration, (def-la-grā-shun) n. a rapid and sparkling combustion.  
**Deflect**, (de-flekt') v. i. or t. to turn aside.  
**Deflection**, (de-flek'shun) n. a turning; deviation.  
**Defloration**, (def-lo-rā'shun) n. act of deflowering.  
**Deflower**, (de-flour') v. t. to ravish. [a flowing down].  
**Defluxion**, (de-fluk'shun) n. Defoliation, (de-fō-le-a'shun) n. the fall of the leaf.  
**Deforce**, (de-fors') v. t. to keep out of possession by force. [mar; to disfigure].  
**Deform**, (de-form') v. t. to deform, (de-form'd) a. ugly.  
**Deformity**, (de-form'e-ty) n. an unnatural shape; ugliness.  
**Defraud**, (de-frawd') v. t. to cheat. [or pay].  
**Defray**, (de-fra') v. t. to bear.  
**Defunct**, (de-fungkt') a. deceased; dead.  
**Defy**, (de-fi') v. t. to dare; to challenge; to set at naught.  
**Degeneracy**, (de-jen'er-a-se) n. decline in good qualities; meanness.  
**Degenerate**, (de-jen'er-āt) a. having declined in natural or moral worth;—v. t. to decline in virtue; to grow wild.  
**Degenerateness**, (de-jen'er-āt-ness) n. a degenerate state.  
**Degeneration**, (de-jen'er-a'shun) n. a growing worse.  
**Deglutinate**, (de-glōd'tin-āt) v. t. to unglue.  
**Deglutination**, (de-glōd'tish'un) n. act or power of swallowing.  
**Degradation**, (deg-ra-da'shun) n. a depriving of rank; degeneracy.  
**Degrade**, (de-grād) v. t. to deprive of rank or title; to lessen.

**Degraded**, (de-grād'ed) pp. or a. reduced in rank; lowered.  
**Degree**, (de-grē) n. a step; extent; the 360th part of a circle.  
**Dehortation**, (de-hor-tā'shun) n. dissuasion.  
**Deification**, (de-if-ik-a'shun) n. the act of enrolling among deities.  
**Deiform**, (de'e-form) a. of a godlike form.  
**Deify**, (de'e-fi) v. t. to exalt to the rank of deity.  
**Deign**, (dān) v. i. to condescend;—v. t. to grant.  
**Deism**, (de'izm) n. a denial of revelation.  
**Deist**, (de'ist) n. one who denies a revelation from God.  
**Deistical**, (de-ist'ik-al) a. pertaining to deism. [God].  
**Deity**, (de'it-e) n. Godhead; Deject, (de-jekt') v. t. to dispirit; to discourage.  
**Dejected**, (de-jekt'ed) a. cast down. [melancholy].  
**Dejection**, (de-jek'shun) n. Delay, (de-lā') v. t. to put off; to detain;—n. a hindrance; detention; a stay or stop.  
**Dele**, (de-le) v. t. to blot out.  
**Deleble**, (de-le-bl) a. that may be effaced. [delightful].  
**Delectable**, (de-lekt'a-bl) a. Delegate, (del'e-gāt) v. t. to send away;—n. a deputy.  
**Delegation**, (del-e-gā'shun) n. a sending away; persons delegated.  
**Deleterious**, (del-e-tē're-us) a. destructive; highly injurious. [glaze].  
**Delf**, (delf) n. earthen wa.  
**Deliberate**, (de-lib'er-āt) v. or i. to weigh in the mind; to hesitate;—a. circumspect. [ad. slowly].  
**Deliberately**, (de-lib'er-āt-le) ad. Deliberation, (de-lib'er-a'shun) n. act of weighing the mind; slowness.  
**Deliberative**, (de-lib'er-āt-iv) a. apt to consider.  
**Delicacy**, (del'e-ka-se) n. refinement of sensibility or taste.  
**Delicate**, (del'e-kāt) a. nice; pleasing to the taste; effeminate.  
**Delicately**, (del'e-kāt-le) ad. with nicety; daintily.  
**Delicious**, (de-li-sh'e-us) a.

sweet to the palate or other sense.  
**Delight**, (de-lit') n. great joy or pleasure;—v. t. to give pleasure to.  
**Delighted**, (de-lit'ed) a. greatly pleased.  
**Delightful**, (de-lit'ful) a. very pleasant.  
**Delightfully**, (de-lit'ful-le) ad. charmingly.  
**Delineament**, (de-lin'e-a-ment) n. representation by delineation.  
**Delineate**, (de-lin'e-āt) v. t. to draw the outline.  
**Delineation**, (de-lin'e-a'shun) n. act of drawing the outline of a thing.  
**Delineator**, (de-lin'e-āt-er) n. one who delineates.  
**Deliquate**, (del'e-kwāt) v. t. or i. to melt.  
**Delinquency**, (de-lin'kwen-se) n. failure of duty; fault.  
**Delinquent**, (de-lin'kwent) a. failing in duty;—n. one who fails to do his duty.  
**Deliquesce**, (del'e-kwes) v. t. to melt.  
**Deliquescence**, (del'e-kwes-ens) n. a becoming soft or liquid in the air.  
**Deliquescent**, (del'e-kwes-ent) a. liquefying in the air. [state of delirium].  
**Delirious**, (de-lir'e-us) a. in a Delirium, (de-lir'e-um) n. derangement.  
**Deliver**, (de-liv'er) v. t. to free; to release; to utter.  
**Deliverance**, (de-liv'er-ans) n. act of freeing; rescue.  
**Deliverer**, (de-liv'er-er) n. one who delivers.  
**Dell**, (del) n. a little valley.  
**Deludable**, (de-lūd'a-bl) a. that may be deceived.  
**Delude**, (de-lūd') v. t. to deceive.  
**Deluge**, (del'uj) n. a general inundation;—v. t. to overflow; to drown; to overwhelm. [of deluding].  
**Delusion**, (de-lū'zhun) n. act Delusive, (de-lū'siv) a. tending to deceive.  
**Demagogue**, (dem'a-gog) n. a ringleader of the rabble.  
**Demain**, (de-mān) n. a manor-house and land; also written Demesne.  
**Demand**, (de-mand') v. t. to claim;—n. a claim by right.

**Demandable**, (dē-mand'a-bl) *a.* that may be demanded.

**Demandant**, (dē-mand'ant) *n.* the plaintiff.

**Demarkation**, (dē-mārk-ā'shun) *n.* division of territory; boundary; often written Demarcation.

**Demean**, (dē-mēn') *v. t.* to behave; to conduct; to lessen; to debase.

**Demeanour**, (dē-mēn'gr) *n.* manner of behaving; deportment.

**Dementate**, (dē-mēnt'at) *v. t.* to make mad; to infatuate.

**Demented**, (dē-mēnt'ed) *a.* imbecile in mind; infatuated; [sart; fault.

**Demerit**, (dē-mēr'it) *n.* ill desertion.

**Demersion**, (dē-mēr'shun) *n.* a plunging in a liquid.

**Demi**, (dēm'e) *a.* prefix, signifying half. [deified hero.

**Demigod**, (dēm'e-god) *n.* a demitone.

**Demitone**, (dēm'e-tōn) *n.* half a tone.

**Demise**, (dē-miz') *n.* death; a lease; — *v. t.* to release; to bequeath by will.

**Democracy**, (dē-mok'ra-se) *n.* government by the people.

**Democrat**, (dēm'ō-krat) *n.* an adherent to democracy.

**Democratic**, (dēm'ō-krat'ik) *a.* relating to a popular government. [destroy.

**Demolish**, (dē-mol'ish) *v. t.* to demolish.

**Demolition**, (dē-mō-lish'un) *n.* act of overthrowing buildings. [spirit.

**Demon**, (dē-mon) *n.* an evil demoniac.

**Demoniac**, (dē-mō-ne-ak) *a.* belonging to or influenced by demons; — *n.* one possessed by an evil spirit.

**Demonism**, (dē-mon-izm) *n.* belief in demons or inferior gods.

**Demonology**, (dē-mon-ol'ō-je) *n.* a treatise on evil spirits.

**Demonstrable**, (dē-mon'stra-bl) *a.* that may be fully proved.

**Demonstrate**, (dē-mon'strāt) *v. t.* to prove fully.

**Demonstration**, (dēm-on-strā'shun) *n.* proof to a certainty.

**Demonstrative**, (dē-mon'strāt-iv) *a.* conclusive.

**Demonstrator**, (dēm'on-strāt-er) *n.* one who demonstrates.

**Demoralization**, (dē-mor-al-iz-ā'shun) *n.* destruction of morals.

**Demoralize**, (dē-mor'al-iz) *v. t.* to render corrupt.

**Demotic**, (dē-mot'ik) *a.* popular. [softening.

**Demulcent**, (dē-mul'sent) *a.* Demur.

**Demur**, (dē-mur') *v. t.* to hesitate; to have scruples; — *n.* hesitation.

**Demure**, (dē-mūr') *a.* affectedly modest. [with reserve.

**Demurely**, (dē-mūr'le) *ad.* Demurrage.

**Demurrage**, (dē-mur'āj) *n.* expense for the delay of a ship.

**Demurrer**, (dē-mur'gr) *n.* one who demurs; a pause in law. [by 17½ inches in size.

**Demy**, (dē-mī') *n.* a paper 22½

**Den**, (den) *n.* a cave; lodge of a beast.

**Dendriform**, (den'dre-form) *a.* having the figure of a tree.

**Dendritic**, (den-drit'ik) *a.* containing the figures of shrubs.

**Dendrology**, (den-drol'ō-je) *n.* natural history of trees.

**Deniable**, (dē-nī'a-bl) *a.* that may be denied.

**Denial**, (dē-nī'al) *n.* refusal; contradiction. [fuser.

**Denier**, (dē-nī'gr) *n.* a re-

**Denigrate**, (den'e-grāt) *v. t.* to blacken.

**Denization**, (den-iz-ā'shun) *n.* act of making a citizen.

**Denizen**, (den'e-zn) *n.* one made a citizen.

**Denominate**, (dē-nom'in-āt) *v. t.* to give a name to; to call.

**Denomination**, (dē-nom-in-ā'shun) *n.* a name; a title.

**Denominative**, (dē-nom'in-āt-iv) *a.* conferring a name or appellation.

**Denominator**, (dē-nom'in-āt-er) *n.* the lower number in vulgar fractions.

**Denotation**, (den-o-tā'shun) *n.* the act of denoting.

**Denote**, (dē-nōt') *v. t.* to indicate.

**Denounce**, (dē-nōns') *v. t.* to accuse publicly; to threaten.

**Denouncement**, (dē-nōns-ment) *n.* act of proclaiming a threat.

**Dense**, (dens) *a.* literally,

crowded; having closely pressed to;

**Density**, (dens'e-te) *n.* pactness; closeness.

**Dent**, (dent) *n.* a small; indentation.

**Dental**, (dent'al) *a.* ing to the teeth.

**Denticle**, (dent'e-point) *n.* like a small.

**Dentiform**, (dent'e-formed) *a.* as a tooth.

**Dentifrice**, (dent'e-something) *n.* to clear.

**Dentist**, (dent'ist) *n.* erator on the teeth.

**Dentistry**, (dent'ist-business) *n.* of a dent.

**Dentition**, (den-tis-the breeding) *n.* of teeth.

**Dentoid**, (dent'oid) *a.* shaped.

**Denude**, (dē-nūd') *v.* lay bare.

**Denunciation**, (dē-n-shun) *n.* declarat threat.

**Denunciator**, (dē-n-er) *n.* one who thre

**Denunciatory**, (dē-n-tor-e) *a.* contain threat.

**Deny**, (dē-nī') *v. t.* to refuse; to withl

**Deobstruent**, (dē-c-ent) *a.* removing tions.

**Deodand**, (dē'ō-dand) *n.* thing forfeited to for pious uses.

**Deodorize**, (dē'ō-dgr) *v.* to take away smell.

**Deontology**, (dē-on-ology) *n.* the science of duty.

**Deoxidize**, (dē-oks'id) *v.* to deprive of oxyge

**Depart**, (dē-pārt') *v.* away; to forsake; t

**Department**, (dē-pā-ment) *n.* a separate offic sion.

**Departure**, (dē-pārt') *n.* going away; deceas

**Depauperate**, (dē-pav-er) *v. t.* to make poor.

**Depend**, (dē-pend') *v.* hang from; to rely

**Dependence**, (dē-pend-ence) *n.* reliance; trust.

**Dependent**, (dē-pend-ent) *a.* relying on; — *n.* ordinate to anot

**Depict**, (dē-pikt') *v. t.* to paint; to portray.

**Depilation**, (dē-pil'ā-shun) *n.* act of pulling the hair off.

**Depilatory**, (dē-pil'ā-tor-e) *a.* taking off the hair.

**Depletion**, (dē-plē'shun) *n.* blood-letting.

**Deplorable**, (dē-plōr'ā-bl) *a.* lamentable.

**Deplorableness**, (dē-plōr'ā-bl-nes) *n.* the state of being deplorable.

**Deplorably**, (dē-plōr'ā-bl-e) *ad.* lamentably. [lament.]

**Deplore**, (dē-plōr') *v. t.* to Deploy, (dē-ploy') *v. t.* to display.

**Deplumation**, (dē-plū-mā'-shun) *n.* a stripping off plumes.

**Deplume**, (dē-plūm') *v. t.* to deprive of feathers.

**Deponent**, (dē-pōn'ent) *a.* laying down;—*n.* one who gives written testimony on oath.

**Depopulate**, (dē-pop'ū-lāt) *v. t.* Depopulation, (dē-pop'ū-lā'-shun) *n.* act of dispeopling; waste.

**Deport**, (dē-pōrt') *v. t.* to behave; to carry; to demean.

**Deportation**, (dē-pōrt'ā-shun) *n.* a carrying away; exile.

**Deportment**, (dē-pōrt'ment) *n.* manner of acting.

**Deposable**, (dē-pōz'ā-bl) *a.* that may be deprived of office.

**Deposal**, (dē-pōz'al) *n.* act of Depose, (dē-pōz') *v. t.* to de-throne;—*v. t.* to testify under oath.

**Deposit**, (dē-pōz'it) *v. t.* to lodge in any place; to lay aside;—*n.* that which is laid down or aside; any thing intrusted.

**Depositary**, (dē-pōz'it-ar-e) *n.* one with whom something is left in trust.

**Deposition**, (dē-pō-zish'un) *n.* act of detroning or degrading; an affidavit.

**Depositor**, (dē-pōz'it-er) *n.* one who deposits.

**Depository**, (dē-pōz'e-tor-e) *n.* a place for depositing.

**Depot**, (dē-pōt) *n.* place of deposit; rail-road station.

**Derivation**, (dē-rā-vā'-shun) *n.* act of making worse.

**Deprave**, (dē-prāv') *v. t.* to corrupt; to vitiate.

**Depraved**, (dē-prāv'd') *a.* wicked; vile.

**Depravity**, (dē-prāv'e-te) *n.* corruption of morals.

**Deprecate**, (dē-prē-kāt) *v. t.* to pray deliverance from.

**Deprecation**, (dē-prē-kā'shun) *n.* act of deprecating.

**Depreciate**, (dē-prē'she-āt) *v. t.* to decline in value;—*v. t.* to undervalue.

**Depreciation**, (dē-prē'she-ā'-shun) *n.* act of depreciating.

**Depredate**, (dē-prē-dāt) *v. t.* to rob; to plunder.

**Depredation**, (dē-prē-dā'-shun) *n.* a robbing.

**Depress**, (dē-prēs') *v. t.* to sink; to humble; to lower or let down.

**Depression**, (dē-prēsh'un) *n.* dejection; low state.

**Depressive**, (dē-pres'iv) *a.* tending to depress.

**Deprivable**, (dē-priv'ā-bl) *a.* that may be deprived.

**Deprivation**, (dē-prē-vā'shun) *n.* act of depriving; loss; bereavement.

**Deprive**, (dē-priv') *v. t.* to take from; to bereave.

**Depth**, (depth) *n.* deepness; profundity.

**Depthless**, (depth'les) *a.* having no depth.

**Depulsion**, (dē-pul'shun) *n.* a driving or thrusting away.

**Depurate**, (dē-pū-rāt) *v. t.* to purify. [*n.* a cleansing.]

**Depuration**, (dē-pū-rā'shun) Deputation, (dē-pū-tā'shun) *n.* the persons deputed.

**Depute**, (dē-pūt') *v. t.* to send by appointment.

**Deputed**, (dē-pūt'ed) *a.* authorized; sent.

**Deputy**, (dē-pū-te) *n.* one appointed to act for another.

**Derange**, (dē-rānj') *v. t.* to put out of order; to confuse.

**Deranged**, (dē-rānj'd) *a.* der-lirious.

**Derangement**, (dē-rānj'ment) *n.* state of disorder; insanity.

**Derelict**, (dē-rē-lik't) *n.* thing abandoned;—*n.* abandoned.

**Dereliction**, (dē-rē-lik'shun) *n.* a forsaking.

**Deride**, (dē-rīd') *v. t.* to laugh at in scorn.

**Deridingly**, (dē-rīd'ing-le) *ad.* in derision.

**Derision**, (dē-rīzh'un) *n.* a laughing at in contempt.

**Derisive**, (dē-rīs'iv) *a.* mocking; ridiculing.

**Derivable**, (dē-riv'ā-bl) *a.* that may be derived.

**Derivation**, (dē-rē-vā'shun) *n.* deduction from a source.

**Derivative**, (dē-riv'at-iv) *a.* derived;—*n.* a word derived [from].

**Derive**, (dē-riv') *v. t.* to deduce

**Dermal**, (dērm'al) *a.* pertaining to skin. [last.]

**Derrier**, (dē-rē-ār) *a.* the

**Derogate**, (dē-rō-gāt) *v. t.* or *i.* to take from.

**Derogation**, (dē-rō-gā'shun) *n.* a detracting.

**Derogatory**, (dē-rō-gā-tor-e) *a.* detracting. [monk.]

**Dervis**, (dē-ris) *n.* a Turkish

**Descant**, (des-kant') *v. t.* to sing; to comment at large.

**Descant**, (des-kant') *n.* a song in parts. [to come down.]

**Descend**, (dē-sēnd') *v. t.* or *i.* Descendant, (dē-sēnd'ant) *n.* offspring of an ancestor.

**Descendent**, (dē-sēnd'ent) *a.* falling.

**Descension**, (dē-sēn'shun) *n.* act of descending.

**Descent**, (dē-sēnt') *n.* progress downward.

**Describable**, (dē-skrib'ā-bl) *a.* that may be described.

**Describe**, (dē-skrib') *v. t.* to represent by words or other signs. [one who describes.]

**Describer**, (dē-skrib'er) *n.* Descrier, (dē-skri'er) *n.* one who describes.

**Description**, (dē-skrip'shun) *n.* act of describing.

**Descriptive**, (dē-skrip'tiv) *a.* that describes. [cover.]

**Desecry**, (dē-skri') *v. t.* to dis-

**Desecrate**, (des-ē-kāt) *v. t.* to pervert from a sacred purpose.

**Desecration**, (des-ē-kā'shun) *n.* a diverting from a sacred purpose.

**Desert**, (dē-zert') *n.* merit; reward;—*v. t.* to abandon;—*v. i.* to run away.

**Desert**, (dē-zert') *a.* solitary;—*n.* a wilderness.

**Deserter**, (dē-zert'er) *n.* one who forsakes his colour &c.

Desertion, (dē-zēr'shun) *n.*  
act of abandoning.

Desertless, (dē-zēr't'les) *a.*  
without claim to favour or  
reward. [merit.]

Deserve, (dē-zerv') *v. t.*  
Deserved, (dē-zerv'd') *a.*  
merited. [undress.]

Deshaville, (des-a-bil') *n.* an  
Desiccate, (dē-sik'at) *v. t.* to  
dry up;—*v. i.* to become  
dry.

Desiccation, (des-ik-s'ashun)  
*n.* process of making dry.

Desiccative, (dē-sik'at-iv) *a.*  
tending to dry.

Desideratum, (dē-sid-er-ā'tum)  
*n.* a thing desired;  
pl. Desiderata.

Design, (dē-sin', dē-zin') *v. t.*  
to propose; to plan;—*n.* a  
purpose; intention.

Designate, (des-ig-nāt) *v. t.*  
to point out.

Designation, (des-ig-nā'shun)  
*n.* act of pointing or mark-  
ing out. [triver; a drawer.]

Designer, (dē-sin'er) *n.* a con-  
Designing, (dē-sin'ing) *a.*  
artful.

Desirable, (dē-zir'a-bl) *a.* that  
may be wished for; pleas-  
ing.

Desire, (dē-zir') *n.* a wish to  
obtain;—*v. t.* to wish for;  
to ask.

Desirous, (dē-zir'us) *a.* full of  
desire; longing after.

Desist, (dē-sist') *v. i.* to cease;  
to stop.

Desistance, (dē-sist'ans) *n.*  
act of desisting; cessation.

Desk, (desk) *n.* an inclined  
table; a pulpit.

Desolate, (des'ō-lāt) *v. t.* to  
lay waste;—*a.* laid waste.

Desolation, (des'ō-lā'shun) *n.*  
act of laying waste.

Despair, (dē-spar') *n.* utter  
loss of hope;—*v. i.* to aban-  
don hope.

Despatch, (dē-spach') *n.*  
speedy performance;—*v. t.*  
to send away; to execute  
hastily; sometimes written  
Dispatch.

Desperado, (des-per-ā'dō) *n.* a  
desperate man; a madman.

Desperate, (des-per-āt) *a.*  
without hope.

Desperation, (des-per-ā'shun)  
*n.* hopelessness.

Despicable, (des-pik-a-bl) *a.*  
contemptible.

Despicably, (des-pik-a-ble) *ad.*  
meanly.

Despicableness, (des-pik-a-bl-  
ness) *n.* extreme meanness;  
vileness; sordidness.

Despise, (dē-spiz') *v. t.* to  
contemn; to scorn; to dis-  
dain. [defiance.]

Despite, (dē-spit') *n.* malice;

Despiteful, (dē-spit'fool) *a.*  
full of hate. [spoil; to rob.]

Despoil, (dē-spoil') *v. t.* to  
Despoiler, (dē-spoil'er) *n.* a  
plunderer. [lose hope.]

Despond, (dē-spond') *v. t.* to  
Despondency, (dē-spond'en-  
se) *n.* loss of hope.

Despondent, (dē-spond'ent) *a.*  
despairing.

Desponding, (dē-spond'ing) *a.*  
yielding to discouragement.

Despot, (des'pot) *n.* an ab-  
solute prince; a tyrant.

Despotic, (des-pot'ik) *a.* ab-  
solute in power; tyranni-  
cal; arbitrary.

Despotism, (des'pot-izm) *n.*  
absolute power.

Despumation, (des-pū-mā'-  
shun) *n.* foam; scum.

Desquamation, (des-kwaw-  
mā'shun) *n.* a scaling or  
exfoliation of bone.

Dessert, (dez-zert') *n.* service  
of fruit.

Destination, (des-tin-ā'shun)  
*n.* place to be reached.

Destine, (des'tin) *v. t.* to  
doom; to appoint.

Destiny, (des'tin-e) *n.* state or  
condition predetermined;  
fate. [want of.]

Destitute, (des'te-tūt) *a.* in  
Destitution, (des'te-tū'shun)  
*n.* utter want.

Destroy, (dē-stroy') *v. t.* to  
demolish; to ruin.

Destroyer, (dē-stroy'er) *n.*  
one who ruins.

Destructible, (dē-struk'te-bl)  
*a.* liable to destruction.

Destruction, (dē-struk'shun)  
*n.* ruin; eternal death.

Destructive, (dē-struk'tiv) *a.*  
ruinous. [disuse.]

Desuetude, (des'wē-tūd) *n.*  
Desultory, (des'ul-tor-e) *a.*  
without method; uncon-  
nected.

Detach, (dē-tach') *v. t.* to send  
off a party; to separate; to  
disunite. [arate.]

Detached, (dē-tacht') *a.* sep-

Detachment, (dē-  
*n.* a party

main army, d

Detail, (dē-tail')  
account;—*v.*

to select; to p

Detain, (dē-tān)  
hold; to rest

parture.

Detainer, (dē-t  
that detains.

Detect, (dē-te  
bring to light

Detection, (dē-  
discovery.

Detent, (dē-tent  
Detection, (dē-  
the act of dete

Deter, (dē-ter')  
vent; to hind

Deterge, (dē-t  
cleanse by w

Deteriorate, (dē-  
*v. i.* to impa

worse.

Deterioration, (dē-  
shun) *n.* act

worse.

Determent, (dē-  
that which de

Determinable, (dē-  
bl) *a.* that may

Determinate, (dē-  
*a.* limited; d

clusive.

Determinately, (dē-  
āt-le) *ad.* deci

fixed resolve.

Determination, (dē-  
ā'shun) *n.* resol

end, to decid

Determine, (dē-t  
resolute.

Determined, (dē-t  
resolute.

Deterioration, (dē-t  
the act of clear

Deterive, (dē-tg  
to cleanse.

Detest, (dē-test')  
Detestable, (dē-  
very hateful.

Detestation, (dē-  
*n.* abhorrence.

Dethrone, (dē-th  
divest of royalt

Dethronement, (dē-  
ment) *n.* the

throwing.

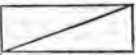

Detinue, (det'in-  
to recover good

Detonate, (det'ō-  
cause to explo

Detonation, (dē-  
*n.* explosion.

**t**, (dè-tort') *v. t.* to twist ind.  
**tion**, (dè-tor'shun) *n.* a version.  
**ct**, (dè-trakt') *v. t.* or *i.* to lessen; to slander; to away. [defamation.]  
**ction**, (dè-trak'shun) *n.* a stive, (dè-trakt'iv) *a.* tending to lessen reputation. [one who slanders.]  
**ctor**, (dè-trakt'or) *n.* a story, (dè-trakt'or-e) *a.* a matory.  
**ment**, (dè'tre-ment) *n.* ; damage.  
**mental**, (dè'tre-ment'al) *a.* anasing loss.  
**ide**, (dè-tròd') *v. t.* to ast down.  
**uncate**, (dè-trung'at) *v.* to lo off.  
**usion**, (dè-tròd'shun) *n.* of thrusting down.  
**a**, (dòs) *n.* a card of two ts; a demon.  
**rogamist**, (dò-ter-og'a-s) *n.* one who marries a nd time.  
**erogamy**, (dò-ter-og'a-s) *n.* a second marriage.  
**eronomy**, (dò-ter-on'ò-) *n.* the fifth book of ses, containing a re-tion of the laws.  
**state**, (dè-as-tat) *v. t.* ay waste.  
**station**, (dè-as-tat'shun) *n.* a laying waste; havoc.  
**lop**, (dè-vel'up) *v. t.* to engage; to lay open to w.  
**lopment**, (dè-vel'up-nt) *n.* an unfolding; closure.  
**xy**, (dè-veks'e-te) *n.* a xing downward.  
**ate**, (dè've-át) *v. t.* to ader; to go astray.  
**ation**, (dè-ve-át'shun) *n.* a departure from rule; an or.  
**ce**, (dè-vis') *n.* a scheme; trivance.  
**l**, (dè-vil') *n.* the evil one.  
**ish**, (dè-vil'ish) *a.* a-dial.  
**ial**, (dè-vil're) *n.* a diabol- or mischievous conduct.  
**able**, (dè-vis'a-bl) *a.* it may be devised.  
**us**, (dè-ve-us) *a.* a going ay.  
**(dè-vis')** *v. t.* to con-

trive; to bequeath;—*n.* a will.  
**Devisee**, (dè-v-e-ze') *n.* one to whom a thing is be-queathed. [who contrives.]  
**Deviser**, (dè-viz'er) *n.* one who bequeaths or wills.  
**Devisor**, (dè-viz'er) *n.* one who bequeaths or wills.  
**Devoid**, (dè-void') *a.* not pos-sessing; void; empty; desti-tute. [act of civility.]  
**Devoir**, (dè-vaw') *n.* duty.  
**Devolution**, (dè-vò-lu'shun) *n.* act of devolving.  
**Devolve**, (dè-voiv') *v. t.* or *i.* to roll down; to fall by possession.  
**Devote**, (dè-vòt') *v. t.* to dedi-cate; to appropriate by vow. [ous; attached.]  
**Devoted**, (dè-vòt'ed) *a.* zeal-Devotedness, (dè-vòt'ed-nes) *n.* addictedness; state of being devoted.  
**Devotee**, (dè-vòt'e) *n.* one devoted; a bigot.  
**Devotion**, (dè-vò'shun) *n.* a solemn worship.  
**Devotional**, (dè-vò'shun-al) *a.* pertaining to devotion.  
**Devour**, (dè-vour') *v. t.* to eat up ravenously. [religious.]  
**Devout**, (dè-vout') *a.* pious;  
**Devoutly**, (dè-vout'le) *ad.* piously.  
**Dew**, (dò) *n.* moisture on the earth deposited at night;—*v. t.* to wet, as with dew.  
**Dewlap**, (dò'lap) *n.* the flesh under an ox's throat.  
**Dewy**, (dò'e) *a.* moist with dew. [as opposed to le/l.]  
**Dexter**, (dèks'ter) *a.* right.  
**Dexterity**, (dèks'ter'e-te) *n.* activity and expertness.  
**Dexterous**, (dèks'ter-us) *a.* expert in manual acts; skill. [le] *ad.* with skill.  
**Dexterously**, (dèks'ter-us) *ad.*  
**Diabetes**, (di-a-bè'tez) *n.* in-voluntary discharge of urine. [devilish.]  
**Diabolical**, (di-a-bol'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to a demon.  
**Diacritical**, (di-a-krit'ik-al) *a.* serving to discriminate.  
**Diadem**, (di'a-dem) *n.* a crown.  
**Diaagnosis**, (di-ag-nò'sis) *n.* the science or art of dis-tinguishing one disease from another by means of its symptoms.

**Diagnostic**, (di-ag-nos'tik) *a.* symptomatic.  
**Diagonal**, (di-ag'on-al) *a.* a right line drawn from angle to angle.  

**Diagonally**, (di-ag'on-al-le) *ad.* in a diagonal direction.  
**Diagram**, (di'a-gram) *n.* a mathematical scheme.  
**Dial**, (di'al) *n.* a plate to show the hour by the sun.  
**Dialect**, (di'a-lect) *n.* form of speech.  
**Dialectical**, (di-a-lect'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to dialect.  
**Dialectics**, (di-a-lect'iks) *n. pl.* logic.  
**Dialist**, (di'al-ist) *n.* one skilled in dialling.  
**Dialling**, (di'al-ing) *n.* sci-ence of making dials.  
**Dialogist**, (di-al'ò-gist) *n.* a speaker in a dialogue.  
**Dialogue**, (di'a-log) *n.* dis-course between two or more.  
**Dialysis**, (di'al'e-sis) *n.* separa-tion; exhaustion; di-zeresis.  
**Diameter**, (di-am'et-er) *n.* a right line passing through the centre of a circle.  

**Diametral**, (di-am'et-er-al) *a.* pertaining to diameter.  
**Diametrical**, (di-a-met'rik-al) *a.* describing a diame-ter; direct.  
**Diamond**, (di'a-mond) *n.* a stone of the most precious kind. [octave in music.]  
**Diapason**, (di-a-pá-zon) *n.* an Diaper, (di'a-per) *n.* a figured linen. [transparent.]  
**Diaphanous**, (di-af'an-us) *a.* Diaphoretic, (di-a-fò-ret'ik) *a.* increasing perspiration.  
**Diaphram**, (di'a-gram) *n.* the midriff.  
**Diarist**, (di'a-rist) *n.* one who keeps a diary.  
**Diarrhea**, (di-a-re'a) *n.* a usual evacuation by stool.  
**Diarrhetic**, (di-a-re'tik) *a.* promoting evacuation; purgative.

**Diary**, (di'a-re) *n.* account of daily transactions.

**Diatonic**, (di-a-ton'ik) *a.* ascending or descending, as in sound.

**Diatribe**, (di'a-trib) *n.* a continued discourse; disputation.

**Dibble**, (dib'l) *n.* a tool for planting.

**Dice**, (dis) *n. pl.* of *Die*.

**Dice-box**, (dis'boks) *n.* a box for dice.

**Dicephalous**, (di-sef'a-lus) *a.* having two heads.

**Dictate**, (dik'tat) *v. t.* to order; to suggest; — *n.* suggestion; hint.

**Dictation**, (dik-ta'shun) *n.* act of dictating; an order.

**Dictator**, (dik-tat'er) *n.* one temporarily invested with absolute power.

**Dictatorial**, (dik-ta-tō're-al) *a.* unlimited in power.

**Dictatorship**, (dik-tat'gr-ship) *n.* office of a dictator.

**Diction**, (dik'shun) *n.* manner of expression.

**Dictionary**, (dik'shun-ar-e) *n.* a book in which words are explained.

**Dictum**, (dik'tum) *n.* an authoritative word or assertion; *pl.* Dicta.

**Did**, (did) *pret.* of *Do*.

**Didactic**, (di-dak'tik) *a.* intended to instruct.

**Die**, (di) *v. i.* to lose life; to expire. [*Dice*.]

**Die**, (di) *n.* a small tube; *pl.* Dies.

**Die**, (di) *n.* a stamp; *pl.* Dies.

**Diet**, (di'et) *n.* food; an assembly of princes or estates; — *v. i.* to supply with food; — *v. t.* to eat sparingly.

**Dietetic**, (di-et-et'ik) *a.* pertaining to diet.

**Dietetics**, (di-et-et'iks) *n. pl.* the science that relates to food.

**Differ**, (difer) *v. i.* to be unlike; to be at variance.

**Difference**, (dif'er-ens) *n.* disagreement. [the same.]

**Different**, (dif'er-ent) *a.* not difficult.

**Difficult**, (dif'e-kult) *a.* hard to be done.

**Difficulty**, (dif'e-kul-te) *n.* hardness to be done; impediment; distress.

**Diffidence**, (dif'e-dens) *n.* want of confidence; doubt.

**Diffident**, (dif'e-dent) *a.* distrustful; bashful.

**Diffuse**, (dif-fuz') *v. t.* to pour out; to spread.

**Diffuse**, (dif-fus') *a.* copious; widely spread.

**Diffusely**, (dif-fus'le) *ad.* widely; copiously.

**Diffusible**, (dif-fus'e-bl) *a.* that may be diffused.

**Diffusion**, (dif-fu'zhun) *n.* a spreading.

**Diffusive**, (dif-fus'iv) *a.* that spreads widely; scattered.

**Dig**, (dig) *v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* digged, dug] to turn up with a spade.

**Digest**, (di'jest) *n.* a collection of laws.

**Digest**, (de-jest') *v. t.* to dissolve in the stomach.

**Digestible**, (de-jest'e-bl) *a.* capable of being digested.

**Digestion**, (de-jest'yun) *n.* the process of digestion.

**Digestive**, (de-jest'iv) *a.* causing digestion.

**Digit**, (di'jit) *n.* three-fourths of an inch; the 12th of the diameter of the sun or moon; any number under ten. [to a digit.]

**Digital**, (di'jit-al) *a.* relating to a digit.

**Dignified**, (dig'ne-fid) *a.* noble. [exalt.]

**Dignify**, (dig'ne-fi) *v. t.* to dignitary.

**Dignitary**, (dig'ne-tar-e) *n.* a clergyman of rank.

**Dignity**, (dig'ne-te) *n.* elevation of rank; nobleness.

**Digraph**, (di'graf) *n.* two vowels with the sound of one only.

**Digress**, (de-gres') *v. i.* to turn from the main subject.

**Digression**, (de-gresh-un) *n.* a deviation.

**Digressive**, (de-gres'iv) *a.* tending to digress.

**Dike**, (dik) *n.* a ditch; a mound of earth.

**Dilacerate**, (de-las'er-at) *v. t.* to tear asunder.

**Dilapidate**, (de-lap'e-dat) *v. t.* or *i.* to pull down; to go to ruin.

**Dilapidated**, (de-lap'e-dat-ed) *a.* gone to ruin.

**Dilapidation**, (de-lap'e-da'shun) *n.* a decay; waste; a destroying.

**Dilatability**, (de-lat'a-bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of admitting expansion.

**Dilatable**, (de-lat'a-bil) *a.* capable of extension.

**Dilatation**, (dil-a-ta'shun) *n.* act of dilating. [*expand*.]

**Dilate**, (de-lat') *v. t.* or *i.* to dilatorily.

**Dilatorily**, (dil'a-tor-e-le) *ad.* tardily. [*tardy*.]

**Dilatory**, (dil'a-tor-e) *a.* late; perplexing state.

**Dilemma**, (de-lem'a) *n.* a perplexing state.

**Diligence**, (dil'e-jens) *n.* steady application to business.

**Diligent**, (dil'e-jent) *a.* constant in application to business.

**Diligently**, (dil'e-jent-le) *ad.* with steady application.

**Diluent**, (dil'u-ent) *a.* making thin, as liquor.

**Dilute**, (de-lat') *v. t.* to make more thin; — *a.* thin; diluted.

**Dilution**, (de-lat'shun) *n.* act of diluting; a weak liquid.

**Diluvial**, (de-lu've-al) *a.* relating to a flood.

**Diluvium**, (de-lu've-um) *n.* a deposit of earth, &c., caused by a flood.

**Dim**, (dim) *a.* not clear; obscure; — *v. t.* to cloud; to obscure.

**Dimension**, (de-men'shun) *n.* bulk; size; extent of a body.

**Diminish**, (de-min'ish) *v. i.* or *i.* to make or become less.

**Diminuent**, (de-min'u-ent) *a.* lessening.

**Diminution**, (dim-e-nū'shun) *n.* a making or growing smaller. [*a. little, small*.]

**Diminutive**, (de-min'a-tiv) *a.* dismissing to another ecclesiastical jurisdiction.

**Dimissory**, (dim'is-or-e) *a.* dismissing to another ecclesiastical jurisdiction.

**Dimity**, (dim'e-te) *n.* a kind of cloth ribbed.

**Dimly**, (dim'le) *ad.* obscurely.

**Dimness**, (dim'nes) *n.* dullness.

**Dimple**, (dim'pl) *n.* a little hollow in the cheek; — *v. t.* to form dimples. [*noise*.]

**Din**, (din) *v. t.* to stun with

**Dine**, (din) *v. t.* to eat a dinner.

**Ding-dong**, (ding'dong) *n.* words used to express the sound of bells.

**Dinginess**, (din'je-nes) *n.* a dusky hue.

**Dingle**, (ding'gl) *n.* a hollow between hills; a dale.

**Dingy**, (din'je) *a.* dusky; soiled; foul.  
**Dinner**, (din'er) *n.* the chief meal of the day.  
**Dint**, (dint) *n.* a blow; mark of a blow;—*v. t.* to mark by a blow.  
**Diocesan**, (di-os'es-an) *a.* pertaining to a diocese;—*n.* a bishop.  
**Diocese**, (di'ō-sēs) *n.* the jurisdiction of a bishop.  
**Diorama**, (di-o-rā'ma) *n.* an ingenious optical contrivance.  
**Dioramic**, (di-o-rām'ik) *a.* pertaining to diorama.  
**Dip**, (dip) *v. t.* to plunge;—*n.* inclination downward.  
**Diphthong**, (dif'thong, dip'thong) *n.* a union of two vowels in one sound or syllable.  
**Diphthongal**, (dif'thong'gal, dip'thong'gal) *a.* consisting of a diphthong.  
**Diploma**, (de-plō'ma) *n.* a deed of privilege.  
**Diplomacy**, (de-plō'ma-se) *n.* customs and rules of ambassadors.  
**Diplomatic**, (dip-lō-mat'ik) *a.* pertaining to diplomacy.  
**Diplomatist**, (de-plō'mat-ist) *n.* one skilled in diplomacy.  
**Dipper**, (dip'er) *n.* one who dips; a vessel for dipping.  
**Diradation**, (di-rā-de-ā'shun) *n.* rays of light diffused from a luminous body.  
**Dire**, (dir) *a.* dreadful; dismal.  
**Direct**, (de-rekt') *a.* straight; right;—*v. t.* to order; to regulate. [*order*; *aim*.]  
**Direction**, (de-rek'shun) *n.* a giving direction.  
**Directive**, (de-rekt'iv) *a.* giving direction.  
**Directly**, (de-rekt'le) *ad.* immediately.  
**Directness**, (de-rekt'nes) *n.* straightness; tendency to a point.  
**Director**, (de-rekt'er) *n.* one who directs; a superintendent.  
**Directorial**, (de-rek-tō're-al) *a.* serving for direction.  
**Directory**, (de-rek'tor-e) *n.* book of directions; a guide-book;—*a.* tending to direct.  
**Dirful**, (dir'fūl) *a.* dreadful; horrible.  
**Dirge**, (dɜrj) *n.* a funeral song.

**Dirk**, (dɜrk) *n.* a kind of dagger.  
**Dirt**, (dɜrt) *n.* earth; any foul matter;—*v. t.* to make dirty.  
**Dirtilly**, (dɜrt'e-le) *ad.* filthily.  
**Dirty**, (dɜrt'e) *a.* foul with dirt;—*v. t.* to make foul.  
**Disability**, (dis-abil'e-te) *n.* want of power or qualifications.  
**Disable**, (dis-ā'bl) *v. t.* to deprive of power; to disqualify. [*undecieve*.]  
**Disabuse**, (dis-ā-būz') *v. t.* to disadvantage, (dis-ā-van'tā) *n.* loss; unfavourable state.  
**Disadvantageous**, (dis-ā-van'tā'ē-us) *a.* unfavourable to success; injurious.  
**Disadvantageously**, (dis-ā-van'tā'ē-us-le) *ad.* with disadvantage.  
**Disaffect**, (dis-ā-fekt') *v. t.* to make less friendly.  
**Disaffected**, (dis-ā-fekt'ed) *a.* not disposed to zeal or affection.  
**Disaffection**, (dis-ā-fek'thun) *n.* want of affection; dislike. [*to deny*.]  
**Disaffirm**, (dis-ā-fɜrm') *v. t.* to disagree, (dis-ā-grē') *v. t.* to differ in opinion; not to be the same.  
**Disagreeable**, (dis-ā-grē'ā-bl) *a.* unpleasant to the mind or senses.  
**Disagreeably**, (dis-ā-grē'ā-ble) *ad.* unpleasantly.  
**Disagreement**, (dis-ā-grē'ment) *n.* difference.  
**Disallow**, (dis-ā-low') *v. t.* to deny; to refuse permission.  
**Disallowable**, (dis-ā-low'ā-bl) *a.* not allowable.  
**Disallowance**, (dis-ā-low'āns) *n.* disapprobation; prohibition.  
**Disanimate**, (dis-ā-nē-māt) *v. t.* to deprive of spirit.  
**Disannul**, (dis-ā-nul') *See Annul*.  
**Disappear**, (dis-ā-pɜr') *v. i.* to vanish from sight.  
**Disappearance**, (dis-ā-pɜr'ans) *n.* an end of appearance; removal from sight.  
**Disappoint**, (dis-ā-pɜnt'v. t. to defeat of expectation.



**Disappointment**, (dis-ā-pɜnt'ment) *n.* defeat of hopes or expectation.  
**Disapprobation**, (dis-ā-prō-bā'shun) *n.* a disapproval.  
**Disapproval**, (dis-ā-prōv'al) *n.* disapprobation; dislike.  
**Disapprove**, (dis-ā-prōv') *v. t.* to dislike.  
**Disapprovingly**, (dis-ā-prōv'ing-le) *ad.* by disapprobation.  
**Disarm**, (dis-ārm') *v. t.* to deprive of arms.  
**Disarrange**, (dis-ā-rānj') *v. t.* to put out of order.  
**Disarrangement**, (dis-ā-rānj'ment) *n.* act of disturbing order.  
**Disarray**, (dis-ā-rā') *v. t.* to undress;—*n.* want of order.  
**Disaster**, (dis-ā'stɜr) *n.* unfortunate event; mishap; misery.  
**Disastrous**, (dis-ā'stɜs) *a.* unlucky; calamitous; afflictive.  
**Disavow**, (dis-ā-vow') *v. t.* to disown; to deny knowledge of.  
**Disavowal**, (dis-ā-vow'al) *n.* a denial.  
**Disband**, (dis-bānd') *v. t.* or *i.* to dismiss from military service. [*fusal* of belief.  
**Disbelief**, (dis-bē-lef') *n.* disbelief, (dis-bē-lɜv') *v. t.* to discredit. [*an infidel*.]  
**Disbeliever**, (dis-bē-lɜv'er) *n.* Disburden, (dis-bur'dn) *v. t.* to ease of a burden.  
**Disburse**, (dis-bɜrs') *v. t.* to expend; to pay out; to spend.  
**Disbursement**, (dis-bɜrs'ment) *n.* act of disbursing; sum spent.  
**Disbursor**, (dis-bɜrs'er) *n.* one who pays out or disburses money.  
**Disc**, (disk). *See Disk*.  
**Discard**, (dis-kārd') *v. t.* to dismiss. [*see*] to perceive.  
**Discern**, (dis-sɜrn') *v. t.* to discernible, (dis-sɜrn'e-bl) *a.* that may be seen.  
**Discerning**, (dis-sɜrn'ing) *a.* judicious. [*n.* act of seeing.  
**Discernment**, (dis-sɜrn'ment)  
**Discharge**, (dis-čarj') *v. t.* to dismiss; to unload; to free. —*n.* an unloading; explosion.  
**Disciple**, (dis-s'pl) *n.*



- learner; a scholar or follower.
- Discipleship**, (dis-si'pl-ship) *n.* state of a disciple.
- Disciplinable**, (dis-se-plin-a-bl) *a.* capable of instruction.
- Disciplinarian**, (dis-se-plin-a're-an) *n.* one who keeps good discipline.
- Disciplinary**, (dis-se-plin-ar-e) *a.* intended for discipline.
- Discipline**, (dis-se-plin) *n.* education and government; — *v. t.* to instruct and govern; to regulate.
- Disclaim**, (dis-klam) *v. t.* to disown.
- Disclaimer**, (dis-klam'er) *n.* one who disclaims.
- Disclose**, (dis-klöz) *v. t.* to discover; to reveal.
- Disclosure**, (dis-klöz'hür) *n.* a revealing; that which is disclosed.
- Discoid**, (dis'koid) *a.* having the form of a disk.
- Discolour**, (dis-kul'er) *v. t.* to stain or change the colour.
- Discolouration**, (dis-kul'er-a'shun) *n.* change of colour.
- Discoloured**, (dis-kul'erd) *a.* changed in colour.
- Discomfit**, (dis-kum'fit) *v. t.* to cause to flee.
- Discomfiture**, (dis-kum'fit-ür) *n.* defeat.
- Discomfort**, (dis-kum'fert) *n.* uneasiness; disquiet; — *v. t.* to disturb peace.
- Discommodious**, (dis-kom-möd') *v. t.* to incommodate.
- Discommodious**, (dis-kom-möd'e-us) *a.* inconvenient.
- Discompose**, (dis-kom-pöz') *v. t.* to ruffle; to disturb the temper.
- Discomposed**, (dis-kom-pöz'd) *a.* ruffled; agitated; unsettled.
- Discomposure**, (dis-kom-pöz'hür) *n.* disorder; disturbance.
- Disconcert**, (dis-kon-sert') *v. t.* to disturb; to unsettle the mind.
- Disconnect**, (dis-kon-nekt') *v. t.* to disunite.
- Disconnection**, (dis-kon-nek'shun) *n.* separation; want of union.
- Disconsolate**, (dis-kon-sö-lat) *a.* void of comfort.
- Discontent**, (dis-con-tent') *n.* uneasiness.
- Discontented**, (dis-kon-tent'ed) *a.* dissatisfied.
- Discontentment**, (dis-kon-tent'ment) *n.* dissatisfaction.
- Discontinuance**, (dis-kon-tin'ü-ans) *n.* a ceasing.
- Discontinue**, (dis-kon-tin'ü) *v. t.* or *i.* to leave off.
- Discontinuity**, (dis-kon-tin'ü'e-te) *n.* separation of parts. (ment.)
- Discord**, (dis'kord) *n.* disagreement.
- Discordance**, (dis-kord'ans) *n.* want of harmony.
- Discordant**, (dis-kord'ant) *a.* inconsistent; not harmonious.
- Discount**, (dis'kount) *n.* deduction of a sum; allowance.
- Discount**, (dis-kount') *v. t.* to allow discount; to lend and deduct the interest at the time.
- Discountable**, (dis-kount'a-bl) *a.* that may be discounted.
- Discontinuance**, (dis-koun'ten-ans) *v. t.* to discourage; — *n.* disfavour.
- Discourage**, (dis-kur'aj) *v. t.* to dishearten; to depress.
- Discouragement**, (dis-kur'aj-ment) *n.* that which abates courage.
- Discourse**, (dis-kürs') *n.* conversation; sermon; — *v. t.* to converse.
- Discourteous**, (dis-kurt'e-us) *a.* uncivil; rude.
- Discourtesy**, (dis-kurt'e-se) *n.* incivility; ill-manners.
- Discous**, (dis'kus) *a.* resembling a disk.
- Discover**, (dis-kuv'er) *v. t.* to find out; to disclose.
- Discoverable**, (dis-kuv'er-a-bl) *a.* that may be discovered.
- Discoverer**, (dis-kuv'er-gr) *n.* one who discovers.
- Discovery**, (dis-kuv'er-e) *n.* a finding; disclosure.
- Discredit**, (dis-kred'it) *n.* want of credit; — *v. t.* to disbelieve.
- Discreditable**, (dis-kred'it-a-bl) *a.* injurious to reputation.
- Discreet**, (dis-kret') *a.* prudent; cautious; not forward.
- Discreetly**, (dis-kret'le) *ad.* prudently.
- Discretness**, (dis-kret'nes) *n.* discretion.
- Discrepancy**, (dis'krep-an-se) *n.* difference; disagreement.
- Discrepant**, (dis'krep-ant) *a.* different; disagreeing; contrary.
- Discrete**, (dis-kret') *a.* distinct; separate; not continuous.
- Discretion**, (dis-kresh'un) *n.* prudence; judgment.
- Discretionary**, (dis-kresh'un-ar-e) *a.* to be governed by judgment only.
- Discretive**, (dis-kret'iv) *a.* noting separation or opposition.
- Discriminate**, (dis-krim'in-ät) *v. t.* to distinguish; to select.
- Discriminating**, (dis-krim'in-ät-ing) *a.* that discriminates.
- Discrimination**, (dis-krim'in-a'shun) *n.* act of distinguishing.
- Discriminative**, (dis-krim'in-ät-iv) *a.* serving to distinguish.
- Discriminator**, (dis-krim'in-ät-er) *n.* one who notes and makes a distinction.
- Discursion**, (dis-kur'shun) *n.* a running different ways.
- Discursive**, (dis-kurs'iv) *a.* roving; irregular.
- Discursively**, (dis-kurs'iv-le) *ad.* in a roving manner.
- Discuss**, (dis'kus) *n.* the ancient quoit.
- Discuss**, (dis-kus') *v. t.* to examine by debates; to dispute.
- Discussion**, (dis-kush'un) *n.* a debate; disquisition.
- Discussive**, (dis-kus'iv) *a.* serving for discussion.
- Discutient**, (dis-ku'she-ent) *a.* discussing; dispensing.
- Disdain**, (dis-dän') *n.* haughty contempt; — *v. t.* to scorn; to despise; to deem worthless.
- Disdainful**, (dis-dän'fool) *a.* scornful; haughty; contemptuous.
- Disdainfully**, (dis-dän'fool-le) *ad.* with scorn.
- Disease**, (dis-er') *n.* distemper; malady; — *v. t.* to afflict with sickness.

**Disembark**, (dis-em-bark') v. *t.* or *i.* to put or go on shore.

**Disembarkation**, (dis-em-bark-a'shun) n. a landing or going ashore.

**Disembarrass**, (dis-em-barras') v. *t.* to free from embarrassment.

**Disembodied**, (dis-em-bod'id) pp. or a. divested of body.

**Disembody**, (dis-em-bod'e) v. *t.* to divest of a material body.

**Disembogue**, (dis-em-bōg') v. *t.* to discharge at the mouth as a stream.

**Disembowel**, (dis-em-bow'el) v. *t.* to take out the bowels of. [deprive of power.]

**Disembrace**, (dis-em-a'bl') v. *t.* to disembrace. [dis-em-chant'] v. *t.* to free from enchantment.

**Disencumber**, (dis-en-kum'ber) v. *t.* to free from obstruction.

**Disengage**, (dis-en-gāj') v. *t.* to free from an engagement or a tie.

**Disengaged**, (dis-en-gajd') a. vacant; at leisure.

**Disengagement**, (dis-en-gāj'ment) n. release from engagement.

**Disenrol**, (dis-en-rōl') v. *t.* to erase from a roll or list.

**Disentangle**, (dis-en-tang'el) v. *t.* to set free from perplexity.

**Disenthroned**, (dis-en-thrōn') v. *t.* to dethrone.

**Disentrance**, (dis-en-trans') v. *t.* to awaken from a trance.

**Disesteem**, (dis-es-tēm') n. want of esteem;—v. *t.* to dislike.

**Disfavour**, (dis-fā'vor) n. unpropitious regard.

**Disfigurement**, (dis-fig'ur-ment) n. act of disfiguring.

**Disfigure**, (dis-fig'ur) v. *t.* to deform.

**Disfranchisement**, (dis-fran'chis-ment) n. a deprivation of privilege.

**Disgrace**, (dis-grā'sh) v. *t.* to strip of ornaments.

**Disgorge**, (dis-gorj') v. *t.* to vomit; to discharge; to give up.

**Disgrace**, (dis-grās') n. state of shame; disfavour; dishonour;—v. *t.* to dishonour.

**Disgraceful**, (dis-grās'fool) a. shameful.

**Disgracefully**, (dis-grās'fool-le) ad. shamefully; ignominiously.

**Disguise**, (dis-giz') n. a dress to conceal; false appearance;—v. *t.* to conceal.

**Disguised**, (dis-gizd') a. concealed by an assumed habit; intoxicated.

**Disgust**, (dis-gust') n. distaste; dislike; aversion;—v. *t.* to give dislike.

**Disgustful**, (dis-gust'fool) a. offensive to the taste, natural or moral.

**Disgusting**, (dis-gust'ing) a. provoking dislike.

**Dish**, (dish) n. a vessel to serve food;—v. *t.* to put in dishes.

**Dishearten**, (dis-hārt'n) v. *t.* to discourage; to depress.

**Dishevel**, (dis-shev'el) v. *t.* to spread the hair disorderly.

**Dishing**, (dish'ing) a. concave like a dish.

**Dishonest**, (dis-on'est) a. void of honesty; marked by fraud.

**Dishonestly**, (dis-on'est-le) ad. knavishly. [knavery.]

**Dishonesty**, (dis-on'est-e) n. Dishonour, (dis-on'er) n. whatever injures the reputation; disgrace;—v. *t.* to bring shame on; to refuse payment of.

**Dishonourable**, (dis-on'er-a-bl') a. reproachful; disgraceful; base.

**Disinclination**, (dis-in-klīn-a'shun) n. slight dislike or aversion.

**Disincline**, (dis-in-klīn') v. *t.* to produce dislike.

**Disinfect**, (dis-in-fekt') v. *t.* to purify from infection.

**Disinfection**, (dis-in-fek'-shun) n. a purifying from infection.

**Disingenuous**, (dis-in-jen'u-us) a. wanting in frankness and honesty.

**Disingenuously**, (dis-in-jen'-u-us-le) ad. unfairly.

**Disinherit**, (dis-in-her'it) v. *t.* to cut off from inheriting.

**Disintegrable**, (dis-in-tē-grā-bl') a. that may be separated into integral parts.

**Disintegrate**, (dis-in-tē-grāt) v. *t.* to separate into parts.

**Disintegration**, (dis-in-tē-grā'shun) n. a separation of integral parts.

**Disinter**, (dis-in-ter') v. *t.* to take out of a grave.

**Disinterested**, (dis-in-ter'est-el) a. free from self-interest.

**Disinterestedness**, (dis-in-ter'est-ed-nes) n. freedom from self-interest.

**Disinterment**, (dis-in-ter'ment) n. act of taking out of a grave. [v. *t.* to set free.]

**Disinthrall**, (dis-in-thrawl) n. emancipation from bondage.

**Disjoin**, (dis-join') v. *t.* to separate.

**Disjoint**, (dis-joint') v. *t.* to separate joints; to dislocate.

**Disjointed**, (dis-joint'ed) a. unconnected; out of joint; inconsistent. [separate.]

**Disjunct**, (dis-jungkt') a. Disjunction, (dis-jungk'-shun) n. disunion.

**Disjunctive**, (dis-jungk'tiv) a. that disjoins.

**Disk**, (disk) n. face of the sun or a planet.

**Dislike**, (dis-lik') n. absence of affection; aversion;—v. *t.* to disapprove.

**Dislike**, (dis-lik'nes) n. unlikeness.

**Dislocate**, (dis-lō-kāt) v. *t.* to displace; to put out of joint;—a. out of joint.

**Dislocated**, (dis-lō-kāt-ed) pp. or a. put out of joint; displaced.

**Dislocation**, (dis-lō-kā'shun) n. a displacing; a joint put out.

**Dislodge**, (dis-lōj') v. *t.* to drive from a place of rest or a station.

**Disloyal**, (dis-loy'al) a. not true to allegiance.

**Disloyalty**, (dis-loy'al-ty) n. want of fidelity. [gloom.]

**Dismal**, (dis-mal) a. dark.

**Dismantle**, (dis-man'tl) v. t. to strip of outworks.

**Dismast**, (dis-mas't) v. t. to deprive of masts.

**Dismay**, (dis-mā') v. t. to discourage;—n. loss of courage.

**Dismember**, (dis-mem'ber) v. t. to separate member from member.

**Dismemberment**, (dis-mem'ber-ment) n. separation; division. [send away.]

**Dismiss**, (dis-mis') v. t. to Dismissal, (dis-mis'al) n. a discharge.

**Dismissal**, (dis-mis'al) n. a sending away.

**Dismissive**, (dis-mis'iv) a. giving leave to go.

**Dismount**, (dis-mount') v. t. to alight from a horse, &c.;—v. i. to throw from a horse.

**Disobedience**, (dis-ō-bē'dēns) n. neglect or refusal to obey.

**Disobedient**, (dis-ō-bē'dēnt) a. refusing to obey.

**Disobey**, (dis-ō-bē') v. t. to break commands.

**Disoblige**, (dis-ō-blij') v. t. to offend.

**Disobliging**, (dis-ō-blij'ing) a. not gratifying; unkind.

**Disorder**, (dis-ōr'der) n. confusion; disease;—v. t. to throw into confusion; to make sick.

**Disordered**, (dis-ōr'derd) pp. put out of order;—a. indisposed.

**Disorderliness**, (dis-ōr'der-le-ness) n. state of being disorderly.

**Disorderly**, (dis-ōr'der-le) a. confused; lawless; vicious.

**Disorganization**, (dis-ōr-gan-ē-zā'shun) n. subversion of order.

**Disorganize**, (dis-ōr-gan-iz) v. t. to derange an organized body.

**Disorganizer**, (dis-ōr-gan-iz-er) n. one who disorganizes.

**Disown**, (dis-ōn') v. t. to deny; to renounce.

**Disparage**, (dis-par'aj) v. t. to match unequally; to detract from.

**Disparagement**, (dis-par'aj-ment) n. injurious comparison with something else.

**Disparity**, (dis-par'e-te) n. inequality.

**Dispart**, (dis-pārt') v. t. or i. to part; to divide.

**Dispassion**, (dis-pash'un) n. freedom from passion.

**Dispassionate**, (dis-pash'un-at) a. cool; calm.

**Dispatch**, (dis-pach') v. t. to send away;—n. speed; haste.

**Dispel**, (dis-pel') v. t. to drive Dispensable, (dis-pens'a-bl) a. that may be dispensed.

**Dispensation**, (dis-pens-a'-shun) n. distribution; exemption from a law; system of divine truths and rites.

**Dispensary**, (dis-pens'ar-e) n. a place for dispensing medicines.

**Dispensatory**, (dis-pens'a-tor-e) a. having power of granting dispensation;—n. a book for compounding medicines.

**Dispense**, (dis-pens') v. t. to Dispenser, (dis-pens'er) n. one who dispenses.

**Dispeople**, (dis-pē-pl) v. t. to depopulate. [scatter.]

**Disperse**, (dis-pers') v. t. to Dispersion, (dis-pers'hun) n. act of scattering, or state of being scattered.

**Dispersive**, (dis-pers'iv) a. tending to disperse.

**Dispirit**, (dis-pir'it) v. t. to discourage.

**Displace**, (dis-plās') v. t. to put out of place.

**Displacement**, (dis-plās'-ment) n. the act of displacing. [move a plant.]

**Displant**, (dis-plānt') v. t. to Display, (dis-plā') v. t. to spread wide; to open; to exhibit;—n. exhibition.

**Displease**, (dis-plēz') v. t. to give offence to;—v. i. to disgust. [offensive.]

**Displeasing**, (dis-plēz'ing) a. Displeasure, (dis-plēzh'ur) n. slight anger; pain received.

**Displode**, (dis-plōd') v. t. or i. to burst.

**Disposion**, (dis-plō'zhun) n. a bursting with noise.

**Dispositive**, (dis-plō'siv) a. noting disposion.

**Disport**, (dis-pōrt') n. play; sport; pastime;—v. t. or i. to sport; to play; to wanton.

**Disposable**, (dis-pōr'a-bl) a. capable of being disposed.

**Disposal**, (dis-pōr'al) n. power of bestowing; management.

**Dispose**, (dis-pōz') v. t. to place; to incline; to adapt or fit. [who disposes.]

**Disposer**, (dis-pōz'er) n. one Disposition, (dis-pō-zish'un) n. order; distribution; temper.

**Dispossess**, (dis-poz-zes') v. t. to put out of possession.

**Dispossession**, (dis-poz-zesh'un) n. act of dispossessing.

**Dispraise**, (dis-prāz') n. censure; blame; dishonour;—v. t. to blame.

**Disproof**, (dis-prōōf') n. refutation.

**Disproportion**, (dis-prō-pōr'-shun) n. want of proportion or symmetry;—v. t. to make unsuitable.

**Disproportional**, (dis-prō-pōr'-shun-al) a. unequal; without proportion.

**Disprove**, (dis-prōv') v. t. to show to be false; to confute.

**Disputable**, (dis-pūt'a-bl) a. that may be disputed.

**Disputant**, (dis-pūt-ant) n. one who disputes.

**Disputation**, (dis-pūt-a'shun) n. act of disputing; argument.

**Disputations**, (dis-pūt-a'she-us) a. given to dispute.

**Dispute**, (dis-pūt') v. t. or i. to debate; to quarrel;—n. contest in words.

**Disqualification**, (dis-kwōl-e-fē-kā'shun) n. that which disqualifies.

**Disqualify**, (dis-kwōl'e-fī) v. t. to make unfit; to disable.

**Disquiet**, (dis-kwi'et) v. t. to make uneasy;—n. restlessness.

**Disquieting**, (dis-kwi'et-ing) a. tending to disturb the mind.

**Disquietude**, (dis-kwi'et-ūd) n. uneasiness.

**Disquisition**, (dis-kwē-zish'un) n. a formal discourse concerning important points; inquiry.

**Disregard**, (dis-rē-gārd') n. slight; neglect;—v. t. to slight.

**Disregardful**, (dis-rē-gārd'-fool) a. negligent.

**Disrelish**, (dis-rē-lish) n. dis-

ste; dislike;—*v. t.* to dis-  
taste the taste of.

espair, (dis-ré-pár') *n.*  
ste of being out of repair.

esputable, (dis-rép'út-a-bl)  
not creditable.

espute, (dis-ré-pút') *n.*  
ant of reputation or es-  
tim.

espect, (dis-ré-spekt') *n.*  
ant of respect; incivility.

espectful, (dis-ré-spekt'-  
l) *a.* uncivil; rude.

espectfully, (dis-ré-  
sék't'fool-le) *ad.* with in-  
ility; irreverently.

obe, (dis-rób') *v. t.* to un-  
ess.

uption, (dis-rup'shun) *n.*  
t of breaking asunder;   
each.

upture, (dis-rup'túr') *v. t.*  
rend; to tear asunder.

atisfaction, (dis-sat-is-  
k'shun) *n.* discontent;   
like; displeasure.

atisfied, (dis-sat'is-fid) *a.*  
scontented; not pleased.

atisfy, (dis-sat'is-fi) *v. t.*  
displease.

ect, (dis-sekt') *v. t.* to   
vide and examine mi-  
tely.

ection, (dis-sek'shun) *n.*  
e act of dissecting; ana-  
my.

ector, (dis-sekt'ér) *n.* an  
atomist.

enize, (dis-sér') *v. t.* to dis-  
sease.

emblance, (dis-sem'-  
ans) *n.* want of resem-  
blance.

emblem, (dis-sem'bl) *v. t.*  
t. to conceal real views.

emblem, (dis-sem'blér) *n.*  
hypocrite.

eminate, (dis-sem'in-át)  
t. to spread in various  
rections.

emination, (dis-sem-in-  
shun) *n.* act of spreading;  
seed.

eminator, (dis-sem'in-át-  
t) *n.* one who propagates.

ension, (dis-sen'shun) *n.*  
ntention; disagreement;  
rife.

ent, (dis-sent') *v. t.* to  
agree;—*n.* disagree-  
ent. (one who dissenta-  
enter, (dis-sent'ér) *n.*  
entient, (dis-sen'she-ent)  
disagreeing.

entiation, (dis-sgr-tá'-  
shun) *n.* a discourse; an  
essay. [injure.]

Disserve, (dis-serv') *v. t.* to  
Disservice, (dis-sgr'is) *n.* in-  
jury done.

Disserviceable, (dis-sgr'is-a-  
bl) *a.* hurtful.

Dissever, (dis-sev'gr) *v. t.* to  
part in two.

Disseverance, (dis-sev'gr-ans)  
*n.* the act of separating.

Dissidence, (dis'e-dens) *n.*  
disagreement. [dissentier.]

Dissident, (dis'e-dent) *n.* a  
Dissimilar, (dis-sim'e-lgr) *a.*  
unlike.

Dissimilarity, (dis-sim-e-lar'-  
e-te) *n.* unlikeness; want  
of resemblance.

Dissimulation, (dis-sim-a-lá'-  
shun) *n.* hypocrisy.

Dissipate, (dis'se-pát) *v. t.* to  
drive asunder; to scatter.

Dissipated, (dis'se-pát-ed) *a.*  
loose in manners; given to  
pleasure.

Dissipation, (dis-se-pá'shun)  
*n.* waste of property; licen-  
tious life.

Dissociable, (dis-só'she-a-bl)  
*a.* not well associated; ill-  
matched.

Dissocial, (dis-só'she-al) *a.*  
contracted; selfish.

Dissociate, (dis-só'she-át) *v. t.*  
to disunite.

Dissociation, (dis-só'she-á'-  
shun) *n.* separation.

Dissoluble, (dis'sol-a-bl) *a.*  
capable of being dis-  
solved.

Dissolute, (dis'sol-út) *a.* loose  
in morals.

Dissolutely, (dis'sol-út-le) *ad.*  
in a loose or wanton man-  
ner.

Dissoluteness, (dis'sol-út-nes)  
*n.* looseness of behaviour.

Dissolution, (dis-sol-a'shun)  
*n.* act of dissolving; death.

Dissolvable, (dis-sol-a-bl) *a.*  
that may be dissolved.

Dissolve, (dis-solv') *v. t.* or *i.*  
to melt; to separate; to  
liquefy.

Dissolvent, (dis-solv'ent) *n.*  
that which dissolves.

Dissonance, (dis-só-nans) *n.*  
discord.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissonant, (dis-só-nant) *a.*  
discordant; harsh to the  
ear.

Dissuasion, (dis-swá'shun) *n.*  
act of dissuading.

Dissuasive, (dis-swá'siv) *a.*  
tending to dissuade;—*n.*  
argument employed to de-  
ter.

Disyllabic, (dis-sil-lab'ik) *a.*  
consisting of two syllables  
only.

Disyllable, (dis-sil'la-bl) *n.* a  
word of two syllables.

Distaff, (dis'taf) *n.* a staff  
from which  
flax is drawn  
in spinning.

Distain, (dis-tán') *v. t.* to  
stain; to  
blot.

Distance, (dis'tans) *n.* space  
in length be-  
tween bodies;—*v. t.* to  
leave behind, as in a  
race.

Distanced, (dis'tanst) *a.* left  
far behind; cast out of the  
race.

Distant, (dis'tant) *a.* remote  
in time or place, connec-  
tion, &c.

Distaste, (dis-tást') *n.* dis-  
relish; disgust;—*v. t.* to  
dislike; to loathe.

Distasteful, (dis-tást'fool) *a.*  
nauseous; offensive.

Distemper, (dis-tem'per) *n.*  
morbid state of the body;  
disease;—*v. t.* to affect  
with disease; to disturb.

Distend, (dis-tend') *v. t.* to  
extend; to swell.

Distensible, (dis-ten'se-bl) *a.*  
that may be distended.

Distension, (dis-ten'shun) *n.*  
a stretching.

Distich, (dis'tik) *n.* a coup-  
let, or two poetic lines.

Distil, (dis'til') *v. t.* or *i.* to  
drop gently; to extract  
spirit.

Distillation, (dis-til-lá'shun)  
*n.* the act of distilling.

Distiller, (dis'til'gr) *n.* one  
who distills.

Distillery, (dis-til'gr-e) *n.* a  
place for distilling.

Distinct, (dis-tingkt') *a.* se-  
parate; different; clear; not  
confused. [in difference.]

Distinction, (dis-tingkt'shun)  
*n.* difference.

Distinctive, (dis-tingkt'iv) *a.*  
marking distinction or dis-  
ference.



Distinctly, (dis-tingk't'le) *ad.* in a distinct manner.

Distinctness, (dis-tingk't'nes) *n.* clearness; precision.

Distinguish, (dis-ting'gwish) *v. t. or i.* to note the difference.

Distinguishable, (dis-ting'gwish-a-bl) *a.* capable of being distinguished.

Distinguished, (dis-ting'gwisht) *a.* eminent; celebrated. [twist; to writhe.

Distort, (dis-tort') *v. t.* to distort.

Distortion, (dis-tor'shun) *n.* the act of distorting.

Distract, (dis-trakt') *v. t.* to draw different ways; to perplex; to confound; to disorder the reason.

Distracted, (dis-trakt'ed) *a.* deranged.

Distraction, (dis-trak'shun) *n.* confusion; state of disordered reason.

Distraction, (dis-trakt'iv) *a.* causing perplexity.

Distrain, (dis-tran') *v. t.* to seize goods for debt.

Distrain, (dis-trant') *n.* a seizure for debt.

Distress, (dis-tres') *n.* act of distressing; thing seized; extreme pain;—*v. t.* to pain; to afflict.

Distressful, (dis-tres'fool) *a.* giving anguish; full of distress.

Distressing, (dis-tres'ing) *a.* afflicting.

Distributable, (dis-trib'ut-a-bl) *a.* that may be distributed.

Distribute, (dis-trib'ut) *v. t.* to divide among a number.

Distributor, (dis-trib'ut-gr) *n.* one who distributes.

Distribution, (dis-tre-bū'shun) *n.* act of distributing.

Distributive, (dis-trib'ut-iv) *a.* that distributes.

District, (dis'trikt) *n.* a circuit; region;—*v. t.* to divide into circuits.

Distrust, (dis-trust') *v. t.* to suspect;—*n.* want of confidence. [suspicious.

Distrustful, (dis-trust'fool) *a.* distrustless, (dis-trust'les) *a.* having no suspicion or distrust.

Disturb, (dis-turb') *v. t.* to perplex; to disquiet; to agitate.

Disturbance, (dis-turb'ans) *n.*

agitation; excitement of feeling.

Disturber, (dis-turb'er) *n.* one who causes disturbance.

Disunion, (dis-un'yun) *n.* want of union. [separate.

Disunite, (dis-u-nit') *v. t.* to disunite, (dis-u-ne-te) *n.* a state of separation; want of unity.

Disusage, (dis-uz'aj) *n.* cessation of use.

Disuse, (dis-uz') *v. t.* to cease to make use of. [of use.

Disuse, (dis-us') *n.* cessation.

Ditch, (dich) *n.* a trench in the earth;—*v. t.* or *i.* to trench. [thing repeated.

Ditto, (dit'to) *n.* the same.

Ditty, (dit'te) *n.* a poem to be sung. [moting urine.

Diuretic, (di-u-ret'ik) *a.* promoting urine.

Diurnal, (di-urn'al) *a.* constituting a day; daily.

Diurnal, (di-a-turn'al) *a.* being of long continuance.

Diurnity, (di-a-turn'e-te) *n.* length of time.

Divan, (de-van') *n.* in Turkey, a council of state; a council chamber; a small sofa.

Divaricate, (de-var'e-kāt) *v. t.* to divide into two.

Divarication, (de-var'e-kā'shun) *n.* a separation into two branches.

Dive, (div) *v. t.* to plunge under water; to go deep.

Diver, (div'er) *n.* one who dives; a waterfowl.

Diverge, (de-verj') *v. t.* to tend various ways from one point.

Divergence, (de-verj'ens) *n.* departure from a point.

Divers, (di'verz) *a.* several; sundry.

Diver's, (di'vers, de-vers') *a.* varied; different; various.

Diversely, (di'vers-le) *ad.* differently.

Diversification, (de-vers-e-fo-kā'shun) *n.* the act of making various.

Diversiform, (de-vers'e-for-m) *a.* of different forms.

Diversify, (de-vers'e-fi) *v. t.* to make different from another.

Diversion, (de-ver'shun) *n.* a turning aside; sport.

Diversity, (de-vers'e-te) *n.* difference; unlikeness; variety.

Divert, (de-vert') *v. t.* to turn aside; to gratify; to amuse.

Diverting, (de-vert'ing) *a.* pleasing.

Divertisement, (de-vert'iz-ment) *n.* diversion.

Divest, (de-vest') *v. t.* to strip of clothes; to dispossess.

Divesture, (de-vest'ur) *n.* the act of putting off.

Dividable, (de-vid'a-bl) *a.* that may be divided.

Divide, (de-vid') *v. t.* to part or separate a whole; to keep apart.

Dividend, (div'e-dend) *n.* number to be divided; share divided.

Divider, (de-vid'er) *n.* he or that which divides;—*pl.* compasses. [a foretelling.

Divination, (div-in'shun) *n.*

Divine, (de-vin') *a.* pertaining to God;—*n.* a minister of the Gospel;—*a. t.* or *i.* to foretell.

Divinely, (de-vin'le) *ad.* in a godlike manner.

Diving-bell, (div'ing-bel) *n.* a hollow vessel, bell-shaped and air-tight except at the bottom, which is open, in which a person may descend in deep water.

Divinity, (de-vin'e-te) *n.* divine nature; Deity; theology.

Divisibility, (de-viz-e-bil'e-te) *n.* quality of being divisible.

Divisible, (de-viz'e-bl) *a.* that may be divided.

Division, (de-vish'un) *n.* act of dividing.

Divisional, (de-vish'un-al) *a.* relating to division.

Divisive, (de-viz'iv) *a.* creating division or discord.

Divisor, (de-viz'or) *n.* a number that divides another.

Divorce, (de-vōrs) *n.* dissolution of marriage;—*v. t.* to separate a husband and wife.

Divulge, (de-vulj') *v. t.* to publish; to disclose or make known.

Divulger, (de-vulj'er) *n.* he that reveals.



Divulsion, (de-vul'shun) *n.* the act of plucking apart.

Dizziness, (dis'e-nes) *n.* giddiness; vertigo.

Dizzy, (dis'e) *a.* affected with vertigo; giddy.

Do, (doo) *v. t.* [*pret.* did; *pp.* done] to act; to perform; to execute; to succeed; to answer the purpose.

Docible, (dō'se-bl, dos'e-bl) *a.* easily taught.

Docile, (dō'sil, dos'il) *a.* ready to be taught.

Docility, (dō-sil'e-te) *n.* teachableness.

Doctmastic, (dos-e-mas'tik) *a.* assaying; proving by assays.

Dock, (dok) *n.* a place for ships;—*v. t.* to cut short.

Dockage, (dok'aj) *n.* pay for using a dock.

Docket, (dok'et) *n.* a label tied to goods; a register of cases in court;—*v. t.* to mark with titles.

Dock-yard, (dok'yārd) *n.* a yard for naval stores.

Doctor, (dok'ter) *n.* a title in divinity, law, &c.; a physician.

Doctorate, (dok'ter-āt) *n.* the degree of a doctor.

Doctress, (dok'tres) *n.* female physician.

Doctrinal, (dok'trin-al) *a.* consisting in or containing doctrine;—*n.* something that is part of doctrine.

Doctrine, (dok'trin) *n.* what is taught; a gospel truth; tenet.

Document, (dok'ū-ment) *n.* written instruction; proof;—*v. t.* to furnish with documents.

Documentary, (dok'ū-ment'-e) *a.* consisting in written evidence.

Dodecagon, (dō-dek'a-gon) *n.* a figure of twelve sides.

Dodge, (dodj) *v. t.* or *i.* to start suddenly aside; to evade.

Doe, (dō) *n.* a female deer.

Doer, (dōō'gr) *n.* one who performs.

Does, (dax) third person singular of *Do*, indicative mood, present tense.

Doff, (dof) *v. t.* to put off; to strip.

Dog, (dog) *n.* a domestic ani-

mal;—*v. t.* to follow continually.

Dog-cart, (dog'kāt) *n.* a two or four wheel one horse open machine for sportsmen.

Dog-days, (dog'dax) *n. pl.* the days when the dog-star rises and sets with the sun, from the end of July to the beginning of September. [*morose.*]

Dogged, (dog'ed) *a.* sullen; Doggedly, (dog'ed-le) *ad.* sullenly; morosely; sourly.

Doggerel, (dog'gr-el) *n.* a kind of irregular measure in poetry; also written Doggerel.

Doguish, (dog'ish) *a.* swartish.

Dogma, (dog'ma) *n.* a settled opinion; a maxim or tenet.

Dogmatical, (dog-mat'ik-al) *a.* positive; magisterial.

Dogmatics, (dog-mat'iks) *n. pl.* doctrinal theology.

Dogmatism, (dog-mat-izm) *n.* positiveness in opinion; arrogance.

Dogmatist, (dog-mat-ist) *n.* one who is a confident assertor.

Dogmatize, (dog-mat-iz) *v. i.* to assert positively without proof.

Dog-tooth, (dog'tooth) *n.* a tooth like a dog's.

Dog-trot, (dog'trot) *n.* a gentle trot. [*kin.*]

Doily, (dōil'e) *n.* a small nap.

Doings, (dōō'ingz) *n. pl.* things done.

Doit, (doit) *n.* a small piece of money; a trifle.

Dole, (dōl) *n.* a thing dealt out;—*v. t.* to deal out; to distribute.

Doleful, (dōl'fool) *a.* expressing or causing grief.

Dolefulness, (dōl'fool-nes) *n.* dismal state. [*gloomy.*]

Dolesome, (dōl'sum) *a.* Doll, (dol) *n.* a puppet for a girl.

Dollar, (dol'lar) *n.* a silver coin of the United States, worth 100 cents, or about 4s. 2d. Stg. [*ling* sorrow.

Dolorific, (dōl'gr-if'ik) *a.* causing sorrow.

Dolorous, (dōl'gr-us) *a.* sorrowful. [*ceous* fish.

Dolphin, (dol'fin) *n.* a cetacean.

Dolt, (dōlt) *n.* a stupid fellow. [*blockish.*]

Doltish, (dōlt'ish) *a.* stupid;

Domain, (dō-man') *n.* extent of territory or sway.

Dome, (dōm) *n.* an arched roof or cupola.

Domestic, (dō-mes'tik) *a.* belonging to home;—*n.* a house-servant.

Domesticate, (dō-mes'tik-āt) *v. t.* to make domestic or tame.

Domicile, (dom'e-sil) *n.* a permanent dwelling;—*v. t.* to establish a fixed residence.

Domiciliary, (dom-e-sil'e-ar-e) *a.* pertaining to an abode.

Dominant, (dom'in-ant) *a.* ruling; prevailing.

Domination, (dom-in-ā'shun) *n.* rule; tyranny.

Domineer, (dom-in-ēr') *v. i.* to rule with insolence.

Domincal, (dō-min'ik-al) *a.* noting the Lord's day.

Dominicans, (dō-min'ik-anz) *n. pl.* an order of monks.

Dominion, (dō-min'yun) *n.* sovereign authority.

Domino, (dom'in-ō) *n.* a hood or cloak; *pl.* (dom'in-ōz) name of a game played with dotted pieces of wood.

Don, (don) *n.* a Spanish title;—*v. t.* to put on. [*stow.*]

Donate, (dō'nāt) *v. t.* to be-Donation, (dō-nā'shun) *n.* a gift; present. [*largess.*]

Donative, (don-ā-tiv) *n.* a gift; Done, (dun) *pp.* of *Do*.

Donec, (dō-nē') *n.* one to whom a donation is made.

Donkey, (dong'kē) *n.* an ass; *pl.* Donkeys. [*gives.*]

Donor, (dō'ngr) *n.* one who Doom, (dōom) *v. t.* to sentence; to destine;—*n.* sentence given.

Doomsday, (dōomz'dā) *n.* the day of judgment.

Door, (dōr) *n.* the gate of a house; entrance.

Doric, (dor'ik) *a.* noting an order of architecture.

Doricism, (dor'e-sizm) *n.* a phrase in the Doric dialect.

Dormaney, (dor-man-se) *n.* quiescence; sleep.

Dormant, (dor-mant) *a.* sleeping; private.

Dormer, (dor'mer) *n.* a window in the roof of a house.

Dormitory, (dor-met-ōr-e) *n.* a place to sleep in.

Dorsal, (dor'sal) *a.* relating to the back.

Dose, (dōs) *n.* as much medicine as is taken at one time;—*v. t.* to give in doses.

Dostil, (dōs'il) *n.* a pledge of lint. [son of *Do*.

Dost, (dust) the second period. Dot, (dot) *n.* a point used in writing and printing;—*v. t.* to mark with dots.

Dotage, (dōt'aj) *n.* imbecility of mind; excessive fondness.

Dotal, (dōt'al) *a.* pertaining to dower.

Dotard, (dōt'ard) *n.* one whose mind is impaired by age.

Dotation, (dōt-tā'shun) *n.* an endowment.

Dote, (dōt) *v. t.* to be or become silly through age.

Dotingly, (dōt'ing-le) *ad.* with silly fondness.

Dotted, (dōt'ed) *pp.* marked with dots.

Double, (dub'l) *a.* two-fold;—*v. t.* to make two-fold; to pass round a headland;—*n.* twice the quantity.

Double-dealing, (dub'l-del'ing) *n.* dealing with duplicity. [duplicity.

Doubleness, (dub'l-nes) *n.*

Doublet, (dub'let) *n.* a pair; a waistcoat;—*pl.* the same number on both dice, &c.

Doubling, (dub'ling) *n.* act of making double; a fold; artifice.

Doubloon, (dub-lōon') *n.* a Spanish coin of about sixteen dollars.

Doubly, (dub'le) *ad.* with twice the quantity.

Doubt, (dout) *v. i.* to hesitate;—*v. t.* to distrust;—*n.* hesitation; distrust. [certain.

Doubtful, (dout'fool) *a.* undoubtfully, (dout'fool-le) *ad.* with doubt.

Doubtless, (dout'les) *ad.* without doubt; unquestionably.

Douceur, (dōd-sgr') *n.* a gift; bribe.

Douche, (dōosh) *n.* a jet of water thrown on some part of the body. [paste.

Dough, (dō) *n.* unbaked

Doughty, (dow'te) *a.* brave; illustrious; able; strong.

Dowdy, (dō'e) *a.* like dough.

Douse, (dous) *v. t.* or *i.* to plunge over head into water.

Dove, (dov) *n.* a domestic pigeon.

Dove-cot, (dov'kot) *n.* a place for pigeons. [innocent.

Dovelike, (dov'lik) *a.* gentle;

Dovetail, (dov'tal) *n.* a joint in form

of a dove's tail spread;

*v. t.* to join by dove-tail.

Dowable, (dow'a-bl) *a.* entitled to dower.

Dowager, (dow'a-ger) *n.* a widow with a jointure.

Dowdy, (dow'de) *n.* an awkward, ill-dressed woman.

Dowdysish, (dow'de-ish) *a.* like a dowdy.

Dowel, (dow'el) *v. t.* to fasten boards together by pins.

Dower, (dow'er) *n.* the portion of a married woman or widow. [tioned.

Dowered, (dow'gra) *a.* portioned.

Down, (down) *prep.* along a descent;—*ad.* below the horizon;—*n.* bank of sand; soft feathers or tender hair.

Downfall, (down'fawl) *n.* a fall; ruin.

Downhill, (down'hil) *n.* declivity; slope of a hill;—*a.* descending.

Downright, (down'rit) *a.* open; plain;—*ad.* plainly; frankly.

Downsitting, (down'sit-ing) *n.* a sitting down; repose; rest.

Downward, (down'werd) *a.* descending;—*ad.* to a lower place. [soft.

Downy, (down'e) *a.* like down;

Dowry, (dow're) *n.* See *Dower*.

Doxology, (doks-ol'o-je) *n.* a hymn or form of giving praise to God.

Doze, (dōz) *v. i.* to slumber;—*n.* imperfect sleep.

Dozen, (dūz'n) *a.* or *n.* twelve things. [siness.

Doziness, (dōz'e-nes) *n.* drowsy, (dōz'e) *a.* drowsy; sleepy.

Drab, (drab) *n.* a sluttish woman;—*a.* of a dun colour.

Drabble, (drab'l) *v. t.* or *i.* to drizzle.

Drachm, (drachm) *n.* the eighth part of an ounce, apothecaries' weight.

Drain, (drafn) *n.* a place for refuse.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

Drainage, (drafn'aj) *n.* a system of drainage.

he draws writings  
w) v. t. or i. [pref.  
drawn] to pull;

(draw 'bak) n.  
und on goods;

v. (draw 'bri) n. a  
be drawn up or

raw-s) n. one on  
will is drawn.

aw'er) n. one who  
dill; a sliding box;  
under garment for

draw 'ing) n. a  
on; sketch.

aster, (draw 'ing-  
a one who teaches

em, (draw 'ing-  
a room for re-  
company.

awl) v. t. or i. to  
in speaking.

awn) pp. of Draw.  
ter, (drawn 'but-  
eluted butter.

) n. a low cart on

, (dr 'hore) n. a  
in a dray.

(dr 'man) n. a  
drives a dray.

ed) n. great and  
ag fear; terror;—  
in great fear;—a

cribble.

(dr 'fool) a. in-  
read. (terribly.

, (dr 'fool-le) ad.  
(dr 'les) a. fear-  
d.

ht, (dr 'nawt) n.  
warm garment.

rem) n. thoughts  
;—v. t. or i. [pref.  
dreamed, dreamt]

in sleep; to fancy.  
(dr 'em gr) n. one

ma.

, (dr 'em les) a. free  
ams.

dremt) pref. and  
rem.

drem'e) a. full of  
visionary.

, (dr 'e-ne) n.  
ma.

er'e) a. sorrowful;  
doomy.

d) n. an oyster-

net;—v. t. to sprinkle flour;  
to gather with a dredge.

Dredger, (drej 'er) n. a man  
who fishes with a dredge.

Dredging-box, (drej 'ing-boke)  
n. a box for sprinkling with  
flour.

(ing dredg.

Dreggy, (dreg 'ge) a. contain-  
Dregs, (dregz) n. pl. lees; re-  
fuse.

Drench, (drensh) v. t. to wet  
thoroughly;—n. a dose for  
a beast.

Dress, (dres) v. t. [pref. and  
pp. dressed, drest] to  
clothe; to deck; to cook;

to cover a wound;—n.  
clothes worn.

Dresser, (dres 'er) n. one who  
dresses; a kitchen table.

Dressing-room, (dres 'ing-  
room) n. a room for dress-  
ing in. (dress.

Dressy, (dres 'e) a. showy in  
Dribble, (drib 'l) v. t. to slav-  
er; to drivel.

Dribble, (drib 'let) n. small  
quantity; a petty sum.

Drift, (drift) n. design; pile  
of snow or sand;—v. t. or f.  
to float; to form in heaps.

Drill, (dri) n. a tool for bor-  
ing holes;—v. t. to bore;  
to train soldiers by exercise.

Drill-plough, (dri 'plow)  
n. a plough for sowing grain in  
drills.

Drink, (dring) v. t.  
or i. [pref. drank;  
pp. drank] to swal-  
low liquor.

Drinkable, (dring 'a-bl) a.  
that may be drank.

Drinker, (dring 'er) n. one  
who drinks.

Drinking, (dring 'ing) n. act  
of swallowing liquors.

Drip, (drip) v. t. to fall in  
drops.

Drippings, (drip 'ingz) n. pl.  
fat falling from roasting  
meat.

Drippingpan, (drip 'ing-pan)  
n. a pan for fat of roast  
meat.

Drive, (driv) v. t. or i. [pref.  
drove; pp. driven] to urge;  
to compel; to rush on.

Drivel, (driv 'el) v. t. to slav-  
er;—n. slaver; spittle.

Driveller, (driv 'el-gr) n. a  
simpleton.

Driven, (driv 'n) pp. of Drive.

Driver, (driv 'er) n. one who  
drives. [in small drops.

Drizzle, (dri 'l) v. t. to fall  
Drizzly, (dri 'le) a. shedding  
small drops.

Droll, (drol) a. comical; odd.

Drollery, (drol 'er-e) n. buf-  
foonery; low sport.

Dromedary, (drum 'e-dar-e) n.  
a camel with one hump.

Drone, (dron) n. the male  
bee; a slug-  
gard;—v. t.  
to live idly.

Drop, (droop) v. t. to pine;  
to languish;  
to be dis-  
pirited.

Drooping, (droop 'ing) a.  
languishing.

Drop, (drop) n. a globule of  
moisture; a small quan-  
tity; an ear-ring; part of a  
gallows;—v. t. to fall in  
drops;—v. t. to let fall.

Droplet, (drop 'let) n. a little  
drop.

Droppings, (drop 'ingz) n. pl.  
that which falls in drops.

Dropsical, (drop 'se-kal) a.  
diseased with dropsy.

Dropsy, (drop 'se) n. a collec-  
tion of water in the body.

Dross, (dros) n. the scum of  
metals. (dross.

Drossy, (dros 'e) a. full of  
Drought, (drou) n. dry  
weather; dryness; thirst.

Droughty, (drou 'e) a. dry;  
wanting rain.

Drove, (drov) pref. of Drive;  
—n. a number of animals  
driven.

Driver, (drov 'er) n. one  
who drives cattle.

Down, (down) v. t. to suffo-  
cate in water; to overflow.

Drowse, (drows) v. t. to grow  
heavy with sleep.

Drowsiness, (drows 'e-nes) n.  
sleepiness. [heavy.

Drowsy, (drows 'e) a. sleepy;

Drub, (drub) n. a thump; a  
blow;—v. t. to beat  
heartily. [beating.

Drubbing, (drub 'ing) n. a  
Drudge, (drud) v. t. to labour  
in mean offices; to toil;—  
n. a slave to work.

Drudgery, (drud 'er-e) n. hard  
labour; toil.

Drug, (drug) n. any substance





used in medicine;—*v. t.* to administer drugs.

Drugget, (drug'et) *n.* a coarse woollen cloth.

Druggist, (drug'ist) *n.* one who deals in drugs.

Druid, (dróo'id) *n.* an ancient Celtic priest. [male druid.

Druidess, (dróo'id-es) *n.* a female druid.

Druidical, (dróo'id'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to the druids.

Druidism, (dróo'id-izm) *n.* religion of the druids.

Drum, (drum) *n.* a military instrument; part of the ear;—*v. t.* to beat a drum.

Drum-major, (drum-má'jor) *n.* the chief drummer.

Drummer, (drum'er) *n.* one who beats a drum.

Drum-stick, (drum'stik) *n.* a stick for beating drums.

Drunk, (drungk) *a.* intoxicated.

Drunkard, (drungk'ard) *n.* one addicted to drunkenness.

Drunk, (drungk) *a.* intoxicated.

Drunkness, (drungk'nes) *n.* intoxication; inebriation.

Drupe, (dróop) *n.* a fruit without valves, as the plum.

Drupaceous, (dróop-á'sh'e-us) *a.* producing drupes.

Dry, (dri) *a.* having no moisture; thirsty; sarcastic;—*v. t.* or *i.* to free from moisture.

Dryad, (dri'ad) *n.* a wood-nymph.

Dry-goods, (dri'goodz) *n. pl.* cloths, &c., in distinction from groceries. [castically.

Dryly, (dri'le) *ad.* coldly; sarcastically.

Dryness, (dri'nes) *n.* thirst; drought.

Dry-rot, (dri'rot) *n.* a decay of wood.

Dry-shod, (dri'shod) *a.* having the feet dry.

Dual, (dú'al) *a.* expressing the number 2.

Duality, (dú'al'e-te) *n.* state of being two.

Dub, (dub) *v. t.* to confer a dubious, (dú'be-us) *a.* of uncertain issue; not clear or plain.

Dubiously, (dú'be-us-ly) *ad.* doubtfully.

Dubitation, (dú'be-tá'shun) *n.* the act of doubting; doubt.

Ducal, (dú'kal) *a.* pertaining to a duke.

Ducat, (duk'at) *n.* a foreign

coin, struck in the dominions of a duke.

Duchess, (duch'es) *n.* the wife of a duke.

Duchy, (duch'e) *n.* the territory of a duke.

Duck, (duk) *n.* a water-fowl; a species of canvas;—*v. t.* to dive under water; to stoop or nod.

Ducking, (duk'ing) *n.* immersion of the head in water.

Duckling, (duk'ling) *n.* a young duck.

Duct, (dukt) *n.* a tube; a canal; a passage.

Ductile, (duk'til) *a.* easily led; flexible.

Ductility, (duk'til'e-te) *n.* the quality of being easily extended.

Dudgeon, (du'jun) *n.* a small dagger; malice; ill-will.

Duds, (dudz) *n. pl.* old clothes.

Due, (dú) *a.* owed; owing; proper;—*n.* a debt; right; claim.

Duel, (dú'el) *n.* a fight between two.

Duellist, (dú'el-ist) *n.* a frequent fighter in duels.

Duenna, (dú-en'a) *n.* an old woman.

Duet, (dú'et, dú-et') *n.* a song-piece in two parts.

Dug, (dug) *n.* the pap or nipple of a beast;—*pret.* and *pp.* of Dig.

Duke, (dúk) *n.* the highest order of nobility.

Dukedom, (dúk'dum) *n.* estate of a duke.

Dulcet, (dul'set) *a.* sweet; harmonious.

Dulcification, (dul'se-fe-ká'shun) *n.* the act of sweetening.

Dulcify, (dul'se-fi) *v. t.* to sweeten.

Dulcimer, (dul'se-mer) *n.* a musical instrument played with sticks.

Dull, (dull) *a.* stupid; slow; blunt;—*v. t.* to blunt; to stupefy;—*v. i.* to become blunt.

Dullard, (dul'ard) *n.* a stupid person.

Dulness, (dul'nes) *n.* state of being dull; bluntness.

Dully, (dú'le) *ad.* stily; properly.

Dumb, (dum) *a.* mute; incapable of speech.

Dumb-bells, (dum'bels) *n.* weights used for exercise.

Dumbly, (dum'le) *ad.* without using words.

Dumbness, (dum'nes) *n.* inability to speak; muteness.

Dummy, (dum'e) *n.* a dumb person; a sham package in a shop; the fourth or exposed hand when only three persons play at whist.

Dumppish, (dum'pish) *a.* stupid; moping.

Dumpling, (dum'pling) *n.* a paste covering an apple boiled.

Dumps, (dumps) *n. pl.* a dump, (dum'pe) *a.* short and thick.

Dun, (dun) *a.* of a dark colour; gloomy;—*n.* a dark colour; a clamorous creditor;—*v. t.* to urge for a debt.

Dunce, (duns) *n.* a blockhead.

Dunfish, (dun'fish) *n.* codfish cured in a particular manner.

Dung, (dung) *n.* excrement.

Dungeon, (dun'jun) *n.* a close prison.

Duo, (dú) *n.* a duet.

Duodecimal, (dú-ó-des'e-mal) *a.* proceeding by twelves.

Duodecimo, (dú-ó-des'e-mó) *n.* a book having twelve leaves to a sheet.

Duodenum, (dú-ó-dé-num) *n.* the first of the small intestines.

Duoliteral, (dú-ó-lit'er-al) *a.* consisting of two letters.

Dupe, (dúp) *n.* one easily deceived;—*v. t.* to impose on.

Duple, (dú'ple) *a.* double.

Duplicate, (dú'ple-kát) *v. t.* to double;—*n.* an exact copy;—*a.* double; two-fold.

Duplication, (dú-ple-ká'shun) *n.* an act of doubling.

Duplicature, (dú'ple-kát-ur) *n.* a fold.

Duplicity, (dú-plis'e-te) *n.* doubleness of heart or speech.

Durability, (dú-r-a-bil'e-te) *n.* power of lasting without perishing.



**Durable**, (dūr'a-bl) *a.* lasting.  
**Durance**, (dūr'aus) *n.* imprisonment.  
**Duration**, (dūr-'a-shun) *n.* length of time.  
**Duress**, (dūr'es) *n.* constraint.  
**During**, (dūr'ing) *ppr.* continuing.  
**Durst**, (durst) *pret.* of *Dare*.  
**Dusk**, (duak) *a.* slightly dark; — *n.* a tending to darkness.  
**Dusky**, (duak'e) *a.* partially dark; *n.* particles of dry earth; a low condition; — *s. i.* to brush dust from.  
**Dusty**, (dust'e) *a.* covered with dust. (filling duty).  
**Dutious**, (dū'te-us) *a.* full.  
**Dutiable**, (dū'te-a-bl) *a.* subject to duties.  
**Dutiful**, (dū'te-fool) *a.* obedient to parents; respectful.  
**Dutifully**, (dū'te-fool-le) *ad.* obediently.  
**Dutifulness**, (dū'te-fool-nes) *n.* obedience.

**Duty**, (dū'te) *n.* what one is bound to perform; military service; obedience; tax or customs.  
**Duvmirate**, (dū-um'vir-at) *n.* government by two men.  
**Dwarf**, (dwawrf) *n.* a person or plant below the common size; — *v. i.* to hinder from growing; — *a.* below the natural size.  
**Dwarfish**, (dwawrf'ish) *a.* below the usual size; little; low.  
**Dwell**, (dwell) *v. i.* [*pret.* dwelled, dwelt] to live in a place; to inhabit; to reside.  
**Dweller**, (dwell'gr) *n.* an inhabitant.  
**Dwelling**, (dwell'ing) *n.* a mansion.  
**Dwelt**, (dwelt) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Dwell*.  
**Dwindle**, (dwin'dl) *v. i.* to become less; to fall away; to lose health.

**Dye**, (di) *v. t.* to colour; to stain; — *n.* colouring liquor; tinge.  
**Dyeing**, (di'ing) *ppr.* staining; — *n.* art of colouring cloths.  
**Dyer**, (di'er) *n.* one whose trade is to colour cloths, &c.  
**Dying**, (di'ing) *ppr.* expiring.  
**Dynamics**, (di-nam'iks) *n. pl.* that branch of mechanics which treats of bodies in motion.  
**Dynasty**, (di'nag-te) *n.* a race of kings of the same family; sovereignty.  
**Dysenteric**, (dis-en-ter'ik) *a.* pertaining to dysentery.  
**Dysentery**, (dis-en-ter-e) *n.* a bloody flux.  
**Dyspepsy**, (dis-pep'se) *n.* indigestion or difficulty of digestion.  
**Dyspeptic**, (dis-pep'tik) *a.* afflicted with indigestion or pertaining to it.

## E.

**EACH**, (ēch) *a.* every; denoting every one separately.  
**Eager**, (ē'gr) *a.* keenly desirous. (ardour).  
**Eagerly**, (ē'gr-le) *ad.* with eagerness. (ē'gr-nes) *n.* earnestness.  
**Eagle**, (ē'gl) *n.* a bird of prey.  
**Eagles**, (ē'gl'es) *n.* a female eagle.  
**Eaglet**, (ē'gl-et) *n.* a young eagle.  
**Ear**, (ēr) *n.* the organ of hearing; a spike of corn; — *v. i.* to shoot into ears.  
**Eared**, (ērd) *a.* having ears.  
**Earl**, (gr) *n.* a title of nobility.  
**Earless**, (ēr'les) *a.* without ears. (vance in time).  
**Earliness**, (gr'le-nes) *n.* ad.  
**Early**, (gr'le) *a.* being in good time or season; — *ad.* soon; in good time. (labour).  
**Earn**, (grn) *v. t.* to gain by  
**Earnest**, (grn'est) *a.* eager; diligent; — *n.* money advanced.  
**Earnestly**, (grn'est-le) *ad.* eagerly.  
**Earnestness**, (grn'est-nes) *n.* fixed desire; zeal.  
**Earnings**, (grn'ing) *n. pl.* the rewards of services.

**Ear-ring**, (ēr'ring) *n.* jewel for the ear.  
**Earth**, (erth) *n.* mould or fine particles of the globe; the world; land; country; — *v. t.* to cover with mould.  
**Earthen**, (erth'n) *a.* made of earth or clay.  
**Earthling**, (erth'ling) *n.* an inhabitant of the earth.  
**Earthly**, (erth'le) *a.* pertaining to earth.  
**Earthquake**, (erth'kwak) *n.* a shaking or trembling of the earth. (of earth).  
**Earthy**, (erth'e) *a.* consisting of earth.  
**Ear-wax**, (ēr'waks) *n.* a thick matter secreted in the ear.  
**Ear-witness**, (ēr'wit-nes) *n.* one who attests what he has heard.  
**Ease**, (ēz) *n.* freedom from pain; rest; facility; — *v. t.* to relieve from pain.  
**Easel**, (ēzel) *n.* a frame on which pictures are placed while being painted.  
**Easeful**, (ēz'-fool) *a.* quiet.

**Easeless**, (ēz'les) *a.* wanting ease. (relief).  
**Easement**, (ēz'ment) *n.* ease;  
**Easily**, (ēz'e-le) *ad.* with ease; gently.  
**East**, (ēst) *n.* the quarter where the sun rises; — *a.* from or toward the sun.  
**Easter**, (ēst'er) *n.* the feast of Christ's resurrection.  
**Easterly**, (ēst'er-le) *a.* pertaining to the east.  
**Eastern**, (ēst'grn) *a.* being in or from the east.  
**Eastward**, (ēst'wərd) *ad.* toward the east.  
**Easy**, (ēz'e) *a.* free from anxiety; not difficult.  
**Eat**, (ēt) *v. t.* [*pret.* ate; *pp.* eaten] to take food; to corrode; — *v. t.* to take food.  
**Eatable**, (ēt'a-bl) *a.* fit to be eaten; — *n.* any thing to be eaten. (roof).  
**Eaves**, (ēvs) *n. pl.* edges of a eaves-dropper, (ēvs drop-gr) *n.* an invidious listener.  
**Ebb**, (eb) *v. t.* to flow back; to decay; to decline; — *a.* recess of the tide; decline.  
**Ebb-tide**, (eb'tid) *n.* reflux a tide.



**Ebon**, (eb'on) *a.* like ebony.  
**Ebony**, (eb'on-ə) *n.* a species of hard, heavy wood.

**Ebriety**, (ē-bri'e-te) *n.* drunkenness. [boiling over.]

**Ebullient**, (ē-bul'yent) *a.*

**Ebullition**, (ē-bul'ish'un) *n.* act of boiling.

**Eburnean**, (ē-bur'nē-an) *a.* relating to ivory.

**Eccentric**, (ek-sen'trik) *n.* a wheel

or disk having its axis out from the centre;

—*a.* irregular; anomalous.

**Eccentricity**, (ek-sen'tris'e-te) *n.* deviation from the centre; irregularity.

**Ecclesiastic**, (ek-klē-zē-as'tik) *n.* a clergyman.

**Ecclesiastical**, (ek-klē-zē-as'tik-al) *a.* pertaining to the church.

**Echo**, (ek'ō) *n.* a sound reflected or reverberated;—*v. i.* or *t.* to reverberate or resound.

**Eclaircissement**, (ek-lār'sis-mong) *n.* act of explaining an affair.

**Eclat**, (ē-kla') *n.* striking effect; applause; renown.

**Eclectic**, (ek-lek'tik) *a.* selecting.

**Eclecticism**, (ek-lek'te-sizm) *n.* the practice of selecting from different systems.

**Eclipse**, (ē-klips') *n.* the obscuration of a heavenly body by some other body;—*v. t.* to darken.

**Ecliptic**, (ē-klip'tik) *n.* the apparent path of the sun.

**Eclogue**, (ek'log) *n.* a pastoral poem.

**Economical**, (ē-kon-om'ik-al) *a.* saving; frugal.

**Economist**, (ē-kon-om'ist) *n.* one who is frugal.

**Economize**, (ē-kon-om'iz) *v. t.* or *i.* to use with economy.

**Economy**, (ē-kon'ō-me) *n.* frugal use of money.

**Ecstasy**, (ek'sta-se) *n.* excessive joy; rapture; enthusiasm.



**Ecstatic**, (ek-stat'ik) *a.* transporting.

**Ecumenical**, (ek-u-men'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to the habitable world. [greedy.]

**Edacious**, (ē-dā'she-us) *a.*

**Edacity**, (ē-das'e-te) *n.* greediness. [bind stakes.]

**Edder**, (ed'er) *n.* wood to

**Eddy**, (ed'e) *n.* circular motion of water;—*a.* whirling.

**Edge**, (ej) *n.* sharp side; brink;—*v. t.* to sharpen.

**Edged**, (ejd) *a.* sharp.

**Edging**, (ej'ing) *n.* a narrow lace; a border. [an edge.]

**Edgeless**, (ej'les) *a.* without

**Edge-tool**, (ej'tool) *n.* a cutting instrument.

**Edge-wise**, (ej'viz) *ad.* with the edge forward.

**Edible**, (ed'e-bl) *a.* fit to be eaten. [mutilated; a decree.]

**Edict**, (ē'dikt) *n.* a law promulgation. [ed-o-fe-kā'shun]

**Edification**, (ed-o-fe-kā'shun) *n.* a building up; instruction. [structure.]

**Edifice**, (ed'e-fis) *n.* a large

**Edify**, (ed'e-fi) *v. t.* to build up, or instruct; to improve. [magistrate.]

**Edile**, (ē'dil) *n.* a Roman

**Edit**, (ed'it) *v. t.* to prepare for publication.

**Edition**, (ē-dish'un) *n.* the whole number of copies of a book printed at once.

**Editor**, (ed'it-er) *n.* one who prepares for publication.

**Editorial**, (ed'e-tō're-al) *a.* pertaining to an editor.

**Editorship**, (ed'it-er-ship) *n.* the business of an editor.

**Educate**, (ed'u-kāt) *v. t.* to bring up. [who educates.]

**Educator**, (ed'u-kāt-er) *n.* one

**Education**, (ed-o-kā'shun) *n.* instruction; formation of manners.

**Educational**, (ed-ū-kā'shun-al) *a.* pertaining to education.

**Educe**, (ē-dūs) *v. t.* to draw out; to elicit; to extract.

**Eduction**, (ē-duk'shun) *n.* the act of drawing out.

**Edulcoration**, (ē-dul-kō-rā'shun) *n.* the act of sweetening. [ing fish.]

**Eel**, (ēl) *n.* a genus of creeping.

**Effable**, (ēf-a-bl) *a.* that may be uttered.

**Eface**, (ēf-fās') *v. t.* to deface; to blot out.

**Effacement**, (ēf-fās'ment) *n.* act of effacing.

**Effect**, (ēf-fekt') *n.* that which is done;—*v. t.* to bring to pass; to accomplish.

**Effectible**, (ēf-fekt'iv-le) *a.* that may be effected.

**Effectation**, (ēf-fekt'shun) *n.* creation or production.

**Effective**, (ēf-fekt'iv) *a.* able for service. [with effects.]

**Effectively**, (ēf-fekt'iv-le) *ad.*

**Effects**, (ēf-fekts') *n.* pl. goods.

**Effectual**, (ēf-fekt'ū-al) *a.* producing effect.

**Effectually**, (ēf-fekt'ū-al-le) *ad.* with effect.

**Effectuate**, (ēf-fekt'ū-āt) *v. t.* to bring to pass.

**Effeminacy**, (ēf-fem'in-a-se) *n.* womanish delicacy.

**Effeminate**, (ēf-fem'in-āt) *a.* womanish; weak; voluptuous.

**Effervesce**, (ēf-fer-ves') *v. t.* to boil gently and throw out an elastic gas.

**Effervescence**, (ēf-fer-ves'ens) *n.* commotion; bubbling.

**Effervescent**, (ēf-fer-ves'ent) *a.* gently boiling or bubbling.

**Effervescible**, (ēf-fer-ves'e-bl) *a.* capable of effervescence.

**Effete**, (ēf-fet') *a.* barren.

**Efficacious**, (ēf-fe-kā'she-us) *a.* productive of effects.

**Efficaciously**, (ēf-fe-kā'she-us-le) *ad.* with the desired effect. [to produce.]

**Efficacy**, (ēf-fe-kā-se) *n.* power

**Efficiency**, (ēf-fish'e-en-se) *n.* power of producing effect.

**Efficient**, (ēf-fish'e-ent) *a.* that produces effect;—*n.* an active cause.

**Effigy**, (ēf'fo-je) *n.* an image of a person.

**Effloresce**, (ēf-flo-res') *v. i.* to form a mealy powder on the surface.

**Efflorescence**, (ēf-flo-res'ens) *n.* production of flowers; time of flowering; an eruption.

**Efflorescent**, (ēf-flo-res'ent) *a.* shooting out like flowers.

**Effluence**, (ēf-flū-ens) *n.* a flowing out.

**Effluent**, (ēf-flū-ent) *a.* flowing from.

**Effluvium**, (ēf-flū're-um) *n.* exhalations from putrefying substances; pl. effluvia.

(ef-fluks) *n.* a flowing  
 (flowing out)  
 ion, (ef-fluk'shun) *n.* a  
 (ef-fort) *n.* exertion of  
 strength.  
 erty, (ef-frunt'er-e) *n.*  
 ence, (ef-ful'jens) *n.* a  
 of light.  
 ent, (ef-ful'jent) *n.*  
 ing with a flood of light.  
 (ef-fur') *v.* to pour  
 (pouring out)  
 on, (ef-fu'shun) *n.* a  
 ve, (ef-fus'ly) *a.* pour-  
 out.  
 eg) *n.* a body formed in  
 females of birds, from  
 which their young is pro-  
 duced.  
 tine, (eg-lap-tin) *n.* the  
 n, (e-got-izm) *n.* a pas-  
 sate love of self.  
 in, (e-got-izm) *n.* self-  
 commendation; vanity.  
 t, (e-got-ist) *n.* one  
 who talks of himself.  
 tie, (e-got-ist'ik) *a.* ad-  
 ded to egotism; con-  
 dition; full of self.  
 e, (e-got-iz) *v.* to talk  
 of one's self.  
 pus, (e-gr'e-us) *a.* re-  
 markable; extraordinary.  
 ously, (e-gr'e-us-le)  
 normally. [out.  
 (e-gres) *n.* act of going  
 on, (e-gresh'un) *n.* the  
 going out.  
 (e-gret) *n.* the lesser  
 heron.  
 y, (e-gret') *n.* orna-  
 ments of feathers, ribbons,  
 taining to Egypt.  
 n, (e-jip'shan) *a.* per-  
 fectly *n.* a species of  
 own, (i'der-down) *n.*  
 eathers of the eider  
 (i'd) *a.* twice four.  
 (i'd) *a.* eight  
 (i'd) *a.* eight  
 y, (i'd-th-le) *ad.* in the  
 place.  
 (i'd-thr, i'd-thr) *a.* or  
 one or the other; one  
 of each.  
 te, (e-jak'u-lat) *v.* to  
 out.  
 tion, (e-jak'u-lat'shun)  
 out prayer.  
 ury, (e-jak'u-lat-tor-e)  
 lenly darted out.

Eject, (e-jekt') *v.* to cast out.  
 Ejection, (e-jek'shun) *n.* a  
 casting out.  
 Ejectment, (e-jekt'ment) *n.*  
 a writ to gain possession.  
 Eke, (ek) *v.* to increase; to  
 lengthen;—*ad.* also; more-  
 over.  
 Elaborate, (e-lab'or-at) *v.* to  
 produce with labour;—  
 a. finished with exactness.  
 Elaborated, (e-lab'or-at-ed)  
 pp. or *a.* produced with  
 labour or study.  
 Elaine, (e-lā'in) *n.* the oily  
 principle of oils and fats.  
 Elapse, (e-laps') *v.* to pass  
 away. [elasticity.  
 Elastic, (e-las'tik) *a.* having  
 Elasticity, (e-las-tis'e-te) *n.*  
 the property by which  
 bodies recover a former  
 state after being bent or  
 compressed.  
 Elate, (e-lāt') *a.* flushed with  
 success;—*v.* to puff up.  
 Elation, (e-lā'shun) *n.*  
 haughtiness; arrogance;  
 pride.  
 Elbow, (el'bō) *n.* the bend of  
 the arm;—*v.* to or to  
 push with the elbow.  
 Elder, (eld'gr) *a.* having  
 lived longer;—*n.* an older  
 person; an ecclesiastical  
 officer; a tree. (what old.  
 Elderly, (eld'gr-le) *a.* some-  
 what old.  
 Eldest, (eld'est) *a.* oldest;  
 most aged.  
 Elect, (e-lekt') *v.* to choose  
 for office; to prefer;—*a.*  
 chosen;—*n.* one chosen.  
 Election, (e-lek'shun) *n.*  
 power of choosing; choice;  
 preference.  
 Electioneer, (e-lek-shun-tr')  
*v.* to make interest for  
 office.  
 Electioneering, (e-lek-shun-  
 er-ing) *n.* use of efforts to  
 gain an office.  
 Elective, (e-lekt'iv) *a.* relat-  
 ing to or regulated by  
 choice.  
 Elector, (e-lekt'gr) *n.* one  
 who elects or has the right  
 of voting.  
 Electoral, (e-lekt'or-al) *a.* be-  
 longing to an elector or  
 elections.  
 Electric, (e-lek'trik) *n.* a sub-  
 stance that exhibits elec-  
 tricity by friction; a non-  
 conductor.

Electrical, (e-lek'trik-al) *a.*  
 pertaining to electricity.  
 Electrician, (e-lek-trish'e-an)  
*n.* one versed in electricity.  
 Electricity, (e-lek-tris'e-te) *n.*  
 the operations of a very  
 subtle fluid.  
 Electrifiable, (e-lek'tro-fi-  
 a-bl) *a.* capable of becoming  
 electric.  
 Electrify, (e-lek'tre-fi) *v.* to  
 communicate electricity  
 to. [electrify.  
 Electrize, (e-lek'triz) *v.* to  
 Electrometer, (e-lek-trom-  
 e-ter) *n.* an instrument for  
 measuring the quantity or  
 intensity of electricity, or  
 its quality; or an instru-  
 ment for discharging it  
 from a jar.  
 Electroplate, (e-lek'tro-plāt)  
*v.* to plate or cover with  
 a coating of metal by elec-  
 tricity.  
 Electrotype, (e-lek'tro-tip) *n.*  
 a facsimile taken in metal  
 deposited by an electro-  
 chemical process.  
 Electrum, (e-lek'trum) *n.*  
 amber; also an alloy of  
 gold and silver. [medicine.  
 Electrolyte, (e-lek'tro-lyte) *n.*  
 Electrolysis, (e-lek'tro-ly-sis)  
*n.* a given in, or living  
 on, charity.  
 Elegance, (el'e-gans) *n.* polish  
 in manners; beauty of  
 diction. [ed; polite.  
 Elegant, (el'e-gant) *a.* polish-  
 ed.  
 Elegantly, (el'e-gant-le) *ad.*  
 with elegance; richly;  
 gracefully. [in elegy.  
 Elegiacal, (el'e-jī'ak-al) *ad.*  
 Elegist, (el'e-jist) *n.* a writer  
 of elegies. [poem.  
 Elegy, (el'e-je) *n.* a funeral  
 Element, (el'e-ment) *n.* the  
 constituent part of a thing.  
 Elemental, (el'e-ment'al) *a.*  
 pertaining to elements.  
 Elementary, (el'e-ment'ar-e)  
 a. primary.  
 Elephant, (el'e-fant) *n.* the  
 largest quadruped.  
 Elevate, (el'e-vāt) *v.* to  
 raise to a higher place.  
 Elevation, (el'e-vā'shun) *n.*  
 act of raising; a high  
 station.  
 Elevator, (el'e-vāt-gr) *n.* a  
 lifter up.  
 Eleven, (e-lev'n) *a.* one more  
 than ten.

**Eleventh**, (e-lev'nth) *n.* the next in order to the tenth.  
**Elf**, (elf) *n.* an imaginary spirit; *pl.* Elves. [*forth.*]  
**Elicit**, (e-lis'it) *v. t.* to draw  
**Eligibility**, (el-e-je-bil'e-ty) *n.* fitness to be chosen to office.

**Eligible**, (el'e-je-bl) *a.* capable of being elected; desirable.

**Elision**, (e-liz'h'un) *n.* the cutting off of a vowel.

**Elixir**, (e-lik's'er) *n.* a compound tincture.

**Elk**, (elk) *n.* a species of stag.

**Elk**, (el) *n.* a yard and a quarter.

**Ellipse**, (el-lips') *n.* an oval figure bounded by a regular curve.



**Ellipsis**, (el-lips'is) *n.* in grammar, the omission of a word or phrase.

**Elliptical**, (el-lip'tik-al) *a.* oval; having a part omitted.

**Elm**, (elm) *n.* a tree.

**Elocution**, (el-o-k'u'shun) *n.* pronunciation or delivery of words.

**Elocutionist**, (el-o-k'u'shun-ist) *n.* one versed in elocution.

**Elongate**, (e-long'gāt) *v. t.* to draw out in length.

**Elongation**, (e-long'gāt'shun) *n.* a lengthening; distance.

**Elope**, (e-lōp') *v. i.* to run away without permission.

**Elopement**, (e-lōp'ment) *n.* a departure clandestinely.

**Eloquence**, (el'ō-kwens) *n.* beauty, power, and appropriateness of language.

**Eloquent**, (el'ō-kwent) *a.* speaking with eloquence or elegance.

**Else**, (els) *pron.* other; beside; —*ad.* otherwise.

**Elsewhere**, (els'hwār) *ad.* in some other place.

**Elucidate**, (e-lū'sid-at) *v. t.* to explain.

**Elucidation**, (e-lū'sid-at'shun) *n.* illustration.

**Elucidative**, (e-lū'sid-at-iv) *a.* making plain or clear.

**Elucidator**, (e-lū'sid-at-er) *n.* one who explains.

**Elude**, (e-lūd') *v. t.* to escape by stratagem.

**Eludible**, (e-lūd'e-bl) *a.* that may be eluded. [*evasion.*]

**Elusion**, (e-lū'zhun) *n.* escape;

**Elusive**, (e-lū'siv) *a.* practising elusion.

**Elusory**, (e-lū'sor-e) *a.* tending to elude.

**Elutriate**, (e-lū'tre-āt) *v. t.* to purify. [*delightful.*]

**Elysian**, (e-liz'h'e-an) *a.* very

**Elysium**, (e-liz'h'e-um) *n.* a place of unmixed happiness.

**Em**, (em) *n.* the letter m, taken by printers as the measure of the amount of matter on a page.

**Emaciate**, (e-mā'si-āt) *v. i.* to lose flesh.

**Emaciation**, (e-mā'she-ā'shun) *n.* act of becoming lean. [*issuing from.*]

**Emanant**, (em'a-nant) *a.*

**Emanate**, (em'a-nāt) *v. i.* to flow from.

**Emanation**, (em-a-nā'shun) *n.* act of flowing from; that which flows.

**Emanative**, (em-a-nāt-iv) *a.* issuing from another.

**Emancipate**, (e-man'se-pāt) *v. t.* to free from servitude.

**Emancipation**, (e-man'se-pā'shun) *n.* act of emancipating.

**Emancipator**, (e-man'se-pāt-er) *n.* one who frees from slavery.

**Embalm**, (em-bām') *v. t.* to impregnate with aromatics.

**Embankment**, (em-bang'kment) *n.* a mound or bank.

**Embargo**, (em-bār'go) *n.* prohibition of vessels from sailing.

**Embark**, (em-bārk') *v. t.* to enter on board; to engage in.

**Embarkation**, (em-bārk-ā'shun) *n.* a going on board.

**Embarrass**, (em-bar'as) *v. t.* to perplex.

**Embarrassing**, (em-bar'as-ing) *a.* tending to perplex or abash.

**Embarrassment**, (em-bar'as-ment) *n.* perplexity; pecuniary distress.

**Embassy**, (em'bas-e) *n.* message to a foreign nation.

**Emattle**, (em-bat'l) *v. t.* to form for battle.

**Embay**, (em-bā') *v. t.* to inclose in a bay.

**Embellish**, (em-bel'ish) *v. t.*

to make beautiful

**Embellishment**, (em-ment) *n.* act of a decoration.

**Embers**, (em'berz) *n.*

**Embezzle**, (em-bez'l) appropriate by trust.

**Embezzlement**, (em-ment) *n.* unlawful

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

**Emblazon**, (em-bla'z) to adorn with heraldry; to deck

(em-brō-kā' -  
oisting and  
cloth, &c., a  
broid'gr) v. t.  
with figured

(em-broid'er-e)  
needle-work.  
broid' v. t. to  
confuse.  
(em-broid'-  
ate of conten-

bre-3) n. the  
of an animal or  
sting anything  
diments.

(em-mend-a-bl) a.  
amended.  
(em-mend-a'-  
ection.

(em-mend-at-gr) n.  
rects or im-  
a. amending.  
(em-mend-at-  
gr-ald) n. a

ne of a green  
[out of a fluid.  
rj) v. t. to rise  
-merj'en-se) n.

of. [ing out of  
nerj'ent) a. ris-  
(e-roiz) n. the

ritten Hemor-  
(rising out of  
ner'shun) n. a

(e) n. a mineral  
shing.  
t'ik) a. produc-

g;—n. a medi-  
cine vomits.  
(e-grant) a. re-

one country  
another for resi-  
one who emi-

(e-grāt) v. t. to  
a one country  
another for

em-e-grā'shun)  
igrating to an-  
y.  
n'e-nens) n. a

action; title of  
(e-nent) a. ex-  
nk or public

n'e-nent-le) ad.  
'y; in a high  
secret agent.  
(u-sar-e) n.

Emission, (ē-mish'un) n. act  
of sending out. [out.

Emit, (ē-mit') v. t. to send  
Emmet, (ē-met) n. an ant.

Emmellate, (ē-mol'e-āt) v. t. to  
soften. [softening.

Emollient, (ē-mol'e-ent) a.  
Emolument, (ē-mol'a-ment)

n. profit; gain.  
Emolumental, (ē-mol'a-ment'al) a. producing  
profit.

Emotion, (ē-mō'shun) n. ex-  
citement of the feelings;  
agitation.

Empale, (em-pāl') v. t. to in-  
close with pickets; to fix  
on a stake.

Empalement, (em-pāl'ment)

n. a fortifying with stakes;  
an empaling.

Empark, (em-pārk') v. t. to  
inclose in a park.

Emperor, (em-pēr-or) n. the  
sovereign of an empire.

Emphasis, (em'fa-sis) n. force  
impressed by pronun-  
tiation; pl. Emphases.

Emphasize, (em'fa-sis) v. t. to  
utter with a particular  
stress of voice.

Emphatical, (em-fat'ik-al) a.  
forcible; strong; uttered  
with emphasis.

Emphatically, (em-fat'ik-al-  
ly) ad. with emphasis or  
force. [ions of an emperor.

Empire, (em'pir) n. domin-  
ion, (em'pir'ik) n. a

quack.  
Empirical, (em-pir'ik-al) a.  
used and applied without  
science. [a. quackery.

Empiricism, (em-pir'e-siz-m)

Employ, (em-plot') v. t. to  
use; to exercise;—n. busi-  
ness; object of industry.

Employee, (em-plot-a') n. one  
who is employed.

Employer, (em-plot'er) n.  
one who employs.

Employment, (em-plot'ment)

n. business; office; avoca-  
tion.

Emporium, (em-pō're-um) n.  
a place of merchandise; a  
mart. [to authorise.

Empower, (em-pow'er) v. t.  
Empress, (em'pres) n. a wo-  
man invested with im-  
perial dignity.

Emptiness, (emp'te-ness) n.  
vanity; vacuity.

Empty, (emp'to) a. void; un-

furnished;—v. t. or i. to  
exhaust.

Emptings, (emp'te-ingz)

n. pl. lees of beer, cider, &c.  
Empurple, (em-pur'pl) v. t.  
to dye purple.

Empyreal, (em-pir'e-al) a.  
formed of pure fire or light.

Empyrean, (em-pe-re'an) n.  
the highest and purest  
heaven.

Emulate, (em'u-lat) v. t. to  
vie with; to strive to equal.

Emulation, (em-u-lā'shun) n.  
rivalry.

Emulative, (em'u-lat-iv) a.  
inclined to contend for  
superiority.

Emulator, (em'u-lat-gr) n.  
a competitor. [ling.

Emulous, (em'u-lus) a. rival-  
Emulsion, (ē-mul'shun) n. a  
softening medicine.

Emulsive, (ē-mul'siv) a. mol-  
lifying. [nifies to or on.

En, (en) a prefix, usually sig-  
nifying, (en-a-bl) v. t. to make  
able.

Enablement, (en-a-bl'ment)

n. the act of enabling;  
ability. [ish by law.

Enact, (en-akt') v. t. to estab-  
lish, (en-akt'iv) a. hav-  
ing power to establish, as  
law.

Enactment, (en-akt'ment) n.  
the passing of a bill into a  
law. [who enacts.

Enactor, (en-akt'er) n. one  
Enamel, (en-am'el) n. a sub-  
stance imperfectly vitri-  
fied; substance on teeth;—  
v. t. to cover with enamel.

Enameller, (en-am'el-gr) n.  
one who enamels.

Enamelling, (en-am'el-ing)

n. the art of laying on  
enamel.

Enamour, (en-am'gr) v. t. to  
inflame with love; to make  
fond. [i. to pitch tents.

Encamp, (en-kamp') v. t. or  
Encampment, (en-kamp'-  
ment) n. act of pitching  
tents; a camp.

Encaustic, (en-kaws'tik) a.  
or n. painting in heated or  
burnt wax.

Enchain, (en-čān') v. t. to  
fasten with or hold in a  
chain.

Enchant, (en-čant') v. t. to  
charm.

Enchantingly, (en-čant'ing-  
ly) ad.

le) *ad.* with the power of enchantment.

Enchantment, (en-chant'ment) *n.* fascination; irresistible influence.

Enchantress, (en-chant'res) *n.* a sorceress.

Enchase, (en-chās') *v. t.* to adorn by embossed work.

Encircle, (en-ser'kl) *v. t.* to inclose by a circle.

Enclitic, (en-kli'tik) *a.* that inclines or leans upon.

Enclasp, (en-klas'p) *v. t.* to embrace.

Encomiast, (en-kō'me-ast) *n.* one who praises another.

Encomiastic, (en-kō'me-ast'ik) *a.* containing praise.

Encomium, (en-kō'me-um) *n.* panegyric; praise.

Encompass, (en-kum'pas) *v. t.* to shut in; to inclose.

Encore, (ang-kōr') *ad.* a word used to call for a repetition of some performance.

Encounter, (en-koun'ter) *n.* a sudden meeting; combat; engagement;—*v. t.* to meet face to face; to meet suddenly. [to give courage to]

Encourage, (en-kur'aj) *v. t.* Encouragement, (en-kur'aj-ment) *n.* incitement; hope.

Encouraging, (en-kur'aj-ing) *a.* favouring.

Encouragingly, (en-kur'aj-ing-le) *ad.* so as to give hope of success.

Encroach, (en-krōch') *v. t.* to intrude on another's rights.

Encroachment, (en-krōch'-ment) *n.* unlawful intrusion; inroad.

Encumber, (en-kum'ber) *v. t.* to impede action by a load or burden.

Encumbrance, (en-kum'brans) *n.* a load; clog; burden on an estate.

Encyclical, (en-sik'lik-al) *a.* sent to many persons or places.

Encyclopedia, (en-sik'lō-pē-de-a) *n.* a work that embodies the whole circle of sciences; also written Encyclopædia.

Encysted, (en-sist'ed) *a.* inclosed in a vesicle or bag.

End, (end) *n.* extreme point; ultimate object; close; death;—*v. t.* or *i.* to finish; to close.

Endanger, (en-dān'jer) *v. t.* to bring into peril.

Endear, (en-dēr') *v. t.* to render dear.

Endearment, (en-dēr'ment) *n.* that which excites tender affection.

Endeavour, (en-dēv'er) *n.* effort; attempt;—*v. t.* to try. [culiar to a country]

Endemic, (en-dem'ik) *a.* pe-

Ending, (end'ing) *n.* termination. (no end.)

Endless, (end'les) *a.* having

Endlessly, (end'les-le) *ad.* without end.

Endow, (en-dow') *v. t.* to furnish with dower, or with a fund.

Endowment, (en-dow'ment) *n.* act of settling a fund; dower. [that can be borne]

Endurable, (en-dūr'a-bl) *a.*

Endurance, (en-dūr'ans) *n.* sufferance.

Endure, (en-dūr') *v. i.* to continue;—*v. t.* to bear or undergo. [end]

Endwise, (end'wiz) *ad.* on one

Enema, (ē-nē'ma) *n.* an injection of fluid into the bowels by the fundement and rectum. [adversary]

Enemy, (en'ē-me) *n.* a foe;

Energetic, (en-er-jet'ik) *a.* operating with vigour.

Energise, (en-er-jiz) *v. t.* to act with energy;—*v. t.* to employ with energy.

Energy, (en'er-je) *n.* internal strength; force of expression. [deprive of nerve]

Enervate, (ē-ner'vāt) *v. t.* to Enervation, (en-er-vā'shun)

*n.* act of weakening.

Enfeeble, (en-fē'bl) *v. t.* to weaken.

Enfeeblement, (en-fē'bl-ment) *n.* a weakening; enervation.

Enfeoff, (en-fēf') *v. t.* to invest with a fee; to surrender.

Enfeoffment, (en-fēf'ment) *n.* the act of enfeoffing.

Enfilade, (en-fe-lād') *n.* a straight line;—*v. t.* to rake with shot in the direction of a line.

Enforce, (en-fōrs') *v. t.* to put in execution.

Enforcement, (en-fōrs'ment) *n.* act of enforcing; compulsion.

Enforcer, (en-fōrs'er) *n.* who carries into effect

Enfranchise, (en-fran'

*v. t.* to set free; to add civil and political

leges.

Enfranchisement, (en-fran-chiz'ment) *n.* act of set free; admission to civil political rights.

Engage, (en-gāj') *v. t.* to counter; to bind by tract.

Engaged, (en-gajd') *a.*

Engagement, (en-gāj'ment) *n.* a battle; obligation; promise.

Engaging, (en-gāj'ing) *a.* attractive; winning.

Engender, (en-jen'der) to beget; to produce.

Engine, (en'jin) *n.* an instrument of action; mach

Engineer, (en-jin'er') *n.* skilled in mathematic mechanics, and who intends works for mill or civil objects.

Engineering, (en-jin-er-ing) *n.* the art of an engine

Enginery, (en'jin-re) combination of engine

Engird, (en-gerd') *v. t.* and *pp.* engirded, en-

to encompass; to encir-

English, (ing'lish) *a.* taining to England; the people of England.

Engrail, (en-grāl') *v. t.* variegate or indent curve lines. [dye in g

Engrain, (en-grān') *v. t.*

Engrave, (en-grāv') *v. t.* [engraved; *pp.* engrave cut with a chisel or gr

Engraver, (en-grāv'er) *n.* who engraves.

Engraving, (en-grāv'ing) the art of engraving; which is engraved.

Engross, (en-grōs') *v. t.* seize or buy the whole write in a large hand.

Engrosser, (en-grōs'er) *n.* monopolizer; one writes a fair hand.

Engrossment, (en-grōs'ment) *n.* act of engrossing; t

bitant acquisition.

Engulf, (en-gulf') *v. t.* throw or absorb in a g

Enhance, (en-hāns') *v. t.* heighten in price; to

grave.

ement, (en-hang'-  
b) n. increase. [dile.  
a. (8-nig'ma) n. a rid-  
dical, (8-nig-mat'ik-  
containing a riddle;  
ire.  
atist, (8-nig-mat'ist)  
dealer in enigmas or  
es.  
l, (en-join') v. t. to  
nand; to order; to  
id judicially.  
ument, (en-join'ment)  
rection; command.  
(en-joy) v. t. to per-  
with pleasure; to  
sa.  
ment, (en-joy'ment) n.  
sion with pleasure;  
ion. [set on fire.  
die, (en-kin'dl) v. t. to  
ge, (en-krj') v. t. or i.  
well; to increase; to  
lity.  
ement, (en-larj'ment)  
ncrease of bulk; re-  
a.  
ten, (en-lit'n) v. t. to  
nitate; to instruct.  
htener, (en-lit'n-gr) n.  
who illuminates or in-  
sta.  
l, (en-list') v. t. or i. to  
r a name on a list; to  
l. [act of enlisting.  
ment, (en-list'ment) n.  
en, (en-liv'n) v. t. to  
nate; to cheer.  
smer, (en-liv'n-gr) n.  
who animates.  
ty, (en-me-te) n. ill-  
; hatred.  
ble, (en-nō'bl) v. t. to  
te noble.  
blement, (en-nō'bl-  
it) n. act of ennobling;  
ity.  
l, (ong-wē') n. lassi-  
s; languor; dulness of  
it. [atrociousness.  
nity, (8-nor-me-te) n.  
nous, (8-nor-mus) a. be-  
d all natural or ordi-  
y limita.  
nously, (8-nor-mus-le)  
beyond measure; atro-  
usly.  
gh, (8-nur') a. sufficient;  
sufficiency;—ad. suffi-  
itly.  
pe, (en-rāj') v. t. to irri-  
; to provoke to fury.  
rura, (en-rap'tur) v. t.  
row into rapture.

Enravisish, (en-rav'ish) v. t. to  
throw into ecstasy.  
Enravisment, (en-rav'ish-  
ment) n. rapture. [rich.  
Enrich, (en-rich') v. t. to make  
Enrichment, (en-rich'ment)  
n. the state of being en-  
riched. [tire.  
Enrobe, (en-rōb') v. t. to  
Enrol, (en-rōl') v. t. to regis-  
ter. [a registering.  
Enrolment, (en-rōl'ment) n.  
Enroot, (en-rōot') v. t. to im-  
plant deep. [example.  
Ensample, (en-sam'pl) n. an  
Ensanguine, (en-sang'win)  
v. t. to suffuse with blood.  
Ensconce, (en-skons') v. t. to  
shelter. [a sealon.  
Enseal, (en-sēl') v. t. to fix  
Ensemble, (ong-sam'bl) n. all  
parts taken together.  
Enshield, (en-shēld') v. t. to  
shield.  
Enshrine, (en-shrin') v. t. to  
inclose in a chest; to lay  
up choicely.  
Ensiform, (en'se-form) a.  
sword-shaped.  
Ensign, (en'sin) n. an officer  
that car-  
ries a  
standard;  
a flag.—  
British  
ensign.  
Ensigncy,  
(en'sin-se) n. rank or com-  
mission of an ensign.  
Enslave, (en-slāv') v. t. to de-  
prive of liberty; to subject.  
Enslavement, (en-slāv'ment)  
n. state of servitude;  
slavery.  
Enstamp, (en-stamp') v. t. to  
impress with a stamp.  
Ensure, (en-sū') v. t. to follow  
as a consequence; to suc-  
ceed.  
Ensuing, (en-sū'ing) ppr.  
next following.  
Entablature, (en-tab'la-tūr)  
n. part of a column over  
the capital.  
Entail, (en-tāl') n. an estate  
entailed;—v. t. to settle an  
estate so as to descend to a  
particular heir.  
Entailment, (en-tāl'ment) n.  
act of limiting an estate to  
a particular heir.  
Entangle, (en-tang'gl) v. t.  
to make intricate; to per-  
plex; to involve.



Entanglement, (en-tang'gl-  
ment) n. intricacy.  
Enter, (en'ter) v. t. or i. to go  
or come in; to embark in.  
Enterprise, (en'ter-priz) n.  
an undertaking; a bold  
attempt.  
Enterprising, (en'ter-priz-  
ing) a. bold or resolute to  
undertake.  
Entertain, (en-ter-tān') v. t.  
to treat with hospitality;  
to amuse.  
Entertaining, (en-ter-tān'-  
ing) a. amusing.  
Entertainment, (en-ter-tān'-  
ment) n. amusement; hos-  
pitality.  
Enteal, (en'the-al) a. di-  
vinely inspired.  
Enthrone, (en-thron') v. t. to  
place on a throne.  
Enthronement, (en-thrōn'-  
ment) n. act of enthroning.  
Enthosiasm, (en-thū'ze-asm)  
n. ardent zeal in respect to  
some object or pursuit;  
heat of imagination.  
Enthusiast, (en-thū'ze-ast) n.  
one whose imagination is  
heated.  
Enthusiastic, (en-thū'ze-as-  
tik) a. full of enthusiasm.  
Entice, (en-tis') v. t. to incite  
to evil; to allure.  
Enticement, (en-tis'ment) n.  
the act or means of allur-  
ing.  
Enticer, (en-tis'gr) n. one  
who entices.  
Enticingly, (en-tis'ing-le) ad.  
with instigation; charm-  
ingly.  
Entire, (en-tir') a. forming  
an unbroken whole.  
Entirely, (en-tir'-le) ad.  
wholly; fully.  
Entireness, (en-tir'nes) n. ful-  
ness; completeness.  
Entitle, (en-ti'til) v. t. to give  
a right to. [existence.  
Entity, (en'te-te) n. real  
Entomb, (en-tōom') v. t. to  
deposit in a tomb.  
Entomologist, (en-tom-ol'o-  
jist) n. one versed in ento-  
mology.  
Entomology, (en-tom-ol'o-je)  
n. description of insects.  
Entrails, (en'trak) n. pl. the  
bowels; intestines.  
Entrance, (en'trans) n. a  
going or coming in.  
Entrance, (en'trans) v. t.



put into a trance, or into ecstasy. [catch in a trap.]

Entrap, (en-trap') v. t. to entreat, (en-trét') v. t. to supplicate; to importune.

Entreaty, (en-trét'e) n. urgent prayer or petition.

Entree, (ong-trá') n. freedom of access; a course of dishes.

Entry, (en-tre) n. entrance; passage.

Entwine, (en-twin') v. t. to twine or wreath round.

Entwist, (en-twist') v. t. to twist or wreath round.

Enucleate, (e-nú'klé-at) v. t. to clear from intricacy; to explain. (to number.)

Enumerate, (e-nú'mgr-át) v. t. Enumeration, (e-nú'mgr-á-shun) n. act of numbering.

Enumerative, (e-nú'mgr-át-iv) a. reckoning up.

Enunciate, (e-nun'se-át) v. t. to declare; to utter.

Enunciation, (e-nun'se-á-shun) n. utterance of words.

Envelop, (en-vel'up) v. t. to cover on all sides by wrapping or folding; to hide.

Envelope, (en-vel'op, ongv'lop) n. a wrapper; a cover for a letter.

Envelopment, (en-vel'op-ment) n. a wrapping.

Envenom, (en-ven'um) v. t. to poison.

Enviably, (en've-a-bl) a. that may excite envy; desirable.

Enviably, (en've-a-blé) ad. so as to excite envy.

Envious, (en've-us) a. feeling envy.

Enviously, (en've-us-le) ad. with envy. [surround.]

Environ, (en-vi'run) v. t. to Environment, (en-vi'run-ment) n. act of surrounding.

Environments, (en've-runs) n. pl. places that lie around a town.

Envoy, (en'voy) n. a public minister to a foreign court.

Envoyship, (en'voy-ship) n. the office of an envoy.

Envy, (en've) v. t. to grieve at another's good; to grudge; — a. pain excited by another's prosperity.

*Eolus*, (é-ó'le-an) a. pertaining to *Eolus*, or the winds.

*Eoliphe*, (é-ó'le-pil) n. a philosophical toy consisting of a ball with a pipe, for il-

lustrating the force of steam.

Eon, (é'on) n. a virtue, attribute, or perfection.

Eopact, (é'pakt) n. the excess of the solar month beyond the lunar.

Epaulement, (é-paw'l'ment) n. a side-work in fortification.

Epaulet, (ep'awl-et) n. a shoulder-knot worn by naval and military officers to denote rank.

Epha, (é'fa) n. a Hebrew measure, a little more than three pecks.

Ephemera, (ef-em'gr-a) n. an insect that lives one day only.

Ephemeral, (ef-em'gr-al) a. lasting one day.

Ephemeris, (ef-em'gr-is) n. an astronomical almanac; pl. Ephemerides.

Ephod, (ef'od) n. a girdle worn by Jewish priests.

Epic, (ep'ik) a. containing heroic narration; — n. an epic poem.

Epicure, (ep'e-kur) n. a luxurious and dainty eater.

Epicurean, (ep-e-kú-ré'an) a. luxurious; sensual; — n. an epicure.

Epicurism, (ep'e-kú-rizm) n. devotion to luxurious living. [prevailing disease.]

Epidemic, (ep-e-dem'ik) n. a Epidemics, (ep-e-dem'ik-al) a. common; generally prevailing.

Epidermis, (ep-e-dér'mis) n. the cuticle or scarf skin.

Epiglottis, (ep-e-glót'is) n. a cartilage that prevents food entering the wind-pipe.

Epigram, (ep'e-gram) n. a short poem with point.

Epigrammatic, (ep-e-gram-mat'ik) a. pointed; poignant.

Epigrammatist, (ep-e-gram-mat-ist) n. a dealer in epigrams.

Epigraph, (ep'e-graf) n. an inscription on a building, tomb, &c.

Epilepsy, (ep'e-lep-se) n. the falling sickness.

Epileptic, (ep-e-lep'tik) a. diseased with epilepsy.

Epilogue, (ep'e-log) n. a concluding speech.

Epiphany, (é-pif'a-ne) n. a festival held the 12th day after Christmas.

Episcopacy, (é-pis'kó-pas-e) n. government by bishops.

Episcopal, (é-pis'kó-pal) a. pertaining to bishops.

Episcopalian, (é-pis'kó-pá'le-an) n. one of the Episcopal church. (a bishopric.)

Episcopate, (é-pis'kó-pat) n. Episcopate, (é-pis'kó-pat) n. Episcopate, (é-pis'kó-pat) n. Episcopate, (é-pis'kó-pat) n.

Epistle, (é-pis'tl) n. a letter.

Epistolary, (é-pis'tó-lar-e) a. contained in letters.

Epistolize, (é-pis'tó-liz) v. t. to write letters.

Epitaph, (ep'e-taf) n. a monumental inscription.

Epithet, (ep'e-thet) n. a title or name.

Epithetic, (ep'e-thet'ik) a. consisting in epithets.

Epitome, (é-pit'ó-mé) n. an abridgment. (to abridge.)

Epitomize, (é-pis'tó-miz) v. t. Epitomizer, (é-pit'ó-miz-gr) n. one who abridges.

Epoch, (é-pók, ep'ok) n. a remarkable period of time.

Epode, (é-pód, ep'od) n. the third or last part of an ode.

Equality, (é-kwa-bil'e-té) n. uniformity.

Equable, (é-kwa-bl) a. equal to itself; uniform; smooth.

Equably, (é-kwa-bil-e) ad. with uniformity.

Equal, (é'kwál) a. like in amount or degree; uniform; — n. one of the same age; — v. t. or i. to make equal.

Equality, (é-kwál'e-té) n. likeness; uniformity.

Equalization, (é-kwál-e-iz-á-shun) n. state of equality.

Equalize, (é-kwál-iz) v. t. to make equal.

Equally, (é-kwál-le) ad. in the same degree.

Equanimity, (é-kwa-nim'e-té) n. evenness of mind.

Equangular, (é-kwáng'gú-lér) a. consisting of equal angles.

Equation, (é-kwé'shun) n. a proposition stating the equality of two quantities.

**Equator**, (ē-kwa'ter) *n.* a great circle dividing the earth into northern and southern hemispheres.

**Equatorial**, (ē-kwa-tō're-āl) *a.* pertaining to the equator.

**Equerry**, (ēk'we-re, ek-wur'e) *n.* one who has the care of horses.

**Equestrian**, (ē-kwes'tro-an) *a.* pertaining to horses or horsemanship.

**Equiangular**, (ē-kwe-ang'gū-ler) *n.* of equal angles.

**Equidistant**, (ē-kwe-dī'stant) *a.* being at the same distance.

**Equiform**, (ē'kwe-for-ma) *a.* having the same form.

**Equiformity**, (ē-kwe-form'e-te) *n.* uniform equality.

**Equilateral**, (ē-kwe-lat'er-āl) *a.* having the sides equal, as an equilateral triangle.



**Equilibration**, (ē-kwe-lī-brā'shun) *n.* equipoise.

**Equipoise**, (us) *a.* balanced.

**Equilibrus**, (ē-kwe-līb're) *a.* equality of weight.

**Equilibrium**, (ē-kwe-līb're-um) *n.* equipoise.

**Equine**, (ē'kwīn) *a.* pertaining to horses.

**Equinoctial**, (ē-kwe-nok'she-āl) *n.* the great circle which the sun describes when the days and nights are equal; —*a.* pertaining to the equinox.

**Equinox**, (ē'kwe-noks) *n.* the time when the days and nights are of equal length.

**Equip**, (ē-kwip') *v. t.* to dress; to arm.

**Equipage**, (ēk'we-pāj) *n.* attendance; retinue, as horses, carriages, &c.

**Equipment**, (ē-kwip'ment) *n.* act of equipping; any apparatus furnished.

**Equipoise**, (ē'kwe-poiz) *n.* equality of weight or force.

**Equipollent**, (ē-kwe-pol'lent) *a.* having equal force.

**Equiponderant**, (ē-kwe-pōn-dē-ant) *a.* of the same weight.

**Equitable**, (ēk'we-tā-bl) *a.*

giving or disposed to give each his due. [impartially.]

**Equitably**, (ēk'we-tā-bl) *ad.*

**Equity**, (ēk'we-tē) *n.* justice; impartiality.

**Equivalence**, (ē-kwiv'a-lens) *n.* equality of worth.

**Equivalent**, (ē-kwiv'a-lent) *a.* equal in worth; —*n.* that which is equal in value or worth. [ambiguous.]

**Equivocal**, (ē-kwiv'ō-kāl) *a.*

**Equivocally**, (ē-kwiv'ō-kāl-le) *ad.* doubtfully.

**Equivocate**, (ē-kwiv'ō-kāt) *v. t.* to use words of double meaning.

**Equivocation**, (ē-kwiv'ō-kā'shun) *n.* ambiguity of speech.

**Equivocator**, (ē-kwiv'ō-kāt-er) *n.* one who equivocates.

**Equipoke**, (ēk'we-vōk) *n.* an ambiguous term; quibble.

**Era**, (ē'ra) *n.* a point or period of time from which to compute; an epoch.

**Eradiate**, (ē-rā-de-at) *v. t.* to shoot rays.

**Eradication**, (ē-rā-de-ā'shun) *n.* emission of rays or beams of light. [to extirpate.]

**Eradicate**, (ē-rad-e-kāt) *v. t.*

**Eradication**, (ē-rad-e-kā'shun) *n.* act of rooting out.

**Erasable**, (ē-rās'a-bl) *a.* that may be erased.

**Erase**, (ē-rās') *v. t.* to blot out; to efface; to rub or scrape out. [obliteration.]

**Erasement**, (ē-rās'ment) *n.*

**Erasion**, (ē-rā'shun) *n.* act of erasing.

**Eraseure**, (ē-rā'zhūr) *n.* act of erasing or rubbing out.

**Ere**, (ār) *ad.* before; sooner than; —*prep.* before.

**Erebus**, (ēr'e-bus) *n.* darkness; the region of the dead.

**Erect**, (ē-rekt') *a.* upright; perpendicular; bold; —*v. t.* to set upright; to build.

**Erection**, (ē-rek'shun) *n.* a setting upright; act of building. [erect posture.]

**Erectly**, (ē-rekt'le) *ad.* in an erect posture.

**Erelong**, (ār'long) *ad.* before a long time. [mit.]

**Eremit**, (ēr'e-mīt) *n.* a hermit.

**Ergot**, (ēr'got) *n.* a protuberance on a horse's leg; an excrescence on grain; a spur.

**Ermine**, (ēr'mīn) *n.* a species of animal or its fur.

**Erode**, (ē-rōd') *v. t.* to eat away. [eating; cancer.]

**Erosion**, (ē-rō'zhun) *n.* an

**Erosive**, (ē-rō'siv) *a.* corrosive.

**Erpetology**, (ēr-pē-tōl'ō-jē) *n.* natural history of reptiles.

**Err**, (ēr) *v. t.* [præ. erred] to wander; to mistake.

**Errand**, (ēr'and) *n.* a message.

**Errant**, (ēr'ant) *a.* wander- ing; roving. [errant state.]

**Errantry**, (ēr'ant-re) *n.* an

**Erratic**, (ēr-at'ik) *a.* wander- ing.

**Erratum**, (ēr-ā'tum) *n.* error or mistake in printing or writing; —*pl.* Errata.

**Erroneous**, (ēr-rō'nē-us) *a.* wrong; false.

**Erroneously**, (ēr-rō'nē-us-le) *ad.* by mistake.

**Error**, (ēr'er) *n.* a mistake; blunder; sin. [ago.]

**Erst**, (erst) *ad.* at first; long

**Erbescence**, (ēr-ū-bes'ens) *n.* a blushing.

**Erbescent**, (ēr-ū-bes'ent) *a.* red; blushing.

**Eruption**, (ēr-uk-tā'shun) *n.* a belching.

**Erudite**, (ēr'ō-dīt) *a.* learned.

**Erudition**, (ēr-ō-dish'un) *n.* knowledge; learning.

**Erginuous**, (ē-rū'jīn-us) *a.* partaking of copper and its rust.

**Eruption**, (ē-rup'shun) *n.* a breaking forth; pustules on the skin.

**Eruptive**, (ē-rup'tiv) *a.* burst- ing out; having eruption.

**Erysipelas**, (ēr-sip'el-as) *n.* St. Anthony's fire.

**Erysipelatous**, (ēr-se-pe-lat-us) *a.* eruptive.

**Escalade**, (es-ka-lād') *n.* a scaling of walls; —*v. t.* to mount by ladders.

**Escape**, (es-kāp') *v. t.* to avoid; to shun by flight; —*v. i.* to become free; —*n.* act of avoiding; flight; a getting free.

**Eseapement**, (es-kāp'ment) *n.* that part of

a watch which regulates its movements.

**Eseharotic**, (es-ka-rot'ik) *a.* caustic;

—*a.* caustic application.

**Eseheat**, (es-ehet') *n.* a fall- ing of lands to the lord of the manor for want of heirs



Eschew, (es-chōd') v. t. to shun or avoid.

Escort, (es'kōrt) n. a guard. Escort, (es-kōrt') v. t. to attend and guard.

Esritoir, (es-kre-twor') n. a box with conveniences for writing. (for food.

Esculent, (es'kū-lent) a good Escutcheon, (es-kuch'un) n. a shield or coat of arms.

Esophagus, (e-sōf'a-gus) n. the gullet.

Esoteric, (es-ō-ter'ik) a. secret.

Esplanade, (es-pal'yer) n. a frame or trellis for fruit trees.

Especially, (es-pesh'e-al) a. principal; chief; particular. [ad. chiefly.]

Especially, (es-pesh'e-al-le) Espial, (es-pi'al) n. act of spying.

Espionage, (es-pe-on-āj) n. practice of employing spies.

Esplanade, (es-pla-nād') n. an open space before a fortification; a sloping grass-plot.

Espousal, (es-pouz'al) a. relating to espousals;—a. adoption; protection;—n. pl. a contracting of marriage.

Espouse, (es-pouz') v. t. to betroth; to marry; to embrace. [spy.]

Espy, (es-pi') v. t. to see; to Esquire, (es-kwir') n. a title of magistrates and gentlemen. [tempt.]

Essay, (es-sā') v. t. to attempt. [tempt.]

Essay, (es-sā') n. a trial; short treatise. [writer of essays.]

Essayist, (es-sā-ist) n. a. Essence, (es'sens) n. the nature of a thing; perfume; scent;—v. t. to perfume.

Essential, (es-sen'she-al) a. necessary to existence;—n. chief point.

Essentially, (es-sen'she-al-le) ad. necessarily.

Establish, (es-tab'lish) v. t. to fix; to settle firmly.

Establishment, (es-tab'lish-ment) n. settlement; confirmation; place of residence; income.

Estate, (es-tāt') n. condition; property, especially land.

Esteem, (es-tēm') v. t. to value; to regard; to think;—a. high value in opinion.

Ethetic, (es-thet'ik) a. relating to sentiment or feeling.

Estimable, (es'tim-a-bl) a. worthy of esteem; valuable.

Estimate, (es'tim-at) v. t. to set a value on;—a. calculation; value set.

Estimation, (es-tim-a'shun) n. a valuing; esteem; honour; opinion.

Etival, (es'tiv-al) a. pertaining to summer.

Estop, (es-top') v. t. to bar; to impede. [plea in bar.]

Estoppel, (es-top'el) n. a. Estovers, (es-tō-vers) n. pl. necessities; supplies; allowance.

Estrange, (es-trānj') v. t. to keep at a distance; to alienate.

Estrangement, (es-trānj'-ment) n. alienation.

Estray, (es-trā') n. a beast wandering or lost.

Estuary, (es-tū-are) n. an arm of the sea; a vapour bath.

Estuate, (es'tū-at) v. t. to be agitated.

Estuation, (es-tū-a'shun) n. a boiling; agitation of water.

Etch, (ech) v. t. to engrave by drawing lines through wax and corroding them with nitric acid.

Etching, (ech'ing) n. impression from etched copper-plate.

Eternal, (e-tern'al) a. having no beginning nor end;—a. an appellation of God.

Eternally, (e-tern'al-le) ad. perpetually.

Eternity, (e-tern'e-te) n. duration without beginning or end.

Eternize, (e-tern'is) v. t. to immortalize; to make endless.

Etusian, (e-ts'han) a. denoting certain periodical winds.

Ether, (e'ther) n. the subtle fluid supposed to fill space; a volatile fluid.

Ethereal, (e-thē're-al) a. consisting of ether; heavenly.

Etherealize, (e-thē're-al-iz) v. t. to convert into ether.

Ethical, (eth'ik-al) a. relating to morals.

Ethically, (eth'ik-al-le) ad. according to ethics.

Ethics, (eth'iks) n. pl. the science of moral philosophy. [heaven; pagan.]

Ethical, (eth'nik-al) a. Ethnology, (eth-nol'o-je) n. a treatise on the natural races of men.

Ethology, (eth-ol'o-je) n. science of ethnics. [to whiten.]

Etiolate, (e'te-o-lāt) v. t. or i. Etiquette, (e'te-ket') n. forms of ceremony.

Etymological, (et-e-mol'o-je-ik-al) a. relating to etymology.

Etymologist, (et-e-mol'o-jist) n. one versed in etymology.

Etymology, (et-e-mol'o-je) n. derivation of words from their originals.

Etymon, (et'e-mon) n. a primitive word.

Eucharist, (ū'kar-ist) n. the Lord's supper.

Eucharistic, (ū'kar-ist'ik) a. pertaining to the eucharist.

Eulogist, (ū'lo-jist) n. one who praises or commends.

Eulogize, (ū'lo-jiz) v. t. to praise by eulogy; to commend.

Eulogium, (ū'lo-je-um) n. commendation; praise.

Eulogy, (ū'lo-je) n. marked or studied praise.

Eunuch, (ū'nuk) n. a defective man.

Eupepsy, (ū-pep'se) n. good digestion.

Euphemism, (ū'fem-izm) n. a delicate word or expression used for one that is offensive.

Euphonic, (ū-fon'ik) a. having a sound agreeable to the ear.

Euphony, (ū'fō-ne) n. an agreeable sounding enunciation.

Euphuism, (ū'fū-izm) n. fastidious delicacy in the choice of words.

Euroclydon, (ū-rok'le-don) n. a tempestuous easterly wind.

European, (ū-rō-pē-an) a. per-

taining to Europe;—*n.* a native of Europe.  
**Euthanasia**, (i-than-a-se) *n.* easy death.  
**Evacuant**, (e-vak'ū-ant) *n.* a medicine that evacuates.  
**Evacuate**, (e-vak'ū-āt) *v. t.* to make empty; to quit.  
**Evacuation**, (e-vak'ū-ā'shun) *n.* act of ejecting; a withdrawing from.  
**Evide**, (e-vīd') *v. t.* to avoid; to elude; to slip away.  
**Evanescent**, (ev-an-es'ens) *n.* a gradual vanishing.  
**Evanescent**, (ev-an-es'ent) *a.* vanishing; fleeting; passing away.  
**Evangelical**, (e-van-jel'ik-al) *a.* according to, or contained in the gospel.  
**Evangelism**, (e-van-jel'izm) *n.* a promulgation of the gospel.  
**Evangelist**, (e-van-jel'ist) *n.* one who preaches the gospel.  
**Evangelize**, (e-van-jel'iz) *v. t.* to instruct in the gospel of Christ.  
**Evaporate**, (e-vap'er-āt) *v. t.* to pass off in vapour; to waste insensibly.  
**Evaporation**, (e-vap'er-ā'shun) *n.* conversion of a fluid into vapour.  
**Evasion**, (e-vā'shun) *n.* artifice; equivocation.  
**Evasive**, (e-vā'siv) *a.* using evasion.  
**Evasively**, (e-vā'siv-le) *ad.* by means of evasion.  
**Evasiveness**, (e-vā'siv-nes) *n.* the quality or state of being evasive.  
**Eve**, (ēv) *n.* evening.  
**Even**, (ēv) *a.* level; smooth;—*v. t.* to make level or smooth;—*ad.* likewise; in like manner.  
**Evening**, (ēv-n-ing) *n.* the close of the day.  
**Evenness**, (ēv-n-nes) *n.* the state of being even.  
**Eventide**, (ēv-n-tid) *n.* time of evening. [happens]  
**Event**, (ē-vent') *n.* that which  
**Eventful**, (ē-vent'fool) *a.* full of incidents.  
**Eventual**, (ē-vent'ū-al) *a.* consequential.  
**Ever**, (ēv'gr) *ad.* at any time; always.  
**Evergreen**, (ēv'gr-grēn) *n.* a

plant or shrub always green.  
**Everlasting**, (ev-gr-last'ing) *a.* continuing without end; eternal. [le] *ad.* eternally.  
**Everlastingly**, (ev-gr-last'ing) *ad.* eternally.  
**Evermore**, (ev-gr-mōr') *ad.* eternally. [of a whole]  
**Every**, (ēv'gr-e) *a.* each one  
**Everywhere**, (ēv'gr-e-hwār) *ad.* in every place.  
**Evict**, (ē-vikt') *v. t.* to dispossess by judicial process.  
**Eviction**, (ē-vik'shun) *n.* dispossession.  
**Evidence**, (ēv'e-dens) *n.* that which proves or shows facts; testimony; witness;—*v. t.* to show; to prove.  
**Evident**, (ēv'e-dent) *a.* clear; plain.  
**Evidential**, (ēv-e-den'she-al) *a.* affording evidence.  
**Evidently**, (ēv'e-dent-le) *ad.* clearly.  
**Evil**, (ēvil) *a.* ill; wicked;—*n.* calamity; wickedness;—*ad.* injuriously.  
**Evince**, (ē-vins') *v. t.* to prove; to show in a clear manner.  
**Evincible**, (ē-vins'e-bl) *a.* capable of proof. [ing to prove]  
**Evincive**, (ē-vins'iv) *a.* tending to prove.  
**Eviscerate**, (ē-vis'gr-āt) *v. t.* to take out the bowels.  
**Evitable**, (ēv'it-a-bl) *a.* that may be avoided. [forth]  
**Evoke**, (ē-vōk') *v. t.* to call  
**Evolution**, (ēv-ū-lū'shun) *n.* change of position; act of unfolding.  
**Evolutionary**, (ēv-ū-lū'shun-er-e) *a.* pertaining to evolution.  
**Evolutionist**, (ēv-ū-lū'shun-ist) *n.* one skilled in military movements.  
**Evolve**, (ē-volv') *v. t.* to unfold; to expand; to emit.  
**Evislution**, (ē-vul'shun) *n.* act of plucking or tearing out.  
**Ewe**, (ū) *n.* a female sheep.  
**Ewer**, (ū'gr) *n.* a large pitcher with a wide spout, used for carrying water.  
**Ek**, (eks) *a.* prefix, signifies out of or from.  
**Exacerbate**, (egz-as'gr-bāt) *v. t.* to irritate.  
**Exacerbation**,

(egz-as'gr-bā'shun) *n.* increased violence of a disease.  
**Exact**, (egz-akt') *a.* closely correct or regular; punctual;—*v. t.* to demand; to require; to extort.  
**Exaction**, (egz-ak'shun) *n.* act of extorting.  
**Exactly**, (egz-akt'le) *ad.* accurately; nicely.  
**Exactness**, (egz-akt'nes) *n.* accuracy; nicety.  
**Exaggerate**, (egz-aj'gr-āt) *v. t.* to heighten in representation.  
**Exaggeration**, (egz-aj'gr-ā'shun) *n.* a representation beyond the truth. [high]  
**Exalt**, (egz-awit') *v. t.* to lift  
**Exaltation**, (egz-awit'ā'shun) *n.* a raising; elevation.  
**Exalted**, (egz-awit'ed) *a.* dignified; sublime.  
**Exaltedness**, (egz-awit'ed-nes) *n.* the state of being exalted; conceited greatness.  
**Examination**, (egz-am-in-ā'shun) *n.* inquiry.  
**Examine**, (egz-am'in) *v. t.* to inspect; to search into; to question.  
**Examiner**, (egz-am'in-gr) *n.* one who examines.  
**Example**, (egz-am'pl) *n.* a pattern.  
**Exasperate**, (egz-as'per-āt) *v. t.* to make very angry; to enrage.  
**Exasperation**, (egz-as-per-ā'shun) *n.* irritation.  
**Excavate**, (eks'ka-vāt) *v. t.* to make hollow.  
**Excavation**, (eks'ka-vā'shun) *n.* a making hollow.  
**Exceed**, (ek-sēd') *v. t.* or *i.* to surpass; to excel.  
**Exceeding**, (ek-sēd'ing) *ppr.* going beyond;—*a.* very great.  
**Exceedingly**, (ek-sēd'ing-le) *ad.* to a great degree; very much. [surpass]  
**Excel**, (ek-sel') *v. t.* or *i.* to excel, (ek'sel-lens) *n.* superior goodness.  
**Excellency**, (ek'sel-lens-e) *n.* a title of honour.  
**Excellent**, (ek'sel-lent) *a.* having great value; eminent.  
**Excellently**, (ek'sel-lent-le) *ad.* in an excellent degree.



**Except**, (ek-sept') *v. t.* to take out; — *pp.* or *prep.* not included.

**Excepting**, (ek-sept'ing) *ppr.* taking or leaving out.

**Exemption**, (ek-sep'shun) *n.* exclusion; objection.

**Exceptionable**, (ek-sep'shun-a-bl) *a.* liable to objections.

**Exceptional**, (ek-sep'shun-al) *a.* forming exception.

**Exceptor**, (ek-sept'er) *n.* one who objects.

**Excess**, (ek-ses') *n.* more than enough; intemperance.

**Excessive**, (ek-ses'iv) *a.* exceeding just limits; extreme. [*ad.* exceedingly.]

**Excessively**, (ek-ses'iv-le) *adv.*

**Exchange**, (eks-chānj') *v. t.* to give one thing for another; — *n.* act of bartering; balance of money; place where merchants meet.

**Exchangeable**, (eks-chānj'a-bl) *a.* that may be exchanged.

**Exchequer**, (eks-chek'er) *n.* a court in England that tries questions of the king's revenue. [subject to exchequer.]

**Excisable**, (ek-siz'a-bl) *a.*

**Excise**, (ek-siz') *n.* a duty on goods; — *v. t.* to lay a duty on goods.

**Excise-man**, (ek-siz'man) *n.* one who inspects excised goods. [ter destruction.]

**Excision**, (ek-siz'un) *n.* ut-

**Excitability**, (ek-sit'a-bl-e) *n.* capacity of being easily excited.

**Excitable**, (ek-sit'a-bl) *a.* that can be roused into action. [*n.* act of rousing.]

**Excitation**, (ek-sit'a'shun) *n.*

**Excite**, (ek-sit') *v. t.* to stir; to rouse. [*flamed.*]

**Excited**, (ek-sit'ed) *a.* in-

**Exciting**, (ek-sit'ing) *ppr.* or *a.* producing excitement.

**Excitement**, (ek-sit'ment) *n.* act of rousing. [*cry out.*]

**Exclaim**, (eks-klam') *v. t.* to

**Exclamation**, (eks-klam'a-shun) *n.* a loud outcry; the mark (!), noting some emotion.

**Exclamatory**, (eks-klam'a-tor-e) *a.* using exclamation.

**Exclude**, (eks-kli'd') *v. t.* to shut out; to debar.

**Exclusion**, (eks-kli'd'zhun) *n.* rejection.

**Exclusive**, (eks-kli'siv) *a.* shutting out; not including.

**Exclusively**, (eks-kli'siv-le) *ad.* to the exclusion of others.

**Exclusiveness**, (eks-kli'siv-ness) *n.* state of being exclusive.

**Excommunicate**, (eks-kom-mu'ne-kāt) *v. t.* to exclude from communion.

**Excommunication**, (eks-kom-mu'ne-kā'shun) *n.* act of excluding from the ordinances of the church.

**Excoriate**, (eks-kō're-āt) *v. t.* to flay; to strip off skin.

**Excoriation**, (eks-kō're-a'shun) *n.* act of stripping off skin.

**Excrement**, (eks'kre-ment) *n.* matter discharged from the body.

**Excremental**, (eks-krē-ment'al) *a.* pertaining to excrement.

**Excrecence**, (eks-kres'ens) *n.* preternatural growth or protuberance.

**Excrecent**, (eks-kres'ent) *a.* growing out.

**Excrete**, (eks-kret') *v. t.* to discharge through the pores.

**Excretion**, (eks-kre'shun) *n.* separation of animal matters. [tending to excrete.]

**Excretive**, (eks-kret'iv) *n.*

**Excretory**, (eks-kre-tor-e) *n.* a little duct for secreting a fluid. [*v. t.* to torture.]

**Excruciate**, (eks-kroō'she-āt) *v. t.*

**Excruciating**, (eks-kroō'she-āt-ing) *a.* distressing; very painful.

**Excruciation**, (eks-kroō'she-a'shun) *n.* torture.

**Exculpable**, (eks-kul'pa-bl) *a.* that may be cleared of blame.

**Exculpate**, (eks-kul'pāt) *v. t.* to clear from fault or guilt.

**Exculpation**, (eks-kul'pā'shun) *n.* act of clearing from blame.

**Exculpatory**, (eks-kul'pā-tor-e) *a.* clearing from blame.

**Excursion**, (eks-kur'shun) *n.* a ramble.

**Excursive**, (eks-kur'siv) *a.* wandering.

**Excusable**, (eks-kūz'a-bl) *a.* that may be excused.

**Excusably**, (eks-kūz'a-bl) *ad.* in a way to be excused.

**Excuse**, (eks-kūz') *v. t.* to pardon; to judge leniently.

**Excuse**, (eks-kūz') *n.* apology; that which excuses.

**Execrable**, (eks'ē-kra-bl) *a.* detestable. [*cursedly.*]

**Execrably**, (eks'ē-kra-bl) *ad.*

**Execute**, (eks'ē-krāt) *v. t.* to curse.

**Execution**, (eks'ē-krāt'shun) *n.* imprecation of evil.

**Execute**, (eks'ē-kūl) *v. t.* to carry into effect; to put to death by law; to comply.

**Executioner**, (eks'ē-kū'shun-er) *n.* one who puts to death by law.

**Executive**, (egz-ek'ut-iv) *a.* carrying into effect; — *n.* the person or power that executes the law.

**Executor**, (egz-ek'ut'er) *n.* one who settles the estate of a testator.

**Exeunt**, (egz-ek'ut-er) *n.* office of executor.

**Exeunt**, (egz-ek'ut-er) *n.* performing official duties.

**Exeunt**, (egz-ek'ut-er) *n.* a female executor.

**Exegesis**, (eks'ē-jē'sis) *n.* science of interpretation.

**Exegetical**, (eks'ē-jē'tik-al) *a.* explanatory.

**Exemplar**, (egz-em'plər) *n.* copy; pattern.

**Exemplarily**, (egz-em'plə-re) *ad.* by way of example.

**Exemplary**, (egz-em'plə-re) *a.* worthy of imitation; explanatory.

**Exemplification**, (egz-em'ple-fi-ka'shun) *n.* illustration by example; a copy.

**Exemplifier**, (egz-em'ple-fi-er) *n.* one who exemplifies.

**Exemplify**, (egz-em'ple-fi) *v. t.* to illustrate by example.

**Exempt**, (egz-empt') *a.* free; — *v. t.* to free from; — *n.* one who is not subject.

**Exemption**, (egz-empt'shun) *n.* freedom; immunity.

**Exequies**, (eks'ē-kwiz) *n.* pl. funeral solemnities.

**Exercise**, (eks'ē-siz) *n.* use; practice; — *v. t.* to use; to practise; to keep busy.

**Exert**, (egz-ert') *v. t.* to use strength or effort.

**Exertion**, (egz-ert'shun) *n.* act of exerting; effort.

**late**, (eks-fō'le-āt) *v. i.*  
 scale off.  
**liation**, (eks-fō'le-ā'-  
 n) *n.* act of scaling off.  
**lation**, (eks-hal'ā-shun)  
 vapour.  
**le**, (eks-hal') *v. i.* to send  
 as vapour; — *v. t.* to  
 &  
**lement**, (eks-hal'ment)  
 matter exhaled; vapour.  
**ment**, (eks-haust') *v. t.* to  
 in to emptiness.  
**ustible**, (eks-haust'e-bl)  
 hat may be exhausted.  
**ustion**, (eks-haust'yun)  
 act of exhausting.  
**ustless**, (eks-haust'les)  
 not to be exhausted.  
**bit**, (eks-hib'it) *v. t.* to  
 lay.  
**bition**, (eks-he-bish'un)  
 setting forth; public  
 w. [a. showing.  
**itory**, (eks-hib'e-tor-e)  
 arate, (eks-hil'a-rāt) *v. i.*  
 sake cheerful.  
**aration**, (eks-hil-a-rā'-  
 n) *n.* act of exhilarating.  
**rt**, (eks-hort') *v. t.* to  
 lee.  
**rtation**, (eks-hort-ā'-  
 a) *n.* good advice.  
**rtatory**, (eks-hort-ā-for-  
 tending to exhort.  
**rtation**, (eks-hū-mā'-  
 a) *n.* a digging from  
 grave.  
**ney**, (eks'e-jen-se) *n.*  
 ssity; want. [ing.  
**nt**, (eks'e-jent) *a.* press-  
 (eks'll) *n.* banishment;  
 son banished; — *v. t.* to  
 sh. [fine.  
 (eks'il') *a.* slender;  
 (eks-ist') *v. i.* to be; to  
 to derive support.  
**noe**, (eks-ist'ens) *n.*  
 ; life. [ing being.  
**nt**, (eks-ist'ent) *a.* hav-  
 ing, (eks-ist'ing) *opp.* or  
 ving being or life.  
**eks it** *n.* a going out;  
 ture; death.  
**i**, (eks'ū-dus) *n.* de-  
 ire from a place; the  
 d book in the Bible.  
**ate**, (eks-on'gr-āt) *v. t.*  
 load; to free from a  
 &  
**ution**, (eks-on'er-ā'-  
 a set of exonerating.  
 , (eks-ō-a-bil) *a.* that  
 moved by entreaty.

**Exorbitance**, (egz-or'bit-ans)  
*n.* extravagance; enormity.  
**Exorbitant**, (egz-or'bit-ant)  
*a.* excessive.  
**Exorbitantly**, (egz-or'bit-ant-  
 le) *ad.* excessively; enor-  
 mously.  
**Exorcise**, (eks-or'siz) *v. t.* to  
 expel, as evil spirits by  
 conjuration.  
**Exorcism**, (eks-or'sizm) *n.*  
 act of exorcising.  
**Exorcist**, (eks-or'sist) *n.* one  
 who casts out evil spirits.  
**Exordial**, (egz-or'de-al) *a.* be-  
 ginning.  
**Exordium**, (egz-or'de-um) *n.*  
 introduction, preface, or  
 preamble.  
**Exotic**, (egz-ot'ik) *a.* foreign;  
 — *n.* a foreign plant.  
**Exoticism**, (egz-ot'e-sizm) *n.*  
 the state of being exotic.  
**Expand**, (eks-pand') *v. i.* or *t.*  
 to open; to spread; to  
 dilate.  
**Expense**, (eks-pans') *n.* wide  
 extent of space or body.  
**Expansibility**, (eks-pans-e-  
 bil'e-te) *n.* capacity of be-  
 ing expanded.  
**Expansible**, (eks-pans'e-bl) *a.*  
 capable of being expanded.  
**Expansion**, (eks-pans'hun) *n.*  
 act of expanding; extent.  
**Expansive**, (eks-pans'iv) *a.*  
 spreading.  
**Expatriate**, (eks-pā'she-āt)  
*v. i.* to rove; to wander; to  
 enlarge upon.  
**Expatriate**, (eks-pā'tre-āt)  
*v. t.* to banish from one's  
 country.  
**Expatriation**, (eks-pā'tre-ā'-  
 shun) *n.* banishment; emi-  
 gration. [for or anticipate.  
**Expect**, (eks-pekt') *v. t.* to look  
 Expectancy, (eks-pekt'an-se)  
*n.* a state of waiting.  
**Expectant**, (eks-pekt'ant) *a.*  
 waiting; looking for; — *n.*  
 one who is expecting.  
**Expectation**, (eks-pek-tā'-  
 shun) *n.* a waiting for.  
**Expectorant**, (eks-pek'tō-  
 rant) *n.* a medicine that  
 promotes discharges from  
 the lungs.  
**Expectorate**, (eks-pek'tō-rāt)  
*v. t.* to discharge from the  
 lungs.  
**Expectoration**, (eks-pek-tō-  
 rā'shun) *n.* act of discharg-  
 ing from the lungs.

**Expediency**, (eks-pē'de-en-se)  
*n.* fitness; propriety.  
**Expedient**, (eks-pē'de-ent) *a.*  
 fit; proper; — *n.* means to  
 an end; shift; device.  
**Expediently**, (eks-pē'de-ent-  
 le) *ad.* fitly; with advan-  
 tage.  
**Expedito**, (eks-pē'dit) *a. t.* to  
 hasten forward; to render  
 easy. [ad. with dispatch.  
**Expeditely**, (eks-pē'dit-le)  
*ad.* with dispatch.  
**Expedition**, (eks-pē'dish'un)  
*n.* haste; dispatch; a voy-  
 age; an enterprise.  
**Expeditious**, (eks-pē'dish'e-  
 us) *a.* done with dispatch.  
**Expeditionally**, (eks-pē'dish'-  
 e-us-le) *ad.* with expedition  
 or dispatch.  
**Expel**, (eks-pel') *v. t.* to drive  
 or force out; to banish.  
**Expend**, (eks-pend') *v. t.* to  
 expend for an object; to  
 lay out.  
**Expenditure**, (eks-pend'e-tūr)  
*n.* act of spending; sum  
 expended. [change.  
**Expense**, (eks-pens') *n.* cost;  
 Expensive, (eks-pens'iv) *a.*  
 costly; dear.  
**Experience**, (eks-pē're-ens) *n.*  
 trial or series of trials; —  
*v. t.* to try; to know by  
 practice.  
**Experiment**, (eks-per'e-ment)  
*n.* trial; essay; — *v. t.* to  
 make trial.  
**Experimental**, (eks-per-a-  
 ment'al) *a.* founded on ex-  
 periment.  
**Experimentally**, (eks-per-a-  
 ment'al-le) *ad.* by experi-  
 ment; by trial.  
**Experimenter**, (eks-per-e-  
 ment'gr) *n.* one who makes  
 experiments. [dexterous.  
**Expert**, (eks-pert') *a.* skillful;  
**Expertly**, (eks-pert'le) *ad.*  
 with skill.  
**Expiable**, (eks-pē-a-bl) *a.* that  
 may be expiated.  
**Expiate**, (eks-pē-āt) *v. t.* to  
 atone for, as a crime.  
**Expiation**, (eks-pē-ā'shun) *n.*  
 atonement; satisfaction.  
**Expiatory**, (eks-pē-ā-tor-e) *a.*  
 that makes expiation.  
**Expiration**, (eks-pē-rā'shun)  
*n.* act of breathing out;  
 end.  
**Expire**, (eks-pir') *v. t.* to let  
 expired; to breathe out;  
*v. i.* to die.

Expiring, (eks-plir'ing) *a.* dying; pertaining to or uttered at death.

Explain, (eks-plan') *v. t.* to illustrate;—*v. i.* to give explanations.

Explainable, (eks-plan'a-bl) *a.* that may be explained.

Explanation, (eks-pla-na'shun) *n.* act of making plain.

Explanatory, (eks-plan'a-tor-e) *a.* serving to explain.

Explicative, (eks-plet'iv) *n.* a word inserted to fill a space.

Explicable, (eks'ple-ka-bl) *a.* that can be explained.

Explicate, (eks'ple-kat) *v. t.* to unfold; to explain; to show.

Explication, (eks'ple-kä'shun) *n.* an explanation.

Explicative, (eks'ple-kät-iv) *a.* tending to explain.

Explicit, (eks-plis'it) *a.* clear; plain; express; not obscure.

Explicitly, (eks-plis'it-le) *ad.* clearly.

Explicitness, (eks-plis'it-nes) *n.* plainness of language.

Explode, (eks-plöd') *v. i.* to burst with noise;—*v. t.* to drive into disrepute.

Exploit, (eks-ploit') *n.* a heroic deed.

Exploration, (eks-plör'-ä'shun) *n.* act of exploring.

Exploratory, (eks-plör'a-tor-e) *a.* searching.

Explore, (eks-plör') *v. t.* to search; to examine.

Exploring, (eks-plör'ing) *ppr.* or *a.* searching; examining.

Explosion, (eks-plö'zhun) *n.* a sudden bursting with noise.

Explosive, (eks-plö'siv) *a.* driving or bursting with force.

Exponent, (eks-pö'nent) *n.* the index of a power in algebra.

Export, (eks-pört') *v. t.* to transport from one country to another.

Export, (eks'pört) *n.* a commodity sent abroad.

Exportable, (eks-pört'a-bl) *a.* that can be exported.

Exportation, (eks-pört'-ä'shun) *n.* the carrying of goods out of a country.

Exporter, (eks-pört'gr) *n.* one who exports.

Expose, (eks-pöz') *v. t.* to lay open or bare; to put in danger.

Exposition, (eks-pö-zish'un) *n.* explanation.

Expositor, (eks-pöz'it-gr) *n.* an interpreter; expounder.

Expository, (eks-pöz'e-tor-e) *a.* explaining.

Expostulate, (eks-post'a-lät) *v. i.* to remonstrate earnestly.

Expostulation, (eks-post-tä-lä'shun) *n.* reasoning with.

Expostulatory, (eks-post-tä-lä-tor-e) *a.* containing expostulation.

Exposure, (eks-pö'zhür) *n.* a state of being exposed.

Expound, (eks-pound') *v. t.* to explain.

Expounder, (eks-pound'gr) *n.* one who interprets or explains.

Express, (eks-pres') *v. t.* to press out; to utter in language; to make known;—*a.* plain; explicit;—*n.* a special messenger.

Expressed, (eks-pres't) *pp.* or *a.* despatched by express.

Expressible, (eks-pres'e-bl) *a.* that may be uttered.

Expression, (eks-pres'h'un) *n.* a pressing out; speech.

Expressive, (eks-pres'iv) *a.* adapted to express.

Expressively, (eks-pres'iv-le) *ad.* with force.

Expressly, (eks-pres'le) *ad.* in direct terms.

Expugn, (ekspün') *v. t.* to take by assault.

Expugnable, (eks-pug'na-bl) *a.* that may be conquered.

Expulsion, (eks-pul'shun) *n.* act of expelling.

Expulsive, (eks-puls'iv) *a.* having power to expel.

Expunge, (eks-punj') *v. t.* to blot out.

Expurgate, (eks-pur'gät) *v. t.* to cleanse; to purify; to expunge.

Expurgation, (eks-pur-gä'shun) *n.* act of purifying.

Expurgatory, (eks-pur'gä-tor-e) *a.* purifying.

Exquisite, (eks'kwe-zit) *a.* very fine; excellent; keenly felt.

(*ad.* nicely.)

Exquisitely, (eks'kwe-zit-le)

Exsanguious, (eks-us) *a.* without blood.

Exsind, (eks-sind)

Extant, (eks'tant, being.

Extempore, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

Extant, (eks-pö-rä'nē-us) *a.* ut

**Extinguisher**, (eks-ting'-gwish-er) *n.* a utensil to put on a candle to extinguish it.



**Extinguishment**, (eks-ting'-gwish-ment) *n.* a putting out or quenching; abolition.

**Extirpate**, (eks-terp'-at) *v. t.* (to root out).

**Extirpation**, (eks-terp'-a-shun) *n.* the act of extirpating.

**Extirpator**, (eks-terp'-a-shun) *n.* one who extirpates.

**Extol**, (eks-tol') *v. t.* to praise greatly. [exact; to wrest.]

**Extort**, (eks-tort') *v. t.* to extortion, (eks-tor'-shun) *n.* unlawful exaction.

**Extortionate**, (eks-tor'-shun-at) *a.* oppressive.

**Extortioner**, (eks-tor'-shun-er) *n.* one who practises extortion. [without or beyond.]

**Extra**, (eks-tra) signifies.

**Extract**, (eks-trakt) *n.* a substance drawn from another; a passage from a book. [draw out; to take.]

**Extract**, (eks-trakt) *v. t.* to extract.

**Extraction**, (eks-trak-shun) *n.* a drawing out; lineage.

**Extractive**, (eks-trakt'-iv) *a.* that may be extracted.

**Extractor**, (eks-trakt'-er) *n.* he or that which extracts.

**Extradition**, (eks-tra-dish'-un) *n.* delivery on the part of one government to another of an accused person.

**Extrajudicial**, (eks-tra-joo-dish'-e-al) *a.* out of the regular course of law.

**Extramundane**, (eks-tra-mun-dan) *a.* beyond the boundaries of the material world.

**Extramural**, (eks-tra-mur'al) *a.* without, or beyond, the walls.

**Extraneous**, (eks-tra-nē-us) *a.* foreign; not intrinsic.

**Extraordinary**, (eks-tra-or-din-er-ee) *a.* uncommon.

**Extravagance**, (eks-trav'-a-gans) *n.* lavish expense; excess.

**Extravagant**, (eks-trav'-a-gant) *a.* exceeding due bounds; lavish in expenses.

**Extravasated**, (eks-trav'-a-sat-ed) *a.* forced out of the proper vessels.

**Extravasation**, (eks-trav'-a-sa-shun) *n.* a letting out of the proper vessels.

**Extreme**, (eks-trēm') *a.* outermost; utmost; greatest; —*n.* utmost limit; extremity.

**Extremely**, (eks-trēm'-le) *ad.* in the utmost degree.

**Extremity**, (eks-trēm'-e-te) *n.* utmost point or degree; necessity.

**Extricable**, (eks-tre-ka-bl) *a.* that may be extricated.

**Extricate**, (eks-tre-kāt) *v. t.* to disentangle; to set free.

**Extraction**, (eks-tre-kā-shun) *n.* act of disentangling.

**Extrinsic**, (eks-trin'-sik) *a.* outward; external.

**Extrude**, (eks-trōd') *v. t.* to thrust out.

**Extrusion**, (eks-trōd'-shun) *n.* act of thrusting out.

**Exuberance**, (eks-ū'-ber-ans) *n.* abundance.

**Exuberant**, (eks-ū'-ber-ant) *a.* abundant.

**Exuberantly**, (eks-ū'-ber-ant-le) *ad.* abundantly; luxuriously.

**Exudation**, (eks-ūd-a'-shun) *n.* the act of sweating out.

**Exude**, (eks-ūd') *v. t.* to charge through the pores. —*v. i.* to flow; to issue forth.

**Exulcerate**, (egz-ul'-ser-ee) *v. t.* to cause an ulcer; fret; —*v. i.* to become ulcerous.

**Exulceration**, (egz-ul'-ser-a-shun) *n.* the forming of a ulcer.

**Exult**, (egz-ult') *v. i.* to rejoice greatly.

**Exultation**, (egz-ult-a'-shun) *n.* great joy.

**Exustion**, (egz-ust'-yun) *n.* act of burning up.

**Exuviae**, (egz-ū'-ve-ee) *n. pl.* cast skins, shells, &c.

**Eye**, (i) *n.* the organ of sight; —*v. t.* to watch; to observe. [of the eye.]

**Eye-ball**, (i'-bawl) *n.* the ball.

**Eye-brow**, (i'-brow) *n.* hairy arch over the eyes.

**Eyelash**, (i'-lash) *n.* hair on the eyelid. [eyes; blind.]

**Eyeless**, (i'-les) *a.* having no eyelet-holes. [i'-let-hōl] *n.* a hole for lace or cord.

**Eyesalve**, (i'-sav) *n.* ointment for the eye.

**Eye-servant**, (i'-ser-vant) *n.* a servant that requires watching.

**Eye-service**, (i'-ser-vis) *n.* service done under the employer's eye. [the eye.]

**Eyesight**, (i'-sit) *n.* sight of eyesore, (i'-sör) *n.* something offensive to the sight.

**Eye-tooth**, (i'-tōoth) *n.* an upper tooth next the grinders.

**Eye-witness**, (i'-wit-nes) *n.* one who saw what he testifies.

**Erry**, (ā'-re) *n.* a place where birds of prey build and hatch.

## F.

**BLE**, (fā'-bl) *n.* a fiction enforcing a useful truth; —*v. t.* to feign; to lie. [fables.]

**bled**, (fā'-blid) *a.* told in fiction. [fab'-rik] *n.* a building; a manufactured article as cloth.

**to feign**, (fab'-re-kāt) *v. t.* to feign; to construct.

**fiction**, (fab'-re-kā-shun) *n.* an act of building; construction.

**Fabricator**, (fab'-re-kāt-gr) *n.* one who constructs.

**Fabulist**, (fab'-ū-list) *n.* one who writes or invents fables.

**Fabulous**, (fab'-ū-lus) *a.* feigned; invented; unreal; false.

**Facade**, (fa-sād') *n.* a front elevation of a building.

**Face**, (fas) *n.* the visage; front; —*v. t.* to meet in front.

**Facet**, (fas'-et) *n.* a little face.

**Facetious**, (fa-sē-shē-us) *a.* humorous; witty.

**Facetiously**, (fa-sē-shē-us-le) *ad.* with humor.



**Facial**, (fā'she-əl) *a.* pertaining to the face.

**Facile**, (fā'sil) *a.* easy to be done, or to yield.

**Facilitate**, (fā-sil'i-tāt) *v. t.* to make easy.

**Facility**, (fā-sil'e-te) *n.* ease; easiness;—*pl.* means to render easy. [in front.]

**Facing**, (fā'sing) *n.* a covering

**Facsimile**, (fak-sim'e-lē) *n.* exact likeness.

**Fact**, (fakt) *n.* an act; deed; reality; circumstance.

**Faction**, (fak'shun) *n.* a political party; dissension.

**Factionist**, (fak'shun-ist) *n.* one who promotes faction.

**Factionous**, (fak'she-us) *a.* given to faction.

**Factionously**, (fak'she-us-le) *ad.* in a factionous manner.

**Factitious**, (fak'tish'e-us) *a.* made by art; artificial.

**Factor**, (fak'ter) *n.* an agent in trade.

**Factorage**, (fak'ter-āj) *n.* commission allowed to a factor.

**Factory**, (fak'tor-e) *n.* house of a factor; a manufactory; body of factors.

**Factotum**, (fak'tō'tum) *n.* a servant employed in all sorts of work.

**Faculty**, (fak'ul-te) *n.* power of the mind; ability; officers of a college.

**Fade**, (fad) *v. t.* to wither or decay; to lose colour.

**Fading**, (fād'ing) *a.* subject to decay.

**Fæces**. See *Feces*. [weary.]

**Fag**, (fag) *v. t.* to become

**Fag-end**, (fag'end) *n.* untwisted end of a rope; refuse. [twigs.]

**Fagot**, (fag'ut) *n.* a bundle of

**Fall**, (fal) *v. t.* to decay; to perish; to miss; to become insolvent;—*v. t.* to desert; to disappoint; to omit;—*n.* omission.

**Failure**, (fal'ar) *n.* defect; act of becoming insolvent.

**Fain**, (fain) *a.* glad;—*ad.* gladly.

**Faint**, (faint) *a.* weak; languid;—*v. t.* to swoon; to sink with fatigue. [swoon.]

**Fainting**, (faint'ing) *n.* a

**Faintish**, (faint'ish) *a.* slightly faint. [weakly.]

**Faintly**, (faint'le) *ad.* feebly;

**Faintness**, (faint'nes) *n.* loss

of colour and respiration; feebleness.

**Fair**, (fār) *a.* free from blemish, perversion, &c.;—*ad.* openly; frankly; civilly;—*n.* a stated market.

The fair, the female sex.

**Fairly**, (fār'le) *ad.* openly; honestly.

**Fairness**, (fār'nes) *n.* just conduct; clearness of skin.

**Fairy**, (fā're) *n.* a fabled spirit;—*a.* belonging to the fairies.

**Faith**, (fath) *n.* object of belief; fidelity; revealed truth.

**Faithful**, (fāth'fool) *a.* firm to the truth; loyal; exact; true. [honestly.]

**Faithfully**, (fāth'fool-le) *ad.*

**Faithfulness**, (fāth'fool-nes) *n.* firm adherence to truth or trust. [out faith.]

**Faithless**, (fāth'les) *a.* with-

**Faithlessness**, (fāth'les-nes) *n.* want of faith; treachery.

**Falcate**, (fal'kat) *a.* hooked.

**Falchion**, (faw'ahun) *n.* a short-crook-

**Falcon**, (faw'-kn) *n.* a hawk trained for sport.

**Falconer**, (faw'kn-er) *n.* one who trains hawks.

**Falconry**, (faw'kn-re) *n.* the art of training hawks.

**Faldstool**, (fawld'stool) *n.* camp-stool; kneeling-stool; a bishop's chair.

**Fall**, (fawl) *v. t.* [pres. fell; pp. fallen] to drop; to decline; to apostatize;—*n.* descent; degradation.

**Fallacious**, (fal-lā'she-us) *a.* producing mistake; deceitful. [fulness.]

**Fallacy**, (fal'la-se) *n.* deceit.

**Fallibility**, (fal-e-bil'e-te) *n.* liability to err.

**Fallible**, (fal'e-bil) *a.* liable to err.

**Fallow**, (fal'lo) *a.* pale red or yellow; ploughed but not sown;—*n.* land left untilled.

**False**, (fawls) *a.* not true; counterfeit; not faithful; hypocritical. [ously.]

**Falsely**, (fawls'le) *ad.* errone-

**Falseness**, (fawls'hood) *n.* want of truth or veracity.

**Falseness**, (fawls'nes) *n.* want of integrity; deceit.

**Falsified**, (fawls'e-fī'd) *n.* a false-voice.

**Falsification**, (fawls'e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* falsehood. [liar.]

**Falsifier**, (fawls'e-fī'er) *n.* a falsify, (fawls'e-fī) *v. t.* to counterfeit;—*v. t.* to break one's word.

**Falter**, (fawl'ter) *v. t.* to hesitate in speech; to waver.

**Faltering**, (fawl'ter-ing) *a.* hesitating. [renown.]

**Fame**, (fam) *n.* reputation.

**Famed**, (fāmd) *a.* celebrated.

**Familiar**, (fā-mil'e-gr) *a.* intimate; well-known; knowing intimately; common;—*n.* an intimate acquaintance; a demon.

**Familiarity**, (fā-mil'e-ar'e-te) *n.* intimate acquaintance; case in intercourse.

**Familiarize**, (fā-mil'e-gr-iz) *v. t.* to accustom.

**Familiarly**, (fā-mil'e-gr-le) *ad.* intimately.

**Family**, (fam'e-le) *n.* household; lineage; class.

**Famine**, (fam'in) *n.* want of sufficient food.

**Famish**, (fam'ish) *v. t.* to die of hunger;—*v. t.* to starve.

**Famishment**, (fam'ish-ment) *n.* extreme hunger.

**Famous**, (fā'mus) *a.* renowned; noted.

**Famously**, (fā'mus-le) *ad.* with great renown.

**Fan**, (fan) *n.* an instrument to blow and cool the face, and one to winnow grain;—*v. t.* to blow with a fan; to winnow.

**Fanatical**, (fā-nat'ik-āl) *a.* wild and enthusiastic in opinions.

**Fanatic**, (fā-nat'ik) *n.* an enthusiast; a bigot.

**Fanaticism**, (fā-nat'e-izm) *n.* extravagant notions; religious frenzy.

**Fancied**, (fan'sid) *a.* conceived; liked.

**Fanciful**, (fan'se-tool) *a.* dictated by fancy; whimsical; strange.



**Fancy**, (fan'se) *n.* notion; groundless opinion; preference; taste; —*v. t.* or *i.* to imagine; —*a.* pleasing the fancy; fine. [church.]

**Fane**, (fan) *n.* a temple; a Fanfaronade, (fan-fa-ron-ad') *n.* a vain boasting; ostentation.

**Fang**, (fang) *n.* tusk of an animal; claw; talon.

**Fangled**, (fang'ld) *a.* made gaudy; showy. [no fangs.]

**Fangless**, (fang'les) *a.* having

**Fantasia**, (fan-ta'zhe-a) *n.* a fanciful piece of music.

**Fantastical**, (fan-tas'tik-al) *a.* fanciful; whimsical.

**Fantastically**, (fan-tas'tik-ally) *ad.* in a fantastic manner. [fancy; conceit.]

**Fantasy**, (fan-ta-se) *n.* a

**Far**, (far) *a.* distant; remote; —*ad.* at a great distance. [play; —*v. t.* to stuff.]

**Farce**, (fars) *n.* a ludicrous

**Farical**, (fars'ik-al) *a.* belonging to a farce.

**Fare**, (far) *v. t.* to be in any state, good or bad; —*n.* price of passage; food.

**Farewell**, (far-wel') *n.* wish of welfare; —*n.* act of taking leave.

**Far-fetched**, (far'fekt) *n.* brought from afar; forced; elaborately strained.

**Farina**, (fa-rina) *n.* pollen of flowers; the flour of grain; starch, &c.

**Farinaceous**, (far-in-a'she-us) *a.* consisting of meal.

**Farm**, (farm) *n.* land occupied by a farmer; —*v. t.* to lease or rent for a price.

**Farmer**, (farm'er) *n.* one who cultivates a farm.

**Farming**, (farm'ing) *n.* the practice of tilling land.

**Farraginous**, (far-raj'in-us) *a.* formed of various materials; mixed. [Jey.]

**Farrago**, (far-ra'gō) *n.* a med-

**Farrier**, (far-re'r) *n.* one who cures the diseases of horses; a smith who shoes horses.

**Farriery**, (far-re'r-ee) *n.* the business of a farrier.

**Farrow**, (far-rō) *n.* a litter of pigs; —*a.* not producing a

**call in the year.**

**Farther**, (far'ther) *a.* being at a greater distance. See

**Further.**

**Farthing**, (far'thing) *n.* the fourth of a penny.

**Farthingale**, (far'thing-gal) *n.* a hoop for a petticoat.

**Fascicular**, (fas-sik'u-lar) *a.* united in a bundle.

**Fascinate**, (fas-se-nat') *v. t.* to charm; to captivate.

**Fascination**, (fas-se-nat'shun) *n.* the power of charming.

**Fashion**, (fash'un) *n.* form; custom; mode; —*v. t.* to form; to mould.

**Fashionable**, (fash'un-a-bl) *a.* according to the prevailing mode.

**Fashionably**, (fash'un-a-bly) *ad.* in a fashionable manner.

**Fashioner**, (fash'un-gr) *n.* one who fashions.

**Fast**, (fast) *v. t.* to abstain from food; —*n.* abstinence from food; —*a.* rapid; swift; firm; —*ad.* with speed.

**Fast-day**, (fast-da) *n.* a day set apart for fasting and prayer.

**Fasten**, (fas'n) *v. t.* to make firm; to hold together.

**Fastening**, (fas'n-ing) *ppr.* making firm; —*n.* that which confines or makes fast.

**Fastidious**, (fas-tid'e-us) *a.* difficult to please; squeamish.

**Fastidiously**, (fas-tid'e-us-ly) *ad.* with squeamishness.

**Fastness**, (fas'tnes) *n.* state of being fast; a strong fort.

**Fat**, (fat) *n.* oily part of animal bodies; —*a.* plump; gross; greasy; —*v. t.* to make or grow fat.

**Fatal**, (fat'al) *a.* deadly; destructive; necessary.

**Fatalism**, (fat'al-izm) *n.* the doctrine of fate or inevitable necessity.

**Fatalist**, (fat'al-ist) *n.* one who holds to fatalism.

**Fatality**, (fat'al-e-te) *n.* inevitable necessity; mortality.

**Fatally**, (fat'al-ly) *ad.* mortally; necessarily.

**Fate**, (fat) *n.* inevitable necessity. [fate.]

**Fated**, (fat'ed) *a.* decreed by Fates, (fats) *n.* pl. the destinies supposed to preside over men.

**Father**, (fa'ther) *n.* a male

parent; —*v. t.* to adopt as one's own.

**Fatherless**, (fa'ther-less) *a.* having no father.

**Fatherliness**, (fa'ther-le-nes) *n.* tenderness of a father.

**Fatherly**, (fa'ther-ly) *a.* like a father.

**Fathom**, (fath'um) *n.* six feet; depth; —*v. t.* to try the depth of; to penetrate.

**Fathomable**, (fath'un-a-bl) *a.* that may be fathomed.

**Fathomless**, (fath'un-less) *a.* bottomless. [prophetic.]

**Fatidical**, (fa-tid'ik-al) *a.*

**Fatigue**, (fa-tēg) *n.* great weariness; toil; —*v. t.* to weary to excess; to tire.

**Fatling**, (fat'ling) *n.* a fat animal. [ness; fertility.]

**Fatness**, (fat'nes) *n.* fleshiness.

**Fatten**, (fat'n) *v. t.* to make fat. [fat; grease.]

**Fatty**, (fat'e) *a.* consisting of

**Fatuity**, (fa-tū'e-te) *n.* weakness of mind.

**Fatuous**, (fat'u-us) *a.* foolish; weak; silly.

**Fauces**, (faw'ses) *n.* pl. back part of the mouth.

**Faucet**, (faw'set) *n.* a pipe for drawing liquor. [officer.]

**Fault**, (fawlt) *n.* a defect; Faultless, (fawlt'less) *a.* free from fault.

**Faultlessness**, (fawlt'less-nes) *n.* freedom from fault or defect.

**Faulty**, (fawlt'e) *a.* guilty of a fault; defective.

**Faun**, (fawn) *n.* a rural deity.

**Fauna**, (fawn'a) *n.* the entire group of animals belonging to a country.

**Favour**, (faw'vər) *n.* kind regard; a gift; —*v. t.* to countenance.

**Favourable**, (faw'vər-a-bl) *a.* propitious to success; kind; conducive to.

**Favourably**, (faw'vər-a-bly) *ad.* with favour or affection.

**Favourer**, (faw'vər-er) *n.* one who favours.

**Favourite**, (faw'vər-it) *n.* a particular friend; —*a.* preferred.

**Favouritism**, (faw'vər-it-izm) *n.* disposition to favour a friend.

**Fawn**, (fawn) *n.* a young deer; —*v. t.* to flatter servilely.

Fawningly, (fawn'ing-le) *ad.* with servile adulation.

Fay, (fā) *n.* a fairy; an elf.

Fealty, (fē'al-te) *n.* homage; loyalty.

Fear, (fēr) *n.* apprehension of evil;—*v. t.* or *t.* to apprehend evil; to be afraid.

Fearful, (fēr'fūl) *a.* afraid; terrible. [fear; alarm.]

Fearfulness, (fēr'fūl-nes) *n.* Fearless, (fēr'les) *a.* free from fear; undaunted.

Fearlessly, (fēr'les-le) *ad.* without fear.

Fearlessness, (fēr'les-nes) *n.* freedom from fear; courage.

Feasibility, (fēz-e-bil'e-te) *n.* practicability.

Feasible, (fēz-e-bil) *a.* that can be performed.

Feast, (fēst) *n.* a sumptuous entertainment; a festival;—*v. t.* to eat sumptuously;—*v. i.* to entertain sumptuously.

Feastful, (fēst'fūl) *a.* festive; luxurious.

Feat, (fet) *n.* an extraordinary action; exploit.

Feather, (fēth'gr) *n.* a plume; that which forms the covering of birds;—*v. t.* to cover with plumage; to adorn.

Feathery, (fēth'gr-e-l) covered with, or resembling feathers.

Feature, (fēt'ār) *n.* form of the face; lineament.

Febrifuge, (fēb're-fūj) *n.* a medicine to cure fever.

Febrile, (fē'bril) *a.* partaking of fever.

February, (fēb'rōō-ar-e) *n.* the second month of the year. [dregs.]

Fecal, (fē'kal) *a.* containing feces, (fēs'sēz) *n. pl.* excrement; also written Fæces.

Fecula, (fēk'ū-lā) *n.* the starchy part of farina.

Feculence, (fēk'ū-lens) *n.* foul matter in liquors; lees. [full of dregs.]

Feculent, (fēk'ū-lent) *a.* foul; Fecund, (fē'kund) *a.* fruitful.

Fecundate, (fē'kund-at) *v. t.* to make prolific.

Fecundation, (fē'kund-a'-shun) *n.* act of making fruitful. [fruitfulness.]

Fecundity, (fē'kund'e-te) *n.* Fec, (fed) *pret.* and *pp.* of Fed.

Federal, (fed'er-al) *a.* pertaining to a league or contract. [leagued.]

Federate, (fed'er-at) *a.* Federation, (fed'er-a'shun) *n.* act of uniting in a league.

Federative, (fed'er-at-iv) *a.* joining in league.

Fee, (fē) *n.* a reward; recompense; perpetual right;—*v. t.* to retain by a fee.

Feeble, (fē'bl) *a.* wanting in strength or activity.

Feebleness, (fē'bl-nes) *n.* infirmity. [faintly.]

Feebly, (fē'ble) *ad.* weakly; Feed, (fed) *v. t.* or *t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* fed] to supply with food; to eat; to supply;—*n.* food; meat; pasture.

Feeder, (fēd'gr) *n.* one that feeds; any medium of supply.

Feeding, (fēd'ing) *n.* pasture.

Feel, (fel) *v. t.* or *t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* felt] to perceive by the touch; to be affected;—*n.* act of perception; touch.

Feeling, (fel'ing) *n.* touch; sensibility. [derly.]

Feelingly, (fel'ing-le) *ad.* tenderly.

Feet, (fēt) *n. pl.* of Foot.

Feign, (fān) *v. t.* to pretend.

Feignedly, (fān'ed-le) *ad.* with dissimulation.

Feint, (fānt) *n.* a false show.

Felicitate, (fē-lis'it-at) *v. t.* to make happy; to congratulate. [*n.* kind wish.]

Felicitation, (fē-lis'it-a'shun) Felicitious, (fē-lis'it-us) *a.* happy. [*ad.* happily.]

Felicitously, (fē-lis'it-us-le) Felicity, (fē-lis'e-te) *n.* great happiness. [to cats.]

Feline, (fē'lin) *a.* pertaining

Pell, (fel) *a.* fierce; savage; cruel;—*v. t.* to knock or cut down.

Fellow, (fel'lo) *n.* an associate or equal;—*v. t.* to match. [joint heir.]

Fellow-heir, (fel'lo-ār) *n.* a Fellowship, (fel'lo-ship) *n.* society; companionship; station in a college or university. [wheel.]

Felly, (fel'e) *n.* the rim of a

Felon, (fel'on) *n.* one guilty of felony; a painful tumour.

Felonious, (fē-lō-ne-us) *a.* containing felony; villanous.

Feloniously, (fē-lō-ne-us-le) *ad.* in a felonious manner.

Felony, (fel'on-e) *n.* a capital crime.

Felt, (felt) *pret.* and *pp.* of Feel;—*n.* cloth or stuff of wool.

Female, (fē'māl) *n.* the sex that bears young;—*a.* feminine.

Feminine, (fem'in-in) *a.* pertaining to females of the human race; tender; effeminate.

Femoral, (fem'o-rāl) *a.* belonging to the thigh.

Fen, (fen) *n.* a marsh; a bog.

Fence, (fens) *n.* a wall or other structure to inclose land;—*v. t.* to inclose with a fence;—*v. i.* to practise fencing.

Fenceless, (fens'les) *a.* destitute of a fence.

Fencibles, (fens'e-bls) *n. pl.* soldiers enlisted for home service only.

Fencing, (fens'ing) *n.* materials for fences; art of defence by the small sword.

Fend, (fend) *v. t.* or *t.* to repel; to keep off.

Fenestral, (fē-ne's-trāl) *a.* pertaining to a window.

Fenianism, (fēn'yan-izm) *n.* a secret organization to overthrow British rule in Ireland.

Fennel, (fen'el) *n.* an aromatic plant with yellow flowers. [boggy.]

Fenny, (fen'e) *a.* marshy; Feoff, (fef) *v. t.* to invest with the fee of land.

Feoffment, (fēf'ment) *n.* act of granting possession.

Feracious, (fē-ra'she-us) *a.* fruitful.

Ferial, (fē're-al) *a.* pertaining to holidays or weekdays. [age; cruel.]

Ferine, (fē'rin) *a.* wild; sav-

Ferment, (fer'ment) *n.* a gentle boiling.

Ferment, (fer'ment) *v. t.* to excite by internal motion;—*v. i.* to undergo fermentation.

Fermentable, (fer'ment-a-bl) *a.* susceptible of fermentation.

Fermentation, (fer'ment-a'-shun) *n.* act of fermenting.

Fermentative, (fer'ment-a'-

tiv) *a.* causing fermentation.

**Fern**, (fern) *n.* a genus of plants which have their fructification on the back of the fronds or leaves.



**Ferocious**, (fe-rō'she-us) *a.* savage; fierce.

**Ferociousness**, (fe-rō'she-us-ness) *n.* savage fierceness.

**Ferocious**, (fe-rō'she-us) *a.* made of or pertaining to iron.

**Ferret**, (fer-et) *v. t.* to drive from a lodge;—*n.* an animal of the weasel kind; narrow tape; iron to try melted glass.

**Ferruginous**, (fer-rū'jin-us) *a.* partaking of or containing iron.

**Ferrule**, (fer-rōol) *n.* a ring round the end of a stick to strengthen it.

**Ferry**, (fer-e) *n.* a place for passing a river or lake; a boat;—*v. t.* to convey over water in a boat.

**Ferryman**, (fer-e-man) *n.* one who attends a ferry.

**Fertile**, (fer-til) *a.* fruitful; producing much.

**Fertilize**, (fer-til-iz) *v. t.* to enrich, as land.

**Fertility**, (fer-til-i-ty) *n.* fruitfulness of soil. [slap, er.]

**Ferule**, (fer-rōol) *n.* a wooden ferrycy, (fer-ven-se) *n.* heat of mind. [ardent.]

**Fervent**, (fer-vent) *a.* warm; fervently, (fer-vent-le) *ad.* with fervour. [vehement.]

**Fervid**, (fer-vid) *a.* warm; fervidly, (fer-vid-le) *ad.* with glowing warmth; very hotly.

**Fervour**, (fer-ver) *n.* heat; warmth of mind; ardour.

**Fescue**, (fes-kū) *n.* a wire to point out letters. [a feast.]

**Festal**, (fes-tal) *a.* relating to Fester, (fes-ter) *v. t.* to rankle.

**Festival**, (fes-tiv-al) *a.* pertaining to a feast;—*n.* a feast; a solemn day.

**Festivity**, (fes-tiv-i-ty) *n.* social joy or mirth.

**Festoon**, (fes-tōon) *n.* a kind of wreath.

**Fetch**, (fēch) *v. t.* to go and bring;—*n.* a stratagem; artifice; trick.



**Fete**, (fat) *n.* a festival.

**Fetid**, (fet-id, fe'tid) *a.* rancid; strong.

**Fetlock**, (fet-lok) *n.* hair behind the pastern joints of a horse. [smell.]

**Fetor**, (fe'tor) *n.* offensive Fetter, (fet'er) *n.* a chain for the feet;—*v. t.* to chain; to shackle; to bind.

**Fetus**, (fe'tus) *n.* an animal in the womb; *pl.* Fetuses.

**Feud**, (fud) *n.* quarrel; broil; a feudal tenure. [lord.]

**Feudal**, (fud'al) *a.* held of a Feudalism, (fud'al-izm) *n.* the system of feudal tenures.

**Fever**, (fe-ver) *n.* a disease marked by heat, thirst, and accelerated pulse.

**Feverish**, (fe-ver-ish) *a.* affected with slight fever.

**Few**, (fū) *a.* a small number.

**Fewness**, (fū-ness) *n.* smallness of number. [order.]

**Fiat**, (fi-at) *n.* a decree; an Fib, (fib) *n.* a story; falsehood;—*v. t.* to tell what is false. [fibs.]

**Fibber**, (fib'er) *n.* one that Fibre, (fi'ber) *n.* a slender thread of an animal or plant. [fibre.]

**Fibril**, (fi'bril) *n.* a small Fibrous, (fi'brus) *a.* consisting of fibres. [in mind.]

**Fickle**, (fik'l) *a.* changeable Fickleness, (fik'l-ness) *n.* inconstancy.

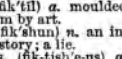
**Fictile**, (fik'til) *a.* moulded into form by art.

**Fiction**, (fik'shun) *n.* an invented story; a lie.

**Fictitious**, (fik-tish-i-us) *a.* feigned; counterfeit.

**Fictionally**, (fik-tish-i-us-le) *ad.* falsely.

**Fiddle**, (fid'l) *n.* a stringed instrument of music; a violin;—*v. t.* to play on a violin.



**Fiddler**, (fid-ler) *n.* one who plays on a fiddle.

**Fidelity**, (fe-del-i-ty) *n.* faithfulness; loyalty; honesty.

**Fidget**, (fij-et) *v. i.* to move by fits and starts;—*n.* uneasy motion of the body.

**Fidgety**, (fij-et-e) *a.* restless; uneasy.

**Fiducial**, (fe-dū'she-al) *a.* confident; held in trust.

**Fiduciary**, (fe-dū'she-ar-e) *n.* one who holds in trust.

**Fie**, (fi) *ex.* denoting dislike.

**Fief**, (fēf) *n.* a fee; foud.

**Field**, (fild) *n.* a piece of inclosed land; a battle-ground; compass; extent.

**Field-bed**, (fild-bed) *n.* a bed for the field.

**Field-book**, (fild-book) *n.* a book used in surveying.

**Field-officer**, (fild-of-fe-ser) *n.* a major, lieutenant-colonel, or colonel. [small cannon.]

**Field-piece**, (fild-pēs) *n.* a Fieud, (fend) *n.* an implacable enemy; the devil.

**Fierce**, (fērs) *a.* violent; eager in attack; furious. [ously.]

**Fiercely**, (fērs-le) *ad.* furiously.

**Fierceness**, (fērs-ness) *n.* violence; rage. [warmth.]

**Fieriness**, (fi'er-e-ness) *n.* great Fiery, (fi'er-e) *a.* consisting of fire; hot; irritable; fierce.

**Fife**, (fif) *n.* a small musical pipe;—*v. i.* to play on a fife.

**Fifer**, (fif'er) *n.* one who plays the fife. [ing fifteen.]

**Fifteenth**, (fif'tenth) *a.* not Fifth, (fifth) *a.* the ordinal of five; an interval of three tones and a semitone.

**Fiftieth**, (fif'th-eth) *a.* noting the number fifty.

**Fifty**, (fif'te) *a.* sum of five tens added. [fruit.]

**Fig**, (fig) *n.* a tree and its Fight, (fit) *v. i.* [pret. and pp.]

**Fought**, (fit) *v. i.* [pret. and pp.] to contend in battle;—*v. t.* to war against;—*n.* a battle; a combat.

**Fighter**, (fit'er) *n.* one who fights. [fiction.]

**Figment**, (fig'ment) *n.* an invention.

**Figurable**, (fig'ur-a-bl) *a.* capable of being formed.

**Figurate**, (fig'ur-at) *a.* of a determinate form.

**Figuration**, (fig'ur-ā-shun) *n.* act of giving a certain form.

**Figure**, (fig'ur-at-iv) *v.*

metaphorical; represented by figure.

**Figure**, (fig'ar) *n.* a character for a number; a type; shape; image;—*v. t.* or *i.* to form into any shape; to make figures.

**Filaceous**, (fil'a'she-us) *a.* composed of threads.

**Filament**, (fil'a-ment) *n.* a slender thread; a fibre.

**Filamentous**, (fil'a-ment'us) *a.* consisting of filaments; like a thread.

**Filatory**, (fil'a-tor-e) *n.* a machine for spinning threads.

**Filature**, (fil'a-tur) *n.* the reeling of silk from cocoons.

**Filbert**, (fil'bert) *n.* a nut of Filch, (filsh) *v. t.* to steal; to pilfer.

**File**, (fil) *n.* a tool for smoothing iron; a series; a wire on which papers are strung; a line of soldiers;—*v. t.* to smooth with a file; to place in order, as papers;—*v. i.* to march in file.

**Filial**, (fil'e-al) *a.* becoming Filiation, (fil'e-a'shun) *n.* the relation of a son to a parent. [form of a thread.]

**Filiform**, (fil'e-form) *a.* in Filigree, (fil'e-gré) *n.* ornamental work in gold or silver like threads.

**Filings**, (fil'ingz) *n. pl.* particles rubbed off by a file.

**Fill**, (fil) *v. t.* or *i.* to make or become full;—*n.* fulness.

**Fillet**, (fil'et) *n.* a head band; a joint of meat;—*v. t.* to bind with a fillet.

**Fillibuster**, (fil'e-bus-ter) *n.* a name for piratical adventurers.

**Filling**, (fil'ing) *n.* supply.

**Fillip**, (fil'ip) *v. t.* to strike with the nail of the finger;—*n.* a stroke with the finger.

**Filly**, (fil'e) *n.* a young mare.

**Film**, (film) *n.* a thin skin or pellicle on the eye. [film.]

**Filmy**, (film'e) *a.* composed of Filose, (fil'os) *a.* thread-like.

**Filter**, (fil'ter) *n.* a liquor-strainer;—*v. t.* to purify by passing through a strainer.

**Filth**, (filth) *n.* foul or dirty matter.

**Filthily**, (filth'e-le) *ad.* dirtily. [dirtiness.]

**Filthiness**, (filth'e-nes) *n.* Filthy, (filth'e) *a.* abounding in filth.

**Filterate**, (fil'trat) *v. t.* or *i.* to filter; to percolate.

**Filtration**, (fil-tra'shun) *n.* the act of filtering.

**Fin**, (fin) *n.* a fish's membrane. [fining a fine.]

**Fineable**, (fin'a-bl) *a.* deserving.

**Final**, (fi'nal) *a.* ending; conclusive.

**Finale**, (fé-ná'lá) *n.* last piece in music; termination. [clusion.]

**Finally**, (fi'nal-e) *ad.* in conclusion.

**Finance**, (fé-nans') *n.* the science of raising and investing money;—*pl.* funds in the treasury; income.

**Financial**, (fé-nan'she-al) *a.* pertaining to finance.

**Financier**, (fé-nan'sér) *n.* one skilled in financial matters.

**Find**, (find) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. found] to discover; to gain; to furnish.

**Fine**, (fin) *a.* showy; gay; handsome; keen; sharp;—*n.* penalty; forfeiture;—*v. t.* to inflict a penalty; to purify; to refine.

**Finely**, (fin'le) *ad.* gayly; dexterously.

**Fineness**, (fin'nes) *n.* slenderness; showiness; purity.

**Finer**, (fin'er) *n.* one who purifies metals.

**Finery**, (fin'er-e) *n.* fine dress, jewels, trinkets, &c.; splendour.

**Finesse**, (fé-nés') *n.* art; artifice; stratagem;—*v. t.* to use stratagem.

**Finger**, (fing'ger) *n.* an extremity of the hand;—*v. t.* to handle; to touch; to pilfer.

**Fingering**, (fing'ger-ing) *n.* act or manner of touching with the fingers.

**Fingered**, (fing'gerd) *a.* having fingers. [foppish.]

**Finical**, (fin'ik-al) *a.* gay; Finis, (fi'nis) *n.* the end; conclusion.

**Finish**, (fin'ish) *v. t.* to bring to an end; to perfect.

**Finisher**, (fin'ish-er) *n.* one who completes. [limited.]

**Finite**, (fi'nit) *a.* bounded;

**Finitley**, (fi'nit-le) *ad.* within limits. [of fins.]

**Finless**, (fin'les) *a.* destitute

**Finny**, (fin'e) *a.* furnished with fins. [toes connected.]

**Fin-toed**, (fin'tód) *a.* having

**Fir**, (fer) *n.* a tree or its wood.

**Fire**, (fir) *n.* heat and light; anything burning; passion;—*v. t.* to set on fire; to discharge;—*v. i.* to take fire. [guns, pistols, &c.]

**Fire-arms**, (fir'arms) *n. pl.*

**Fire-brigade**, (fir'brig-ad) *n.* a body of men for extinguishing fires.

**Fire-engine**, (fir'en-jin) *n.* an engine to extinguish fires.

**Firelock**, (fir'lok) *n.* a musket.

**Fireman**, (fir'man) *n.* a man who extinguishes fires.

**Fire-plus**, (fir'plug) *n.* a plug for drawing water at fires.

**Fire-ship**, (fir'ship) *n.* a ship to set others on fire.

**Fireside**, (fir'sid) *n.* the family hearth; home.

**Fire-works**, (fir'wurks) *n. pl.* preparations of powder for exploding in the air.

**Firing**, (fir'ing) *n.* act of discharging fire-arms; fuel.

**Firkin**, (fer'kin) *n.* a vessel of eight or nine gallons.

**Firm**, (ferm) *a.* strong; compact;—*n.* a partnership.

**Firmament**, (ferm'a-ment) *n.* the region of the air; the sky.

**Firmamental**, (ferm-a-ment'al) *a.* belonging to the firmament.

**Firmly**, (ferm'le) *ad.* strongly; steadily; with fixedness.

**Firmness**, (ferm'nes) *n.* compactness; solidity; constancy.

**First**, (ferst) *a.* earliest; chief;—*ad.* in the first place.

**First-born**, (ferst'born) *n.* the eldest child.

**First-fruits**, (ferst'frúts) *n. pl.* first produce.

**Firstling**, (ferst'ling) *n.* offspring of cattle first produced.

**Firth**, Frith, (ferth, frith) *n.* the opening of a river into a sea.

**Fiscal**, (fis'kal) *a.* pertaining to a treasury;—*n.* revenue; a treasurer.

**Fish**, (fish) *n.* an animal living in water;—*v. t.* to search, as for fish;—*v. i.* to try to catch fish.  
**Fisherman**, (fish'er-man) *n.* one employed in fishing.  
**Fishery**, (fish'gr-e) *n.* the business or place of fishing.  
**Fish-hook**, (fish'hook) *n.* a hook for catching fish.  
**Fishing**, (fish'ing) *n.* the practice of catching fish.  
**Fish-market**, (fish'mar-ket) *n.* a market for fish.  
**Fish-monger**, (fish'mung-ger) *n.* a dealer in fish.  
**Fish-pond**, (fish'pond) *n.* a pond for fish. [*a fish*]  
**Fishy**, (fish'e) *a.* tasting like fish.  
**Fissile**, (fis'sil) *a.* that can be cleft.  
**Fissility**, (fis-sil'e-te) *n.* the quality of being cleavable.  
**Fissure**, (fish'ur) *n.* a cleft; a narrow chasm.  
**Fist**, (fist) *n.* the hand clinched;—*v. t.* to beat with the fist. [*blows with the fist*]  
**Fisticuffs**, (fist'e-kufs) *n. pl.*  
**Fistula**, (fist'u-la) *n.* a deep callous ulcer; a pipe or reed.  
**Fistulous**, (fist'u-lus) *a.* hollow like a pipe.  
**Fit**, (fit) *n.* attack of spasms;—*a.* suitable; convenient;—*v. t.* to suit; to adapt; to equip; to qualify. [*sits*]  
**Fitful**, (fit'fool) *a.* varied by fits.  
**Fitly**, (fit'le) *ad.* suitably; conveniently.  
**Fitness**, (fit'nes) *n.* state of being fit. [*five times*]  
**Fivefold**, (fir'fold) *a.* taken five.  
**Fix**, (fiks) *v. t.* to set firmly; to fasten;—*v. i.* to settle.  
**Fixable**, (fiks'a-bl) *a.* that may be fixed.  
**Fixation**, (fiks'a-shun) *n.* act of fixing; firm state.  
**Fixedness**, (fiks'ed-nes) *n.* state of being fast.  
**Fixity**, (fiks'e-te) *n.* coherence; fixedness.  
**Fixture**, (fiks'tor) *n.* fixed furniture. [*flabby state*]  
**Flabbiness**, (flab'e-nes) *n.* a flabby.  
**Flabby**, (flab'e) *a.* soft; yielding; loose; easily shaking.  
**Flaccid**, (flak'sid) *a.* weak and limber.  
**Flaccidity**, (flak-sid'e-te) *n.* laxness; want of tension.  
**Flag**, (flag) *v. i.* to become weak; to droop;—*v. t.* to lay

with flags or flat stones;—*n.* plant; a flat stone; colours or an ensign.  
**Flagellate**, (flaj'el-lat) *v. t.* to scourge. [*a whipping*]  
**Flagellation**, (flaj-el-la'shun)  
**Flageolet**, (flaj'el-et) *n.* a kind of flute. [*limbiness*]  
**Flagginess**, (flag'e-nes) *n.*  
**Flaggy**, (flag'e) *a.* weak; flexible; insipid.  
**Flagitious**, (fla-jish'e-us) *a.* extremely wicked.  
**Flagon**, (flag'un) *n.* a vessel with a narrow mouth.  
**Flagrancy**, (fla gran-se)  
**Flagrant**, (fla-grant) *a.* burning heat; enormous; eager; notorious.  
**Flagrantly**, (fla'grant-le) *ad.* notoriously.



**Flag-ship**, (flag'ship) *n.* the ship which bears the commander of a squadron.  
**Flag-staff**, (flag'staf) *n.* a staff to support a flag.  
**Flag-stone**, (flag'ston) *n.* a flat stone for a pavement.  
**Flail**, (flal) *n.* an instrument for thrashing grain.  
**Flake**, (flak) *n.* a flock of snow; a stratum; a scaffold;—*v. t.* to form into flakes;—*v. i.* to break into laminae.  
**Flaky**, (flak'e) *a.* consisting of flakes.  
**Flam**, (flam) *n.* a pretence; a lie;—*v. t.* to deceive; to gull.  
**Flambeau**, (flam'bō) *n.* a lighted torch.  
**Flame**, (flam) *n.* light emitted from fire; blaze; ardour;—*v. t.* to burn with a blaze; to shine as fire.  
**Flaming**, (flam'ing) *a.* burning with blaze; bright; violent.  
**Flammability**, (flam-a-bil'e-te) *n.* aptness to take fire.  
**Flammeous**, (flam'e-us) *a.* consisting of or like flame.



**Flamy**, (flam'e) *a.* burning as flame.  
**Flank**, (flangk) *n.* side of the body or of an army or fleet;—*v. t.* to attack or turn the flank; to border.  
**Flannel**, (flan'el) *n.* a soft woollen cloth.  
**Flap**, (flap) *n.* a piece of cloth that flaps; noise or motion of a flap;—*v. t.* to move as wings;—*v. i.* to make a motion as with wings.  
**Flap-jack**, (flap'jak) *n.* a griddle-cake.  
**Flare**, (flar) *v. i.* to waver; to burn with an unsteady light. [*a display*]  
**Flaring**, (flar'ing) *a.* making flash.  
**Flash**, (flash) *n.* a sudden burst of light;—*v. t.* to burst suddenly, as light.  
**Flashily**, (flash'e-le) *ad.* with empty show.  
**Flashy**, (flash'e) *a.* gay; showy; insipid.  
**Flask**, (flask) *n.* a bottle; a powder-horn.  
**Flasket**, (flask'et) *n.* a long shallow basket.  
**Flat**, (flat) *a.* level; insipid; positive; in music, depressed;—*n.* a level piece of land; a shoal; mark of depression in music;—*v. t.* to make flat;—*v. i.* to become flat.  
**Flatly**, (flat'le) *ad.* horizontally; peremptorily.  
**Flatness**, (flat'nes) *n.* evenness; vapidness.  
**Flatten**, (flat'en) *v. t.* or *i.* to make or grow flat.  
**Flatter**, (flat'er) *v. t.* to praise falsely. [*that flatters*]  
**Flatterer**, (flat'er-er) *n.* one flatterer.  
**Flattering**, (flat'er-ing) *a.* exciting hopes; favourable.  
**Flattery**, (flat'gr-e) *n.* false praise. [*flatter*]  
**Flatfish**, (flat'ish) *a.* rather flatulence. [*that flaters*]  
**Flatulence**, (flat'u-lens) *n.* wind in the stomach.  
**Flatulent**, (flat'u-lent) *a.* windy; puffy.  
**Flatus**, (fla'tus) *n.* a puff of air; a breath.  
**Flaunt**, (flant, flawnt) *v. t.* to display ostentatiously;—*n.* something showy.  
**Flavour**, (fla'ver) *n.* a taste or smell;—*v. t.* to give a taste or smell to.

Flavoursous, (fla'vur-us) *a.* pleasing in flavour.

Flaw, (flaw) *n.* a break; defect; sudden gust;—*v. t.* to break; to injure.

Flaw, (flaw) *a.* having flaws; defective.

Flax, (flaks) *n.* plant of which linen is made.

Flaxen, (flaks'n) *a.* like flax.

Play, (fla) *v. t.* to strip off the skin.

Flea, (fle) *n.* an insect.

Fleam, (flem) *n.* an instrument for opening veins.

Flocker, (flek'gr) *v. t.* to spot; to streak or stripe.

Flection, (flek'shun) *n.* act of bending. [*Flea.*]

Fled, (fled) *pret.* and *pp.* of Fledge, (fledj) *v. t.* to furnish with wings or feathers.

Fledgeling, (fledj'ling) *n.* a young bird just fledged.

Flee, (fle) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* fled] to run with rapidity.

Fleece, (fles) *n.* coat of wool from a sheep;—*v. t.* to deprive of a fleece; to strip by severe exactions.

Fleecy, (fles'e) *a.* covered with wool.

Flee, (flee) *v. t.* to grin with scorn;—*n.* a scornful grin.

Fleet, (flet) *a.* moving with velocity; quick in motion;—*n.* a number of ships in company; a navy;—*v. t.* to pass swiftly; to flit.

Fleeting, (flet'ing) *a.* not durable.

Fleetness, (flet'nes) *n.* swiftness; speed.

Flesh, (flesh) *n.* the softer solids of animals; animal nature; human family;—*v. t.* to initiate; to glut.

Flesh-brush, (flesh'brush) *n.* a brush to excite action of the skin.

Flesh-colour, (flesh'kul'gr) *n.* the colour of the flesh.

Fleshiness, (flesh'e-nes) *n.* corpulence. [*corporeal.*]

Fleshy, (flesh'le) *a.* carnal; fleshy, (flesh'e) *a.* corpulent; fat. [*an arrow.*]

Fletch, (flech) *v. t.* to feather.

Flow, (flu) *pret.* of Fly.

Flexibility, (fleks'e-bil'e-te) *n.* pliancy. [*for being bent.*]

Flexible, (fleks'e-bl) *a.* capable

Flexile, (fleks'il) *a.* pliable; easily bent.

Flexion, (flek'shun) *n.* act of bending; a fold; a turn.

Flexuous, (fleks'u-us) *a.* bending; winding.

Flexure, (fleks'ur) *n.* a bending or winding.

Flicker, (flik'er) *v. t.* to flutter; to flap the wings as a bat.

Flickering, (flik'er-ing) *a.* wavering;—*n.* a fluttering.

Flier, (fli'er) *n.* one that flies.

Flight, (flit) *n.* act of flying; flock of birds.

Flightiness, (flit'e-nes) *n.* capricious feeling; delirium.

Flighty, (flit'e) *a.* wild; fanciful; fleeting; slight; weak.

Flimsy, (flim'ze) *a.* thin; flinch, (flinsh) *v. t.* to draw back; to shrink from irresolution.

Fling, (fling) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* flung] to cast from the hand;—*n.* a gibe; a sneer.

Flint, (flint) *n.* a hard stone.

Flinty, (flint'e) *a.* made of flint; hard.

Flip, (flip) *n.* a drink made of beer, spirit, and sugar.

Flippancy, (flip'an-se) *n.* volubility of tongue.

Flippant, (flip'ant) *a.* rapid

Flippantly, (flip'ant-le) *ad.* in a flippant manner.

Flirt, (flert) *v. t.* to throw with a jerk;—*v. t.* to coquet;—*n.* a jerk; a volatile girl.

Flirtation, (flert-a'shun) *n.* desire of attracting notice; coquetry.

Flit, (flit) *v. t.* to flutter; to dart along; to remove.

Flitch, (flich) *n.* a side of pork cured. [*the wings.*]

Flutter, (flit'er) *v. t.* to flap

Flitting, (flit'ing) *a.* variable; flying;—*n.* a fluttering.

Float, (flot) *n.* something that swims; a raft;—*v. t.* or *t.* to swim on the surface.

Floatage, (flot'aj) *n.* anything that floats.

Floculence, (flok'u-lens) *n.* adhesion in small locks.

Floculent, (flok'u-lent) *a.* adhering in small locks.

Flock, (flok) *n.* a collection of small animals; a lock of wool;—*v. t.* to gather in a crowd; to assemble.

Flock-bed, (flok'bed) *n.* a bed filled with locks of wool.

Floe, (flo) *n.* a mass of floating ice. [*lash;* to chastise.]

Flog, (flog) *v. t.* to whip;

Flogging, (flog'ing) *n.* chastisement.

Flood, (tud) *n.* flow of tide the sea; inundation;—*v.* to overflow; to inundate.

Floodgate, (fud'gat) *n.* a gate to stop or let out water.

Floor, (flor) *n.* the bottom of a room; a story; platform;—*v. t.* to lay with a floor.

Floral, (flor'al) *a.* pertaining to flowers.

Florescence, (flor-es'ens) *n.* the season of flowering plants. [*Flower.*]

Floret, (flor'et) *n.* a part of

Florida, (flor'id) *a.* flush with red.

Floridness, (flor'id-nes) *n.* freshness of colour; embellishment.

Floriferous, (flor-ifer-us) *a.* producing flowers.

Florin, (flor'in) *n.* a coin of different values—British value 2s.

Florist, (flor'ist) *n.* one who cultivates flowers.

Floccular, (flos'ku-lar) *a.* composed of florets.

Flota, (flot'a) *n.* a fleet of Spanish ships.

Flotage, (flot'aj) *n.* something that floats. [*flee.*]

Flotilla, (flot-il'la) *n.* a little

Flotsam, (flot'sam) *n.* goods found floating on the sea.

Flounce, (flouns) *v. t.* to deck with flourishes;—*n. t.* to struggle violently;—*n.* trimming on apparel; sudden jerk or dash.

Flounder, (floun'der) *v. t.* to flounder; to struggle violently.

Flour, (flour) *n.* fine part of grain;—*v. t.* to sprinkle with flour.

Flourish, (flur'ish) *v. t.* or *t.* to thrive; to embellish; to brandish;—*n.* parade of words; musical embellishment.

Flout, (flout) *v. t.* to treat with contempt;—*v. t.* to sneer at;—*n.* contemptuous fling.

Flow, (flo) *v. t.* to move as liquid; to rise as the tide to hang loose and waver;—*n.* a stream; current.

**Flowage**, (flō'aj) *n.* act of flowing; state of being flowed.

**Flower**, (flō'gr) *n.* the blossom of a plant;—*v. i.* to blossom forth;—*v. t.* to embellish with figures.

**Flowery**, (flō'gr-e) *a.* full of flowers; highly ornamented.

**Flowing**, (flō'ing) *a.* liquid; fluent. [*Flu.*]

**Flown**, (flōn) *pp.* of *Flee* or *Fluctuate*, (fluk'tū-at) *v. i.* to waver; to rise and fall.

**Fluctuation**, (fluk'tū-ā'shun) *n.* unsteadiness. [smoke.

**Flue**, (flū) *n.* a passage for **Fluency**, (flū'en-se) *n.* facility of utterance.

**Fluent**, (flū'ent) *a.* uttering words with ease.

**Fluently**, (flū'ent-le) *ad.* with flow of utterance; volubly.

**Fluid**, (flū'id) *a.* having parts which easily move, as water; liquid;—*n.* a liquid substance.

**Fluidity**, (flū'id-e-ty) *n.* the quality of being fluid.

**Fluke**, (fluk) *n.* the part of an anchor which fastens in the ground. [for water.

**Flume**, (flūm) *n.* a channel **Flummery**, (flūm'gr-e) *n.* a kind of jelly; flattery.

**Flung**, (flūng) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Fling*.

**Flurry**, (flū're) *n.* a hasty blast; sudden commotion;—*v. t.* to agitate.

**Flush**, (flush) *a.* fresh; full of vigour; affluent;—*n.* a flow of blood to the face;—*v. i.* to redden suddenly;—*v. t.* to start; to cause to flush.

**Fluster**, (flus'tgr) *v. t.* to confuse;—*v. i.* to be agitated.

**Flute**, (flūt) *n.* a musical pipe;—*v. i.* to play on a flute;—*v. t.* to furrow or channel.

**Fluting**, (flūt'ing) *n.* fluted work. [former on the flute.

**Flutist**, (flūt'ist) *n.* a per-

**Flutter**, (flut'gr) *v. i.* to move or flap the wings rapidly;—*v. t.* to agitate; to hurry the mind;—*n.* rapid motion; hurry; confusion.

**Fluvial**, (flū're-āl) *a.* of or pertaining to a river.

**Flux**, (fluks) *n.* a flowing; looseness;—*v. t.* to melt or fuse.

**Fluxibility**, (fluks-e-bil'e-ty) *n.* capacity of being fused.

**Fluxible**, (fluks-e-bl) *a.* capable of being melted.

**Fluxion**, (fluk'shun) *n.* a flowing; analysis of small quantities.

**Fly**, (fli) *v. i.* [*pret.* flew; *pp.* flown] to move with the wings; to move rapidly;—*n.* a winged insect.

**Fly-leaf**, (fli'lef) *n.* a blank leaf at the beginning or end of a book. [of a fly.

**Flyblow**, (fli'blō) *n.* the egg **Foal**, (fōl) *n.* the young of a mare;—*v. t.* or *i.* to bring forth a colt.

**Foam**, (fōm) *v. i.* to froth; to be in a rage;—*n.* froth; rage.

**Foamy**, (fōm'e) *a.* covered with froth; frothy.

**Fob**, (fob) *n.* a small watch-pocket;—*v. t.* to trick; to defraud. [to a focus.

**Focal**, (fō'kal) *a.* belonging **Focus**, (fō'kus) *n.* the point in which rays of light meet when reflected, or refracted; *pl.* **Foci**.

**Fodder**, (fōd'gr) *n.* food for cattle;—*v. t.* to feed as cattle.

**Foe**, (fō) *n.* an enemy; an adversary; an ill-wisher.

**Fog**, (fog) *n.* a thick vapour from the earth or water.

**Fogginess**, (fog'e-nes) *n.* state of being foggy.

**Foggy**, (fog'e) *a.* dark with a fog; filled with fog;—*n.* a stickler for old things; one opposed to progress.

**Foible**, (fō'bl) *n.* a moral weakness.

**Foil**, (fōil) *v. t.* to frustrate;—*n.* defeat; a blunt sword; a thin leaf of metal.

**Foist**, (fōist) *v. t.* to insert wrongfully or secretly.

**Fold**, (fōld) *n.* a doubling; a plait; a pen for sheep;—*v. t.* to double over.

**Folder**, (fōld'gr) *n.* an instrument to fold paper.

**Foliaceous**, (fō-le-ā'sh-us) *a.* leafy or with scales.

**Foliage**, (fō'le-āj) *n.* leaves of trees.

**Foliate**, (fō'le-at) *v. t.* to beat into a thin plate.

**Foliation**, (fō'le-ā'shun) *n.* the beating into plates.

**Folio**, (fō'le-ō) *n.* a book of two leaves to a sheet; a page; *pl.* **Folios**.

**Folicle**, (fō'le-kl) *n.* a leaflet.

**Folk**, (fōk) *n.* people in general; *pl.* **Folks**.

**Follicle**, (fō'le-kl) *n.* a univalvular pericarp.

**Follow**, (fōl'v) *v. t.* to go after;—*v. i.* to be consequent on.

**Follower**, (fōl'v-er) *n.* one who follows; a disciple.

**Following**, (fōl'v-ing) *a.* being the next after; subsequent.

**Folly**, (fōl'le) *n.* absurd action; criminal weakness.

**Foment**, (fō'ment') *v. t.* to apply lotions; to encourage or abet.

**Fomentation**, (fō'ment-ā'shun) *n.* a bathing with warm lotions.

**Fond**, (fōnd) *a.* foolish; silly; loving.

**Fondle**, (fōnd'l) *v. t.* or *i.* to doat on.

**Fondling**, (fōnd'ling) *n.* one fondled or caressed much.

**Fondly**, (fōnd'le) *ad.* lovingly.

**Fondness**, (fōnd'nes) *n.* affection; love.

**Font**, (font) *n.* a baptismal basin; an assortment of types.

**Fontal**, (font'-al) *a.* pertaining to a fountain or source.

**Food**, (fōód) *n.* that which supplies nutriment.

**Fool**, (fōól) *n.* one destitute of reason;—*v. t.* to impose on.

**Foolery**, (fōól'er-e) *n.* acts of Foolhardy, (fōól'hār-de) *a.* madly rash or adventurous. [discreet.

**Foolish**, (fōól'ish) *a.* silly; foolishly, (fōól'ish-le) *ad.* weakly; absurdly.

**Foolishness**, (fōól'ish-nes) *n.* want of understanding.

**Foolscap**, (fōól'kap) *n.*

**Foliage**, (fō'le-āj) *n.* leaves of trees.

**Foliate**, (fō'le-at) *v. t.* to beat into a thin plate.

**Foliation**, (fō'le-ā'shun) *n.* the beating into plates.

**Folio**, (fō'le-ō) *n.* a book of two leaves to a sheet; a page; *pl.* **Folios**.

**Folicle**, (fō'le-kl) *n.* a leaflet.

**Folk**, (fōk) *n.* people in general; *pl.* **Folks**.

**Follicle**, (fō'le-kl) *n.* a univalvular pericarp.

**Follow**, (fōl'v) *v. t.* to go after;—*v. i.* to be consequent on.

**Follower**, (fōl'v-er) *n.* one who follows; a disciple.

**Following**, (fōl'v-ing) *a.* being the next after; subsequent.

**Folly**, (fōl'le) *n.* absurd action; criminal weakness.

**Foment**, (fō'ment') *v. t.* to apply lotions; to encourage or abet.

**Fomentation**, (fō'ment-ā'shun) *n.* a bathing with warm lotions.

**Fond**, (fōnd) *a.* foolish; silly; loving.

**Fondle**, (fōnd'l) *v. t.* or *i.* to doat on.

**Fondling**, (fōnd'ling) *n.* one fondled or caressed much.

**Fondly**, (fōnd'le) *ad.* lovingly.

**Fondness**, (fōnd'nes) *n.* affection; love.

**Font**, (font) *n.* a baptismal basin; an assortment of types.

**Fontal**, (font'-al) *a.* pertaining to a fountain or source.

**Food**, (fōód) *n.* that which supplies nutriment.

**Fool**, (fōól) *n.* one destitute of reason;—*v. t.* to impose on.

**Foolery**, (fōól'er-e) *n.* acts of Foolhardy, (fōól'hār-de) *a.* madly rash or adventurous. [discreet.

**Foolish**, (fōól'ish) *a.* silly; foolishly, (fōól'ish-le) *ad.* weakly; absurdly.

**Foolishness**, (fōól'ish-nes) *n.* want of understanding.

**Foolscap**, (fōól'kap) *n.*





paper 17 by 14 inches in size.

**Foot**, (foot) *n.* that on which a thing stands; the bottom of the leg; 12 inches; measure in poetry; infantry; *pl.* Feet.—*v. t.* to dance; to walk;—*v. i.* to tread.

**Foot-boy**, (foot'boy) *n.* a boy in livery.

**Footman**, (foot'man) *n.* a man-servant. (*walk*.)

**Foot-pace**, (foot'pās) *n.* a slow

**Foot-path**, (foot'path) *n.* a way for foot passengers.

**Footstep**, (foot'step) *n.* mark of a foot; track; mark; way. [*man*; a caxcomb.]

**Fop**, (fop) *n.* a vain, trifling

**Foppery**, (fop'eri) *n.* foolish vanity in dress or manners.

**Foppish**, (fop'ish) *a.* vain; gaudy; foolish.

**Foppishness**, (fop'ish-ness) *n.* foppish dress. [*of*.]

**For**, (for) *prep.* or *con.* because

**Forage**, (for'aj) *n.* food for horses or cattle; provisions;—*v. t.* to go in search of provision for horses.

**Foramen**, (for'a-men) *n.* a small hole or opening.

**Forasmuch**, (for'az-much) *ad.* or *con.* since; seeing.

**Foray**, (for'ā) *n.* a pillaging excursion. [*Forbid*.]

**Forbade**, (for-bad') *pret.* of

**Forbear**, (for-bār) *v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* forbore; *pp.* forbore] to cease; to abstain; to delay. [*long-suffering*.]

**Forbearance**, (for-bār-ans) *n.*

**Forbid**, (for-bid') *v. t.* [*pret.* forbid; *pp.* forbidden] to prohibit. [*repulsive*.]

**Forbidding**, (for-bid-ing) *a.*

**Force**, (fōrs) *n.* strength; active power; efficacy; armament;—*v. t.* to compel; to urge; to ravish. [*strong*.]

**Forceful**, (fōrs'fūl) *a.* violent;

**Foremeat**, (fōrs'mēt) *n.* spiced meat chopped fine.

**Forcible**, (fōrs'e-bl) *a.* manifest force; violent; mighty [*violence*.]

**Forebly**, (fōrs'e-ble) *ad.* with

**Ford**, (fōrd) *n.* a shallow place where water is passed on foot;—*v. t.* to pass by wading. [*able on foot*.]

**Fordable**, (fōrd'a-bl) *a.* pass-

**Fore**, (fōr) *a.* coming or go-

ing first;—*ad.* before; in the fore part.

**Forearm**, (fōr-arm') *v. t.* to arm beforehand.

**Forebode**, (fōr-bōd') *v. t.* to prognosticate; to predict.

**Foreboding**, (fōr-bōd-ing) *n.* prognostication.

**Forecast**, (fōr-kast') *v. t.* or *i.* to plan beforehand.

**Forecast**, (fōr'kast) *n.* contrivance beforehand; foresight. [*fore part* of a ship.]

**Forecastle**, (fōr'kas-l) *n.* the

**Foreclose**, (fōr-klos') *v. t.* to shut up; to preclude; to cut off from right of redemption.

**Foreclosure**, (fōr-klos'zhūr) *n.* act of precluding.

**Foredoom**, (fōr-dōom') *v. t.* to doom beforehand.

**Forefather**, (fōr'fa-thēr) *n.* an ancestor.

**Forego**, (fōr-gō') *v. t.* [*pp.* foregone] to forbear to possess. [*ceding*.]

**Foregoing**, (fōr-gō-ing) *a.* pre-

**Foregone**, (fōr-gon') *a.* formed beforehand.

**Foreground**, (fōr'ground) *n.* the front part of a picture.

**Forehanded**, (fōr'hand-ed) *a.* early; timely; easy in property.

**Forehead**, (fōr'hed, fōr'ed) *n.* upper part of the face.

**Foreign**, (fōr'in) *a.* belonging to another country; not to the purpose.

**Foreigner**, (fōr'in-ēr) *n.* an alien, or one from another country.

**Forejudge**, (fōr-jui') *v. t.* to judge beforehand.

**Foreknow**, (fōr-nō') *v. t.* to know before.

**Foreknowledge**, (fōr-nōl'ej) *n.* knowledge of future events. [*monitory* or *cape*.]

**Foreland**, (fōr'land) *n.* a pro-

**Forelock**, (fōr'lok) *n.* a lock of hair on the forehead.

**Foreman**, (fōr'man) *n.* the chief man of a jury or in a shop. [*in order*.]

**Foremost**, (fōr'mōst) *a.* first

**Forenoon**, (fōr'nōon) *n.* first half of the day.

**Forensic**, (fōr-ren'sik) *a.* relating to courts of law.

**Foreordain**, (fōr-or-dān') *v. t.* to ordain beforehand.

**Foreordination**, (fōr-or-din-

a'shun) *n.* previous

**Forepart**, (fōr'pārt) *n.* part before.

**Forerank**, (fōr'rangh) *n.* first or front rank.

**Forerun**, (fōr-run') *v. t.*

**Forerunner**, (fōr-run-ner) *n.* one sent before; a sor.

**Foresee**, (fōr-sē') *v.* foreseen] to see hand.

**Foreshow**, (fōr-sho') *v.* foreshown] to indic

**Forehand**, (fōr'hend) *ing* before

**Foresight**, (fōr'sit) *n.* a

**Forest**, (fōr'est) *n.* an

**Forestall**, (fōr-stawl') *v.* buy goods before reach the market.

**Forestaller**, (fōr-staw-er) *n.* one who buys this anticipation.

**Forester**, (fōr'est-ēr) *n.* who guards or lives forest.

**Foretaste**, (fōr'tāst) *n.* cipation;—*v. t.* to

**Foretell**, (fōr-tel') *v. t.* and *pp.* foretold] to

**Forethought**, (fōr'thought) *n.* the previous thought; dent care. [*for*]

**Foretoken**, (fōr-tōkn) *n.*

**Foretop**, (fōr'top) *n.* the forehead; platf the head of a mast.

**Forever**, (fōr-ev'ēr) *ad.* through endless ag eternity.

**Forewarn**, (fōr-wawrn) *v.* to admonish before

**Forewarning**, (fōr-wawrn-ing) *n.* previous admoniti

**Forfeit**, (fōr'fēt) *v. t.* by an offence;—*a. li* seizure;—*n.* what is an offence.

**Forfeitable**, (fōr'fēt-a-ble) *a.* subject to forfeiture

**Forfeiture**, (fōr'fēt-ū-er) *n.* of forfeiting; thin

**Forfeit**, (fōr'fēt) *n.* the

**Forgive**, (fōr-gīv') *v.* forgive

**Forge**, (fōrj) *n.* a place iron is beaten into f

**Forge**, (fōrj) *v. t.* to form by hammer to counterfeit

**Forger**, (fōrj'ēr) *n.*

**Forgery**, (fōrj'ēr-ē)

iting or falsify-

-get') v. t. [*pret.* forgot, forgotten] remembrance of. (for-get'fool) a. set. ss. (for-get'fool-tness to forget; [who forgets. for-get'gr) n. one r-giv') v. t. [*pret.* pp. forgiven] to

, (for-giv'nes) n.

v. t. or t. to shoot ches; to divide;— instrument with

orkt) a. divided ches or prongs.

, (fork'ed-nes) n. g into branches.

k'e) a. divided a.

or-lorn') a. for- l wretched; help-

l) n. shape; show; h;—v. t. to model; o make.

rm'al) a. accord- m; stiff; exact.

form'al-ist) n. an d forms.

(for-mal'e-te) n. e of ceremony.

(form'al-le) ad. to forma.

(form-a'shun) n. ming; creation; n.

(form'at-iv) a. ns; tending to a word formed to some analogy.

m'er) n. one who r. first of two; ; previous.

form'gr-le) ad. in

, (for-mid-a-bl) a. to excite fear; us.

, (for-mid-a-ble) manner to excite

orm'les) a. having r form.

rm'a-da) n. pro- p; pl. Formula.

form'a-igr-e) n.

a book of stated forms;— a. stated.

Fornication, (for-ne-ka'shun) n. incontinence of un-married persons.

Forsake, (for-sak') v. t. [*pret.* forsook; pp. forsaken] to quit entirely. [done.]

Forsaken, (for-sak'n) a. al-an-

Forsooth, (for-sooth) ad. in truth; verily.

Forswear, (for-swär') v. t. or t. [*pret.* forswore; pp. forsworn] to renounce or deny upon oath; to swear falsely.

Fort, (fort) n. a fortress; castle.

Forté, (förté) ad. in music, to play or sing with force.

Forté, (fort) n. that in which one excels. [abroad.]

Forth, (forth) ad. forward; Forthcoming, (föth'kum-ing) a. ready to appear.

Forthwith, (forth-with') ad. immediately.

Fortieth, (for-te-eth) a. the tenth taken four times.

Fortification, (for-to-fe-ka'shun) n. military architecture; a work for defence.

Fortify, (for-te-fi) v. t. to erect works for defence; to confirm.

Fortitude, (for'te-tüd) n. firmness of mind to endure.

Fortnight, (fort'nit) n. the space of two weeks.

Fortress, (fort'res) n. a fortified place. [accidental.]

Fortuitous, (for-tü'it-us) a. Fortuity, (for-tü'it-e) n. anything occurring by chance.

Fortunate, (for'tü-nät) a. lucky; successful.

Fortunately, (for'tü-nät-le) ad. successfully.

Fortune, (fortün) n. the good or ill that befalls man; luck; riches;—v. t. to happen; to befall. [added.]

Forty, (for'te) a. four tens

Forum, (fö'rum) n. a public place in Rome; court of justice; tribunal.

Forward, (for'ward) a. being before; prompt; bold;—v. t. to advance; to promote;—ad. in front; on-ward.

Forwardness, (for'ward-nes) n. eagerness; promptness; boldness. [moa.]

Fosse, (fos) n. a ditch; a

Fossil, (fos'sil) n. petrified organic remains of plants and animals.

Fossilist, (fos'sil'ist) n. one versed in fossils.

Foster, (fos'ter) v. t. to nurse; to feed; to cherish.

Fosterage, (fos'ter-aj) n. charge of nursing a child.

Foster-brother, (fos'ter-bruth-gr) n. one nursed at the same breast.

Foster-child, (fos'ter-child) n. a child nursed by another than its parent.

Foster-sister, (fos'ter-sis-ter) n. a female nursed by the same person.

Foster-son, (fos'ter-sun) n. one fed and educated like a son. [of lead.]

Fother, (foth'er) n. a weight

Fought, (fawt) *pret.* and *pp.* of Fight.

Foul, (foul) a. turbid; impure;—v. t. to make foul.

Foully, (fou'le) ad. filthily.

Foulness, (foul'nes) n. filthi-ness.

Found, (found) *pret.* and *pp.* of Find;—v. t. to lay a basis; to cast vessels of metal.

Foundation, (found-a'shun) n. bottom; support.

Founder, (found'gr) n. one who founds or builds; a caster of wares;—v. t. to fill and sink;—v. t. to make lame.

Foundry, (found'gr-e) n. a place for casting metals.

Foundling, (found'ling) n. a deserted or exposed child.

Fountain, (fount'är) n. a s p r i n g ; source; arti-

ficial jet; head of a river; first cause.

Four, (fö'r) a. two and two added.

Fourfold, (fö'r-föld) a. four times as much.

Four-footed, (fö'r-foot-ed) a. having four feet.

Four-score, (fö'r-skör) a. eighty.

Four-square, (fö'r-skwar) a. having four equal sides.

Fowl, (fowl) n. a winged animal; a bird.



**Fowler**, (fowl'er) *n.* a sportsman who catches birds.

**Fowling-piece**, (fowl'ing-pēs) *n.* a gun for shooting birds.

**Fox**, (foks) *n.* an animal remarkable for cunning; a cunning fellow. [skin.]

**Foxcase**, (foks'kās) *n.* a fox's foxchase, (foks'chās) *n.* a fox hunt.

**Foxglove**, (foks'gluv) *n.* digitalis; a narcotic plant.

**Foxhound**, (foks'hound) *n.* a hound for chasing foxes.

**Foxy**, (foks'e) *a.* wily as a fox. [quarrel.]

**Fracas**, (fra-kā') *n.* a noisy

**Fraction**, (frak'shun) *n.* a broken part; part of an integer.

**Fractional**, (frak'shun-al) *a.* consisting in fractions.

**Fractions**, (frak'shun) *a.* apt to quarrel; cross; fretful.

**Fracture**, (frak'tūr) *n.* a breach of a solid;—*v.* *t.* to break or crack, as a bone.

**Fractured**, (frak'tūr) *a.* broken; cracked.

**Fragile**, (frāj'il) *a.* easily broken; brittle; weak.

**Fragility**, (frāj'il'ē-ty) *n.* brittleness; frailty; weakness.

**Fragment**, (frag'ment) *n.* a piece broken off; a small portion.

**Fragmentary**, (frag'ment-ārē) *a.* composed of fragments.

**Fragrance**, (frā'grans) *n.* sweetness of smell.

**Fragrant**, (frā'grant) *a.* sweet-smelling.

**Fragrantly**, (frā'grant-le) *ad.* with a pleasant smell.

**Frail**, (frāl) *a.* weak; liable to error; of easy virtue.

**Frailty**, (frāl'tē) *n.* weakness; infirmity; foible.

**Frame**, (frām) *v.* *t.* to fit something else; to form;—*n.* fabric; order; timbers of an edifice.

**Frame-work**, (frām'wurk) *n.* the frame.

**Franc**, (frangk) *n.* a French coin, value ten-pence sterling.

**Franchise**, (fran'chiz) *n.* a privilege; immunity;—*v.* *t.* to make free.

**Franciscan**, (fran'sis'kan) *n.* one of an order of monks.

**Frangibility**, (fran-je-bil'ē-ty) *n.* state of being frangible.

**Frangible**, (fran-je-bil) *a.* liable to break.

**Frank**, (frangk) *a.* free in uttering sentiments; without disguise;—*n.* a free letter;—*v.* *t.* to exempt from postage.

**Frankincense**, (frangk'in-sens) *n.* a resinous substance. [ly; openly.]

**Frankly**, (frangk'le) *ad.* free-

**Frankness**, (frangk'nes) *n.* ingenuousness; openness.

**Frantic**, (fran'tik) *a.* transported with passion; wild.

**Franticness**, (fran'tik-nes) *n.* excitement of fury or passion. [brotherly.]

**Fraternal**, (fra-ter'nal) *a.* fraternal, (fra-ter-ne-ty) *n.* a brotherhood.

**Fraternalize**, (frat'er-niz) *v.* *t.* to associate as brothers.

**Fratricide**, (frat're-sid) *n.* murder, or the murderer, of a brother. [cheating.]

**Fraud**, (frawd) *n.* injury by

**Fraudful**, (frawd'ful) *a.* trickish. [n. fraud.]

**Fraudulence**, (frawd'ulens) *n.* fraudulent, (frawd'ul-ent) *a.* deceitful.

**Fraudulently**, (frawd'ul-ent-le) *ad.* by fraud. [full.]

**Fraught**, (frawt) *a.* loaded;

**Fray**, (frē) *n.* a quarrel; a riot.

**Freak**, (frēk) *n.* a whim.

**Freakish**, (frēk'ish) *a.* whimsical; odd. [the skin.]

**Freckle**, (frēk'l) *n.* a spot on

**Freckled**, (frēk'ld) *a.* full of freckles. [with spots.]

**Freckly**, (frēk'le) *a.* marked

**Free**, (frē) *a.* being at liberty; candid; licentious;—*v.* *t.* to deliver from restraint.

**Freebooter**, (frē'boot'er) *n.* a robber. [free.]

**Freeborn**, (frē'born) *a.* born

**Freedman**, (frēd'man) *n.* a man freed from slavery.

**Freedom**, (frē'dum) *n.* exemption from the control of another; familiarity.

**Freehold**, (frē'hōld) *n.* land held by free tenure.

**Freeholder**, (frē'hōld'er) *n.* the owner of a freehold.

**Freely**, (frē'le) *ad.* at liberty; liberally; in abundance.

**Freeman**, (frē'man) *n.* one who enjoys liberty, or is entitled to the privileges of citizenship.

**Freeness**, (frē'nes) *n.* the quality of being free.

**Free-port**, (frē'pōrt) *n.* a port where goods may enter free from duties.

**Free-school**, (frē'skōol) *n.* a school open to all.

**Free-thinker**, (frē'think'er) *n.* one who disbelieves revelation.

**Free-will**, (frē-wil') *n.* power of acting at pleasure.

**Freeze**, (frēz) *v.* *t.* or *t.* [pret. froze; pp. frozen] to congeal; to die by cold.

**Freight**, (frāt) *n.* lading of a ship;—*v.* *t.* to load, as a vessel.

**French**, (frensh) *a.* belonging to France;—*n.* the language of France. [tion of mind.]

**Frenzy**, (fren'ze) *n.* distraction.

**Frequency**, (frē'kwēnsē) *n.* a common occurrence; repetition. [done.]

**Frequent**, (frē'kwent) *a.* often

**Frequent**, (frē'kwent) *a.* *t.* to visit often.

**Frequentation**, (frē'kwent-ā'shun) *n.* habit of visiting often.

**Frequentative**, (frē'kwent-āt-iv) *a.* denoting frequent repetition.

**Frequent**, (frē'kwent'er) *n.* one who visits a place often.

**Frequently**, (frē'kwent-le) *ad.* often.

**Fresco**, (fres'kō) *n.* a kind of painting on fresh plaster.

**Fresh**, (fres'h) *a.* cool; new; brisk; healthy in look; not salt.

**Freshen**, (fres'h'n) *v.* *t.* to make fresh; to revive.

**Freshet**, (fres'h-et) *n.* a flood in rivers.

**Freshly**, (fres'h-le) *ad.* briskly; recently; newly; coolly.

**Freshman**, (fres'h'man) *n.* one of the younger class in college.

**Freshness**, (fres'h'nes) *n.* state of being fresh; coolness.

**Fret**, (fret) *v.* *t.* or *t.* to irritate; to be peevish; to corrode;—*n.* agitation of liquor; irritation of mind.

**Fretful**, (fret'ful) *a.* disposed to fret.

st'fool-le) *ad.* in  
anner; angrily.  
fret'fool-nes) *n.*

fret'wurk) *n.*

fri-a-bil'e-te) *n.*  
of being easily  
powder.

a-bl) *a.* easily  
(monk  
) *n.* a begging  
r-e) *n.* a mon-

y'l) *a.* frivolous;  
y) *n.* a trifling

ik-as-s' n. dish  
fried chickens;  
ces in fricassee.

k-shun) *n.* a rub-  
ion.

is) *n.* the sixth  
week.

id) *n.* a person  
to another by

Quaker.  
rend'les) *a.* with-

.(trand'le-nes) *n.*

end'le) *a.* kind;

(frend'ship) *n.*  
ased on mutual

) *n.* a coarse  
oth, with a nap;  
entablature of a

'st) *n.* a ship of



; panic;—*v. t.* to  
th terror.

frit'n) *v. t.* to  
sudden terror.

rit'fool) *a.* adapt-  
e terror.

(frit'fool-le) *ad.*

n. (frit'fool-nes)  
ality of impress-

id) *a.* cold; dull;  
frid'e-te) *n.*

ilness.

Frigidly, (frij'id-le) *ad.* cold-  
ly; unfeelingly.

Frill, (fril) *n.* an edging or  
ruffle;—*v. t.* to shiver with  
cold;—*v. t.* to decorate  
with frills or ruffles.

Fringe, (frinj) *n.* a kind of  
trimming;—*v. t.* to adorn  
with fringe. (clothes.

Frippy, (frip'er-e) *n.* old  
Frisk, (frisk) *v. t.* to leap; to  
dance.

Frisket, (frisk'et) *n.* a frame  
to confine sheets of paper  
in printing.

Friskiness, (frisk'e-nes) *n.*  
liveliness; airiness; gayety.

Frisky, (frisk'e) *a.* lively;  
frolicsome.

Frith. See *Firth*.

Fritter, (frit'er) *n.* a kind of  
pan-cake;—*v. t.* to break  
into fragments; to fritter  
away, to diminish gradu-

ally.

Frivolity, (fre-vol'e-te) *n.*  
trifling acts or habits.

Frivolous, (friv'ol-us) *a.* light;  
trifling.

Frivolously, (friv'ol-us-le)  
*ad.* in a trifling manner.

Frizz, (friz) *v. t.* to curl or  
crisp. (in short curls.

Frizzle, (friz'l) *v. t.* to crisp  
Fro, (frö) *ad.* from; back.

Frock, (frok) *n.* an outer  
garment. (animal.

Frog, (frog) *n.* an amphibious  
Frolic, (frol'ik) *a.* gay; full  
of pranks; playful;—*n.* a  
wild prank; merriment;—  
*v. t.* to be merry.

Frollicking, (frol'ik-ing) *ppr.*  
or *a.* playing pranks;  
frolicsome. (full of gayety.

Frolicsome, (frol'ik-sum) *a.*

From, (from) *prep.* issuing;  
at a distance.

Frond, (frond) *n.* the leaf  
peculiar to palms and  
ferns.

Fronescence, (frond-es'ens)  
*n.* the time of the year  
when a plant puts forth  
its leaves.

Front, (frunt) *n.* the fore  
part; impudence;—*v. t.* to  
stand before; to stand or  
oppose face to face.

Frontage, (frunt'aj) *n.* the  
front part of an edifice or  
lot.

Frontal, (frunt'al) *a.* belong-  
ing to the forehead or

front;—*n.* a pediment over  
a small door or window.

Frontier, (fron-ter) *n.* the  
utmost verge of a country;  
—*a.* bordering.

Frontispiece, (front'is-pēs) *n.*  
a picture facing the first  
page of a book.

Frontless, (frunt'les) *a.* void  
of shame; impudent.

Frontlet, (frunt'let) *n.* a  
bandage worn on the fore-  
head.

Frost, (frost) *n.* the effect of  
cold producing ice;—*v. t.*  
to cover with something  
like frost, as cake.

Frostiness, (frost'e-nes) *n.*  
state of being frosty.

Frost-work, (frost'wurk) *n.*  
work resembling hoar-  
frost. (freezing.

Frosty, (frost'e) *a.* like frost;  
Froth, (froth) *n.* foam; empty  
show of wit.

Frothiness, (froth'e-nes) *n.*  
state of being frothy.

Frothy, (froth'e) *a.* full of  
foam; empty.

Frounce, (frouns) *v. t.* to curl  
or frizzle;—*n.* a wrinkle or  
curl. (fetid.

Frouzy, (frouz'e) *a.* musty;  
Froward, (frö'ward) *a.* per-  
versely disobedient.

Frowardness, (frö'ward-nes)  
*n.* perverseness; peevish-  
ness.

Frown, (frown) *n.* a look of  
displeasure;—*v. t.* to ex-  
press displeasure by con-  
tracting the brow; to  
scowl. [*ad.* with a frown.

Frowningly, (frown'ing-le)  
Froze, (froz) *pret.* and *pp.* of  
*Freeze*.

Frozen, (froz'n) *pp.* of *Freeze*.

Frutescence, (fruk-tes'ens)  
*n.* the time when fruit  
ripens.

Fructiferous, (fruk-tif'er-us)  
*a.* producing fruit.

Fructify, (fruk'te-fi) *v. t.* to  
make fruitful; to fertilize.

Frugal, (frö'gal) *a.* saving  
of expenses.

Frugality, (frö'gal'e-te) *n.*  
prudent economy; thrift.

Frugally, (frö'gal-le) *ad.*  
with economy.

Frugiferous, (frö-tif'er-us)  
*a.* producing fruit.

Fruit, (fröot) *n.* produce of  
the earth, of trees, or ani-

males; effect or consequence. [general.]

Fruitage, (frúot'áj) *n.* fruit in fruit-er, (frúot'gr-gr) *n.* one who deals in fruit.

Fruiter, (frúot'gr-e) *n.* a fruit-loft.

Fruitful, (frúot'fool) *a.* producing fruit; fertile.

Fruitfulness, (frúot'fool-nes) *n.* productiveness.

Fruition, (frúot'jah'un) *n.* enjoyment; realization.

Fruitless, (frúot'les) *a.* destitute of fruit.

Fruitlessly, (frúot'les-le) *ad.* unprofitably.

Frustrated, (frúot'men-tá'she-us) *a.* made of grain.

Frustrated, (frúot'men-te) *n.* food made of wheat boiled in milk.

Frush, (frush) *n.* a tender horn in the sole of a horse's foot.

Frustrate, (frus'trát) *v. t.* to disappoint; to defeat; to nullify.

Frustration, (frus-trá'shun) *n.* disappointment; defeat.

Frutescent, (frúot'tes-ent) *a.* becoming shrubby.

Fry, (fri) *v. t.* to cook in a frying-pan;—*v. t.* to be heated;—*n.* a crowd of small fish. [a kitchen utensil.]

Frying-pan, (fri'ing-pan) *n.*

Fuchsia, (fú'she-a) *n.* a beautiful flowering plant of many species. [pressing contempt.]

Fudge, (fudj) *inf.* a word expressing contempt.

Fuel, (fú'el) *n.* any substance that feeds fire.

Fugacious, (fú-gá'she-us) *a.* fleeing away; volatile.

Fugacity, (fú-gas'e-te) *n.* volatility.

Fugitive, (fú'jit-iv) *a.* flying; wandering;—*n.* a runaway; a deserter.

Fugleman, (fú'gl-man) *n.* one who stands in front of soldiers at drill to show them the movements.

Fugue, (fúg) *n.* a chase of parts in music.

Fulcrum, (ful'krum) *n.* the prop on which a lever rests; pl. *Fulcra* or *Fulcrum*.

Fulfil, (fool'fil) *v. t.* to perform what was promised; to complete. [performance.]

Fulfillment, (fool'fil'ment) *n.*

Fulgency, (ful'jen-se) *n.* brightness.

Fulgent, (ful'jent) *a.* shining.

Full, (fool) *a.* having all it can contain; complete; ample;—*n.* complete measure;—*ad.* fully; quite;—*v. t.* to thicken and scour cloth in a mill.

Fuller, (fool'er) *n.* one who fuls cloth. [tion; plenty.]

Fulness, (fool'nes) *n.* repleteness.

Fully, (fool'le) *ad.* to the full; entirely.

Fulminate, (ful'min-át) *v. t.* or *t.* to utter denunciation; to explode.

Fulmination, (ful'min-á'shun) *n.* denunciation of censure.

Fulsome, (ful'sum) *a.* gross; disgusting; nauseous.

Fulsomeness, (ful'sum-nes) *n.* offensive grossness.

Fulvid, (ful'vid) *a.* yellow; tawny.

Fumble, (fum'bl) *v. t.* to attempt awkwardly; to grope about.

Fumbler, (fum'bl-er) *n.* an awkward person.

Fume, (fum) *n.* smoke; vapour; rage;—*v. t.* to smoke; to rage. [smoke.]

Fumigate, (fú-me-gát) *v. t.* to fumigate, (fú-me-gá'shun) *n.* diffusion of smoke or vapours. [fumes.]

Fumy, (fum'e) *a.* producing smoke.

Fun, (fun) *n.* sport; merriment.

Funambulist, (fú-nam'bú-list) *n.* a rope-dancer.

Function, (fungk'shun) *n.* office; employment.

Functional, (fungk'shun-al) *a.* pertaining to some office.

Functionary, (fungk'shun-are) *n.* one who holds an office.

Fund, (fund) *n.* a stock; capital;—*pl.* money for supplies;—*v. t.* to invest in funds.

Fundament, (fun'da-ment) *n.* the seat.

Fundamental, (fun-da-ment'al) *a.* pertaining to the foundation; essential.

Fundamentally, (fun-da-

ment'al-le) *ad.* primarily.

Funeral, (fú'ner-al) *n.* burial;—*a.* used at the termination of the dead.

Funereal, (fú-ne're-al) *a.* pertaining to a funeral.

Fungous, (fung'us) *a.* mushroom; spongy.

Fungus, (fung'us) *n.* a room; proud flesh.

Funicular, (fú-nik'ú) *n.* consisting of a small funnel, (fun'el) *n.* 1 for smoke; a tum pouring liquors in 1

Funny, (fun'y) *a.* droll.

Fur, (fur) *n.* fine, soft skins;—*v. t.* to line fur.

Furbish, (fur'bish) *v.* polish.

Furcate, (fur'kát) *a. t.*

Furious, (fú're-us) *a. r.* violently; transported with passion.

Furiously, (fú're-us-l) *ad.* with great vehemence.

Furl, (furl) *v. t.* to fold; to fasten to a yard, &c.

Furlong, (fur'long) *n.* eight of a mile.

Furlough, (fur'ló) *n.* a temporary leave of absence;—*v. t.* to furnish with leave.

Furnace, (fur'nás) *n.* a for melting metals, heating water; in fireplace.

Furnish, (fur'nish) *v.* supply; to provide; to furnish.

Furnisher, (fur'nish-er) *n.* one who supplies.

Furniture, (fur'ne-tú) *n.* movable goods. [furnish.]

Furrier, (fur'er) *n.* a maker of furs;—*v. t.* to cut in furrows.

Furry, (fur'e) *a.* covered with fur.

Further, (fur'ther) *a.* distant; additional; to a greater distance; to assist; to promote;—*adv.* from furtherance, (fur'ther-ance) *n.* furtherance, (fur'ther-ance) *n.* furtherance, (fur'ther-ance) *n.*

most, (fur'ther-mōst) *t distant.* [*istant.*]  
 1. (fur'thest) *a. most*  
 2. (fur'tiv) *a. gotten*  
 3. (fur'tiv-le) *ad. by*  
 4. (fur'ung-kl) *n. a*  
 5. (ur'e) *n. madness;*  
 6. *i. a raging woman.*  
 7. *v. t. to liquefy by*  
 8. *v. i. to be melted.*  
 9. (ur'e-bil'e-te) *n. a*  
 10. *ality of being fusi-*  
 11. *[may be melted.*  
 12. (fur'e-bil) *a. that*  
 13. (ur'xl, ur'e-s') *n. a*  
 14. *usket.*

Fusileer, (fu-zil'er) *n. a*  
 soldier armed with a  
 fusil.  
 Fusion, (fu'zhun) *n. the*  
 operation of converting a  
 solid into a liquid by heat;  
 union, as of parties.  
 Fuss, (fus) *n. a tumult; a*  
 bustle.  
 Fussy, (fus'e) *a. bustling in*  
 small matters.  
 Fust, (fust) *n. the shaft of a*  
 column; a musty smell;—  
 v. i. to grow mouldy; to  
 smell ill.  
 Fustian, (fust'yan) *n. a cot-*  
 ton stuff;—*a. made of*  
 fustian.  
 Fustic, (fust'ik) *n. a West-*

India wood used for dye-  
 ing.  
 Fusty, (fus'te) *a. mouldy; ill-*  
 smelling.  
 Futile, (fu'til) *a. trifling;*  
 worthless; ineffectual.  
 Futility, (fu'til'e-te) *n.*  
 worthlessness.  
 Future, (fu'tur) *a. that is to*  
 come or be hereafter;—*n.*  
 time to come.  
 Futurity, (fu-tur'e-te) *n. time*  
 to come.  
 Fuzz, (fuz) *v. i. to fly off in*  
 small particles;—*n. fine,*  
 volatile particles.  
 Fy, (fi) *ex. expressing dis-*  
 like, contempt, or abhor-  
 rence.

G.

ga) *v. i. to prate; to*  
 ly.  
 10. (gab'ar-dēn) *n. a*  
 frock; a mean dress.  
 (gab'l) *v. t. to talk*  
 without meaning.  
 (ga'be-un) *n. a wick-*  
 11. *sket*  
 12. *with*  
 13. *used*  
 14. *by de-*



ga'bl) *ular*  
 f the  
 a house, &c.  
 (d) *n. a wedge; a*  
 -*v. i. to ramble or*

(gad'gr) *n. one who*  
 the streets often and

gad'fl) *n. a fly that*  
 settle, and deposits  
 in their skin.

ga) *n. a light spear;*  
 boom. [*cocks.*]  
 (ga'fl) *n. a spur for*  
 s) *v. t. to stop the*  
 -*n. something to*  
 s mouth.

ga) *n. a pledge or*  
 -*v. t. to pledge; to*  
 v, as a task.

ga'fl) *v. t. to cackle*  
 oose.

ee Gayly.

n) *n. profit; advan-*  
 n t to obtain; to  
 n t to advance.

Gainful, (gān'fool) *a. pro-*  
 ducing profit; lucrative.  
 Gainings, (gān'ings) *n. pl.*  
 the acquisitions of labour.  
 Gainless, (gān'les) *a. unpro-*  
 fitable; useless; without  
 gain.  
 Gainsay, (gān'sā) *v. t. [pret.*  
 and *pp. gainsayed] to de-*  
 ny; to oppose; to contradi-

dict.  
 Gainsayer, (gān'sā-gr) *n. one*  
 who denies; an opposer.

Gairish, (gār'ish) *a. gaudy;*  
 showy. [*walking.*]

Gait, (gāt) *n. manner of*  
 Gaither, (gāt'er) *n. a covering*

of cloth  
 for the  
 leg, fit-  
 ting  
 down  
 upon  
 the shoe.



Gala, (gā'la) *n. show; festi-*  
 vity.

Galaxy, (gal'ak-se) *n. the*  
 Milky way; a splendid as-  
 semblage.

Galbanum, (gal'ban-um) *n. a*  
 medicinal gum.

Gale, (gal) *n. a strong wind.*  
 Galiot, (gal'e-ut) *n. a little*  
 brig. [*resin.*]

Gallipot, (gal'e-pot) *n. a white*  
 Gall, (gawl) *n. bile; rancour;*  
 an excrescence on the oak;  
 -*v. t. to hurt the skin; to*  
 fret; to vex.

Gallant, (gal-lant') *n. a lover;*

an attendant;—*v. t. to wait*  
 on a lady;—*a. civil; atten-*  
 tive to ladies.

Gallant, (gal'lant) *a. high-*  
 spirited; daring in fight.

Gallantly, (gal'lant-le) *ad.*  
 bravely; in the manner of  
 a wooer.

Gallantry, (gal'lant-re) *n.*  
 bravery; nobleness; civility  
 to ladies. [*Spanish ship.*]

Galleon, (gal'le-on) *n. a large*  
 Gallery, (gal'er-on) *n. a covered*

walk.

Gulley, (gal'e) *n. a low flat-*  
 built vessel; a frame which  
 receives the types from a  
 composing-stick; *pl. Gal-*  
 leys.

Galley-slave, (gal'e-slāv) *n.*  
 one condemned to work in  
 the galleys.

Gallie, (gal'ik) *a. French.*

Gallicism, (gal'e-sizm) *n. a*  
 French idiom.

Gallinaceous, (gal'in-a'shē-  
 us) *a. designating fowls of*  
 the barn-door or pheasant  
 kind. [*pointed and glazed.*]

Gallipot, (gal'e-pot) *n. a pot*  
 Gallon, (gal'un) *n. a measure*  
 of four quarts. [*lace.*]

Galleon, (gal'le-on') *n. coarse*  
 Gallop, (gal'up) *v. t. to move*  
 by leaps, as a horse;—*n.*  
 swift movement.

Gallows, (gal'us) *n. a frame*  
 for the execution of capital  
 crimes. [*block.*]

Galoche, (ga-losh') *n. an over-*

Galvanic, (gal-van'ik) *a.* pertaining to galvanism.

Galvanism, (gal'van-izm) *n.* a species of electricity.

Galvanize, (gal'van-iz) *v. t.* to affect by galvanism.

Gamble, (gam'bl) *v. i.* to play for money. [that gambles.

Gambler, (gam'bler) *n.* one who gambles.

Gambling, (gam'bling) *n.* the practice of gaming for money.

Gamboge, (gam'boj') *n.* a yellowish-brown pigment.

Gambol, (gam'bol) *n.* a skipping and leaping;—*v. i.* to leap and skip.

Gambrel, (gam'brel) *n.* the hind leg of a horse.

Game, (gam) *n.* play; scheme; animals hunted;—*v. i.* to play for money; to sport.

Gamesome, (gam'sum) *a.* gay; sportive.

Gamster, (gam'ster) *n.* one addicted to gaming.

Gammon, (gam'un) *n.* thigh of a hog smoked;—*v. t.* to pickle and smoke; to impose upon.

Gamut, (gam'ut) *n.* a scale of notes in music.

Gander, (gan'-der) *n.* a male of the goose kind.

Gang, (gang) *n.* a crew; a band.

Ganglion, (gang'gle-on) *n.* a tumour in the tendinous parts.

Gangrene, (gang'gren) *n.* mortification of flesh.

Gangrenous, (gang'gren-us) *a.* mortified.

Gangway, (gang'wā) *n.* a way or passage in a ship.

Gantlet, (gant'let) *n.* a kind of military punishment.

Gaol, (jal) *n.* a jail. [ing.

Gap, (gap) *n.* a breach; opening.

Gape, (gap) *v. i.* to open the mouth wide. [appearance.

Garb, (garb) *n.* clothes; dress.

Garbage, (garb'aj) *n.* offals of animals.

Garble, (gar'bl) *v. t.* to separate; to pick out or sift.

Garden, (gar'dn) *n.* a place for the cultivation of plants, fruits, flowers, &c.;—*v. t.* to cultivate a garden.

Gardener, (gar'dn-er) *n.* one who tills a garden.

Gardening, (gar'dn-ing) *n.* horticulture. [gargle.

Gargarize, (gar-gar-iz) *v. t.* to wash the throat;—*n.* a liquid for washing the throat.

Garland, (gar'land) *n.* a wreath of flowers. [plant.

Garlic, (gar'lik) *n.* a bulbous root.

Garment, (gar'ment) *n.* an article of clothing.

Garner, (gar'ner) *n.* a storehouse for grain.

Garnet, (gar'net) *n.* a precious stone of a red colour; a kind of tackle in ships.

Garnish, (gar'nish) *v. t.* to adorn; to decorate;—*n.* decoration.

Garniture, (gar'ne-tür) *n.* furniture; ornament.

Garret, (gar'et) *n.* a room directly under the roof.

Garreteer, (gar-et-er) *n.* one who lives in a garret.

Garrison, (gar'e-shun) *n.* a body of troops in a fort;—*v. t.* to place soldiers in a garrison.

Garrote, (gar-röt') *n.* strangling by a collar screwed tight round the neck; a mode of capital punishment in Spain.

Garrulity, (gar'ul'e-te) *n.* talkativeness.

Garrulous, (gar'ul-lus) *a.* disposed to talk much.

Garter, (gar'ter) *n.* a band to hold up a stocking;—*v. t.* to fasten with a garter.

Gas, (gas) *n.* an aeriform elastic fluid; pl. Gases.

Gasalier, (gas-a-lér') *n.* a metal frame hanging from the ceiling with branches for gas-burners.

Gasconade, (gas-kon-ad') *n.* a boasting; *v. i.* to boast; to bluster. [form of gas.

Gaseous, (gā'ze-us) *a.* in the form of gas.

Gash, (gash) *v. t.* to cut deep;—*n.* a deep and long cut.

Gaskins, (gas'kinz) *n.* pl. wide, open hose.

Gas-light, (gas'lit) *n.* light produced by gas.

Gasometer, (gas-om-et-er) *n.* a reservoir for collecting gases.

Gasometry, (gas-om'-et-er) *n.* art of measuring gas.

Gasp, (gasp) *v. i.* or *t.* to breathe with the mouth open to catch breath.

Gastric, (gas'trik) *a.* pertaining to the stomach.

Gastrologist, (gas'tro-log-ist) *n.* one who studies the history of the stomach.

Gastronomy, (gas'tro-nom-ee) *n.* the study of the stomach.

Gastronomer, (gas'tro-nom-er) *n.* one who lives on the stomach.

Gastronomic, (gas'tro-nom-ic) *a.* pertaining to gastronomy.

Gate, (gāt) *n.* a large way or passage.

Gateway, (gāt'wā) *n.* a way through a gate.

Gather, (gath'er) *v. t.* to collect;—*n.* a plait.

Gatherer, (gath'er-er) *n.* one who gathers.

Gaudily, (gawd'e-le) *adv.* in a showy or ostentatious manner.

Gaudy, (gawd-ee) *a.* ostentatiously fine.

Gauge, (gāj) *v. t.* to measure the contents of a vessel; a measure; a rod for measuring.

Gauger, (gāj'er) *n.* one who gauges.

Gaunt, (gant) *a.* lean.

Gauntlet, (gant'let) *n.* a glove.

Gauze, (gawz) *n.* a thin silk or linen.

Gave, (gāv) *pret. of Give.*

Gawk, (gawk) *n.* a clown.

Gawky, (gawk'e) *a.* clownish.

Gay, (gā) *a.* cheerful; jovial; fine; showy.

Gayety, (gā'e-te) *n.* merriment; also written Gaiety.

Gayly, (gā'le) *adv.* merrily.

Gaze, (gāz) *v. t.* to look intently;—*n.* a fixed eager look.

Gazeful, (gāz'fool) *a.* with fixed attention.

Gazelle, (ga-zel') *n.* a kind of antelope.

Gazette, (ga-zet') *n.* a book of topography.



hions; a writer for a  
se.  
(gér) n. apparatus;  
ses;—v. t. to put on

(gés) n. pl. of *Goose*.  
ie, (jé-lá-tin) n. com-  
/animal substance.  
ous, (jé-lá-tin-us) n. of  
nature of gelatine.  
geld) v. t. to deprive of  
sential part.  
(jél'id) a. cold, or very

(jém) n. a bud; a jewel;  
cious stone;—v. t. to  
n with jewels;—u. i. to  
n. a doubling.  
nation, (jém-in-a'shun)  
ni, (jém-e-ni) n. pl. the  
ns, Castor and Pollux;  
d sign of the zodiac.  
nation, (jém-má'shun)  
form of budding in  
nts.

neous, (jém-e-us) a. of  
nature of gems. [gems.  
ny, (jém'e) a. resembling  
er, (jén'dér) n. a sex,  
le or female.

alogical, (jén-tá-loj'ík-  
a. pertaining to gene-  
cy.

alogist, (jén-tá-loj'íst)  
one skilled in genealogy  
descents.

alogy, (jén-tá-loj'íe) n.  
story of descents; line-  
s; pedigree. [Gems.

sra, (jén'grá) n. pl. of  
sral, (jén'grá) a. com-  
on; public;—n. com-  
ander of an army.

ralissimo, (jén-grál-is'e-  
o) n. commander in chief.  
rality, (jén-grál'e-te) n.  
ate of being general; the  
eatest part.

eralization, (jén-grál-e-  
'shun) n. the act of gen-  
eralizing.

eralize, (jén-grál-íz) v. t.  
to arrange under general  
sads. [commonly.

erally, (jén-grál'e) ad.  
eralship, (jén-grál-shíp)  
the skill or conduct of a  
neral. [beget.

erate, (jén'grát) v. t. to  
eration, (jén-grát'shun) n.  
race; family; an age.

erative, (jén'grát-iv) a.  
to produce.

uator, (jén'grát-gr) n.

one who produces or be-  
gets. [bending a genus.

Generic, (jén'gr'ík) a. compre-  
hensive of a genus.  
Generosity, (jén-gr-ós'e-té) n.  
liberality of soul. [free.

Generous, (jén'gr-us) a. liberal;  
Generously, (jén'gr-us-le) ad.  
with liberality; magnani-  
mously.

Genesis, (jén'e-sis) n. the  
first book of Scripture.

Genet, (jén'et) n. a small  
Spanish horse; an animal  
of the weasel kind.

Genetic, (jén-et'ík) a. relat-  
ing to production.

Genial, (jén'e-al) a. contribut-  
ing to production; enliven-  
ing; natural. [demons.

Genii, (jén'e-i) n. pl. spirits;  
Genitive, (jén'e-tiv) a. noting  
the second case of nouns.

Genius, (jén'e-us) n. a good  
or evil spirit; pl. Genii.

Genius, (jén'e-us, jén'yus) n.  
nature; disposition; a man  
of great mental powers;  
pl. Geniuses.

Gens d'armes, (zhán-dárm')  
n. armed police in France.

Genteel, (jén-tél) a. polished  
in manners; polite.

Genteelly, (jén-tél'le) ad.  
with polite manners.

Gentian, (jén'she-an) n. an  
excellent stomachic root.

Gentile, (jén'til) n. any one  
not a Jew; a heathen;—a.  
pertaining to heathen.

Gentility, (jén-til'e-té) n.  
politeness.

Gentle, (jén'tl) a. of mild  
feelings; not rough or  
coarse; not wild.

Gentle-folks, (jén'tl-fóks) n.  
pl. people of good breeding.

Gentleman, (jén'tl-man) n.  
a man of good breeding  
and education.

Gentlemanlike, (jén'tl-man-  
lik) a. becoming a gentle-  
man; polite.

Gentleness, (jén'tl-nes) n.  
softness of manners; mild-  
ness. [with care.

Gently, (jén'tle) ad. softly;  
Gentoo, (jén-tóo) n. a native  
of Hindostan.

Gentry, (jén'tre) n. people of  
education and good breed-  
ing.

Genuflection, (jén-nú-flek'-  
shun) n. act of bending the  
knee.

Genuine, (jén'u-in) a. free  
from adulteration.

Genuinely, (jén'u-in-le) ad.  
really; truly.

Genuineness, (jén'u-in-nes) n.  
a genuine quality; purity.

Genus, (jén'us) n. a class em-  
bracing many species; pl.  
Genera.

Geocentric, (jé-o-sen'trík) a.  
having the same centre as  
the earth.

Geodesy, (jé-od'e-se) n. art of  
measuring the earth.

Geogony, (jé-og'o-ne) n. the  
doctrine of the formation  
of the earth.

Geographer, (jé-og'ra-fer) n.  
one skilled in geography.

Geographical, (jé-o-gráf'ík-al)  
a. relating to geography.

Geography, (jé-og'ra-fe) n.  
description of the earth's  
surface, &c.

Geological, (jé-o-loj'ík-al) a.  
pertaining to geology.

Geologist, (jé-ol'o-jist) n. one  
versed in geology.

Geology, (jé-ol'o-jé) n. the  
interior structure of the  
earth.

Geomancy, (jé-o-man-se) n.  
divination by means of  
figures.

Geometrical, (jé-o-met'rik-al)  
a. pertaining to geome-  
try.

Geometrically, (jé-o-met'rik-  
al-le) ad. according to ge-  
ometry.

Geometrician, (jé-om-e-trish'-  
e-an) n. one skilled in ge-  
ometry.

Geometry, (jé-om'e-tre) n.  
the science of quantity and  
mensuration.

Geoponics, (jé-o-pon'íks) n.  
pl. science of cultivating  
the earth.

Georama, (jé-o-rá'ma) n. a  
machine exhibiting a com-  
plete view of the earth.

George, (jór) n. an ornament  
worn by knights of the  
garter having the figure of  
St. George on horseback; a  
brown loaf.

Georgic, (jór'ík) a. relating  
to agriculture;—n. a rural  
poem.

Georgium Sidus, (jór'e-s-  
s'í-dus) n. one of the planets  
called also *Herschel*  
*Uranus*.



Geranium, (je-ra'-ne-um) n. a green-house flower.

Germ, (jerm) n. a seed-bud of a plant; first principle.

German, (jer-man; u. related by blood.

Germane, (jer-mân) a. entirely appropriate.

Geminal, (jerm'in-al) a. pertaining to the germ or seed-bud. (to bud; to sprout.

Germinate, (jerm'in-â) v. i. Germination, (jerm'in-a'-shun) n. the act of sprouting; growth. [noun.

Girder, (jer-ud) n. a verbal

Gestation, (jer-ta'shun) n. act of carrying young in the womb.

Gesticulate, (jes-tik'-u-lat) v. i. to use gestures.

Gesticulation, (jes-tik-n-la'shun) n. act of making gestures.

Gesture, (jes'tür) n. action; motion;—v. i. to accompany with gesture or action.

Get, (get) v. t. [pret. got; pp. got, gotten] to gain; to obtain; to win; to learn.

Gewgaw, (gu'gaw) n. a showy trifle.

Ghastliness, (gast'le-nes) n. a death-like look; paleness.

Ghastly, (gast'le) a. pale; death-like. [led cucumber.

Gherkin, (jer-kin) n. a pick-ghost, (göst) n. a spirit; an apparition. [ghost; pale.

Ghostly, (göst'le) a. like a Giant, (jiant) n. a man of extraordinary stature;—a. like a giant; unusually large. [male giant.

Giantess, (jiant'-es) n. a female Giantlike, (jiant'-lik) a. like a giant; gigantic; huge.

Gibberish, (jib'-er-ish) n. rapid, inarticulate speech.

Gibbet, (jib'et) n. a gallows;—v. t. to hang on a gibbet.

Gibbosity, (jib'-os'e-to) n. protuberance; convexity; roundness.

Gibe, (jib) v. i. or t. to rail at sneeringly;—n. a sneer; taunt; scoff.

Giblets, (jib'lets) n. pl. the head, pinion, entrails, &c., of a fowl.

Giddiness, (gid'e-nes) n. a swimming of the head.

Giddy, (gid'e) a. reeling; volatile.

Glereagle, (jer'e-gl) n. a large bird of the eagle kind.

Gift, (gift) n. anything given; an offering; faculty; power. [with a faculty.

Gifted, (gift'ed) a. endowed

Gig, (gig) n. a thing that whirls; a light chaise.

Gigantic, (je-gan'tik) a. like a giant; mighty.

Giggle, (gig'l) n. a laugh with short catches of breath;—v. i. to laugh; to titter.

Gigot, (gig'ut) n. a leg of mutton; a hip-joint.

Gild, (gild) v. t. [pret. and pp. gilded, gilt] to overlay with gold.

Gilding, (gild'ing) n. art of overlaying with gold.

Gill, (jil) n. the fourth of a pint; a plant.

Gill, (gil) n. organ of respiration in fishes.

Gilly-flower, (jil'e-flow'er) n. a plant that flowers about July, of a clove-like odour.

Gilt, (gilt) a. overlaid with gold. [borer.

Gimlet, (jim'let) n. a small Gimp, (gimp) n. silk twist or lace; edging.

Gin, (jin) n. a spirit distilled from grain; a machine-trap; snare;—v. t. to clear cotton of its seed.

Ginger, (jin'jer) n. a plant and its root.

Gingerbread, (jin'jer-bred) n. a sweet cake flavoured with ginger. [cautiously.

Gingerly, (jin'jer-ly) ad. Gippy, (jip'ee) n. a vagabond.

Giraffe, (she-raf', je-raf') n. the camelopard, the tallest of animals.

Gird, (gerd) v. t. [pret. and pp. girded, girt] to bind; to tie round.

Girdler, (gerd'er) n. the chief timber in a floor.

Girdle, (gerd'l) n. a band round the waist;—v. t. to bind; to out a ring round a tree. [man.

Girl, (gerl) n. a young woman.

Girlhood, (gerl'hood) n. the state of a girl. [giddy.

Girlish, (gerl'ish) a. like a Girlishness, (gerl'ish-nes) n. girlish manners; youthfulness. [surround.

Girt, (gerd) v. t. to gird; to Girth, (gerth) n. a strap for a saddle; a circular bandage.

Gist, (jist) n. the main point.

Give, (giv) v. t. or i. [pret. gave; pp. given] to bestow; to yield; to grant; to utter. [gives.

Giver, (giv'er) n. one who Giving, (giv'ing) n. the act of bestowing gratuitously.

Gizzard, (giz'ard) n. the muscular stomach of a fowl. [ice; icy.

Glacial, (glä'she-al) a. like Glaciate, (glä'she-at) v. i. to become ice.

Glacier, (glä'she-er) n. a field or mass of ice continuing in valleys on high mountains.

Glacia, (glä'sis) n. a sloping bank.

Glad, (glad) a. affected with pleasure;—v. i. to make glad. [make glad.

Gladness, (glad'nes) n. joy; pleasure.

Gladsome, (glad'sum) a. pleased; gay; causing joy.

Gladness, (glad'sum-nes) n. moderate joy.

Ghair, (glär) n. the white of an egg.

Glance, (glans) n. a sudden shoot of light; a cast of the sight;—v. i. or t. to dart; to fly off.

Gland, (gland) n. a soft, fleshy organ in animals and plants.

Glanders, (gländ'ers) n. pl. a disease of horses.

Glandiform, (gländ'e-form)



a. resembling a gland or nut.

Glandular, (glan'd'ul-er) a. consisting of glands.

Glandule, (glan'd'ul) n. a small gland.

Glare, (glar) n. a bright dazzling light;—v. i. to dazzle the sight. [barefaced.]

Glaring, (glar'ing) a. open; substance; a mirror; telescope;—a. made of glass;—v. i. to cover with glass.

Glassiness, (glas'e-nes) n. smoothness, like glass.

Glassy, (glas'e) a. made of or like glass.

Glaucous, (glaw'kus) a. of a sea-green colour.

Glaze, (glaz) v. i. to furnish with glass; to cover with a vitreous substance.

Glazier, (glaz'ier) n. one who sets window glass.

Glazing, (glaz'ing) n. the vitreous substance on potter's ware; art of setting glass.

Gleam, (glem) n. a faint shooting forth of light;—v. i. to shine with flashes of light. [light.]

Gleamy, (glem'e) a. darting

Glean, (glen) v. i. to gather what is thinly scattered.

Gleaner, (glen'er) n. one who gathers.

Gleaning, (glen'ing) n. act of gathering the remains.

Glebe, (gleb) n. turf; soil; church land.

Glee, (gle) n. joy; merriment; a song in parts.

Gleeful, (gle'fool) a. merry; laughing; gay. [valley.]

Glen, (glen) n. a narrow

Glib, (glib) a. smooth; slippery. [volubly.]

Glibly, (glib'le) ad. smoothly;

Glibness, (glib'nes) n. smoothness; volubility of tongue.

Glide, (glid) v. i. to flow gently;—n. the act of passing smoothly. [smoothly.]

Glimding, (glid'ing) v. i. to

Glimmer, (glim'er) v. i. to shoot scattered rays.

Glimmering, (glim'er'ing) n. a faint view. [view.]

Glimpse, (glim'ps) n. a slight

Glisten, (glis'n) v. i. to sparkle with light. [to be bright.]

Glisten, (glis'ter) v. i. to shine;

Glitter, (glit'er) v. i. to shine brightly;—n. sparkling light.

Gloat, (glot) v. i. to stare with eagerness or desire.

Globose, (glob'at) a. round; spherical.

Globe, (glob) n. a round body; a sphere; t h e earth.

Globose, (glob'os) a. round; globular.

Globosity, (glo-bos'it-e) n. roundness; sphericity.

Globular, (glob'u-ler) a. spherical. [round mass.]

Globule, (glob'ul) n. a small

Globulous, (glob'u-lus) a. round; globular.

Glomerate, (glom'er-at) v. i. to gather into a ball.

Glomeration, (glom'er-a'-shun) n. the act of forming into a ball. [obscurity.]

Gloom, (gloom) n. darkness;

Gloomily, (gloom'e-le) ad. darkly; obscurely; sullenly.

Gloomy, (gloom'e) a. dark; melancholy.

Glorification, (glō-re-fe-i-a'-shun) n. act of making glorious.

Glorify, (glō're-fi) v. i. to make glorious; to extol.

Glorious, (glō're-us) a. splendid; renowned.

Gloriously, (glō're-us-le) ad. illustriously.

Glory, (glō're) n. brightness; splendour; honour; renown;—v. i. to exult; to boast.

Gloss, (glos) n. brightness; a specious interpretation;—v. i. to make smooth and shining; to explain.

Glossarial, (glos-sa're-al) a. containing explanations.

Glossary, (glos'ar-e) n. a vocabulary for explaining obsolete or peculiar words.

Glossiness, (glos'e-nes) n. the lustre of a surface; polish.

Glossology, (glos-o-lo-je) n. definition of terms.

Glossy, (glos'e) a. smooth and shining; bright.

Glothead, (glot'h) n. pertaining to the glottis.



Glottis, (glot'is) n. the opening of the windpipe.

Glove, (gluv) n. a cover for the hand.

Glover, (gluv'er) n. one who makes gloves.

Glow, (glō) v. i. to shine with intense heat;—n. intense heat. [with heat.]

Glowing, (glō'ing) a. white

Gloze, (glōz) v. i. to flatter.

Glue, (glō) n. a tenacious substance;—v. i. to cement with glue.

Gluey, (glō'e) a. glutinous.

Glum, (glum) a. sullen; grave.

Glume, (glōm) n. the calyx of certain plants; chaff.

Glut, (glut) v. i. to cloy; to overload;—n. more than enough.

Gluten, (glō'ten) n. a tough substance.

Glutinate, (glō'tin-at) v. i. to unite with glue.

Glutination, (glō'tin-a'-shun) n. a cementing with glue.

Glutinous, (glō'tin-us) a. viscous; viscid.

Glutton, (glut'n) n. a voracious eater.

Gluttonous, (glut'n-us) a. given to excessive eating.

Gluttony, (glut'n-e) n. excess in eating.

Glyph, (glif) n. an ornamental channel in building.

Glyptic, (glip'tiks) n. pl. art of engraving on precious stones.

Gnarl, (gnarl) v. i. to growl.

Gnarled, (gnarl'd) a. full of knots.

Gnash, (gnash) v. i. or t. to strike the teeth together.

Gnat, (nat) n. a small insect that bites. [to corrode.]

Gnaw, (naw) v. i. to bite off;

Gnomic, (nom'ik) a. dealing in axioms.

Gnomon, (nō'mon) n. the style or pin of a dial.

Gnomonics, (nō'mon'iks) n. pl. art of dialling.

Gnostics, (nos'tiks) n. pl. persons who held all beings to be emanations from the Deity.

Go, (gō) v. i. [past went; pp. gone] to move; to depart.

Goad, (goad) n. a pointed stick to drive oxen;—v. i. to prick with a goad. [to

Goat, (gō) n. a sturnus

ly  
a  
da



h.  
h) a. like a goat;  
n. smell.

astily; -v. t. to swal-  
se as a turkey.

., (gob'let) n. a drink-  
vessel.

n. (gob'lin) n. an evil  
(god) n. the Supreme

ing.  
daughter, (god'daw-ter)  
a girl for whom one be-  
comes sponsor at baptism.

ness, (god'es) n. a female  
teity.

ad-father, (god'fa-ther) n. a  
male sponsor at baptism.

odhead, (god'hod) n. divine  
nature.

odless, (god'les) a. ungodly;  
wicked.

Godlike, (god'lik) a. resem-  
bling God.

Godliness, (god'le-nes) n.  
real piety; a religious life.

Godly, (god'le) a. pious; re-  
ligious.

Godmother, (god'muth-er) n.  
a female sponsor at bap-  
tism.

Godson, (god'sun) n. a boy  
for whom one becomes  
sponsor at baptism.

Goggle, (gog'l) v. t. to roll  
the eyes.

Goggles, (gog'ls) n. pl. glass-  
es to protect the eyes.

Goitre, (goi'ter) n. bronch-  
oele; swelled neck.

Goitrous, (goi'trus) a. affect-  
ed by the goitre.

Gold, (gold) n. a precious  
metal; money.

Gold-beater, (gold'bet-er) n.  
one who beats gold into  
thin leaves.

Golden, (gold'n) a. made of  
gold; like gold.

Goldfinch, (gold'finch) n. a  
small singing bird.

Goldfish, (gold'fish) n. a small  
gold-coloured fish.

Goldsmith, (gold'smith) n. a  
worker in gold.

Gondola, (gon'do-la) n. a  
pleasure - boat used in  
Venice.

Gondolier, (gon'do-ler) n.  
one who rows a gondola.

Gone, (gon) pp. of Go, de-  
parted.

Gong, (gong) n. a kind of  
metal drum.

Good, (good) a. valid;  
a. sound; suit-  
able; -n. that  
which af-  
fords happi-  
ness; advan-  
tage.

Goodness, (good'le-nes) n.  
beauty; grace.

Goodly, (good'le) a. beautiful;  
comely.

Goodness, (good'nes) n. ex-  
cellence.

Goods, (goodz) n. pl. mova-  
bles; household furniture.

Good-will, (good-wil') n. be-  
nevolence; business faci-  
lities.

Goose, (goos) n. a fowl; a  
tailor's utensil; pl. Geese.

Gordian-knot, (gor'de-an-not)  
n. an inextricable diffi-  
culty.

Gore, (gor) n. clotted blood;  
triangular piece of cloth or  
land; -v. t. to wound with  
the horns.

Gorge, (gorj) n. the throat;  
-v. t. to swallow with greed-  
iness; to satiate.

Gorgeous, (gor'je-us) a. very  
fine or showy.

Georgeously, (gor'je-us-le)  
ad. splendidly.

Gerget, (gor'jet) n. armour  
to defend the throat.

Gorgon, (gor gun) n. a fabled  
monster.

Gorilla, (gor-il'a) n. the  
largest of  
the ape spe-  
cies, is found  
in Western  
Africa, and  
when full  
grown is  
from 5 to 7  
feet in  
height.

Gormand, (gor'mand) n. a  
glutton.

Gormandize, (gor'mand-iz)  
-v. t. to eat greedily.

Gormandizer, (gor'mand-iz-  
er) n. a voracious eater.

Gorse, (gors) n. a thick  
prickly shrub.

Gory, (gor'e) a. stained with  
gore.

Goshawk, (gos'hawk) n. a  
voracious hawk of large  
size.

Gosling, (gos'ling) n. a young  
goose.

Gospel, (gos'pel) n. good news  
or tidings; the Christian  
revelation; one or all of the  
four Scriptural narratives  
of the life of Christ; the  
whole system of Christian  
doctrine.

Gossamer, (gos'a-mer) n. the  
down of plants floating in  
the air.

Gossip, (gos'ip) n. one that  
tattles; -v. t. to tell idle  
tales.

Gossiping, (gos'ip-ing) a. prat-  
tling or tattling.

Got, (got) pret. of Get.

Gotten, (got'n) pp. of Get.

Goth, (goth) n. a barbarian.

Gothic, (goth'ik) a. pertain-  
ing to the  
Goths; style  
of architec-  
ture with  
sharp point-  
ed arches.

Gothicism, (goth'e-sizm)  
n. a Gothic  
idiom; barbarism.

Gouge, (goug, gow) n. a  
chisel with a round edge;  
-v. t. to cut with a gouge.

Gourd, (goord, wörd) n. a  
plant and its fruits.

Gourmand, (goor'mand) n. a  
ravenous eater; epicure.

Gout, (gout) n. a painful  
disease.

Gout, (gout) n. taste; relish

Gouty, (gout'e) a. diseas-  
ed with gout.

Govern, (guv'ern) v. t. to ex-  
ercise authority; to exer-  
cise authority.

Governable, (guv'ern-a-  
ble) a. subject to rule.

Governance, (guv'ern-a-  
ment) n. management; contri-

Governess, (guv'ern-  
ess) n. female who governs  
schools.

Government, (guv'ern-  
ment) n. control; executive  
power; an empire or state

Governmental, (guv'ern-  
ment'al) a. pertaining  
to government.

Governor, (guv'ern-  
ment'al) a. pertaining  
to government.



istrate; a regu-  
, (guy'ern-er-  
ce of governor.  
1) a. a woman's  
v. t. to seize.  
b) v. i. to grope.  
n. favour; reli-  
gions; a brief  
use of manner;—  
orn; to dignify;  
rās'fool) a. beau-  
dignity; elegant.  
(grās'fool-le) ad.  
ity.  
grās'les) a. desti-  
ace.  
ās'ex) a. pl. ele-  
n. a game with  
d sticks; three  
dresses who at-  
a Venus and the  
(civil.  
grā'she-us) a. kind;  
(grā'she-us-le) ad.  
order; series.  
(grā-dā'shun) a.  
d. (grā-dā'shun-al)  
ding step by step.  
id) n. degree; rank;  
reduce to a regu-  
(grā'de-ent) a.  
y steps;—n. degree  
t or descent on a  
(grad'ū-al) a. pro-  
by degrees; step by  
, (grad'ū-al-le) ad.  
ess.  
, (grad'ū-at) v. i. to  
an academical de-  
s. t. to mark with  
;—n. one who has  
a degree.  
m. (grad'ū-s'shun)  
lar progression; act-  
ing with degrees.  
raft) n. a scion in-  
a stock;—v. t. to  
a shoot or scion in  
tree.  
an) n. corn; a small  
minute particle;—  
granulate; to paint  
ins of wood.  
grāns) n. pl. remains  
ms, (grā-min'e-us)  
mining to grass;

Graminivorous, (grā-min-iv'-  
or-us) a. feeding on grass.  
Grammar, (gram'ar) n. a sys-  
tem of rules for speaking  
and writing a language.  
Grammarian, (gram-mā'rean)  
n. one versed in gram-  
mar.  
Grammatical, (gram-mat'ik-  
al) a. according to the rules  
of grammar.  
Grammatically, (gram-mat'-  
ik-al-le) ad. according to  
grammar.  
Granary, (gran'ar-e) n. a  
store-house for grain.  
Grand, (grand) a. very great;  
magnificent.  
Grandam, (gran'dam) n.  
grandmother.  
Grantee, (gran-dē) n. a man  
of rank.  
Grandeur, (grand'ūr) n. mag-  
nificence; state.  
Grandiloquence, (grand-il'ū-  
kwens) n. lofty speaking.  
Grandjuror, (grand-jōor'er)  
n. one of a grand jury.  
Grand-jury, (grand-jōor'e) n.  
a preliminary jury to de-  
cide as to whether the per-  
son accused should be put  
on trial.  
Grandsire, (grand'sir) n. a  
grandfather.  
Grandson, (grand'sun) n. the  
son of a son or daughter.  
Grange, (grānj) n. a farm  
with the buildings, &c.  
Granite, (gran'it) n. a stone  
composed of quartz, feld-  
spar, and mica.  
Granitic, (gran-it'ik) a. per-  
taining to granite.  
Granivorous, (gran-iv'ō-rus)  
a. subsisting on grain.  
Grant, (grant) v. t. to be-  
stow; to yield;—n. a thing  
granted.  
Grantee, (grant'e) n. one to  
whom a grant is made.  
Granter, (grant'er) n. one  
who makes a grant.  
Granular, (gran'ū-lar) a. con-  
sisting of grains.  
Granulate, (gran'ū-lat) v. t.  
or i. to form into grains.  
Granulation, (gran'ū-lā'shun)  
n. act of forming into  
grains.  
Granule, (gran'ūl) n. a parti-  
cle.  
Grannulous, (gran'ū-lus) a.  
full of grains.

Grape, (grāp) n. the fruit of  
the vine.  
Grape - shot,  
(grāp' shot)  
n. a cluster  
of small shot  
in a bag.  
Graphic, (graf'-  
ik) a. well delineated.  
Grapnel, (grap'nel) n. a small  
anchor.  
Grapple, (grap'l) v. t. to lay  
fast hold of;—v. i. to con-  
tend closely;—n. a seizing;  
a hook.  
Grasp, (grasp) v. t. to seize  
and hold;—n. gripe of the  
hands.  
Grass, (gras) n. herbage;—  
v. t. or i. to grow over with  
grass.  
Grassiness, (gras'e-nes) n. the  
state of abounding with  
grass.  
Grass-plot, (gras'plot) n. a  
plot covered with grass.  
Grassy, (gras'e) a. covered  
with grass.  
Grate, (grāt) v. t. or i. to rub  
hard; to fret; to vex;—n.  
frame of iron bars for hold-  
ing coals used as fuel.  
Grateful, (grāt'fool) a. hav-  
ing a sense of favours; af-  
fording pleasure.  
Gratefully, (grāt'fool-le) ad.  
with gratitude.  
Gratefulness, (grāt'fool-nes)  
n. gratitude.  
Grater, (grāt'er) n. an instru-  
ment for grating.  
Gratification, (grāt-e-fe-kā'-  
shun) n. pleasure enjoyed;  
satisfaction.  
Gratify, (grāt'e-fi) v. t. to in-  
dulge; to please; to hum-  
our.  
Grating, (grāt'ing) a. fret-  
ting; harsh;—n. a parti-  
tion of bars or latticework;  
a harsh sound of  
rubbing.  
Gratingly, (grāt'ing-le) ad.  
harshly; offensively.  
Gratis, (grā'tis) ad. for  
nothing. (thankfulness.  
Gratitude, (grāt'e-tūd) n.  
Gratuitous, (grā-tū-it-us) a.  
free; voluntary; asserted  
without proof.  
Gratuitously, (grā-tū-it-us)  
ad. without reward.  
Gratuity, (grā-tū-e-tē) n.  
free gift. P.



Gratulate, (grat'ū-lāt) v. t. to express joy at another's prosperity.

Gratulation, (grat'ū-lā'shun) n. expression of joy.

Gratulatory, (grat'ū-lā-tor-c) a. expressing joy.

Grave, (grāv) n. a pit for the dead; —a. serious; weighty; slow; solemn; not acute; —v. t. [pret. graved; pp. graved, graven] to engrave; to clean, as a ship.

Gravel, (grāv'el) n. pebbles; concretions in the kidneys; —v. t. to cover with gravel. [buried.]

Graveless, (grāv'les) a. un-gravelly, (grāv'el-e) ad. full of gravel. [lously.]

Gravely, (grāv'le) ad. seriously, (grāv'nes) n. seriousness, (to engrave with.)

Graver, (grāv'er) n. a tool

Grave-yard, (grāv'yārd) n. a burial place.

Gravitate, (grāv'e-tāt) v. i. to tend toward the centre.

Gravitation, (grāv'e-tā'shun) n. tendency to the centre.

Gravity, (grāv'e-ty) n. seriousness; force which draws toward the centre of attraction. [roasted meat.]

Gravy, (grāv'e) n. juice of Gray, (grā) a. hoary; white with a mixture of black.

Grayish, (grāv'ish) a. somewhat gray.

Grayness, (grāv'nes) n. the state of being gray.

Graze, (grāz) v. t. to eat grass; to rub slightly.

Grazier, (grāz'her) n. one who feeds cattle.

Grazing, (grāz'ing) n. pasture.

Grease, (grēs) n. animal fat; —v. t. to smear with grease.

Greasiness, (grēs'e-nes) n. state of being greasy.

Greasy, (grēs'e) a. fat; oily.

Great, (grāt) a. large; chief; pregnant.

Greatly, (grāt'le) ad. in a great degree.

Greatness, (grāt'nes) n. quality of being great.

Greaves, (grēvz) n. pl. armour for the legs.

Grecian, (grēs'hān) a. pertaining to Greece.

Grievance, (grēs'vāns) n. an idiom of the Greek.

Greedy, (grēd'e-le) ad. ravenously.

Greediness, (grēd'e-nes) n. ravenousness; ardent desire.

Greedy, (grēd'e) a. ravenous; covetous; eager to obtain.

Greek, (grēk) n. a native of Greece.

Greekfire, (grēk'fir) n. a combustible which burns under water, said to consist of asphalt, sulphur, and nitre.

Green, (grēn) a. of the colour of growing plants; fresh; raw; not dry; not ripe; —n. a green colour; a grassy plot; —v. t. to make green.

Greenhorn, (grēn'horn) n. a raw youth.

Green-house, (grēn'hous) n. a house to keep plants.

Greenish, (grēn'ish) a. somewhat green.

Greens, (grēnz) n. pl. young plants.

Greensward, (grēn'sawrd) n. a close green turf.

Greet, (grēt) v. t. to salute; to congratulate.

Greeting, (grēt'ing) n. a salutation.

Gregarious, (grē-gā-re-us) a. keeping in flocks.

Grenade, (grē-nād') n. a ball filled with gunpowder.

Grenadier, (grēn-a-dēr) n. a soldier distinguished by great height and by uniform.

Grey, (grā). See Gray.

Greyhound, (grā'hound) n. a tall fleet dog.

Grievance, (grēd'e-le) n. a broad shallow pan, or circular plate of metal for baking cakes.

Grievance, (grēd'e-le) n. a frame of iron bars for broiling flesh or fish.

Grief, (grēf) n. a painful sense of loss.

Grievance, (grēv'ans) n. that which causes grief.

Grieve, (grēv) v. t. to mourn; —v. i. to wound acutely.

Grievous, (grēv'us) a. giving pain; afflictive.

Grievously, (grēv'us-le) ad. painfully.

Griffin, (grif'un) n. a fabled animal, part lion and part eagle.

Grill, (gril) v. t. to broil.

Grim, (grim) a. fierce; hideous. [mouth.]

Grimace, (grē-mās') n. a wry Grimalkin, (grē-mal'kin) n. an old cat.

Grime, (grim) v. t. to sully deeply; —a. dirt deeply insinuated. [surlly manner.]

Grimly, (grim'le) ad. in a Grimness, (grim'nes) n. frightfulness of visage.

Grim, (grim) v. t. to show the teeth; —a. a showing of the teeth.

Grind, (grind) v. t. [red. ground] to rub; to reduce to powder; to oppress.

Grinder, (grind'er) n. one who grinds; a tooth.

Grindstone, (grind'stōn) n. a stone to grind edged tools on. [grasping.]

Grip, (grip) n. a seizing; a Gripe, (grip) v. t. to seize; to clutch; to give pain to the bowels; —a. a squeeze; a grasp; oppression.

Grisette, (grē-zet') n. a young work-woman in France.

Grisly, (gris'le) a. horrible; frightful.

Grist, (grist) n. corn ground, or for grinding, at once.

Gristle, (gris'l) n. a cartilage.

Gristly, (gris'le) a. like gristle. [meal; sand; gravel.]

Grit, (grit) n. coarse part of Grittiness, (grit'e-nes) n. the quality of being gritty.

Gritty, (grit'e) a. full of grit.

Grizzle, (griz'l) n. a gray colour. [gray.]

Grizzily, (griz'le) a. somewhat

Groan, (grōn) v. t. to breathe with a deep noise; —a. a deep mournful sound.

Groaning, (grōn'ing) n. act of uttering groans; lamentation. [sterling.]

Groat, (grawt) n. fourpence

Groats, (grawts) n. pl. oats coarsely ground.

Grocer, (grōs'er) n. a dealer in sugar, tea, liquor, spices, &c. [of grocers.]

Grocery, (grōs'e-ry) n. goods

Grog, (grōg) n. spirits and water.



**Grögram**, (grö'gram) *n.* a staff made of silk and hair.

**Groin**, (groin) *n.* the part between the belly and the thigh.

**Groom**, (gróom) *n.* one who tends horses; a newly married man.

**Groove**, (gróov) *n.* a furrow; a long hollow cut by a tool; — *v.* *t.* to cut a furrow or channel.

**Grope**, (gróp) *v.* *t.* to feel in the dark.

**Gross**, (grós) *a.* thick; bulky; corpulent; indelicate; — *n.* the whole bulk; twelve dozen.

**Grossly**, (grós'le) *ad.* thickly; coarsely; palpably.

**Grossness**, (grós'nes) *n.* thickness; fatness.

**Grotto**, (grót'tó) *n.* a cavern; an ornamental cave.

**Grotesque**, (gró'tesk') *a.* wildly formed; odd.

**Ground**, (graund) *n.* upper part of land; soil; — *pl.* *lees*; — *v.* *t.* or *i.* to lay; to found; to run aground.

**Groundless**, (graund'les) *a.* void of foundation.

**Ground-plot**, (graund'plot) *n.* the site of a building.

**Ground-rent**, (graund'rent) *n.* rent for building ground.

**Ground-work**, (graund'werk) *n.* foundation; first principle.

**Group**, (gróop) *n.* eluster; crowd; throng; assemblage; — *v.* *t.* to form a eluster. [wood]

**Grove**, (gróv) *n.* a small grove.

**Grovel**, (grov'el) *v.* *t.* to creep on the earth. [who creeps]

**Groveller**, (grov'el-er) *n.* one who grovels.

**Groveling**, (grov'el-ing) *a.* mean.

**Grow**, (gró) *v.* *t.* or *i.* [pret. grew; pp. grown] to vegetate; to increase; to raise.

**Growl**, (growl) *v.* *t.* or *i.* to grumble; to snarl; — *n.* a cross murmur.

**Grown**, (grón) *pp.* of *Grow*.

**Growth**, (gróth) *n.* increase of size; progress; vegetation.

**Grub**, (grub) *n.* a small worm; — *v.* *t.* or *i.* to dig.

**Grudge**, (gruj) *v.* *t.* or *i.* to envy the enjoyment of another; — *n.* a cherished ground of ill-feeling; spite.

**Grudgingly**, (gruj'ing-le) *ad.* unwillingly.

**Gruel**, (gróol) *n.* food of meal boiled in water.

**Gruff**, (gruf) *a.* stern; surly; grum. [surliness]

**Gruffly**, (gruf'le) *ad.* with grum, (grum) *a.* sour; surly; severe.

**Grumble**, (grum'bl) *v.* *t.* to murmur with discontent; to growl.

**Grumbler**, (grum'bler) *n.* one who mutters or complains.

**Grumbling**, (grum'bling) *n.* a murmuring. [blood]

**Grume**, (gróom) *n.* clotted Grumly, (grum'le) *ad.* morosely. [clotted]

**Grumous**, (gróo'mus) *a.* Grunt, (grunt) *v.* *t.* to utter a sound like a hog; — *n.* the sound of a hog.

**Guaiaicum**, (gwá'ya-kum) *n.* the resin of lignum-vitæ.

**Guanco**, (gwá'nó) *n.* a valuable manure consisting of sea-fowl dung, brought from the coasts of South America and Africa.

**Guarantee**, (gar-an-té) *v.* *t.* to warrant; — *n.* a surety for performance.

**Guaranteed**, (gar-an-téd') *pp.* warranted; vouched for.

**Guard**, (gárd) *n.* a watch; defence; — *v.* *t.* to watch; to defend.

**Guardian**, (gárd'e-an) *n.* one who has the care of another; — *a.* protecting.

**Guardianship**, (gárd'e-an-ship) *n.* the office of a guardian.

**Gubernatorial**, (gh-ber-na-tó're-al) *a.* pertaining to a governor.

**Gudgeon**, (guj'un) *n.* a fish; pin on which a wheel turns.

**Guerdon**, (ger'dun) *n.* a reward; a recompense; — *v.* *t.* to reward.

**Guerrilla**, (ger-ril'a) *a.* a term applied to an irregular mode of warfare.

**Guess**, (ges) *v.* *t.* to conjecture; — *n.* a conjecture.

**Guest**, (gest) *n.* a visitor who is received and entertained with hospitality.

**Guidance**, (gid'ans) *n.* direction; care.

**Guide**, (gid) *v.* *t.* to lead; to

direct; — *n.* one who shows the way; a regulator.

**Guideless**, (gid'les) *a.* having no guide.

**Guide-post**, (gid'póst) *n.* a post to direct the way.

**Guile**, (gil) *n.* cunning; craft.

**Guileful**, (gil'fool) *a.* deceitful; crafty.

**Guileless**, (gil'les) *a.* free from guile; artless.

**Guillotine**, (gil-ló-tén') *n.* a machine for beheading.

**Guilt**, (gilt) *n.* criminality; sin. [criminality]

**Guiltiness**, (gilt'e-nes) *n.* Guiltless, (gilt'les) *a.* without guilt. [wicked]

**Guilty**, (gilt'e) *a.* criminal; Guinea, (gin'e) *n.* an English gold coin, value of 21 shillings sterling.

**Guise**, (gz) *n.* manner; garb.

**Guitar**, (ge-tár) *n.* a stringed instrument of music.

**Gulf**, (gulf) *n.* an arm of the sea extending into land; an abyss. [defraud]

**Gull**, (gul) *v.* *t.* to cheat; to Guile, (gul'et) *n.* the passage for food; the throat.

**Gullibility**, (gul-e-bil'e-to) *n.* great credulity.

**Gully**, (gul'e) *n.* a channel worn by water; — *v.* *t.* to wear by water into a channel.

**Gulp**, (gulp) *v.* *t.* to swallow eagerly; — *n.* a swallow.

**Gum**, (gum) *n.* the fleshy substance that incloses the teeth; muckage of vegetables hardened.

**Gum-boil**, (gum'boil) *n.* a boil on the gum.

**Gumminess**, (gum'e-nes) *n.* quality of being gummy.

**Gummy**, (gum'e) *a.* consisting of gum. [shrewdness]

**Gumption**, (gump'shun) *n.* Gun, (gun) *n.* a cannon, musket, &c. [nonier]

**Gunner**, (gun'er) *n.* a cannoner.

**Gunnery**, (gun'er-er) *n.* the art and science of firing guns.

**Gunning**, (gun'ing) *n.* act of shooting.

**Gunpowder**, (gun'pow-der)



tion of saltpetre, and charcoal mix- and granulated. **gun'shot** *n.* the range of a shot. **(gun'smith)** *n.* a *ker.* **(gun'stok)** *n.* the r wood in which the of a gun is fixed. **(gun'wail, gun'el)** *n.* per part of a ship's *(abyss).* **(guri)** *n.* a whirlpool; **(gur'gl)** *v. t.* to gush, ater from a bottle. **(gush)** *v. t.* to rush out a fluid;—*n.* a sudden *v.* **et, (gus'et)** *n.* an angular ice of cloth for strengthening some part of a garment. **(of wind.** **st, (gust)** *n.* taste; a blast

**Gusto, (gust'ō)** *n.* relish; taste. **Gusty, (gust'e)** *a.* subject to blasts of wind. **Gut, (gut)** *n.* the intestinal canal. **Gutta-percha, (gut'a-perch'a)** *n.* a substance exuding from certain trees in Asia, and used variously. **Gutter, (gut'gr)** *n.* a passage for water. **Guttural, (gut'ar-al)** *a.* belonging to the throat. **Guy, (gi)** *n.* a rope to keep a body steady in hoisting. **Guzzle, (guz'l)** *v. t.* or *t.* to swallow much or frequently. **(boom-sail.** **Gybe, (jib)** *v. t.* to shift a **Gymnasium, (jim-nā'ze-um)** *n.* a place of exercise. **Gymnastic, (jim-nast'ik)** *a.*

pertaining to athletic exercises for health. **Gymnastics, (jim-nas'tiks)** *n. pl.* the art of performing athletic exercises. **Gynarchy, (jin'ar-ke)** *n.* female government. **Gyneocracy, (jin-e-kok'ra-se)** *n.* female ascendancy or government; also written **Gynocracy.** **Gypseous, (jip'se-us)** *a.* relating to gypsum. **Gypsum, (jip'sum)** *n.* plaster stone. **Gyral, (ji'ral)** *a.* whirling; moving round. **Gyration, (ji-rā'shun)** *n.* a circular motion. **Gyratory, (ji'rā-tor-e)** *a.* moving in a circle. **Gyve, (jiv)** *n.* *gyves* are fetters or shackles for the legs;—*v. t.* to shackle; to fetter.

## H.

**HA, ex.** denoting surprise; also written **Hah!** **Habeas Corpus, (hā'be-as kor'pus)** *n.* a writ ordering a jailer to produce the body of a prisoner in court. **Haberdasher, (hab'gr-dash-gr)** *n.* a dealer in small wares, ribbons, tapes, &c. **Habergeon, (ha-ber'je-un)** *n.* ancient armour to defend the neck and breast. **Habilliment, (ha-bil'e-ment)** *n.* dress; clothing. **Habit, (hab'it)** *n.* temperament of body or mind; aptitude gained by practice; dress;—*v. t.* to clothe. **Habitable, (hab'it-a-bl)** *a.* that can be inhabited. **Habitation, (hab'it-a'shun)** *n.* a place of abode. **Habitual, (ha-bit'u-al)** *a.* acquired by habit. **Habitually, (ha-bit'u-al-le)** *ad.* with frequent practice. **Habituate, (ha-bit'ū-āt)** *v. t.* to accustom. **Habitude, (hab'it-ūd)** *n.* customary practice; habit; state. **Hack, (hak)** *v. t.* to cut awkwardly;—*n.* a horse or coach for hire; a notch; a

**Hacking, (hak'ing)** *a.* short and interrupted, as a cough. **Hackle, (hak'l)** *v. t.* to comb, as flax or hemp. **Hackney, (hak'ne)** *n.* a horse or coach for hire;—*a.* let for hire; common;—*v. t.* to use much. **(much.** **Hackneyed, (hak'nid)** *a.* used **Hackney-coach, (hak'ne-kōch)** *n.* a coach for hire. **Had, (had)** *pres.* and *pp.* of **Have.** **Haddock, (had'uk)** *n.* a small sea-fish of the cod kind. **Hadj, (haj'ē)** *n.* a Mohammedan pilgrim to Mecca. **Haft, (haft)** *n.* a handle; the bill. **Hag, (hag)** *v. t.* to tire; to harass;—*n.* an ugly old woman; a witch. **Haggard, (hag'ard)** *a.* ugly; deformed. **(hag.** **Haggish, (hag'ish)** *a.* like a **haggle, (hag'l)** *v. t.* to mangle in cutting; to be difficult in making a bargain. **Haggler, (hag'ler)** *n.* one who mangles. **Hagiographer, (hā-jē-og'rā-fer)** *n.* a writer of sacred books. **Hagiography, (hā-jē-og'rā-fer)** *n.* sacred writings.

**Hail, (hail)** *n.* frozen drops of rain;—*v. t.* to call;—*n. t.* to fall as icy masses;—*n.* a wish of health. **Hailstone, (hail'stōn)** *n.* a small mass of ice falling. **Hair, (hār)** *n.* a small animal filament. **Hairecloth, (hār'kloth)** *n.* cloth made of hair. **Hairiness, (hār'e-nes)** *n.* state of being hairy. **Hairless, (hār'les)** *a.* destitute of hair. **Hair-stroke, (hār'strōk)** *n.* a fine stroke in writing drawing. **(made of h** **Hairy, (hār'e)** *a.* full of h **Halberd, (hal'berd)** *n.* ancient military weapon. **Haleyon, (hal'se-un)** *a.* calm; quiet. **Hale, (hal'a)** *a.* robustly healthy. **Half, (haf)** *n.* one of two equal parts; *pl.* Halves. **Half-blood, (haf'blu)** *n.* relation by one part **Halfcaste, (haf'kast)** *n.* born of a Hind **European.** **Half-pay, (haf'pā)**

Halfpenny, (hă'pen-e) *n.* half a penny. [large, flat fish.]

Halibut, (hal'e-but) *n.* a hal, (hawt) *n.* entrance of a house; a public room; college.

Halleluah, (hal-le-lôô'ya) *n.* praise ye the Lord; also written Hallelujah.

Halloo, (hal-lôô') *v. t.* or *f.* to cry out;—*ex.* to excite attention. [*crate.*]

Hallow, (hal'ô) *v. t.* to consecrate. Hallucination, (hal-lô-sin-â-shun) *n.* a delusion of the imagination.

halo, (hă'lo) *n.* a circle round the sun; *pl.* Halos.

halt, (hawt) *v. t.* or *f.* to limp; to stop;—*a.* lame; crippled;—*n.* a stop; a limping.

halter, (hawt'er) *n.* a rope to tie a horse; a hangman's rope;—*v. t.* to put a halter on. [into two equal parts.]

halve, (hăv) *v. t.* to divide halves, (hăvz) *n. pl.* of *Half*. halyard, (hal'yărd) *n.* a rope to raise or lower a sail.

ham, (ham) *n.* the thigh of a beast, especially a hog, salted and dried; the hip. [of collar for horses.] hames, (hănz) *n. pl.* a kind of hamlet. (ham'let) *n.* a small village.

hammer, (ham'er) *n.* an instrument for driving nails;—*v. t.* to drive with a hammer.

hammock, (ham'uk) *n.* a hanging bed

used in ships.

hamper, (ham'p-er) *n.* a covered basket;—*v. t.* to perplex; to entangle.

hamstring, (ham'string) *n.* the tendons of the ham;—*v. t.* to lame by cutting the tendon of the ham.

hand, (hand) *n.* the palm with the fingers; pointer of a clock or watch; manner of writing;—*v. t.* to give; to deliver; to lead.

hand-book, (hand'book) *n.* a guide-book.

handcuff, (hand'kuf) *n.* a

manacle to confine the hands;—*v. t.* to fetter with handcuffs.

Handful, (hand'fool) *n.* as much as the hand can hold. [a gentle gallop.]

Hand-gallop, (hand'gal-up) *n.* Handicraft, (hand'e-kraft) *n.* manual occupation.

Handily, (hand'e-le) *ad.* skillfully; dexterously.

Handiness, (hand'e-nes) *n.* ease in performance.

Handkerchief, (hand'ker-chif, hang'ker-chif) *n.* a cloth used for the face or neck.

Handle, (hand'l) *v. t.* to touch; to manage; to treat of;—*n.* the part by which a thing is held.

Handmaid, (hand'măd) *n.* a waiting-maid. [small saw.]

Hand-saw, (hand'saw) *n.* a Handsome, (hand'sum, han'sum) *a.* well-formed; beautiful; generous.

Handsomely, (hand'sum-le) *ad.* gracefully.

Handspike, (hand'spik) *n.* a wooden lever. [dexterous.]

Handy, (hand'e) *a.* ready; Hang, (hang) *v. t.* [pret. hang-

ed, hung] to suspend;—*v. t.* to put to death on a gallows.

Hanger, (hang'er) *n.* a broadsword; that by which anything hangs.

Hanger-on, (hang'er-on) *n.* a servile dependent.

Hangings, (hang'ings) *n. pl.* drapery hung to walls.

Hangman, (hang'man) *n.* a public executioner.

Hank, (hangk) *n.* a skein of thread. [long for.]

Hanker, (hangk'er) *v. t.* to Hankering, (hangk'er-ing) *n.* an eager craving.

Hap, (hap) *n.* that which comes unexpectedly.

Hap-hazard, (hap-haz'erd) *n.* a chance; accident.

Hapless, (hap'les) *a.* unhappy; unfortunate.

Haply, (hap'le) *ad.* perhaps; by chance. [to pass.]

Happen, (hap'n) *v. t.* to come Happily, (hap'e-le) *ad.* luckily; fortunately.

Happiness, (hap'e-nes) *n.* state of enjoyment.

Happy, (hap'e) *a.* in a state of felicity; fortunate; ready.

Harangue, (ha-rang') *n.* a noisy speech; an oration;—*v. t.* or *f.* to make a noisy speech.

Harass, (har'as) *v. t.* to vex with bodily labour; to perplex.

Harassing, (har'as-ing) *a.* tending to annoy or vex.

Harbinger, (har'bin-er) *n.* a forerunner.

Harbour, (har'ber) *n.* a haven for ships;—*v. t.* to lodge; to shelter; to entertain.

Hard, (hard) *ad.* close; nearly;—*a.* not easily penetrated; not easily done; not prosperous; close.

Hardon, (hard'n) *v. t.* or *f.* to make or grow hard.

Hard-hearted, (hard'hărt-ed) *a.* unfeeling. [boldness.]

Hardihood, (hărd'e-hood) *n.* Hardiness, (hărd'e-nes) *n.* firm intrepidity; assurance.

Hardily, (hărd'le) *ad.* not easily.

Hardness, (hărd'nes) *n.* the quality of being hard.

Hards, (hărdz) *n. pl.* the coarse part of flax; tow.

Hardship, (hărd'ship) *n.* severe toil; oppression.

Hardware, (hărd'wăr) *n.* wares made of iron, &c.

Hardy, (hărd'e) *a.* strong; brave; bold. [animal.]

Hare, (hăr) *n.* a small timid Hare-brained, (hăr'brănd) *a.* wild; giddy.

Harelip, (hăr'lip) *n.* a divided lip like a hare's.

Harem, (hăr'em) *n.* ladies' apartment in a seraglio.

Hark, (hărk) *v. t.* to hear; to listen;—*int.* hear! [of flax.]

Harl, (hărl) *n.* the filaments Harlequin, (hăr'le-kwin) *n.* a buffoon.

Harlot, (hăr'lot) *n.* a lewd woman.

Harm, (hărm) *n.* injury; hurt;—*v. t.* to injure; to hurt. [ful.]

Harmful, (hărm'fool) *a.* hurtful.

Harmless, (hărm'les) *a.* innocent; not hurtful; unhurt.

Harmonical, (hăr-mon'ik-ál) *a.* relating to harmony; musical.

Harmonious, (hăr-mô'nis-ús) *a.* agreeing together; musical.





Harmoniously, (hár'mō'ne-us-le) *ad.* with harmony.

Harmonist, (hár'mon-ist) *n.* a composer or performer of music.

Harmonize, (hár'mon-iz) *v. t.* or *i.* to make harmonious; to agree.

Harmony, (hár'mō-ne) *n.* concord of sound; agreement.

Harness, (hár'nes) *n.* furniture for a horse, &c.;—*v. t.* to put on harness.

Harp, (harp) *n.* instrument of music;—*v. t.* to play on a harp.

Harper, (harp'gr) *n.* one who plays on a harp.

Harpoon, (harp'pōn) *n.* a barbed spear;—*v. t.* to strike with a harpoon.

Harpsichord, (harp'sc-kord) *n.* a stringed instrument of music.

Harpy, (harp'pe) *n.* a fabulous animal; an extortioner.

Harrier, (har'e-gr) *n.* a hunting dog.

Harrow, (har'ō) *n.* an instrument to break or smooth land;—*v. t.* to break with a harrow; to harass.

Harpy, (har'e) *v. t.* to harass.

Harsh, (hars'h) *a.* rough to the touch, taste, or feelings.

Harshly, (hars'h-le) *ad.* severely.

Harshness, (hars'h'nes) *n.* roughness.

Hart, (hárt) *n.* a stag or male deer.

Hartshorn, (harts'horn) *n.* horn of harts; sal-ammonia.

Haruspice, (har-us'pis) *n.* one who divined by the entrails of beasts.

Harvest, (hár'vest) *n.* the season for gathering ripe grain; the crop gathered; effects;—*v. t.* to gather a crop when ripe.

Hash, (hash) *v. t.* to mince; to chop;—*n.* minced meat.



Haslet, (has'let) *n.* the heart, liver, lights, &c., of a hog; also written Harslet.

Hasp, (hasp) *n.* a clasp for a staple.

Hassock, (has'uk) *n.* a mat to kneel on.

Hast, (hast) 2d person of Have.

Haste, (hást) *n.* celerity of motion or action;—*v. t.* or *i.* to make speed; to hurry.

Hasten, (has'n) *v. t.* or *i.* See Haste.

Hastily, (hást'e-le) *ad.* with Hasty, (hást'e) *a.* quick in action; passionate; rash.

Hat, (hat) *n.* a cover for the head.

Hatch, (hash) *v. t.* to produce young from eggs;—*n.* a brood.

Hatchel, (hach'el) *n.* an instrument to clean flax; also written Hackle;—*v. t.* to beat flax.

Hatches, (hach'es) *n. pl.* the opening in a ship's deck.

Hatchet, (hach'et) *n.* a small axe.

Hatchway, (hach'wá) *n.* an opening in a ship's deck.

Hate, (hát) *v. t.* to dislike greatly;—*n.* great dislike; enmity.

Hateful, (hát'fool) *a.* exciting great dislike.

Hatred, (hát'red) *n.* ill-will; Hatter, (hat'gr) *n.* a maker of hats.

Haughtily, (hawt'e-le) *ad.* with pride and contempt.

Haughty, (hawt'e) *a.* proud and overbearing.

Haul, (haul) *v. t.* to draw with force;—*n.* a pull; draught.

Haunch, (hánsh, hawnsh) *n.* Haunt, (háunt, hawnt) *v. t.* or *i.* to frequent;—*n.* a place of frequent resort.

Hautboy, (há'boy) *n.* a wind instrument.

Have, (hav) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. had] to possess; to hold; to enjoy.

Haven, (há'vn) *n.* a harbour.

Have, (hav'uk) *n.* waste; slaughter;—*v. t.* to lay waste.

Hawk, (hawk) *v. t.* or *i.* to force up phlegm; to cry goods. [who hawks.]

Hawker, (hawk'er) *n.* one

Hawk-eyed, (hawk'íd) *a.* having acute sight. [cable.]

Hawser, (hawz'gr) *n.* a small Hay, (há) *n.* grass dried for fodder;—*v. t.* to dry and cure as grass.

Haying, (há'ing) *n.* the act or time of making hay.

Hay-loft, (há'loft) *n.* a scaffold for hay.

Haymaker, (há'mák'er) *n.* one who cuts and dries grass for hay.

Hay-mow, (há'mō) *n.* a heap of hay in a barn.

Hazard, (har'zrd) *n.* risk of loss or evil; danger;—*v. t.* to risk.

Hazardless, (har'zrd-us) *a.* that exposes to danger.

Haze, (háiz) *n.* a thin mist or fog.

Hazel, (há'z'l) *n.* a shrub bearing nuts;—*a.* like a hazel-nut; brown.

Haziness, (háiz'nes) *n.* state of being hazy.

Hazy, (háiz'e) *a.* foggy; misty; He, (hé) *pron.* of the third person, masculine gender, referring to some man or male.

Head, (hed) *n.* upper part of the body; the chief; front; source;—*v. t.* or *i.* to lead; to top.

Headache, (hed'ák) *n.* pain Head-dress, (hed'dres) *n.* covering worn on the head.

Heading, (hed'ing) *n.* timber for heads of casks.

Headland, (hed'land) *n.* a promontory.

Headlong, (hed'long) *a.* rash; precipitate;—*ad.* precipitately.

Head-quarters, (hed'kwart'ers) *n. pl.* quarters of a chief commander.

Headstall, (hed'stawl) *n.* part of a bridle.

Headstrong, (hed'strong) *a.* headway, (hed'wá) *n.* progress of an advancing ship.

Heal, (hél) *v. t.* to cure;—*v. i.* Health, (helth) *n.* freedom from sickness; sound state of body and mind.

Healthful, (helth'fool) *a.* free from disease; wholesome.

Healthiness, (helth'e-nes) *n.* state of being in health.

ay, (hælh'e) *a.* free disease.

(hæp) *n.* a pile; accumulation;—*v. t.* to pile; to ss; to accumulate.

(hær) *v. t.* to perceive he ear;—*v. t.* to be [hears].

r, (hær'er) *n.* one who ag, (hær'ing) *n.* the s of perceiving sounds; ence.

en, (hær'k'n) *v. t.* to n; to lend the ear.

ay, (hær'ss) *n.* report; our; common talk.

e, (hær'a) *n.* a carriage ar the dead.

(hært) *n.* the organ of blood's motion; inner; seat of love; spirit. acbe, (hært'æk) *n.* deep ow.

-burn, (hært'burn) *n.* use of the stomach.

-felt, (hært'felt) *a.* sin; deep.

h, (hærth) *n.* place on th fire is made.

ily, (hært'e-le) *ad.* from heart; sincerely.

iness, (hært'e-nes) *n.* erity.

less, (hært'les) *a.* spirit-; void of affection.

lessness, (hært'les-nes) ant of affection.

y, (hært'e) *a.* healthy; ere.

(hæt) *n.* great warmth; r;—*v. t.* to make hot;— to grow hot.

e, (hæth) *n.* a shrub; a e overgrown with bs.

en, (hæ'th'n) *n.* a pagan; ile; one who is igno- of the true God;—*a.* tile; pagan.

anish, (hæ'th'n-ish) *a.* heathen; rude; idolat-.

[*n.* paganism. senism, (hæ'th'n-izm) er, (hæ'th'er) *n.* heath.

yr, (hæth'e) *a.* full of th. f'ing heat-

ng, (hæt'ing) *a.* impart- s, (hæv) *v. t.* [pret. and

heaved, hove] to lift; ause to swell; to pant;

ast;—*n.* a rising; swell. en, (hæv'n) *n.* the region

he air; expanse of the place of the blessed.

Heavenly, (hæv'n-le) *a.* per- taining to heaven.

Heavenward, (hæv'n-ward) *ad.* toward heaven.

Heaves, (hævz) *n.* difficulty of breathing in horses.

Heavily, (hæv'e-le) *ad.* with weight.

Heaviness, (hæv'e-nes) *n.* weight; depression.

Heavy, (hæv'e) *a.* weighty; grievous; dull; burden- some.

[*al.* *a.* weekly. Hebdomadal, (heb-dom'ad-

Hebetude, (heb'e-tüd) *n.* bluntness; dulness.

Hebraic, (hæ-brä'ik) *a.* per- taining to the Hebrews.

Hebraist, (hæ'bra-ist) *n.* one versed in Hebrew.

Hebrew, (hæ'bröö) *n.* a Jew; language of the Jews.

Hecatombe, (hek'a-tööm) *n.* a sacrifice of a hundred oxen.

Hectie, (hek'tik) *a.* habitual;—*n.* habitual fever.

Hector, (hek'tar) *n.* a bully.

Hedge, (hej) *n.* a thicket of shrubs;—*v. t.* to make a hedge.

Heed, (héd) *v. t.* to mind; to observe;—*n.* care; attention; notice.

[*tive*; watchful. Heedful, (héd'fool) *a.* atten-

Heedless, (héd'les) *a.* care- less; inattentive; negligent.

Heedlessly, (héd'les-le) *ad.* negligently.

Heedlessness, (héd'les-nes) *n.* carelessness.

Heel, (hél) *n.* the hind part of the foot;—*v. t.* to lean;—

*v. t.* to add a heel. Heft, (heft) *n.* a handle; an

effort; a heave. Hegira, (hæ-jí'ra) *n.* the Mo-

ammedan epoch, reckon- ed from the flight of Mo-

ammed from Mecca, July 16, 622. [cow.

Heifer, (hef'er) *n.* a young Heigh-*ho*, (hi'hö) *ex.* denot-

ing languor, &c. Height, (hit) *n.* distance

from a point below; an elevated place.

Heighten, (hit'n) *v. t.* to raise higher; to advance.

Heinous, (hän'us) *a.* charac- terized by great wicked-

ness. Heinously, (hän'us-le) *ad.* hatefully.

Heir, (är) *n.* he who inherits

the property of another;— *v. t.* to inherit.

Heir-apparent, (är'ap-pä'- rent) *n.* one having full right to the succession.

Heiress, (är'es) *n.* a female heir. [heirs.

Heirless, (är'les) *a.* without Heirloom, (är'lööm) *n.* any

furniture which descends to the heir. [an heir.

Heirship, (är'ship) *n.* state of Held, (held) *pret.* and *pp.* of

Held.

Heliacal, (hæ-li'ak-al) *a.* emerging from or passing into the light of the sun.

Hell, (hel) *n.* the place of the devil and the damned.

Hellish, (hel'ish) *a.* infernal.

Helm, (helm) *n.* the instru- ment by which a ship is steered.

Helmet, (helm'et) *n.* armour for the head.

Helmsman, (helmz'man) *n.* man at the helm; steers-

man. Helot, (he'lot) *n.* a Spartan

slave. Help, (help) *v. t.* to aid; to

assist; to prevent;—*v. t.* to lend aid;—*n.* aid; support; relief. [assists.

Helper, (help'er) *n.* one who Helpful, (help'fool) *a.* afford-

ing aid. Helpless, (help'les) *a.* desti-

tute of help or of relief; ir- remediable.

Helplessness, (help'les-nes) *n.* want of help or support.

Helpmate, (help'mät) *n.* a companion or helper; also written Helpmeet. [axe.

Helve, (helv) *n.* handle of an Hem, (hem) *n.* border of a

garment; sort of half gough;—*v. t.* to form a border.

Hemisphere, (hem'e-sfēr) *n.* the half of a sphere.

Hemispherical, (hem'e-sfēr'- ik-al) *a.* containing half a sphere.

Hemlock, (hem'lok) *n.* a poisonous plant.

Hemorrhage, (hem'or-ä-jä) *n.* a flowing of blood from a rupture. [in the pile

Hemorrhoids, (hem'or-ö-ids) *n.* a V

Hemp, (hemp) *n.* a V



whose fibres are used for cloth, &c. (of hemp.)

Hempen, (hemp'n) *a.* made of hemp.

Hen, (hen) *n.* the female of birds.

Henbane, (hen'bān) *n.* a poisonous plant, sometimes used for opium.

Hence, (hens) *ad.* from this place, time, or cause.

Henceforth, (hens-fōrth') *ad.* from this time.

Henceforward, (hens-fōr-wērd) *ad.* from this time forward.

Henchman, (hensh'man) *n.* an attendant; a page.

Hencoop, (hen'kōop) *n.* a large cage for poultry.

Henpecked, (hen'pekt) *a.* ruled over by a wife.

Hepatic, (hē-pat'ik) *a.* belonging to the liver.

Heptachord, (hēp'ta-kōrd) *n.* system of seven sounds.

Heptagon, (hēp'ta-gōn) *n.* a figure of seven sides and angles.

Heptagonal, (hēp'ta-gōn-al) *a.* having seven sides.

Heptarchy, (hēp'tār-ke) *n.* government by seven rulers.

Her, (her) *a.* belonging to a Herald, (her'ald) *n.* an officer who regulates coats of arms; a forerunner.

Heraldie, (her-ald'ik) *a.* pertaining to heraldry.

Heraldry, (her-ald-re) *n.* the art or office of a herald.

Herb, (grb, herb) *n.* a plant with a succulent stalk.

Herbaceous, (grb-a'she-us) *a.* belonging to herbs.

Herbage, (grb'aj) *n.* herbs collectively; grass; pasture.

Herbal, (grb'al) *n.* a book on plants; collection of plants dried.

Herbalist, (grb'al-ist) *n.* one who deals in herbs.

Herbarium, (grb-a'ri-um) *n.* a collection of dried plants; pl. Herbariums or Herbaria.

Herbivorous, (grb-if'er-us) *a.* feeding on herbs.

Herous, (grb-kū'te-an) *a.*

very strong, great, or difficult.

Herd, (herd) *n.* a collection; drove;—*s.* f. or f. to associate; to tend cattle.

Herdsmān, (herdz'man) *n.* one who tends herds; an owner of cattle.

Here, (her) *ad.* in this place.

Hereabouts, (hēr-a-bouts) *ad.* about or near this place.

Hereafter, (hēr-af't'er) *ad.* in time after the present.

Hereat, (hēr-at') *ad.* at this; on this account.

Hereby, (hēr-bi') *ad.* by this.

Hereditament, (her-e-dit-ament) *n.* hereditary property.

Hereditary, (hēr-ed'it-ar-e) *a.* descending by inheritance.

Herein, (hēr-in') *ad.* in this.

Hereof, (hēr-of') *ad.* of this.

Hereon, (hēr-on') *ad.* upon this.

Heresiarch, (hēr-ē-z'ark) *n.* a chief in heresy.

Heresy, (hēr-ē-se) *n.* error in doctrines.

Heretic, (hēr-e'tik) *n.* one who errs in religious faith.

Heretical, (hēr-et'ik-al) *a.* containing heresy.

Heretofore, (hēr-too-fōr') *ad.* formerly.

Hereunto, (hēr-un-too') *ad.* to this.

Herewith, (hēr-with') *ad.* with this.

Heritable, (hēr-it-a-bl) *a.* that may be inherited.

Heritage, (hēr-it-aj) *n.* inheritance.

Hermaphrodite, (her-maf-rod-it) *n.* an animal or plant uniting both sexes.

Hermaphroditic, (her-maf-rod-it'ik) *a.* partaking of both sexes.

Hermeneutics, (her-me-nū-tiks) *n.* pl. art or science of interpretation.

Hermetic, (hēr-met'ik) *a.* perfectly close.

Hermetically, (hēr-met'ik-al-le) *ad.* closely.

Hermit, (hēr-mit) *n.* one who lives in solitude.

Hermitage, (hēr-mit-aj) *n.* a hermit's dwelling.

Hermitical, (hēr-mit'ik-al) *a.* pertaining or suitable to hermits.

Hernia, (hēr-ne-a) *n.* a rup-

Hero, (hērō) *n.* a brave man; pl. Heroes.

Heroic, (hērō'ik) *a.* becoming a hero. [*ad.* intrepidly.]

Heroically, (hērō'ik-al-le) *ad.*

Heroine, (hērō'īn) *n.* a female hero.

Heroism, (hērō'izm) *n.* distinguished bravery; gallantry.

Heron, (hēr'un) *n.* a large Herpes, (hēr'pez) *n.* a disease of the skin.

Herring, (hēr'ing) *n.* a small fish.

Herschel, (hēr'shel) *n.* the planet Uranus, discovered in 1781.

Herself, (hēr-self') *pron.* the person.

Hesitation, (hēs'e-tā-tion) *n.* uncertainty; doubt.

Hesitate, (hēs'e-tāt) *v.* f. to pause in doubt; to step in speaking.

Hesitation, (hēs'e-tā'shun) *n.* a pausing; a stammering in speech.

Hesperian, (hēs-pē-re-an) *a.* western.

Heterodox, (het'er-o-doks) *a.* contrary to the Scriptures; erroneous.

Heterodoxy, (het'er-o-dok-se) *n.* heresy.

Heterogeneous, (het'er-o-jē-ne-us) *a.* of a different nature.

Hew, (hū) *v.* f. [*pref.* hewed; *pp.* hewed, hewn] to cut off chips and pieces; to chop.

Hexagon, (heks-a-gōn) *n.* a figure with six sides and angles.

Hexagonal, (heks-ag-on-al) *a.* having six sides and angles.

Hexahedron, (heks-a-hē-dron) *n.* a body of six equal sides; a cube.

Hexameter, (heks-am-et'er) *n.* a verse of six metrical feet.

Hexangular, (heks-ang-gū-ler) *a.* having six angles.

Hey, (hā) *ex.* of exaltation.

Hiatus, (hi-a'tus) *n.* a chasm; gap.

Hibernian, (hi-ber-nal) *a.* pertaining to winter.

Hibernian, (hi-ber-nat) *v.* f. to pass the winter.

Hibernian, (hi-ber-ne-an) *n.* a native of Ireland.

Hiccup, (hik'up) *n.* a spasmodic affection of the



sh;—*v. t.* to have a  
ugh; also written  
p. (nut tree.  
r, (hik'ō-re) *n.* a wal-  
(hid'n) *a.* not seen  
own.  
(secretly.  
ly, (hid'n-le) *ad.*  
hid) *v. t.* or *i.* (pref.  
p. hid, hidden) to con-  
to cover; to keep close;  
he skin of a beast.  
und, (hid'ound) *a.*  
ng the skin too tight.  
is, (hid'ē-us) *a.* shock-  
the eye or ear.  
nely, (hid'ē-us-le) *ad.*  
(bly; frightfully.  
a) *v. t.* to hasten.  
rch, (hi'er-ark) *n.* the  
f of a sacred order.  
rchy, (hi'er-ark-e) *n.*  
union in sacred things;  
r of celestial beings.  
glyphic, (hi-gr-o-glif'ik)  
a mystical symbol in  
ient writings;—*a.* ex-  
sive of meaning by  
ibols.  
ographic, (hi-gr-o-graf'  
a. pertaining to sacred  
things.  
ography, (hi-gr-og'ra-fe)  
sacred writing.  
ology, (hi-gr-o-lo-je) *n.* a  
atise on sacred things,  
sh as writings and in-  
scriptions.  
rophant, (hi-gr-o-fant) *n.*  
chief priest.  
gle, (hig'l) *v. t.* to carry  
visions from door to  
or for sale; to chaffer.  
gler, (hig'l-gr) *n.* one who  
ggles.  
h, (hi) *a.* elevated; lofty;  
orbitant;—*ad.* aloft;  
brently;—*a.* high place.  
b-born, (hi'boru) *a.* being  
noble extraction.  
b-lier, (hi'di-er) *n.* one of  
travagant opinions.  
b-flown, (hi'dōn) *a.* elated;  
proud.  
bland, (hi'land) *n.* a  
ountainous country.  
blander, (hi'land-gr) *n.* a  
otch mountaineer.  
bly, (hi'le) *ad.* in a great  
groe.  
bness, (hi'nes) *n.* altitude;  
title of honour.  
b-pressure, (hi'pres'h-ār)  
ressure exceeding that  
single atmosphere.

High-priest, (hi'prest) *n.* the  
chief priest.  
Highwater, (hi'waw-ter) *n.*  
highest state of the tide.  
Highway, (hi'wā) *n.* a public  
road.  
Highwayman, (hi'wā-man)  
a robber on the road.  
High-wrought, (hi'rawt) *a.*  
neatly finished.  
Hilarity, (he-lar'e-te) *n.*  
mirth; gayety.  
Hill, (hil) *n.* an elevation of  
land;—*v. t.* to draw earth  
around.  
Hillock, (hil'uk) *n.* a small  
Hilly, (hil'e) *a.* abounding  
with hills. [sword, &c.  
Hilt, (hilt) *n.* the handle of a  
Him, (him) objective case of  
He.  
Himself, (him-self') *pron.*  
the emphatic form of He.  
Hind, (hind) *a.* backward;  
back;—*a.* she stag; a rustic.  
Hinder, (hind'er) *a.* on the  
Hinder, (hin'der) *v. t.* to im-  
pede progress; to keep back.  
Hindrance, (hin'der-ans) *n.*  
act of delaying; also writ-  
ten Hindrance.  
Hindmost, (hind'er-mōst)  
a. behind all others; also  
written Hindmost.  
Hindoo, (hin'dōo) *n.* a native  
of Hindostan; also written  
Hindu.  
Hinge, (hinj) *n.* the joint on  
which a door turns;—*v. t.*  
or *i.* to turn upon.  
Hint, (hint) *v. t.* to suggest;  
—*v. i.* to allude to;—*n.*  
slight allusion.  
Hip, (hip) *n.* joint of the  
thigh; fruit of the brier or  
wild dog-rose;—*v. t.* to  
sprain the hip.  
Hippodrome, (hip'pō-drōm)  
a. a circus for horse-races,  
&c.  
Hippopotamus, (hip'pō-pot'-  
a-mus) *n.* the river horse.  
Hip-roof, (hip'rōof) *n.* a roof  
with an angle.  
Hipshot, (hip'shot) *a.* having  
the hip dislocated.  
Hire, (hir) *v. t.* to engage for  
pay; to bribe;—*n.* wages;  
reward.  
Hireling, (hir'ling) *n.* a mer-  
cenary;—*a.* serving for  
wages. [rough.  
Hirsute, (hir-sūt') *a.* shaggy;

His, (hiz) *pron.* possessive of  
He. [bristles.  
Hispid, (his'pid) *a.* set with  
hiss, (his) *v. t.* or *i.* to make  
a sibilant sound;—*n.* a sibi-  
lant noise; expression of  
contempt.  
Hissing, (his'ing) *n.* a sibilant  
sound; expression of con-  
tempt.  
Historian, (his-tō-re-an) *n.* a  
writer or compiler of his-  
tory.  
Historical, (his-tor'ik-al) *a.*  
pertaining to history; con-  
taining history.  
Historiographer, (his-tō-re-  
og'ra-fer) *a.* a writer of  
history.  
Historiography, (his-tō-re-  
og'ra-fe) *n.* the writing of  
history.  
History, (his'tō-re) *n.* a con-  
tinuous narrative of events.  
Histrionic, (his-tre-on'ik) *a.*  
pertaining to the theatre.  
Hit, (hit) *v. t.* [pret. and pp.  
hit] to strike;—*n.* a strik-  
ing; a blow.  
Hitch, (hich) *v. t.* to catch;—  
*v. i.* to move by jerks;—*n.*  
a knot; noose; impediment;  
jerk.  
Hither, (hith'er) *ad.* to this  
place;—*a.* nearest to the  
speaker.  
Hithermost, (hith'er-mōst) *a.*  
nearest this way.  
Hitherto, (hith'er-tōo) *ad.* to  
this time. [ad. this way.  
Hitherward, (hith'er-ward)  
Hitter, (hit'er) *n.* one who  
hits.  
Hive, (hiv) *n.* a box for bees;  
—*v. t.* or *i.* to collect into a  
hive. [white.  
Hoar, (hōr) *a.* gray with age.  
Hoard, (hōrd) *v. t.* to collect;  
to amass;—*n.* a store laid  
up; a treasure.  
Hoar-frost, (hōr'frost) *n.*  
dew frozen.  
Hoariness, (hōr'e-nes) *n.* stat-  
of being hoary.  
Hoarse, (hōrs) *a.* having th-  
voice rough.  
Hoarsely, (hōrs'le) *ad.* with  
hoarse voice.  
Hoarseness, (hōrs'nes) *n.* st-  
of being hoarse.  
Hoary, (hōr'e) *a.* gray; *v.*  
Hoax, (hōks) *n.* a decept-  
sport;—*v. t.* to dece-  
Hob, (hob) *n.* the v

wheel; side of a grate; a clown; a fairy.  
**Hobble**, (hob'l) *v. i.* to walk lamely;—*n.* a halting walk.  
**Hobby**, (hob'e) *n.* a strong nag; a kind of hawk; a favourite object; a child's horse. [apparition.  
**Hobgoblin**, (hob-gob'lin) *n.*  
**Hock**, (hok) *n.* the joint between the knee and fetlock; a Rhenish wine.  
**Hockle**, (hok'l) *v. t.* to hamstring.  
**Hocus-pocus**, (hō'kus-hō'kus) *n.* a juggler, or juggler's trick. [tray for mortar.  
**Hod**, (hod) *n.* a bricklayer's Hodgepodge, (hōj'poj) *n.* a mixed mass; also written Hodgepodge. [of to-day.  
**Hodmortal**, (hō-de-mō'tal) *n.*  
**Hodman**, (hōd'man) *n.* a man who carries mortar.  
**Hoe**, (hō) *n.* a garden tool for weeds, &c.;—*v. t.* to cut with a hoe.  
**Hog**, (hog) *n.* a swine.  
**Hoggish**, (hog'ish) *a.* filthy; greedy.  
**Hogshead**, (hogz'hed) *n.* a measure of sixty-three gallons. [girl; a romp.  
**Hoiden**, (hōi'dn) *n.* a bold Hoist, (hoist) *v. t.* to raise; to lift;—*n.* act of raising up.  
**Hoitytoity**, (hōi'te-toi'te) *ex.* nothing surprise or disapprobation.  
**Hold**, (hōld) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* held] to stop; to restrain; to grasp; to receive; to keep;—*v. i.* to endure; to refrain;—*n.* catch; support; custody; interior of a ship.  
**Holdfast**, (hōld'fast) *n.* an iron hook.  
**Hole**, (hōl) *n.* a hollow place; a perforation; cell.  
**Holiday**, (hōl'e-dā) *n.* a festival day.  
**Holliness**, (hō'le-nes) *n.* perfect rectitude; title of the Pope.  
**Hollands**, (hōl'andz) *n.* gin made in Holland.  
**Holloa**, (hōl'lo) *v. t.* to call or cry out loudly; also written Holla.  
**Hollow**, (hōl'ō) *a.* empty; deceitful; low; deep;—*n.* a low place; a hole;—*v. t.* to make hollow.  
**Hollowness**, (hōl'ō-nes) *n.*

state of being hollow; insincerity. [tree.  
**Holly**, (hōl'e) *n.* an evergreen Holm, (hōm) *a.* evergreen oak.  
**Holocaust**, (hōl'ō-kawst) *n.* a whole burnt sacrifice.  
**Holograph**, (hōl'ō-graf) *n.* a deed or testament written wholly by the grantor's or testator's own hand.  
**Holster**, (hōl'ster) *n.* a horseman's case for pistols.  
**Holy**, (hō'le) *a.* perfectly pure; consecrated; pious; godly; sacred.  
**Holyday**, (hō'le-dā) *n.* a religious festival.  
**Homage**, (hōm'aj) *n.* reverence; worship; respect.  
**Home**, (hōm) *n.* one's dwelling house;—*a.* close; severe; poignant;—*ad.* to the point.  
**Home-bred**, (hōm'bred) *a.* native; domestic; plain.  
**Home-felt**, (hōm'felt) *a.* felt inwardly. [plainness.  
**Homeliness**, (hōm'le-nes) *n.*  
**Homely**, (hōm'le) *a.* plain; coarse.  
**Home-made**, (hōm'mād) *a.* made at home.  
**Homeopathic**, (hō-mē-o-path'ik) *a.* pertaining to homeopathy.  
**Homeopathy**, (hō-mē-op'a-the) *n.* a theory founded on the principle that a medicine which will cause will also cure a disease.  
**Homesick**, (hōm'sik) *a.* longing after home.  
**Homespun**, (hōm'spun) *a.* made in the family.  
**Homestead**, (hōm'sted) *n.* place of the mansion.  
**Homeward**, (hōm'wərd) *ad.* toward home.  
**Homicidal**, (hōm'e-sid-al) *a.* pertaining to homicide; murderous.  
**Homicide**, (hōm'e-sid) *n.* the killing of one human being by another.  
**Homily**, (hōm'e-le) *n.* a familiar religious discourse.  
**Hominy**, (hōm'e-ne) *n.* food of maize broken coarse and boiled.  
**Hommock**, (hōm'uk) *n.* a small detached hill.  
**Homogeneous**, (hō-mō-jē-nē-us) *a.* of the same kind.  
**Hone**, (hōn) *n.* a whetstone

for sharpening;—*v. t.* to sharpen on a hone.  
**Honest**, (hōn'est) *a.* upright in dealing; just; sincere.  
**Honestly**, (hōn'est-le) *ad.* uprightly. [lice; truth.  
**Honesty**, (hōn'es-te) *n.* just Honey, (hun'e) *n.* sweet juice collected by bees from flowers.  
**Honeybag**, (hun'e-bag) *n.* stomach of the honey-bee.  
**Honeycomb**, (hun'e-kōm) *n.* cells of wax for holding honey.  
**Honeyed**, (hun'id) *a.* covered with honey; sweet.  
**Honeymoon**, (hun'e-mōon) *n.* first month after marriage.  
**Honour**, (hōn'ər) *n.* esteem paid to worth; reputation; a title;—*v. t.* to esteem; to exalt; to accept and pay.  
**Honourable**, (hōn'ər-a-bl) *a.* actuated by noble motives; illustrious. [with honour.  
**Honourably**, (hōn'ər-a-bl) *ad.*  
**Honorary**, (hōn'ər-ə) *a.* conferring honour.  
**Hood**, (hōod) *n.* a covering for the head.  
**Hoodwink**, (hōod'wingk) *v. t.* to blind; to cover.  
**Hoof**, (hōof) *n.* the horny part of a beast's foot.  
**Hoofed**, (hōof't) *a.* furnished with hoofs.  
**Hook**, (hook) *n.* a bent piece of iron;—*v. t.* to fix on a hook.  
**Hoop**, (hōop) *n.* a band of wood or iron for a cask;—*v. t.* to fasten with hoops;—*v. i.* to cry out; to whoop.  
**Hoopingcough**, (hōop'ing-kōf) *n.* a convulsive cough; chin-cough.  
**Hoot**, (hōot) *n.* a shout of contempt;—*v. t.* to shout at in contempt;—*v. i.* to cry as an owl.  
**Hop**, (hop) *v. t.* to leap on one leg;—*n.* a leap on one leg; a bitter plant used in brewing.  
**Hope**, (hōp) *n.* desire of good joined with expectation;—*v. t.* or *i.* to desire with expectation. [hope.  
**Hopeful**, (hōp'fool) *a.* full of



pefully, (hōp'fool-le) *ad.* with hope. *[tute of hope.]*  
 peless, (hōp'les) *a.* destitute of hope; (hōp'les-le) *ad.* without hope.  
 pelessness, (hōp'les-nes) *n.* destitution of hope; despair.  
 pper, (hōp'er) *n.* part of a bill. *[feet.]*  
 pple, (hōp'l) *v. t.* to tie the end, (hōr'al) *a.* relating to an hour. *[tribe.]*  
 rde, (hōrd) *n.* a migratory rhound, (hōr'hound) *n.* a bitter medicinal plant.  
 rizon, (hō-ri'zun) *n.* the line that bounds the sight.  
 rizontal, (hō-e-zon'tal) *a.* parallel to the horizon; level.  
 rizontally, (hō-e-zon'tal-e) *ad.* in a horizontal direction.  
 rn, (horn) *n.* the hard pointed substance in an animal's head; a kind instrument.  
 rned, (horn'd) *a.* furnished with horns. *[ing no horns.]*  
 rnlless, (horn'les) *a.* having no horns.  
 rnpipe, (horn'pip) *n.* a pipe; dance, (or like horn).  
 rny, (horn'e) *a.* made of horn.  
 rography, (hōr-og'ra-fe) *n.* art of constructing diagrams; an account of the hours.  
 rology, (hōr'o-loj) *n.* a clock; any instrument that tells the hours.  
 rological, (hōr'o-loj'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to horology.  
 rology, (hōr'o-loj-e) *n.* art of measuring time.  
 roscope, (hōr-os-kōp) *n.* aspect of planets at the hour of birth.  
 roscopy, (hōr-os-kōp-e) *n.* art of predicting events by stars.  
 rrible, (hor're-bl) *a.* tending to excite horror; frightful; awful.  
 rribly, (hor're-ble) *ad.* frightfully.  
 rrid, (hor'rid) *a.* dreadful; hideous.  
 rridly, (hor'rid-le) *ad.* horribly. *[ing horror.]*  
 rrible, (hor'rif'ik) *a.* caus-



Horror, (hor'rer) *n.* a shuddering with fear; terror.  
 Horse, (hors) *n.* a quadruped; cavalry; a wooden frame. *[back of a horse.]*  
 Horseback, (hors'bak) *n.* Horse-hair, (hors'hār) *n.* the hair of horses.  
 Horseleech, (hors'tech) *n.* a large leech that bites horses.  
 Horse-litter, (hors'lit'er) *n.* a carriage on poles born between horses.  
 Horseman, (hors'man) *n.* one skilled in riding.  
 Horsemanship, (hors'man-ship) *n.* art of riding and training horses.  
 Horse-power, (hors'pow'er) *n.* power of a horse or its equivalent; power which will raise 33,000 pounds avoirdupois one foot per minute—used to express the power of a steam engine. *[shoe for a horse.]*  
 Horse-shoe, (hors'shōo) *n.* a shoe for a horse.  
 Horse-whip, (hors'hwip) *n.* a whip for driving horses;—*v. t.* to lash.  
 Hortation, (hor-tā'shun) *n.* advice.  
 Hortative, (hort'a-tiv) *a.* giving admonition.  
 Horticultural, (hor-te-kul'tur-al) *a.* pertaining to horticulture.  
 Horticulture, (hor'te-kul'tur) *n.* culture of a garden.  
 Horticulturist, (hor-te-kul'tur-ist) *n.* one skilled in gardening.  
 Hortulan, (hor'tu-lan) *a.* belonging to a garden.  
 Hortus Siccus, (hor'tus sik'us) *n.* a collection of dried plants.  
 Hosanna, (hō-zan'na) *n.* praise to God.  
 Hose, (hōz) *n.* stockings; coverings for the legs; a leathern tube; pl. Hoses.  
 Hostier, (hō'zhe-er) *n.* one who deals in stockings.  
 Hostiery, (hō'zhe-er-e) *n.* stockings, socks, &c.  
 Hospitable, (hos'pit-a-bl) *a.* kind to strangers or guests.  
 Hospitably, (hos'pit-a-ble) *ad.* in a hospitable manner.  
 Hospital, (es'pit-al, hos'pit-al) *n.* a building for the sick or insane.

Hospitality, (hos-pit-al'e-te) *n.* entertainment of strangers and guests.  
 Host, (hōst) *n.* one who entertains a stranger; an army; sacrifice of the mass.  
 Hostage, (hōst'aj) *n.* a person given as a pledge for the performance of certain conditions.  
 Hostess, (hōst'es) *n.* a female host; a landlady.  
 Hostile, (hos'til) *a.* unfriendly; opposite.  
 Hostility, (hos-til'e-te) *n.* enmity of a public foe.  
 Hostler, (hos'ler) *n.* one who has the care of horses.  
 Hot, (hot) *a.* having heat; eager; fiery.  
 Hotbed, (hot'bed) *n.* a garden bed covered with glass.  
 Hotel, (hō-tel) *n.* an inn for travellers.  
 Hothouse, (hot'hous) *n.* a house kept warm to shelter plants. *[keenly.]*  
 Hotly, (hot'le) *ad.* violently;  
 Hot-pressed, (hot'prest) *a.* pressed while heat is applied. *[person.]*  
 Hotspur, (hot'spur) *n.* a rash Hottentot, (hot'n-tot) *n.* a native of South Africa.  
 Houdah, (hou'da) *n.* a seat fixed on an elephant, &c.  
 Hough, (hok) *n.* the ham;—*v. t.* to hamstring.  
 Hound, (hound) *n.* a dog for hunting.  
 Hour, (our) *n.* twenty-fourth of a day; a particular time.  
 Hour-glass, (our'glas) *n.* a glass to show time.  
 Hour-hand, (our'hand) *n.* the hand of a clock or watch that points to the hour.  
 Hourly, (our'le) *a.* done every hour; frequent;—*ad.* every hour.  
 House, (hous) *n.* a place of abode; a family; branch of the legislature; a quorum.  
 House, (hous) *v. t.* to put under shelter; to harbour.  
 House-breaker, (hous'brak'er) *n.* one who breaks into a house.  
 House-breaking, (hous'brak-ing) *n.* the act of breaking into a house.



Household, (hous'hôld) *n.* a family living together.

Householder, (hous'hôld-er) *n.* one who keeps house.

Housekeeper, (hous'kep-er) *n.* one who occupies a house.

Houseless, (hous'les) *a.* destitute of a house.

Housemaid, (hous'mâd) *n.* a female servant.

Housewife, (hous'wif) *n.* mistress of a family; female economist.

Housewifery, (hous'wif-re) *n.* female domestic economy.

Housewright, (hous'rit) *n.* an architect.

Housing, (houz'ing) *n.* a shelter; a saddle-cloth.

Hovel, (huv'el) *n.* a shed; a cottage. [the wings]

Hover, (huv'er) *v. t.* to flap. [nevertheless]

How, (how) *ad.* in what manner.

Howbeit, (how-be'it) *ad.* nevertheless.

However, (how-ev'er) *ad.* nevertheless.

Howitzer, (how'its-er) *n.* a kind of mortar or cannon.

Howl, (howl) *v. t.* to cry as a dog or wolf.

Howl, (howl) *n.* the cry of a dog or wolf. [the owl kind]

Howlet, (how'let) *n.* a bird of prey.

Hoy, (boy) *n.* a small coasting vessel;—*ex. ho!* stop!

Hub, (hub) *n.* the nave of a wheel. [tumult]

Hubbub, (hub'ub) *n.* uproar; racket.

Huckster, (huk'ster) *n.* a retailer of small articles.

Huddle, (hud'l) *v. t.* or *t.* to crowd together;—*n.* a crowd without order; confusion.

Hudibrastic, (hû-de-bras'tik) *a.* pertaining to Hudibras or to doggerel poetry.

Hue, (hû) *n.* colour; dye; a clamour.

Huff, (huf) *n.* a swell of anger;—*v. t.* or *t.* to bluster.

Huffy, (huf'ish) *a.* insolent; arrogant. [petulant]

Huffy, (huf'e) *a.* swelled; Hug, (hug) *v. t.* to embrace closely;—*n.* a close embrace.

Huge, (haj) *a.* bulky; vast.

Hugely, (haj'le) *ad.* immensely.

Huguenot, (hû'ge-not) *n.*

formerly the name of a Protestant in France.

Hulk, (hulk) *n.* the body of an old ship.

Hull, (hul) *n.* the outer covering of a nut; frame of a ship.

Hum, (hum) *v. t.* or *t.* to sing low;—*n.* a buzzing sound.

Human, (hû'man) *a.* belonging to mankind; not divine. [olent; kind]

Humane, (hû-mân) *a.* benevolent.

Humanely, (hû-mân'le) *ad.* with kindness.

Humanity, (hû-man'e-te) *n.* the nature of man; kind disposition.

Humanize, (hû'man-iz) *v. t.* to render humane.

Humankind, (hû'man-kind) *n.* the human race.

Humanly, (hû'man-le) *ad.* after the manner of men.

Humble, (um'bl) *a.* low in feelings or condition;—*v. t.* to make humble; to bring low; to abase.

Humbly, (um'ble) *ad.* with pride.

Humbug, (hum'bug) *n.* an imposition;—*v. t.* to impose upon. [stupid fellow]

Humdrum, (hum'drum) *n.* a humeral, (hû'mgr-al) *a.* pertaining to the shoulder.

Humhum, (hum'hum) *n.* coarse India cotton.

Humid, (hû'mid) *a.* moist; damp.

Humidity, (hû-mid'e-te) *n.* moisture; dampness.

Humiliate, (hû-mil'e-at) *v. t.* to humble; to depress; to abase.

Humiliation, (hû-mil'e-a'shun) *n.* act of humbling; state of being abased.

Humility, (hû-mil'e-te) *n.* lowliness of mind; modesty. [of bees or flies]

Humming, (hum'ing) *n.* noise

Hummingbird, (hum'ing-berd) *n.* a small bird.

Humoral, (û'mur-al) *a.* pertaining to the humours.

Humorist, (û'mur-ist) *n.* a wag; a droll.

Humorous, (û'mur-us) *a.* jocular; pleasant; playful.

Humorously, (û'mur-us-le) *ad.* with pleasantry.

Humorsome, (û'mur-sum) *a.* peevish; odd.

Humour, (û'mur) *n.* moisture; any animal fluid

temper;—*v. t.* to gratify to indulge by compliance

Hump, (hump) *n.* a swelling as of flesh; protuberance.

Humus, (hû'mas) *n.* vegetable or animal mould.

Hunch, (hunch) *n.* a protuberance;—*v. t.* to push with the elbow; to crowd the back.

Hundred, (hun'dred) *a.* ten times ten;—*n.* the sum of ten times ten.

Hundredth, (hun'dredth) *a.* the ordinal of a hundred.

Hunger, (hung'ger) *n.* craving appetite;—*v. t.* to crave food.

Hungry, (hung'gre) *a.* feeling pain from want of food.

Hunks, (hungks) *n.* a miser

Hunt, (hunt) *v. t.* to chase as game;—*n.* chase of game; pursuit; pack of hounds. [hunts]

Hunter, (hunt'er) *n.* one who hunts.

Huntress, (hun'tres) *n.* a female hunter.

Huntsman, (hunts'man) *n.* a man who hunts.

Hurdle, (hur'dl) *n.* a texture of twigs; a crate; a sledge

Hurl, (hur'l) *v. t.* to throw with violence;—*n.* act of throwing with force.

Hurly-burly, (hur'le-bur'le) *n.* tumult; bustle.

Hurra, (hoor-râ) *ex.* of joy or triumph; also written Hurrah.

Hurricane, (hur're-kân) *n.* violent storm or tempest.

Hurry, (hur'ry) *v. t.* to hasten;—*v. t.* to move hastily—*n.* great haste.

Hurt, (hurt) *n.* harm; mischief; wound or bruise

*v. t.* to injure; to wound

Hurtful, (hurt'fool) *a.* injurious.

Hurtfulness, (hurt'fool-ness) *n.* quality of doing harm

Husband, (huz'band) *n.* married man;—*v.* manage frugally.

Husbandman, (huz'band-man) *n.* a farmer.

Husbandry, (huz'band-ry) *n.* tillage; domestic economy.

Hush, (hush) *a.* still

calm;—*v. t.* to silence; to quiet.  
 Hush-money, (hush'mun-ē) *n.* a bribe to induce secrecy.  
 Husk, (hush) *n.* the covering of certain fruits;—*v. t.* to strip the husks from.  
 Huskiness, (hush'e-nēs) *n.* dryness; harshness.  
 Husky, (hush'e) *a.* abounding with husks; harsh.  
 Hussar, (hooz-zār) *n.* a light-armed horse-soldier.  
 Hussy, (huz'e) *n.* a worthless woman.  
 Hustings, (hus'tingz) *n. pl.* a temporary stage for speakers.  
 Hustle, (hus'l) *v. t.* to shake together in confusion.  
 Hut, (hut) *n.* a poor cottage or mean abode.  
 Hutch, (huch) *n.* a corn chest; a rabbit-box.  
 Huzza, (hooz-zā) *n.* a shout of joy;—*v. t.* to shout in joy.  
 Hyacinth, (hi'a-sinθ) *n.* a flower; a gem.  
 Hyades, (hi'a-dēz) *n.* the seven stars in the head of Taurus, one of the 12 signs of the Zodiac; also written Hyads. [glass]  
 Hyaline, (hi'a-lin) *a.* like  
 Hybrid, (hi'brid) *n.* a mongrel.  
 Hybridous, (hi'brid-us) *a.* produced by the mixture of two species; mongrel.  
 Hydra, (hi'dra) *n.* a monster with many heads.  
 Hydrant, (hi'drant) *n.* a machine for raising water; a fire-plug.  
 Hydraulic, (hi-draw'l'ik) *a.* relating to hydraulics.  
 Hydraulics, (hi-draw'l'iks) *n. pl.* the science which treats of fluids in motion.  
 Hydrogen, (hi'drō-jen) *n.* a gas which is one of the elements of water.  
 Hydrographer, (hi-drog'ra-fer) *n.* one who makes sea charts.  
 Hydrographic, (hi-drō-graf'ik) *a.* relating to hydrography.  
 Hydrography, (hi-drog'ra-fe) *n.* description and re-

presentation by charts of seas, countries, &c.  
 Hydrology, (hi-drol'o-je) *n.* science of water.  
 Hydromel, (hi'dro-mel) *n.* a liquor made of honey and water.  
 Hydrometry, (hi-drom'e-tre) *n.* art of measuring the density of fluids.  
 Hydropathic, (hi-drō-path'ik) *a.* pertaining to hydro-pathy.  
 Hydropathy, (hi-drop'a-the) *n.* the water-cure.  
 Hydrophobia, (hi-drō-fō-be-a) *n.* dread of water; canine madness.  
 Hydrophobic, (hi-drō-fob'ik) *a.* pertaining to canine madness.  
 Hydrophilic, (hi-drop'ik-al) *a.* dropsical.  
 Hydrostatic, (hi-drō-stat'ik) *a.* relating to hydrostatics.  
 Hydrostatics, (hi-drō-stat'iks) *n. pl.* the science which treats of the properties of fluids at rest.  
 Hydrous, (hi'drus) *a.* watery.  
 Hyemal, (hi'e-mal) *a.* pertaining to winter.  
 Hygeian, (hi-jē'an) *a.* relating to health.  
 Hymen, (hi'men) *n.* the god of marriage.  
 Hymenial, (hi-men'e'al) *a.* pertaining to marriage;—*n.* a marriage song.  
 Hymn, (him) *n.* a song of praise;—*v. t.* to praise in songs. [ing to hymns]  
 Hymnic, (him'nik) *a.* relating to hymns.  
 Hymnology, (him-nol'o-je) *n.* a collection of hymns.  
 Hymnologist, (him-nol'o-jist) *n.* a writer of hymns.  
 Hyperbola, (hi-per'bō-la) *n.* one of the conic sections.  
 Hyperbole, (hi-per'bō-le) *n.* exaggeration.  
 Hyperbolic, (hi-per-bol'ik) *a.* exaggerating or extenuating.  
 Hyperborean, (hi-per-bō-rē-an) *a.* northern.  
 Hypercritic, (hi-per-krit'ik)



*n.* a critic exact beyond reason.  
 Hypercritical, (hi-per-krit'ik-al) *a.* critical beyond use or reason.  
 Hypercriticism, (hi-per-krit'e-sizm) *n.* excessive rigour of criticism.  
 Hyphen, (hi'fen) *n.* the mark (-) between syllables.  
 Hypochondria, (hip-ō-kon'dre-a) *n.* gloomy depression of spirits.  
 Hypochondriac, (hip-ō-kon'dre-ak) *n.* one affected with low spirits.  
 Hypochondriacal, (hip-ō-kon'dri-a-kal) *a.* melancholy; dejected. [dissimulation]  
 Hypocrisy, (he-pok're-se) *n.* hypocrisy, (hip'ō-krit) *n.* a dissembler.  
 Hypocritical, (hip-ō-krit'ik-al) *a.* insincere.  
 Hypostatic, (hi-pō-stat'ik) *a.* distinctly personal; constitutive.  
 Hypotenuse, (hi-pot'e-nūs) *n.* longest side of a right angled triangle; also written Hypothenuse.  
 Hypothecate, (hi-poth'e-kāt) *v. t.* to pledge for the security of a creditor.  
 Hypothecation, (hi-poth'e-kā-shun) *n.* act of pledging as security.  
 Hypothesis, (hi-poth'e-sis) *n.* supposition; proposition assumed.  
 Hypothetical, (hi-po-thet'ik-al) *a.* supposed.  
 Hypothetically, (hi-po-thet'ik-al-le) *ad.* upon supposition. [of green tea]  
 Hyson, (hi'sun) *n.* a fine kind of Hyssop, (his'up) *n.* an aromatic plant.  
 Hysterical, (his-ter'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to hysteria; affected with fits of a certain kind.  
 Hysterics, (his-ter'iks) *n.* a nervous affection peculiar to women; also written Hysteria.





## I.

**I**, (i) *pron.* of the first person, used by a speaker who calls himself, I; *one's self*.  
**Iambic**, (i-am'bik) *a.* pertaining to the iambus, a poetic foot.  
**Iambus**, (i-am'būs) *n.* a poetic foot of a short and a long syllable.  
**Ibex**, (i'beks) *n.* an animal of the goat kind.  
**Ibis**, (i'bis) *n.* name of an Egyptian bird.  
**Ice**, (is) *n.* water congealed to hardness; concreted sugar; — *v. t.* to cover with ice or concreted sugar.  
**Iceberg**, (is'berg) *n.* a floating mountain of ice.  
**Ice-cream**, (is'krēm) *n.* cream flavoured and frozen.  
**Ice-house**, (is'hous) *n.* a place for keeping ice.  
**Ichneumon**, (ik-nū'mun) *n.* a small animal of the weasel kind. [humour.]  
**Ichor**, (i'kor) *n.* a thin watery ichthyology, (ik-the-ol'o-je) *n.* the science of fishes.  
**Icicle**, (is'e-kl) *n.* a pendent mass of ice. [being icy.]  
**Iceiness**, (is'e-nes) *n.* state of ice.  
**Iconoclasm**, (i-kon'o-klazm) *n.* the act of breaking images. (a breaker of images).  
**Iconoclast**, (i-kon'o-klast) *n.* a description of ancient statues.  
**Icosahedron**, (i-kos-a-hē'dron) *n.* a solid of twenty equal sides. [ice; cold.]  
**Icy**, (is'e) *a.* abounding with ice, (i-dē'a) *n.* a mental image; conception; thought.  
**Ideal**, (i-dē'al) *a.* existing in idea or in fancy; — *n.* the conception of a thing in its most perfect state.  
**Idealism**, (i-dē'al-izm) *n.* the doctrine of ideal existence.  
**Ideality**, (i-dē'al-e-te) *n.* a capacity for imaginary thought. [agination.]  
**Ideally**, (i-dē'al-le) *ad.* in identical, (i-den'tik-al) *a.* the same.  
**Identify**, (i-den'te-fi) *v. t.* to prove to be the same.

**Identity**, (i-den'te-te) *n.* sameness.  
**Ides**, (ids) *n.* the 15th day of March, May, July, and October, and the 13th of the other months.  
**Idiocy**, (id'e-ō-se) *n.* defect of understanding; imbecility.  
**Idiom**, (id'e-um) *n.* an expression peculiar to a language.  
**Idiomatic**, (id-e-um-at'ik) *a.* peculiar to a language.  
**Idiopathy**, (id-e-op'a-the) *n.* a primary disease; a peculiar affection.  
**Idiosyncrasy**, (id-e-o-sin'kra-se) *n.* a peculiarity of constitution.  
**Idiot**, (id'e-ut) *n.* a natural fool.  
**Idiotic**, (id-e-ot'ik) *a.* like an idiot.  
**Idiotism**, (id'e-ut-izm) *n.* an idiom; idiocy.  
**Idle**, (i'dl) *a.* not occupied; [rifling; — *v. t.* to spend time idly.] [ence.]  
**Idleness**, (i'dl-nes) *n.* indolence.  
**Idler**, (i'dler) *n.* a lazy person. [vainly.]  
**Idly**, (i'dle) *ad.* sluggishly;  
**Idol**, (i'dul) *n.* an image worshipped.  
**Idolator**, (i-dol'at-er) *n.* a worshipper of idols.  
**Idolatress**, (i-dol'at-res) *n.* a female idolator.  
**Idolatrous**, (i-dol'at-rus) *a.* given to idolatry.  
**Idolatry**, (i-dol'at-re) *n.* the worship of idols; excessive attachment.  
**Idolize**, (i'dul-iz) *v. t.* to love to excess or adoration.  
**Idyl**, (i'dil) *n.* a short pastoral poem.  
**If**, (if) *v. t.* (but classed among conjunctions) grant; allow; suppose; admit.  
**Igneous**, (ig'nē-us) *a.* consisting of fire.  
**Igneouscent**, (ig-nes'ent) *a.* yielding sparks of fire.  
**Igniferous**, (ig-nif'er-us) *a.* producing fire.  
**Ignis-Fatuus**, (ig-nis-fat'u-us) *n.* a kind of meteor in the night; a delusion.

**Ignite**, (ig-nit') *v. t.* or *i.* to kindle.  
**Ignitable**, (ig-nit'e-ble) *a.* capable of being ignited.  
**Ignition**, (ig-nish'un) *n.* the act of taking fire.  
**Ignoble**, (ig-nō'bl) *a.* of low birth; mean. [ly; basely.]  
**Ignobly**, (ig-nō'ble) *ad.* meanly.  
**Ignominious**, (ig-nō-min'e-us) *a.* very shameful; dishonourable.  
**Ignominiously**, (ig-nō-min'e-us-le) *ad.* meanly.  
**Ignominy**, (ig-nō-min-e) *n.* disgrace; infamy.  
**Ignoramus**, (ig-nō-rā'mus) *n.* an ignorant person.  
**Ignorance**, (ig'nō-rans) *n.* want of knowledge.  
**Ignorant**, (ig'nō-rant) *a.* wanting knowledge.  
**Ignorantly**, (ig'nō-rant-le) *ad.* without knowledge.  
**Ignore**, (ig-nōr') *v. t.* to declare ignorance of; not to know.  
**Iliac**, (il'e-ak) *a.* pertaining to the lower bowels.  
**Il**, (il) *a.* bad; sick; indisposed; — *n.* evil; harm; wickedness; misfortune; — *ad.* not well; amiss. [in.]  
**Ilapse**, (il-laps') *n.* a sliding  
**Ilation**, (il-lā'shun) *n.* an inference. [may be inferred.]  
**Ilative**, (il-lā'tiv) *a.* that  
**Il-bred**, (il'bred) *a.* not well-bred; impolite. [to law.]  
**Illegal**, (il-lē'gal) *a.* contrary  
**Illegality**, (il-lē'gal-e-te) *n.* unlawfulness. [lawfully.]  
**Illegally**, (il-lē'gal-le) *ad.* unlawfully.  
**Illegible**, (il-lē'g-e-ble) *a.* that can not be read.  
**Illegibly**, (il-lē'g-e-ble) *ad.* so that it can not be read.  
**Illegitimacy**, (il-lē-jit'e-ma-se) *n.* bastardy.  
**Illegitimate**, (il-lē-jit'e-māt) *a.* born out of wedlock; not genuine.  
**Il-liberal**, (il-lib'er-al) *a.* not generous; mean; not candid.  
**Il-liberality**, (il-lib'er-al-e-te) *n.* narrowness of mind; parsimony. [meanly.]  
**Il-liberally**, (il-lib'er-al-le) *ad.*

**Illicit**, (il-lis'it) *a.* unlawful.  
**Illicitly**, (il-lis'it-le) *ad.* unlawfully; lawlessly.

**Ilimitable**, (il-lim'it-a-bl) *a.* that can not be bounded or limited. [learned.]

**Illiterate**, (il-lit'er-at) *a.* unilliterateness, (il-lit'er-at-nes) *n.* want of learning.

**Ilfavoured**, (il-fá'verd) *a.* ugly; deformed.

**Ilnature**, (il-ná'túr) *n.* habitual badness of temper.

**Ilnatured**, (il-ná'turd) *a.* cross; peevish.

**Illness**, (il'nes) *n.* indisposition; sickness; wickedness.

**Illogical**, (il-loj'ik-al) *a.* not according to logic.

**Ilstarred**, (il'stárd) *a.* fated to be unfortunate.

**Ilude**, (il-lúd') *v. t.* to mock or deceive.

**Ilumine**, (il-lúm'in) *v. t.* to enlighten; to adorn.

**Iluminate**, (il-lúm'in-at) *v. t.* to enlighten; to illustrate.

**Ilumination**, (il-lúm'in-á-shun) *n.* act of enlightening; display of light for festive occasions.

**Illusion**, (il-lú'zhun) *n.* false show; error.

**Illusionist**, (il-lú'zhun-ist) *n.* one given to illusion.

**Illusive**, (il-lú'siv) *a.* deceiving by false show.

**Illustrate**, (il-lus'trát) *v. t.* to explain; to make clear; to elucidate. (*n.* explanation.)

**Illustration**, (il-lus-trá'shun) *n.* lively description;

**Illustrative**, (il-lus-trát-iv) *a.* tending to explain.

**Ilustrious**, (il-lus'tre-us) *a.* distinguished for greatness or splendour.

**Ilwill**, (il-wil') *a.* unkind or hostile feeling.

**Image**, (im'aj) *n.* a likeness; statue; idol; idea; -*v.* *v. t.* to form a likeness in idea.

**Imagery**, (im'aj-re, im'a-jer-e) *n.* lively description; figures of speech.

**Imaginable**, (im-aj'in-a-bl) *a.* possible to be conceived.

**Imaginary**, (im-aj'in-ar-e) *a.* fancied; existing only in imagination.

**Imagination**, (im-aj'in-á-shun) *n.* faculty of forming mental images; conception; idea.

**Imaginative**, (im-aj'in-at-iv) *a.* gifted with or pertaining to imagination.

**Imagine**, (im-aj'in) *v. t. or i.* to think; to conceive.

**Imbank**, (im-bangk') *v. t.* to inclose or defend with a bank; also written *Embank*. [*ment.*]

**Imbankment**. See *Embank*.

**Imbecile**, (im'be-sél) *a.* weak in mind or body.

**Imbecility**, (im-bé-sil'e-te) *n.* impotency.

**Imbed**, (im-bed') *v. t.* to sink or cover, as in a bed.

**Imbibe**, (im-bit') *v. t.* to drink in. [make bitter.]

**Imbitter**, (im-bit'er) *v. t.* to embosom, (im-bóos'am) *v. t.* to embrace or hold in the bosom; also written *Embosom*.

**Imbricated**, (im'bre-kát-ed) *a.* laid one under another, as tiles. [to make brown.]

**Imbrown**, (im-brown') *v. t.* to imbue, (im-bróo') *v. t.* to steep; to wet.

**Imbrute**, (im-bróót') *v. t. or i.* to degrade or sink to brutality. [ture deeply.]

**Imbue**, (im-bú') *v. t.* to tincture, (im't-a-bl) *a.* that may be imitated.

**Imitate**, (im'e-tát) *v. t.* to follow; to copy.

**Imitation**, (im'e-tá'shun) *n.* act of imitating; a copy.

**Imitative**, (im'e-tát-iv) *a.* tending to or aiming at likeness.

**Imitator**, (im'e-tát-gr) *n.* one who imitates.

**Immaculate**, (im-mak'á-lát) *a.* without blemish; morally spotless.

**Immanency**, (im'a-nen-se) *n.* internal dwelling.

**Immanent**, (im'a-nent) *a.* inherent; having permanent existence.

**Immaterial**, (im-ma-té-re-al) *a.* not consisting of matter; unimportant.

**Immaterialism**, (im-ma-té-re-al-izm) *n.* doctrine of spiritual existence.

**Immaterialist**, (im-ma-té-re-al-ist) *n.* one who professes immateriality.

**Immateriality**, (im-ma-té-re-al'e-te) *n.* quality of being distinct from matter.

**Immature**, (im-ma-túr) *a.* unripe; unseasonable.

**Immaturity**, (im-ma-túr'e-te) *n.* unripeness; incompleteness.

**Immeasurable**, (im-mezh'úr-a-bl) *a.* that can not be measured.

**Immeasurably**, (im-mezh'úr-a-blé) *ad.* beyond all measure.

**Immediate**, (im-mé'dé-át) *a.* without a medium; instant.

**Immediately**, (im-mé'dé-át-le) *ad.* without delay.

**Immedicable**, (im-med'ik-a-bl) *a.* that can not be cured.

**Immemorial**, (im-mé-mó-re-al) *a.* the origin of which is beyond memory.

**Immense**, (im-mens') *a.* vast in extent; without known limit. [*vastly.*]

**Immensely**, (im-mens'le) *ad.* immensely, (im-mens'e-te) *n.* unlimited extension; vastness.

**Immerse**, (im-mgrj') *v. t.* to immerse.

**Immerse**, (im-mers') *v. t.* to put into a fluid; to engage deeply.

**Immersion**, (im-mer'shun) *n.* the act of immersing, or state of being immersed.

**Immethetical**, (im-method'ik-al) *a.* having no method.

**Immigrant**, (im'e-grant) *n.* one who immigrates.

**Immigrate**, (im'e-grát) *v. i.* to remove into a country for residence.

**Immigration**, (im'e-grá'shun) *n.* removal into a country.

**Imminence**, (im'e-nens) *n.* impending evil or danger.

**Imminent**, (im'e-nent) *a.* impending.

**Immiscible**, (im-mis'e-bl) *a.* that can not be mixed.

**Immission**, (im-mish'un) *n.* act of sending in. [mingle.]

**Immix**, (im-miks') *v. t.* to immobility, (im-mó-bil'e-te) *n.* resistance to motion; unmovableness.

**Immoderate**, (im-mod'er-át) *a.* excessive.

**Immoderately**, (im-mod'er-át-le) *ad.* in an excessive degree.

**Immodest**, (im-mod'est) *a.* unchaste; impudent.

Immodestly, (im-mod'est-le)  
ad. without reserve.

Immodesty, (im-mod'es-te)  
n. want of modesty.

Immolate, (im'ô-lât) v. t. to  
sacrifice.

Immolation, (im-ô-lâ'shun)  
n. act of sacrificing; a  
sacrifice. [evil; wicked.]

Immoral, (im-mor'al) a.  
Immorality, (im-mô-ral'e-te)  
n. any act that is contrary  
to the divine law.

Immortally, (im-mor'al-le) ad.  
viciously. [never dying.]

Immortal, (im-môr'tal) a.  
Immortality, (im-môr'tal'e-te)  
n. immortal existence.

Immortalize, (im-môr'tal-iz)  
v. t. to make immortal.

Immovable, (im-môv'a-bl)  
a. that can not be moved.

Immovably, (im-môv'a-ble)  
ad. with firmness.

Immunity, (im-mû-ne-te) n.  
peculiar privilege.

Immure, (im-mûr) v. t. to  
inclose within walls.

Immutability, (im-mût-a-  
bil'e-te) n. unchangeable-  
ness.

Immutable, (im-mût'a-bl) a.  
that can not be changed;  
invariable.

Immutably, (im-mût'a-ble)  
ad. unchangeably.

Imp, (imp) n. offspring; a  
puny devil.

Impacable, (im-pâ'ka-bl) a.  
not to be appeased.

Impact, (im-pakt') v. t. to  
drive close. [impression.]

Impact, (im'pakt) n. touch;

Impair, (im-pâr) v. t. to  
make worse; to injure; to  
weaken. [on a stake.]

Impale, (im-pâl) v. t. to fix

Impalement, (im-pâl'ment)  
n. act of impaling.

Impalpable, (im-pal'pa-bl) a.  
that can not be felt.

Impanel, (im-pan'el) v. f. to  
form or enroll a jury; also  
written Impanel. [equality]

Imparity, (im-par'e-te) n. in-

Impark, (im-park') v. t. to  
inclose for a park.

Impart, (im-pâr't') v. t. to  
grant; to bestow on another.

Impartial, (im-pâr'she-al) a.  
free from bias.

Impartiality, (im-pâr'she-al'-  
e-te) n. freedom from bias;

Justice.

Impartially, (im-pâr'she-al-  
le) ad. equitably.

Impartible, (im-pâr't'e-bl) a.  
that may be imparted.

Impartment, (im-pâr't'ment)  
n. act of communicating.

Impassable, (im-pas'a-bl) a.  
that can not be passed.

Impassibility, (im-pas-e-bil'-  
e-te) n. exemption from  
suffering or pain.

Impossible, (im-pas'e-bl) a.  
incapable of passion or  
pain.

Impassion, (im-pash'un) v. t.  
to affect with passion.

Impassionate, (im-pash'un-  
at) v. t. to affect powerfully;  
—a. powerfully affected;  
without passion or feeling.

Impassioned, (im-pash'und)  
a. expressive of passion.

Impassive, (im-pas'iv) a. ex-  
empt from suffering or  
pain.

Impassively, (im-pas'iv-le)  
ad. without sensibility to  
pain.

Impatience, (im-pâ'she-ens)  
n. uneasiness under suffer-  
ing, delay, &c.; restlessness.

Impatient, (im-pâ'she-ent)  
a. uneasy; not quiet.

Impatiently, (im-pâ'she-ent-le)  
ad. with uneasiness.

Impawn, (im-pawn') v. t. to  
pawn; to pledge.

Impeach, (im-pêch') v. t. to  
accuse by a public body;  
to bring into question.

Impeachable, (im-pêch'a-bl)  
a. liable to impeachment.

Impeachment, (im-pêch'-  
ment) n. accusation by  
authority.

Impearl, (im-perl') v. t. to a-  
dorn with pearls.

Impeccability, (im-pek-a-bil'-  
e-te) n. the quality of not  
being liable to sin.

Impeccable, (im-pek'a-bl) a.  
not liable to sin.

Impede, (im-ped') v. t. to  
hinder; to obstruct.

Impediment, (im-ped'e-  
ment) n. obstruction.

Impel, (im-pel') v. t. to urge  
forward.

Impellent, (im-pel'ent) n. a  
power that drives; —a.  
urging. [hang over.]

Impend, (im-pend') v. i. to

Impendence, (im-pend'ens)  
n. a hanging over.

Impending, (im-pend'ing) a.  
hanging over; imminent.

Impenetrability, (im-pen-e-  
tra-bil'e-te) n. quality of  
not being penetrable.

Impenetrable, (im-pen'e-tra-  
bl) a. that can not be pen-  
etrated.

Impenetrably, (im-pen'e-tra-  
ble) ad. so as not to be  
penetrated.

Impenitence, (im-pen'e-tens)  
n. obduracy; hardness of  
heart.

Impenitent, (im-pen'e-tent)  
a. not repenting of sin.

Impenitently, (im-pen'e-  
tent-le) ad. without re-  
pentance.

Imperative, (im-per'at-iv) a.  
expressive of command.

Imperatively, (im-per'at-iv-  
le) ad. with command.

Imperceptible, (im-per-sep'-  
te-bl) a. not to be per-  
ceived.

Imperceptibility, (im-per-sep'-  
te-bil'e-te) n. quality of  
not being perceptible.

Imperceptibly, (im-per-sep'-  
te-ble) ad. so as not to be  
perceived. [not perfect.]

Imperfect, (im-per'fekt) a.  
Imperfection, (im-per'fekt-  
shun) n. defect; want;  
blemish. [ad. not fully.]

Imperfectly, (im-per'fekt-le)  
ad. so as not to be per-  
ceived.

Imperforable, (im-per'fôr-a-  
bl) a. that can not be per-  
forated.

Imperial, (im-pê're-al) a. be-  
longing to an empire or  
an emperor.

Imperil, (im-per'il) v. t. to  
bring into danger.

Imperious, (im-pê're-us) a.  
commanding; haughty;  
arrogant. [ad. insolently.]

Imperiously, (im-pê're-us-le)  
ad. so as not to be per-  
ceived.

Imperishable, (im-per'ish-a-  
bl) a. not liable to perish.

Imperishableness, (im-per'-  
ish-a-bl-nes) n. indestruc-  
tibility.

Impermeability, (im-per-mê-  
a-bil'e-te) n. quality of not  
being permeable.

Impermeable, (im-per'mê-a-  
bl) a. that can not be  
passed through.

Impersonal, (im-per'sun-al)  
a. not varied according to  
the persons.

Impersonally, (im-per'sun-  
al-le) ad. without regard to  
persons.

ad. without a personal name.  
 onate, (im-per'sun-at) o personally.  
 inence, (im-per'te-  
 n. rudeness.  
 inent, (im-per'te-nent)  
 redding; intrusive;  
 inently, (im-per'te-  
 le) ad. officiously.  
 urbable, (im-per-  
 a-bl) a. not to be dis-  
 d.  
 ous, (im-per've-us) a.  
 o be penetrated.  
 ale, (im-p'e-trat) v. t.  
 ain by entreaty.  
 alion, (im-p'e-trat-  
 ) n. act of obtaining.  
 ocity, (im-pet-o-os'e-  
 n. violence; vehem-  
 e.  
 ous, (im-pet'o-us) a.  
 nent; passionate.  
 ously, (im-pet'o-us-le)  
 uriously.  
 s, (im-p'e-tus) n. force  
 tion.  
 r, (im-p'e-te) n. un-  
 cess.  
 e, (im-pin'i) v. t. to  
 e, (im-pe-us) a. irrev-  
 towards God.  
 dy, (im-pe-us-le) ad.  
 reverence; profane-  
 bility, (im-pla-ka-  
 ) n. quality or state  
 g implacable.  
 ble, (im-pla'ka-bl) a.  
 be appeased.  
 oly, (im-pla'ka-ble)  
 h unappeasable en-  
 (sert); to inflix.  
 (im-plant') v. t. to in-  
 tion, (im-plant-a'-  
 ) act of implanting.  
 (im-pled') v. t. to  
 w.  
 it, (im-pl'e-ment) n.  
 or instrument; u-  
 (fulness.  
 , (im-pl'e'shun) n.  
 m'pleks) a. infold-  
 cate, (to involve.  
 , (im-pl'e-kat) v. t.  
 n, (im-pl'e-kat-iv)  
 act of involving;  
 ment; inference.  
 e, (im-pl'e-kat-iv)  
 implication.  
 n-plis'it) a. tacit-

Implicitly, (im-plis'it-le) ad.  
 by inference; unreservedly.  
 Impliedly, (im-pli'ed-le) ad.  
 by implication.  
 Implore, (im-plor') v. t. to  
 call upon in supplication;  
 to beseech.  
 Imply, (im-pli') v. t. to con-  
 tain by inference; to sig-  
 nify; to mean.  
 Impoison, (im-poi'zn) v. t. to  
 poison; to embitter; also  
 written Empoison.  
 Impolicey, (im-pol'e-se) n. in-  
 expedience.  
 Impolite, (im-pō-lit') a. not  
 having politeness; uncivil;  
 rude. (uncivilly.  
 Impolitely, (im-pō-lit-le) ad.  
 Impoliteness, (im-pō-lit'nes)  
 n. want of manners; in-  
 civility.  
 Impolitic, (im-pol'it-ik) a.  
 not wise.  
 Imponderous, (im-pon'der-  
 us) a. having no sensible  
 weight. (n. want of pores.  
 Imporosity, (im-pō-rōs'e-te)  
 Imporous, (im-pōr-us) a. hav-  
 ing no pores; compact.  
 Import, (im-pōrt') v. t. to  
 bring from another country  
 or port.  
 Import, (im-pōrt) n. thing  
 imported; signification;  
 moment.  
 Importable, (im-pōrt'a-bl) a.  
 that may be imported.  
 Importance, (im-port'ans) n.  
 weight; consequence.  
 Important, (im-port'ant) a.  
 weighty; momentous.  
 Importantly, (im-port'ant-  
 le) ad. with importance.  
 Importation, (im-pōrt-a'-  
 shun) n. act of importing;  
 commodities imported.  
 Importer, (im-pōrt'er) n. one  
 who brings goods from  
 abroad. (a. pressing.  
 Importunate, (im-pōrt'a-nat)  
 Importunately, (im-pōrt'a-  
 nat-le) ad. with urgent  
 solicitation. (to urge.  
 Importune, (im-pōrt'un') v. t.  
 Importunity, (im-pōrt'un'-  
 te) n. urgency.  
 Imposable, (im-pōr'a-bl) a.  
 that may be laid on.  
 Impose, (im-pōz') v. t. to put  
 or lay on; to deceive.  
 Imposingly, (im-pōz'ing-le)  
 ad. as if by authority.  
 Imposition, (im-pō-zish'un)

n. act of laying on; decep-  
 tion.  
 Impossibility, (im-pos-e-bil'-  
 e-te) n. that which can not  
 be.  
 Impossible, (im-pos'e-bl) a.  
 that can not be, or be done.  
 Impost, (im-pōst) n. duty on  
 goods.  
 Imposthume, (im-pōst'ūm-  
 at) v. t. to gather into an  
 abscess.  
 Imposthume, (im-pōst'ūm)  
 n. a collection of purulent  
 matter; abscess.  
 Impostor, (im-pōst'gr) n. a  
 deceiver. (imposition.  
 Imposture, (im-pōst'ūr) n.  
 Impotence, (im-pō-tens) n.  
 weakness; imbecility.  
 Impotent, (im-pō-tent) a.  
 weak; wanting competent  
 power. (ad. weakly.  
 Impotently, (im-pō-tent-le)  
 Impound, (im-pōund') v. t.  
 to confine in a pound or  
 inclosure.  
 Impoverish, (im-pov'er-ish)  
 v. t. to make poor; to ex-  
 haust fertility.  
 Impoverishment, (im-pov'er-  
 ish-ment) n. reduction to  
 poverty; exhaustion.  
 Impracticable, (im-prak-  
 te-ka-bl'e-te) n. state or  
 quality of being not prac-  
 ticable.  
 Impracticable, (im-prak'te-  
 ka-bl) a. that can not be  
 done; impossible.  
 Impracticably, (im-prak'te-  
 ka-ble) ad. in an impracti-  
 cable manner.  
 Imprecate, (im-prē-kat) v. t.  
 to invoke a curse on any  
 one.  
 Imprecation, (im-prē-kā'-  
 shun) n. prayer for evil.  
 Imprecision, (im-prē-sish'un)  
 n. want of precision.  
 Impregnable, (im-preg'na-bl)  
 a. that can not be taken;  
 invincible.  
 Impregnate, (im-preg'nāt)  
 v. t. to make pregnant; to  
 infuse.  
 Impregnation, (im-preg-nā'-  
 shun) n. the act of impreg-  
 nating.  
 Impress, (im-pres') v. t. to  
 stamp; to print; to force  
 into service, as seamen.  
 Impress, (im-pres) n. mark  
 stamp.

- Impressible, (im-pres'e-bl) *a.* that may receive impression.
- Impression, (im-presh'un) *n.* stamp; edition; influence; effect.
- Impressive, (im-pres'iv) *a.* producing effect; susceptible.
- Impressively, (im-pres'iv-le) *ad.* so as to make impression.
- Impressment, (im-pres'ment) *n.* the act of forcing men into service.
- Impressure, (im-presh'ar) *n.* mark by pressure.
- Imprints, (im-pri'mis) *ad.* in the first place.
- Imprint, (im-print') *v. t.* to mark by pressure; to fix deep.
- Imprint, (im'print) *n.* the publisher's name with date and place of publication.
- Imprison, (im-priz'n) *v. t.* to put in a prison; to confine.
- Imprisonment, (im-priz'n-ment) *n.* confinement.
- Improbability, (im-prob-a-bil'e-te) *n.* unlikelihood.
- Improbable, (im-prob'a-bl) *a.* not likely.
- Improbably, (im-prob'a-ble) *ad.* in a manner not likely.
- Improbability, (im-prob'e-te) *n.* dishonesty.
- Impromptu, (im-promp'tu) *ad.* without previous study; off-hand. [*not proper.*]
- Improper, (im-prop'er) *a.* improperly, (im-prop'er-le) *ad.* unsuitably; not fitly.
- Impropriety, (im-prō-pri'e-te) *n.* unfitness; unsuitableness to time, place, or character.
- Improvable, (im-prōv'a-bl) *a.* that may be improved.
- Improvableness, (im-prōv'a-bl-ness) *n.* susceptibility of improvement.
- Improve, (im-prōv') *v. t.* to make better; to use to advantage; — *v. i.* to grow better.
- Improvement, (im-prōv'-ment) *n.* progress from good to better; instruction; — *pl.* valuable additions.
- Improvvidence, (im-prov'e-dens) *n.* want of foresight.
- Improvudent, (im-prov'e-
- dent) *a.* not making provision.
- Improvidently, (im-prov'e-dent-le) *ad.* without forethought.
- Improvisation, (im-prov'e-sā'shun) *n.* art of composing extemporaneously.
- Improvise, (im-prō-vēz) *v. i.* to compose extemporaneously.
- Imprudence, (im-prōv'dens) *n.* want of prudence; rashness. [*a. indiscreet.*]
- Imprudent, (im-prōv'dent-le) *ad.* indiscreetly.
- Impudence, (im-pū-dens) *n.* shameless effrontery.
- Impudent, (im-pū-dent) *a.* wanting modesty; shamelessly bold.
- Impudently, (im-pū-dent-le) *ad.* with shameless effrontery. [*contradict.*]
- Impugn, (im-pūn') *v. t.* to impugn, (im'puls) *n.* force communicated; influence.
- Impulsion, (im-pul'shun) *n.* act of impelling.
- Impulsive, (im-puls'iv) *a.* communicating force; acting from impulse.
- Impunity, (im-pū-ne-te) *n.* exemption from punishment.
- Impure, (im-pūr') *a.* not free from feculence; unchaste; foul.
- Impurity, (im-pūr'e-te) *n.* foulness.
- Imputable, (im-pūt'a-bl) *a.* that may be imputed.
- Imputation, (im-pū-tā'shun) *n.* act of imputing; censure.
- Imputative, (im-pūt'a-tiv) *a.* that may be imputed.
- Impute, (im-pūt') *v. t.* to charge upon; to attribute.
- In, (in) *a.* prefix, often gives to a word a negative sense; — *pret.* present; within; — *ad.* within some place.
- Inability, (in-a-bil'e-te) *n.* want of power, means, skill, &c.
- Inaccessibility, (in-ak-ses-e-bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of being beyond reach.
- Inaccessible, (in-ak-ses'e-bl) *a.* that can not be reached.
- Inaccuracy, (in-ak'kū-rā-sē) *n.* want of accuracy.
- Inaccurate, (in-ak-erroneous.
- Inaccurately, (in-le) *ad.* not correctly.
- Inaction, (in-ak'want of action rest; idleness.
- Inactive, (in-ak'ti'played; idle; lazy.
- Inactivity, (in-ak-want of activity
- Inadequacy, (in-a-n. insufficiency.
- Inadequate, (in-ad-not equal to the
- Inadequately, (in-le) *ad.* not fully.
- Inadequateness, (kwāt-ness) *n.* inequality.
- Inadhesion, (in-a-n. want of adhes
- Inadhesive, (in-ad-not adhering.
- Inadmissible, (in-a-a. not proper
- Inadvertence, (in-ens) *n.* negligesight.
- Inadvertent, (in-ad-a. heedless.
- Inadvertently, (in-ent-le) *ad.* wige
- Inalienable, (in-ā-a. that can not
- Inane, (in-ān') *a.* voi
- Inanimate, (in-an-void of life.
- Inanition, (in-a-ni-want of fullness; e
- Inanity, (in-an'e-tiness.
- Inappetence, (in-a-n. want of app
- Inappetite.
- Inapplicability, (ka-bil'e-te) *n.* q
- not being applica
- Inapplicable, (in-bi) *a.* that may
- plied; unfit.
- Inapplication, (in-a-shun) *n.* want of
- tion; indolence.
- Inapposite, (in-ap-not apposite.
- Inappreciable, (in-she-a-bl) *a.* not
- mated.

riate, (in-ap-prō'-  
a. unsuitable.  
-apt') a. not fitted.  
le, (in-apt'e-tūd) n.  
ss.  
(in-Arch') v. t. to  
y joining a scion to  
z without separat-  
rom its parent tree.  
ate, (in-ar-tik'ū-lāt)  
altered with articu-  
ately, (in-ar-tik'ū-  
ad. not with dis-  
alables. (in-ar-tik'ū-  
n. indistinctness  
ance.  
al, (in-ar-te-fish'e-al)  
lone by art.  
s, (in-az-much') ad.  
seeing that; this  
he fact. (n. neglect.  
on, (in-at-ten'shun)  
ve, (in-at-tent'iv) a.  
s.  
vely, (in-at-tent'iv-  
arelessly.  
s, (in-aw'd'e-bl) a.  
in not be heard;  
no sound.  
l, (in-aw'gū-ral) a.  
to installation.  
te, (in-aw'gū-rāt)  
consecrate; to in-  
h office.  
tion, (in-aw'gū-rā'-  
act of inducting  
e with appropriate  
des.  
us, (in-aw-spish'-  
unfortunate; un-  
le.  
usly, (in-aw-spish'-  
ad. with ill omens.  
v'born) a. implanta-  
ture.  
, (in-brēth') v. t. to  
r breathing.  
in'bred) a. bred  
[fine in a cage.  
-kāl') v. t. to con-  
le, (in-kāl'kū-la-  
it can not be cal-  
ce, (in-ka-les'ens)  
nt heat.  
t, (in-ka-les'ent) a.  
g in heat.  
nes, (in-kan-des'-  
white heat.  
te, (in-kan-des'-  
wing with heat.  
(in-kau-ta'shun)

n. a magical charm; en-  
chantment.  
Incapability, (in-kā-pa-bil'e-  
te) n. incapacity; want of  
qualifications.  
Incapable, (in-kā'pa-bl) a.  
wanting power; disquali-  
fied. (us) a. not capacious.  
Incapacious, (in-ka-pā'she-  
incapacitate, (in-ka-pas'e-  
tāt) v. t. to deprive of power.  
Incapacity, (in-ka-pas'e-te) n.  
want of capacity.  
Incarcerate, (in-kār'sgr-āt)  
v. t. to imprison.  
Incarceration, (in-kār'sgr-ā'-  
shun) n. imprisonment.  
Incarnate, (in-kār'nāt) a.  
clothed in flesh.  
Incarnation, (in-kār-nā'shun)  
n. act of clothing with  
flesh. (a. generating flesh.  
Incarnative, (in-kār-na-tiv)  
Incense, (in-kās') v. t. to in-  
close in a case.  
Incensation, (in-knt-e-nā'-  
shun) n. act of linking  
together. (a. unvary.  
Incantations, (in-kaw'she-us)  
Incautiously, (in-kaw'she-us-  
le) ad. without caution;  
heedlessly.  
Incautiousness, (in-kaw'she-  
us-nes) n. heedlessness.  
Incavated, (in'ka-vāt-ed) a.  
made hollow.  
Incavation, (in-ka-vā'shun)  
n. a hollow place.  
Incendiarism, (in-sen'de-a-  
rizm) n. crime of house-  
burning.  
Incendiary, (in-sen'de-ar-e)  
n. one who maliciously  
burns a house or foment  
strife.  
Incense, (in'sens) n. perfume  
exhaled by fire;—v. t. to  
perfume with incense or  
odours. [ritate.  
Incense, (in-sens') v. t. to in-  
centive, (in-sen'tiv) a. in-  
citing; encouraging;—n.  
that which encourages.  
Inception, (in-sep'shun) n. a  
beginning. [inning.  
Inceptive, (in-sep'tiv) a. be-  
Incertitude, (in-sgr'te-tūd) n.  
uncertainty.  
Incessancy, (in-ses'an-se) n.  
unintermitted continu-  
ance. [ceasing.  
Incessant, (in-ses'ant) a. un-  
Incessantly, (in-ses'ant-le) ad.  
without intermission.

Incest, (in'sest) n. cohabita-  
tion of persons within the  
prohibited degrees of kin-  
dred.  
Incestuous, (in-sest'ū-us) a.  
consisting in, or guilty of  
incest. [part of a foot.  
Inch, (insh) n. the twelfth  
Inchoate, (in'kō-at) a. begun.  
Incidence, (in'se-dens) n. the  
direction in which a ray of  
light falls on any surface.  
Incident, (in'se-dent) a. fall-  
ing on;—n. that which hap-  
pens. [accidental.  
Incidental, (in-se-dent'al) a.  
Incidentally, (in-se-dent'al-  
le) ad. by accident.  
Incinerate, (in-sin'gr-āt) v. t.  
to burn to ashes.  
Incipency, (in-sip'e-en-se) n.  
beginning. [commencing.  
Incipient, (in-sip'e-ent) a.  
Incipiently, (in-sip'e-ent-le)  
ad. at first.  
Incision, (in-sizh'un) n. a cut;  
gash; a wound.  
Incisive, (in-si'siv) a. cutting.  
Incisor, (in-siz'gr) n. a cutter;  
a fore-tooth.  
Incisory, (in-siz'gr-e) a. hav-  
ing the quality of cutting.  
Incisure, (in-sizh'ur) n. a cut.  
Incitant, (in-sit'ant) n. that  
which incites to action.  
Incitation, (in-se-tā'shun) n.  
incitement.  
Incite, (in-sit') v. t. to move  
or rouse to action.  
Incitement, (in-sit'ment) n.  
that which moves the  
mind; motive; inciting  
cause.  
Incivility, (in-se-vil'e-te) n.  
want of civility; disrespect;  
rudeness. [clasp.  
Inclasp, (in-klasp') v. t. to  
Inclenemy, (in-klem'en-se)  
n. severity.  
Inclement, (in-klem'ent) a.  
severe, as applied to  
weather. [leaning.  
Inclinable, (in-klīn'a-bl) a.  
Inclination, (in-klīn-ā'shun)  
n. a leaning; tendency; dis-  
position.  
Incline, (in-klīn') v. t. or f. to  
lean; to bend; to feel dis-  
posed. [round.  
Inclose, (in-klōz') v. t. to sur-  
Inclosure, (in-klōz'ūn) n. a  
place inclosed.  
Include, (in-klūd') v. t. to  
comprehend; to comprise

Inclusion, (in-klū'zhun) *n.* act of including.

Inclusive, (in-klū'siv) *a.* comprehending; including.

Inclusively, (in-klū'siv-le) *ad.* so as to include.

Incognito, (in-kog'ne-tō) *ad.* in disguise; in private.

Incognizable, (in-kon'iz-a-bl, in-kog'niz-a-bl) *a.* that cannot be recognized, known, or distinguished.

Incoherence, (in-kō-hēr'ens) *n.* want of connection.

Incoherent, (in-kō-hēr'ent) *a.* not connected.

Incoherently, (in-kō-hēr'ent-le) *ad.* without coherence.

Incombustibility, (in-kombust-e-bl'e-te) *n.* quality of being incombustible.

Incombustible, (in-kombust-e-bl) *a.* that will not burn.

Income, (in'kum) *n.* revenue.

Incommensurate, (in-kommen'sūr-āt) *a.* not of equal extent.

Inconmode, (in-kom-mōd') *v. t.* to give inconvenience to.

Inconmodious, (in-kom-mō'de-us) *a.* inconvenient; unsuitable.

Incommunicative, (in-kommū'ne-kāt-iv) *a.* not free to impart.

Incommutable, (in-kommūt'a-bl) *a.* that can not be commuted.

Incomparable, (in-kom'par-a-bl) *a.* that admits no comparison.

Incomparably, (in-kom'par-a-bl) *ad.* beyond comparison.

Incompassionate, (in-kompash'un-āt) *a.* void of pity.

Incompatibility, (in-kompat-e-bl'e-te) *n.* irreconcilable inconsistency.

Incompatible, (in-kom-pat'e-bl) *a.* irreconcilably inconsistent.

Incompetence, (in-kom'pētens) *n.* inability; want of means or of legal power; incapability.

Incompetent, (in-kom'pēt-ent) *a.* not competent; improper; unfit.

Incompetently, (in-kom'pēt-ent-le) *ad.* inadequately; unsuitably.

Incomplete, (in-kom-plet') *a.* not finished.

Incompleteness, (in-kom-plet'nes) *n.* unfinished state.

Incompliant, (in-kom-pli'ant) *a.* not disposed to comply.

Incomprehensible, (in-kom-prē-hens'e-bl) *a.* that can not be understood.

Incomprehensibility, (in-kom-prē-hens'e-bl'e) *ad.* so as not to be intelligible.

Incompressibility, (in-kompres-e-bl'e-te) *n.* the quality of being able to resist compression.

Incompressible, (in-kompres-e-bl) *a.* that can not be reduced into a smaller compass.

Inconceivable, (in-kon-sev'a-bl) *a.* that can not be conceived.

Inconceivably, (in-kon-sev'a-bl) *ad.* beyond comprehension.

Inconclusive, (in-kon-klūs'iv) *a.* not determining a question.

Incongruent, (in-kong'grō-ent) *a.* inconsistent.

Incongruity, (in-kong'grō-e-te) *n.* unsuitableness.

Incongruous, (in-kong'grō-us) *a.* not consistent.

Inconsequent, (in-kon'se-kwent) *a.* without regular influence.

Inconsiderable, (in-kon-sid'gr-a-bl) *a.* of small amount or importance; trifling.

Inconsiderate, (in-kon-sid'gr-āt) *a.* heedless.

Inconsiderately, (in-kon-sid'gr-āt-le) *ad.* heedlessly; without thought.

Inconsideration, (in-kon-sid'gr-ā'shun) *n.* want of consideration.

Inconsistency, (in-kon-sist'en-se) *n.* want of agreement; incongruity.

Inconsistent, (in-kon-sist'ent) *a.* incongruous; unsuitable.

Inconspicuously, (in-kon-sist'ent-le) *ad.* inconspicuously.

Inconsolable, (in-kon-sol'a-bl) *a.* not admitting comfort.

Inconsovably, (in-kon-sol'a-bl) *ad.* so as not to admit comfort.

Inconspicuous, (in-kon-spik'ū-us) *a.* not discerned.

Inconstancy, (in-kon'stan-se) *n.* fickleness.

Inconstant, (in-kon'stant) *a.* subject to change of opinion or purpose; not uniform.

Incontestable, (in-kon-test'a-bl) *a.* that can not be disputed.

Incontestably, (in-kon-test'a-bl) *ad.* beyond dispute.

Incontinence, (in-kon'te-nens) *n.* unchastity.

Incontinent, (in-kon'te-nent) *a.* unchaste.

Incontinently, (in-kon'te-nent-le) *ad.* without self-control; immediately.

Incontrovertible, (in-kontro-vert'e-bl) *a.* that can not be disputed.

Incontrovertibly, (in-kontro-vert'e-bl) *ad.* beyond dispute.

Inconvenience, (in-kon-vē-ne-ens) *n.* unfitness.

Inconvenient, (in-kon-vē-ne-ent) *a.* incommensurable; unfit.

Incorporeal, (in-kor-pō-rē-al) *a.* not consisting of matter; not material.

Incorporate, (in-kor-pō-rāt) *v. t.* to form into; to unite.

Incorporation, (in-kor-pō-rā-shun) *n.* act of incorporating.

Incorrect, (in-kor-rekt') *a.* inaccurate; containing faults. [*ad.* inaccurate]

Incorrectly, (in-kor-rekt') *ad.* inaccurately.

Incorrectness, (in-kor-rekt'nes) *n.* want of accuracy.

Incorrigible, (in-kor-re-jē) *a.* that can not be corrected.

Incorrigibility, (in-kor-re-jē-bl'nes) *n.* hopeless pravity.

Incorrigibly, (in-kor-re-jē) *ad.* beyond hope of amendment.

Corrupt, (in-kor-rup't) *a.* free from corruption; est; pure.

Corruptibility, (in-kor-rup't-e-bl'e-te) *n.* the quality of being corrupt.

Corruptible, (in-kor-rup't-e-bl) *a.* that can not be corrupted.

Corruption, (in-kor-rup't'ion) *n.* the act of becoming corrupt.

n. exemption from  
 tness, (in-kor-rup't'-  
 purity; integrity.  
 e, (in-kras'at) v. t.  
 e thick.  
 ion, (in-kras-a'-  
 n. act of making  
 ive, (in-kras-a-tiv)  
 ing the quality of  
 thick.  
 (in-kre's) v. i. to  
 -v. t. to cause to  
 (in'kre's) n. aug-  
 ; produce.  
 ility, (in-kred-e-bil'-  
 the quality of be-  
 redible.  
 le, (in-kred-e-bl) a.  
 n. not be believed.  
 ly, (in-kred-e-ble)  
 is not to deserve be-  
 ity, (in-kre-dū'le-te)  
 sposition to believe.  
 ous, (in-kred'ū-lus)  
 believing.  
 nt, (in'kre-ment) n.  
 e.  
 (in-krust') v. t. to  
 with a crust or hard  
 tion, (in-krust-a'-  
 n. act of incrusting;  
 coat.  
 s, (in'kū-kāt) v. i. to  
 as eggs.  
 ion, (in-kū-bā'shun)  
 of sitting on eggs.  
 (in'kū-bus) n. the  
 nare.  
 e, (in-kul'kāt) v. t.  
 orce or urge.  
 ion, (in-kul-kā'shun)  
 of inculcating.  
 ble, (in-kul'ka-bl) a.  
 blamable; without  
 (to censure.  
 le, (in-kul'pāt) v. t.  
 ncy, (in-kum'ben-se)  
 e possession of an  
 ent, (in-kum'ben't) n.  
 o has a benefice or  
 ce;—a. imposed as a  
 lying upon.  
 in-kur') v. t. to be-  
 liable to.  
 le, (in-kār'a-bl) a.  
 n. not be cured.  
 r, (in-kār'a-ble) ad.  
 be incurable.

Incurious, (in-kū're-us) a.  
 not having curiosity.  
 Incursion, (in-kur'shun) n.  
 an inroad; invasion.  
 Incurvate, (in-kurv'at) v. t.  
 to make crooked;—a. bent  
 or curved inward or up-  
 ward.  
 Incurvation, (in-kurv-a'shun)  
 n. act of bending; crooked-  
 ness. [bend.  
 Incurve, (in-kurv') v. t. to  
 incurvity, (in-kurv'e-te) n. a  
 bent state. [ing in debt.  
 Indebted, (in-det'ed) a. be-  
 indebtedness, (in-det'ed-nes)  
 n. state of being in debt.  
 Indecency, (in-dē'sen-se) n.  
 that which is unbecoming  
 in manner or language;  
 immodesty.  
 Indecent, (in-dē'sent) a. of-  
 fensive to delicacy.  
 Indecently, (in-dē'sent-le)  
 ad. so as to offend delicacy.  
 Indecipherable, (in-dē-si'fer-  
 a-bl) a. that can not be de-  
 ciphered.  
 Indecision, (in-dē-sizh'un) n.  
 want of decision.  
 Indecisive, (in-dē-sis'iv) a.  
 not decisive.  
 Indeclinable, (in-dē-klīn'a-bl)  
 a. not varied in termina-  
 tion.  
 Indecorous, (in-dē-kō'rus) a.  
 violating good manners.  
 Indecorum, (in-dē-kō'rum) n.  
 impropriety of conduct.  
 Indeed, (in-dēd') ad. in fact;  
 in truth.  
 Indefatigable, (in-dē-fat'e-  
 ga-bl) a. not yielding to  
 fatigue.  
 Indefatigably, (in-dē-fat'e-  
 ga-ble) ad. without wear-  
 ness.  
 Indefeasible, (in-dē-fēz'e-bl)  
 a. that can not be defeated.  
 Indefensible, (in-dē-fens'e-bl)  
 a. that can not be defended.  
 Indefinite, (in-def'in-it) a.  
 not precise.  
 Indefinitely, (in-def'in-it-le)  
 ad. without limitation.  
 Indefiniteness, (in-def'in-it-  
 nes) n. quality of being in-  
 definite.  
 Indelible, (in-del'e-bl) a. that  
 can not be blotted out.  
 Indelibly, (in-del'e-ble) ad.  
 so as not to be effaced.  
 Indelicacy, (in-del'e-ka-se) n.  
 want of delicacy.

Indelicate, (in-del'e-kāt) a.  
 offensive to purity.  
 Indelicately, (in-del'e-kāt-le)  
 ad. indecently.  
 Indemnification, (in-dem-ne-  
 fe-kā'shun) n. reimburse-  
 ment of loss.  
 Indemnify, (in-dem'ne-fi) v. t.  
 to secure against loss; to  
 make good.  
 Indemnity, (in-dem'ne-te) n.  
 security against loss or  
 penalty.  
 Indent, (in-dent') v. t. to  
 notch; to bind to service;—  
 n. a notch in the margin.  
 Indentation, (in-dent-a'shun)  
 n. a cut; notch.  
 Indenture, (in-dent'ūr) n. a  
 covenant or deed.  
 Independence, (in-dē-pend'-  
 ens) n. exemption from  
 control.  
 Independent, (in-dē-pend'-  
 ent) a. not relying on  
 others; not subject to con-  
 trol.  
 Independently, (in-dē-pend'-  
 ent-le) ad. without depen-  
 dence.  
 Indescribable, (in-dē-scrib'-  
 a-bl) a. that can not be  
 described.  
 Indestructible, (in-dē-strukt'-  
 e-bl) a. that can not be de-  
 stroyed.  
 Indeterminable, (in-dē-  
 term'in-a-bl) a. that can  
 not be determined.  
 Indeterminate, (in-dē-term'-  
 in-at) a. indefinite.  
 Indeterminately, (in-dē-  
 term'in-at-le) ad. without  
 certainty. (n. irreligion.  
 Indevotion, (in-dē-vō'shun)  
 Indevout, (in-dē-vout') a. not  
 devout.  
 Index, (in'deks) n. something  
 that points; table of con-  
 tents; pl. Indexes or in-  
 dices.  
 Indianan, (in'de-a-man) n.  
 a large ship in the India  
 trade.  
 Indian, (in'de-an) a. pertain-  
 ing to the Indies;—n. a  
 native of the Indies.  
 India-rubber, (in'de-a-rub'-  
 er) n. caoutchouc, often  
 used for rubbing out pen-  
 cil-marks. (showing.  
 Indicate, (in'de-kant') v.  
 Indicate, (in'de-kāt) v. t.  
 show.



**Indication**, (in-de-ka'shun) *n.* any thing indicative; token. [pointing out.]

**Indicative**, (in-dik'a-tiv) *a.*

**Indicator**, (in-de-ka't-er) *n.* he or that which shows.

**Indict**, (in-dit') *v. t.* to present for judicial trial.

**Indictable**, (in-dit'a-bl) *a.* subject to indictment.

**Indictment**, (in-dit'ment) *n.* accusation by a grand jury.

**Indiction**, (in-dik'shun) *n.* declaration; a cycle of fifteen years. [claimed.]

**Indictive**, (in-dik'tiv) *a.* pro-indifference, (in-dif'gr-ens) *n.* impartiality; unconcernedness.

**Indifferent**, (in-dif'er-ent) *a.* impartial; not good.

**Indifferently**, (in-dif'er-ent-le) *ad.* tolerably.

**Indigence**, (in-de-jens) *n.* state of destitution.

**Indigenous**, (in-dij'en-us) *a.* native to a country. [poor.]

**Indigent**, (in-de-jent) *a.* needy.

**Indigestible**, (in-de-jest'e-bl) *a.* that can not be digested.

**Indigestion**, (in-de-jest'yun) *n.* want of digestive powers.

**Indiglate**, (in-dij'it-at) *v. t.* to point out with the finger.

**Indignant**, (in-dig'nant) *a.* inflamed with anger.

**Indignation**, (in-dig-na'shun) *n.* anger with contempt.

**Indignity**, (in-dig'ne-te) *n.* insult; contemptuous conduct.

**Indigo**, (in-de-go) *n.* an Indian plant used in dyeing blue. [direct.]

**Indirect**, (in-de-rekt') *a.* not

**Indirection**, (in-de-rek'shun) *n.* oblique course or means.

**Indirectly**, (in-de-rekt'le) *ad.* not directly.

**Indirectness**, (in-de-rekt'nes) *n.* obliquity.

**Indiscernible**, (in-dis-ern'e-bl) *a.* that is not visible.

**Indiscreet**, (in-dis-kret') *a.* injudicious.

**Indiscreetly**, (in-dis-kret'le) *ad.* without prudence.

**Indiscretion**, (in-dis-kresh'un) *n.* imprudence; folly.

**Indiscriminate**, (in-dis-krim'in-at) *a.* not making a distinction.

**Indiscriminately**, (in-dis-

krim'in-at-le) *ad.* without distinction.

**Indiscrimination**, (in-dis-krim'in-a'shun) *n.* want of distinction.

**Indispensable**, (in-dis-pens'a-bl) *a.* not to be dispensed with; necessary.

**Indispensably**, (in-dis-pens'a-bl) *ad.* necessarily.

**Indispose**, (in-dis-pōz') *v. t.* to disinclose.

**Indisposition**, (in-dis-pō-zish'un) *n.* disinclination; sickness.

**Indisputable**, (in-dis-pūt-a-bl) *a.* that can not be controverted.

**Indisputably**, (in-dis-pūt-a-bl) *ad.* without question.

**Indissoluble**, (in-dis-sol'u-bl) *a.* not capable of being melted; binding.

**Indissolubly**, (in-dis-sol'u-bl) *ad.* so as not to be dissolved.

**Indissolvable**, (in-dis-solv'a-bl) *a.* that can not be dissolved.

**Indistinct**, (in-dis-tingkt') *a.* confused; obscure.

**Indistinctly**, (in-dis-tingkt'le) *ad.* not clearly; obscurely.

**Indistinctness**, (in-dis-tingkt'nes) *n.* want of distinctness or clearness.

**Indistinguishable**, (in-dis-ting'gwish-a-bl) *a.* that can not be distinguished.

**Indite**, (in-dit') *v. t.* to compose in writing; to dictate.

**Inditement**, (in-dit'ment) *n.* act of inditing.

**Individual**, (in-de-vid'u-al) *a.* single; numerically one;—*n.* a single person or thing.

**Individualism**, (in-de-vid'u-al-izm) *n.* individual existence or essence.

**Individuality**, (in-de-vid'u-al'e-te) *n.* separate existence. [le] *ad.* singly.

**Individually**, (in-de-vid'u-al) *ad.* with individuality.

**Indivisible**, (in-de-vis'e-bl) *a.* that can not be divided.

**Indocile**, (in-dos'll) *a.* not teachable.

**Indoctrinate**, (in-dok'trin-at) *v. t.* to instruct in principles.

**Indoctrination**, (in-dok'trin-a'shun) *n.* instruction.

**Indolence**, (in-dō-lens) *n.* habitual idleness.

**Indolent**, (in-dō-lent) *a.* habitually idle. [distically.]

**Indolently**, (in-dō-lent-le) *ad.*

**Indomitable**, (in-dom'it-a-bl) *a.* that can not be subdued; untamable.

**Indorse**, (in-dors') *v. t.* to write on the back of a paper; to assign by indorsement.

**Indorse-e**, (in-dors-e') *n.* one to whom a note is endorsed.

**Indorser**, (in-dors'er) *n.* one who indorses a note or bill.

**Indorsement**, (in-dors'ment) *n.* a writing on the back of a note.

**Indubitable**, (in-dub'it-a-bl) *a.* admitting no doubt.

**Indubitably**, (in-dub'it-a-bl) *ad.* certainly.

**Induce**, (in-dūs') *v. t.* to lead by persuasion.

**Inducement**, (in-dūs'ment) *n.* any thing which induces.

**Inducible**, (in-dūs'e-bl) *a.* that may be induced.

**Induct**, (in-dukt') *v. t.* to put in possession.

**Inductile**, (in-dukt'il) *a.* not capable of being drawn.

**Inductility**, (in-dukt'il'e-te) *n.* incapacity of being extended by drawing.

**Induction**, (in-duk'shun) *n.* introduction; inference or conclusion.

**Inductive**, (in-dukt'iv) *a.* leading to inference.

**Inductively**, (in-dukt'iv-le) *ad.* by induction or inference. [vest; to clothe.]

**Indue**, (in-dū') *v. t.* to indulge, (in-dulj') *v. t.* to gratify; to humour; to permit; to enjoy.

**Indulgence**, (in-dulj'ens) *n.* forbearance of restraint.

**Indulgent**, (in-dulj'ent) *a.* yielding to wishes.

**Indulgently**, (in-dulj'ent-le) *ad.* with indulgence.

**Indurate**, (in-dū-rāt) *v. t.* or *t.* to harden.

**Induration**, (in-dū-rā'shun) *n.* act of hardening.

**Industrial**, (in-dus'tre-al) *a.* consisting in industry.

**Industrious**, (in-dus'tre-us) *a.* habitually diligent.

ly, (in-dus'tre-us-igently).

in (dus'tre) *n.* con-  
gence; assiduity.  
, (in'dwel-ing) *a.*  
within;—*n.* resi-  
hin.

(in-s'bre-kt) *v. t.*  
drunk;—*n.* an  
drunkard.

, (in-s'bre-s'shun)  
ness; intoxica-  
[published].

n-ed'tit-ed) *a.* un-  
in-f-a-bl) *a.* not  
ressed; unspeaka-

ss, (in-e'f-a-bl-nes)  
y of being unuti-  
(inexpressibly).

, (in-e'f-a-ble) *ad.*  
e, (in-e'f-a-s'a-bl)  
n not be effaced.

, (in-e'fekt'iv) *a.*  
g no effect; use-

, (in-e'fekt'u-al)  
ducing effect.

ly, (in-e'fekt'u-al-  
thout effect.

us, (in-e'f-ka'sha-  
producing effect.  
(in-e'f-ka-se) *n.*  
power to produce

, (in-e'f-fish'e-ent)  
ent of power to  
he effect.

, (in-e'f-fish'e-ent)  
cient; not active.

y, (in-e'f-fish'e-ent-  
thout effect.

, (in-el'e-gans) *n.*  
legance.

, (in-el'e-gant) *a.*  
elegance.

, (in-el'e-gant-le)  
ut elegance.

y, (in-el-e-je-bil'e-  
apacity of being  
ollice.

, (in-el-e-je-bl) *a.*  
le of being elect-  
pedient.

pt') *a.* unfit; use-

, (in-s'kwol'e-te) *n.*  
quality.

a, (in-ek'wit-a-bl)  
itable.

rt') *a.* sluggish;  
slothful.  
sle-a) *n.* in-  
ugghiness.

Inertly, (in-ert'le) *ad.* slug-  
gishly.

Inertness, (in-ert'nes) *n.*  
quality of being inert.

Inestimable, (in-es'tim-a-bl)  
*a.* that is above price; in-  
valuable.

Inestimably, (in-es'tim-a-ble)  
*ad.* so as not to be estimated.

Inevitable, (in-ev'it-a-bl) *a.*  
that can not be avoided.

Inevitably, (in-ev'it-a-ble) *ad.*  
unavoidably.

Inexact, (in-egz-akt') *a.* not  
exact; incorrect.

Inexactness, (in-egz-akt'nes)  
*n.* want of exactness.

Inexcusable, (in-eks-kuz'a-bl)  
*a.* that can not be excused  
or justified.

Inexcusableness, (in-eks-  
kuz'a-bl-nes) *n.* quality of  
not being excusable.

Inexcusably, (in-eks-kuz'a-  
ble) *ad.* so as not to be ex-  
cusable.

Inexertion, (in-egz-er'shun)  
*n.* want of exertion.

Inexecution, (in-eks-e-ku-  
shun) *n.* neglect of per-  
formance.

Inexhalable, (in-egz-hal'a-bl)  
*a.* that can not be evapo-  
rated.

Inexhausted, (in-egz-haust-  
ed) *a.* not emptied.

Inexhaustible, (in-egz-haust-  
e-bl) *a.* that can not be ex-  
hausted.

Inexistence, (in-egz-ist'ens)  
*n.* want of existence.

Inexistent, (in-egz-ist'ent) *a.*  
not existing; not having  
being.

Inexorable, (in-eks'or-a-bl) *a.*  
not to be moved by en-  
treaty.

Inexorably, (in-eks'or-a-ble)  
*ad.* so as not to be moved  
by entreaty.

Inexpediency, (in-eks-pe'de-  
en-se) *n.* want of fitness.

Inexpedient, (in-eks-pe'de-  
ent) *a.* not suitable.

Inexperience, (in-eks-pe're-  
ens) *n.* want of experience.

Inexpert, (in-eks-pert') *a.* un-  
skilful.

Inexplicable, (in-eks-pe-a-bl)  
*a.* admitting no atonement.

ble) *ad.* so as not to be ex-  
plained.

Inexpressible, (in-eks-pres'e-  
bl) *a.* unutterable.

Inexpressibly, (in-eks-pres'e-  
ble) *ad.* in an unutterable  
manner.

Inexpressive, (in-eks-pres'iv)  
*a.* not expressive.

Inextinct, (in-eks-tinght') *a.*  
not quenched or extinct.

Inextinguishable, (in-eks-  
ting'gwish-a-bl) *a.* that can  
not be extinguished.

Inextricable, (in-eks'tre-ka-  
bl) *a.* not to be disentangled.

Inextricably, (in-eks'tre-ka-  
ble) *ad.* so as not to be ex-  
tricable. [late, as a tree.

Ineye, (in-i') *v. t.* to innocu-  
infallibility, (in-fal'e-bl'e-te)  
*n.* the quality of being in-  
capable of error.

Infallible, (in-fal'e-bl) *a.* in-  
capable of error or mis-  
take. [certainly.

Infallibly, (in-fal'e-ble) *ad.*  
Infamous, (in-fa-mus) *a.* no-  
toriously bad; detestable.

Infamously, (in-fa-mus-le) *ad.*  
most vilely. [diagrama.

Infamy, (in-fa-me) *n.* public  
Infancy, (in-fau-se) *n.* the  
first part of life; the be-  
ginning.

Infant, (in-fant) *n.* a young  
child;—*a.* pertaining to in-  
fants.

Infanticide, (in-fant'e-sid) *n.*  
the murder or murder of  
an infant.

Infantile, (in-fant-il) *a.* per-  
taining to infants.

Infantry, (in-fant-re) *n.* foot  
soldiers.

Infatuate, (in-fat'u-ut) *v. t.*  
to affect with folly.

Infatuation, (in-fat'u-a'shun)  
*n.* deprivation of reason.

Infeasible, (in-fex'e-bl) *a.*  
that can not be done.

Infect, (in-fekt') *v. t.* to taint  
with disease.

Infection, (in-fek'shun) *n.*  
morbid matter that com-  
municates disease.

Infectious, (in-fek'she-us) *a.*  
that may communicate dis-  
ease.

Infectiously, (in-fek'she-us-  
le) *ad.* by infection.

Infectiousness, (in-fek'she-  
us-nes) *n.* quality of being  
infectious.

**Infecund**, (in-fē'kund) *a.* unfruitful.

**Infecundity**, (in-fē-kund'e-te) *n.* barrenness; unfruitfulness.

**Infelicitous**, (in-fē-lis'it-us) *a.* not felicitous; unhappy.

**Infelicity**, (in-fē-lis'e-te) *n.* unhappiness.

**Infer**, (in-fer') *v. t.* to deduce as a fact or consequence.

**Inferable**, (in-fer'a-bl) *a.* that may be inferred.

**Inference**, (in-fer-ens) *n.* deduction from premises.

**Inferential**, (in-fer-en'she-al) *a.* deducible by inferences.

**Inferior**, (in-fē're-er) *a.* lower in age or place or value; — *n.* one who is lower in age or place. [*n.* a lower state.]

**Inferiority**, (in-fē-re-or'e-te) *n.* inferiority.

**Infernal**, (in-fer'nal) *a.* pertaining to hell; — *n.* an inhabitant of hell.

**Infertile**, (in-fer'til) *a.* unfruitful.

**Infertility**, (in-fer-til'e-te) *n.* unfruitfulness; barrenness.

**Infest**, (in-fest') *v. t.* to disturb; to annoy.

**Infestivity**, (in-fes-tiv'e-te) *n.* want of mirth.

**Infidel**, (in-fē-del) *a.* not believing the Scriptures; unbelieving; — *n.* one who denies the Scriptures and Christianity; an unbeliever.

**Infidelity**, (in-fē-del'e-te) *n.* disbelief of the inspiration of the Scriptures; unfaithfulness.

**Infiltrate**, (in-fil'trāt) *v. t.* to enter by the pores.

**Infiltration**, (in-fil-trā'shun) *n.* act of entering the pores. [*less*; immense.]

**Infinite**, (in-fin'it) *a.* boundless.

**Infinitely**, (in-fin'it-le) *ad.* without limit or end.

**Infiniteness**, (in-fin'it-nes) *n.* boundless extent.

**Infinitesimal**, (in-fin-it-ē's-mal) *a.* infinitely divided.

**Infinitive**, (in-fin'it-iv) *a.* without limitation of person or number. [*infinitive*.]

**Infinitude**, (in-fin'e-tūd) *n.* infinity.

**Infinity**, (in-fin'e-te) *n.* unlimited extent or number.

**Infirm**, (in-fer'm) *a.* weak; sickly.

**Infirmity**, (in-fer'm'ar-e) *n.*

a place to lodge and nurse the sick.

**Infirmity**, (in-fer'm'e-te) *n.* weakness; failing.

**Infirmly**, (in-fer'm'le) *a.* in a weak or feeble manner.

**Infix**, (in-fiks') *v. t.* to fix deep.

**Inflame**, (in-flām') *v. t.* to set on fire; to provoke; to excite.

**Inflammability**, (in-flām-a-bil'e-te) *n.* susceptibility of taking fire.

**Inflammable**, (in-flām'a-bl) *a.* easily set on fire.

**Inflammation**, (in-flām-a'shun) *n.* a setting on fire; a redness and swelling.

**Inflammatory**, (in-flām'a-tor-e) *a.* showing inflammation. [*swell*; to puff up.]

**Inflate**, (in-flāt') *v. t.* to inflate.

**Inflation**, (in-flā'shun) *n.* a swelling with wind or vanity. [*bend*; to modulate.]

**Infect**, (in-flekt') *v. t.* to infect.

**Infection**, (in-flekt'shun) *n.* act of bending; variation of ending in words; modulation of voice. [*to bend*.]

**Infective**, (in-flekt'iv) *a.* able to infect.

**Inflexibility**, (in-fleks-e-bil'e-te) *n.* unyielding stiffness; obstinacy.

**Inflexible**, (in-fleks'e-bl) *a.* immovably stiff.

**Inflexibly**, (in-fleks'e-ble) *ad.* with firmness.

**Inflict**, (in-flikt') *v. t.* to lay or bring on.

**Infliction**, (in-flikt'shun) *n.* the act of inflicting; punishment. [*ing* to inflict.]

**Inflictive**, (in-flikt'iv) *a.* tending to inflict.

**Inflorescence**, (in-flōr-es'ens) *n.* mode of flowering.

**Influence**, (in-flū-ens) *n.* moving or directing power; — *v. t.* to move by moral power; to persuade; to act upon.

**Influential**, (in-flū-en'she-al) *a.* exerting influence or power.

**Influentially**, (in-flū-en'she-al-le) *ad.* so as to influence or direct.

**Influenza**, (in-flū-en'za) *n.* an epidemic catarrh.

**Influx**, (in-fluks) *n.* act of flowing in.

**Influxion**, (in-fluk'shun) *n.*

infusion; intromission.

**Infold**, (in-fōld') *v.* to inwrap.

**Inform**, (in-fōrm) *v.* to acquaint.

**Informal**, (in-fōrmal) *a.* wanting form.

**Informality**, (in-fōrmal-ty) *n.* want of usual form.

**Informally**, (in-fōrmal-ly) *ad.* without forms.

**Informant**, (in-fōrmant) *n.* one who informs.

**Information**, (in-fōrmā'shun) *n.* notice or intelligence.

**Informing**, (in-fōrm-ing) *v.* to tell.

**Infract**, (in-frakt') *v.* to break; to violate.

**Infracture**, (in-frakt'chur) *n.* a breach; a violation.

**Infrangible**, (in-fraŋ-gibl) *a.* that cannot be broken.

**Infrequency**, (in-fre-kwēns) *n.* uncommonness.

**Inrequent**, (in-fre-kwēt) *a.* not usual; rare.

**Infringe**, (in-freŋ-j) *v.* to break, as a law.

**Infringement**, (in-freŋ-j-ment) *n.* a violation.

**Infrigate**, (in-freŋ-jat) *v.* to enrage; — *a.* like a pirate.

**Infuse**, (in-fūz) *v.* to steep in; to inspire.

**Infusibility**, (in-fūz-ibil-ty) *n.* capacity of being infused.

**Infuse**, (in-fūz) *v.* to pour in; to infuse.

**Infusible**, (in-fūz-ibil) *a.* may be infused.

**Infusion**, (in-fūz-ən) *n.* act of pouring in; by infusion.

**Ingenerate**, (in-jen-erāt) *v.* to produce without aid.

**Ingenious**, (in-jen-er-ē-us) *a.* possessed of genius.

**Ingeniously**, (in-jen-er-ē-us-ly) *ad.* with genius.

**Ingeny**, (in-jen-er-ē) *n.* ready invention.

**Ingenue**, (in-jen-er-ē) *n.* free from reserve.

**Ingenue**, (in-jen-er-ē) *n.* a free girl.

**Ingenue**, (in-jen-er-ē) *n.* a free girl.

**Ingenue**, (in-jen-er-ē) *n.* a free girl.

**Ingenue**, (in-jen-er-ē) *n.* a free girl.

**Ingenue**, (in-jen-er-ē) *n.* a free girl.

**Ingenue**, (in-jen-er-ē) *n.* a free girl.

**Ingenue**, (in-jen-er-ē) *n.* a free girl.

got, (in-'got) *n.* a bar or wedge of metal.  
graft, (in-'graft) *v. t.* to insert a scion in a stock; also written Ingraft.  
graftment, (in-'graft-'ment) *n.* act of ingrafting.  
grain, (in-'grān) *v. t.* to lye before manufacture.  
grate, (in-'grāt) *n.* an ungrateful person.  
gratiate, (in-'grā-'she-'āt) *v. t.* to get one's self into laycur.  
gratitude, (in-'grat-'e-tūd) *n.* want of a sense of favours.  
gradient, (in-'grē-'de-'ent) *n.* a component part.  
gress, (in-'gres) *n.* entrance.  
gression, (in-'gresh-'un) *n.* act of entering.  
grin, (in-'grin) *n.* a pertaining to the groin.  
gulf, (in-'guif) *v. t.* to swallow up in a gulf; also written Engulf.  
gurgitate, (in-'gur-'je-'tāt) *v. t.* to swallow greedily; to drink largely.  
habit, (in-'hab-'it) *v. t.* to dwell; to live in;—*v. t.* to dwell or abide.  
habitable, (in-'hab-'it-'a-bl) *n.* that may be inhabited.  
habitation, (in-'hab-'it-'an-'u) *n.* legal residence.  
habitant, (in-'hab-'it-'ant) *n.* dweller.  
habitation, (in-'hab-'it-'ā-'un) *n.* act of residence.  
habitiveness, (in-'hab-'it-'iv-'nes) *n.* the organ inating a desire for a permanent abode.  
hale, (in-'hāl) *v. t.* to draw the lungs.  
her, (in-'hēr) *n.* a machine for inhaling vapour.  
harmious, (in-'hār-'mō-'s) *n.* unmusical.  
in, (in-'hēr) *v. t.* to be in.  
in, (in-'hēr-'ens) *n.* excess in something else.  
in, (in-'hēr-'ent) *n.* excess in something; in- by inference.  
tly, (in-'hēr-'ent-'le) *ad.* (in-'hēr-'it) *v. t.* to inheritance.  
ble, (in-'hēr-'it-'a-bl) *n.* to be inherited.  
ce, (in-'hēr-'it-'ans) *n.* estate.

Inheritor, (in-'hēr-'it-'er) *n.* a man who inherits.  
Inheritrix, (in-'hēr-'it-'riks) *n.* a female who inherits.  
Inhesion, (in-'hē-'shun) *n.* state of inhering.  
Inhibit, (in-'hib-'it) *v. t.* to re-inhibition, (in-'hē-'bish-'un) *n.* act of prohibiting; restraint.  
Inhospitable, (in-'hos-'pit-'a-bl) *n.* not disposed to entertain strangers.  
Inhospitably, (in-'hos-'pit-'a-'ble) *ad.* unkindly to strangers.  
Inhospitability, (in-'hos-'pe-'tal-'e-'te) *n.* want of hospitality.  
Inhuman, (in-'hū-'man) *n.* barbarous; cruel.  
Inhumanity, (in-'hū-'man-'e-'te) *n.* barbarity.  
Inhumanly, (in-'hū-'man-'le) *ad.* barbarously.  
Inhumation, (in-'hū-'mā-'shun) *n.* act of burying.  
Inimical, (in-'im-'ik-'al) *n.* unfriendly.  
Inimically, (in-'im-'e-'kal-'le) *ad.* in an unfriendly manner.  
Inimitable, (in-'im-'it-'a-bl) *n.* that can not be imitated.  
Inimitably, (in-'im-'it-'a-'ble) *ad.* beyond imitation.  
Iniquitous, (in-'ik-'wit-'us) *n.* characterized by great injustice. [justice; crime.  
Iniquity, (in-'ik-'we-'te) *n.* Initial, (in-'ish-'e-'al) *n.* first; *n.* the first letter of a name.  
Initiate, (in-'ish-'e-'āt) *v. t.* to instruct in rudiments; to introduce.  
Initiation, (in-'ish-'e-'ā-'shun) *n.* instruction in first principles.  
Initiative, (in-'ish-'e-'āt-'iv) *n.* serving to initiate. (a.  
Inject, (in-'jekt) *v. t.* to throw  
Injection, (in-'jek-'shun) *n.* act of throwing in; a clyster. (a. not wise.  
Injudicious, (in-'jōō-'dish-'e-'us) *n.* Injudiciously, (in-'jōō-'dish-'e-'us-'le) *ad.* without judgment.  
Injunction, (in-'jung-'k-'shun) *n.* command; order.  
Injure, (in-'jōōr) *v. t.* to hurt; to damage. [hurtful.  
Injurious, (in-'jōōr-'e-'us) *n.* Injuriously, (in-'jōōr-'e-'us-'le) *ad.* hurtfully.

Injury, (in-'jōōr-'e) *n.* hurt; detriment.  
Injustice, (in-'jus-'tis) *n.* injury to rights.  
Ink, (ing-'k) *n.* a liquor used in writing and printing;—*v. t.* to mark with ink.  
Inkhorn, (ing-'k-'horn) *n.* a vessel to hold ink.  
Inkiness, (ing-'k-'e-'nes) *n.* state of being inky.  
Inkling, (ing-'k-'ling) *n.* a hint; desire.  
Inkstand, (ing-'k-'stand) *n.* a vessel to hold ink.



Inland, (in-'land) *n.* remote from the sea.  
Inlay, (in-'lā) *v. t.* to diversify with other substances.  
Inlay, (in-'lā) *n.* pieces of wood, ivory, &c., inlaid.  
Inlet, (in-'let) *n.* passage into a bay. [secretly.  
Inly, (in-'le) *ad.* internally; Inmate, (in-'māt) *n.* one who lives in the same house.  
Inmost, (in-'mōst) *n.* deepest within.  
Inn, (in) *n.* a house of entertainment for travellers.  
Innate, (in-'nāt, in-'nāt) *n.* inborn; natural.  
Innately, (in-'nāt-'le) *ad.* naturally.  
Innateness, (in-'nāt-'nes) *n.* the quality of being innate.  
Innavigable, (in-'nav-'e-'ga-'bl) *n.* impassable by ships.  
Inner, (in-'er) *n.* interior; further inward.  
Innermost, (in-'er-'mōst) *n.* deepest or furthest within.  
Inning, (in-'ing) *n.* ingathering of corn; the turn for using the bat in cricket.  
Innocence, (in-'nō-'sens) *n.* freedom from guilt; harmlessness.  
Innocent, (in-'nō-'sent) *n.* free from guilt; pure; harmless. [ad. harmlessly.  
Innocently, (in-'nō-'sent-'le) *ad.* Innocuous, (in-'nok-'u-'us) *n.* harmless.  
Innovate, (in-'nō-'vāt) *v. t.* or *i.* to introduce novelties.  
Innovation, (in-'nō-'v-'shun) *n.* introduction of novelties. [one who innovates.  
Innovator, (in-'nō-'vāt-'er) *n.*

Innoxious, (in-nok'she-us) *a.* harmless; innocent.  
 Innoxiously, (in-nok'she-us-le) *ad.* innocently.  
 Innuendo, (in-nu-en-do) *n.* a distant hint.  
 Innumerable, (in-nu'mer-a-bl) *a.* that can not be numbered.  
 Innumerably, (in-nu'mer-a-bl) *ad.* beyond number.  
 Innutrition, (in-nu-trish'un) *n.* want of nourishment.  
 Innutritious, (in-nu-trish'e-us) *a.* not nourishing.  
 Inoculate, (in-ok'u-lat) *v. t.* to insert a scion in a stock; to communicate disease by inserting infectious matter. (*n.* act of inoculating.)  
 Inoculation, (in-ok-u-la'shun) *n.* the act of inoculating.  
 Inoculator, (in-ok'u-lat-gr) *n.* one who inoculates.  
 Inodorous, (in-o'der-us) *a.* destitute of smell.  
 Inoffensive, (in-of-fens'iv) *a.* giving no offence.  
 Inoffensively, (in-of-fens'iv-le) *ad.* harmlessly; without offence.  
 Inofficial, (in-of-fish'e-al) *a.* not official.  
 Inofficious, (in-of-fish'e-us) *a.* contrary to duty.  
 Inoperative, (in-op'er-at-iv) *a.* inactive.  
 Inopportune, (in-op'por-tun) *a.* not seasonable.  
 Inopportunately, (in-op'por-tun-le) *ad.* unseasonably.  
 Inordinacy, (in-or'din-as-e) *n.* want of moderation.  
 Inordinate, (in-or'din-at) *a.* immoderate.  
 Inordinately, (in-or'din-at-le) *ad.* immoderately; excessively. (*v.* void of organs.)  
 Inorganic, (in-or-gan'ik) *a.* inorganic.  
 Inscutate, (in-os'ku-lat) *v. t.* to unite, as two vessels, a vein and an artery, at their extremities.  
 Insculation, (in-os'ku-la'shun) *n.* union by contract of the two extremities.  
 Inquest, (in-kwest) *n.* judicial inquiry.  
 Inquietude, (in-kwi'et-ud) *n.* a restless state of mind; uneasiness.  
 Inquire, (in-kwir') *v. t.* to ask about; to seek by asking.  
 Inquirer, (in-kwir'er) *n.* one who inquires.

Inquiry, (in-kwi're) *n.* act of inquiring.  
 Inquisition, (in-kwe-zish'un) *n.* judicial inquiry; a popish tribunal for sifting out of heresy.  
 Inquisitional, (in-kwe-zish'un-al) *a.* pertaining to inquiry.  
 Inquisitive, (in-kwiz'it-iv) *a.* given to inquiry; curious.  
 Inquisitively, (in-kwiz'it-iv-le) *ad.* with curiosity.  
 Inquisitiveness, (in-kwiz'it-iv-nes) *n.* busy curiosity.  
 Inquisitor, (in-kwiz'it-er) *n.* a member of the inquisition.  
 Inquisitorial, (in-kwiz'it-er-al) *a.* pertaining to inquisition.  
 Inroad, (in-röd) *n.* sudden invasion.  
 Insalubrious, (in-sa-lu'bre-us) *a.* unhealthy.  
 Insalubrity, (in-sa-lu'bre-te) *n.* unwholesomeness.  
 Insalutary, (in-sal'u-tar-e) *a.* unfavourable to health.  
 Insane, (in-san') *a.* unsound in mind.  
 Insanely, (in-san'le) *ad.* madly; foolishly.  
 Insanity, (in-san'e-te) *n.* derangement of intellect.  
 Insatiable, (in-sa'she-a-bl) *a.* that can not be satisfied.  
 Insatiableness, (in-sa'she-a-bl-nes) *n.* insatiable greediness.  
 Insatiably, (in-sa'she-a-bl) *ad.* with greediness not to be satisfied.  
 Insatiate, (in-sa'she-at) *a.* not to be satisfied.  
 Insatiety, (in-sa-ti'e-te) *n.* insatiableness.  
 Inscrutable, (in-skrü'a-bl) *a.* that may be inscribed.  
 Inscribe, (in-skrüb') *v. t.* to write on.  
 Inscription, (in-skrüp'shun) *n.* that which is written on something; title; address.  
 Inscrutability, (in-skröö-ta-bl'e-te) *n.* the quality of being inscrutable.  
 Inscrutable, (in-skröö'ta-bl) *a.* unsearchable; undiscoverable.  
 Inseam, (in-sem') *v. t.* to impress or mark with a seam.

Insect, (in' animal, grasshopper)  
 Insectivorous, (sek-tiv'ü-s feeding csects.)  
 Insecure, (in'sek-ür) *a.* not confident; not confident safety.  
 Insecurely, (in'sek-ür-le) *ad.* unsafely.  
 Insecurity, (in'sek-ür-i-ty) *n.* want of safety.  
 Insenate, (in-sen-at) *a.* senseless.  
 Insensibility, (in-sen-si-bil-i-ty) *n.* want of affection.  
 Insensible, (in-sen-si-bil) *a.* destitute of feeling.  
 Insensibly, (in-sen-si-bil-le) *ad.* imperceptibly.  
 Insentient, (in-sen-ti-ent) *a.* not having sense.  
 Inseparable, (in-se-pa-r-a-bl) *a.* that can not be separated.  
 Inseparably, (in-se-pa-r-a-bl-le) *ad.* inseparably.  
 Insert, (in-sert) *v.* to insert.  
 Insertion, (in-sert-shun) *n.* act of inserting.  
 Inside, (in'side) *n.* interior.  
 Insidious, (in-si-dish-us) *a.* crafty; sly.  
 Insidiously, (in-si-dish-us-le) *ad.* craftily.  
 Insight, (in-sight) *n.* the interior ledge.  
 Insignia, (in-sigh-nyä) *n.* badges of office.  
 Insignificant, (in-sigh-ni-fik-ant) *a.* not important.  
 Insignificantly, (in-sigh-ni-fik-ant-le) *ad.* unimportantly.  
 Insincere, (in-sin-si-er) *a.* not sincere.  
 Insincerely, (in-sin-si-er-le) *ad.* hypocritically.  
 Insincerity, (in-sin-si-er-i-ty) *n.* want of sincerity.  
 Insinuate, (in-sin-u-ät) *v.* to creep in; to insinuate.

**insinuate**, (in-sin-ū-āt) *v. t.* to hint. [one who insinuates.]  
**insinuator**, (in-sin-ū-āt-er) *n.* insipid, (in-sip-id) *a.* void of taste; vapid.  
**insipidity**, (in-se-pid-i-ty) *n.* want of taste; want of life and spirit. [without taste.]  
**insipidly**, (in-sip-id-le) *ad.* insipience, (in-sip-i-ens) *n.* want of wisdom. [sist in.]  
**insist**, (in-sist) *v. t.* to persist, (in-sish-un) *n.* insertion of a scholion.  
**insinuate**, (in-sin-ū-āt) *v. t.* to entangle. [intemperance.]  
**insobriety**, (in-sō-br-i-ty) *n.* insoluble, (in-sō-shē-a-bl) *a.* adverse to social converse; that cannot be united.  
**insolate**, (in-sō-lāt) *v. t.* to expose to the sun's rays.  
**insolence**, (in-sō-lens) *n.* haughtiness.  
**insolent**, (in-sō-lent) *a.* haughty. [haughtily.]  
**insolently**, (in-sō-lent-le) *ad.* insolubility, (in-sō-lid-i-ty) *n.* want of solidity.  
**insolubility**, (in-sō-lid-i-ty) *n.* the quality of being insoluble.  
**insoluble**, (in-sō-lid-i-ty) *a.* that can not be dissolved in a fluid.  
**insolvable**, (in-solv-a-bl) *a.* that can not be solved or explained.  
**insolvency**, (in-solv-en-ss) *n.* inability to pay debts.  
**insolvent**, (in-solv-ent) *a.* unable to pay debts. [so that omuch, (in-sō-much) *ad.* pect, (in-spekt) *v. t.* to amine; to superintend.  
**inspection**, (in-spek-shun) *n.* amination; view.  
**inspector**, (in-spekt-er) *n.* an aminer; a superintendent. [act of sprinkling on.]  
**insersion**, (in-sper-shun) *n.* vere, (in-sēr) *v. t.* to in a sphere.  
**inspirable**, (in-spir-a-bl) *a.* may be inspired.  
**inspiration**, (in-spe-rā-shun) *n.* of drawing in the breath; divine infusion of the mind.  
**inspire**, (in-spir) *v. t.* to draw into; *v. t.* to breathe into; *v. t.* to animate spiritually. [animate.]  
**inspiration**, (in-spir-it) *v. t.* to

**inspissate**, (in-spis-it) *v. t.* to thicken, as liquids.  
**inspissation**, (in-spis-it-shun) *n.* the act of thickening.  
**instability**, (in-sta-bil-i-ty) *n.* inconstancy.  
**instable**, (in-stā-bl) *a.* inconstant; unsteady.  
**install**, (in-stawl) *v. t.* to invest with office.  
**installation**, (in-stawl-it-shun) *n.* the giving possession of an office.  
**instalment**, (in-stawl-ment) *n.* act of installing; payment of part.  
**instance**, (in-stans) *n.* solicitation; example; a case occurring; *v. t.* or *v. i.* to produce an example.  
**instant**, (in-stant) *n.* a moment; *a.* present; urgent.  
**instantaneous**, (in-stant-ā-nē-us) *a.* done in an instant.  
**instantaneously**, (in-stant-ā-nē-us-le) *ad.* in an instant.  
**instantly**, (in-stant-er) *ad.* instantly. [immediately.]  
**instantly**, (in-stant-le) *ad.* instate, (in-stāt) *v. t.* to place in a condition.  
**instead**, (in-stēd) *ad.* in place of. [steep.]  
**instep**, (in-stēp) *v. t.* to instep, (in-stēp) *n.* the upper part of the foot.  
**instigate**, (in-stē-gāt) *v. t.* to tempt to evil.  
**instigation**, (in-stē-gāt-shun) *n.* incitement to a crime.  
**instigator**, (in-stē-gāt-er) *n.* one who incites to evil.  
**instill**, (in-stil) *v. t.* to infuse by drops; to insinuate.  
**instillation**, (in-stil-it-shun) *n.* act of infusing by drops.  
**instinct**, (in-stingkt) *n.* disposition operating without the aid of instruction or experience.  
**instinctive**, (in-stingkt-iv) *a.* prompted by instinct.  
**instinctively**, (in-stingkt-iv-le) *ad.* by instinct.  
**institute**, (in-stē-tūt) *v. t.* to establish; *n.* established law.  
**institution**, (in-stē-tūt-shun) *n.* act of establishing; system established.  
**institutional**, (in-stē-tūt-shun-al) *a.* instituted by authority.

**instruct**, (in-strukt) *v. t.* to teach; to direct.  
**instruction**, (in-strukt-shun) *n.* act of teaching.  
**instructive**, (in-strukt-iv) *a.* affording instruction.  
**instructiveness**, (in-strukt-iv-ness) *n.* quality of furnishing instruction.  
**instructor**, (in-strukt-er) *n.* one who teaches.  
**instructress**, (in-strukt-ress) *n.* a female teacher.  
**instrument**, (in-strōō-ment) *n.* a tool; machine; a writing; an agent.  
**instrumental**, (in-strōō-ment-al) *a.* conducive to some end.  
**instrumentality**, (in-strōō-ment-al-i-ty) *n.* agency.  
**insubjection**, (in-sub-jek-shun) *n.* state of disobedience.  
**insubmission**, (in-sub-mish-un) *n.* want of submission.  
**insubordination**, (in-sub-or-de-nā-shun) *n.* disobedience. [a. not to be borne.]  
**insufferable**, (in-suff-er-a-bl) *ad.* to a degree beyond endurance.  
**insufficiency**, (in-suf-fish-en-ss) *n.* want of sufficiency. [a. inadequate.]  
**insufficient**, (in-suf-fish-en-ss) *a.* inadequate.  
**insular**, (in-sū-lar) *a.* surrounded by water.  
**insulate**, (in-sū-lāt) *v. t.* to set detached; to make an isle. [act of insulating.]  
**insulation**, (in-sū-lā-shun) *n.* Insult, (in-sult) *n.* intended contempt.  
**insult**, (in-sult) *v. t.* to treat with abuse or insolence.  
**insulting**, (in-sult-ing) *a.* containing gross abuse.  
**insultingly**, (in-sult-ing-le) *ad.* with gross abuse.  
**insuperable**, (in-sū-per-a-bl) *a.* that can not be overcome.  
**insuperably**, (in-sū-per-a-ble) *ad.* so as not to be surmounted.  
**insupportable**, (in-sup-pōrt-a-bl) *a.* that can not be endured.  
**insupportably**, (in-sup-pōrt-a-ble) *ad.* beyond endurance.  
**insuppressible**, (in-sup-pres-

- e-bl) *a.* not to be suppressed.
- Jurable, (in-shóor'a-bl) *a.* that may be insured.
- Insurance, (in-shóor'ans) *n.* security against loss by paying a certain sum.
- Insure, (in-shóor') *v. t.* to make sure against loss.
- Insurgent, (in-sur'jent) *a.* exciting sedition;—*n.* one who rises against lawful authority.
- Insurmountable, (in-sur-mount'a-bl) *a.* not to be overcome; insuperable.
- Insurrection, (in-sur-rek'-shun) *n.* open opposition to lawful authority.
- Insurrectionary, (in-sur-rek'-shun-ar'e) *a.* relating to insurrection.
- Insusceptibility, (in-sus-sep-te-bil'e-te) *n.* want of capacity to feel.
- Insusceptible, (in-sus-sep-te-bl) *a.* not capable of feeling.
- Intaglio, (in-tal'yó) *n.* a precious stone with a head engraved on it.
- Intangible, (in-tan'je-bl) *a.* not perceptible by touch.
- Integer, (in'te-jer) *n.* a whole number.
- Integral, (in'te-gral) *n.* an entire thing;—*a.* whole; entire.
- Integrant, (in'te-grant) *a.* necessary to constitute a thing.
- Integrate, (in'te-grát) *v. t.* to form one whole; to make up.
- Integrity, (in-teg're-te) *n.* wholeness; uprightness; purity. [*n.* a covering.]
- Integument, (in-teg'u-ment) *n.* the covering.
- Intellect, (in-tel-lekt) *n.* the mind; the understanding.
- Intellection, (in-tel-lek'shun) *n.* simple apprehension of ideas.
- Intellective, (in-tel-lekt'iv) *a.* pertaining to the intellect.
- Intellectual, (in-tel-lekt'u-al) *a.* pertaining to the understanding; ideal.
- Intellectually, (in-tel-lekt'u-al'ly) *ad.* by means of the understanding.
- Intelligence, (in-tel'le-jens) *n.* understanding.
- Intelligent, (in-tel'le-jent) *a.* knowing; instructed; skillful.
- Intelligential, (in-tel'le-jen'-she-al) *a.* consisting of mind.
- Intelligible, (in-tel'le-jé-bl) *a.* that may be comprehended.
- Intelligibly, (in-tel'le-jé-ble) *ad.* so as to be understood.
- Intemperance, (in-tem'per-ans) *n.* excess; drunkenness.
- Intemperate, (in-tem'per-at) *a.* excessive; addicted to the use of spirituous liquors; passionate. [purpose.]
- Intend, (in-tend') *v. t. or i.* to intend, (in-tend'ant) *n.* an overseer.
- Intense, (in-tens') *a.* strained; close; vehement; extreme.
- Intensely, (in-tens'le) *ad.* to a high degree.
- Intenseness, (in-tens'nes) *n.* extreme closeness.
- Intensify, (in-tens'e-fi) *v. t.* to make intense, or more intense. [act of straining.]
- Intension, (in-ten'shun) *n.* intensity, (in-tens'e-te) *n.* extreme degree.
- Intensive, (in-tens'iv) *a.* giving force.
- Intent, (in-tent') *a.* using close application;—*n.* purpose; aim.
- Intention, (in-ten'shun) *n.* design; purpose.
- Intentional, (in-ten'shun-al) *a.* designed.
- Intentionally, (in-ten'shun-al'ly) *ad.* purposely.
- Intently, (in-tent'le) *ad.* with close attention.
- Intentness, (in-tent'nes) *n.* close application.
- Inter, (in-ter') *v. t.* to bury.
- Interact, (in-ter-akt) *n.* performance between acts.
- Intercalary, (in-ter'kal-ar'e) *a.* inserted; added.
- Intercalate, (in-ter'kal-at) *v. t.* to insert a day.
- Intercalation, (in-ter'kal-a'-shun) *n.* insertion of a day in a calendar.
- Intercede, (in-ter-sed') *v. t.* to interpose.
- Intercedent, (in-ter-sed'ent) *a.* mediating.
- Interceding, (in-ter-sed'ing) *n.* mediation.
- Intercept, (in-ter-sept') *v. t.* to seize on its passage.

- Interception, (in-ter-sep-shun) *n.* act of interception.
- Intercession, (in-ter-ses'u-shun) *n.* mediation. [a mediatrix.]
- Intercessor, (in-ter-sees'er) *n.* one who intercedes.
- Intercessory, (in-ter-sees'er-ee) *a.* containing intercession.
- Interchain, (in-ter-chán'w) *v.* to link together.
- Interchange, (in-ter-chán'w) *v. t.* to change by giving and receiving.
- Interchange, (in-ter-chán'w) *n.* mutual exchange; barter.
- Interchangeable, (in-ter-chán'a-bl) *a.* that may be given and taken mutually.
- Interchangeably, (in-ter-chán'a-ble) *ad.* with mutual exchange.
- Intercoastal, (in-ter-kost'al) *a.* placed between the ribs.
- Intercourse, (in-ter-kórs) *n.* mutual dealings.
- Intercourse, (in-ter-kórs) *n.* a passing between.
- Interdict, (in-ter-dikt') *n.* to forbid. [prohibition.]
- Interdict, (in-ter-dikt') *n.* a prohibition.
- Interdiction, (in-ter-dik-shun) *n.* act of prohibition.
- Interdictory, (in-ter-dikt'e) *a.* serving to prohibit.
- Interest, (in-ter'est) *n.* concern or relate to; affect;—*n.* concern; share; premium for the use of money.
- Interested, (in-ter'est-e) *a.* having an interest.
- Interesting, (in-ter'est-ing) *a.* exciting interest; pleasing.
- Interfere, (in-ter-fér') *v.* to interpose.
- Interference, (in-ter-fér-ens) *n.* interposition; inter-ding. [mean.]
- Interim, (in-ter'im) *n.* the interval.
- Interior, (in-ter'ior) *a.* internal; being within the inward part.
- Interjacent, (in-ter-jás-ent) *a.* lying between.
- Interjection, (in-ter-jék-shun) *n.* a word or exclamation.
- Interlace, (in-ter-lás) *n.* intermix; to inter-lace.
- Interlapse, (in-ter-lás) *n.* time between two events.
- Interlard, (in-ter-lárd) *v.* to intermix.
- Interleaved, (in-ter-lé-ved) *a.* between leaves.

**e**, (in-ter-lē'; v. t. *leaves*, (in-ter-lin') v. t. to *between lines*.  
**ar**, (in-ter-lin'-e-ar) *en between lines*.  
**ation**, (in-ter-lin-e-n) *a writing between lines*.  
**ect**, (in-ter-lingk') v. t. *nect by uniting*.  
**tor**, (in-ter-lok'-o-ne) *one who speaks in e*.—*In law*, an *late act or decree*.  
**inal judgment**.  
**tory**, (in-ter-lok'-o-n) *consisting of dia*.  
**intruder**.  
**r**, (in-ter-lōp'-er) n. *intruder*.  
**l**, (in-ter-lōd) n. *element between the*.  
**play**.  
**riage**, (in-ter-mar'-e) *reciprocal marriage*.  
**two families**.  
**se**.  
**ry**, (in-ter-mar'-e) *carry some of each with the other*.  
**lle**, (in-ter-med'l) *middle in the affairs*.  
**ler**, (in-ter-med'-e) *official person*.  
**ate**, (in-ter-mē'-de) *ng between*.  
**ation**, (in-ter-mē-n) *a. agency be-*.  
**ntervention**.  
**um**, (in-ter-mē'-de) *an intervening*.  
**a burying**.  
**(in-ter-ment) n.**  
**ble**, (in-ter-min'-a) *nitting of no end*.  
**le**, (in-ter-ming'-e) *mingle together*.  
**on**, (in-ter-mish'-e) *station for a time*.  
**ve**, (in-ter-mis'-iv) *g at times*.  
**in-ter-mit') v. t. or** *for a time*.  
**nt**, (in-ter-mit'-ent) *at intervals;—n.*  
**that intervals**.  
**(in-ter-miks') v. t.**  
**ix**.  
**ure**, (in-ter-miks'-e) *mixture*.  
**in-ter-nal) a.** *interior; domestic*.

**Internally**, (in-ter-nal-le) *ad.* *inwardly*.  
**International**, (in-ter-nash'-un-al) *a.* *existing between nations*.  
**Internuncio**, (in-ter-nun'-she-ō) *n.* *a pope's representative*.  
**Interpolate**, (in-ter-pō-lāt') *v. t.* *to insert, as spurious matter in writing*.  
**Interpolation**, (in-ter-pō-lā'-shun) *n.* *the act of inserting spurious words in a writing*.  
**Interposal**, (in-ter-pō-sal) *n.* *act of interposing*.  
**Interpose**, (in-ter-pō-sē') *v. i.* *to step in between;—v. t.* *to place between*.  
**Interposition**, (in-ter-pō-zish'-un) *n.* *act of mediating*.  
**Interpret**, (in-ter-pret') *v. t.* *(to explain)*.  
**Interpretable**, (in-ter-pret'-a-bl) *a.* *capable of interpretation*.  
**Interpretation**, (in-ter-pret'-a-shun) *n.* *explanation*.  
**Interpreter**, (in-ter-pret'-gr) *n.* *one who expounds*.  
**Interregnum**, (in-ter-reg'-num) *n.* *the time a throne is vacant between the death of a king and his successor*.  
**Interrogate**, (in-ter-rō-gāt') *v. t.* *to examine by question*.  
**Interrogation**, (in-ter-rō-gā'-shun) *n.* *a question; the point (?) denoting a question*.  
**Interrogative**, (in-ter-rō-gāt'-iv) *a.* *denoting a question*.  
**Interrogator**, (in-ter-rō-gāt'-er) *n.* *one who asks questions*.  
**Interrogatory**, (in-ter-rō-gāt'-or-e) *n.* *a question;—a.* *containing a question*.  
**Interrupt**, (in-ter-rūpt') *v. t.* *to stop by interfering; to divide*.  
**Interruption**, (in-ter-rūpt'-shun) *n.* *interposition; stop; hinderance*.  
**Interscapular**, (in-ter-skap'-u-lar) *a.* *situated between the shoulders*.  
**Intersecant**, (in-ter-sek'-ant) *a.* *dividing into two parts*.  
**Intersect**, (in-ter-sekt') *v. t.* *to divide; to cross*.  
**Intersection**, (in-ter-sek'-

**shun) n.** *act of crossing; point where two lines cut each other*.  
**Interspace**, (in-ter-spās) *n.* *an intervening space*.  
**Intersperse**, (in-ter-sper'se') *v. t.* *to scatter among*.  
**Interspersion**, (in-ter-sper'-shun) *n.* *act of scattering*.  
**Interstellar**, (in-ter-stel'-lar) *a.* *being among the stars*.  
**Interstice**, (in-ter-stis, in-ter'-stis) *n.* *a space between things*.  
**Interstitial**, (in-ter-stish'-e-al) *a.* *containing interstices*.  
**Intertexture**, (in-ter-teks'-tūr) *n.* *state of being interwoven*.  
**Intertwine**, (in-ter-twin') *v. t.* *to unite by twining*.  
**Interval**, (in-ter-val) *n.* *a space between; time between events*.  
**Intervene**, (in-ter-vēn') *v. i.* *to come between*.  
**Intervention**, (in-ter-ven'-shun) *n.* *interposition*.  
**Interview**, (in-ter-vū) *n.* *a formal meeting; conference*.  
**Interweave**, (in-ter-wēv') *v. t.* *to weave one into another*.  
**Intestable**, (in-test'-a-bl) *a.* *not qualified to make a will*.  
**Intestate**, (in-test'-āt) *a.* *dying without a will;—n.* *one who dies without leaving a will*.  
**Intestinal**, (in-test'-in-al) *a.* *pertaining to the bowels*.  
**Intestine**, (in-test'-in) *a.* *intestinal; domestic*.  
**Intestines**, (in-test'-in-z) *n. pl.* *the bowels*.  
**Inthral**, (in-thrawl') *v. t.* *to inthralment*.  
**Inthralment**, (in-thrawl'-ment) *n.* *slavery*.  
**Intimacy**, (in'-te-ma-se) *n.* *close familiarity; friendship*.  
**Intimate**, (in'-te-māt) *v. t.* *to hint; to suggest; to point out;—a.* *inmost; near;—n.* *a familiar associate or friend*.  
**Intimately**, (in'-te-māt-le) *ad.* *familiarly*.  
**Intimation**, (in-te-mā'-shun) *n.* *a hint; suggestion; notice*.  
**Intimidate**, (in-tim'-id-āt) *v. t.* *to inspire with fear*.  
**Intimidation**, (in-tim'-id-ā-





vidiously, (in-vid'e-us-le) *ad.* enviously.  
 virginate, (in-vir'or-at) *v. t.* to strengthen.  
 virgination, (in-vir'or-a'-hum) *n.* act of invigorating. (not to be conquered).  
 vineble, (in-vin'se-bl) *a.* vinebly, (in-vin'se-ble) *ad.* unconquerably.  
 violable, (in-vi'ô-la-bl) *a.* hat can not or ought not to be broken.  
 violably, (in-vi'ô-la-ble) *ad.* without breach or failure.  
 violate, (in-vi'ô-lât) *a.* not broken; entire.  
 visibility, (in-viz-e-bil'e-te) *s.* the state of being invisible. [can not be seen].  
 visible, (in-viz'e-bl) *a.* that visibly, (in-viz'e-ble) *ad.* so as not to be seen.  
 vitation, (in-ve-ta'shun) *n.* act of inviting; request to attend.  
 vite, (in-vit') *v. t.* to request the company of; to allure.  
 vitingly, (in-vit'ing-le) *ad.* so as to invite or allure.  
 vocate, (in-vô-kât) *v. t.* to invoke.  
 vocation, (in-vô-kâ'shun) *n.* act of invoking; judicial order.  
 voice, (in'vois) *n.* a bill of goods, with the prices annexed; —*v. t.* to make a list of, with the prices.  
 voke, (in-vôk') *v. t.* to address in prayer; to implore.  
 voluntarily, (in-vol'un-tar-le) *ad.* against the will.  
 voluntary, (in-vol'un-tar-e) *s.* opposed to, or independent of, the will.  
 volution, (in-vô-lô'shun) *n.* action of involving.  
 volve, (in-volv') *v. t.* to envelop; to unfold; to combine.  
 vulnerable, (in-vul'nér-a-bl) *a.* that can not be wounded.  
 ward, (in'wôrd) *a.* being within; —*ad.* within.  
 wardly, (in'wôrd-le) *ad.* in the inner part; internally.  
 wards, (in'wôrd) *n. pl.* inmates.  
 weave, (in-wêv') *v. t.* [pret. wove; pp. wove, woven] to weave together,

inworking, (in-wurk'ing) *n.* internal operation.  
 Inwrap, (in-rap') *v. t.* to involve; to unfold.  
 Inwrought, (in-rawt') *a.* worked in.  
 Iodid, (i'ô-did) *n.* a non-acid compound of iodine with another substance.  
 Iodine, (i'ô-din) *n.* a peculiar substance obtained from certain sea weeds or marine plants.  
 Ionic, (i-on'ik) *n.* one of the architectural orders, taking its name from the Ionians, who invented it.  
 Iota, (i'ô-ta) *n.* a tittle; a jot.  
 Ipecacuanha, (ip-e-kak-u-an'a) *n.* a South American root much used in medicine.  
 Irascibility, (i-ras-e-bil'e-te) *n.* quality of being easily provoked. [able].  
 Irascible, (i-ras'e-bl) *a.* irritable, (ir) *n.* anger; wrath.  
 Irascful, (ir'fool) *a.* angry; wroth; furious with anger.  
 Iris, (i'ris) *n.* the rainbow; the coloured circle round the pupil of the eye.  
 Irish, (i'rish) *a.* pertaining to Ireland; —*n.* the native language of the Irish.  
 Iridesome, (irk'sum) *a.* tedious; tiresome. [tediousness].  
 Iridesomeness, (irk'sum-ness) *n.*  
 Iron, (i'urn) *n.* the most useful metal; —*a.* made of iron; like iron; hard; firm; —*v. t.* to smoothen with a hot iron.  
 Ironical, (i-ron'ik-al) *a.* spoken in irony.  
 Ironically, (i-ron'ik-al-le) *ad.* by way, or by the use, of irony.  
 Irony, (i'run-e) *n.* speech intended to convey a contrary signification; sarcasm.  
 Irradiance, (ir-râ-de-ans) *n.* beams of light; splendour.  
 Irradiate, (ir-râ-de-ât) *v. t.* or *t.* to emit rays; to illuminate. [*n.* emission of rays].  
 Irradiation, (ir-râ-de-â'shun)  
 Irrational, (ir-râsh'un-al) *a.* void of reason.  
 Irrationally, (ir-râsh'un-al-le) *ad.* absurdly.  
 Irreclaimable, (ir-rê-klâm-a-bl) *a.* that can not be reclaimed.  
 Irreconcilable, (ir-rêk-on-sil-

a-bl) *a.* that can not be reconciled.  
 Irrecoverable, (ir-rê-kuv'er-a-bl) *a.* that can not be recovered.  
 Irrecoverably, (ir-rê-kuv'er-a-ble) *ad.* beyond recovery.  
 Irredeemable, (ir-rê-dam-a-bl) *a.* that can not be redeemed.  
 Irreducible, (ir-rê-dus'e-bl) *a.* that can not be reduced.  
 Irrefragable, (ir-rêf'ra-ga-bl) *a.* that can not be refuted.  
 Irrefutable, (ir-rê-fut'a-bl, ir-rêf'u-ta-bl) *a.* that can not be refuted.  
 Irregular, (ir-rêg'u-lér) *a.* not according to rule; immethodical.  
 Irregularity, (ir-rêg'u-lar'e-te) *n.* deviation from rule.  
 Irregularly, (ir-rêg'u-lér-le) *ad.* without method, rule, or order.  
 Irrrelative, (ir-rêl'a-tiv) *a.* having no relation; unconnected.  
 Irrelevancy, (ir-rêl'e-van-se) *n.* state of being irrelevant.  
 Irrelevant, (ir-rêl'e-vant) *a.* inapplicable.  
 Irrigion, (ir-rê-lj'un) *n.* want of religion; impiety.  
 Irreligious, (ir-rê-lj'e-us) *a.* ungodly; wicked.  
 Irremediable, (ir-rê-mê-de-a-bl) *a.* that can not be remedied.  
 Irreparable, (ir-rêp'ar-a-bl) *a.* that can not be repaired.  
 Irreparably, (ir-rêp'ar-a-ble) *ad.* so as not to admit of repair.  
 Irrepealable, (ir-rê-pêl'a-bl) *a.* not to be repealed.  
 Irreprehensible, (ir-rêp-rê-hens'e-bl) *a.* not to be blamed.  
 Irrepressible, (ir-rê-pres'e-bl) *a.* that can not be repressed.  
 Irreproachable, (ir-rê-prôch'a-bl) *a.* that can not be reproached.  
 Irreproachably, (ir-rê-prôch'a-ble) *ad.* so as not to deserve reproach.  
 Irreprovable, (ir-rê-prôv'a-bl) *a.* that is not to be improved.  
 Irresistible, (ir-rêp-tish'e-us) *a.* encroaching.  
 Irresistibly, (ir-rêp-tish'e-us) *ad.*

that can not be resisted with success.  
**Irresistably**, (ir-rē-zist'ē-ble) *ad.* so as not to be resistible.  
**Irresolute**, (ir-rēz'ō-lūt) *a.* not firm in purpose.  
**Irresolution**, (ir-rēz'ō-lū'shun) *n.* want of firmness of mind.  
**Irrespective**, (ir-rē-spekt'iv) *a.* not regarding circumstances.  
**Irrespectively**, (ir-rē-spekt'iv-le) *ad.* without regard to.  
**Irresponsible**, (ir-rē-spōns'ē-bl) *a.* not responsible.  
**Irretrievable**, (ir-rē-trēv'ā-bl) *a.* irrecoverable.  
**Irretrievably**, (ir-rē-trēv'ā-ble) *ad.* irrecoverably.  
**Irreverence**, (ir-rēv'ēr-ēns) *n.* want of reverence or veneration.  
**Irreverent**, (ir-rēv'ēr-ēnt) *a.* wanting in reverence.  
**Irreversible**, (ir-rē-vērs'ē-bl) *a.* that can not be reversed.  
**Irrevocable**, (ir-rēv'ō-kā-bl) *a.* that can not be recalled.  
**Irrevocably**, (ir-rēv'ō-kā-ble) *ad.* so as not to admit of recall. [water, or wet]  
**Irrigate**, (ir-rē-gāt) *v. t.* to irrigate, (ir-rē-gā'shun) *n.* act of watering.  
**Irrigations**, (ir-rē-gā'ū-s) *a.* watery; wet.  
**Irritability**, (ir-rīt-a-bil'ē-tē)

*n.* capacity of being irritated.  
**Irritable**, (ir-rīt-a-bl) *a.* easily provoked.  
**Irritant**, (ir-rīt-ant) *n.* that which excites or irritates.  
**Irritate**, (ir-rīt-āt) *v. t.* to excite heat and redness in the skin; to anger.  
**Irritation**, (ir-rīt-ā'shun) *n.* act of exciting.  
**Irritative**, (ir-rīt-āt-iv) *a.* serving to excite action or irritation.  
**Interruption**, (ir-rup'shun) *n.* sudden invasion; a violent inroad. [ing in or upon]  
**Interruption**, (ir-rup'tiv) *a.* rush.  
**Is**, (iz) third person singular of the verb *To Be*.  
**Isinglass**, (i'zing-glas) *n.* a substance prepared from the air-bladders of fish.  
**Island**, **Isle**, (i'land, il) *n.* land surrounded by water.  
**Islet**, (i'let) *n.* a little island.  
**Isolate**, (is'ō-lāt) *v. t.* to place in a detached situation.  
**Isothermal**, (i-sō-therm'al) *a.* having equal temperature.  
**Israelite**, (is'rā-el-it) *n.* a descendant of Israel; a Jew.  
**Issuable**, (ish'ōō-a-bl) *a.* that may be issued.  
**Issue**, (ish'ōō) *n.* offspring; final result; a small ulcer kept open;—*v. t.* to come or send out; to result;—*v. t.* to put in circulation.

**Isthmian**, (ist'mē-an) *noting certain Greek games*  
**Isthmus**, (ist'mūs) *n.* a part of land connecting two portions of land.  
**It**, (it) *pron.* that thing.  
**Italian**, (it-tal'yan) *a.* pertaining to Italy;—*n.* a native of Italy; language of Italy.  
**Italic**, (it-tal'ik) *a.* relating to Italy or to its letters.  
**Italicize**, (it-tal'ē-siz) *v.* to print in italic letters.  
**Italics**, (it-tal'iks) *n. pl.* letters inclining as these.  
**Itch**, (ich) *n.* a cutaneous disease;—*v. t.* to have a sensation in the skin; to be itchy.  
**Item**, (i'tēm) *n.* a separate particular.  
**Iterate**, (it-ēr-āt) *v. t.* to iterate, (it-ēr-ā'shun) *n.* act of repeating.  
**Itinerant**, (i-tin'ēr-ant) *a.* one who travels from place to place;—*a.* wanderer.  
**Itinerary**, (i-tin'ēr-ār-ē) *n.* a book of travels. [and]  
**Itself**, (it-sēlf) *pron.* of itself, (i'tēlf) *a.* covered.  
**Ivy**, (i'vī) *n.* the tree of an elephant;—*a.* made of ivory. [creeping plant]  
**Ivy**, (i'vī) *n.* a parasitic

## J.

**JABBER**, (jab'ēr) *v. t.* to talk rapidly and indistinctly;—*n.* rapid talk.  
**Jabberer**, (jab'ēr-ēr) *n.* one who talks fast and indistinctly.  
**Jacinth**, (i'a-sinth, jā'sinth) *n.* a pellucid gem.  
**Jack**, (jak') *n.* an engine.  
**Jackal**, (jak'awl) *n.* an animal. [a monkey; an ape]  
**Jackanapes**, (jak'a-nāps) *n.* Jackboots, (jak'bōōts) *n. pl.* very large boots. [coat]  
**Jaquet**, (jak'et) *n.* a short Jack-knife, (jak'nif) *n.* a large pocket-knife.  
**Jacobin**, (jak'ō-bin) *n.* a disorganizer.  
**Jacobinical**, (jak'ō-bin'ik-al)

*a.* pertaining to secret clubs against government.  
**Jacobinism**, (jak'ō-bin-izm) *n.* revolutionary doctrines.  
**Jade**, (jād) *n.* a tired horse; a worthless woman;—*v. t.* to wear down by exertion.  
**Jag**, (jag) *n.* a notch;—*v. t.* to notch; to indent.  
**Jaggy**, (jag'ē) *a.* notched; uneven.  
**Jail**, (jāl) *n.* a prison.  
**Jailer**, (jāl'ēr) *n.* one who keeps a jail.  
**Jalap**, (jal'ap) *n.* a plant or drug used as a cathartic.  
**Jam**, (jam) *n.* a conserve of fruits;—*v. t.* to squeeze closely; to wedge in.

**Jamb**, (jam) *n.* a side piece of a chimney.  
**Jane**, (jān) *n.* a kind of fustian.  
**Jangle**, (jang'gl) *v. t.* or *t.* to wrangle; to quarrel.  
**Jangler**, (jang'gl-ēr) *n.* a wrangler. [see]  
**Janitor**, (jan'ē-tor) *n.* a d  
**Janizary**, (jan'ē-mār-ē) *n.* Turkish soldier of guards.  
**January**, (jan'ū-ār-ē) *n.* month of the year.  
**Japan**, (ja-pen') *n.* varnish.  
**Varnish**, (var-nish) *n.* a substance used for painting.

**Japhetic**, (ja-fet'ik) *a.* pertaining to Japheth.

**Jar**, (jār) *v. t.* to cause to shake; —*v. i.* to strike together slightly; to interfere; —*n.* a shaking; a clash; a stone or glass vessel.



**Jargon**, (jā'gun) *n.* confused talk.

**Jasmine**, (jā'min) *n.* a plant.

**Jasper**, (jā'spēr) *n.* a gem of a green colour.

**Jaundice**, (jā'n'dis) *n.* a disease in which the body becomes yellow.

**Jaunt**, (jānt) *v. t.* to make an excursion; —*n.* an excursion.

**Jauntily**, (jānt'le) *ad.* airily; briskly; also written Jantly.

**Jaunty**, (jānt'le) *a.* airy; showy; also written Janty.

**Javelin**, (jā'vin) *n.* a kind of spear.

**Jaw**, (jāw) *n.* the bone in which the teeth are fixed; —*v. i.* to scold.

**Jalous**, (jel'us) *a.* suspicious.

**Jalously**, (jel'us-le) *ad.* with jealousy.

**Jalousy**, (jel'us-e) *n.* suspicion; fear of losing some good which another may obtain.

**Jan**, (jān) *n.* a cotton cloth.

**Jar**, (jār) *v. t.* to scold; to decide.

**Jehovah**, (je-hō'va) *n.* the Hebrew name of God.

**Jene**, (je-jōn) *a.* hungry.

**Jen**, (je-jōn) *a.* barrenness.

**Jenness**, (je-jōn'nes) *n.* a.

**Jerk**, (jē'k) *n.* inspissated ice of fruit; a conserve.

**Jerk**, (jē'k) *n.* a machine spinning.

**Jerk**, (jē'k) *v. t.* to put larger, or to hazard.

**Jerk**, (jē'k) *a.* insipid; a.

**Jest**, (jest) *v. i.* to make sport; —*n.* a joke.

**Jester**, (jest'er) *n.* one who jests; a buffoon.

**Jesting**, (jest'ing) *n.* talk to excite laughter.

**Jesuit**, (jes'ū-it) *n.* one of a religious order; a crafty person.

**Jesuitical**, (jes'ū-it'ik-al) *a.* designing; cunning.

**Jesuitism**, (jes'ū-it-izm) *n.* the principles of the Jesuits.

**Jet**, (jet) *n.* a very black fossil; a spout of water; a gas branch with one opening; —*v. i.* to shoot forward.

**Jettison**, (jet'ti-sən) *n.* a spout or shoot of water.

**Jew**, (jōō) *n.* a Hebrew or Israelite.

**Jewel**, (jōō'el) *n.* a precious stone.

**Jeweller**, (jōō'el-er) *n.* one who deals in jewels.

**Jewellery**, (jōō'el-er-e) *n.* jewels or trinkets in general; also written Jewelry.

**Jewish**, (jōō'ish) *a.* pertaining to the Jews.

**Jib**, (jib) *n.* a light dance.

**Jilt**, (jilt) *n.* a woman who trifles with her lover; —*v. i.* to trifle in love.

**Jingle**, (jing'gl) *v. t.* to cause to sound with a sharp noise; —*v. i.* to clink; to tinkle; —*n.* a sharp, clinking sound; a little rattle.

**Jingling**, (jing'gling) *n.* a sharp, rattling sound, as of bells.

**Job**, (jōb) *n.* a piece of work; —*v. t.* or *i.* to do small work; to deal in stocks.

**Jobber**, (jōb'er) *n.* a dealer in stocks.

**Jockey**, (jōk'ē) *n.* one who deals in horses; *pl.* Jockeys; —*v. t.* to cheat; to trick.

**Jocose**, (jō-kōs) *a.* given to jesting.

**Jocosely**, (jō-kōs'le) *ad.* with pleasantry.

**Jocular**, (jōk'ū-lar) *a.* jocose; merry.

**Jocularly**, (jōk'ū-lar'le) *ad.* jocosely; merrily.

**Jocularly**, (jōk'ū-lar'e-te) *n.* disposition to jest.

**Jocund**, (jōk'und) *a.* merry; gay; lively.

**Jog**, (jog) *v. t.* or *i.* to push with the elbow; to walk

slowly; —*n.* a push with the elbow.

**Joggle**, (jog'l) *v. t.* to shake.

**Join**, (join) *v. t.* to couple; to unite; to combine; to close.

**Joiner**, (join'er) *n.* an artisan.

**Joinery**, (join-er-e) *n.* a joiner's art.

**Joint**, (joint) *n.* union of bones; knot; —*v. t.* to form into joints; —*a.* shared by two or more.

**Jointed**, (joint'ed) *a.* having two or more.

**Jointer**, (joint'er) *n.* a large plane.

**Jointly**, (joint'le) *ad.* united.

**Joint-tenant**, (joint-ten'ant) *n.* one who holds by joint tenancy.

**Jointure**, (joint'ūr) *n.* an estate settled on a wife; —*v. t.* to settle a jointure on.

**Joist**, (joist) *n.* one of the timbers to which the flooring of a house is fastened.

**Joke**, (jōk) *n.* a jest; —*v. t.* or *i.* to jest.

**Jole**, (jōl) *n.* the cheek; head of a fish; also written Jowl.

**Jollity**, (jōl'le-te) *n.* a noisy mirth.

**Jolly**, (jōl'le) *a.* merry; gay.

**Jolt**, (jolt) *v. t.* or *i.* to shake with jerks; —*n.* a sudden shake.

**Jostle**, (jōs'tl) *v. t.* to run against.

**Jot**, (jot) *n.* an iota; a tittle.

**Jotting**, (jōt'ing) *n.* a memorandum.

**Journal**, (jūr'nāl) *n.* an account of daily transactions; a diary.

**Journalist**, (jūr'nāl-ist) *n.* one who keeps a journal.

**Journalize**, (jūr'nāl-iz) *v. t.* to enter in a journal.

**Journey**, (jūr'ne) *n.* travel; *pl.* Journeys; —*v. i.* to travel.

**Journeyman**, (jūr'ne-man) *n.* a hired workman.

**Joust**, (jōst) *n.* a tournament.

**Jove**, (jōv) *n.* Jupiter, the supreme deity of the Romans.

**Jovial**, (jō've-ā) *a.* merry; gay.

**Joy**, (jōy) *n.* gladness; exultation; —*v. t.* or *i.* to rejoice.

**Joyful**, (jōy'fūl) *a.* full of joy.

**Joyfully**, (jōy'fūl-ly) *ad.* with joy; gladly.

**Joyfulness**, (jōy'fūl-ness) *n.* great joy.

Joyless, (joy'les) *a.* void of joy.  
 Joylessness, (joy'les-nes) *n.* state of being joyless.  
 Joyous, (joy'us) *a.* glad; merry; cheerful.  
 Joyously, (joy'us-le) *ad.* with joy or gladness.  
 Joyousness, (joy'us-nes) *n.* state of being joyous.  
 Jubilant, (joo'be-lant) *a.* uttering songs of triumph.  
 Jubilee, (joo'be-le) *n.* a periodical festivity; season of joy.  
 Judaical, (joo'da'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to the Jews.  
 Judaism, (joo'da-izm) *n.* the religion of the Jews.  
 Judge, (jui) *n.* one authorised to determine causes in court. [office of a judge.]  
 Judgeship, (juj'ship) *n.* the judgment, (juj'ment) *n.* a sentence; opinion; discernment.  
 Judicatory, (joo'de-ka-tor-e) *n.* a court of justice;—*a.* dispensing justice.  
 Judicature, (joo'de-ka-tur) *n.* power of distributing justice.  
 Judicial, (joo'dish'e-al) *a.* pertaining to courts; indicated as a penalty.  
 Judicially, (joo'dish'e-al-le) *ad.* in the forms of justice.  
 Judiciary, (joo'dish'e-ar-e) *n.* pertaining to courts;—*n.* courts of justice.  
 Judicious, (joo'dish'e-us) *a.* prudent; acting with judgment.  
 Judiciously, (joo'dish'e-us-le) *ad.* wisely.  
 Jug, (jug) *n.* a vessel for liquors.  
 Juggle, (jug'l) *v. t.* to play tricks.  
 Juggler, (jug'ler) *n.* one who juggles.  
 Jugglery, (jug'ler-e) *n.* sleight of hand. [playing tricks.]  
 Juggling, (jug'ling) *n.* act of



Jugular, (joo'gu-lar) *a.* belonging to the throat.  
 Juice, (joo's) *n.* the sap of vegetables; fluid in animals. [out juice.]  
 Juiceless, (joo's-les) *a.* without juice.  
 Juiciness, (joo's-e-nes) *n.* succulence.  
 Juicy, (joo's'e) *a.* full of juice.  
 Jujube, (joo'joo'b) *n.* a pulpy fruit; an expectorant made of sugar and gum-arabic.  
 Julep, (joo'lep) *n.* a liquor or sirup. [mouth of the year.]  
 July, (joo'li') *n.* seventh month.  
 Jumble, (jum'bl) *v. t.* to mix;—*n.* a confused mixture; a small cake.  
 Jump, (jump) *v. t.* to spring by raising both feet;—*n.* a leap with two feet.  
 Junction, (jungk'shun) *n.* act of joining.  
 Juncture, (jungk'tur) *n.* a joining; point of time.  
 June, (joon) *n.* sixth month of the year.  
 Jungle, (jung'gl) *n.* a thick cluster of small trees.  
 Junior, (joo'ne-er) *a.* younger; inferior;—*n.* one younger.  
 Juniper, (joo'ne-per) *n.* an ever-green shrub.  
 Junk, (jungk) *n.* a Chinese ship; old ropes; hard, salt beef.  
 Junket, (jungk'et) *n.* a private entertainment; a sweetmeat.  
 Juno, (joo'nō) *n.* a heathen goddess; one of the smaller plants. [faction.]  
 J unto, (jun'tō) *n.* a cabal; a  
 Jupiter, (joo'pe-ter) *n.* the supreme deity of the Pagan world; the largest of the planets.  
 Juridical, (joo'rid'ik-al) *a.* used in courts of justice.  
 Jurisdiction, (joo'ris-dik'shun) *n.* a legal authority, or the space over which it extends.  
 Jurisdictional, (joo'ris-dik'shun-al) *a.* according to legal authority.

Jurisprudence, (joo'ris-pro-dens) *n.* the science of law.  
 Jurisprudential, (joo'ris-pro-den'she-al) *a.* belonging to jurisprudence.  
 Jurist, (joo'rist) *n.* a professor of the civil law; civilian.  
 Juror, (joo'ror) *n.* one who serves on a jury; a juror.  
 Jury, (joo're) *n.* pl. persons impanelled and sworn to deliver truth on evidence in court.  
 Just, (just) *a.* appropriate suitable; conformed truth; upright; impartial;—*ad.* closely; actively.  
 Justice, (jus'tis) *n.* the gift to every one his due; a civil officer.  
 Justiciary, (jus-tish'e-ar-e) *n.* one who administers justice.  
 Justifiable, (jus'te-fi-a-bl) *a.* that can be justified.  
 Justifiably, (jus'te-fi-a-bl) *ad.* so as to be justified.  
 Justification, (jus-te-fi-ka-shun) *n.* act of justifying vindication.  
 Justify, (jus'te-fi) *v. t.* to prove to be just; to absolve from guilt.  
 Justly, (jus'te) *ad.* equitably; honestly.  
 Justness, (jus'tnes) *n.* conformity to truth.  
 Jut, (jut) *v. t.* to shoot out project.  
 Jute, (joot) *n.* a substance like hemp from which coarse kind of cloth is woven.  
 Juvenescence, (joo'ven-es-ens) *n.* a growing young.  
 Juvenescence, (joo'ven-es-ens) *a.* becoming young.  
 Juvenile, (joo've-nill-e) *a.* youthful.  
 Juvenility, (joo've-nill'e-te) *n.* youthfulness.  
 Juxtaposition, (juks-ta-po-zish-un) *n.* nearness of place.

## K.

KAIL, (kai) *n.* a kind of cabbage; also written Kale.  
 Kaleidoscope, (ka-li'doe-kōp) *n.* an optical instrument

which exhibits a variety of beautiful colours.  
 Kaw, (kaw). See One.  
 Kedge, (kej) *n.* a small anchor.

Keel, (kēl) *n.* the lower tier of a ship.  
 Keelhaul, (kēl'hawl) *a. t.* haul under the keel.

(el'sun) *n.* a piece laid on the floor of a ship over the [piercing]  
*a.* eager; sharp;  
*en'le* *ad.* sharply;

*v.* *t.* [pret. and *p.*] to preserve; to hold.

*ēp'er* *n.* one who is or guards.  
*(kēp'ing)* *n.* custody.

*(kēp'sak)* *n.* a remembrance.

*p.* a small cask.

*n.* the calcined sea-weed, for glass.

*v.* *t.* to see; to reach of sight.

*ken'el* *n.* a cut for water-course;—*v.* *t.*

lodge in a keuel.

*pt.* *pres.* and *pp.* of

to cover the head.

*(kēg'chif)* *n.* a cloth

*kern'el* *n.* the seed

of fruit; a grain;—

form into a kernel.

*kēr'se* *n.* a woollen

*kech* *n.* a vessel two masts—a main

alizen. [boiling]

*ket'l* *n.* a vessel for

rum, (ket'l-drum) *n.*

a of metal except

id.

*v.* *n.* an instrument

en and open locks;

*xx.* [for a key,

*(kē'höl)* *n.* a hole

*a.* (kē'stön) *n.* the

one

*reh.*

*kn.* with

*t.*—

*t.* to

with the foot.

*l.* *n.* a young goat.

*(kid'nap)* *v.* *t.* to

persons.

*er.* (kid'nap-er) *n.*

ho steals a human

(kid'ne) *n.* that part

viscera which se-

the urine; *pl.* Kid-

[small barrel.

*n.* (kil'der-kin) *n.* a

*v.* *t.* to slay; to

Kiln, (kil) *n.* a fabric for drying or burning anything. [in a kiln.]

Kilndry, (kil'dri) *v.* *t.* to dry

Kilt, (kilt) *n.* a Highlander's

petticoat.

Kimbo, (kim'bō) *a.* bent;

crooked.

Kin, (kin) *n.* kindred; rela-

tion.

Kind, (kind) *a.* noting a

humane disposition;—*n.* a

genus; race; sort.

Kindle, (kin'di) *v.* *t.* to set on

fire;—*v.* *t.* to ignite.

Kindler, (kin'dler) *n.* he or

that which kindles.

Kindliness, (kind'le-ness) *n.*

affectionate disposition;

benevolence.

Kindly, (kind'le) *ad.* with

good will;—*a.* mild; favour-

able.

Kindness, (kind'nes) *n.* sym-

pathizing benevolence;

goodness.

Kindred, (kin'dred) *n.* people

related to each other; rela-

tives;—*a.* allied by birth.

Kine, (kin) *n.* old *pl.* of Cow.

King, (king) *n.* a monarch.

Kingdom, (king'dom) *n.* the

territory subject to a king;

a region. [like a king.]

Kingly, (king'le) *a.* royal;

Kink, (kingk) *n.* the twist of

a rope spontaneously form-

ed; fit of laughter or cough-

ing;—*v.* *t.* or *t.* to twist in-

to a kink.

Kino, (ki'nō) *n.* an astring-

ent vegetable extract.

Kinsfolk, (kinz'fōk) *n.* rela-

tions; kindred. [lation.]

Kinsman, (kinz'man) *n.* a re-

lative.

Kipper, (kip'er) *n.* salmon

out of season; salmon salt-

ed and dried;—*v.* *t.* to cure

or preserve, as salmon.

Kipakin, (kip'skin) *n.* leather

prepared from the skin of

young cattle.

Kirk, (kerk) *n.* the church,

as in Scotland.

Kiss, (kis) *n.* a salute with

the lips;—*v.* *t.* to salute

with the lips.

Kitchen, (kich'en) *n.* a room

for cooking. [of a cat.]

Kitten, (kit'n) *n.* the young

Click, (klik) *v.* *t.* See Click.

Knab, (nab) *v.* *t.* to bite; to

lay hold of.

Knack, (nak) *n.* dexterity.

Knag, (nag) *n.* a knot in wood. [rough.]

Knaggy, (nag'e) *a.* knotty;

Knapsack, (nap'sak) *n.* a

soldier's

sack.

Knar, (nár) *n.* a knot

in wood.

Knarled, (nár'ld) *a.*

knotty.

Knave, (nāv) *n.* a rascal.

Knavery, (nāv'er-ē) *n.* dis-

honesty. [est.]

Knaveish, (nāv'ish) *a.* dishon-

orable.

Knave, (nāv) *v.* *t.* to work

and mix with the hands.

Knee, (nē) *n.* the joint be-

tween the leg and thigh.

Kneecap, (nē'pan) *n.* the

round bone of the knee.

Kneel, (nēl) *v.* *t.* to fall on

the knees.

Knell, (nēl) *n.* the sound of

a bell.

Know, (nō) *pres.* of Know.

Knife, (nif) *n.* an instrument

for cutting; *pl.* Knives.

Knight, (nit) *n.* a title; *v.* *t.*

to dub a knight.

Knighterrant, (nit-er'ant) *n.*

a roving knight.

Knighthood, (nit'hood) *n.*

the dignity of a knight.

Knightly, (nit'le) *a.* pertain-

ing to or becoming a

knight.

Knit, (nit) *v.* *t.* [pret. and *pp.*

knit, knitted] to unite as

threads with needles; to

join closely.

Knitting-needle, (nit'ing-nē-

dl) *n.* a needle used for

knitting. [tubercance.]

Knob, (nob) *n.* a knot; a pro-

truberance.

Knobby, (nob'e) *a.* full of

knots.

Knock, (nok) *v.* *t.* or *t.* to

hit; to strike; to dash;—*n.*

a blow; a dashing; a rap.

Knocker, (nok'er) *n.* a ham-

mer on a door.

Knoll, (nōl) *n.* a little hill.

Knop, (nop) *n.* a knob.

Knob, (not) *n.* a tie; joint of

a plant;—*v.* *t.* to form

knots. [knots; intricate.]

Knotty, (not'e) *a.* knob-  
 ed.

Knout, (nōt) *n.* a Knocker

instrument of punishment.

Know, (nō) *v.* *t.* [pret. knew

*pp.* known] to understand

to perceive; to recognize



**Knewable**, (nō'ā-bl) *a.* that may be known.  
**Knowingly**, (nō'ing-le) *ad.* understandingly.  
**Knowledge**, (nō'e) *n.* clear perception.  
**Knuckle**, (nuk'l) *n.* a joint

of the fingers, &c.;—*v. t.* to submit to in contest.  
**Koran**, (kō'ran) *n.* the Mohammedan book of faith.  
**Kraal**, (kral) *n.* a Hottentot hut or village.

**Kruller**, (krul'gr) *n.* a cur cake baked in fat.  
**Kyanize**, (ki'an-is) *v.* to preserve timber from the dry rot by the use of a solution of corrosive sublimate.

L.

**La**, (la) *n.* a note in music.  
**La**, (law) *ex.* look!  
**Label**, (la'bel) *n.* a slip of paper, &c., containing a name or title, tied to any thing;—*v. t.* to affix a label.  
**Labial**, (la'be-al) *a.* pertaining to the lips;—*n.* a letter uttered by the lips.  
**Labiodental**, (la-be-dent'al) *a.* formed by the lips and teeth.  
**Labour**, (la'ber) *n.* work; toil; travail;—*v. t.* or *t.* to work; to toil.  
**Laboratory**, (lab'or-a-tor-e) *n.* a place for chemical operations. [workman].  
**Labourer**, (la'ber-er) *n.* a laborious.  
**Laborious**, (la-bō're-us) *a.* diligent in work; requiring labour.  
**Laboriously**, (la-bō're-us-le) *ad.* with great toil.  
**Laburnum**, (la-bar'num) *n.* a small tree bearing beautiful clusters of yellow flowers.  
**Labyrinth**, (lab'e-rinth) *n.* a place full of windings.  
**Labyrinthian**, (lab'e-rinth'e-an) *a.* winding; intricate.  
**Lac**, (lak) *n.* a resinous substance.  
**Lace**, (las) *n.* work composed of fine threads;—*v. t.* to fasten; to trim with lace.  
**Lacinate**, (las-gr-at) *v. t.* to rend.  
**Laceration**, (las-gr-a'shun) *n.* act of tearing; a rent.  
**Lacreative**, (las-gr-at-iv) *a.* tending to tear.  
**Lachrymal**, (lak'rim-al) *a.* generating tears.  
**Lack**, (lak) *v. t.* or *t.* to need;—*n.* want; failure.  
**Lackadaisical**, (lak-a-dā'zik-al) *a.* affectively pensive.  
**Lackaday**, (lak-a-dā') *ex.* alas! the day.  
**Lackey**, (lak'e) *n.* a footman.

**Laeonic**, (la-kon'ik) *a.* brief; pithy; expressive.  
**Laeonically**, (la-kon'ik-al-le) *ad.* concisely.  
**Laeonism**, (lak'on-izm) *n.* a pithy phrase or expression.  
**Laequer**, (lak'er) *v. t.* to varnish;—*n.* varnish.  
**Lactéal**, (lak'te-al) *a.* pertaining to milk;—*n.* vessel of the body that conveys chyle.  
**Lactiferous**, (lak-tif'er-us) *a.* conveying milk or white juice. [man].  
**Lad**, (lad) *n.* a boy; a young  
**Ladder**, (lad'er) *n.* a frame with round steps; gradual rise.  
**Lade**, (lad) *v. t.* [pref. laded; pp. laded, laden] to load; to throw out with a dipper.  
**Lading**, (lad'ing) *n.* load; cargo. [a handle].  
**Ladle**, (lad'l) *n.* a dipper with  
**Lady**, (la'de) *n.* a well-bred woman; a title of respect.  
**Ladyship**, (la'de-ship) *n.* title of a lady.  
**Lag**, (lag) *v. t.* to move slowly; to stay behind.  
**Lagoon**, (la-goon) *n.* a shallow pond.  
**Laical**, (la'ikal) *a.* pertaining to people not of the clergy. [Lay].  
**Laid**, (lad) *pref.* and *pp.* of **Lain**, (lan) *pp.* of **Lie**, (beast).  
**Lair**, (lar) *n.* couch of a wild  
**Laity**, (la'ite) *n.* the people, as distinct from the clergy.  
**Lake**, (lak) *n.* a body of water surrounded by land.  
**Lamb**, (lam) *n.* a young sheep;—*v. t.* or *t.* to bring forth lambs.  
**Lambent**, (lam'bent) *a.* playing over the surface.  
**Lambkin**, (lam'kin) *n.* a young lamb.  
**Lame**, (lam) *a.* unsound in a limb;—*v. t.* to make lame.

**Lamella**, (la-mel'a) *n.* a thin plate or scale.  
**Lamellar**, (lam'el-ar) *a.* for ed in thin plates.  
**Lamely**, (lam'le) *ad.* like cripple; imperfectly.  
**Lameness**, (lam'nes) *n.* state of a cripple; weakness.  
**Lament**, (la-ment') *v. t.* or *t.* to weep.  
**Lamentable**, (lam'ent-a-bl) *ad.* mournful.  
**Lamentably**, (lam'ent-a-bl) *ad.* mournfully.  
**Lamentation**, (lam'ent-shun) *n.* expression of sorrow.  
**Lamina**, (lam'in-a) *n.* a thin plate or scale; blade of leaf; pl. **Laminas**.  
**Laminar**, (lam'in-ar) *a.* consisting of thin plates or scales.  
**Lammas**, (lam'mas) *n.* the first day of August.  
**Lamp**, (lamp) *n.* a vessel with a wick for light.  
**Lampblack**, (lamp'blak) *n.* a fine soot from the smoke of resinous substances.  
**Lampoon**, (lam-poon) *n.* a person who lampoons.  
**Lampoon**, (lam-poon) *v. t.* to abuse with satire.  
**Lampooner**, (lam-poon'er) *n.* one who lampoons.  
**Lamprey**, (lam'pra) *n.* a fish like an eel.  
**Lance**, (lans) *n.* a long spear—*v. t.* to pierce.  
**Lancet**, (lans'et) *n.* a surgical instrument to let blood.  
**Land**, (land) *n.* ground; country; region; soil; estate;—*v. t.* to put on shore—*v. t.* to come on shore

Landau, (lan'daw) *n.* a kind of four-wheeled carriage.  
 Landed, (land'ed) *a.* consisting in land.  
 Landing, (land'ing) *n.* a place to land on.  
 Landlady, (land'la-de) *n.* a female who has tenants holding from her; the mistress of an inn.  
 Landless, (land'les) *a.* having no land. [inclose by land.]  
 Landlock, (land'lok) *v. t.* to landloper, (land'lop-gr) *n.* a vagrant.  
 Landlord, (land'lord) *n.* the lord of land; master of an inn.  
 Landmark, (land'mark) *n.* mark of bounds to land; an elevated object.  
 Land-office, (land'of-is) *n.* office for the disposal of land.  
 Landscape, (land'skap) *n.* a picture of a portion of country.  
 Landslip, (land'slip) *n.* a portion of land sliding down a mountain.  
 Landsman, (land'sman) *n.* a sailor serving for the first time at sea.  
 Landward, (land'wərd) *ad.* towards land. [sage.]  
 Lane, (lān) *n.* a narrow passage.  
 Language, (lang'gwā) *n.* human speech; style or expression.  
 Languid, (lang'gwīd) *a.* weak; faint; feeble.  
 Languidly, (lang'gwīd-le) *ad.* faintly; weakly.  
 Languish, (lang'gwish) *v. t.* to droop; to pine away; to grow dull.  
 Languishment, (lang'gwish-ment) *n.* state of pining.  
 Languor, (lang'gwə) *n.* faintness; lassitude.  
 Lank, (langk) *a.* thin; slender; loose. [want of flesh.]  
 Lankness, (langk'nes) *n.* a lantern, (lant'ern) *n.* a transparent case for a candle.



Lanyards, (lan'yārdz) *n. pl.* small ropes.

Lap, (lap) *n.* the loose part of a

coat; the knees;—*v. t.* to lay over; to liek.  
 Lapidary, (lap'e-dar-e) *n.* a dealer in precious stones.  
 Lappet, (lap'et) *n.* part of a garment hanging loose.  
 Lapse, (laps) *n. t.* to slip; to slide; to fall to another;—*n.* a slip; a fall.  
 Lapstone, (lap'stōn) *n.* a stone on which shoemakers beat leather.  
 Larboard, (lār'bōrd) *n.* left-hand side of a ship.  
 Larceny, (lār'sen-e) *n.* theft.  
 Lard, (lārd) *n.* the fat of swine;—*v. t.* to stuff with pork.  
 Larder, (lārd'er) *n.* a place where meat is kept.  
 Large, (lārj) *a.* bulky; wide; liberal. [ly.]  
 Largely, (lārj'le) *ad.* extensive.  
 Largeness, (lārj'nes) *n.* great size. [present.]  
 Largess, (lārj'es) *n.* a gift.  
 Larva, (lār'va) *n.* an insect in a caterpillar state; *pl.* Larvæ.  
 Larynx, (lār'ingks) *n.* the windpipe.  
 Lascivious, (las-siv'e-us) *a.* wanton; lewd; lustful.  
 Lash, (lash) *n.* the thong of a whip;—*v. t.* to strike with a lash; to satirize. [en.]  
 Lass, (las) *n.* a young maid.  
 Lassitude, (las'e-tūd) *n.* languor of body; weariness.  
 Lasso, (las'sō) *n.* a rope with a noose; *pl.* Lassos.  
 Last, (last) *a.* latest; hindmost;—*v. t.* to continue;—*ad.* in the last place;—*n.* a form to shape a shoe.  
 Lasting, (last'ing) *a.* continuing long.  
 Lastly, (last'le) *ad.* in the last place; finally.  
 Latch, (lach) *n.* the catch of a door;—*v. t.* to fasten with a latch.  
 Latchet, (lach'et) *n.* a fastener for a shoe.  
 Late, (lāt) *a.* coming after the time;—*ad.* far in the day or night; long delayed. [ago.]  
 Lately, (lāt'le) *ad.* not long.  
 Latency, (lā'ten-se) *n.* state of being concealed.  
 Lateness, (lāt'nes) *n.* state of being late. [secret.]  
 Latent, (lā'tent) *a.* hidden;

Later, (lat'er) *a. comp.* more late; posterior.  
 Lateral, (lat'gr-al) *a.* pertaining to, or proceeding from, the side. [on one side.]  
 Laterally, (lat'gr-al-le) *ad.*  
 Lath, (lath) *n.* a thin strip of wood to support plaster;—*v. t.* to cover with laths.  
 Lathe, (lath) *n.* a turner's machine.  
 Lather, (lath'er) *n.* froth of soap and water;—*v. t.* to spread with lather. [lath.]  
 Lathy, (lath'e) *a.* thin as a lath.  
 Latin, (lat'in) *a.* pertaining to the Roman language;—*n.* the ancient language of Romans.  
 Latinism, (lat'in-izm) *n.* an idiom of the Latin.  
 Latinity, (la-tin'e-te) *n.* purity of Latin style.  
 Latinize, (lat'in-iz) *v. t.* to turn into Latin.  
 Latitude, (lat'e-tūd) *n.* distance from the equator; breadth.  
 Latitudinal, (lat'e-tūd'in-al) *a.* in the direction of latitude.  
 Latitudinarian, (lat'e-tūd'in-ā-re-an) *n.* one who departs from orthodoxy;—*a.* unrestrained. [ing.]  
 Latrunk, (lā'trant) *a.* bark.  
 Latten, (lat'en) *n.* iron plate covered with tin. [two.]  
 Latter, (lat'er) *a.* the last of.  
 Latterly, (lat'gr-le) *ad.* of late; lately.  
 Lattice, (lat'is) *n.* network of cross bars;—*v. t.* to form with cross bars.  
 Laud, (lawd) *n.* commendation; praise in worship;—*v. t.* to praise; to extol.  
 Laudable, (lawd'a-bl) *a.* praiseworthy.  
 Laudably, (lawd'a-ble) *ad.* so as to deserve praise.  
 Laudanum, (lawd'a-num) *n.* opium dissolved in spirit or wine; sometimes written Ladanum.  
 Laudatory, (lawd'a-tor-e) *a.* containing praise.  
 Laugh, (laf) *v. t.* to manifest mirth;—*n.* expression of mirth.  
 Laughable, (laf'a-bl) *a.* that may excite laughter.  
 Laughing, (laf'ing) *n.* the act of laughing.



**Laughsome**, (laf'sum) *a.* full of laugh; gleeful.

**Laughter**, (laf'ter) *n.* convulsive expression of mirth.

**Launch**, (lansh) *v. t.* to slide into water;—*n.* the sliding of a ship into water.

**Laundress**, (lau'dres, lawn'dres) *n.* a washerwoman.

**Laundry**, (lan'dre, lawn'dre) *n.* a place where clothes are washed and dressed.

**Laureate**, (law're-at) *a.* invested with a laurel wreath.

**Laurel**, (law'rel) *n.* the bay tree.

**Lava**, (la'va, la'va) *n.* melted matter flowing from a volcano.

**Leve**, (lav) *v. t.* to wash; to Laver, (la'ver) *n.* a large basin.

**Lavish**, (lav'ish) *a.* expending with profusion;—*v. t.* to expend profusely; to squander.

**Lavishly**, (lav'ish-ly) *ad.* with Law, (law) *n.* rule of action or motion; statute; decree.

**Lawful**, (law'ful) *a.* conformable to law; legal; rightful.

**Lawfully**, (law'ful-ly) *ad.* Lawfulness, (law'ful-ness) *n.* legality.

**Law-giver**, (law'giv-er) *n.* a Lawless, (law'les) *a.* not restrained by law.

**Lawlessly**, (law'les-ly) *ad.* without the restraints of law.

**Lawn**, (lawn) *n.* a plain; a Lawsuit, (law'suit) *n.* a process in law.

**Lawyer**, (law'yer) *n.* one who is versed in or who practices law.

**Lax**, (laks) *a.* loose; vague; Laxative, (laks'at-iv) *a.* having the quality of relieving coösteness.

**Laxity**, (laks'e-to) *n.* slackness; looseness; openness.

**Lay**, (la) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. laid] to put; to wage; to produce e.g. —*n.* a song; a grassy ground; a stratum; a row;—*a.* pertaining to the laity.

**Lay**, (la'gr) *n.* a stratum; **Layman**, (la'man) *n.* one not a clergyman.

**Lazar**, (la'zar) *n.* a person with a pestilential disease.

**Lazaretto**, (laz-a-rot'to) *n.* a pest-house for diseased persons.

**Lazily**, (la'ze-ly) *ad.* in a laziness, (la'ze-ness) *n.* habitual inaction; sluggishness.

**Lazy**, (la'ze) *a.* slothful; sluggish.

**Lea**, (le) *n.* a meadow; plain.

**Lead**, (led) *n.* a soft metal;—*v. t.* to cover with lead.

**Lead**, (led) *v. t.* or *i.* [pret. and pp. led] to go before; to guide.

**Lead**, (led'n) *a.* consisting **Leader**, (led'gr) *n.* one who leads.

**Leaf**, (lef) *n.* part of a plant; part of a book; one side of double door; *pl.* Leaves;—*v. t.* to put forth leaves.

**Leafless**, (lef'les) *a.* destitute of leaves.

**Leaflet**, (lef'let) *n.* a small Leafy, (lef'e) *a.* full of leaves.

**League**, (leg) *n.* alliance of states; three miles;—*v. t.* to unite in confederacy.

**Leak**, (lek) *n.* a crack or hole that admits a fluid to pass;—*v. t.* to let a fluid in or out.

**Leakage**, (lek'aj) *n.* allowance for waste by leaking.

**Lean**, (len) *a.* thin; slender;—*n.* flesh without fat;—*v. t.* to incline; to bend.

**Leanness**, (len'ness) *n.* want of flesh.

**Leap**, (lep) *v. t.* to spring; to bound;—*n.* a jump; bound; skip.

**Leap-year**, (lep'yer) *n.* every fourth year, which has one day more than others.

**Learn**, (lern) *v. t.* or *i.* to gain knowledge or skill.

**Learned**, (lern'ed) *a.* having learned; [with erudition.

**Learnedly**, (lern'ed-ly) *ad.* **Learner**, (lern'er) *n.* one who is acquiring knowledge.

**Learning**, (lern'ing) *n.* erudition.

**Leasable**, (les'a-bl) *a.* that Lease, (les) *n.* a letting for hire;—*v. t.* to let for use by hire.

**Leasehold**, (les'höld) *n.* a tenure held by lease.

**Leash**, (lesh) *n.* a leather thong; a band. [hood; lic.

**Leasing**, (les'ing) *n.* false- **Least**, (lest) *a.* smallest.

**Leather**, (lech'er) *n.* the hide of an animal dressed.

**Lenther**, (lech'grn) *a.* made of leather.

**Leathery**, (lech'er-e) *a.* like Leave, (lev) *n.* liberty granted; a parting visit;—*v. t.* [pret. and pp. left] to quit; to bequeath.

**Leaven**, (lev'n) *n.* a mass of sour dough for making other dough light;—*v. t.* to raise and make light.

**Leaves**, (levz) *n.* *pl.* of Leaf.

**Leavings**, (lev'ingz) *n.* *pl.* things left.

**Lecher**, (lech'er) *n.* a man given to lewdness.

**Lecherous**, (lech'gr-us) *a.* lust- **Lechery**, (lech'gr-e) *n.* lewdness; lust.

**Lecture**, (lek'tshun) *n.* a read- **Lecture**, (lek'tur) *n.* a dis- course; recital; reproof;—*v. t.* or *i.* to read lectures; to improve.

**Lecturer**, (lek'tur-er) *n.* a teacher by lectures.

**Led**, (led) *pret.* and *pp.* of **Ledge**, (lej) *n.* a lay; a ridge; a moulding; prominent part.

**Ledger**, (lej'er) *n.* a chief **Lee**, (le) *n.* side opposite to the wind.

**Leech**, (lech) *n.* an aquatic blood-sucking worm.

**Leer**, (ler) *n.* an oblique or arch look;—*v. t.* to look obliquely or archly.

**Lees**, (les) *n.* *pl.* dregs; sedi- ment of liquor.

**Lee-shore**, (les'hör) *n.* the shore toward which the wind blows. [ward the lee.

**Lee-ward**, (les'wärd) *ad.* to Lee-way, (les'wa) *n.* move- ment toward the lee.

**Left**, (left) *pret.* and *pp.* of **Leave**;—*a.* opposite to the right.

**Left-handed**, (left'handed) *a.* using the left hand with most dexterity.

**Leg**, (leg) *n.* limb to support the body or other thing.

**Legacy**, (leg'a-se) *n.* a be- quest by will.

**Legal**, (leg'al) *a.* according to law; permitted by law.

**Legality**, (leg'al-ty) *n.* law- fulness.

**Legalize**, (leg'al-iz) *v. t.* to make lawful; to authorize.

**Legally**, (lĕ-gal-ly) *ad.* according to law.  
**Legate**, (lĕ-gat) *n.* ambassador of the pope; deputy.  
**Legatee**, (lĕ-ga-tē) *n.* one who has a legacy.  
**Legation**, (lĕ-ga-shun) *n.* an embassy; suite of an ambassador.  
**Legator**, (lĕ-gat'er, lĕ-ga-tor') *n.* one who bequeaths.  
**Legend**, (lĕ-jend, lĕ-jend) *n.* an incredible story; motto inscribed.  
**Legendary**, (lĕ-jend-ar-ē) *a.* strange; fabulous.  
**Legerdemain**, (lĕ-jer-dē-mān') *n.* sleight of hand.  
**Legerline**, (lĕ-jer-līn) *n.* in masonry, a line above or under the staff. (for the leg.)  
**Legging**, (lĕ-jing) *n.* a cover (lĕ-j' e-bl) *a.* that can be read. [It can be read.]  
**Legibly**, (lĕ-j' e-blē) *ad.* so that  
**Legion**, (lĕ-jun) *n.* a body of soldiers; a great number.  
**Legionary**, (lĕ-jun-ar-ē) *a.* pertaining to legions.  
**Legislate**, (lĕ-jis-lāt) *v. t.* to make laws.  
**Legislation**, (lĕ-jis-lā-shun) *n.* the act of making laws.  
**Legislative**, (lĕ-jis-lāt-iv) *a.* passing laws.  
**Legislator**, (lĕ-jis-lāt-er) *n.* one who makes laws.  
**Legislature**, (lĕ-jis-lāt-ur) *n.* the body that makes laws.  
**Legitimacy**, (lĕ-jit'e-ma-sē) *n.* lawfulness.  
**Legitimate**, (lĕ-jit'e-māt) *a.* lawful;—*v. t.* to make lawful. (lĕ) *ad.* lawfully.  
**Legitimately**, (lĕ-jit'e-māt-ly) *ad.* lawfully.  
**Legume**, (lĕ-gūm, lĕ-gūm') *n.* a seed-vessel of two valves; pulse; peas; beans, &c.  
**Leguminous**, (lĕ-gū-min-us) *a.* consisting of pulse.  
**Leisure**, (lĕ-shar) *n.* freedom from occupation. [slowly]  
**Leisurely**, (lĕ-zhur-ly) *ad.* leisurely.  
**Lemma**, (lĕ-m'a) *n.* a provision or assumed proposition.  
**Lemon**, (lĕm-un) *n.* an acid fruit of the orange sort; the tree that produces lemons.  
**Lemonade**, (lĕm-un-ād') *n.* water, sugar, and lemon-juice rendered effervescent.

**Lend**, (lend) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. lent] to grant on condition of receiving the thing again or an equivalent.  
**Length**, (length) *n.* extent from end to end; extension.  
**Lengthen**, (length'n) *v. t.* to make longer;—*v. i.* to grow longer.  
**Lengthwise**, (length'wiz) *ad.* in direction of the length.  
**Lengthy**, (length'e) *a.* somewhat long. (ing; mild)  
**Lent**, (lĕ-ne-ent) *a.* softening.  
**Lentive**, (lĕn't-iv) *a.* assuasive; easing; softening.  
**Lentily**, (lĕn'e-ly) *ad.* mildly;—*v. i.* to grow longer.  
**Lens**, (lenz) *n.* a glass, by which rays of light are refracted and objects are magnified and diminished.  
**Lent**, (lent) *pret.* and *pp.* of **Lend**;—*n.* the time of fasting forty days before Easter.  
**Leonine**, (lĕ-nin) *a.* having the qualities of a lion.  
**Leopard**, (lep'ard) *n.* a spotted quadruped.  
**Lepor**, (lep'er) *n.* one infected with leprosy.  
**Leporine**, (lep'o-rin) *a.* pertaining to a hare.  
**Leprosy**, (lep'rō-se) *n.* a cutaneous disease.  
**Leprous**, (lep'rus) *a.* affected with leprosy.  
**Lesion**, (lĕ-shun) *n.* a hurt.  
**Less**, (les) *a.* smaller; not so large;—*ad.* in a smaller degree.  
**Lessee**, (les-sē) *n.* one to whom a lease is made.  
**Lessen**, (les'n) *v. t.* or *f.* to diminish.  
**Lesson**, (les'n) *n.* a portion of a book to be read or learned; a doctrine inculcated.  
**Lessor**, (les'ser) *n.* he who grants a lease.  
**Lest**, (lest) *con.* for fear that.  
**Let**, (let) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. let] to permit; to lease;—*n.* hindrance; delay.  
**Lethal**, (leth'al) *a.* mortal; deadly. (sleepy; drowsy)  
**Lethargic**, (le-thar-jik) *a.* lethargic.  
**Lethargy**, (leth'ar-je) *n.* morbid drowsiness; dulness.  
**Lethe**, (lĕ-thē) *n.* oblivion; death.

**Lethian**, (lĕ-thē'an) *a.* inducing sleep or oblivion.  
**Lethiferous**, (lĕ-thif'er-us) *a.* deadly; destructive.  
**Letter**, (lĕt'er) *n.* one who leases; a written message; a printing type;—*v. t.* to stamp with letters.  
**Letterpress**, (lĕt'er-pres) *n.* print from type.  
**Letters**, (lĕt'erz) *n. pl.* learning; literature.  
**Levant**, (lĕ-vant, lĕ-vant') *a.* eastern; oriental.  
**Levant**, (lĕ-vant') *n.* the eastern countries along the Mediterranean.  
**Levee**, (lev'e) *n.* assembly of people on a morning or evening visit to a great personage; a bank of earth.  
**Level**, (lev'el) *a.* even; flat; plain;—*v. t.* to make even;—*n.* a plain; a flat surface; equality.  
**Leveller**, (lev'el-er) *n.* one who levels.  
**Levelling**, (lev'el-ing) *n.* act of bringing to a level.  
**Lever**, (lĕ-ver) *n.* a mechanical power.  
**Leveret**, (lev'er-et) *n.* a young hare.  
**Leviable**, (lev'e-a-blē) *a.* that may be levied.  
**Leviathan**, (lĕ-vi'a-than) *n.* a large sea-animal.  
**Levigate**, (lev'e-gāt) *v. t.* to polish; to reduce to powder.  
**Levite**, (lĕ-vit) *n.* one of the tribe of Levi.  
**Levitical**, (lĕ-vit'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to the Levites.  
**Levity**, (lev'e-to) *n.* want of seriousness.  
**Levy**, (lev'e) *v. t.* to raise; to collect;—*n.* the act of raising money or troops.  
**Lewd**, (lud) *a.* given to the indulgence of lust; wicked.  
**Lewdly**, (lud'ly) *ad.* wantonly.  
**Lewdness**, (lud'nes) *n.* unlawful indulgence of lust.  
**Lexical**, (leks'e-kal) *a.* pertaining to a lexicon.  
**Lexicographer**, (leks'e-kog'ra-fer) *n.* the writer of a dictionary.  
**Lexicographical**, (leks'e-kog'ra-fik-al) *a.* pertaining to lexicography.  
**Lexicography**, (leks'e-kog'ra-fik-al) *n.* the art of writing a dictionary.



(fe) n. the art of composing dictionaries. [dictionary.]  
 Lexicon, (leks'e-kon) n. a dictionary.

Liable, (li'a-bl) a. exposed; responsible; obnoxious.

Liability, (li-a-bil'e-te) n. a state of being liable; responsibility; tendency.

Liar, (li'er) n. one who utters falsehood.

Libation, (li-bā'shun) n. an offering of wine.

Libel, (li'bel) n. a defamatory writing; a lampoon;—v. t. to defame by writing.

Libeller, (li'bel-er) n. one who libels. [fame.]

Libellous, (li'bel-us) a. defamatory.

Liberal, (lib'er-al) a. free in giving; enlarged; candid.

Liberality, (lib'er-al'e-te) n. generosity.

Liberalize, (lib'er-al-iz) v. t. to free from narrow views.

Liberally, (lib'er-al-ly) ad. generously. [set free.]

Liberate, (lib'er-āt) v. t. to liberate, (lib'er-ā'shun) n. a setting free.

Liberator, (lib'er-āt-er) n. one who liberates or sets free.

Libertine, (lib'er-tin, lib'er-tin) n. a dissolute man;—a. licentious.

Libertinism, (lib'er-tin-izm) n. licentiousness of doctrine or life.

Liberty, (lib'er-te) n. freedom; permission; immunity.

Libidinous, (le-bid'in-us) a. lustful; lewd; licentious.

Librarian, (li-brā're-an) n. one who has charge of a library.

Library, (li-brā-re) n. a collection of books; place for books. [act of balancing.]

Libration, (li-brā'shun) n. a balancing.

Libratory, (li-brā-tor-e) a. moving like a balance.

Lice, (lis) pl. of Louse.

Licence, (li'sens) n. permission; excess of liberty;—v. t. to permit by legal warrant; to authorize; also written Licence.

Licentiate, (li-sen'she-āt) n. one who has a licence.

Licentious, (li-sen'she-us) a. loose in morals.

Licentiousness, (li-sen'she-us-ness) n. contempt of just restraint.

Lick, (lik) v. t. to pass over

with the tongue; to lap;—n. a stroke; a salt-spring.

Lickerish, (lik'er-ish) a. nice; delicate.

Lie, (li) n. a false statement uttered to deceive;—v. i. to utter falsehood to deceive.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Lie, (li) v. i. [pret. lay; pp. lain] to rest horizontally; to lean; to remain.

Light-headed, (lit'hed-ed) a. delirious.

Light-horse, (lit'hors) n. light-armed cavalry.

Light-house, (lit'hous) n. a house with a light to direct seamen.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.

Lightly, (lit'le) ad. nimbly; with levity; easily.



ders of hall; a place of restraint.  
**Lime-kiln**, (līm'kil) *n.* a kiln for burning lime.  
**Lime-stone**, (līm'stōn) *n.* a calcareous stone.  
**Limit**, (līm'it) *n.* a bound; border; — *v. t.* to confine within certain bounds.  
**Limitable**, (līm'it-a-bl) *a.* that may be bounded.  
**Limitary**, (līm'it-a-er) *a.* placed at the boundaries.  
**Limitation**, (līm-it-s'hun) *n.* a restriction.  
**Limitless**, (līm'it-le) *a.* without limit; infinite.  
**Limp**, (līm) *v. t.* to draw or paint. [painter].  
**Limner**, (līm'pər) *n.* a portrait.  
**Limp**, (līm) *v. t.* to walk lamely.  
**Limpet**, (līm'pet) *n.* a shellfish which adheres to bare rocks. [transparent].  
**Limpid**, (līm'pid) *a.* pure; limpidness, (līm'pid-nes) *n.* clearness.  
**Limpingly**, (līm'ping-le) *ad.* in a halting manner, as if lame. [lime].  
**Limy**, (līm'e) *a.* containing  
**Linch-pin**, (līnsh'pin) *n.* a pin to keep a wheel on the axle-tree.  
**Lime**, (līm) *n.* a string or cord; an extended mark; a row or rank; a course; business; a verse; the equator; the twelfth of an inch; — *v. t.* to cover on the inside.  
**Limage**, (līm'e-āj) *n.* a race; descent.  
**Lineal**, (līm'e-al) *a.* composed of lines; being in a direct line. [direct line].  
**Lineally**, (līm'e-al-le) *ad.* in a lineal.  
**Lineament**, (līm'e-a-ment) *n.* outline; feature.  
**Linear**, (līm'e-gr) *a.* like a line.  
**Lineation**, (līm'e-s'hun) *n.* lineation.  
**Lin**, (līm'en) *a.* made of x or hemp; — *n.* cloth of x or hemp.  
**Liner**, (līm'en-drāp-gr) *n.* one who deals in linen.  
**Lin**, (līm'gr) *n.* a vessel of a linear line of packets.  
**Ling**, (līm'gr) *v. t.* to retard; to delay.  
**Ling**, (līm'gr-ing) *a.* tardy.

**Lingual**, (līm'gwal) *a.* pertaining to the tongue.  
**Linguist**, (līm'gwist) *n.* one skilled in languages.  
**Linguistic**, (līm'gwist'ik) *a.* relating to language.  
**Linniment**, (līm'e-ment) *n.* a soft ointment.  
**Link**, (līngk) *n.* part of a chain; torch; — *v. t.* to connect by links.  
**Linnnet**, (līm'et) *n.* a small singing bird.  
**Linstock**, (līm'stok) *n.* a canonier's staff to hold a match.  
**Lint**, (līm) *n.* soft scrapings of linen.  
**Lintel**, (līm'tel) *n.* the upper part of a door-frame.  
**Lion**, (lī'un) *n.* a rapacious quadruped. [lion].  
**Lioness**, (lī'un-es) *n.* a female lionlike, (lī'un-lik) *a.* bold; fierce. [mouth].  
**Lip**, (līp) *n.* the border of the lipogram, (līp's-gram) *n.* a writing in which a particular letter is omitted.  
**Lipped**, (līpt) *a.* having lips.  
**Liquefaction**, (līk-wē-fak'shun) *n.* act of melting.  
**Liquefiable**, (līk-wē-fi-a-bl) *a.* that may be melted.  
**Liquefier**, (līk-wē-fi-er) *n.* that which dissolves.  
**Liquid**, (līk-wē-ſi) *v. t.* or *i.* to melt; to become fluid.  
**Liquescency**, (lī-kwes'en-se) *n.* aptness to become fluid.  
**Liquescent**, (lī-kwes'ent) *a.* dissolving.  
**Liquid**, (līk-wid) *a.* that flows; — *n.* a flowing substance. [adjust].  
**Liquidate**, (līk-wid-at) *v. t.* to liquidation, (līk-wid-s'hun) *n.* act of liquidating.  
**Liquidator**, (līk-wid-a-ter) *n.* one who liquidates.  
**Liquidity**, (līk-wid'e-te) *n.* the quality of being liquid.  
**Liquor**, (līk'er) *n.* a liquid; strong drink.  
**Liquorice**, (līk'or-is) *n.* a sweet root from which the article called Spanish juice is extracted; also written Licorice.  
**Lisp**, (līsp) *v. t.* to elip words in pronunciation; — *n.* a defective articulation.  
**List**, (līst) *v. t.* to enrol for service; — *v. t.* to hearken;

to attend to; — *n.* a rc strip of cloth.  
**Listel**, (līst'el) *n.* in architecture, a fillet.  
**Listen**, (līs'n) *v. t.* to he watchfully; to attend to.  
**Listener**, (līs'n-gr) *n.* one wh listens.  
**Listless**, (līst'les) *a.* heedless indifferent.  
**Listlessly**, (līst'les-le) *ad.* without attention; heedlessly.  
**Litany**, (līt'a-ne) *n.* a solemn form of supplication and prayer. [word].  
**Literal**, (līt'er-al) *a.* word for literally, (līt'er-al-le) *ad.* with adherence to words.  
**Literary**, (līt'er-a-er) *a.* relating to literature.  
**Literati**, (līt'er-s'ti) *n.* pl. men of letters.  
**Literature**, (līt'er-a-tur) *n.* acquaintance with books.  
**Lithe**, (līth) *a.* pliant; flexible; limber. [bility].  
**Litheness**, (līth'nes) *n.* flexibility.  
**Lithographic**, (līth-ō-graf'ik) *a.* pertaining to lithography.  
**Lithography**, (līth-ō-gra-fe) *n.* the art of tracing letters, &c., on stone, and of transferring them to paper by impression.  
**Lithology**, (līth-ol-ō-je) *n.* the natural history of stones.  
**Lithotomy**, (līth-ō-me) *n.* the operation of cutting for the stone in the bladder.  
**Litigant**, (līt'e-gant) *n.* one engaged in a lawsuit; — *a.* contesting in law.  
**Litigate**, (līt'e-gāt) *v. t.* or *i.* to contest by a lawsuit.  
**Litigation**, (līt'e-ga'shun) *n.* contention in law.  
**Litigious**, (līt'e-je-us) *a.* inclined to go to law.  
**Litter**, (līt'er) *v. t.* to bring forth; to strew with scraps; — *n.* a carriage; brood of pigs; loose matter strowed about.  
**Little**, (līt'l) *a.* small; not much; — *ad.* in a small degree.  
**Littleness**, (līt'l-nes) *n.* smallness; meanness.  
**Liturgical**, (lī-tur'jīk-al) *a.* pertaining to a liturgy.  
**Liturgy**, (līt'ur-je) *n.* a solemnary of prayers.

**Live**, (liv) *v. t.* to abide; to dwell; to exist.

**Live**, (liv) *a.* having life; active.

**Livelihood**, (liv'le-hood) *n.* the means of living.

**Liveliness**, (liv'le-nes) *n.* sprightliness. [in passing.]

**Livelong**, (liv'long) *a.* long

**Lively**, (liv'le) *a.* brisk; active;—*ad.* in a brisk manner.

**Liver**, (liv'er) *n.* one who lives; an organ which secretes bile.

**Livery**, (liv'er-e) *n.* a giving of possession; a particular dress.

**Lives**, (livz) *n. pl.* of *Life*.

**Live-stock**, (liv'stok) *n.* cattle, horses, &c.

**Livid**, (liv'id) *a.* discoloured by a bruise; lead-coloured.

**Lividness**, (liv'id-nes) *n.* a livid colour.

**Living**, (liv'ing) *n.* subsistence; support; a benefice.

**Lixivial**, (liks-iv'e-al) *a.* made from lye.

**Lixivium**, (liks-iv'e-um) *n.*

**Lizard**, (liz'erd) *n.* a scaly reptile. [hold.]

**Lo**, (lō) *ex.* look! see! be-

**Load**, (lōd) *n.* that which is carried; weight; encumbrance;—*v. t.* [pret.] load-

ed; *yp.* loaded, laden; to burden; to freight; to charge.

**Loading**, (lōd'ing) *n.* a cargo; charge.

**Loadstar**, (lōd'stār) *n.* the pole-star; the cynosure; also written Lodestar.

**Loadstone**, (lōd'stōn) *n.* an ore of iron; a native magnet; also written Lodestone.

**Loaf**, (lōf) *n.* a quantity or mass of bread; *pl.* Loaves.

**Loafer**, (lōf'ez) *n.* a low idler. [marl.]

**Loam**, (lōm) *n.* a rich earth;

**Loan**, (lōn) *n.* act of lending; the thing lent;—*v. t.* to lend.

**Loath**, (lōth) *ad.* unwilling; reluctant; also written *Loth*.

**Loathe**, (lōth) *v. t.* to hate; to be disgusted by.

**Loathsome**, (lōth'sum) *a.* exciting disgust.

**Loathsomeness**, (lōth'sum-

nes) *n.* quality that excites disgust. [heavily.]

**Lob**, (lob) *v. t.* to let fall

**Lobby**, (lob'e) *n.* an opening before a room; a hall.

**Lobby-member**, (lob'e-mem-ber) *n.* one who frequents the lobby of a legislature.

**Lobe**, (lob) *n.* part of the lungs; lower part of the ear. [taceous fish.]

**Lobster**, (lob'ster) *n.* a crustacean.

**Local**, (lō'kal) *a.* pertaining to a place.

**Locality**, (lō-kal'e-te) *n.* existence in place; situation.

**Locally**, (lō'kal-le) *ad.* with respect to place. [for set.]

**Locate**, (lō'kāt) *v. t.* to place

**Location**, (lō-kā'shun) *n.* the act of placing; position.

**Loch**, (lok) *n.* a lake; an arm of the sea.

**Lock**, (lok) *n.* fastening for a door, &c.; part of a gun;

tuft of hair; works to confine water in a canal;—*v. t.* to fasten with a lock; to embrace closely.

**Lockage**, (lok'aj) *n.* materials for locks.

**Locker**, (lok'er) *n.* a drawer or close place fastened by a lock.

**Locket**, (lok'et) *n.* a catch; an ornamental lock.

**Locksmith**, (lok'smith) *n.* a maker of locks.

**Locomotion**, (lō-kō-mō'shun) *n.* act of moving from place to place.

**Locomotive**, (lō-kō-mō'tiv) *a.* having power to change place;

—*n.* a steam engine on wheels.

**Locust**, (lō'kust) *n.* an insect; a tree.

**Lodge**, (lōj) *n.* a small house; a den;—*v. t.* or *i.* to rest at night. [lodges.]

**Lodger**, (lōj'er) *n.* one who lodges.

**Lodging**, (lōj'ing) *n.* a place of rest.

**Lodgment**, (lōj'ment) *n.* act of lodging; position secured by assailants. [Roar.]

**Loft**, (loft) *n.* an elevated

**Loftiness**, (loft'e-nes) *n.* altitude; haughtiness; pride.

**Lofty**, (loft'e) *a.* high; proud; stately. [of wood.]

**Log**, (log) *n.* a bulky piece

**Logarithm**, (log'a-rithm) *n.* a mathematical term.

**Logarithmic**, (log-a-rith'mik) *a.* pertaining to logarithms.

**Log-book**, (log'book) *n.* register of a ship's way.

**Logger-head**, (log'er-hed) *n.* a dunce. [reasoning.]

**Logic**, (lōj'ik) *n.* the art of

**Logical**, (lōj'ik-al) *a.* according to logic.

**Logically**, (lōj'ik-al-le) *ad.* according to the rules of logic.

**Logician**, (lōj'ish'e-an) *n.* a person versed in logic.

**Log-line**, (log'lin) *n.* a line to measure a ship's way.

**Logwood**, (log'wood) *n.* a wood used in dyeing.

**Loin**, (loin) *n.* the back of an animal; reins.

**Loiter**, (lōi'ter) *v. t.* to linger on the way. [who loiter.]

**Loiterer**, (lōi'ter-er) *n.* one

**Loll**, (lōl) *v. t.* to lie at ease;—*v. t.* to hang out the tongue.

**Lone**, (lōn) *a.* single; solitary.

**Loneliness**, (lōn'le-nes) *n.* solitude; want of company.

**Lonely**, (lōn'le) *a.* solitary; retired.

**Lonesome**, (lōn'sum) *a.* secluded from society; wanting company.

**Long**, (long) *a.* extended; tedious;—*ad.* to a great extent;—*v. t.* to desire earnestly.

**Longer**, (long'er) *a.* more long or extended.

**Longeval**, (lon-jō'val) *a.* long lived.

**Longevity**, (lon-jev'e-te) *n.* length of life.

**Longing**, (long'ing) *n.* an earnest desire; continual wish.

**Longitude**, (lon-jē-tūd) *n.* distance east or west from first meridian.

**Longitudinal**, (lon-jē-tūd'in-al) *a.* being in the direction of the length.

**Long-winded**, (long-wind'ed) *a.* tedious; prolix.

**Longwise**, (long'wiz) *ad.* lengthwise.

**Loo**, (loo) *n.* a game at cards.



n. after part of a

v. i. to behold;  
; to s. arch for;  
; countenance;  
; view.  
ss, (look 'ing-  
lass that reflects

n) n. a weaver's  
; to appear ele-

) n. a simple fold-  
ad of bird.

) n. a noose in a  
ing.  
(loóp'höl) n. a  
string; means of

) v. i. to untie; to  
o open; -a. un-  
anton. [gently.  
o'sle) ad. negli-  
s'n) v. i. to relax.  
lós'nes) n. free-

; to cut short.  
(lo-kwá'she-us)  
d to talking.

(lo-kwas'e-te) n.  
ess.

) n. a master;  
aron; God; the  
Kuler; -v. i. to  
; to rule despo-  
(haughtiness.  
(lord'le-nes) n.

lord'ling) n. a

rd'le) a. proud;

lord'ship) n. do-

a title given to a

[struction.  
n. learning; in-  
ore-kát) v. i. to

(lor-e-ká'shun) n.

plating over.

a. forsaken; lost;

v. i. [pret. and

o suffer loss; to

et slip; -v. i. not

i. privation; de-  
or ruin; waste.  
pret. and pp. of

. state; portion;  
nos; a field; -v. i.  
share.  
bun) n. a medi-

Lottery, (lot'gr-e) n. a distri-  
bution of prizes by chance.

Loud, (loud) a. noisy.

Loudly, (loud'le) ad. noisily;  
clamorously. [of sound.

Loudness, (loud'nes) n. force

Lough, (lok) n. a lake.

Lounge, (lounj) v. i. to spend  
time lazily; to loiter.

Lounger, (lounj'gr) n. an idle  
person. [lice.

Louse, (lous) n. an insect; pl.

Lout, (lout) n. an awkward  
person. [ing of love.

Lovable, (luv'a-bl) a. deserv-

Love, (luv) v. i. to regard  
with affection; -n. an affec-  
tion excited by beauty or  
whatever is pleasing.

Love-feast, (luv'fást) n. a  
religious festival.

Love-knot, (luv'not) n. a knot  
emblematical of love.

Love-letter, (luv'let-gr) n. a  
letter of courtship.

Loveliness, (luv'le-nes) n.  
qualities that excite love;  
gentle beauty.

Lovely, (luv'le) a. exciting  
love; amiable. [loves.

Lover, (luv'er) n. one who

Love-sick, (luv'sik) a. langu-  
ishing through love.

Love-song, (luv'song) n. a  
song expressing love.

Loving, (luv'ing) a. express-  
ing love or kindness.

Lovingly, (luv'ing-le) ad.  
with affection.

Low, (lō) a. deep; poor; cheap;  
-ad. with a low voice;  
cheaply; -v. i. to bellow as  
an ox.

Low-bred, (lō'bred) a. bred  
in low condition; vulgar;  
rude. [down; to sink.

Lower, (lō'er) v. i. or i. to let

Lower, (lō'er) v. i. to appear  
dark; to threaten.

Lowest, (lō'er-mōst) a.  
lowest; deepest.

Lowly, (lōw-gr-e) a. cloudy;  
threatening rain.

Lowland, (lō'land) n. land  
low and flat.

Lowliness, (lō'le-nes) n. free-  
dom from pride; meanness.

Lowly, (lō'le) a. humble;  
meek; mean; -ad. humbly;  
meekly. [sion.

Lowness, (lō'nes) n. depres-  
sion.

Low-wines, (lō'wina) n. pl.  
the first run of the still.

Loyal, (loy'al) a. faithful to

a prince, to plighted love,  
or duty. [fidelity.

Loyally, (loy'al-le) ad. with  
loyalty, (loy'al-te) n. fidelity.

Lozenge, (loz'enj) n. a rhomb;  
a small cake of sugar.

Lubber, (lubb'er) n. a heavy  
idle fellow.

Lubberly, (lubb'er-le) a. bulky  
and lazy; awkward.

Lubricate, (lub're-kat) v. i.  
to make slippery.

Lubricity, (lub'-ris'e-le) n.  
smoothness. [pery.

Lubricous, (lub'-re-kus) a. slip-

Lucernal, (lu-ser'nal) a. per-  
taining to a lamp. [ing.

Lucid, (lu'sid) a. clear; shin-

Lucidness, (lu'sid-nes) n.  
clearness; transparency.

Lucifer, (lu'se-fer) n. the  
planet Venus; Satan.

Luck, (luk) n. chance; acci-  
dent. [good chance.

Luckily, (luk'e-le) ad. by  
luckless, (luk'les) a. un-

fortunate.

Lucky, (luk'e) a. fortunate;  
successful by chance.

Lucrative, (lu'-kra-tiv) a.  
profitable; gainful.

Lucre, (lu'-ker) n. profit; gain.

Lucubrate, (lu'-koo-brat) v. i.  
to study by candle-light.

Lucubration, (lu'-koo-brá'-  
shun) n. nocturnal study.

Luculent, (lu'-ku-lent) a.  
clear; bright; evident.

Ludicrous, (lu'-de-krus) a.  
exciting laughter.

Ludicrously, (lu'-de-krus-le)  
ad. in a ludicrous manner.

Luff, (luf) n. the part toward  
the wind; -v. i. to turn  
the head of a ship toward  
the wind.

Lug, (lug) v. i. to carry with  
labour;

-n. a  
heavy  
load; a  
kind of  
sail.

Luggage, (lug'ej)  
n. bag-  
gage. [a mournful.

Lugubrious, (loo-goo'-bre-us)

Lukewarm, (luk'war-m)

moderately warm; indi-  
ferent.

Lukewarmness, (luk'war-m-  
nes) n. want of zeal; indi-  
ference.



Lull, (lul) *v. t. or i.* to put to rest.

Lullaby, (lul'a-bi) *n.* a song to quiet infants.

Lumbaginous, (lum-baj'in-us) *a.* pertaining to lumbago.

Lumbago, (lum-ba'gō) *n.* a rheumatic pain in the small of the back.

Lumbar, (lum'bār) *a.* pertaining to or near the loins.

Lumber, (lum'ber) *n.* any thing useless or cumbersome; rough timber;—*v. t.* to heap carelessly together.

Lumber-room, (lum'ber-rōm) *n.* a place for useless things.

Luminary, (lū'min-are) *n.* any body that gives light.

Luminous, (lū'min-us) *a.* enlightened; light.

Lump, (lump) *n.* a shapeless mass;—*v. t.* to throw into a mass; to take in the gross. [dull.]

Lumpish, (lump'ish) *a.* heavy; Lumpishly, (lump'ish-le) *ad.* heavily. [lumps.]

Lumpy, (lump'e) *a.* full of Lunacy, (lū'na-se) *n.* mental derangement; madness in general.

Lunar, (lū'nār) *a.* pertaining to the moon.

Lunarian, (lū'nā're-an) *n.* inhabitant of the moon.

Lunatic, (lū'na-tik) *a.* affected with lunacy;—*n.* a person whose insanity is supposed to be influenced by the moon.

Lunation, (lū'nā'shun) *n.* revolution of the moon about the earth.

Luncheon, (lunsh) *n.* food taken

between breakfast and dinner. [spiritation.]

Lung, (lung) *n.* organ of respiration. [lung] *n.* a sudden push or thrust with a sword. [to fire cannon.]

Lunt, (lunt) *n.* a match-cord

Lunular, (lū'noo-lar) *a.* shaped like a new moon.

Lupulin, (lū'poo-lin) *n.* the bitter principle of hops.

Lurch, (lurch) *n.* a sudden roll of a ship; deserted condition;—*v. i.* to roll to one side;—*v. t.* to defeat.

Lure, (lūr) *n.* that which allures;—*v. t.* to entice.

Lurid, (lū'rid) *a.* gloomy; dismal.

Lurk, (lurk) *v. t.* to lie in wait; to lie close or out of sight.

Lurking-place, (lurk'ing-plās) *n.* a hiding-place.

Luscious, (lush'e-us) *a.* sweet or rich, so as to cloy.

Lusciousness, (lush'e-us-ness) *n.* great sweetness or richness. [sportive.]

Lusory, (lū'sor-e) *a.* playful; Lust, (lust) *n.* carnal appetite;—*v. i.* to desire eagerly or improperly.

Lustre, (lus'ter) *n.* brightness; a kind of lamp.

Lustful, (lust'fool) *a.* having irregular or evil desires.

Lustily, (lust'e-le) *ad.* stoutly; boldly. [purification.]

Lustral, (lus'tral) *a.* used in Lustrate, (lus'trat) *v. t.* to purify; to survey.

Lustration, (lus-trā'shun) *n.* purification; a surveying.

Lustring, (lus'tring) *n.* a glossy silk. [glossy.]

Lustrous, (lus'trus) *a.* bright; Lusty, (lust'e) *a.* able of body; full of vigour; hearty.

Lute, (lūt) *n.* instrument of music; a composition like clay;—*v. t.* to coat with lute. [string of a lute.]

Lutestring, (lūt'string) *n.* Lutheran, (lū'ther-an) *a.* pertaining to Luther.

Luxate, (lūks'at) *v. t.* to put out of joint; to dislocate.

Luxation, (lūks-ā'shun) *n.* dislocation of a joint.

Luxuriance, (lūks-ū're-ans) *n.* rank growth; exuberance.

Luxuriant, (lūks-ū're-ant) *a.* exuberant in growth.

Luxuriate, (lūks-ū're-āt) *v. t.* to grow to excess; to enjoy exceedingly.

Luxurious, (lūks-ū're-us) *a.* voluptuous.

Luxuriously, (lūks-ū're-us-le) *ad.* voluptuously; exuberantly.

Luxury, (lūks-ū're) *n.* excess in eating or dress, &c.

Lyceum, (li-sē-um) *n.* a literary association, or the place where they meet.

Lydian, (lid'e-an) *a.* noting a soft, slow music; effeminate.

Lye, (li) *n.* a solution of alkaline salt.

Lying, (li'ing) *n.* the vice of falsehood;—*a.* recumbent.

Lymph, (limf) *n.* a colourless animal fluid.

Lymphatic, (lim-fat'ik) *a.* pertaining to lymph.

Lyre, (lir) *n.* instrument of music.

Lyric, (lir'ik) *a.* pertaining to a lyre.

Lyrist, (lir'ist) *n.* one who plays on the harp or lyre.



## M.

MAB, (mab) *n.* queen of the fairies.

Macadamize, (mak-ad'am-iz) *v. t.* to form or cover a road with small broken stones.

Macaroni, (mak-a-rō'ne) *n.* a finical fellow; a food made of wheat paste formed into long slender tubes.

Mace, (mās) *n.* ensign of authority; aspic.

Macerate, (mas'er-āt) *v. t.* to make lean.

Maceration, (mas'er-ā'shun) *n.* the act of making lean, or soft.

Machiavelian, (mak-e-e-vēl'yan) *a.* consisting in cunning.

Machinate, (mak'in-āt) *v. t.* to plot; to contrive.

Machination, (mak-in-ā'shun) *n.* a malicious scheme.

Machine, (ma-shēn) *n.* an engine; instrument of force.

Machinery, (ma-shēn-ē-er) *n.*

Machinate, (mak'in-āt) *v. t.* to plot; to contrive.

Machination, (mak-in-ā'shun) *n.* a malicious scheme.

Machine, (ma-shēn) *n.* an engine; instrument of force.

Machinery, (ma-shēn-ē-er) *n.*

Machinate, (mak'in-āt) *v. t.* to plot; to contrive.

Machination, (mak-in-ā'shun) *n.* a malicious scheme.

Machine, (ma-shēn) *n.* an engine; instrument of force.

Machinery, (ma-shēn-ē-er) *n.*

Machinate, (mak'in-āt) *v. t.* to plot; to contrive.

Machination, (mak-in-ā'shun) *n.* a malicious scheme.

Machine, (ma-shēn) *n.* an engine; instrument of force.

Machinery, (ma-shēn-ē-er) *n.*

f a machine; ma-  
llectively.  
, (ma-shên'ist) n.  
tor of machines.  
nak'û-la) n. a spot,  
skin. [spot.  
(mak'û-lst) v. f. to  
d) a. disordered;  
[to a woman.  
nad'am) n. address  
mad'n) v. f. or i. to  
become mad.  
id) pret. and pp. of  
[made in Madeira.  
ma-dê'ra) n. a wine  
ad'le) ad. furiously.  
[insane man.  
(mad'man) n. an  
mad; extreme folly.  
(ma-don'a) n. the  
lary or her picture.  
, (mad'rê-pôr) n.  
f coral.  
(mad're-gal) n. a  
sair or song.  
, (mag-a-zên') n. a  
use; a pamphlet.  
mag'ut) n. grub;  
egg of the green  
m; caprice.  
k'ji) n. pl. eastern  
hers.  
(mâ'je-an) n. an  
philosopher.  
aj'ik) n. a dealing  
rite; enchantment.  
tern, (maj'ik-lant'-  
an optical instru-  
magnifying small  
figures on the walls  
k room.  
(maj'ik-al) a. pro-  
f magic. [by magic.  
, (maj'ik-al-le) ad.  
(ma-jish'e-an) n.  
led in magic.  
al, (maj-is-tê're-al)  
l; lofty; authorita-  
le) ad. arrogantly.  
ally, (maj-is-tê're-  
y, (maj-is-tra-se) n.  
e of a magistrate.  
e, (maj'is-trât) n.  
ested with execu-  
ver.  
arta, (mag'na kâr'-  
he great charter of  
rights.  
nity, (mag-na-nim'-  
greatness of mind;  
fty.  
sons, (mag-nan'-  
est in mind; brave.

Magnanimously, (mag-nan'-  
e-mus-le) ad. nobly;  
bravely.  
Magnate, (mag'nât) n. a per-  
son of rank, opulence,  
fashion, and influence.  
Magnet, (mag'net) n. the  
loadstone, an ore which at-  
tracts iron.  
Magnetic, (mag-net'ik) a.  
having the properties of  
the magnet; attractive.  
Magnetism, (mag-net-izm) n.  
properties of the magnet;  
attraction.  
Magnetize, (mag-net-iz) v. f.  
or i. to impart or receive  
the properties of the mag-  
net. [great; noble.  
Magnific, (mag-nif'ik) a.  
Magnificence, (mag-nif'e-  
sens) n. grandeur.  
Magnificent, (mag-nif'e-sent)  
a. splendid.  
Magnificently, (mag-nif'e-  
sent-le) ad. splendidly;  
pompously.  
Magnifier, (mag-ne-fi-er) n.  
one who magnifies; a glass  
that enlarges objects to  
the sight. [to make great.  
Magnify, (mag-ne-fi) v. f.  
Magniloquence, (mag-nil'-  
kwens) n. high-sounding  
language.  
Magnitude, (mag-ne-tûd) n.  
greatness of size or import-  
ance. [ing bird.  
Magpie, (mag'pi) n. a chatter-  
bird.  
Mahogany, (ma-hog'a-ne) n.  
a beautiful hard wood used  
in making furniture.  
Mahometan, (ma-hom'et-an).  
See Mohammedan.  
Maid, (mâd) n. a young un-  
married woman.  
Maiden, (mâd'n) n. a young  
unmarried woman; — a.  
fresh; pure. [like a maid.  
Maidenlike, (mâd'n-lik) a.  
Maidenly, (mâd'n-le) a.  
modest.  
Mail, (mâl) n. a coat of steel;  
a bag for  
convey-  
ing let-  
ters; — v. f.  
to put in  
a bag.  
Mail-coach, (mâl'-  
kôch) n. a  
coach  
that conveys a mail.



Main, (mâm) v. f. to disable  
a limb; — a. lameness; in-  
jury.  
Main, (mân) a. chief; princi-  
pal; — n. strength; the  
gross; the ocean; contin-  
ent. [continent.  
Mainland, (mân'land) n. a  
Mainly, (mân'sal) ad. chiefly;  
principally.  
Mainmast, (mân'mast) n.  
the chief or middle mast.  
Mainsail, (mân'sal) n. the  
principal sail.  
Maintain, (men-tân') v. f. to  
keep; to preserve; to sup-  
port with food; to uphold.  
Maintainable, (men-tân'a-bl)  
a. that may be maintained.  
Maintenance, (mân'ten-ans)  
n. sustenance.  
Maize, (mâz) n. Indian corn.  
Majestic, (ma-jes'tik) a.  
stately; grand.  
Majestically, (ma-jes'tik-al-  
le) ad. with dignity or  
grandeur.  
Majesty, (maj'es-te) n. dig-  
nity; grandeur; a title.  
Major, (mâ'jer) a. greater;  
elder; — n. a military of-  
ficer next above a captain.  
Majordomo, (mâ-jer-dô'mô)  
n. a steward.  
Majority, (maj-er-te) n. the  
greater number; full age;  
rank of a major.  
Make, (mâk) v. f. [pret. and  
pp. made] to compel; to  
cause to be; to create; — a.  
form; structure.  
Makebate, (mâk'bât) n. one  
who stirs up contention.  
Maker, (mâk'er) n. one who  
forms or creates.  
Maladministration, (mal-ad-  
min-is-trâ'shun) n. bad  
management of affairs.  
Malady, (mal'a-de) n. sick-  
ness; disease; bodily ail-  
ment. [sancy.  
Malapert, (mal'a-pert) a. bold;  
Malaria, (ma-lâ're-a) n. noxi-  
ous exhalation.  
Malcontent, (mal'kon-tent)  
a. discontented; — n. one  
who is dissatisfied; also  
written Malcontent.  
Male, (mâl) a. belonging to  
the male sex; — n. one of  
the sex that begets young.  
Malediction, (mal'-e-dik'thun)  
n. a curse.  
Malefactor, (mal'-e-fak'ter) n.



one guilty of a crime; a felon; convict. [*n. ill-will.*  
Malevolence, (ma-lév'ô-lens)  
Malevolent, (ma-lév'ô-lent), *a.*  
ill-disposed.

Malformation, (mal-form'e-t'-  
shun) *n.* ill or wrong forma-  
tion. [*enmity.*]

Malice, (mal'is) *n.* extreme  
Malicious, (ma-lish'e-us) *a.*  
ill-disposed; malignant.

Maliciously, (ma-lish'e-us-le)  
*adv.* with evil intention.

Malign, (ma-lin') *v. t.* to tra-  
duce; to slander;—*a.* ma-  
licious.

Malignancy, (ma-lig'nans-  
e) *n.* malevolence; virulence.  
Malignant, (ma-lig'nant) *a.*  
malicious; dangerous to  
life.

Malignity, (ma-lig'ne-ty) *n.*  
extreme enmity; malice.

Malinly, (ma-lin'le) *adv.* with  
extreme ill-will. [*diction.*]

Mallet, (mal'e-tn) *n.* male-  
ball, (mal, maw) *n.* a kind  
of hammer; a public walk;  
—*v. t.* to beat with some-  
thing heavy. [*drake.*]

Mallard, (mal'ard) *n.* a wild  
Malleability, (mal'e-a-bil'e-  
ty) *n.* susceptibility of ex-  
tension by beating.

Malleable, (mal'e-a-bl) *a.* that  
can be extended by beating.

Mallet, (mal'et) *n.* a kind of  
wooden hammer.

Mallows, (mal'ôz) *n.*  
an emol-  
lient plant; also written  
Mallow.

Malmsbury, (malm'z) *n.* a sort  
of grape and wine.

Malpractice, (mal-prak'tis) *n.*  
evil practice.

Malt, (mawlt) *n.* barley  
steeped and dried;—*v. t.* to  
become malt. [*malt-maker.*]

Maltster, (mawlt'ster) *n.* a  
Maltreast, (mal-tret') *v. t.* to  
treat ill.

Maltreatment, (mal-tret'-  
ment) *n.* ill-treatment.

Malversation, (mal-ver-sa'-  
shun) *n.* evil conduct.

Mamma, (mam'ma') *n.* word  
for mother.

Mammal, (mam'mal) *v.* an  
animal that suckles its  
young.

Mammalia, (mam-ma'le-a)

*n. pl.* animals which suckle  
their young.

Mammiferous, (mam-mif'er-  
us) *a.* nourishing by breasts.

Mammary, (mam'mil-ar-e)  
*a.* belonging to the breasts.

Manum, (mam'un) *n.* riches;  
wealth.

Mammoth, (mam'uth) *n.* a  
huge quadruped now ex-  
tinct.

Man, (man) *n.* the human  
race; an adult male; *p. l.*  
Men;—*v. t.* to furnish with  
men.

Manacle, (man'a-kl) *v. t.* to  
shackle the hands.

Manacles, (man'a-klz) *n. pl.*  
chains for the hands.

Manage, (man'aj) *v. t.* to con-  
duct; to transact; to hus-  
band.

Manageable, (man'aj-a-bl) *a.*  
governable.

Management, (man'aj-ment)  
*n.* conduct.

Manager, (man'aj-er) *n.* a  
conductor; an economist.

Mandamus, (man-dá-mus) *n.*  
a kind of writ.

Mandarin, (man-da-rén') *n.* a  
Chinese governor.

Mandate, (man'dat) *n.* an  
order; command.

Mandatory, (man-da-tor-e) *a.*  
enjoining. [*law.*]

Mandible, (man'de-bl) *n.* the  
Mandibular, (man-dib'u-lar)  
*a.* belonging to the jaw.

Mandrel, (man'drel) *n.* a tur-  
ner's instrument.

Manducation, (man-dú-ka'-  
shun) *n.* act of chewing.

Mane, (mán) *n.* long hair on  
the neck of a beast.

Manege, (ma-násh') *n.* a  
school for horsemanship.

Manes, (má'néz) *n. pl.* de-  
parted souls.

Manful, (man'fool) *a.* bold;  
brave; stout. [*like a man.*]

Manfully, (man'fool-le) *adv.*  
Manganese, (mang-ga-néz)  
*n.* a brittle metal. [*cattle.*]

Mange, (mán) *n.* the itch on  
Mangel-wurzel, (mang'gl-  
wur-zl) *n.* a kind of beet-  
root.

Manger, (mán'jer) *n.* an eat-  
ing-trough for cattle.

Mangle, (mang'gl) *v. t.* to  
cut roughly or coarsely; to  
smooth linen;—*n.* a calen-  
der for smoothing linen.

Mango, (mang'gô) *n.* a phek-  
ed musk-melon.

Mangy, (mán'je) *a.* scabby,  
as a coat. [*misanthrope.*]

Man-hater, (man'hát-er) *n.* a  
Manhood, (man'hood) *n.*  
adult years in men.

Maia, (má'ne-a) *n.* madness  
Maniac, (má'ne-ak) *a.* raving  
with madness;—*n.* a mad-  
man. [*raving.*]

Maniacal, (ma-ní'ak-al) *a.*  
Manifest, (man'e-fest) *a.* not  
concealed, obscure, or diffi-  
cult;—*v. t.* to make known;  
—*n.* an invoice of a cargo.

Manifestation, (man'e-fest-  
a-shun) *n.* exhibition; dis-  
play. [*adv. evidently.*]

Manifestly, (man'e-fest-le)  
Manifesto, (man'e-fest'ô) *n.* a  
public declaration.

Manifold, (man'e-fold) *a.*  
many; diverse.

Manikin, (man'e-kin) *n.* a  
little man.

Manipular, (ma-níp'u-lar) *a.*  
pertaining to a hand.

Manipulate, (ma-níp'u-lát)  
*v. t.* to treat, or labour  
with the hands.

Manipulation, (ma-níp'u-lá-  
shun) *n.* manual operation.

Mankind, (man-kind') *n.* the  
human race.

Manlike, (man'lík) *a.* becom-  
ing a man.

Manliness, (man'le-nes) *n.*  
bravery; dignity; qualities  
of a man. [*noble.*]

Manly, (man'le) *a.* brave;  
Manna, (man'a) *n.* the juice  
of a tree, used as a medi-  
cine.

Manner, (man'er) *n.* form;  
way; mode; air or mien.

Mannerism, (man'er-izm) *n.*  
studied uniformity of man-  
ner.

Mannerly, (man'er-le) *a.* civ-  
il; decent; well-behaved.

Manners, (man'erz) *n. pl.* de-  
portment.

Manoeuvre, (ma-nôô-ver) *n.*  
evolution; stratagem;—  
*v. t.* to manage with ad-  
dress. [*estate in lands.*]

Manor, (man'or) *n.* a lord's  
Manorial, (ma-nô're-al) *a.*  
pertaining to a manor.

Mansion, (man'shun) *n.* a  
large dwelling-house.

Manslaughter, (man'slawt-  
er) *n.* the killing of a per-


in passion, without  
e.  
(man'til) n. the piece  
iber or stone over the  
ace.  
st, (man'tel-et) n. a  
mantle or cloak for  
n.  
(man'til) n. a loose  
ent or cloak: a cover;  
or t. to cloak; to  
; to suffuse.  
t, (man'tu-a) n. a wo-  
gown.  
maker, (man'tu-a-  
gr) n. a dress-maker.  
l, (man'tu-al) a. per-  
by the hand;—n. a  
book.  
ctory, (man-tu-fakt'-  
n. a place where goods  
ade.  
cture, (man-tu-fakt'-  
anything made by  
and;—v. t. to form by  
and or by art.  
cturer, (man-tu-fakt'-  
n. one who manufac-  
l.  
mission, (man-tu-mish'-  
n. act of freeing  
a.  
nit, (man-tu-mit') v. t.  
lease from slavery.  
n, (ma-nur') n. any  
that fertilizes land;  
t. to apply fertilizing  
ances to land.  
ial, (ma-nu're-al) a.  
ng the properties of  
ure.  
cript, (man-tu-skript)  
ny writing done by  
l.  
(men'e) a. numerous;  
a great number.  
map) n. a delivuation  
e earth or any part of  
(ma'pl) n. a tree. [it.  
ry, (map're) n. the  
f designing maps.  
mar) v. t. to hurt; to  
ir. [n. a curse.  
atha, (mar-a-na tha)  
mus, (ma-ras'mus) n.  
sting of flesh without  
r. [rove for plunder.  
id, (ma-raw'd') v. t. to  
ider, (ma-raw'd'gr) n. a  
iderer.  
e, (mar'bl) n. calcare-  
stone;—v. t. to ruin  
marble;—a. made of  
le.

Marcescent, (mar-ses'ent) a.  
withering.  
March, (march) n. third  
month of the year; regu-  
lated movement of troops;  
procession;—v. t. to move  
in military order.  
Marches, (march'ez) n. pl.  
borders; confines.  
Marchioness, (mar'shun-es)  
n. the wife of a marquis.  
Marcid, (mar'sid) a. lean;  
pining; withered.  
Mare, (mar) n. the female of  
the horse kind.  
Margin, (mar'jin) n. an edge;  
border;—v. t. to form a  
border.  
Marginal, (mar'jin-al) a.  
placed in the margin.  
Marigold, (mar'e-gold) n. a  
yellow flower.  
Marine, (ma-ren') a. pertain-  
ing to the sea;—n. a sol-  
dier doing duty in a ship;  
the navy.  
Mariner, (mar'e-ngr) n. a sea-  
man; a sailor.  
Marital, (mar'e-tal) a. per-  
taining to a husband.  
Maritime, (mar'e-tim) a. per-  
taining to the sea.  
Mark, (mark) n. a coin; a  
token; indication; note;—  
v. t. to draw a mark upon;  
to write on; to note; to  
observe.  
Market, (mar'ket) n. a place  
or time of sale;—v. t. to  
deal in market.  
Marketable, (mar'ket-a-bl)  
a. fit for market.  
Marketing, (mar'ket-ing) n.  
articles in market.  
Marksman, (marks'man) n.  
a man skilful in shooting.  
Marr, (mar) n. a species of  
earth.  
Marlaceous, (mar'l-sh'e-us)  
a. consisting in, like, or  
abounding with marl.  
Marline, (mar'lin) n. a small  
line of two strands.  
Marmalade, (mar'ma-lid) n.  
pulp and juice of quinces  
or oranges boiled into a  
consistence with sugar.  
Marmorean, (mar-mo're-an)  
a. pertaining to marble.  
Maroon, (ma-roon') n. a free  
black on the West India  
mountains.  
Marque, (mark) n. letter of  
marque is a commission

to make reprisal on an  
enemy.  
Marquetry, (mar'ket-re) n.  
inlaid work of shells, &c.  
Marquis, (mar'kwis) n. a title  
of nobility.  
Marriage, (mar'rij) n. state  
or condition of being mar-  
ried.  
Marriageable, (mar'rij-a-bl)  
a. of a fit age to be mar-  
ried.  
Marrow, (mar'ro) n. a soft  
substance in bones; essence  
of a thing.  
Marrow-bone, (mar'ro-bon)  
n. a bone containing mar-  
row. [large delicious pea.  
Marrow-fat, (mar'ro-fat) n. a  
Marrowy, (mar'ro-e) a. full  
of marrow.  
Marry, (mar're) v. t. to be  
joined in wedlock;—v. t. to  
join in wedlock.  
Mars, (mars) n. the god of  
war; a planet. [ground.  
Marsh, (marsh) n. low wet  
Marshal, (marsh'al) n. chief  
military commander; a  
civil officer; one who directs  
processions, &c.;—v. t. to  
arrange in due order.  
Marshy, (marsh'e) a. wet;  
boggy. [public sale.  
Mart, (mart) n. a place of  
Marten, (mar'ten) n. a kind  
of weasel. [like; bold.  
Martial, (mar'shal) a. war-  
Martin, (mar'tin) n. a kind  
of swallow.  
Martinet, (mar'te-net) n. a  
strict disciplinarian.  
Martinmas, (mar'tin-mas) n.  
festival of Saint Martin,  
11th November.  
Martingal, (mar'tin-gal) n. a  
strap to curb a horse.  
Martyr, (mar'ter) n. one who  
is put to death for the  
truth;—v. t. to make a  
martyr of; to torment.  
Martyrdom, (mar'ter-dum)  
n. the death of a martyr.  
Martyrology, (mar'ter-ol'-  
je) n. history of martyrs.  
Marvel, (mar'vel) v. t. to  
wonder. [wonderful.  
Marvellous, (mar'vel-us) a.  
Marvellously, (mar'vel-us-le)  
ad. in a wonderful manner.  
Masculine, (mas'ku-lin)  
male; like a man; v.  
effeminate.  
Mash, (mash) n. a mil-

of things; bran and water for cattle;—*v. t.* to bruise into a soft mass; to crush.  
**Mask**, (mask) *n.* a cover for the face;—*v. t.* to disguise.  
**Mason**, (mā'sn) *n.* an artificer in bricks and stone.  
**Masonic**, (mā'son'ik) *a.* pertaining to masonry.  
**Masonry**, (mā'sn-re) *n.* work of a mason; craft of free-masons.  
**Masora**, (mas'ō-ra) *n.* a Rabbinic work on the Hebrew Scriptures.  
**Masquerade**, (mas-ker-ad') *n.* a nocturnal assembly of persons in disguise;—*v. t.* to assemble in masks.  
**Mass**, (mas) *n.* a lump; an assemblage; a Roman Catholic service.  
**Massacre**, (mas'a-ker) *n.* promiscuous slaughter;—*v. t.* to kill promiscuously or with cruelty.  
**Massiness**, (mas'e-nes) *n.* bulk; ponderousness.  
**Massive**, (mas'iv) *a.* bulky; heavy; ponderous.  
**Mast**, (mast) *n.* the long, upright timber of a ship set on the keel, for supporting the yards, sails, and rigging; nut of the beech, oak, &c.  
**Master**, (mas'ter) *n.* a ruler; superior; proprietor; teacher; chief;—*v. t.* to conquer.  
**Masterkey**, (mas'ter-kē) *n.* a key that opens many locks.  
**Masterly**, (mas'ter-le) *a.* becoming a master.  
**Masterpiece**, (mas'ter-pēs) *n.* a chief performance.  
**Mastery**, (mas'ter-e) *n.* superiority over.  
**Masticate**, (mas'te-kāt) *v. t.* to chew.  
**Mastication**, (mas-te-kā'shun) *n.* the act of chewing.  
**Mastic**, (mas'tik) *n.* a resin from a tree; also written Mastich. [*dog.*]  
**Mastiff**, (mas'tif) *n.* a large dog.  
**Mat**, (mat) *n.* a texture of rushes;—*v. t.* to weave into a mat.  
**Matadore**, (mat'a-dōr) *n.* a bull-fighter; card at the games of ombre and quadrille.  
**Match**, (mach) *n.* a contest; an equal marriage; some-

thing to take fire;—*v. t.* to pair; to suit; to marry.  
**Matchless**, (maz'les) *a.* having no equal.  
**Mate**, (māt) *n.* a companion; second officer of a vessel.  
**Material**, (ma-tē're-al) *a.* consisting of matter;—*n.* the substance of which anything is made.  
**Materialism**, (ma-tē're-al-izm) *n.* the doctrine of materialists.  
**Materialist**, (ma-tē're-al-ist) *n.* one who denies the existence of spiritual substances.  
**Materiality**, (ma-tē're-al'e-te) *n.* material existence.  
**Materially**, (ma-tē're-al-le) *ad.* in a state of matter; essentially. [*motherly.*]  
**Maternal**, (ma-ter'nal) *a.* Maternity, (ma-ter'ne-te) *n.* the relation of a mother.  
**Mathematical**, (math-e-mat'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to mathematics.  
**Mathematically**, (math-e-mat'ik-al-le) *ad.* by mathematics.  
**Mathematician**, (math-e-mat'ish'e-an) *n.* one versed in mathematics.  
**Mathematics**, (math-e-mat'iks) *n. pl.* the science of quantity or of magnitude and number.  
**Matins**, (mat'inz) *n. pl.* morning worship or service.  
**Matrass**, (mat'ras) *n.* a chemical vessel. [*for castings.*]  
**Matrice**, (mā'tris) *n.* a mould.  
**Matrix**, (mā'triks) *n.* the womb.  
**Matrioide**, (mat're-sid) *n.* the murder or murderer of a mother.  
**Matriculate**, (ma-trik'ū-lāt) *v. t.* to admit to membership, as in a college;—*n.* one entered in a college, &c.  
**Matriculation**, (ma-trik'ū-lā'shun) *n.* the act of admitting to membership.  
**Matrimonial**, (mat-re-mō'ne-al) *a.* pertaining to marriage.  
**Matrimony**, (mat're-mun-e) *n.* marriage; wedlock.  
**Matron**, (mā'trun) *n.* a grave, elderly woman; a wife.  
**Matronly**, (mā'trun-le) *a.* becoming a wife or matron.

**Matross**, (ma-tros') *n.* an artilleryman.  
**Matter**, (mat'er) *n.* substance of which bodies are constituted; pus; subject;—*v. t.* to signify; to be of importance.  
**Matting**, (mat'ing) *n.* a texture of rushes, straw, &c.; materials for mats.  
**Mattock**, (mat'uk) *n.* a pickaxe.  
**Mattress**, (mat'res) *n.* a quilted bed.  
**Mature**, (ma-tūr) *v. t. or i.* to ripen.  
**Maturation**, (mat-ū-rā'shun) *n.* a ripening.  
**Mature**, (ma-tūr) *a.* ripe; full grown; well digested;—*v. t.* to bring to perfection; to consider well.  
**Maturely**, (ma-tūr-le) *ad.* with ripeness.  
**Maturity**, (ma-tūr'e-te) *n.* a mature state; ripeness.  
**Maul**, (mawl) *n.* a wooden hammer;—*v. t.* to beat and bruise.  
**Mausoleum**, (mav-so-lē'um) *n.* a magnificent tomb or monument.  
  
**Maw**, (maw) *n.* stomach of a beast.  
**Mawkish**, (mawk'ish) *a.* apt to cause satiety and loathing.  
**Maxillary**, (maks'il-ar-e) *a.* pertaining to the jawbone.  
**Maxim**, (maks'im) *n.* an established principle; axiom.  
**Maximum**, (maks'e-mum) *n.* the greatest quantity.  
**May**, (mā) *n.* the fifth month of the year;—*v. aux. [pres.]* might; to be possible; to be able; to have license.  
**May-day**, (mā'dā) *n.* the first day of May.  
**Mayor**, (mā'er) *n.* chief magistrate of a corporation.  
**Mayoralty**, (mā'er-al-le) *n.* the office of a mayor.

le, (maz'a-rén) *n.* a blue colour.

náz) *n.* a labyrinth; shment.

már'e) *a.* intricate; xed. [of f.]

) *pron.* objective case néd) *n.* a liquor com-

of honey and water; dow. [grass land.

r, (med'ó) *n.* low or (m'ggr) *a.* lean; poor.

nel) *n.* grain ground wder; food taken at

(meal. mel'e) *a.* resembling

mén) *a.* low; base; re;—*v. t.* [pret. and

seant) *to* intend; to i; to have in view.

r, (mè-an'der) *n.* a ng course;—*v. t.* to i windings.

g, (mén'ing) *n.* in- n; signification.

(mèn'le) *ad.* without y.

m, (mèn'nes) *n.* low- sordidness; baseness.

(mènz) *n. pl.* medi- nstrument; income.

(ment) *pret.* and *pp.* m.

ne, (mèn'tim) *ad.* in tervening time.

l, (mè'zld) *a.* infected neasles.

(mè'zls) *n.* an erup- lsease.

able, (mez'h'ar-a-bl) t may be measured.

a, (mez'h'ar) *n.* that measures; extent;

in music; degree; to an end;—*v. t.* to

sin extent or quan- f. [boundless.

ness, (mez'h'ar-les) *a.* ment. (mez'h'ar-

n. act of measuring; sions.

no, (mez'h'ar-er) *n.* ho measures.

nét) *n.* food in gener- sh for food. [artisan.

ic, (mè-kan'ik) *n.* an lcal. (mè-kan'ik-al)

taining to machines; ; by physical power.

ically, (mè-kan'ik-al- ly) *by* physical force or

dan, (mek-a-nish'e-

an) *n.* one skilled in me- chanics.

Mechanics, (mè-kan'iks) *n. pl.* the science that treats of the laws of motion and force.

Mechanism, (mek'an-izm) *n.* structure of a machine.

Mechanist, (mek'an-ist) *n.* one skilled in machines.

Medal, (med'al) *n.* a coin with a device.

Medallist, (med'al-ist) *n.* a person skilled in medals.

Meddle, (med'l) *v. t.* to inter- pose. [body.

Meddler, (med'ler) *n.* a busy- Meddlesome, (med'l-sum) *a.* apt to meddle. [average.

Medial, (mè-de-al) *a.* noting Mediate, (mè-de-af) *v. t.* to

interpose;—*a.* middle. Mediate, (mè-de-af) *ad.*

by a secondary cause. Mediation, (mè-de-af-shun) *n.*

agency between parties. Mediator, (mè-de-af-gr) *n.* an

intercessor. Mediatorial, (mè-de-a-tò're-

al) *a.* belonging to a media- tor. [a female mediator.

Mediatrix, (mè-de-a-triks) *n.* Medical, (med'ik-al) *a.* per- taining to the art of heal-

ing. Medicament, (med'e-ka-

ment) *n.* a healing applica- tion.

Medicate, (med'e-kat) *v. t.* to tincture with medicines.

Medicinal, (mè-dis'in-al) *a.* healing.

Medicinally, (mè-dis'in-al-le) *ad.* by medicine.

Medicine, (med'e-sin) *n.* any- thing that cures; a remedy.

Medieval, (mè-de-é-val) *a.* re- lating to the middle ages.

Mediocre, (mè-de-ó-kr) *a.* of moderate degree.

Mediocrity, (mè-de-ó-kré-te) *n.* middle state; moderate degree.

Meditate, (med'e-tat) *v. t.* or *i.* to think; to muse; to contemplate.

Meditation, (med-e-tat'shun) *n.* contemplation; continu- ed thought.

Meditative, (med'e-tat-iv) *a.* given to contemplation.

Medium, (mè-de-um) *n.* a means or instrument; *pl.* Media or Mediums.

Medley, (med'le) *n.* a mix- ture; a miscellany.

Medullary, (med'ul-ar-e) *a.* consisting of marrow, or resembling it. [compense.

Meed, (mèd) *n.* a reward; re- Meek, (mèk) *a.* mild; soft; gentle. [softly.

Meekly, (mèk'le) *ad.* mildly; Meekness, (mèk'nes) *n.* mild- ness of temper; gentleness.

Meerschaum, (mèr'shawm) *n.* sea-scum; a mineral; a kind of tobacco-pipe.

Meet, (mèt) *v. t.* or *i.* [pret. and *pp.* met] to come to- gether; to join;—*a.* fit; suitable.

Meeting, (mèt'ing) *n.* an as- sembly; an interview.

Meetly, (mèt'le) *ad.* fitly; suitably; duly.

Megrim, (mè'grim) *n.* a pain- ful disorder of the head.

Melancholy, (mèl'an-kol-e) *a.* dejected;—*n.* dejection of spirits.

Meliorate, (mèl-e-or-at) *v. t.* to make better.

Melioration, (mè-le-or-à'- shun) *n.* improvement.

Melliferous, (mèl-if-er-us) *a.* producing honey.

Mellifluous, (mèl-if-lu-us) *a.* sweetly flowing.

Mellow, (mèl'ó) *a.* soft with ripeness;—*v. t.* or *i.* to ripen to softness.

Mellowness, (mèl'ó-nes) *n.* softness; ripeness.

Melodious, (mè-ló-de-us) *a.* musical.

Melodize, (mèl'ó-diz) *v. t.* to make melodious.

Melody, (mèl'ó-de) *n.* an agreeable succession of sounds. [solve.

Melt, (melt) *v. t.* or *i.* to dis- meltingly, (melt'ing-le) *ad.* so as to melt.

Member, (mem'ber) *n.* a limb of the body; one of a so- ciety.

Membership, (mem'ber-ship) *n.* the state of being a member.

Membranaceous, (mem-bran-shé-us) *a.* consisting of membranes.

Membrane, (mem'bran) *n.* a thin skin.

Membranous, (mem'bran-us) *a.* consisting of membran-

Memento, (mè-ment'ó)

that which reminds; *pl.* Mementoes.

Memoir, (mem'wor, mem'waw) *n.* a written account or history.

Memorabilia, (mem-or-a-bil'e-a) *n. pl.* things to be remembered.

Memorable, (mem'or-a-bl) *a.* worthy of remembrance.

Memorandum, (mem-or-an'dum) *n.* a note to help the memory; *pl.* Memoranda.

Memorial, (mè-mò're-al) *a.* preserving remembrance; — *n.* that which preserves remembrance; statement with petition.

Memorialist, (mè-mò're-al-ist) *n.* one who presents a memorial.

Memorialize, (mè-mò're-al-iz) *v. t.* to present a memorial to.

Memorize, (mem'or-iz) *v. t.* to cause to be remembered.

Memory, (mem'ò-re) *n.* the faculty by which ideas are retained in the mind; recollection.

Men, (men) *pl.* of Man.

Menace, (men'as) *v. t.* to threaten; — *n.* a threat.

Menagerie, (men-azh'a-ré) *n.* a collection of animals.

Mend, (mend) *v. t. or i.* to repair; to correct; to improve.

Mendacity, (men-das'e-ty) *n.* falsehood. [*a* beggar.

Mendicant, (men'de-kant) *n.* Mendicist, (men-dis'e-ty) *n.* state of beggary.

Menial, (mè-ne-al) *a.* low; — *n.* a domestic. [*monthly.*

Menstrual, (men'strú-al) *a.* Menstruum, (men'strú-um) *n.* a dissolving fluid.

Mensurable, (mens'ur-a-bl) *a.* measurable.

Mensuration, (mens'ur-a-shun) *n.* act of measuring.

Mental, (ment'al) *a.* belonging to the mind. [*mind.*

Mentally, (ment'al-le) *ad.* in Mention, (men'shun) *n.* notice; remark; — *v. t.* to express.

Mentionable, (men'shun-a-bl) *a.* that may be mentioned.

Mephitic, (me-fl't'ik) *a.* poisonous; noxious; foul.

Mephitic, (me-fl't'is) *n.* noxious exhalations.

Mercantile, (mèr'kan-til) *a.* commercial.

Mercenary, (mèr'sè-nar-e) *a.* that may be hired; greedy of gain. [*deals in silks.*

Mercer, (mèr'ser) *n.* one who Mercery, (mèr'ser-e) *n.* the goods of mercers.

Merchandise, (mèr'chan-dis) *n.* goods for sale; trade.

Merchant, (mèr'chant) *n.* an exporter or importer of goods; a trader.

Merchantable, (mèr'chant-a-bl) *a.* fit for sale.

Merchantman, (mèr'chant-man) *n.* a ship employed in trade. [*compassionate.*

Merciful, (mèr'se-fool) *a.* Mercifully, (mèr'se-fool-le) *ad.* with compassion.

Merciless, (mèr'se-les) *a.* hard-hearted.

Mercurial, (mèr-kú're-al) *a.* composed of quicksilver; spirited.

Mercury, (mèr'kú-re) *n.* quicksilver; a planet.

Mercy, (mèr'se) *n.* tenderness toward an offender; pardon. [*mixed.*

Mere, (mèr) *a.* pure; un- Merely, (mèr'le) *ad.* singly; only. [*us* *a.* lewd; gaudy.

Meretricious, (mèr-e-trish'e) Merge, (mèrj) *v. t. or i.* to immerse.

Meridian, (mè-rid'e-an) *n.* a great circle which the sun crosses at noon; noon.

Meridional, (mè-rid'e-un-al) *a.* pertaining to the meridian.

Merino, (mè-re'nò) *n.* a variety of sheep of the wool.

Merit, (mèr-it) *n.* desert; worth; — *v. t.* to earn by services; to deserve. [*deserved.*

Merited, (mèr'it-ed) *a.* Meritorious, (mèr-e-tò're-us) *a.* deserving reward.

Merle, (mèrl) *n.* a black-bird.

Merlin, (mèr'lin) *n.* a kind of hawk. [*fabled sea-woman.*

Mermaid, (mèr'mád) *n.* n Merrily, (mèr'e-le) *ad.* with mirth.

Merriment, (mèr'e-ment) *n.* gaiety with laughter; noisy sport. [*joyful; noisy.*

Merry, (mèr'e) *a.* gay; Messentary, (mes'en-ter-e) *n.* a membrane in the intestines.

Mesh, (mesh) *n.* a space between threads in a net; — *v. t.* to catch in a net.

Mess, (mes) *n.* a dish of food; — *v. i.* to join in a mess.

Message, (mes'aj) *n.* notice sent; official communication.

Messenger, (mes'en-jer) *n.* one who bears a message; a harbingers.

Messiah, (mes-i'a) *n.* the anointed; CHRIST.

Messiahship, (mes-i-a-ship) *n.* office of the Messiah.

Message, (mes'waj) *n.* a house and adjoining land.

Metal, (met'al) *n.* a simple, fixed, opaque substance fusible by heat, as iron, &c. [*taking of metals.*

Metallic, (mè-tal'ik) *a.* par Metaliferous, (mè-tal-ifer-us) *a.* producing metals.

Metalline, (mè-tal'in) *a.* like metal. [*skilled in metals.*

Metallist, (mè-tal-ist) *n.* one Metallurgic, (mè-tal-urj'ik) *a.* pertaining to metallurgy.

Metallurgy, (mè-tal-urj'e) *n.* art of separating and refining metals.

Metamorphose, (met-a-mor'foz) *v. t.* to transform or change the shape of.

Metamorphosis, (met-a-mor'fo-sis) *n.* change of form.

Metaphor, (met-a-fig) *n.* a similitude.

Metaphorical, (met-a-for'ik-al) *a.* containing a metaphor; figurative.

Metaphorically, (met-a-for'ik-al-le) *ad.* by a figure.

Metaphrastic, (met-a-fras'tik) *a.* liberal; rendered word for word.

Metaphysical, (met-a-fiz'ik-al) *a.* according to metaphysics; abstract.

Metaphysician, (met-a-fiz'ish-an) *n.* one versed in metaphysics.

Metaphysics, (met-a-fiz'iks) *n. pl.* science of the mind.

Mete, (met) *v. t.* to measure.



is'tē-gr) *n.* a lumi-  
dy passing in the

(mē-tē-or'ik) *a.*  
ng to or proceed-  
ing meteors.

*a.* (mē-tē-or'ō-lit)  
eoric stone.  
gical, (mē-tē-or-ō-  
l) *a.* pertaining to  
logy.

gy, (mē-tē-gr'ol'o-  
e science of the at-  
e.

ēt'gr) *n.* an instru-  
r measuring.

l, (mē-theg'lin) *n.* a  
nade of honey and

(mē-things')  
t seems to me.  
meth'ud) *n.* orderly  
ment; way of do-  
ing.

al, (mē-thod'ik-al)  
d or proceeding in

ally, (mē-thod'ik-al-  
n due order.

m, (meth'ud-ism) *n.*  
e and worship of  
ists, founded by

t, (meth'ud-ist) *n.*  
rent to Methodism.  
tic, (meth'ud-ist'ik)  
ibling the Methodist-

e, (meth'ud-iz) *v. t.*  
e to method.

et'gr) *n.* verse; har-  
neasure.

(met'rik-al) *a.* per-  
to poetic measure.

ia, (mē-trop'ō-lis) *n.*  
ty.

itan, (met-rō-pol'it-  
pertaining to the  
city; — *n.* an arch-

met'l) *n.* courage.

no, (met'l-sum) *a.*  
l

a) *n.* a cage or coop;  
o confine in a cage.

ial) *v. i.* to cry as a

to, (met-tē-tin'tū) *n.*  
raving on copper,  
l by scraping and  
ing.

(mī-as'ma) *n.* mor-  
uria.

z (mī-as-mat'ik) *a.*

pertaining to or consisting  
of miasma.

Michaelmas, (mīk'el-mas) *n.*  
feast of St. Michael, 29th  
September.

Microscope, (mīkrō-skōp) *n.*  
an optical  
instru-  
ment for  
magnify-  
ing.

Microscop-  
ic, (mīkrō-  
skop'ik) *a.*  
verysmall.

Mid, (mid) *a.* middle; inter-  
vening.

Midday, (mid'dā) *n.* noon.

Middle, (mid'l) *a.* equally  
distant from the ends; in-  
termediate; — *n.* the point  
equally remote from the  
extremes.

Middling, (mid'ling) *a.* of a  
middle rank; of moderate  
capacity.

Midnight, (mid'nīt) *n.* twelve  
o'clock at night. (phragm.)

Midriff, (mid'rif) *n.* the dia-

Midshipman, (mid'ship-man)  
*n.* a naval cadet or young  
officer.

Midst, (midst) *n.* the middle.

Midway, (mid'wā) *n.* the  
middle.

Midwifery, (mid'wif-er) *n.*  
assistance in child-birth.

Mien, (mēn) *n.* look; air.

Miff, (mif) *n.* slight resent-  
ment.

Might, (mit) *pret. of May*: —  
*n.* power; strength of body;  
force. (fully.)

Nightly, (mīt'e-le) *ad.* power-

Nightiness, (mīt'e-nes) *n.*  
power; a title of dignity.

Nightly, (mīt'e) *a.* having  
immense strength.

Mignonette, (mīn-yō-net') *n.*  
a fragrant plant.

Migrate, (mī'grāt) *v. i.* to re-  
move to a distant country.

Migration, (mī-grā'shun) *n.*  
act of migrating.

Migratory, (mī'grā-tor-e) *a.*  
disposed to migrate.

Milch, (milsh) *a.* giving milk.

Mild, (mild) *a.* gentle; calm;  
soft.

Mildew, (mild'ū) *n.* honey-  
dew; spots on cloth or  
paper; — *v. t.* or *t.* to taint  
with mildew. (softly.)

Mildly, (mild'le) *ad.* gently;

Mildness, (mild'nes) *n.* qual-  
ity of being mild; gentle-  
ness.

Mile, (mil) *n.* a linear mea-  
sure of 320 rods, 1760 yards,  
or 5280 feet.

Mileage, (mil'aj) *n.* fees for  
travel by the mile.

Militant, (mil'e-tant) *a.* en-  
gaged in warfare; fighting.

Military, (mil'e-tar-e) *a.* suit-  
ing a soldier; — *n.* citizen  
soldiers. [oppose.]

Militate, (mil'e-tāt) *v. t.* to  
Militia, (mil'ish'e-a) *n.* na-  
tional military force.

Milk, (milk) *n.* a white liquor  
drawn from the female of  
certain animals, and from  
plants; — *v. t.* to draw milk.

Milker, (milk'gr) *n.* one that  
milks.

Milkiness, (milk'e-nes) *n.*  
qualities like milk; soft-  
ness.

Milkmaid, (milk'mād) *n.* a  
woman employed in a dairy.

Milkman, (milk'man) *n.* a  
man that carries milk to  
market.

Milk-pail, (milk'pāl) *n.* a ves-  
sel for milk.

Milky, (milk'e) *a.* made of  
or like milk.

Milkyway, (milk'e-wā) *n.* a  
white track in the heavens;  
galaxy.

Mill, (mil) *n.* a machine for  
grinding; — *v. t.* to grind; to  
stamp coin; to full.

Mill-eog, (mil'kog) *n.* the  
tooth of a wheel.

Mill-dam, (mil'dam) *n.* a dam  
to keep water for a mill.

Mill-race, (mil-rās) *n.* a canal  
to convey water to a mill-  
wheel.

Millenarian, (mil-lē-nā-re-an)  
*n.* one who believes in the  
millennium.

Millenary, (mil'lē-nar-e) *a.*  
consisting of a thousand.

Millennial, (mil-lēn'e-al) *a.*  
pertaining to the millen-  
nium.

Millennium, (mil-lēn'e-um)  
*n.* the thousand years of  
Christ's reign on earth.

Miller, (mil'gr) *n.* one who  
attends a mill.

Milliner, (mil'ingr) *n.* one  
who makes ladies' caps and  
hats. (head-dresser)

Millinery, (mil'ingr-e)



llion, (mil'yun) n. ten hundred thousand.

llionaire, (mil-yun-är') n. one worth a million.

lit, (milt) n. the spleen; roe of fishes.

limetic, (mil-met'ik) a. given to aping.

limo, (mim'ik) n. one who imitates;—v. t. to imitate for sport; to ape.

Mimical, (mim'ik-al) a. acting the mimic; imitative.

Mimicker, (mim'ik-gr) n. one who mimics.

Mimicry, (mim'ik-re) n. ludicrous imitation for sport.

Minacious, (min-a'she-us) a. full of threats. [spire]

Minaret, (min-a-ret) n. a small

Mince, (mins) v. t. or t. to chop into small pieces; to speak softly.

Mincingly, (mins'ing-le) ad. with short steps.

Mind, (mind) n. the intelligent power in man; purpose; opinion;—v. t. to heed; to regard.

Minded, (mind'ed) a. disposed; inclined.

Mindful, (mind'ful) a. careful; attentive; observant.

Mine, (min) a. belonging to me;—a. a pit where minerals are dug; an excavation;—v. t. or t. to dig; to sap. [digs mines]

Miner, (min'er) n. one who

Mineral, (min'er-al) n. a substance not organic, existing on or in the earth;—a. impregnated with mineral substances.

Mineralize, (min'er-al-iz) v. t. to combine with a metal in forming an ore; to seek minerals.

Mineralogist, (min'er-al-o-jist) n. one versed in minerals.

Mineralogical, (min'er-al-o-jik-al) a. pertaining to mineralogy.

Mineralogy, (min'er-al-o-jee) n. the science of minerals.

Mingle, (ming'gl) v. t. or t. to mix; to blend.

Miniature, (min'e-a-tür) n. a small likeness.

Minim, (min'im) n. a dwarf; a note in music; a small

liquid measure; a drop.

Minimum, (min'e-mum) n. the least quantity; pl. Minima.

Minion, (min'yun) n. a favourite; a small type.

Minister, (min'is-ter) n. an agent; an ambassador; a pastor;—v. t. to give; to communicate; to supply.

Ministerial, (min-is-ter-al) a. pertaining to a minister; done under authority; sacerdotal.

Ministration, (min-is-tra-shun) n. office of a minister; service.

Ministry, (min'is-tre) n. office; service; ecclesiastical function; ministers of state.

Minor, (mi'nor) a. less; smaller;—a. a person under the age of twenty-one.

Minority, (mi-nor'e-te) n. a being under age; smaller number.

Minotaur, (min'o-tawr) n. a fabled monster, half man, half bull. [dra]

Minster, (min'ster) n. a cathedral.

Minstrel, (min'strel) n. a singer and player on an instrument.

Minstrelsy, (min'strel-se) n. a company of musicians.

Mint, (mint) n. place where money is coined;—v. t. to coin, as money.

Mintage, (mint'aj) n. that which is coined or stamped.

Minuend, (min'u-end) n. the number from which another is to be subtracted.

Minuet, (min'u-et) n. a graceful dance.

Minus, (mi'nus) a. an algebraic term denoting subtraction; less.

Minute, (min'it) n. the sixtieth part of an hour; short note or sketch;—v. t. to set down in short notes or minutes.

Minute, (mi-nüt') a. very small; of little consequence.

Minute-book, (min'it-book) n. a book for short notes.

Minute-gun, (min'it-gun) n. a gun fired every minute.

Minutely, (mi-nüt'le) ad. to a small point.

Minuteness, (mi-nüt'nes) n. smallness.

Minx, (mingks) n. a pert, wanton girl.

Miracle, (mir'a-kl) n. an act or event beyond human power.

Miraculous, (mir-ak'u-lus) a. supernatural; wonderful.

Mirage, (me-räzh') n. an optical illusion, presenting an image of water in sandy deserts, or elevating objects in the air.

Mire, (mir) n. soft, wet earth; mud;—v. t. to mix in mud. [glass]

Mirror, (mir'er) n. a looking-

Mirth, (merth) n. noisy gaiety. [merry; gay]

Mirthful, (merth'ful) a. mirthless, (merth'les) a. having no gaiety.

Miry, (mir'e) a. full of mire.

Misadventure, (mis-ad-ven-tür) n. a mischance; misfortune.

Misanthropic, (mis-an-throp'ik) a. hating mankind.

Misanthropist, (mis-an-throp-ist) n. a hater of mankind.

Misanthropy, (mis-an-thrö-pe) n. hatred of mankind.

Misapplication, (mis-ap-ple-ka'shun) n. wrong application. [to apply wrong]

Misapply, (mis-ap-pli') v.

Misapprehend, (mis-ap-prhend') v. t. to misunderstand.

Misapprehension, (mis-pré-hen'shun) n. a mistake. [v. t. to suit]

Misbecome, (mis-bé-ku)

Misbehave, (mis-bé-häv') to behave improperly.

Misbehaviour, (mis-bé-l-yer) n. ill conduct.

Misbelief, (mis-bé-jef') false belief.

Misbelieve, (mis-bé-lév') to believe erroneously

Miscalculate, (mis-kal'tat) v. t. to calculate

Miscalculation, (mis-kal'shun) n. wrong calculation.

Miscall, (mis'kaw'l) n. call by a wrong name

Miscarriage, (mis-ka-rij) n. failure; abortion.

Miscarry, (mis-kar'ej) n. fall of success; v. abortion.

us, (mis-sel-lā-nized; consisting of kinds.

(mis-el-an-e) n. a of writings; a

(mis-chans') n.

ie. mis'chif' n. evil intended or not s. (mis'chēv-us) a

sly, (mis'chēv-us-fully.

(mis-chōōs') v. i. wrong choice.

mis'bl) a. that red.

1. (mis-si-tā'shun) g citation.

mis-sit') v. i. to oneously.

ation, (mis-kom-in) n. false reck-

ie, (mis-kom-put') mpute wrong.

e, (mis-kom-sēv') ave a wrong no-

ion, (mis-kon-)

) n. wrong con-

t, (mis-kon'dukt) haviour.

t, (mis-kon'dukt') to conduct amiss.

ure, (mis-kon-a) a wrong con-

otion, (mis-kon-in) n. wrong in-

ion;

ie, (mis-kon'strōō) terpret wrong.

(mis-kount') v. i. to in counting.

(mis'krē-ant) n. a ch.

(mis-dēd') n. an a; fault; offence.

mis-dēm') v. i. to iis.

1. (mis-dē-mēn') have ill.

our, (mis-dē-n. ill-behaviour;

e.

(mis-de-rekt') v. i. to a wrong per-

ace.

(mis-dōō'ing) n. a ae.

(mis-em-plot')

v. i. to use to a wrong purpose.

Misemployment, (mis-em-plot-ment) n. improper application.

Misentry, (mis-en'tre) n. wrong entry in a book.

Miser, (mī'zer) n. one covetous to excess; a mean fellow.

Miserable, (mis'er-a-bl) a. wretched; unhappy; worthless.

Miserably, (mis'er-a-ble) ad. [wretchedly.

Miserly, (mī'zer-ly) a. very covetous.

Misery, (mī'zer-e) n. wretchedness; distress; calamity.

Misfortune, (mis-for'tūn) n. calamity.

Misgive, (mis-giv') v. i. to fill with doubt; to give amiss.

Misgiving, (mis-giv'ing) n. a weakening of confidence; distrust.

Misgotten, (mis-got'n) a. ill-

Misgovern, (mis-guv'grn) v. i. to govern amiss.

Misgovernment, (mis-guv'grn-ment) n. a bad administration.

Misguidance, (mis-gid'ans) n. wrong direction.

Misguide, (mis-gid') v. i. to mislead.

Mishap, (mis-hap') n. ill chance or accident; misfortune.

Mishna, (mish'na) n. a collection of Jewish traditions.

Misimprove, (mis-im-prōōv') v. i. to use to no purpose, or to a bad one.

Misinform, (mis-in-form') v. i. to give erroneous information.

Misinformation, (mis-in-form-ā'shun) n. wrong information.

Misinterpret, (mis-in-ter-pret) v. i. to explain erroneously; to misconstrue.

Misinterpretation, (mis-in-ter-pret-ā'shun) n. interpreting erroneously.

Misjudge, (mis-juj') v. i. to judge amiss.

Misjudgment, (mis-juj'ment) n. a wrong judgment.

Mislay, (mis-lā') v. i. to lay in a wrong place; to lose.

Mislead, (mis-lēd') v. i. to lead into error.

Misle, (mis'l) v. i. to rain in minute drops.

Misled, (mis-lēd') pret. of Mis-

Mismanage, (mis-man'āj) v. i. or i. to manage ill.

Mismanagement, (mis-man'āj-ment) n. bad management.

Misname, (mis-nām') v. i. to call by a wrong name.

Misnomer, (mis-nō'mer) n. a wrong name.

Misplace, (mis-plās') v. i. to place wrong.

Misprint, (mis-print') v. i. to print wrong;—n. an error in printing.

Mispronounce, (mis-prō-nouns') v. i. to pronounce incorrectly.

Mispronunciation, (mis-prō-nun-se-ā'shun) n. improper pronunciation.

Misproportion, (mis-prō-pōr-shun) v. i. to join without due proportion.

Misquotation, (mis-kwō-tā'shun) n. act of quoting wrong.

[quote incorrectly.

Misquote, (mis-kwōt') v. i. to misrecite, (mis-rē-sit') v. i. to recite falsely.

Misreckon, (mis-rek'n) v. i. to compute falsely.

Misrelate, (mis-rē-lāt') v. i. to relate erroneously.

Misrelation, (mis-rē-lā'shun) n. erroneous relation.

Misreport, (mis-rē-pōrt') v. i. to report erroneously;—n. a false report.

Misrepresent, (mis-rep-resent') v. i. to represent falsely.

Misrepresentation, (mis-rep-resent-ā'shun) n. false account.

Misrule, (mis-rōōl') n. confusion; unjust domination.

Miss, (mis) n. a young woman;—v. i. to err; not to hit.

[Catholic mass-book.

Missal, (mis'al) n. the Roman

Misshape, (mis-shāp') v. i. [pp. or a misshapen] to shape ill.

[to be thrown.

Missile, (mis'il) n. a weapon

Missing, (mis'ing) a. lost; absent.

Mission, (mish'un) n. act of sending; persons sent.

Missionary, (mish'un-ār-e) n. one sent to spread religion

a. pertaining to missions



Missive, (mis-iv) *a.* sent or that may be sent;—*n.* a message or letter sent.

Misspell, (mis-epel') *v. t.* [*pp.* misspelled; misspelt] to spell erroneously.

Misspend, (mis-spend') *v. t.* to waste or spend ill.

Misstate, (mis-stāt') *v. t.* to state inaccurately.

Misstatement, (mis-stāt'-ment) *n.* a wrong statement.

Mist, (mist) *n.* rain in very fine drops;—*v. t.* to rain in fine drops.

Mistake, (mis-tāk') *n.* unintentional error;—*v. t.* or *i.* to err.

Mistaken, (mis-tāk'n) *pp.* or *a.* used of things, misunderstood; used of persons, wrong; being in error.

Misteach, (mis-tawt') *pp.* of *Misteach*. (teach wrong.)

Misteach, (mis-tēch') *v. t.* to Mister, (mis'ter) *n.* a title of address, used for master.

Mistern, (mis-term') *v. t.* to name erroneously.

Misthink, (mis-think') *v. t.* to think erroneously.

Misthought, (mis-thawt') *pp.* of *Misthink*.

Mistime, (mis-tīm') *v. t.* not to time aright.

Mistiness, (mist'e-nes) *n.* state of being misty; obscurity.

Mistle. See *Mistle*.

Mistletoe, (miz'l-tō) *n.* a plant that grows on trees.

Mistook, (mis-tōok') *pret.* of *Mistake*.

Mistranslate, (mis-trans-lāt') *v. t.* to translate erroneously.

Mistranslation, (mis-trans-lā'shun) *n.* erroneous translation.

Mistress, (mis'tres) *n.* a woman who governs; a term of address.

Mistrust, (mis-trust') *n.* want of confidence; suspicion;—*v. t.* to regard with suspicion; to doubt.

Mistrustful, (mis-trust'fool) *a.* suspicious.

Mistrustless, (mis-trust'les) *a.* not apt to suspect.

Misty, (mist'e) *a.* raining in very fine drops; cloudy with mist.

Misunderstand, (mis-un-der-stand') *v. t.* to misconceive; to mistake.

Misunderstanding, (mis-un-der-stand'ing) *n.* misconception; disagreement.

Misusage, (mis-ūz āj) *n.* bad treatment.

Misuse, (mis-ūz') *v. t.* to abuse; to treat ill.

Mite, (mit) *n.* something very small; hence, a small insect.

Mitre, (mi'ter) *n.* a bishop's cap.

Mitigable, (mit'e-ga-bl) *a.* capable of mitigation.

Mitigate, (mit'e-gāt') *v. t.* to lessen; to alleviate.

Mitigation, (mit'e-gā'shun) *n.* alleviation; relief.

Mitten, (mit'n) *n.* a cover for the hand.

Mittimus, (mit'e-mus) *n.* a warrant of commitment to prison.

Mix, (miks) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* mixed or mixt] to unite and blend promiscuously.

Mixable, (miks'a-bl) *a.* capable of being mixed.

Mixture, (miks'tur) *n.* a mingled mass.

Mizzenmast, (miz'n-mast) *n.* the mast nearest the stern.

Mnemonic, (nē-mon'ik) *a.* assisting the memory.

Mnemonics, (nē-man'iks) *n. pl.* the art of memory.

Moan, (mōn) *v. t.* or *i.* to mourn;—*n.* lamentation.

Moanful, (mōn'fool) *a.* expressing sorrow.

Moat, (mōt) *n.* a ditch round a castle, &c.;—*v. t.* to surround with a moat.

Mob, (mob) *n.* a tumultuous crowd;—*v. t.* to attack as a crowd.

Mobility, (mō-bil'e-te) *n.* activity; fickleness; the populace.

Mocassin, (mok'a-sin) *n.* a shoe of soft leather, with-

out a sole; a poisonous water serpent.

Mock, (mōk) *v. t.* to deride; to ape;—*a.* counterfeit; false. [*trision; scorn.*]

Mockery, (mōk'er-e) *n.* derision.

Modal, (mōd'al) *a.* relating to mode.

Modality, (mōd'al'e-te) *n.* the quality of being in or having the mode.

Mode, (mōd) *n.* form; method; fashion; manner of conjugating a verb.

Model, (mōd'el) *n.* a structure designed to be imitated;—*v. t.* to plan; to shape.

Moderate, (mōd'er-āt) *a.* not violent;—*v. t.* to allay; to become less violent.

Moderately, (mōd'er-āt-le) *ad.* with little violence.

Moderation, (mōd'er-ā'shun) *n.* state of being moderate.

Moderator, (mōd'er-ā-er) *n.* one who presides.

Modern, (mōd'ern) *a.* of the present time.

Modernize, (mōd'ern-iz) *v. t.* to make modern.

Modernizer, (mōd'ern-iz-er) *n.* one that renders modern.

Moderns, (mōd'erns) *n. pl.* people of modern times.

Modest, (mōd'est) *a.* diffident; chaste.

Modestly, (mōd'est-le) *ad.* with diffidence.

Modesty, (mōd'est-e) *n.* absence of conceit; chastity.

Modicum, (mōd'ic-kum) *n.* a small portion.

Modification, (mōd'e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* act of modifying.

Modifier, (mōd'e-fi-er) *n.* he or that which modifies.

Modify, (mōd'e-fi) *v. t.* to change the form.

Modillion, (mōd'il-yon) *n.* a kind of bracket. [*able.*]

Modish, (mōd'ish) *a.* fashionable.

Modishly, (mōd'ish-le) *ad.* fashionably.

Modiste, (mōd'ist') *n.* a female artist in dress.

Modulate, (mōd'ū-lāt') *v. t.* to vary sounds.

Modulation, (mōd'ū-lā'shun) *n.* the act of modulating.

Modulator, (mōd'ū-lāt-er) *n.* that which varies sounds.

Module, (mōd'ul) *n.* a model or representation.

Mogul, (mō-gul') *n.* formerly



of the Moguls in  
[of goat's hair.  
mō'hār] n. a stuff  
dan, (mō-ham'ed-  
certain to Mo-  
l;—a follower of  
ned.

mo'f-e-te) n. half.  
l) v. t. or f. to work  
unful effort; to

ist) a. damp; wet  
ll degree.

(mois'n) v. f. to  
umid. (dampness.

(moist'nes) n.  
(moist'ar) n. slight

ō'lar) a. adapted

(mō-las'ez) n. the  
high drains from  
resale.

ll) n. a natural  
pier; a mound; a  
mal.

(mō-lek'ū-lgr) a.  
to molecules.

(mōl'ē-kūl) n. a  
mole.

mōl'hil) n. a hill-  
d by a mole.

(mōl'skiu) n. a  
filled fustian.

'lest') v. f. to dis-  
unnoy.

.(mō-lest-ā'ahun)  
noe.

no'l'yent) a. as-  
soothing.

(mōl'ē-fi-a-bl) a.  
be softened or

(mōl'ē-fi-gr) n.  
softens.

ol'ē-fi) v. f. to  
usage.

'ment) n. a por-  
e; importance;

.(mō'ment-ary  
moment.

(mō'ment-ar-e)  
moment only.

mō'ment-le) &c.  
t.

mō-ment'us) a.

(mō-ment'um)  
moving body;

ak'izm) n.

/n. an atom.

Monadic, (mon-ad'ik) a. hav-  
ing the nature of a monad.

Monarch, (mon'ark) n. a su-  
preme and perpetual ruler.

Monarchical, (mon-ark'ik-ai)  
a. pertaining to a monarch.

Monarchist, (mon'ark-ist) n.  
a friend to monarchy.

Monarchy, (mon'ark-e) n.  
government vested in one  
man; a kingdom.

Monastery, (mon'as-ter-e) n.  
a house of monks.

Monastic, (mon-as'tik) a. per-  
taining to monks; secluded.

Monasticism, (mon-as'te-  
sizm) n. monastic life.

Monday, (mun'dā) n. second  
day of the week.

Monetary, (mun'ē-tar-e) a.  
relating to money.

Money, (mun'ē) n. coin for  
current use in trade, or a  
substitute for it; pl. Money.

Money-broker, (mun'ē-brōk-  
er) n. a broker who deals  
in money.

Moneyed, (mun'ēd) a. rich;  
possessed of money; also  
written Monied.

Moneyless, (mun'ē-less) a. de-  
stitute of money. [trader.

Monger, (mung'ger) n. a  
Mongrel, (mung'grel) a. of a  
mixed breed;—n. an animal  
of a mixed breed.

Monition, (mō-nish'an) n.  
warning; instruction.

Monitive, (mon'ē-tiv) a. con-  
veying warning or instruc-  
tion.

Monitor, (mon'ē-tar) n. one  
who warns; a subordinate  
instructor.

Monitorial, (mon-ē-tō're-al)  
a. pertaining to a monitor.

Monitory, (mon-ē-tor-e) a.  
giving warning.

Monitress, (mon'ē-tres) n. a  
female monitor.

Monk, (mungk) n. one who  
lives in a monastery.

Monkery, (mungk'gr-e) n. a  
monastic life.

Monkey, (mungk'e) n. an  
animal like the ape; pl.  
Monkeys.

Monkish, (mungk'ish) a. per-  
taining to monks.

Monodist, (mon'od-ist) n. a  
writer of monodies.

Monody, (mon'ō-de) n. a song  
by one person.

Monogamy, (mon-og'a-me)-  
marriage to one wife.

Monogram, (mon'ō-gram) n.  
a cipher com-  
posed of let-  
ters inter-  
woven.

Monograph, (mon'ō-graf)  
n. an account  
of a single  
thing.

Monographic, (mon'ō-graf'-  
ik) a. pertaining to a mono-  
graph.

Monologue, (mon'ō-log) n. a  
speech by one person.

Monomania, (mon'ō-mā'ne-a)  
n. derangement of a single  
mental faculty.

Monomaniac, (mon'ō-mā'ne-  
ak) n. a person affected by  
monomania.

Monopolist, (mon-op'ol-ist) n.  
one who monopolizes.

Monopolize, (mon-op'ol-iz)  
v. f. to engross the whole.

Monopoly, (mon-op'ol-e) n.  
entire control or appropriation.

Monosyllabic, (mon'ō-sil-lab'-  
ik) a. of one syllable only.

Monosyllable, (mon'ō-sil-la-  
bl) n. a word of one syllable.

Monothelism, (mon'ō-thē'izm)  
n. the belief in one God  
only. [sameness of sound.

Monotone, (mon'ō-tōn) n.  
Monotonous, (mon'ō-ton-us)  
a. in the same tone; with-  
out variety.

Monotony, (mon-ōt'ō-ne) n.  
uniformity of tone; want  
of variety.

Monsoon, (mon'sōon) n. a  
periodical wind.

Monster, (mon'ster) n. some-  
thing horrid or unnatural.

Monstrosity, (mon-stro's-ē-ty)  
n. state of being monstrous.

Monstrous, (mon'strus) a.  
unnatural.

Monstrual, (mon'strus-le)  
ad. in a shocking, un-  
natural manner.

Month, (munth) n. one re-  
volution of the moon; also  
the twelfth part of the year.

Monthly, (munth'le) a. hap-  
pening every month.

Monument, (mon'ū-ment) n.  
a memorial; a tomb.

Monumental, (mon'ū-ment'-  
al) a. preserving memory

Mood, (móód) *n.* temper of mind. [peevishness.]

Moodiness, (móód'e-ness) *n.*

Moody, (móód'e) *a.* governed by moods of feeling; ill-humoured.

Moon, (móón) *n.* a satellite of this earth, and revolving round it; a month.

Moonlight, (móón'lit) *n.* light of the moon.

Moor, (móór) *n.* a black man; a marsh;—*v. t.* to secure a vessel by cables and anchors.

Moorage, (móór'áj) *n.* a place for mooring ships.

Moorings, (móór'ingz) *n. pl.* anchors, chains, &c., to hold a ship. [fenny.]

Moorish, (móór'ish) *a.* marshy;

Moorland, (móór'land) *n.* marshy land. [fenny.]

Moory, (móór'e) *a.* marshy;

Moot, (móót) *v. t.* to discuss or debate;—*a.* disputable.

Moot-case, (móót'kás) *n.* a case admitting of dispute.

Mop, (mop) *n.* a cloth or collection of thrums for cleaning floors, &c.;—*v. t.* to wipe with a mop.

Mope, (móp) *v. t.* to be dull or spiritless;—*n.* a stupid person. [spiritless.]

Mopish, (móp'ish) *a.* dull;

Moppet, (móp'et) *n.* a puppet made of cloth.

Moral, (mor'al) *a.* pertaining to practice or manners in reference to right and wrong; virtuous; mental;—*n.* the precept inculcated by a fable.

Moralist, (mor'al-ist) *n.* one who teaches morality.

Morality, (mó-rá'l'e-te) *n.* system or practice of moral duties.

Moralize, (mor'al-iz) *v. t.* or *t.* to discourse on moral subjects; to apply to moral purposes. [estly.]

Morally, (mor'al-le) *ad.* honourably.

Morals, (mor'alz) *n. pl.* the practice of the duties of life. [fen.]

Morass, (mó-ras') *n.* a marsh;

Morbid, (mor'bid) *a.* not sound or healthy.

Morbidness, (mor'bid-ness) *n.* a diseased state.

Mordacious, (mór'dá'she-us) *a.* biting; sarcastic.

Mordacity, (mór'dá'se-te) *n.* the quality of biting.

Mordant, (mór'dant) *n.* a substance to fix colours in cloth.

More, (mór) *a.* greater in quantity or number;—*ad.* to a greater degree.

Moreover, (mór-o-ver) *ad.* further; besides; in addition to.

Moresque, (mó-resk') *a.* done after the manner of the Moors, as paintings. [met.]

Morion, (mó-re-un) *n.* a helmet.

Morning, (mór'ing) *n.* the first part of the day; also written Morn.

Morocco, (mó-rok'ó) *n.* leather of goat or sheep-skin dressed. [peevish.]

Morose, (mó-rós) *a.* sullen;

Morosity, (mó-rós'le) *ad.* sullenly. [sullenness.]

Moroseness, (mó-rós'ness) *n.*

Morpheus, (mór'fús) *n.* a god of dreams.

Morphia, (mór'fá) *n.* an alkali extracted from opium; a powerful anodyne.

Morrow, (mór'ró) *n.* next day after the present.

Morsel, (mór'sel) *n.* a bite; small piece.

Mortal, (mór'tal) *a.* subject to death; deadly; human;—*n.* a human being.

Mortality, (mór'tal'e-te) *n.* subjection to death; frequent deaths.

Mortally, (mór'tal-le) *ad.* so as to cause death; fatally.

Mortar, (mór'tar) *n.* a cement

for building; a vessel

for pounding substances with a pestle; a piece of ordnance for throwing bombs.

Mortgage, (mór'gáj) *n.* a pledge of real estate;—*v. t.* to pledge or convey for securing a debt.

Mortgagee, (mór-gá-je') *n.* one to whom a mortgage is given.

Mortgager, (mór'gá-je-r) *n.*

one who executes a mortgage.

Mortification, (mór-te-fi-ká'shun) *n.* the process of corrupting; humiliation.

Mortify, (mór-te-fi) *v. t.* or *t.* to corrupt; to humble.

Mortifying, (mór-te-fi-ing) *a.* tending to humble; humiliating.

Mortise, (mór'tis) *n.* an opening or cut to receive a tenon;—*v. t.* to form with a mortise.

Mortmain, (mór'tmān) *n.* an inalienable estate.

Mosaic, (mó-zá'ik) *n.* work variegated by shells and stones of various colours;—*a.* composed of mosaic; pertaining to Moses.

Mosque, (mósk) *n.* a Mohammedan house of worship.

Mosquito, (mó-ské'tó) *n.* a stinging gnat or fly, common in tropical countries.

Moss, (mós) *n.* a vegetable growing on trees, &c.;—*v. t.* to cover with moss.

Mossy, (mós) *a.* overgrown with moss.

Most, (móst) *a.* greatest in number or quantity;—*a.* the greatest number;—*ad.* in the greatest degree.

Mostly, (móst'le) *ad.* for the greatest part. [particle.]

Mote, (móte) *n.* a very small

Moth, (móth) *n.* a winged insect.

Mother, (múth'er) *n.* a female parent; a slimy substance in vinegar;—*a.* native;—*v. t.* to concretize;—*v. t.* to adopt as a child.

Motherhood, (múth'er-hood) *n.* the state of a mother.

Motherly, (múth'er-le) *a.* like a mother. [creted; slimy.]

Motherly, (múth'er-e) *a.* com-

Motherwit, (múth'er-wit) *n.* native wit.

Motion, (mó'shun) *n.* act of changing place; a proposal made. [quiescent.]

Motionless, (mó'shun-less) *a.*

Motive, (mó'tiv) *a.* causing to move;—*n.* that which incites to volition or action. [power of motion.]

Motivety, (mó'tiv'e-te) *n.*

Motley, (mó'tle) *a.* variegated in colour. [power.]

Motor, (mó'ter) *n.* moving



not's) *n.* a sentence  
 1 to an essay; an  
 tion; *pl.* Mottoes.  
 mold) *n.* the soft  
 a form; *v. t.* to  
 -*v. t.* to contract  
 [cay.  
 (mold'gr) *v. t.* to de-  
 mold'e) *a.* covered  
 old.  
 nolt) *v. t.* to shed  
 athers, horns, &c.  
 ., (molt'ing) *n.* act of  
 g feathers, hair, &c.  
 (mound) *n.* a bank  
 fy; -*v. t.* to fortify  
 mound.  
 (mount) *n.* a hill;  
 un; heap; -*v. t.* to  
 soar; -*v. t.* to place  
 rriage.  
 a, (mount'an) *n.*  
 higher than the  
 r around; -*a.* per-  
 to mountains.  
 neer, (mount'an-er')  
 ler on a mountain.  
 nous, (mount'an-us)  
 nding with moun-  
 ank, (mount'e-bank)  
 tender; quack.  
 (mount'ed) *a.* rais-  
 belished.  
 g, (mount'ing) *n.* an  
 an ornament.  
 mörn) *v. t.* or *t.* to  
 [who laments.  
 (mörn'er) *n.* one  
 l, (mörn'fool) *a.* sor-  
 lamentable.  
 lly, (mörn'fool-le)  
 h sorrow.  
 g, (mörn'ing) *n.* act  
 rowing; dress of  
 ars.  
 nous) *n.* a small well-  
 animal; *pl.* Mice.  
 (mouz'er) *n.* a cat  
 schees mice.  
 mouth) *n.* the aper-  
 an animal for eat-  
 speaking; an open-  
 s. *t.* or *t.* to utter  
 loud, affected voice.  
 l, (mouth'fool) *n.* as  
 as the mouth holds  
 .  
 ooe, (mouth'pés) *n.*  
 t an instrument for  
 ath; one who speaks  
 ther.  
 (móov'a-ll) *a.* that  
 zored.

Movables, (móov'a-blz) *n. pl.*  
 goods, furniture, &c.  
 Move, (móov) *v. t.* or *t.* to put  
 in motion; to excite; to  
 change place; to propose or  
 recommend. [moves.  
 Mover, (móov'er) *n.* one that  
 Movement, (móov'ment) *n.*  
 the act of moving; change  
 of place.  
 Moving, (móov'ing) *a.* chang-  
 ing place; pathetic.  
 Movingly, (móov'ing-le) *ad.*  
 with feeling.  
 Mow, (mó) *n.* a pile of hay in  
 a barn; -*v. t.* to heap up in  
 a barn.  
 Mow, (mó) *v. t.* [pret. mowed;  
 pp. mowed, mown] to cut  
 down with a scythe.  
 Mower, (mó'gr) *n.* one who  
 mows.  
 Mowing, (mó'ing) *n.* act of  
 cutting with a scythe.  
 Much, (much) *a.* great in  
 quantity; -*n.* a great quan-  
 tity; -*ad.* in a great de-  
 gree. [slimy.  
 Mucid, (mú'sid) *a.* musty;  
 Mucilage, (mú'se-láj) *n.* a  
 slimy or viscous mass or  
 body. [us] *a.* slimy; ropy.  
 Mucilaginous, (mú'se-laj in-  
 Muck, (muk) *n.* a mass of  
 moist matter; any thing  
 filthy; -*v. t.* to manure  
 with muck. [viscous.  
 Mucous, (mú'kus) *a.* slimy;  
 Mucus, (mú'kus) *n.* a slimy  
 fluid.  
 Mud, (mud) *n.* wet earth;  
 slime; mire; -*v. t.* to make  
 foul with mud; to bespat-  
 ter. [muddy or confused.  
 Muddle, (mud'l) *v. t.* to make  
 Muddy, (mud'e) *a.* foul; dirty;  
 turbid; -*v. t.* to make foul.  
 Muff, (muf) *n.* a warm fur  
 cover for the hands. [cake.  
 Muffin, (muf'in) *n.* a light  
 Muffle, (muf'l) *v. t.* to cover  
 close. [el to drink from.  
 Mug, (mug) *n.* a cup or ves-  
 Muggy, (mug'e) *a.* moist.  
 Mulatto, (mú-lat'ó) *n.* the  
 child of a black and a  
 white person.  
 Mulberry, (mul'ber-e) *n.* a  
 tree and its fruit.  
 Mulch, (mulsh) *n.* half-rot-  
 ten straw.  
 Mulet, (mulket) *n.* a pecuniary  
 penalty; -*v. t.* to punish by  
 a fine.

Mule, (mul) *n.* an animal or  
 plant of a mongrel kind.  
 Muleteer, (mul-et'er) *n.* a  
 driver of mules.  
 Mulish, (mul'ish) *a.* like a  
 mule; stubborn; perverse.  
 Mul, (mul) *v. t.* to spice and  
 sweeten wine.  
 Muller, (mul'er) *n.* a stone  
 for grinding colours.  
 Mullion, (mul'yun) *n.* a bar  
 in a window frame.  
 Multifarious, (mul-te-fa're-  
 us) *a.* having great variety.  
 Multiform, (mul'te-form) *a.*  
 having various forms or  
 shapes.  
 Multiformity, (mul'te-form'-  
 e-te) *n.* diversity of forms.  
 Multinomial, (mul-te-nó-me-  
 al) *a.* having many names.  
 Multipartite, (mul-tip'ar-tit)  
 a, divided into many parts.  
 Multiped, (mul'te-ped) *n.* an  
 insect with many feet.  
 Multiple, (mul'te-pl) *n.* a  
 number exactly divisible  
 by another. [many-fold.  
 Multiplex, (mul'te-pleks) *a.*  
 Multipliable, (mul'te-pli-a-  
 bl) *a.* that may be multi-  
 plied.  
 Multiplicand, (mul'te-ple-  
 kand') *n.* a number to be  
 multiplied.  
 Multiplication, (mul'te-ple-  
 ká'shun) *n.* act of multi-  
 plying.  
 Multiplicity, (mul'te-plis'e-  
 te) *n.* a great variety.  
 Multiplier, (mul'te-pli'er) *n.*  
 one that multiplies.  
 Multiply, (mul'te-pli) *v. t.* or  
 i. to increase in numbers.  
 Multitude, (mul'te-túd) *n.* a  
 great number.  
 Multitudinous, (mul'te-túd'-  
 in-us) *a.* consisting of a  
 great number.  
 Multivalve, (mul'te-valv) *a.*  
 having many valves.  
 Mum, (mum) *n.* malt liquor.  
 Mumble, (mum'bl) *v. t.* or *t.*  
 to mutter. [foen.  
 Mummer, (mum'er) *n.* a buf-  
 fumery, (mum'er-e) *n.*  
 sport in masks; foolery.  
 Mummify, (mum'e-fi) *v. t.* to  
 embalm, as a mummy.  
 Mummy, (mum'e) *n.* a dead  
 human body embalmed.  
 Mumpish, (mump'ish)  
 grum; sullen.  
 Mumps, (mumps) *n.* a dis-

of the neck; sullen.  
 ss. (to chew eagerly).  
 Munch, (munsh) v. t. or i.  
 adane, (mun'dan) a. be-  
 longing to this world.  
 Municipal, (mū-nis'e-pal) a.  
 belonging to a city.  
 Municipality, (mū-nis'e-pal'-  
 e-te) n. a district.  
 Munificence, (mū-nif'e-sens)  
 n. liberality.  
 Munificent, (mū-nif'e-sent)  
 a. giving generously.  
 Muniment, (mū-ne-ment) n.  
 fortification.  
 Munition, (mū-nish'un) n.  
 materials for war.  
 Mural, (mū'ral) a. pertain-  
 ing to a wall.  
 Murder, (mur'der) n. the act  
 of killing a human being  
 with premeditated malice;  
 —v. t. to assassinate.  
 Murderer, (mur'dgr-gr) n.  
 one who is guilty of mur-  
 der. [guilty of murder.  
 Murderous, (mur'dgr-us) a.  
 Muriatic, (mū-re-at'ik) a.  
 having the nature of  
 brine. [gloomy.  
 Murky, (murk'e) a. dark;  
 Murmur, (mur'mur) v. i. to  
 mutter; to purr;—n. con-  
 tinued complaint; a pur-  
 ling sound.  
 Murmur, (mur'mur-gr) n.  
 one who murmurs.  
 Murrain, (mur'rān) n. an in-  
 fectious disease among  
 cattle.  
 Muscle, (mus'l) n. the fleshy  
 fibre in animals; a shell-  
 fish. [n. unrefined sugar.  
 Muscovado, (mus-kō-vā'dō)  
 Muscular, (mus'kū-lar) a. re-  
 lating to the muscles;  
 strong.  
 Muscularity, (mus'kū-lar'e-  
 te) n. state of being muscu-  
 lar.  
 Muse, (mūz) n. deity of poe-  
 try; deep thought; pl. the  
 nine goddesses presiding  
 over the arts;—v. i. to  
 think deeply. [thoughtful.  
 Useful, (mūz fool) a. silently  
 Museum, (mū-zē'am) n. a  
 repository or cabinet of  
 curiosities. [maize meal.  
 Mush, (mush) n. food of  
 Music, (mū'zik) n. science of  
 harmonical sounds; melo-  
 dy or harmony. [dious.  
 Musical, (mū'zik-al) a. melo-

Musically, (mū'zik-al-le) ad.

in a harmonious manner.

Musician, (mū'zish-an) n.

one skilled in music.

Musk, (musk) n. an animal,

and a strong-scented sub-

stance procured from it;—

v. t. to perfume with musk.

Musket, (mus'ket) n. a spe-

cies of

fire-arms.

Musky, (musk'e)

a. having

the odour of musk.

Muslin, (mus'lin) n. a fine

cotton cloth.

Musulman, (mus'l-man) n.

a believer in the Koran;

pl. Mussulmans.

Must, (must) v. i. to be

obliged; to be morally fit;

—v. i. to grow mouldy;—n.

new wine unfermented.

Mustache, (mōs-tash') n.

long hair on the upper lip;

pl. Mustaches.

Mustard, (mus'tard) n. a

plant and its seed—used as

a condiment when ground.

Muster, (mus'ter) v. i. or i.

to assemble;—n. a review of

troops; register of forces.

Muster-roll, (mus'tgr-rōl) n.

a list of forces.

Mustiness, (mus'te-nas) n.

mouldiness.

Musty, (must'e) a. affected

with mould; spoiled by

damp or age.

Mutability, (mū-ta-bil'e-te)

n. change of mind; insta-

bility.

Mutable, (mū'ta-bl) a. sub-

ject or given to change.

Mutation, (mū-tā'shun) n.

change or process of chang-

ing.

Mute, (mūt) a. silent; speech-

less;—n. one who is silent.

Mutely, (mūt'le) ad. silently.

Muteness, (mūt'nes) n. si-

lence; aversion to speech.

Mutilate, (mūt'e-lāt) v. t. to

cut off, as a limb.

Mutilation, (mū-te-lā'shun)

n. deprivation of an essen-

tial part.

Mutineer, (mū-te-nēr) n. one

who joins in a mutiny.

Mutinous, (mū-te-nus) a. re-

bellious; disorderly.

Mutiny, (mū-te-ne) n. an in-

surrection of soldiers or

seamen;—v. i. to

against military or

authority.

Mutter, (mut'gr) v. i. or i.

speak low.

Mutterer, (mut'gr-gr)

grumbler.

Muttering, (mut'gr-ing)

grumbling.

Mutton, (mut'n) n. the

sheep.

Mutual, (mū'tū-al) a. i.

recal; acting in return.

Mutuality, (mū-tū-al'e-  
 state of being mutual.

Mutually, (mū'tū-al-le)

reciprocally.

Muzzle, (muz'l) v. t. to

the mouth of an animal.

n. a mouth; a fasten-

the mouth.

My, (mi) a. belonging to

Myop, (mī'ō-pe) n. a

sightedness.

Myriad, (mī'rē-ad) n.

number of ten thousand

large number.

Myrmidon, (mī'r-me-dō)

a rough soldier; ruffian.

Myrrh, (mēr) n. an inspi-

red sap in drops.

Myrtle, (mī'r-tl) n. a shrub

Myself, (mī-self) pron. I

another.

Mysterious, (mīst'ē-re)

full of mystery; obscu-

Mysteriously, (mīst'ē-

le) ad. obscurely.

Mystery, (mīst'gr-e)

secret; an enigma; f

calling.

Mystic, (mīst'ik) n. i

professes to have d

tercourse with God

Mystical, (mīst'ik-s)

sure; secret; hi

Mystically, (mīst'ik

with a secret me

Mysticism, (mīst'

obscurity of doc

doctrines of mys

Mystify, (mīst'if)

render obscure

Myth, (mīth) n. i

Mythic, (mīth'ik)

Mythological, (i

al) a. pertaini

ology.

Mythologist, (i

n. one versed

Mythology, (i

n. a system of

trines reay

deities.

## N.

to catch; to  
[in India.  
n. a prince  
mother of

5-us) a. hav-  
it lustre.  
a. point di-  
the zenith.  
nall horse.  
n. a water  
iades.

aw; a horny  
the ends of  
iron pin; a  
shes and a  
to fasten

5) n. native  
[covering.  
t. having no  
ed-le) ad.  
7; barely.

ked-nes) n.  
g; bareness.  
file; reputa-  
tion by  
minate.

les) a. hav-  
[to say.

ad. that is  
i'sak) n. a  
me name.  
in') n. a buff-  
cloth.  
short sleep;  
se on cloth;  
short time.  
he joint of  
d.

naf'tha) n.  
and inflan-  
hich exudes

) n. a towel;  
the hands.  
v'ik) a. in-  
n. an opiate.  
in aromatic  
ment.

) v. t. to tell;

shun) n. re-  
al.

-tiv) n. re-  
lars; a story;  
rulars.

er) n. one

Narrow, (nar'v) a. having little  
width; close; covetous;—  
v. t. to contract;—v. i. to  
become less broad.

Narrowing, (nar'v-ing) n. the  
part of a stocking which is  
narrowed.

Narrowly, (nar'v-le) ad. close-  
ly; nearly; hardly.

Narrowness, (nar'v-nes) n.  
want of breadth; meanness.

Narrows, (nar'vz) n. pl. a  
narrow passage.

Nasal, (nas'al) a. pertaining  
to the nose;—n. a sound  
uttered through the nose.

Nascent, (nas'ent) a. begin-  
ning to exist.

Nasty, (nas'te) a. dirty; filthy.

Natal, (na'tal) a. relating to  
nativity.

Natant, (na'tant) a. floating.

Nation, (na'shun) n. a people  
living under one govern-  
ment.

National, (nash'un-al) a. per-  
taining to a nation.

Nationality, (nash-un-al'e-te)  
n. love of one's nation.

Native, (na'tiv) a. produced  
by nature; pertaining to  
the place of one's birth;—  
n. one born in a place.

Nativity, (na-tiv'e-te) n.  
birth; time, place, or man-  
ner of birth.

Natural, (nat'ar-al) a. per-  
taining to nature; not re-  
vealed; unaffected;—n. an  
idiot; a fool.

Naturalism, (nat'ar-al-izm)  
n. mere state of nature.

Naturalist, (nat'ar-al-ist) n.  
one versed in natural his-  
tory.

Naturalization, (nat'ar-al-iz-  
a'shun) n. admission to  
native privileges.

Naturalize, (nat'ar-al-iz) v. t.  
to confer the rights of  
citizenship.

Naturally, (nat'ar-al-le) ad.  
according to nature.

Naturalness, (nat'ar-al-nes)  
n. state of being produced  
by nature.

Nature, (na'tur) n. whatever  
is made; essential quali-  
ties; constitution; regular

course; natural affection;  
sort; kind.

Naught, (nawt) n. nothing.

Naughtiness, (naw'te-nes) n.  
badness. [corrupt.

Naughty, (naw'te) a. bad;

Nausea, (naw'ze-a) n. sick-  
ness at the stomach;  
loathing.

Nauseate, (naw'ze-at) v. t. to  
affect with disgust; to  
loathe. [loathsome.

Nauseous, (naw'ze-us) a.

Nautical, (nav'tik-al) a. per-  
taining to seamen or navi-  
gation. [ing to ships.

Naval, (na'val) a. belong-  
ing to ships.

Nave, (nav) n. middle or cen-  
tre of a church and of a  
wheel.

Navel, (nav'l) n. the middle  
of the abdomen.

Navigable, (nav'tik-a-bl) a.  
passable for ships.

Navigate, (nav'e-gat) v. t. or  
i. to pass on water with  
ships; to sail.

Navigation, (nav'e-ga'shun)  
n. the act or art of navi-  
gating; ships in general.

Navigator, (nav'e-gat-er) n.  
one who directs the course  
of a ship. [ships.

Navy, (na've) n. a fleet of  
Nay, (na) ad. no; a word of  
denying;—n. denial.

Nazarite, (naz'ar-it) n. a Jew  
who professed extraordi-  
nary purity of life.

Neap, (nep) n. the pole of a  
cart;—a. low, as neap  
tides. [low tide.

Neap-tide, (nep'tid) n. a

Near, (ner) a. not distant;  
close; covetous;—v. i. to  
approach;—ad. within a  
little. [closely.

Nearly, (ner'le) ad. at hand;

Nearness, (ner'nes) n. close-  
ness. [pure.

Neat, (net) a. very clean;


Neat-cattle, (net'kat-l) n. pl.  
oxen; cows. [ly; nicely.

Neatly, (net'le) ad. [clean-  
liness; niceness; purity.

Neatness, (net'nes) n. clean-  
liness; niceness; purity.

Neb, (neb) n. a nose; beak of  
a bird.

Nebula, (neb'u-la) n. a dark

spot; film in the eye; *pl.* Nebule.  
 Nebulosity, (neb-a-las'e-te) *n.* state of being cloudy or hazy.  
 Nebulous, (neb'ū-lus) *a.* resembling a collection of vapours.  
 Necessary, (nes'es-sar-i-z) *n. pl.* things needful.  
 Necessarily, (nes'es-sar-e-le) *ad.* from necessity; inevitably. [that must be.  
 Necessary, (nes'es-sar-e) *a.*  
 Necessitate, (nē-sēs'se-tāt) *v. t.* to compel.  
 Necessitous, (nē-sēs'sit-us) *a.* very needy.  
 Necessity, (nē-sēs'se-te) *n.* that which must be; extreme indigence.  
 Neck, (nek) *n.* the part between the head and body; a narrow tract of land.  
 Neckcloth, (nek'kloth) *n.* a cloth for men's necks.  
 Necktie, (nek'gr-chif) *n.* a cloth for the neck.  
 Necklace, (nek'lās) *n.* a string of beads, &c., for the neck.  
  
 Necrology, (nek-ro-lō-jē) *n.* a register of the dead; or of deaths.  
 Necromancer, (nek'rō-man-sgr) *n.* a conjurer.  
 Necromancy, (nek'rō-man-se) *n.* conjuration.  
 Nectar, (nek'tar) *n.* the fabled drink of the gods.  
 Nectarean, (nek-tā're-an) *a.* like nectar.  
 Nectarial, (nek-tā're-al) *a.* pertaining to the nectary of a plant.  
 Nectarine, (nek'ta-rin) *n.* a fruit of the plum kind.  
 Nectary, (nek'tar-e) *n.* the honey-cup of a flower.  
 Need, (nēd) *n.* occasion for something;—*v. t.* to want;—*v. i.* to be wanted. [sary.  
 Needful, (nēd'fūl) *a.* necessary.  
 Needle, (nēd'l) *n.* a pointed instrument for sewing, and for the mariner's compass;—*v. t.* to form into  
 needles. [necessary.  
 Needle, (nēd'les) *a.* un-

Needlessly, (nēd'les-le) *ad.* without necessity.  
 Needs, (nēdz) *ad.* indispensably. [poor.  
 Needy, (nēd'e) *a.* necessitous;  
 Nefarious, (nē-fā're-us) *a.* abominably wicked; iniquitous. [denial.  
 Negation, (nē-gā'shun) *n.*  
 Negative, (neg'a-tiv) *a.* implying denial;—*n.* a word indicating denial, as *not*;—*v. t.* to prove the contrary; to deny; to refuse.  
 Negatively, (neg'a-tiv-le) *ad.* with or by denial.  
 Neglect, (neg-lekt') *v. t.* to omit by carelessness;—*n.* omission; slight.  
 Neglectful, (neg-lekt'fūl) *a.* heedless.  
 Negligence, (neg'le-jens) *n.* habitual omission of that which ought to be done.  
 Negligent, (neg'le-jent) *a.* heedless; inattentive.  
 Negligently, (neg'le-jent-le) *ad.* heedlessly.  
 Negotiable, (nē-gō'she-a-bl) *a.* that may be negotiated.  
 Negotiate, (nē-gō'she-āt) *v. t.* to trade; to treat with.  
 Negotiation, (nē-gō'she-a'shun) *n.* a treaty of business.  
 Negotiator, (nē-gō'she-āt'gr) *n.* one who negotiates.  
 Negress, (nē'gres) *n.* a female of the black African race.  
 Negro, (nē'grō) *n.* an African by birth, or a descendant of one.  
 Negus, (nē'gus) *n.* wine, water, sugar, and lemon-juice, mixed.  
 Neigh, (nā) *v. i.* to whinny;—*n.* voice of a horse.  
 Neighbour, (nā'ber) *n.* one who lives near; a country or nation near;—*v. i.* to live near. [near.  
 Neighbouring, (nā'ber-ing) *a.*  
 Neighbourhood, (nā'ber-hood) *n.* a place near.  
 Neighbourly, (nā'ber-le) *a.* cultivating familiar intercourse.  
 Neither, (nē'ther, nī'ther) *pron.* not either;—*con. nor.*  
 Neologist, (nē-ol'o-jist) *n.* one who holds to neology.  
 Neology, (nē-ol'o-jē) *n.* rationalistic views in theology.

Neophyte, (nē'ō-fit) *n.* convert; a novice.  
 Nephew, (nev'ū) *n.* brother or sister.  
 Nephritic, (nē-frīt) *n.* taining to the kidney.  
 Nepotism, (nep'ō-favouritism) *n.* favouritism to relatives.  
 Neptunian, (nep-tū-nian) *n.* pertaining to Neptune.  
 Nereid, (nē're-id) *n.* a sea-god.  
 Nerve, (nerv) *n.* a sensation and animals; firmness.  
 Nerveless, (nerv'less) *a.* to give vig.  
 Nervine, (nerv'in) *n.* out strength. [t.  
 Nervine, (nerv'in) *n.* robust; easily ag.  
 Nervously, (nerv'ly) *ad.* with strength.  
 Nest, (nest) *n.* a hole or insects; a box inserted another.  
 Nestle, (nes'l) *v. i. t.* to move restlessly.  
 Nestling, (nest'ling) *n.* just hatched.  
 Net, (net) *n.* an instrument for catching fish;—*v. t.* to make net.  
 Net, (net) *n.* a cle charges and deducts; to produce profit.  
 Nether, (neth'gr) *n.* lowest.  
 Nethermost, (neth'gr) *n.* lowest.  
 Nettle, (net'l) *n.* plant;—*v. t.* to vex.  
 Net-work, (net'wur) *n.* wrought for or like.  
 Neuralgia, (nū-rāl-pain) *n.* pain in the nerve.  
 Neuralgic, (nū-rāl-taining) *n.* taining to neural.  
 Neurology, (nū-rāl-description) *n.* description of the.  
 Neuter, (nū'tr) *a.* party; of neither.  
 Neutral, (nū'tral) *a.* either party;—*n.* takes no part in.  
 Neutrality, (nū'tri-state) *n.* state of being neutral.  
 Neutralization, (nū-shun) *n.* the act of ing neuter.  
 Neutralize, (nū'tr-to render neuter

ver) *ad.* at no time.  
(less, (nev-er-the-less)  
withstanding.

a. fresh; recent.  
ed, (nō-fang-gld) *a.*  
ormed. [lately.

u'le) *ad.* freshly;  
(nū'nes) *n.* fresh-  
novelty; recent  
(tion.

a) *n.* fresh informa-  
ger, (nū'mung-ger)  
leg in news.

er, (nū'pā-per) *n.* a  
circulate news.

skst) *a.* nearest in  
time, or rank;—*ad.*  
ime or turn nearest.

) *n.* a point, as of a  
ie end of a beak;—  
make a nib.

ib'l) *n.* a little bit;  
r t. to eat slowly.  
uib'gr) *n.* one that

s) *a.* exact; fine;  
ish.

is'le) *ad.* accurately;  
ily.

is'e-te) *n.* accuracy;  
ness; delicacy.

ich) *n.* a small recess  
ide of  
for a

k) *n.* a  
score;  
point;  
o cut  
hes.

cks,  
ks) *n.*

ll wares; trifles.

e, (nik'nām) *n.* a  
sport or contempt;  
name in contempt.

(nik'tat) *v. i.* to  
[the act of winking.

i, (nik-tā-shun) *n.*  
ion, (nid-e-fe-ka)-  
*n.* act of forming  
and hatching and  
the young.

es) *n.* a daughter of  
er or sister, person.

(nig'erd) *n.* a stingy  
y, (nig-grd-le) *a.* sor-  
ean.

i) *a.* near; allied  
d. nearly; closely.

i, (ni'nes) *n.* near-

t) *n.* time when the  
neath the horizon.

Nightfall, (nit'fawl) *n.* close  
of day.

Nightingale, (nit'in-gal) *n.* a  
small bird that sings at  
night.

Nightly, (nit'le) *a.* done by  
night;—*ad.* every night.

Nightmare, (nit'mār) *n.* sen-  
sation of weight about the  
breast in sleep.

Night-watch, (nit'woch) *n.*  
guard at night.

Nigrescent, (ni-gres'ent) *a.*  
becoming black.

Nimble, (nim'bl) *a.* brisk;  
light and quick in motion.

Nimbleness, (nim'bl-nes) *n.*  
briskness. [agility.

Nimbly, (nim'ble) *ad.* with  
Nimbus, (nim'bus) *n.* circle  
of rays. [added.

Nine, (nim) *a.* eight and one  
Nine-fold, (nin'fōld) *a.* nine  
times. [and ten.


Nineteen, (nin'ten) *a.* nine  
Ninetieth, (nin'te-eth) *a.* or-  
dinal of 90. [ten.

Ninety, (nin'te) *a.* nine times  
Ninny, (nin'e) *n.* a simpleton.

Ninth, (ninth) *a.* the ordinal  
of nine.

Nip, (nip) *v. i.* to pinch, as  
frost; to blast; to destroy;  
—*n.* a pinch; a cutting off.

Nippers, (nip'grz) *n. pl.* small  
pinchers.

Nipple, (nip'l) *n. a.*   
teat.

Nit, (nit) *n.*  
the egg of insects.

Nitid, (nit'id) *a.* shining; gay.

Nitrate, (ni'trat) *n.* a salt  
formed of nitric acid and a  
base. [potash.

Nitre, (ni'ter) *n.* nitrate of  
Nitric, (ni'trik) *a.* containing  
nitre. [ment of nitre.

Nitrogen, (ni'tro-jen) *n.* ele-  
Nitrous, (ni'trus) *a.*ertain-  
ing to nitre.

No, (nō) *ad.* a word of denial;  
—*a.* not any; none.

Nobility, (nō-bil'e-te) *n.* dig-  
nity of mind; distinction  
of family or rank; body of  
nobles.

Noble, (nō'bl) *a.* dignified  
from rank, intellect, or  
character;—*a.* a person of  
rank.

Nobleman, (nō'bl-man) *n.* a  
man of rank.

Nobleness, (nō'bl-nes) *n.* great-

ness of mind; dignity;  
worth. [of nobles.

Noblesse, (nō'bles') *n.* body  
Bird, (nō'ble) *ad.* with dig-  
nity; with greatness of  
soul; splendour, &c.

Nobody, (nō'bod-e) *n.* not any  
person. [hurtful.

Noctent, (nō'sent) *a.* guilty;  
Noctambulation, (nok-tam-  
bu-lā'shun) *n.* walking in  
sleep.

Noctambulist, (nok-tam'bū-  
list) *n.* one who walks in  
sleep.

Nocturn, (nok'turn) *n.* a re-  
ligious song for worship by  
night. [nightly.

Nocturnal, (nok-tur'nal) *a.*  
Noxious, (nok'ū-us) *a.* nox-  
ious; hurtful.

Nod, (nod) *v. i.* to bow the  
head;—*n.* a quick inclina-  
tion of the head.

Nodde, (nod'l) *n.* the head.  
Noddy, (nod'e) *n.* a simple-  
ton; a sea-fowl easily taken.

Nodated, (nod'at-ed) *a.* knot-  
ted.

Node, (nōd) *n.* point where  
the orbit of a planet inter-  
sects the ecliptic.

Nodose, (nōd'ōs) *a.* knotty.

Nodular, (nod'ū-lar) *a.* in the  
form of a knot.

Nodule, (nod'ul) *n.* a small  
knot or lump. [cup.

Noggin, (nog'in) *n.* a wooden  
Noise, (noiz) *n.* sound of any  
kind;—*v. i.* or *t.* to sound.

Noiseless, (noiz'les) *a.* mak-  
ing no noise. [noise.

Noisily, (noiz'e-le) *ad.* with  
Noisome, (noi'sum) *a.* offen-  
sive. [turbulent.

Noisy, (noiz'e) *a.* clamorous;  
Nomad, (nō'mad) *n.* one who  
leads a wandering and  
pastoral life.

Nomadic, (nō-mad'ik) *a.* pas-  
toral; wandering for pas-  
torage.

Nomenclature, (nō'men-kla-  
tūr) *n.* the names appro-  
priated to any art or science.

Nominal, (nom'in-al) *a.* ex-  
isting in name only; not  
real.

Nominally, (nom'in-al-le) *ad.*  
in name only.

Nominate, (nom'in-at) *v. i.*  
to name; to propose.

Nomination, (nom'in-a-tion)  
*n.* act of nominating.



ative, (nom'in-at-iv)  
staining to a name;  
first case in grammar.  
ator, (nom'in-at-er) n.  
who names or nomin-

ates, (nom-in-s') n. one  
ignated by another.

(non) in composition  
[ty in age.

age, (non'aj) n. minor  
chance, (non-sha-lans')

indifference; oboles.  
nonductor, (non-kon-

ukt'er) n. a substance  
that does not transmit  
electricity.

nonconformity, (non-kon-  
form'e-te) n. want of con-  
formity.

Non-descript, (non'de-skript)  
a. that has not been de-  
scribed.

None, (nun) a. not any.

Nonelect, (non-t-lekt') n. one  
not elected.

Nonentity, (non-en'te-te) n. a  
thing not existing.

Nones, (nonz) n. pl. in Rome,  
the 7th of March, May,  
July, and October, and  
the 5th of the other  
months.

Nonesuch, (nun'such) n. that  
which has not its equal.

Nonexistence, (non-ex-ist'-  
ens) n. want of existence.

Nonjuror, (non-juor'er) n.  
one who refuses to swear  
allegiance.

Nonobservance, (non-ob-  
serv'ans) n. neglect of ob-  
servance.

Nonpareil, (non-pa-rel') n. a  
small printing type.

Nonpayment, (non-pa'ment)  
n. neglect of payment.

Nonplus, (non-plus) n. a puzzle;  
—v. t. to put to a stand;  
to puzzle.

Nonresidence, (non-res'e-  
dens) n. absence from an  
estate or charge.

Nonresident, (non-res'e-dent)  
a. not residing in a partic-  
ular place; —n. one who  
does not reside on his  
estate, or with his charge.

Non-sense, (non'sens) n.  
words without meaning or  
importance.

Non-sensical, (non-sens'ik-al)  
a. unmeaning.

Non-suit, (non'sut) n. the

stoppage of a suit at law;  
—v. t. to adjudge that a  
plaintiff drops his suit.

Nook, (nook) n. a corner.

Noon, (noon) n. the middle  
of the day; twelve o'clock.

Noon-day, (noon'da) n. mid-  
day; time of noon.

Noose, (noos) n. a running  
knot; —v. t. to catch in a  
noose.

Nor, (nor) con. a word that  
denies.

Normal, (nor'mal) a. teach-  
ing rudiments or prin-  
ciples.

Norman, (nor'man) a. per-  
taining to

Normandy;  
a style of architec-  
ture.

Norns, (norns)  
n. pl. the  
three Fates,  
past, present,  
and future.

North, (north) n. the point  
opposite the south; —a. be-  
ing in the north.

Northeast, (north-est') n. the  
point between the north  
and east.

Northeastern, (north-est'er)  
a. pertaining to the north-  
east.

Northerly, (north'er-ly) a. be-  
ing toward the north;  
from the north.

Northern, (north'er-n) a. be-  
ing in or toward the north.

Northward, (north'ward) a.  
being toward the north; —  
ad. in a northern direc-  
tion.

Northwest, (north-west') n.  
the point between the  
north and west; —a. being  
in or proceeding from the  
northwest.

Northwestern, (north-west'er)  
a. pertaining to the  
northwest.

Nose, (noz) n. prominent  
part of the face; organ of  
smell; —v. t. to smell; to  
lead blindly.

Nosegay, (noz'ga) n. a bunch  
of flowers.

Nosology, (nos-ol'o-je) n.  
classification of diseases.

Nostril, (nos'tril) n. a pas-  
sage through the nose.

Nostrum, (nos'trum) n. a  
medicine, the ingredients

of which are not ma-  
public. [expresses deni-

Not, (not) ad. a word th

Notable, (not'a-bl) a. activ

industrious; remarkabl

conspicuous; —n. a pen

of distinction.

Notarial, (not'a-ri-al) a. r

lating to or done by a n

ary.

Notary, (not'a-ri) n. an o

cer who attests writings

Notation, (not-a'shun) n. t

act of noting by mark

figures, or characters.

Notch, (noct) n. a cut

nick.

Note, (not) n. a mark; sh

writing; character in m

sic; obligation witho

seal; —v. t. to set down;

observe closely.

Note-book, (not'book) n. bo

for notes.

Noted, (not'ed) a. known

reputation or report.

Nothing, (nuth'ing) n. n

anything.

Nothingness, (nuth'ing-  
ness) n. non-existence; no val

Notice, (not'is) n. remark

regard; information; —v

to observe; to see.

Noticeable, (not'is-a-bl)  
worthy of observation.

Notification, (not'e-fi-  
shun) n. act of g'

notice.

Notify, (not'e-fi) v. t. t

clare; to make known

Notion, (not'shun) n. o

tion; opinion; senti

Notional, (not'shun-al)

isting in idea only.

Notoriety, (not'o-ri-  
e) public knowledge

posure.

Notorious, (not'o-ri-  
us) publicly known;

as known to disc

Notoriously, (not'o-  
ri-  
ad. in a notoriou

openly.

Notwithstanding,  
(stand'ing) con-

ing; nevertheless

Nought, (nawt).

Noun, (noun) n. a

thing.

Nourish, (nur'ish)

support with

Nourisher, (nur-  
ish-er) who or the

ishes.



nt, (nur'ish-ment)

r'el) *a.* new; un-  
fictitious tale.  
(nov'el-ist) *n.* a

novels; an inno-  
[ness]

nov'el-ist) *n.* new-  
(nov'em'ber) *n.* a

month of the year.  
r'is) *n.* a beginner.

(nov'ish'e-ist) *n.*  
novice; a novice.

) *ad.* at this time.  
(now'a-dās) *ad.*

sentage. [means  
δ'w'age] *ad.* by no

ok'she-us) *a.* hurt-  
ructive.

os'li) *n.* a nose;

l'bil) *a.* marriage-

(nū'klc-us) *n.* a

at which anything  
ted; body of a

l. Nuclei or ju-

l) *a.* bare; naked.  
ad'e-te) *n.* naked-

(nū'ga-tor-e) *a.* of  
trifling; futile.

ug'et) *n.* a lump  
or ore.

(nū'sans) *n.* that  
moys or is offen-

s public.  
l) *a.* void; of no

aul'e-fi) *v.* t. to  
id; to deprive of

[force.  
ul'e-te) *n.* want of

m) *a.* torpid; void  
;—*v.* t. to deprive

;

Number, (num'ber) *n.* any

assemblage of units; meas-  
ure; poetry; verse;—*v.* t. to

count; to reckon; to enu-  
merate.

Numberless, (num'ber-less) *a.*  
more than can be counted.

Numbers, (num'berz) *n.*  
fourth book of the Old

Testament.  
Numbness, (num'nes) *n.* tor-

pidity; torpor.  
Numerable, (nū'mer-a-bl) *a.*

that may be numbered.  
Numeral, (nū'mgr-al) *a.* re-

lating to or expressing  
number;—*n.* a letter for a

number, as L. for fifty.  
Numerary, (nū'mgr-ar-e) *a.*

belonging to a number.  
Numeration, (nū'mgr-a'shun)

*n.* act or art of numbering.  
Numerator, (nū'mgr-at-er) *n.*

a number that shows how  
many parts are taken.

Numerical, (nū'mgr'ik-al) *a.*  
denoting number.

Numerically, (nū'mgr'ik-al-  
le) *ad.* with respect to

number.  
Numerous, (nū'mgr-us) *a.*

containing many.  
Numismatics, (nū'mis-mat'-  
iks) *n.* pl. the science of

coins and medals.  
Numskull, (num'skul) *n.* a

blockhead.  
Nun, (nun) *n.* a female se-

cluded in a cloister, under  
religious vows.

Nuncio, (nun'she-o) *n.* an  
ambassador of the pope.

Nuncupative, (nun-ku'pat-iv)  
*a.* verbally pronounced;

not written.  
Nunnery, (nun'gr-e) *n.* a house

for nuns; convent.

Nuptial, (nup'she-al) *a.* per-  
taining to marriage.

Nuptials, (nup'she-als) *n.* pl.  
marriage.

Nurse, (nurs) *n.* one who  
tends a child or sick per-

son;—*v.* t. to bring up or  
tend a child; to feed.

Nursery, (nurs'gr-e) *n.* a room  
for young children; a plan-

tation of young trees.  
Nursling, (nurs'ling) *n.* an

infant.  
Nurture, (nurt'ar) *n.* that

which nurtures; education;  
—*v.* t. to feed; to educate.

Nut, (nut) *n.* a fruit consist-  
ing of a shell and kernel.

Nutation, (nū-tā'shun) *n.* an  
apparent vibratory motion

of the earth's axis.  
Nutcrackers, (nut'krak-grz)

*n.* an instrument for break-  
ing nuts by pressure.

Nutgall, (nut'gawl) *n.* excre-  
scence of the oak.

Nutmeg, (nut'meg) *n.* a kind  
of aromatic nut.

Nutrient, (nū'tre-ment) *n.*  
that which nourishes.

Nutritional, (nū'tre-ment'-  
al) *a.* nourishing.

Nutrition, (nū-trish'un) *n.*  
act of nourishing; that

which nourishes; food.  
Nutritious, (nū-trish'e-us) *a.*

having the quality of  
nourishing.

Nutritive, (nū'tre-tiv) *a.* nu-  
tritious. [life snug.]

Nuzzle, (nux'l) *v.* t. or t. to  
Nymph, (nimf) *n.* a goddess;

a lady.  
Nympha, (nimf'a) *n.* the

chrysalis of an insect.  
Nymphæan, (nim-fe'an) *a.*

pertaining to nymphs.

## O.

a. a foolish child;  
ling; a dolt.

ish) *a.* dull; stu-

*n.* a valuable

'n) *a.* made of

(um) *n.* old rope

in instrument to

Oasis, (ō-'sis, ō-'sis) *n.* a

fertile spot in a desert.

Oat, (ōt) *n.* a plant and its

seed.

Oaten, (ōt'n) *a.* pertaining

to oats.

Oath, (ōth) *n.* a solemn

affirmation with an ap-  
peal to God for its

truth.  
Obduracy, (ob'dū-ras-e) *n.*

hardness of heart.

Obdurate, (ob'dū-rāt) *a.* in-

flexibly hard.

Obedience, (ō-bē'de-ens) *n.*

compliance with a com-

mand.

Obedient, (ō-bē'de-ent) *a.* sub-

missive.

Obediently, (ō-bē'de-ent-ly)  
*ad.* with submission to

commands.

Obeisance, (ō-bē'sans) *n.* act

of reverence; a bow.

Obelisk, (ob-'el-isk) *n.* a quadrangular pyramid.

Obeliscal, (ob-'el-isk-al) *a.* being in the form of an obelisk.

Obesity, (ob-'es-i-ty) *n.* fatness; corpulence.

Obey, (ob-'ey) *v. t.* to comply with; to perform.

Obit, (ob-'it) *n.* death; decease.

Obituary, (ob-'it-u-ary) *n.* a register of deaths;—*a.* relating to deaths.

Object, (ob-'jekt) *n.* that on which we are employed.

Object, (ob-'jekt) *v. t.* to oppose by words or reasons.

Objection, (ob-'jek-shun) *n.* adverse reason.

Objectionable, (ob-'jek-shun-a-bl) *a.* liable to objections.

Objective, (ob-'jekt-iv) *a.* contained in the object.

Objector, (ob-'jekt-er) *n.* one who objects.

Oblate, (ob-'lat) *a.* broad or flattened at the poles.

Oblation, (ob-'la-shun) *n.* an offering.

Obligate, (ob-'le-gat) *v. t.* to bind over by contract or duty.

Obligation, (ob-'le-ga-shun) *n.* the binding force of a vow, law, or duty; a bond.

Obligatory, (ob-'le-ga-tor-e) *a.* imposing an obligation; binding.

Oblige, (ob-'lij) *v. t.* to constrain; to bind; to gratify.

Obligee, (ob-'le-je) *n.* one to whom a bond is executed.

Obliging, (ob-'lij-ing) *a.* disposed to do favours; engaging.

Obligingly, (ob-'lij-ing-ly) *ad.*

Oblique, (ob-'lek) *a.* deviating from a right line; not parallel; indirect.

Obliguely, (ob-'lek-ly) *ad.* not directly.

Oblivity, (ob-'lik-ve-ty) *n.* deviation from a right line, or from moral rectitude.

Obliterate, (ob-'lit-er-at) *v. t.*

Obbliteration, (ob-'lit-er-'a-shun) *n.* act of blotting out; extinction.



Oblivion, (ob-'liv-e-un) *n.* forgetfulness.

Oblivious, (ob-'liv-e-us) *a.* causing forgetfulness; forgetful.

Oblong, (ob-'long) *a.* longer than broad;—*n.* a figure longer than it is broad.

Obloquy, (ob-'lo-kwe) *n.* calumnious language.

Obnoxious, (ob-'nok-she-us) *a.* liable; exposed.

Obscene, (ob-'sen) *a.* grossly indelicate and disgusting.

Obscenity, (ob-'sen-e-ty) *n.* impurity in expression, or in representation.

Obscuration, (ob-'skur-'a-shun) *n.* the act of darkening.

Obscure, (ob-'skur) *a.* dark; gloomy; not easily understood; not much known;—*v. t.* to darken; to cloud; to perplex.

Obscurely, (ob-'skur-ly) *ad.*

Obscurity, (ob-'skur-e-ty) *n.* state of being obscure; darkness; privacy.

Obsecration, (ob-'se-kra-'shun) *n.* entreaty.

Obsequies, (ob-'se-kwiz) *n. pl.* funeral solemnities.

Obsequious, (ob-'se-kwe-us) *a.* submissive.

Obsequiously, (ob-'se-kwe-us-ly) *ad.* with servile compliance.

Obsequiousness, (ob-'se-kwe-us-ness) *n.* mean compliancy; servility.

Observable, (ob-'zerv-'a-bl) *a.* that may be observed; remarkable.

Observably, (ob-'zerv-'a-ble) *ad.* in a manner worthy of note.

Observance, (ob-'zerv-'ans) *n.* attention.

Observant, (ob-'zerv-'ant) *a.* regardful.

Observation, (ob-'zerv-'a-shun) *n.* remark; notice.

Observatory, (ob-'zerv-'a-tor-e) *n.* a place for astronomical observations.

Observe, (ob-'zerv) *v. t.* to see; to notice.

Observer, (ob-'zerv-'er) *n.* one who takes notice.

Obsession, (ob-'sesh-'un) *n.* act of besieging.

Obsolent, (ob-'sesh-'un) *n.* act of besieging.

Obsolent, (ob-'sesh-'un) *n.* act of besieging.

Obsolent, (ob-'sesh-'un) *n.* act of besieging.

Obsolent, (ob-'sesh-'un) *n.* act of besieging.

Obsolent, (ob-'sesh-'un) *n.* act of besieging.

Obsolent, (ob-'sesh-'un) *n.* act of besieging.

Obsolent, (ob-'sesh-'un) *n.* act of besieging.

Obsolent, (ob-'sesh-'un) *n.* act of besieging.

Obsolent, (ob-'sesh-'un) *n.* act of besieging.

Obsoletness, (ob-'so-lat-ness) *n.* state of disuse.

Obstacle, (ob-'sta-kl) *n.* that which hinders; obstruct.

Obstetric, (ob-'stet-'rik) *a.* relating to midwifery.

Obstinacy, (ob-'ste-nas-e) *n.* stubbornness.

Obstinate, (ob-'ste-nat) *a.* stubbornly.

Obstinately, (ob-'ste-nat-ly) *ad.* stubbornly.

Obstreperous, (ob-'strep-'us) *a.* clamorous; loud; turbulent.

Obstreperously, (ob-'strep-'us-ly) *ad.* clamorously; bullently.

Obstruct, (ob-'strukt) *v. t.* hinder; to stop; to b up.

Obstruction, (ob-'strukt-shun) *n.* that which obstructs.

Obstructive, (ob-'strukt-iv) *a.* hindering.

Obtain, (ob-'tan) *v. t.* to get; to continue in.

Obtainable, (ob-'tan-'a-bl) *a.* that may be obtained.

Obtest, (ob-'test) *v. t.* or beseech.

Obtestation, (ob-'test-'a-shun) *n.* supplication.

Obtrude, (ob-'trood) *v. t.* thrust into; to urge against the will.

Obtruder, (ob-'trood-'er) *n.* who intrudes.

Obtrusion, (ob-'trood-'shun) *n.* an entering without invitation.

Obtrusive, (ob-'trood-'iv) *a.* that which intrudes.

Obtrusively, (ob-'trood-'iv-ly) *ad.* by way of intrusion.

Obtund, (ob-'tund) *v. t.* dull; to blunt.

Obtuse, (ob-'tuse) *a.* not acute.

Obtuseness, (ob-'tuse-ness) *n.* want of sharpness or keenness; dulness of sound.

Obtusion, (ob-'tu-'shun) *n.* of blunting.

Obumbrate, (ob-'um-brat) *v. t.* to shade.

Obverse, (ob-'vers) *n.* the base narrower than top.

Obvert, (ob-'vert) *v. t.* to turn toward.

Obviate, (ob-'re-at) *v. t.* meet; to prevent; to remove.

Obvious, (ob-'ve-us) *a.* evident.

Obviously, (ob-'ve-us-ly) *ad.* evidently.

Occasion, (ok-'kei-'shun) *n.* an opportunity.

seed; exigence;—v. t. to produce.

U, (ok-kā'shun-al) a. ag at times.

Uly, (ok-kā'shun-al-upon occasion; at west.

(ok-se-dant) n. the U, (ok-se-dent'al) a.

(ok-sip-it-al) a. per- to the back part of d.

(ok-se-put) n. the part of the head.

Uk-kult' a. secret; on, (ok-kult-ā'shun) of concealment; a possession.

Uy, (ok-u-pan-se) n. (ok-u-pant) n. one kes or holds posses-

on, (ok-u-pā'shun) ness; possession.

U, (ok-u-pi) v. t. to hold; to employ; to use.

U, (ok-u-pant) n. one kes or holds posses-

on, (ok-u-pā'shun) ness; possession.

U, (ok-u-pi) v. t. to hold; to employ; to use.

U, (ok-u-pant) n. one kes or holds posses-

on, (ok-u-pā'shun) ness; possession.

U, (ok-u-pi) v. t. to hold; to employ; to use.

U, (ok-u-pant) n. one kes or holds posses-

on, (ok-u-pā'shun) ness; possession.

U, (ok-u-pi) v. t. to hold; to employ; to use.

U, (ok-u-pant) n. one kes or holds posses-

on, (ok-u-pā'shun) ness; possession.

U, (ok-u-pi) v. t. to hold; to employ; to use.

U, (ok-u-pant) n. one kes or holds posses-

on, (ok-u-pā'shun) ness; possession.

U, (ok-u-pi) v. t. to hold; to employ; to use.

U, (ok-u-pant) n. one kes or holds posses-

on, (ok-u-pā'shun) ness; possession.

U, (ok-u-pi) v. t. to hold; to employ; to use.

U, (ok-u-pant) n. one kes or holds posses-

on, (ok-u-pā'shun) ness; possession.

Octogenarian, (ok-tō-jen-ā'-re-an) n. a person eighty years of age.

Ocular, (ok-u-lar) a. known by or relating to the eye.

Oculist, (ok-u-list) a. one skilled in diseases of the eye.

Odd, (od) a. uneven in number; strange; peculiar.

Oddity, (od'-te) n. singularity; a singular person.

Oddly, (od'-le) ad. unevenly; strangely.

Oddness, (od'-nes) n. singularity; a singular person.

Odds, (odz) n. pl. inequality; excess; advantage.

Ode, (ōd) n. a short poem; Odious, (ō'-de-us) a. very offensive.

Odiously, (ō'-de-us-le) ad. Odium, (ō'-de-um) n. quality of provoking hate.

Odoriferous, (ō-dur-if'er-us) a. fragrant.

Odorous, (ō-dur-us) a. sweet

Odour, (ō-dur) n. scent; perfume.

O'er, (ōr) contraction of Of, (ov) prep. from; concern-

ing. [prep. distant from. Off, (of) ad. noting distance;

Offal, (of'al) n. refuse; en-

trails. Offence, (of-fens') n. displeasure; anger; injury; sin.

Offenceless, (of-fens'-les) a. innocent.

Offend, (of-fend') v. t. to dis-

Offender, (of-fend'er) n. one who offends.

Offensive, (of-fens'-iv) a. dis-

Offensively, (of-fens'-iv-le) ad. so as to give displeasure.

Offer, (of'er) v. t. or i. to pre-

sent; to propose; to bid;— n. a proposal; price bid.

Offering, (of'er-ing) n. a sac-

rice; any thing offered. Office, (of'is) n. public em-

ployment; function; place of business.

Officer, (of'e-ser) n. one who holds an office;—v. t. to furnish with officers.

Official, (of-fish'-e-al) a. derived from office;—n. an ecclesiastical judge.

Officially, (of-fish'-e-al-le) ad. by authority.

Officiate, (of-fish'-e-at) v. i. to perform an office.

Official, (of-fish'-e-al) a. be-

longing to a shop.

Officious, (of-fish'-e-us) a. doing kind offices.

Officiously, (of-fish'-e-us-le) ad. kindly; forwardly.

Officiousness, (of-fish'-e-us-nes) n. eagerness to serve.

Offing, (of'ing) n. the sea at a distance from shore.

Offscouring, (of'skour-ing) n. refuse or rejected matter.

Offset, (of'set) n. a shoot or sprout;—v. t. to set one ac-

count against another. Offspring, (of'spring) n. chil-

dren. Oft, (oft) ad. frequently.

Often, (of'n) ad. frequently.

Ogee, (ō-jē) n. a moulding

formed like the letter S.

Ogle, (ō-gle) v. t. or i. to look with side glances;—n. a side

glance.

Ogler, (ō-gler) n. one who

ogles. [prize or pain.

Oh, (ō) ex. denoting sur-

Oil, (oil) n. an unctuous substance;—v. t. to smear

with oil.

Oil-cloth, (oil'kloth) n. a cloth oiled for floors, &c.

Oiliness, (oil'-e-nes) n. unctu-

ousness.

Oily, (oil'-e) a. like oil; smooth.

Oint, (oint) v. t. to rub with

oil. [soft unctuous matter.

Ointment, (oint'ment) n. any

Old, (ōld) a. having existed a long time.

Olden, (ōld'n) a. old; ancient.

Oldness, (ōld-nes) n. state of being old.

Oleaginous, (ō-lē-aj'-in-us) a.

Oleaster, (ō-lē-as'ter) n. wild-olive.

Olfactory, (ol-fak'tor-e) a. having the sense of smell-

ing. [gum resin.

Olibanum, (ō-lib'an-um) n. a

Oligarchy, (ol'-e-gark-e) n. government in the hands of a few men.

Olio, (ō-lē-ō) n. a medley.

Olive, (ol'-iv) n. a tree yield-

ing oil; the emblem of peace.

Olympiad, (ō-lim'-pē-ad) n. the period of four years in

Grecian history.

Olympic, (ō-lim'-pik) a. v



taining to Olympia and its games.

Omega, (ō'me-ga) *n.* the last Greek letter; the last.

Omelet, (om'ē-let) *n.* a fritter of eggs, &c. [*lie*; a sign.

Omen, (ō'men) *n.* a prognostic.

Ominous, (om'in-us) *a.* foreboding ill. [*glect*; failure.

Omission, (ō-mish'un) *n.* neglect.

Omnibus, (om'ne-bus) *n.* a large vehicle for conveying passengers.

Omit, (ō-mit') *v. t.* to pass by; to neglect.

Omnific, (om-ni'fik) *a.* all-creating.

Omnipotence, (om-nip'ō-tens) *n.* unlimited or infinite power.

Omnipotent, (om-nip'ō-tent) *a.* having all power;—*n.* the Almighty.

Omnipresence, (om-ne-pres'ens) *n.* presence in every place.

Omnipresent, (om-ne-pres'ent) *a.* present in every place. [*n.* infinite wisdom.

Omniscience, (om-nish'e-ens) *a.* having infinite knowledge.

Omniscient, (om-nish'e-ent) *a.* all-devouring.

Omnivorous, (om-niv'ō-rus) *a.* eating all.

On, (on) *prep.* upon; at; near;—*ad.* forward; onward.

Once, (wunz) *ad.* one time.

One, (wun) *a.* single; any.

Oneness, (wun'nes) *n.* unity.

Onerous, (on'er-us) *a.* comprising a burden.

Onion, (un'yun) *n.* a plant with a bulbous root.

Only, (ōn'le) *a.* single;—*ad.* singly. [*assault*.

Onset, (on'set) *n.* an attack;

Ontology, (on-to'l'ō-jē) *n.* the science of being.

Onward, (on'wrd) *ad.* forward; further;—*a.* advancing; improving.

Onyx, (on'iks) *n.* a gem.

Onus, (ō'nus) *n.* the burden.

Ooze, (ōōz) *n.* soft mud;—*v. i.* to flow gently.

Opacity, (ō-pas'ē-tē) *n.* want of transparency.

Opacous, (ō-pa'kus) *a.* not transparent.



Opaque, (ō-pak') *a.* not transparent.

Opal, (ō'pal) *n.* a stone of changeable colours.

Opaline, (ō'pal-in) *a.* pertaining to or like opal.

Ope, (ōp) *v. t.* to open.

Open, (ō'pen) *v. t.* to unfold; to divide; to unfold;—*a.* unshut.

Opening, (ō'pen-ing) *n.* an aperture; a breach.

Openly, (ō'pen-le) *ad.* publicly; plainly; frankly. [*ness*.

Openness, (ō'pen-nes) *n.* plainness.

Opera, (ō'p-er-a) *n.* a dramatic composition set to music.

Operate, (ō'p-er-āt) *v. t.* to act; to work.

Operatic, (ō'p-er-āt'ik) *a.* pertaining to the opera.

Operation, (ō'p-er-ā'shun) *n.* action; agency.

Operative, (ō'p-er-āt-iv) *a.* acting; having power to act;—*n.* a labouring person.

Operator, (ō'p-er-āt-er) *n.* one who operates.

Ophicleide, (ō'f-ē-klid) *n.* a large brass wind-instrument.

Ophidian, (ō'fid'e-an) *a.* relating to serpents.

Ophiology, (ō'f-ē-ol'ō-jē) *n.* history and description of serpents.

Ophthalmic, (ō'f-thal'mik) *a.* relating to the eye.

Ophthalmia, (ō'f-thal-me) *n.* a disease of the eyes.

Opiate, (ō'p-ē-āt) *n.* a medicine that contains opium;—*a.* causing sleep.

Opinion, (ō-pin'yun) *n.* the judgment formed by the mind; notion; sentiment.

Opinionative, (ō-pin'yun-āt-iv) *a.* stiff in opinion.

Opium, (ō'p-ē-um) *n.* the inspissated juice of the poppy.

Opodeldoo, (ō'p-ē-dē'l'ōk) *n.* a soporific compound.

Opulent, (ō'p-ū-lent) *a.* wealthy; rich.

Or, (or) *con.* uniting natives, as, you may stay.

Oracle, (ō'r-ā-k'l) *n.* an assumed infallible; man.

Oracles, (ō'r-ā-k-lz) *n.* revelations of God.

Oracular, (ō-rak'ū-l-er) *a.* uttering oracles; a tive.

Oral, (ō'r-al) *a.* by

Oppose, (ōp-pōz') *v. t.* to resist; to withstand.

Opposer, (ōp-pōz'er) *n.* who opposes.

Opposite, (ōp-pō-zit) *a.* contrary in position; a

Opposition, (ōp-pō-zish-ən) *n.* resistance; contra-

Oppositionist, (ōp-pō-zish-ist) *n.* one in an

Oppress, (ōp-pres') *v. t.* to oppress; a

Oppression, (ōp-pres'-shun) *n.* act of oppressing.

Oppressive, (ōp-pres'-siv) *a.* burdensome; unju-

Oppressively, (ōp-pres'-siv-ly) *ad.* in an oppres-

Oppressiveness, (ōp-pres'-siv-ness) *n.* quality of

Oppressor, (ōp-pres'-sōr) *n.* who oppresses; a

Opprobrious, (ōp-pri-bi-ous) *a.* reproachful.

Opprobriously, (ōp-pri-bi-ous-ly) *ad.* reproach-

Opprobrium, (ōp-pri-bi-um) *n.* contemptuous

Oppugn, (ōp-pūn') *v. t.* to oppose; to

Optative, (ōp't-ā-tiv) *a.* pressing desire or

Optical, (ōp'tik-al) *a.* relating to vision

Optician, (ōp'tish-ē-ən) *n.* person skilled in

Optics, (ōp'tiks) *n. pl.* of the nature and

Optimism, (ōp'tim-izm) *n.* the doctrine that

Option, (ōp'shun) *n.* choosing. [*to*]

Optional, (ōp'shun-ē-əl) *a.* optional; optional

Opulent, (ō'p-ū-lent) *a.* wealthy; rich.

Or, (or) *con.* uniting natives, as, you may

Oracle, (ō'r-ā-k'l) *n.* an assumed infallible; man.

Oracles, (ō'r-ā-k-lz) *n.* revelations of God.

Oracular, (ō-rak'ū-l-er) *a.* uttering oracles; a

Oral, (ō'r-al) *a.* by

**Or'al-e** *ad.* by word  
*th.* [fruit of a tree.  
 (or'an) *n.* the pulpy  
 y, (or'anj-gr-e) *n.* a  
 tion of orange trees  
 ntang, (ō-rang-ōō  
*n.* the great ape,  
 a deformed resem-  
 to man.

(ō-rī'shun) *n.* a  
 speech.  
 (or'ā-tgr) *n.* an elo-  
 speaker; a petitioner.  
 al, (or-a-tor'ik-al) *a.*  
 ing to an orator or  
 ory.  
 ally, (or-a-tor'ik-al  
 in a rhetorical man-

, (or-a-tō'rē-ō) *n.* a  
 drama set to music;  
 el.

(or'a-tor-e) *n.* art of  
 speaking; a small  
 [a sphere.

o) *n.* a round body;  
 (or'bā) *a.* bereaved.

ur, (or-bik'ō-gr) *a.*  
 r; spherical.

orbit) *n.* path of a  
 or comet round it;  
 cavity of the eye.

, (or'ehard) *n.* an sa-  
 age or garden of  
 rees.

n, (or'hes-tra) *n.* the  
 f a theatre for the  
 ians; the musicians.  
 ral, (or-kus'tral) *a.*  
 ning to an orches-

(or'kis) *n.* a plant.  
 (or-dān') *v. t.* to ap-  
 to invest with min-  
 d function; to in-

or'dē-al) *n.* trial by  
 or water; sover-  
 ay.

(or'dgr) *n.* a com-  
 method;—*v. t.* to  
 command; to regu-

, (or'dgr-le) *a.* regu-  
 not unruly;—*ad.*  
 dically; according to  
 —a private soldier  
 tends on an officer.

, (or'dn-al) *a.* noting  
 —a book of rites.

oe, (or'dim-ans) *n.*  
 aw; rite.

ly, (or'din-ar-e-le)  
 ally.

Ordinary, (or'din-ar-e) *a.*  
 usual; common; inferior;  
 —a. an ecclesiastical judge;  
 public table.

Ordinate, (or'din-at) *a.* regu-  
 lar; methodical.

Ordination, (or'din-a'shun) *n.*  
 act of ordaining.

Ordinance, (ord nans) *n.*  
 heavy artillery; cannon.

Ordure, (or'dur) *n.* dung;  
 filth.

Ore, (ōr) *n.* a compound of  
 metal and other matter.

Organ, (or'gan) *n.* an instru-  
 ment of  
 action or  
 motion; a  
 wind-  
 instru-  
 ment of  
 music.



Organic, (or-  
 gan'ik) *a.* containing or-  
 gans. [ganic structure.

Organism, (or'gan-izm) *n.* or-  
 ganist, (or'gan-ist) *n.* one  
 who plays on an organ.

Organization, (or-gan-iz-a'-  
 shun) *n.* act of organizing.

Organize, (or'gan-iz) *v. t.*  
 to form with organs; to form  
 in due order.

Orgasm, (or'gasm) *n.* im-  
 moderate excitement or  
 action.

Orgies, (or'jex) *n. pl.* frantic  
 revels.

Oriel, (ō're-al) *n.* a bay win-  
 dow.

Orient, (ō're-ent) *a.* rising as  
 the sun; eastern; shining;  
 —*n.* the east. [ern.

Oriental, (ō're-ent'al) *a.* east-  
 Orifice, (or'e-fis) *n.* an open-  
 ing; source.

Origin, (or'e-jin) *n.* begin-  
 Original, (ō-rīj'in-al) *a.* first;  
 primitive;—*n.* origin; first  
 copy.

Originality, (ō-rīj-in-al'e-te)  
*n.* quality of being origin-  
 al. [ad. at first.

Originally, (ō-rīj'in-al-le)  
 Originate, (ō-rīj'in-at) *v. t.* to  
 bring into existence;—*v. i.*  
 to take rise; to begin.

Originator, (ō-rīj'in-at-gr) *n.*  
 one who originates.

Orien, (ō-ri'on) *n.* a southern  
 constellation. [er.

Orison, (or'e-sun) *n.* a pray-

Orlop, (or'lop) *n.* a platform  
 in ships.

Ormolu, (or'mō-lū) *n.* brass  
 or copper gilt.

Ornament, (or'na-ment) *n.*  
 decoration;—*v. t.* to em-  
 bellish.

Ornamental, (or-na-ment'al)  
*a.* tending to adorn or em-  
 bellish. [decorated.

Ornate, (or'nāt) *a.* adorned;  
 Ornitholite, (or-nith'ō-lit) *n.*  
 a petrified bird.

Ornithologist, (or-ne-thol'o-  
 jist) *n.* one skilled in the  
 science of birds.

Ornithology, (or-ne-thol'o-je)  
*n.* the science which treats  
 of birds.

Orology, (or-o-lō-je) *n.* the  
 science of mountains.

Orphan, (or'fan) *n.* a father-  
 less or motherless child.

Orphanage, (or'fan-āj) *n.* the  
 state of an orphan.

Orphean, (or'fē-an) *a.* per-  
 taining to Orpheus.

Orury, (or'gr-e) *n.* an instru-  
 ment to show the revolu-  
 tions of the planets.

Orthodox, (or'thō-doks) *a.* cor-  
 rect in doctrine.

Orthodoxy, (or'thō-doks-e) *n.*  
 soundness in opinion and  
 doctrine.

Orthoepist, (or'thō-ep-ist) *n.*  
 a person well skilled in  
 pronunciation.

Orthoepy, (or'thō-e-pe) *n.*  
 correct pronunciation of  
 words.

Orthographer, (or-thog'ra-  
 fer) *n.* one versed in ortho-  
 graphy.

Orthographic, (or-thō-graf'-  
 ik) *a.* pertaining to ortho-  
 graphy.

Orthographically, (or-thō-  
 graf'ik-al) *ad.* according  
 to rules of spelling.

Orthography, (or-thog'ra-fe)  
*n.* the spelling or writing  
 of words with the proper  
 letters. [eastern.

Ortive, (or'tiv) *a.* rising;  
 Oscillate, (or'il-lāt) *v. i.* [ppr.  
 or a. oscillating] to swing;  
 to vibrate. [a vibration.

Oscillation, (os-il-lā'shun) *n.*  
 Oscillatory, (os'il-lā-tōr-e) *a.*  
 moving as a pendulum.

Oscitation, (os-et-lā'shun) *n.*  
 act of gaping.

Osier, (ō'she-er) *n.* a willow

**Oseous**, (os'-us) *a.* bony; like bone.

**Oseola**, (os'-e-kl) *n.* a small

**Oseid**, (os'-if'ik) *a.* having power to ossify.

**Ossification**, (os'-se-fik'-shun) *n.* the process of changing to bone.

**Ossify**, (os'-se-fi) *v. i.* or *t.* to change to bone.

**Ossivorous**, (os'-iv'-o-rus) *a.* feeding on bones.

**Ostensible**, (os'-ten'-se-bl) *a.* apparent.

**Ostensibly**, (os'-ten'-se-bl) *ad.* plausibly.

**Ostensive**, (os'-ten'-siv) *a.* tending to show; exhibiting.

**Ostentation**, (os'-ten-ta'-shun) *n.* ambitious display.

**Ostentatious**, (os'-ten-ta'-she-us) *a.* affectedly showy; gaudy.

**Ostentatiously**, (os'-ten-ta'-she-us-le) *ad.* boastfully; vainly.

**Osteologist**, (os'-te-ol'-o-jist) *n.* a describer of bones.

**Osteology**, (os'-te-ol'-o-je) *n.* description of bones.

**Ostuary**, (os'-te-ur-e) *n.* mouth of a river.

**Ostracism**, (os'-tra-sizm) *n.* banishment by votes on shells.

**Ostracise**, (os'-tra-siz) *v. i.* to banish by the voice of the people.

**Ostrich**, (os'-trich) *n.* a large bird with very short wings.

**Other**, (uth'-er) *a.* not the same; different.

**Otherwise**, (uth'-er-wis) *ad.* in a different manner.

**Otter**, (ot'-er) *n.* an amphibious quadruped.

**Otto**, (ot'-o) *n.* essential oil of roses; also written *Ottar*, *Astar*.

**Ottoman**, (ot'-o-man) *n.* a stuffed seat; a native of Turkey; — *a.* relating to Turkey.

**Ouch**, (o'-ich) *n.* the bezel or socket of a ring.

**Ought**, (awt) *v. i.* to be morally necessary; to be obliged.

**OUNCE**, (ouns) *n.* 12th of a pound Troy, and 16th of a pound avoirdupois. [*us*]

**Our**, (our) *a.* pertaining to *ours*, (*ours*) *pron.* noting what belongs to us.

**Ourselves**, (our-selvz) *pron.* pl. we; not others. [*force*]

**Out**, (out) *v. t.* to eject with

**Out**, (out) *ad.* abroad; not at home. [*to outweigh*]

**Outbalance**, (out-bal'-ans) *v. t.*

**Outbid**, (out-bid') *v. t.* to bid more.

**Outbound**, (out'-bound) *a.* proceeding to a foreign port. [*breaking forth*]

**Outbreak**, (out'-brak) *n.* a

**Outcast**, (out'-kast) *n.* a person banished. [*loud cry*]

**Outcry**, (out'-kri) *n.* clamour;

**Outdo**, (out-doo') *v. t.* [*pp.* outdone] to surpass.

**Outer**, (out'-er) *a.* that is without.

**Outermost**, (out'-er-most) *a.* on the extreme part.

**Outface**, (out-fas') *v. t.* to bear down with impudence.

**Outfit**, (out-fit) *n.* equipment for a voyage.

**Outgeneral**, (out-jen'-er-al) *v. t.* to exceed in generalship. [*pass*]

**Outgo**, (out-gō) *v. t.* to surpass.

**Outgoing**, (out-gō-ing) *n.* act of going out.

**Outgrow**, (out-grō) *v. i.* to surpass in growth.

**Outhered**, (out-her'-ed) *v. t.* to exceed in cruelty or absurdity.

**Outhouse**, (out'-house) *n.* an appendage to the mansion.

**Outlandish**, (out-land'-ish) *a.* foreign; rustic.

**Outlast**, (out-last') *v. t.* to exceed in duration.

**Outlaw**, (out-law) *n.* one excluded from the benefit of the law; — *v. t.* to deprive of the benefit of the law.

**Outlawry**, (out-law'-re) *n.* act of depriving of the benefit or protection of the law.

**Outlay**, (out-lā) *n.* expenditure.

**Outlet**, (out'-let) *n.* a passage outward.

**Outline**, (out'-lin) *n.* the exterior line of a figure; a sketch. [*vive*]

**Outlive**, (out-liv') *v. t.* to surpass.

**Outmost**, (out'-most) *a.* furthest in the extremity.

**Outnumber**, (out-num'-ber) *v. t.* to exceed in number.

**Outpost**, (out'-post) *n.* a station without a camp, or at a distance.

**Outpour**, (out-pōr') pour out.

**Outpouring**, (out'-pōr-ing) *n.*

**Outrage**, (out'-raj) *s.* sult; — *n.* violence

**Outrageous**, (out-rā) exceeding all b

**Outreach**, (out-rech) go or extend beyo

**Outride**, (out-rid') ride faster than.

**Outrider**, (out-rid'-er) attending servant back. [*m*]

**Outright**, (out'-rit) *ad.*

**Outrun**, (out-run') surpass in runnin

**Outsail**, (out-sail') leave behind in a

**Outsell**, (out-sel') *v.* exceed in amount of

**Outset**, (out-set) *n.* be opening.

**Outshine**, (out-shin) excel in brightness

**Outside**, (out'-sid) *n.* ward part.

**Outskirt**, (out'-skert) der; suburb.

**Outspread**, (out-spr) to spread open; to

**Outstanding**, (out-stā) *a.* not collected; u

**Outstretch**, (out-strē) to extend far.

**Outstrip**, (out-strip) outgo; to exceed; behind.

**Outvote**, (out-vōt') *v.* exceed in the nu

**Outwalk**, (out-wawk) leave behind in w

**Outward**, (out-wārd) ternal; — *ad.* for outside.

**Outwardly**, (out-wērd) *ad.*

**Outwear**, (out-wā) endure or wear than.

**Outweigh**, (out-wā) exceed in weight o

**Outwit**, (out-wit') overcome by strat

**Outwork**, (out-wurk) fortification.

**Oval**, (o'-val) *a.* or the an egg; ob-

**Oval**, (o'-val) *a.* or the an egg; ob-

**Oval**, (o'-val) *a.* or the an egg; ob-

**Oval**, (o'-val) *a.* or the an egg; ob-

**Oval**, (o'-val) *a.* or the an egg; ob-

re-us) *a.* consisting of  
 2. *v.* (5'var-e) *n.* place  
 ere eggs are formed.  
 3. (5'vāt) *a.* egg-shaped,  
 a leaf.  
 ion, (5'vā'shun) *n.* an  
 prior, or less formal tri-  
 ph. [cavity for baking.  
 4. (5'vā) *n.* an arch.  
 5. (5'vēr) *prep.* across;  
 ve; upon; on the sur-  
 e;—*ad.* from side to  
 e; more than.  
 act, (5'vēr-akt') *v. t.* to  
 form to excess.  
 alls, (5'vēr-awiz) *n.* a  
 d of long trousers.  
 arch, (5'vēr-arch') *v. t.*  
 cover with an arch.  
 awe, (5'vēr-aw') *v. t.* to  
 train by awe.  
 balance, (5'vēr-bal'ans)  
 & to weigh down; to  
 ponderate. [bear down.  
 bear, (5'vēr-bār') *v. t.* to  
 bearing, (5'vēr-bār'ing)  
 haughty and dogmati-  
 out of the ship.  
 board, (5'vēr-bōrd) *ad.*  
 burden, (5'vēr-bur'dn)  
 to load to excess.  
 cast, (5'vēr-kast') *v. t.* to  
 ud; to obscure.  
 cast, (5'vēr-kast) *a.* over-  
 rad with gloom; sewed  
 r.  
 charge, (5'vēr-chārj')  
 t. to charge to excess.  
 charge, (5'vēr-chārj) *n.*  
 sive load.  
 come, (5'vēr-kum') *v. t.*  
 got the better of.  
 do, (5'vēr-dōō') *v. t.* to do  
 much. [great a dose.  
 dose, (5'vēr-dōs) *n.* too  
 draw, (5'vēr-draw') *v. t.*  
 draw orders beyond the  
 dit. [t. to spread over.  
 flow, (5'vēr-flō') *v. t.* or  
 flow, (5'vēr-flō) *n.* inun-  
 tion; deluge; superan-  
 dance.  
 flowing, (5'vēr-flō'ing) *a.*  
 wing over; abundant;  
 pious;—*n.* great plenty.  
 grow, (5'vēr-grō') *v. t.* to  
 ver with herbage; to  
 ow beyond the natural  
 e.  
 growth, (5'vēr-grōth) *n.*  
 uberant or excessive  
 with. [to jut over.  
 ang, (5'vēr-hang') *v. t.*

Overhaul, (5'vēr-hawl') *v. t.*  
 to turn over and examine;  
 to overtake. [above; aloft.  
 Overhead, (5'vēr-hed') *ad.*  
 Overhear, (5'vēr-hēr') *v. t.* to  
 hear by accident.  
 Overheat, (5'vēr-hēt') *v. t.* to  
 heat to excess.  
 Overjoy, (5'vēr-joy') *v. t.* to  
 transport with delight.  
 Overland, (5'vēr-land) *a.* car-  
 ried by land.  
 Overlay, (5'vēr-lā') *v. t.* to  
 spread over; to smother.  
 Overleap, (5'vēr-lēp') *v. t.* to  
 leap over.  
 Overload, (5'vēr-lōd') *v. t.* to  
 load too heavily; to fill to  
 excess.  
 Overlook, (5'vēr-look') *v. t.*  
 to inspect; to neglect; to  
 excuse.  
 Overmatch, (5'vēr-mach') *v. t.*  
 to be too powerful for.  
 Overmatch, (5'vēr-mach) *n.*  
 one superior in power or  
 skill. [too much.  
 Overmuch, (5'vēr-much') *a.*  
 Overpass, (5'vēr-pas') *v. t.* to  
 go over; to cross; to omit.  
 Overpay, (5'vēr-pā') *v. t.* to  
 pay too much.  
 Overplus, (5'vēr-plus) *n.*  
 more than is wanted; sur-  
 plus. [ponderant weight.  
 Overpoise, (5'vēr-poiz) *n.* pre-  
 Overpower, (5'vēr-pow'gr) *v. t.*  
 to vanquish by superior  
 force; to affect too strongly.  
 Overrate, (5'vēr-rāt') *v. t.* to  
 rate too high or beyond the  
 truth. [to deceive.  
 Overreach, (5'vēr-rēch') *v. t.*  
 Overrule, (5'vēr-rōol') *v. t.* to  
 control.  
 Overruler, (5'vēr-rōol'gr) *n.*  
 one who overrules.  
 Overruling, (5'vēr-rōol'ing)  
 a. exerting superior power.  
 Overrun, (5'vēr-rūn') *v. t.* to  
 spread over; to ravage;—  
 v. t. to overflow; to run  
 over. [yond sea.  
 Oversee, (5'vēr-sē) *a.* from be-  
 Oversee, (5'vēr-sē') *v. t.* to  
 superintend.  
 Oversee, (5'vēr-sēr') *n.* a  
 supervisor.  
 Overset, (5'vēr-set') *v. t.* or *i.*  
 to overturn; to subvert.  
 Overshade, (5'vēr-shād') *v. t.*  
 to cover with shade.  
 Overshadow, (5'vēr-shād'ō)  
 v. t. to cover.

Overshoot, (5'vēr-shōot') *v. t.*  
 to shoot beyond.

Overshot, (5'vēr-shot) *a.* re-  
 ceiving

water  
 over a  
 wheel.



Over-  
 sight,

(5'vēr-  
 sit) *n.* a  
 mis-

take;  
 superintendence.

Oversleep, (5'vēr-slēp') *v. t.*  
 to sleep too long.

Overspent, (5'vēr-spent') *a.*  
 wearied to excess.

Overspread, (5'vēr-spre-d') *v. t.*  
 to cover over.

Overstep, (5'vēr-step') *v. t.* to  
 step beyond.

Overstock, (5'vēr-stok') *v. t.*  
 to fill too full.

Overstrain, (5'vēr-strān') *v. t.*  
 to strain to excess.

Overstrew, (5'vēr-strōō', 5'  
 vēr-strō') *v. t.* to spread or  
 scatter over. [lic.

Overt, (5'vēr't) *a.* open; pub-  
 lic.

Overtake, (5'vēr-tak') *v. t.*  
 [pret. overtook; pp. over-

taken] to come up with.

Overtask, (5'vēr-task') *v. t.* to  
 impose too much work on.

Overthrow, (5'vēr-thrō') *v. t.*  
 to subvert.

Overthrow, (5'vēr-thrō) *n.*  
 ruin; defeat.

Overtly, (5'vēr't-le) *ad.* open-  
 ly; publicly.

Overtop, (5'vēr-top') *v. t.* to  
 rise above; to surpass.

Overture, (5'vēr-tūr) *n.* an  
 opening; proposal; an in-

troductory piece of music.

Overturn, (5'vēr-turn') *v. t.*  
 to throw down; to destroy.

Overturn, (5'vēr-turn) *n.*  
 overthrow.

Overweening, (5'vēr-wēn'ing)  
 a. conceited.

Overweigh, (5'vēr-wēg') *v. t.*  
 to exceed in weight.

Overweight, (5'vēr-wēit) *n.*  
 preponderance; greater  
 weight.

Overwhelm, (5'vēr-hwelm')  
 v. t. to spread over.

Overwise, (5'vēr-wīz') *a.* wise  
 to affectation.

Overwork, (5'vēr-wōrk') *v. t.*  
 [pp. overworked; to cause  
 to labour too much.



Ovicular, (ō-vik'ū-lar) *a.* pertaining to an egg.  
 Oviform, (ō've-form) *a.* egg-shaped.  
 Oviparous, (ō-vip'ar-us) *a.* producing eggs.  
 Owe, (ō) *v. t.* to be indebted.  
 Owing, (ō'ing) *ppr.* or *a. due*; imputable to.  
 Owl, (owl) *n.* a fowl that flies at night.  
 Own, (ōn) *a.* noting property; belonging to;—*v. t.* to avow; to possess.  
 Owner, (ōn'er) *n.* the rightful proprietor of any thing.

Ownership, (ōn'er-ship) *n.* exclusive right of possession.  
 Ox, (oks) *n.* a male of the bovine genus; *pl.* Oxen.  
 Oxalic, (oks-al'ik) *a.* relating to sorrel.  
 Oxyd, (oks'id) *n.* a compound of oxygen and a base.  
 Oxydation, (oks-id-ā'shun) *n.* operation of converting into an oxyd.  
 Oxydize, (oks'id-iz) *v. t.* to convert into an oxyd.

Oxygen, (oks'e-jen) *n.* a gas which acids; the res of air.  
 Oxygenate, (oks'e-jen-ate) *v. t.* to cause to oxygen.  
 Oxygenous, (oks'e-jen-us) *a.* pertaining to oxygen.  
 Oyer, (ō'yer) *n.* a trial of causes.  
 Oyster, (ōys'ter) *n.* a shell-fish.  
 Ozon, (ō'zōn) *n.* a principle in phere.

## P.

PABULAR, (pab'ū-lar) *a.* pertaining to food.  
 Pace, (pās) *n.* a step; gait; measure of five feet;—*v. t.* or *t.* to measure by steps.  
 Pacer, (pās'er) *n.* a horse that paces.  
 Pacha, (pa-shaw') *n.* a Turkish viceroy.  
 Pachaic, (pa-shaw'ik) *a.* pertaining to a pacha.  
 Pacific, (pa-sif'ik) *a.* conciliatory.  
 Pacification, (pa-sif-e-kā'shun) *n.* act of making peace.  
 Pacificatory, (pa-sif-e-kāt-or-e) *a.* tending to peace.  
 Pacifier, (pas-e-fi-er) *n.* one who appeases.  
 Pacify, (pas-e-fi) *v. t.* to appease; to allay.  
 Pack, (pak) *n.* a bundle; lead;—*v. t.* to make into a bundle; to send off in haste.  
 Package, (pak'aj) *n.* a bundle; a bale.  
 Packet, (pak'et) *n.* a small package; a vessel for dispatches, or for passengers.  
 Packman, (pak'man) *n.* a pedler.  
 Packthread, (pak'thred) *n.* a thread for binding parcels.  
 Pact, (pakt) *n.* a contract; covenant. [robber].  
 Pad, (pad) *n.* a small cushion; Paddle, (pad'l) *n.* to play in water;—*a.* small car.  
 Paddock, (pad'ok) *n.* a small inclosure; a land or frog.  
 Padlock, (pad'lok) *n.* a lock for a staple.

Pæan, (pæ'an) *n.* a song of triumph or joy.  
 Pagan, (pā'gan) *n.* a heathen;—*a.* heathenish.  
 Paganism, (pā'gan-izm) *n.* heathenism.  
 Paganize, (pā'gan-iz) *v. t.* to convert to heathenism.  
 Page, (pāj) *n.* a boy; one side of a leaf;—*v. t.* to mark with pages.  
 Pageant, (pāj'ent, pāj'ent) *n.* a pompous show.  
 Pageantry, (pāj'ent-re, pāj'ent-re) *n.* pompous exhibition.  
 Pagoda, (pa-gō'da) *n.* an Indian idol, temple, and coin.  
 Paid, (pad) *pret.* and *pp.* of Pay.



Pail, (pāl) *n.* a vessel for water, milk, &c.  
 Pailful, (pāl'fool) *n.* as much as a pail holds.  
 Pain, (pān) *n.* distress; penalty;—*v. t.* to distress; to afflict. [pain].  
 Painful, (pān'fool) *a.* full of pain.  
 Painfully, (pān'fool-le) *ad.* laboriously.  
 Paint, (pant) *v. t.* to cover with colours;—*v. t.* to practise painting;—*n.* a colouring substance.  
 Painter, (pant'er) *n.* one who paints; a rope to fasten a boat.  
 Painting, (pant'ing) *n.* art of

forming figure a picture.  
 Pair, (pār) *n.* suited or used couple;—*v. t.* couples.  
 Palace, (pal'ās) *n.* a magnificent house.  
 Paladin, (pal'ān) *n.* a knight-errant.  
 Palanquin, (pal'an-kwīn) *n.* a covered carriage for the shoulders.  
 Palatable, (pal'at-able) *a.* pleasing to the taste.  
 Palatal, (pal'at-al) *a.* relating to the palate.  
 Palate, (pal'āt) *n.* the mouth; taste.  
 Palatial, (pal'ā-shāl) *a.* pertaining to a palace.  
 Palatine, (pal'at-ine) *a.* invested with privileges;—*a.* poss. privileges.  
 Palaver, (pa-lāv'er) *n.* a dispute;—*n.* a dispute.  
 Pale, (pāl) *a.* colour; white; pointed stake;—*v. t.* to inclose.  
 Paleness, (pāl'ne) *a.* being pale; discoloration.  
 Paleography, (pāl'e-og'ra-fi) *n.* ancient writing.  
 Paleology, (pāl'e-ol-og'i) *n.* treatise on paleontology.

to the exercise of  
 5. al'ter). See *Pallet*.  
 awl'fre, pal'fre) n.  
 orse. (fence-work.  
 all'ing) n. a kind of  
 (pal-e-sad') n. a



ring for the dead;  
 5. to make rapid;  
 ; to cloy.  
 .. (pal-la-de-um) n.  
 of Pallas; an effec-  
 noe.  
 al'ter) n. a painter's  
 ard for the hand;  
 watch; a straw bed.  
 (pal-yas') n. an  
 id of straw.  
 (pal'e-at) v. 5. to  
 o excuse or exten-  
 [extenuation.  
 .. (pal-e-a'shun) n.  
 (pal'e-at-iv) n. that  
 tenuates;—a. miti-

l'id) a. pale; wan.  
 m) n. a tree; inner  
 the hand;—v. 5. to  
 in the hand; to im-  
 m.  
 (pal'mat-ed) a.  
 webbed, as a duck.  
 (pal-met'o) n. a

se.  
 .. (pal'mis-tre) n.  
 elling fortunes by  
 i. (ing  
 am'e) a. flourish-  
 (pal'pa-bl) a. that  
 felt.

(pal'pe-tat) v. 5. to  
 beat, as the heart.  
 n. (pal-pe-ta'shun)  
 ting or fluttering,  
 eart. [lytic  
 paw'id) a. para-  
 wl'ze) n. loss of the  
 f voluntary muscu-  
 lation; paralysis;  
 strike with palsy;  
 yse.

awl'ter) v. 5. to fall;  
 to play tricks;  
 (meaness.  
 (paw'l-ro-nes) n.

Paltry, (paw'l'tre) a. mean;  
 pitiful; insignificant.

Pamper, (pan'pgr) v. 5. to  
 feed to the full.

Pamphlet, (pan'flet) n.  
 sheets stitched but not  
 bound.

Pamphleteer, (pan-flet-er')  
 n. one who writes pam-  
 phlets.

Pan, (pan) n. a broad, shal-  
 low vessel; part of a gun-  
 lock; hard stratum of  
 earth. (universal remedy.  
 Panacea, (pan-a-se'a) n. a  
 Pancreas, (pan'kre-as) n. a  
 soft gland of the body; the  
 sweet-bread.

Pancreatic, (pan-kre-at'ik) a.  
 pertaining to the pancreas.

Pandect, (pan'dekt) n. a  
 treatise which contains the  
 whole of any science.

Pandemonium, (pan-de-mo'-  
 ne-um) n. the council-hall  
 of evil spirits.

Pander, (pan'der) n. a pimp;  
 a mean wretch. [glass.

Pane, (pan) n. a square of  
 Panegyric, (pan-e-jir'ik) a.  
 laudatory speech;—a. con-  
 taining praise.

Panegyrist, (pan-e-jir-ist) v. 5.  
 to praise highly.

Panel, (pan'el) n. square of  
 wainscot; jury roll;—v. 5.  
 to form with panels.

Pang, (pang) n. extreme  
 agony.

Panic, (pan'ik) n. sudden  
 fright without good cause;  
 —a. extreme or sudden.

Pannel, (pan'el) n. a rustic  
 saddle; a legal term for a  
 jury; in Scotland, applied  
 to a prisoner at the bar.

Pannier, (pan'e-gr, pan'ygr)  
 n. a basket to be carried  
 on horses.

Panoply, (pan'p-ple) n. ar-  
 mour covering the whole  
 body. [complete view.

Panorama, (pan-o-ra'ma) n.  
 Panoramic, (pan-o-rä-m'ik) a.  
 pertaining to or like a  
 panorama.

Pant, (pant) v. 5. to breathe  
 rapidly;—n. a rapid  
 breathing.

Pantalets, (pan-ta-lets') n. pl.  
 loose drawers.

Pantaloon, (pan-ta-loóns')  
 n. pl. a kind of trousers.

Pantheism, (pan'thē-izm) n.

the doctrine that the uni-  
 verse is God.

Pantheist, (pan'thē-ist) n.  
 one who believes in pan-  
 theism.

Pantheistic, (pan-thē-ist'ik)  
 a. relating to pantheism.

Pantheon, (pan-thē-on, pan'-  
 thē-on) n. a temple in  
 Rome dedicated to all the  
 deities. [spotted animal.

Panther, (pan'ther) n. a

Pantograph, (pan'tō-graf) n.  
 an instrument to copy any  
 drawing.

Pantography, (pan-tō-gra-fe)  
 n. general description.

Pantomime, (pan'tō-mim) n.  
 a representation in dumb  
 show.

Pantomimic, (pan-tō-mim'ik)  
 a. representing characters  
 and actions by dumb show.

Pantry, (pan'tri) n. a stor-  
 e-room for provisions. [food.

Pap, (pap) n. a nipple; soft

Papa, (pa-pä') n. a father.

Papacy, (pā-pa-se) n. office  
 and dignity of the pope.

Papal, (pā-pal) a. belonging  
 to the pope.

Papaverous, (pa-pav'er-us) a.  
 resembling the poppy.

Paper, (pā-pgr) n. a substance  
 for writing or printing on;  
 —a. made of paper;—v. 5.  
 to cover with paper.

Papier-mache, (pap-yā-ma'-  
 shā) n. articles made of  
 the pulp of paper japan-  
 ned, as tea-boards, trays,  
 &c.

Papilionaceous, (pa-pil-yō-  
 nā'shō-us) a. resembling a  
 butterfly.

Papillary, (pap'il-lar-e) a. re-  
 sembling nipples.

Papist, (pā-pist) n. an adher-  
 ent to the Roman Catholic  
 religion.

Papistical, (pā-pist'ik-al) a.  
 pertaining to popery.

Pappous, (pap'us) a. downy.

Pappy, (pap'e) a. like pap;  
 succulent.

Papulous, (pap'n-lus) a. cov-  
 ered with little vesicles or  
 blisters.

Papyrus, (pa-pi'rus) n. an  
 Egyptian plant and the  
 paper made from it.

Par, (pär) n. state of equal-  
 ty; equal value.

Parable, (pär-a-bl) n. a tale

rabola, (par-ab'ô-la) *n.* a conic section.  
 arabolic, (par-a-boi'ik) *a.* expressed by parabola, or similitude.



Parachute, (par-a-kat) *n.* an instrument to prevent rapidity of descent in a balloon.



Paraclete, (par'a-klet) *n.* a comforter; an advocate; an intercessor.

Parade, (par-ad') *n.* a pompous exhibition; military display;—*v. t.* to assemble, as troops;—*v. t.* to display.

Paradigm, (par'a-dim) *n.* an example; a model.

Paradise, (par'a-dis) *n.* Eden; a place of bliss.

Paradisical, (par-a-de-si'kal) *a.* pertaining to paradise.

Paradox, (par'a-doks) *n.* a tenet seemingly absurd, yet true.

Paradoxical, (par-a-doks'ikal) *a.* having the nature of a paradox.

Paragoge, (par-a-goj'ik) *a.* lengthening a word by adding a syllable or letter.

Paragon, (par'a-gon) *n.* pattern of excellence.

Paragraph, (par'a-graf) *n.* a distinct part of a discourse.

Parallactic, (par-a-lak'tik) *a.* pertaining to a parallax.

Parallax, (par'a-laks) *n.* the change of place in a heavenly body as viewed from different points.

Parallel, (par'al-lel) *a.* equally distant;—*n.* a line equally distant from another at all points;—*v. t.* to compare.

Parallelism, (par'al-lel-izm) *n.* state of being parallel.

Parallelogram, (par'al-lel'o-gram) *n.* a right-lined

figure of four sides, whose opposites are equal and parallel.



Paralogism, (par-al'ô-jizm) *n.* false reasoning. [*sy.*]

Paralysis, (par-al'e-sis) *n.* palsy.

Paralytic, (par-a-lit'ik) *a.* having lost the power of muscular motion;—*n.* one affected with palsy.

Paralyze, (par'a-liz) *v. t.* to strike with palsy; to destroy action.

Paralyzing, (par'a-liz-ing) *a.* palsy; destroying function.

Paramount, (par'a-mount) *a.* chief; superior to all others.

Paramour, (par'a-moor) *n.* a lover; a mistress, in a bad sense.

Parapet, (par'a-pet) *n.* a wall.

Paraphernalia, (par-a-fer-nâ-le-a) *n. pl.* apparel and ornaments.

Paraphrase, (par'a-frâz) *n.* a copious explanation;—*v. t.* to interpret amply.

Paraphrast, (par'a-frast) *n.* one who interprets.

Paraphrastic, (par-a-frast'ik) *a.* ample in explanation; not literal.

Parnelene, (par-a-se-lê-ne) *n.* a circle round the moon; a mock moon.

Parasite, (par'a-sit) *n.* a hanger on; a plant growing on another.

Parasitical, (par-a-sit'ikal) *a.* having the qualities of a parasite. [*umbrella.*]

Parasol, (par'a-sol) *n.* a small

Parboil, (par'boil) *v. t.* to boil partly.

Parcel, (par'sel) *n.* a small bundle; a portion;—*v. t.* to divide into portions.

Parcenary, (par'se-nar-e) *n.* co-heirship.

Parcener, (par'se-ngr) *n.* a joint heir; coparcener.

Parch, (parch) *v. t.* or *t.* to burn the surface.

Parchment, (parch'ment) *n.* the skin of a sheep or goat dressed for writing on.

Pard, (pard) *n.* the leopard; any spotted beast.

Pardon, (par'dn) *n.* forgiveness; remission of penalty; *v. t.* to forgive.

Pardonable, (par'dn-a-bl) *a.* that may be forgiven.

Pardoner, (par'dn-er) *n.* one who forgives. [*gradually.*]

Pare, (par) *v. t.* to diminish

Paregoric, (par-e-gor'ik) *n.* a medicine that mitigates pain.

Parent, (par'ent) *n.* a father or mother.

Parentage, (par'ent-aj) *n.* birth; extraction.

Parental, (pa-rent'al) *a.* like a parent; tender; affectionate.

Parenthesis, (pa-rent'hê-sis) *n.* a sentence or part of it, included in curved lines, thus ( ).

Parenthetical, (pa-rent'hê-ik-al) *a.* included in a parenthesis.

Parentless, (par'ent-less) *a.* deprived of parents.

Parjet, (par'jet) *n.* gypsum; plaster-stone.

Parhelion, (par'hê-le-on) *n.* a mock sun; *pl.* Parhelia.

Pariah, (pa're-a) *n.* the lowest caste in Hindostan.

Parietal, (pa-ri-et-al) *a.* pertaining to or forming a wall. [*strip cut off.*]

Paring, (par'ing) *n.* a thin

Parish, (par'ish) *n.* a district or division of town or country, under a Christian minister, having the cure of souls therein;—*a.* belonging to a parish.

Parishioner, (pa-ri-sh'un-gr) *n.* one belonging to a parish.

Parisian, (pa-riz-yan) *n.* an inhabitant of Paris.

Parity, (par'e-te) *n.* equality of number, likeness, quantity, &c.

Park, (park) *n.* a piece of inclosed ground; a place for artillery;—*v. t.* to inclose in a park. [*conversation.*]

Parlance, (par'lans) *n.* talk

Parley, (par'le) *n.* conference; oral treaty;—*v. t.* to treat by word of mouth; daily.

Parliament, (par'le-ment) *n.* the legislature of Great Britain.

Parliamentary, (par'le-men-tar-ee) *a.* pertaining to parliament, or to legislative usages. [*for conversation.*]

Parlour, (par'ler) *n.* a

Parochial, (par'ô-ke-al) *a.* belonging to a parish.

Parody, (par'ô-de) *n.* a satirical application of *v. t.* to apply and

a burlesque imita-

par-ol' n. word of  
a verbal promise;  
1; verbal.

par-ol'-ket n. a  
arrot.

par-ol'-id n. noting  
near the ears.

par-ol'-izm n. a  
fit of pain.

par-ol'-sid'al a.  
ing in paricide.

par-ol'-sid n. one  
orders his parent.

par-ut n. a talking  
[off.

par-re v. f. to ward  
ars v. f. to resolve

par-re nmar.

par-se-mo'ne  
frugal; sparing;

par-se-mun-e n.  
ty; niggarliness.

par'-le n. a well-  
pot herb. [and root.

par'-nip n. a plant  
par'-en n. the clergy;

par'-ish n. a parish.

par'-m-aj n.  
if the minister of a

par'-t n. a portion;  
side;—v. f. to divide;

par'-t v. f. to divide;  
e; to separate.

par'-tak' v. f. to  
part. [who shares.

par'-tak'-er n. one  
[par'-tar' n. a level

ground.

par'-she-al a. in-  
g a part; not gener-

sed. [m. undue bias

par'-she-al'-e-te  
, [par'-she-al-le ad.

only; with undue

[ble.

par'-e-bl a. divi-

ant, [par'-tis'e-pant

ing; partaking;—n.

aker.

ate, [par'-tis'e-pat

partake.

ation, [par'-tis-e-pa'

n. a sharing; distri-

le, [par'-te-sip-l n. a

partaking of the pro-

of a noun and n

[par'-te-kl n. a min-

don of matter; an

Particular, [par'-tik'-u-ler] a.

pertaining to a single per-

son or thing;—n. a point.

Particularity, [par'-tik'-u-lar'-

e-te] n. something peculiar.

Particularize, [par'-tik'-u-lar-  
-iz] v. f. to name particu-

lars. [le] ad. singly.

Particularly, [par'-tik'-u-lar-  
-ly] ad. singly.

Parting, [par'-ting] n. act of

separating or breaking.

Partisan, [par'-te-zan] n. an

adherent to a party.

Partisanship, [par'-te-zan-  
-ship] n. the state of being

a partisan.

Partition, [par'-tish'un] n.

that which separates;—v. f.

to divide into parts.

Partitive, [par'-te-tiv] a. dis-

tributive.

Partly, [par'-le] ad. in part.

Partner, [par'-tner] n. associ-

ate in business; a sharer.

Partnership, [par'-tner-ship]

n. union or joint interest

in business.

Partridge, [par'-trij] n. a well

known bird of game.

Parts, [par'-ts] n. pl. faculties;

region.

Parturient, [par'-tū-re-ent] a.

giving birth to young.

Parturition, [par'-tū-rish'un]

n. act of giving birth.

Party, [par'-te] n. a select as-

sembly; one of two liti-

gants.

Paschal, [pas'-kal] a. per-

taining to the passover.

Pasquinade, [pas'-kwin-ad']

n. a satirical writing.

Pass, [pas] v. f. to go beyond;

to spend; to omit; to en-

act;—n. a passage; license

to pass; a thrust.

Passable, [pas'-a-bl] a. that

may be passed; tolerable.

Passage, [pas'-aj] n. act of

passing; way; incident;

clause or portion of a book.

Pass-book, [pas'-book] n. a

book to enter articles

bought on credit.

Passenger, [pas'-en-jer] n. one

that travels in some pub-

lic conveyance.

Passibility, [pas'-e-bl'-e-te] n.

capacity of receiving im-

pressions.

Passible, [pas'-e-bl] a. suscep-

tible of impressions.

Passing, [pas'-ing] n. act of

going by.

Passim, [pas'-im] ad. every-

where.

Passion, [pash'un] n. that

which is suffered; any

strong emotion.

Passionate, [pash'un-at] a.

easily excited.

Passionately, [pash'un-at-le]

ad. with passion; ardently.

Passionless, [pash'un-less] a.

not easily excited.

Passive, [pas'-iv] a. receiving

impressions; unresisting.

Passively, [pas'-iv-le] ad. in a

submissive manner.

Passiveness, [pas'-iv-nes] n.

patience; submission.

Passover, [pas'-o-ver] n. feast

of the Jews, commemorat-

ing the escape of the He-

brews.

Passport, [pas'-pōrt] n. a per-

mission to pass; a license.

Past, [past] prep. beyond.

Paste, [past] n. an adhesive

mixture;—v. f. to unite

with paste.

Pasteboard, [past'-bōrd] n. a

species of thick paper.

Pastern, [pas'-turn] n. joint of

a horse next the foot.

Pastille, [pas'-tel] n. a roll of

paste; a kind of perfume.

Pastime, [pas'-tim] n. diver-

sion; sport.

Pastor, [pas'-tor] n. a shep-

herd; minister of a church.

Pastoral, [pas'-tor-al] a. rural;

relating to a pastor;—n. a

poem describing rural life.

Pastorate, [pas'-tor-at] n. the

office of a pastor.

Pastry, [pas'-tre] n. pies; tarts;

cake.

Pasturable, [pas'-tūr-a-bl] a.

fit for pasture.

Pasturage, [pas'-tūr-aj] n.

lands grazed by cattle;

grass for cattle.

Pasture, [pas'-tūr] n. land for

grazing;—v. f. or t. to graze.

Pasty, [pas'-te] a. like paste or

dough;—n. a pie made of

paste.

Pat, [pat] a. fit; exactly suit-

able;—n. a light blow.

Patch, [pach] n. a piece of

cloth;—v. f. to put a patch

on.

Patchwork, [pash'-work] n.

bits of cloth sewed together;

quilted work.

Pate, [pat] n. the head; skin

of a calf's head.

- aten**, (pat'en) *n.* a small plate used at the eucharist.
- Patent**, (pat'ent) *n.* a grant of exclusive right;—*v. t.* to make a public grant of;—*a.* open; public.
- Patentee**, (pat'ent-ē) *n.* one to whom a patent is granted;—*ad.* hereditary.
- Paternal**, (pa-ter'nal) *a.* fatherly;—*n.* the relation of a father.
- Paternoster**, (pat'er-nos-ter) *n.* the Lord's prayer.
- Path**, (path) *n.* a way trod by man or beast; course of life;—*v. t.* to tread into a path.
- Pathetic**, (pa-thet'ic) *a.* affecting or moving the passions;—*ing* no path.
- Pathless**, (path'les) *a.* having no path.
- Pathognomy**, (pa-thog'no-mē) *n.* expression of the passions and their signs.
- Pathologic**, (path-o-lōj'ik) *a.* pertaining to pathology.
- Pathologist**, (pa-thol'o-jist) *n.* one who treats of pathology.
- Pathology**, (pa-thol'o-jē) *n.* the science of diseases.
- Pathos**, (pá'thos) *n.* warmth; passion; that which excites feeling.
- Pathway**, (path'wā) *n.* a path conducting to any point.
- Patience**, (pá'shu-ens) *n.* the power of suffering; perseverance.
- Patient**, (pá'she-ent) *a.* enduring without murmuring;—*n.* a sick person.
- Patiently**, (pá'she-ent-le) *ad.* without discontent; calmly.
- Patriarch**, (pá'tre-ark) *n.* the head of a family or church.
- Patriarchal**, (pá'tre-ark-al) *a.* pertaining to a patriarch.
- Patrician**, (pa-trish'ū-an) *a.* of noble family;—*n.* a nobleman.
- Patrimonial**, (pat-re-mō'no-al) *a.* possessed by inheritance.
- Patrimony**, (pat're-mun-ē) *n.* an estate derived by inheritance.
- Patriot**, (pá'tre-ot) *n.* one who loves his country.
- Patriotic**, (pá'tre-ot'ik) *a.* having love to one's country.
- Patriotism**, (pá'tre-ot-izm) *n.* love of one's country.
- Patriotic**, (pá'tris'tik) *a.* pertaining to the ancient Christian fathers.
- Patrol**, (pa-trōl') *n.* the guard that goes round a camp at night;—*v. t.* to go the rounds in camp.
- Patron**, (pá'trun) *n.* one who countenances or protects.
- Patronage**, (pá'trun-aj, pat'-run-aj) *n.* support; protection. [*a* female patron.
- Patroness**, (pá'trun-es) *n.* a female patron.
- Patronize**, (pá'trun-iz, pat'-run-iz) *v. t.* to act the patron to.
- Patronymic**, (pat-rō-nim'ik) *n.* a name derived from a father.
- Patten**, (pat'en) *n.* the base of a column; a wooden shoe with an iron ring.
- Patter**, (pat'er) *v. i.* to strike as drops of rain.
- Pattern**, (pat'grn) *n.* a model for imitation;—*v. t.* to copy.
- Patty**, (pat'e) *n.* a little pie.
- Paucity**, (paw'sit-e) *n.* fewness.
- Paunch**, (pansh) *n.* the belly.
- Pauper**, (paw'pər) *n.* a poor person; one who receives alms.
- Pauperism**, (paw'per-izm) *n.* state of complete indigence.
- Pause**, (pawz) *n.* a stop; suspense;—*v. t.* to cease; to wait. [*stone* or brick.
- Pave**, (pāv) *v. t.* to lay with pavement.
- Pavement**, (pāv'ment) *n.* a layer of stone or brick.
- Pavilion**, (pa-vil'yun) *n.* a tent; a building with a dome.
- Paw**, (paw) *n.* the foot of a beast;—*v. t.* or *i.* to scrape or strike with the foot.
- Pawn**, (paw'n) *n.* a pledge deposited;—*v. t.* to leave as security.
- Pawnbroker**, (paw'nbrōk-er) *n.* one who lends money on pledge.
- Pay**, (pā) *v. t.* [pret. and pp. paid] to discharge a debt or duty; to reward; to rub over, as with tar, &c.;—*n.* payment; reward.
- Payable**, (pā'a-bl) *a.* that is due.

- Payee**, (pā-ē) *n.* one to whom a note is made payable.
- Paymaster**, (pā'mas-ter) *n.* an officer who makes payment.
- Payment**, (pā'ment) *n.* act of paying; money paid.
- Pea**, (pē) *n.* a plant and its fruit; pl. Peas, Pease.
- Peace**, (pēs) *n.* quiet; freedom from war or disturbance.
- Peaceable**, (pēs'a-bl) *a.* disposed to peace; quiet.
- Peaceably**, (pēs'a-ble) *ad.* quietly.
- Peaceful**, (pēs'fool) *a.* quiet in mind; undisturbed.
- Peacefully**, (pēs'fool-ē) *ad.* quietly.
- Peace-officer**, (pēs'of-is-er) *n.* a civil officer; constable.
- Peach**, (pēch) *n.* a delicious stone-fruit.
- Peacock**, (pē'kok) *n.* a beautiful fowl.
- Peahen**, (pē'hēn) *n.* female of the peacock. [hill; a point.
- Peak**, (pek) *n.* the top of a hill; (pēl) *n.* a loud sound.
- Pean**, (pē'an) *n.* a triumphal song; also written Pan.
- Pear**, (pār) *n.* a fruit; its tree.
- Pearl**, (perl) *n.* a white substance found in the oyster;—*v. t.* to adorn with pearls.
- Pearlash**, (perl'ash) *n.* refined potash.
- Pearly**, (perl'e) *a.* like pearl.
- Peasant**, (pēs'ant) *n.* one who lives by rural labour.
- Peasantry**, (pēs'ant-re) *n.* rustics. [*lectively*.
- Pease**, (pēs) *n.* pl. peas collected.
- Peat**, (pēt) *n.* a species of turf. [*stone*.
- Pebble**, (pēb'l) *n.* a roundist pebble.
- Pebbly**, (pēb'le) *a.* full of pebbles. [*and its nu*.
- Pecan**, (pē-kan) *n.* a tree.
- Pecceable**, (pek'a-bl) *a.* liable to sin. [*slight fa*.
- Pecanillo**, (pek-a-dil'ō) *n.* a small peccant.
- Peccant**, (pek'ant) *n.* criminal; faulty.
- Peck**, (pek) *n.* fourth of a bushel;—*v. t.* to strike a beak or something preceded. [*a or*.
- Pectinal**, (pek'tin-al) *a.* pertaining to the breast.
- Pectoral**, (pek'tor-al) *a.* belonging to the breast; a breastplate; a met for the breast.
- Peculate**, (pek'a-ble) *v.* to defraud the public.

element.  
(pek'ū-lā-ter) n. a  
the public pro-

pe-kū'le-ar) a. ap-  
; singular.

pe-kū'le-ar'e-to)  
arity.

pe-kū'le-ar-le)  
cularly.

pe-kū'ne-ar-e) a.  
in money.

pe-a-goj'ik) a.  
a pedagogus.

pe-a-goj'iks)  
e science of teach-

pe-a-goj'iam)  
ess of a pedagogue.

pe-a-goj' n. a  
aster. [to the foot.

pe-a-goj' n. a. pertaining  
ed'al) n. the foot  
an organ.

pe-dant) n. one who  
vain display of his  
g.

pe-dant'ik) a. dis-  
pedantry.

pe-dant-re) n. os-  
on of learning.

pe-d' n. v. t. to travel  
ail goods.

pe-d'ler) n. a travel-  
ader in small wares.

pe-d'ling) a. trifl-

pe-d'es-tal) n. the  
f a column, statue,

pe-d'es-tre-an) a. t.  
-one who walks.

pe-d'e-grē) n. gene-  
lineage.

pe-d'e-ment) n. an  
al-

pe-d'e-ment) n. an  
al-

pe-d'e-ment) n. an  
al-

pe-d'e-ment) n. an  
al-

pe-d'e-ment) n. an  
al-

pe-d'e-ment) n. an  
al-

pe-d'e-ment) n. an  
al-

pe-d'e-ment) n. an  
al-

pe-d'e-ment) n. an  
al-

pe-d'e-ment) n. an  
al-

pe-d'e-ment) n. an  
al-

pe-d'e-ment) n. an  
al-

pe-d'e-ment) n. an  
al-

pe-d'e-ment) n. an  
al-

pe-d'e-ment) n. an  
al-

pe-d'e-ment) n. an  
al-

Peep, (pēp) n. sly look; first  
appearance; cry of chick-  
ens;—v. t. to begin to ap-  
pear; to cry as a chicken.

Peer, (pēr) n. an equal; a  
nobleman;—v. t. to come  
in sight.

Peerage, (pēr'aj) n. body of  
peers. [lady.

Peeress, (pēr'es) n. a peer's  
Peerless, (pēr'les) a. without  
an equal. [vexed.

Peevish, (pēv'ish) a. easily  
Peevishness, (pēv'ish-nes) n.  
fretfulness.

Peg, (peg) n. a small wooden  
pin;—v. t. to fasten with a  
peg.

Pegasus, (peg'a-rus) n. a  
winged horse; a northern  
star-cluster.

Pelagian, (pē-lā'jē-an) a. per-  
taining to the sea;—n. one  
who denies the doctrine of  
original sin, and trusts to  
good works. [odious sense.

Pelf, (pelf) n. money, in an  
Pelisse, (pē-lēs) n. a silk  
habit for a female.

Pell, (pel) n. a skin; a hide.

Pellet, (pel'et) n. a little  
ball. [external skin; film.

Pellicle, (pel'e-kl) n. thin  
Pell-mell, (pel'mel) ad. con-  
fusedly.

Pellucid, (pel-lū'sid) a. clear;  
transparent; not opaque.

Pelt, (pelt) n. a raw hide; a  
skin;—v. t. to strike with  
something thrown. [fura.

Peltry, (pelt're) n. skins;  
Pelvis, (pel'vis) n. the bony  
cavity which forms the  
lower part of the belly.

Pen, (pen) n. instrument for  
writing; inclosure for  
beasts, &c.;—v. t. to write;  
to confine.

Penal, (pē'nal) a. denounc-  
ing or incurring punish-  
ment.

Penalty, (pen'al-tē) n. pun-  
ishment attached to the  
commission of a crime.

Penance, (pen'ān) n. suffer-  
ing inflicted or self-impos-  
ed for sin. [Penny.

Pence, (pens) n. pl. of  
Penchant, (pān-shān') n. in-  
clination.

Pencil, (pen'sil) n. a brush  
used in drawing, writing,  
or painting;—v. t. to  
draw.

Pendant, (pen'dant) n. a  
jewel; a flag.

Pendency, (pen'den-se) n.  
suspense; delay of de-  
cision. [ing.

Pendent, (pen'dent) a. hang-  
Pending, (pend'ing) a. unde-  
cided.

Pendulous, (pend'ū-lus) a.  
swinging.

Pendulum, (pend'ū-lum) n.  
a body suspend-  
ed and vibrating.

Penetrable, (pen'e-  
tra-bl) a. that  
may be pene-  
trated.

Penetrate, (pen'e-  
trāt) v. t. to  
pierce; to enter;  
to feel deeply.

Penetration, (pen'e-trā'-  
shun) n. act of entering;  
sagacity.

Penetrating, (pen'e-trāt-ing)  
a. discerning; acute.

Peninsula, (pen-in'sū-lā) n.  
land nearly surrounded by  
water.

Peninsular, (pen-in'sū-lar) a.  
in the form of a peninsula.

Peninsulate, (pen-in'sū-lāt)  
v. t. to form a peninsula.

Penitence, (pen'e-tens) n.  
sorrow of heart for sin;  
contrition.

Penitent, (pen'e-tent) a. suf-  
fering sorrow for sin;—a.  
one sorrowful for sin.

Penitential, (pen-e-ten'sho-  
al) a. expressing peni-  
tence.

Penitentiary, (pen-e-ten'sho-  
are) a. relating to peni-  
tence;—n. a house of cor-  
rection; prison.

Penknife, (pen'nif) n. a  
knife for pens;—pl. Pen-  
knives.

Penman, (pen'man) n. one  
who writes a good hand;  
an author.

Penmanship, (pen'man-ship)  
n. manner of writing; use  
of the pen.

Pennant, (pen'ant) n. a  
small flag or streamer;  
a tackle for hoisting.

Pennate, (pen'nat) a. winged.

Penniless, (pen'e-less) a. hav-  
ing no money.

Penny, (pen'e) n. twelfth  
of a shilling; pl. Pence.

Pence, (pens) n. pl. of  
Penny.

Pence, (pens) n. pl. of  
Penny.

Pence, (pens) n. pl. of  
Penny.

Pence, (pens) n. pl. of  
Penny.

Pence, (pens) n. pl. of  
Penny.

Pence, (pens) n. pl. of  
Penny.

Pence, (pens) n. pl. of  
Penny.

Pence, (pens) n. pl. of  
Penny.

Pence, (pens) n. pl. of  
Penny.

Pence, (pens) n. pl. of  
Penny.

Pence, (pens) n. pl. of  
Penny.

Pence, (pens) n. pl. of  
Penny.

Pence, (pens) n. pl. of  
Penny.

Pence, (pens) n. pl. of  
Penny.



**Pennyweight**, (pen'e-wät) *n.* a troy weight of 24 grains.

**Pennywise**, (pen'e-wiz) *a.* saving small sums at the risk of larger.

**Pensile**, (pen'sil) *a.* hanging.

**Pension**, (pen'shun) *n.* a settled yearly allowance by government;—*v. t.* to grant a pension to.

**Pensioner**, (pen'shun-gr) *n.* one who receives a pension. [*ful*; *sad*.]

**Pensive**, (pen'siv) *a.* thoughtful.

**Pensiveness**, (pen'siv-nes) *n.* melancholy; thoughtfulness.

**Pent**, (pent) *pref.* and *pp.* of *Pen*, closely confined.

**Pentagon**, (pen'ta-gon) *n.* a figure of five angles.

**Pentagonal**, (pen'tag'on-al) *a.* having five angles.

**Pentagraph**, (pen'ta-graf) *n.* an instrument for copying figures.

**Pentahedron**, (pen-ta-he'dron) *n.* a figure having five equal sides.

**Pentameter**, (pen-tam'et-gr) *n.* a poetic verse of five feet.

**Pentangular**, (pen-tang'gü-ler) *a.* having five angles.

**Pentateuch**, (pen'ta-tök) *n.* the first five books of the Old Testament.

**Pentecost**, (pen'tö-kost) *n.* a Jewish festival fifty days after that of the Passover.

**Penult**, (pen'ult) *n.* last syllable but one.

**Penultimate**, (pen-ul'te-mät) *a.* of the last syllable but one.

**Penumbra**, (pen-um'bra) *n.* a partial shade in an eclipse.

**Penurious**, (pen-nü're-us) *a.* niggardly.

**Penuriously**, (pen-nü're-us-le) *ad.* with parsimony.

**Penury**, (pen'ü-re) *n.* poverty; indigence.

**Peony**, (pö'ö-ne) *n.* a perennial plant and flower; also written *Piony*.

**People**, (pö'pl) *n.* a nation; the vulgar;—*v. t.* to stock with inhabitants.

**Pepper**, (pép'gr) *n.* a plant

and its seed;—*v. t.* to sprinkle with pepper.

**Peradventure**, (per-ad-vent'ür) *ad.* by chance.

**Perambulate**, (per-am'bü-lät) *v. t.* to walk round or over.

**Perambulation**, (per-am'bü-lä'shun) *n.* a passing over.

**Perambulator**, (per-am'bü-lät-or) *n.* a wheel to measure roads; a small four-wheeled carriage for a child.

**Perceivable**, (per-säv'a-bl) *a.* that may be perceived.

**Perceive**, (per-säv') *v. t.* to feel; to observe; to discern.

**Percentage**, (per-sent'aj) *n.* allowance on a hundred.

**Perceptible**, (per-sep'te-bl) *a.* that can be seen.

**Perceptibly**, (per-sep'te-bl) *ad.* so as to be perceived.

**Perception**, (per-sep'shun) *n.* act or power of perceiving.

**Perceptive**, (per-sep'tiv) *a.* able to perceive.

**Perch**, (perch) *n.* a fish; a roost; a rod;—*v. t.* to light; to roost.

**Perchance**, (per-chans') *ad.* perhaps.

**Percolate**, (per'kö-lät) *v. t.* or *t.* to strain through; to filter.

**Percolation**, (per'kö-lä'shun) *n.* a passing through interstices.

**Percussion**, (per-kush'un) *n.* the act or effect of striking; a stroke.

**Perdition**, (per-dish'un) *n.* ruin; loss of the soul.

**Perdu**, (per-dü') *ad.* lost; in a state of concealment.

**Peregrinate**, (per'e-grin-at) *v. t.* to travel.

**Peregrination**, (per'e-grin-ä'shun) *n.* a travelling; a wandering.

**Peremptorily**, (per'emp-tor-e-le) *ad.* positively.

**Peremptory**, (per'emp-tor-e) *a.* positive; absolute.

**Perennial**, (per-en-ne-al) *a.* durable; lasting perpetual-ly.

**Perfect**, (per'fekt) *a.* complete; finished;—*v. t.* to finish; to complete.

**Perfecter**, (per'fekt-er) *n.* one who makes complete.

**Perfectible**, (per'fekt'e-bl) *a.* that may be perfected.

**Perfection**, (per-fek) *n.* state of being per-

**Perfective**, (per-fek) *conducive* to per-

**Perfectly**, (per'fek) *completely*. [*false*]

**Perfidious**, (per-fid) *a.* treacherous.

**Perfidy**, (per-fe-de) *n.* treachery.

**Perforate**, (per-för) *v. t.* to bore or pierce

**Perforation**, (per-för) *n.* act of boring

**Perforce**, (per-förs') *ad.* by force.

**Perform**, (per-form) *v. t.* to execute

**Performable**, (per-f) *a.* that can be done

**Performance**, (per-f) *n.* that which is done

**Performer**, (per-för) *n.* one that performs

**Perfume**, (per-füm) *n.* scent.

**Perfume**, (per-füm) *v. t.* to perfume

**Perfunctory**, (per-för) *a.* done to get

**Perhap**, (per-haps') *ad.* perhaps.

**Peri**, (pö're) *n.* a part

**Pericardium**, (per-um) *n.* the mem-

**Perigee**, (per'e-jé) *n.* point in the orb

**Perihelion**, (per'e-hé) *n.* the point in a pl-

**Peril**, (per'il) *n.* dan-

**Perilous**, (per'il-us) *a.* dangerous.

**Perimeter**, (per-im) *n.* the outer bound-

**Period**, (per'ö-ud) *n.* time of a revolu-

**Periodical**, (per'ö-od) *a.* regularly return-

**Periodically**, (per'ö-le) *ad.* at stated

**Periphery**, (per-if'ë) *n.* circumference of a c-

**Periphrase**, (per'e-fräz) *n.* round-about

**Periphrastic**, (per'e-frästik) *a.* using

*a.* expressing or expressed in many words.

**Peripneumony**, (per-*p*-nū-mo-ne) *n.* inflammation of the lungs.

**Perish**, (per-*i*-sh) *v. t.* to decay; to die; to go to ruin.

**Perishable**, (per-*i*-sh-a-bl) *a.* liable to perish.

**Perispheric**, (per-*e*-sfer-ik) *a.* having the form of a ball.

**Peristaltic**, (per-*e*-stal-tik) *a.* spiral; worm-like.

**Peristyle**, (per-*e*-stil) *n.* a range of columns round an edifice. [wig.]

**Periwig**, (per-*e*-wig) *n.* a small

**Periwinkle**, (per-*e*-wingk-l) *n.* a small shell-fish.

**Perjure**, (per-*j*oor) *v. t.* to take a false oath wilfully.

**Perjury**, (per-*j*oor-e) *n.* the act of wilfully taking a false oath.

**Park**, (park) *a.* lively.

**Permanence**, (per-*m*-nens) *a.* continuance; fixedness.

**Permanent**, (per-*m*-nent) *a.* durable; lasting; without change. [le] *ad.* durably.

**Permanently**, (per-*m*-nent) *a.* that may be passed through.

**Permeable**, (per-*m*-e-a-bl) *a.* that may be passed through.

**Permeate**, (per-*m*-e-at) *v. t.* to pass through the interstices or pores.

**Permeation**, (per-*m*-e-ā-shun) *n.* the act of passing through pores.

**Permissible**, (per-*m*-is-a-bl) *a.* that may be mixed.

**Permissible**, (per-*m*-is-a-bl) *a.* that may be allowed.

**Permission**, (per-*m*-ish-un) *n.* act of permitting.

**Permissive**, (per-*m*-is-iv) *a.* granting.

**Permit**, (per-*m*-it) *v. t.* to give leave; to license.

**Permit**, (per-*m*-it) *n.* a warrant in writing.

**Pernickulous**, (per-*n*-ish-e-us) *a.* tending to injure.

**Peroration**, (per-*o*-ra-shun) *n.* the closing part of an oration.

**Perpendicular**, (per-*p*-en-dik-ā-ler) *a.* upright; crossing at right angles;—*n.* any thing at right angles.

**Perpendicularly**, (per-*p*-en-dik-ā-ler-le) *ad.* at right angles.

**Perpetrate**, (per-*p*-e-trāt) *v. t.* to do or commit; to perform.

**Perpetration**, (per-*p*-e-trā-shun) *n.* commission of something wrong.

**Perpetrator**, (per-*p*-e-trāt-er) *n.* one who perpetrates a crime. [never ceasing.]

**Perpetual**, (per-*p*-et-ū-al) *a.* Perpetually, (per-*p*-et-ū-al-le) *ad.* unceasingly.

**Perpetuate**, (per-*p*-et-ū-āt) *v. t.* to make perpetual.

**Perpetuity**, (per-*p*-et-ū-e-te) *n.* endless duration.

**Perplex**, (per-*p*-leks) *v. t.* to involve; to puzzle.

**Perplexing**, (per-*p*-leks-ing) *a.* embarrassing.

**Perplexity**, (per-*p*-leks-e-te) *n.* state of intricacy; embarrassment. [a fee.]

**Perquisite**, (per-*k*-we-zit) *n.* Perry, (per-*e*) *n.* a drink made of pears.

**Persecute**, (per-*s*-e-kūt) *v. t.* to pursue with malignity; to harass.

**Persecution**, (per-*s*-e-kū-shun) *n.* state of being persecuted.

**Persecutor**, (per-*s*-e-kūt-er) *n.* one who persecutes.

**Perseverance**, (per-*s*-e-vēr-ans) *n.* a persisting in what is undertaken.

**Persevere**, (per-*s*-e-vēr) *v. t.* to persist.

**Perseveringly**, (per-*s*-e-vēr-ing-le) *ad.* with perseverance.

**Persist**, (per-*s*-ist) *v. t.* to persevere steadily and firmly.

**Persistence**, (per-*s*-ist-ens) *n.* perseverance against opposition. [severing.]

**Persistive**, (per-*s*-ist-iv) *a.* person, (per-*s*-un) *n.* a man, woman, or child; body.

**Personable**, (per-*s*-un-a-bl) *a.* having a well-formed body.

**Personage**, (per-*s*-un-ā) *n.* a person of distinction.

**Personal**, (per-*s*-un-al) *a.* belonging to a person; movable.

**Personality**, (per-*s*-un-al-e-te) *n.* direct application to a person. [in person.]

**Personally**, (per-*s*-un-al-le) *ad.* personally, (per-*s*-un-al-te) *n.* personal estate.

**Personate**, (per-*s*-un-āt) *v. t.* to represent a person.

**Personation**, (per-*s*-un-ā-shun) *n.* act of representing.

**Personator**, (per-*s*-un-āt-er) *n.* one who assumes another's character.

**Personification**, (per-*s*-on-e-fe-kā-shun) *n.* a representation of inanimate things as living beings.

**Personify**, (per-*s*-on-e-fi) *v. t.* to speak of inanimate beings, &c., as though they were persons.

**Perspective**, (per-*s*-pekt-iv) *a.* relating to vision;—*n.* a drawing on a plain surface.

**Perspicacious**, (per-*s*-pe-kā-she-us) *a.* quick-sighted; discerning.

**Perspicacity**, (per-*s*-pe-kā-she-us) *n.* acuteness of discernment or sight.

**Perspicuity**, (per-*s*-pe-kā-e-te) *n.* clearness.

**Perspicuous**, (per-*s*-pik-ū-us) *a.* clear; plain.

**Perspirable**, (per-*s*-pī-a-bl) *a.* that may be perspired.

**Perspiration**, (per-*s*-pī-rā-shun) *n.* excretion through the pores; sweat.

**Perspire**, (per-*s*-pī-r) *v. t.* or *i.* to emit fluid matter through the pores; to sweat.

**Persuade**, (per-*s*-wād) *v. t.* to induce by argument or entreaty.

**Persuadable**, (per-*s*-wā-ze-bl) *a.* that may be persuaded.

**Persuasive**, (per-*s*-wā-siv) *a.* tending to persuade.

**Persuasiveness**, (per-*s*-wā-siv-ness) *n.* quality of being persuasive.

**Pert**, (per-*t*) *a.* smart; brisk; saucy.

**Pertain**, (per-*t*-ān) *v. t.* to belong; to relate.

**Pertinacious**, (per-*t*-nā-she-us) *a.* holding firmly to any opinion or purpose.

**Pertinacity**, (per-*t*-nā-she-us) *n.* obstinacy in adherence





**Pertinence**, (per'te-nens) *n.* fitness; suitability.

**Pertinent**, (per'te-nent) *a.* appropriate to the case.

**Pertinently**, (per'te-nent-le) *ad.* to the purpose.

**Pertly**, (per'tle) *ad.* smartly; saucily.

**Pertness**, (per'tnes) *n.* quality of being pert; sauciness.

**Perturbate**, (per-turb'at) *v. t.* to disturb the mind; to agitate.

**Perturbation**, (per-turb-a'shun) *n.* disturbance of the mind or passions; disquiet.

**Peruke**, (per-ruk', per'ook) *n.* an artificial cap of hair.

**Perusal**, (per-us'al) *n.* act of reading. [with attention.]

**Peruse**, (per-us') *v. t.* to read

**Pervade**, (per-vad') *v. t.* to pass through.

**Pervasion**, (per-vas'zhun) *n.* act of pervading.

**Pervasive**, (per-vas'iv) *a.* tending to pervade.

**Perverse**, (per-vers') *a.* obstinate in the wrong; forward.

**Perverseness**, (per-vers'nes) *n.* quality of being perverse.

**Perversion**, (per-vers'shun) *n.* a diverting from the proper use.

**Perversity**, (per-vers'e-te) *n.* cross disposition.

**Pervasive**, (per-vers'iv) *a.* tending to pervert.

**Pervert**, (per-vert') *v. t.* to turn from truth; to corrupt.

**Pervert**, (per'vert) *n.* a Protestant who has embraced Popery.

**Pervious**, (per've-us) *a.* that may be penetrated.

**Perviousness**, (per've-us-nes) *n.* quality of being pervious.

**Pest**, (pest) *n.* plague; pestilence.

**Pester**, (pes'ter) *v. t.* to harass with little vexations; to annoy.

**Pest-house**, (pest'hous) *n.* an hospital for infectious persons.

**Pestiferous**, (pes'tif'er-us) *a.* pestilential.

**Pestilence**, (pes'te-lens) *n.* contagious distemper; plague.

**Pestilent**, (pes'te-lent) *a.* noxious to health, morals, society, &c.

**Pestilential**, (pes'te-len'she-

al) *a.* containing, or tending to, the plague.

**Pestle**, (pes'l) *n.* an instrument for pounding things in a mortar.

**Pet**, (pet) *n.* fit of peevishness; any creature petted;—*v. t.* [pp. petted] to treat as a pet; to fondle. [leaf.]

**Petal**, (pet'al) *n.* a flower-petal.

**Petalous**, (pet'al-us) *a.* having petals.

**Petard**, (pe-tard') *n.* a piece of ordnance for blowing up works.

**Petechial**, (pe-tek'e-al) *a.* spotted, as in fever.

**Petiole**, (pet'e-ol) *n.* a leaf-stalk.

**Petit**, (pet'e) *a.* small; mean.

**Petition**, (pet-ish'un) *n.* request; prayer;—*v. t.* to supplicate.

**Petitioner**, (pet-ish'un-er) *n.* one who offers a petition.

**Petitmaitre**, (pet-e-ma'tr) *n.* a dangler about females.

**Petreousness**, (pe-tre-us-nes) *n.* a changing into stone.

**Petrescent**, (pe-tres'ent) *a.* becoming stone.

**Petrification**, (pet-re-fak'-shun) *n.* conversion into stone.

**Petrifactive**, (pet-re-fak'tiv) *a.* having power to change into stony matter.

**Petrify**, (pet-re-fi) *v. t.* to convert into stone;—*v. i.* to become stone.

**Petroleum**, (pe-trō-le-um) *n.* a liquid bitumen; rock-oil.

**Petticoat**, (pet'e-kōt) *n.* a woman's under garment.

**Pettifogger**, (pet'e-fog-er) *n.* a petty lawyer.

**Pettifoggery**, (pet'e-fog-er-e) *n.* mean business of a lawyer.

**Pettifogging**, (pet'e-fog-ing) *a.* doing small law business; mean. [peevish.]

**Pettish**, (pet'ish) *a.* fretful; Pettishly, (pet'ish-le) *ad.* peevishly.

**Pettitoes**, (pet'e-tōz) *n. pl.* the Petty, (pet'e) *a.* small; trifling. [peevishness.]

**Petulance**, (pet'u-lans) *n.* Petulant, (pet'u-lant) *a.* peevish; fretful.

**Petulantly**, (pet'u-lant-le) *ad.* in a petulant manner.

**Pew**, (pū) *n.* an inclosed seat in a church.

**Pewit**, (pū-wit) *n.* a water fowl; the lapwing; also written Pewet.

**Pewter**, (pū'ter) *n.* a compound of tin and lead.

**Phaeton**, (fā'e-tun) *n.* an open four-wheeled carriage.

**Phalanx**, (fā'langks, fā'angks) *n.* a compact body of soldiers.

**Phantasm**, (fan'tasm) *n.* image of an object; a spectre. [apparition.]

**Phantom**, (fan'tom) *n.* an apparition.

**Pharisaical**, (far-e-sā'ik-al) *a.* like the Pharisees; formal.

**Pharisaism**, (far'e-sā-izm) *n.* mere show of religion.

**Pharisee**, (far'e-se) *n.* a Jew strict in the externals of religion.

**Pharmaceutic**, (fār-ma-sū'tik) *a.* pertaining to pharmacy.

**Pharmacy**, (fār-ma-se) *n.* the preparation of medicines.

**Pharos**, (fā'ros) *n.* a light-house.

**Phase**, (fāz) *n.* appearance.

**Phasis**, (fā'sis) *n.* an appearance; pl. Phases.

**Phenix**, (fē'niks) *n.* a fabulous bird.

**Phenomenon**, (fē-nom'en-on) *n.* an appearance; any thing remarkable; pl. Phenomena.

**Phial**, (fi'al) *n.* a glass vessel.

**Philanthropic**, (fil-an-throp'ik) *a.* having good-will to mankind.

**Philanthropist**, (fil-an'throp-ist) *n.* a person of general benevolence.

**Philanthropy**, (fil-an'thrō-pe) *n.* the love of mankind at large.

**Philippic**, (fil-ip'ik) *n.* any invective declamation.

**Philological**, (fil-ō-lōj'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to philology.

**Philologist**, (fil-ō-lō-jist) *n.* one versed in philology.

**Philology**, (fil-ō-lō-jē) *n.* the science of the origin, construction, and history of language. [nightingale.]

**Philomel**, (fil-ō-mel) *n.* the Philoprogenitiveness, (fil-ō-pro-jen-it-iv-nes) *n.* the love of offspring.

**Philosopher**, (fil-ō-sōf'er) *n.* one skilled in the science of nature.

bical, (fil-ō-sōf'ik-al) *a.*  
 izing or according  
 to philosophy; rational;

bically, (fil-ō-sōf'ik-al) *ad.*  
 according to  
 philosophy; calmly.

bise, (fil-ō-sōf'is) *v. t.*  
 to cut like a philoso-

bhy, (fil-ō-sōf'is) *n.*  
 laws or principles  
 of science. [to excite love.  
 (fil'ter) *n.* a potion  
 of the face; visage.  
 mist, (fil-ō-sōf'is-mist) *n.*  
 who lets blood with  
 the.

my, (fil-ō-sōf'is-me) *n.*  
 art of opening a

(filam) *n.* cold ani-

stic, (filag-mat'ik) *a.*  
 ting with phlegm;

l, (fil-net'ik) *a.* re-  
 to the representa-  
 tion sounds by charac-

aphy, (fil-nog-rafo) *n.*  
 representation of  
 each by its dis-  
 tinct character.

gy, (fil-nol'ō-je) *n.*  
 science of vocal ele-  
 ments.

resce, (fos-for-es') *v.*  
 exhibit a phosphor-

rescence, (fos-for-es') *n.*  
 a faint light with-  
 out.

rescent, (fos-for-es') *a.*  
 shining without

rio, (fos-for'ik) *a.* ob-  
 scure from phosphorus.

rus, (fos-for-us) *n.* a  
 visible substance ex-  
 hibiting a faint light in  
 the dark.

mic, (fil-tō-jen'ik) *a.*  
 ting light.

aph, (fil-tō-graf) *n.*  
 are obtained by fix-  
 ing the images of the  
 objects on chemi-

cal prepared surfaces.

(frāz) *n.* a sentence;  
 of speech; style;  
 name or style.

cy, (frā-zō-ol'ō-je) *n.*  
 of speech.

Phrenetic, (fren-et'ik) *a.*  
 mad; frantic.

Phrenology, (fren-ol'ō-je) *n.*  
 science of the mind,  
 or supposed organs of  
 thought.

Phthisic, (tis'ik) *n.* habitual  
 difficulty of breathing.

Phthisical, (tis'ik-al) *a.*  
 breathing hard.

Phthisis, (thi'sis) *n.* a con-  
 sumption of the lungs.

Phylactery, (fil-lak'ter-e) *n.* a  
 parchment with a passage  
 of Scripture written on it.

Physic, (fiz'ik) *n.* the art of  
 healing; medicine;—*v. t.*  
 to evacuate the bowels.

Physical, (fiz'ik-al) *a.* per-  
 taining to nature; exter-  
 nal. [according to nature.

Physically, (fiz'ik-al-le) *ad.*

Physician, (fiz-izh'an) *n.* one  
 who practices physic.

Physica, (fiz'iks) *n. pl.* sci-  
 ence of nature or natural  
 objects.

Physiognomist, (fiz-e-og'nō-  
 mist) *n.* one skilled in  
 physiognomy.

Physiognomy, (fiz-e-og'nō-  
 me) *n.* the art of discern-  
 ing the character of the  
 mind from the face.

Physiological, (fiz-e-ol'ō-ik-  
 al) *a.* pertaining to physi-  
 ology.

Physiologist, (fiz-e-ol'ō-jist)  
*n.* one versed in physi-  
 ology.

Physiology, (fiz-e-ol'ō-je) *n.*  
 the science of living be-  
 ings. [doctrine of plants.

Phytology, (fi-tol'ō-je) *n.*

Piacular, (pi-ak'ū-lar) *a.* ex-  
 piatory.

Pianist, (pe-ā'nist) *n.* a play-  
 er on the pianoforte.

Pianoforte, (pe-ā'nō-fōr-tā) *n.*  
 a musi-  
 cal key-  
 ed in-  
 stru-  
 ment.

Piazza, (pe-ā'-  
 za) *n.* a  
 covered walk. (type.

Pica, (pi'ka) *n.* a printing

Pick, (pik) *v. t.* to choose; to  
 gather. [that has a point.

Pickaxe, (pik'aks) *n.* an axe

Picked, (pikt) *a.* selected;  
 chosen.

Picket, (pik'et) *n.* a sharpen-  
 ed stake.

Pickle, (pik'l) *n.* brine; thing  
 pickled;—*v. t.* to preserve  
 in brine.

Pickpocket, (pik'pok-et) *n.*  
 one who picks another's  
 pocket.

Picnic, (pik'nik) *n.* a pleasure  
 party in which each one  
 furnishes refreshment.

Pictorial, (pik-tō're-al) *a.*  
 pertaining to or illustrated  
 by pictures.

Picture, (pik'tūr) *n.* a re-  
 semblance in colours;—*v. t.*  
 to paint or represent.

Picturesque, (pik-tūr-esk') *a.*  
 beautiful to the eye.

Pie, (pi) *n.* paste baked with  
 something in it, or under  
 it; the magpie.

Piebald, (pi'bawld) *a.* of var-  
 ious colours.

Piece, (pis) *n.* a part; a patch;  
 —*v. t.* to patch.

Piecemeal, (pis'mēl) *a.* single;  
 —*ad.* in or by parts.

Pied, (pid) *a.* party-coloured.

Pier, (per) *n.* support of an  
 arch; a mole projecting  
 into the sea; a wharf.

Pier-glass, (per-glas) *n.* a  
 glass between windows.

Pierce, (pērs) *v. t.* to pen-  
 etrate. [sharp.

Piercing, (pērs'ing) *a.* keen;

Pietism, (pi'et-izm) *n.* strict  
 devotion.

Piety, (pi'et-e) *n.* veneration  
 with love of God; filial  
 duty. [mass of metal.

Pig, (pig) *n.* a young swine;

Pigeon, (pij'un) *n.* a dove.

Pigment, (pig'mēt) *n.* a  
 colour for painting.

Pigmy, (pig'mē) *n.* a dwarf;  
 also written Pygmy.

Pike, (pik) *n.* a lance; a fish.

Piked, (pikt) *a.* ending in a  
 point.

Pilaster, (pe-las'ter) *n.* a  
 square column.

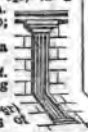
Pile, (pil) *n.* a heap;  
 an edifice.

Piles, (pilz) *n. pl.* a  
 disease.

Pilfer, (pil'fer) *v. t.*  
 to steal trifling  
 things.

Pilferer, (pil'fer-er)  
*n.* one guilty of  
 petty theft.

Pilgrim, (pil'grim) *n.*



traveller to holy places; a wanderer.

**Pilgrimage**, (pil'grim-aj) *n.* a journey to a place deemed sacred. (form of a ball.

**Pill**, (pil) *n.* a medicine in

**Pillage**, (pil'aj) *n.* that which is taken by force;—*v. t.* to plunder; to strip.

**Pillar**, (pil'ar) *n.* a stone column.

**Pillion**, (pil'yun) *n.* a cushion for a female to ride on.

**Pillory**, (pil'or-e) *n.* a frame to confine criminals by the neck and head.

**Pillow**, (pil'o) *n.* a cushion for the head;—*v. t.* to rest on a pillow.

**Pillowcase**, (pil'o-kas) *n.* a cloth cover for a pillow.

**Pilot**, (pil'ut) *n.* one who steers a ship;—*v. t.* to steer; to guide.

**Piloteage**, (pil'ut-aj) *n.* the pay or office of a pilot.

**Pimp**, (pimp) *n.* a pander.

**Pimple**, (pim'pl) *n.* a small pointed elevation on the skin.

**Pin**, (pin) *n.* a pointed instrument;—*v. t.* to fasten with a pin.

**Pinafore**, (pin'a-för) *n.* a little apron.

**Pinch**, (pinsh) *v. t.* to squeeze;—*n.* a squeezing or gripe.

**Pinchbeck**, (pinsh'bek) *n.* a yellow mixture of copper and zinc.

**Pinchers**, (pinsh'erz) *n. pl.* a tool for drawing nails; also written *Pincers*.

**Pincushion**, (pin'koosh-un) *n.* a pad for pins.

**Pine**, (pin) *n.* a forest-tree;—*v. t.* to languish.

**Pine-apple**, (pin'ap-pl) *n.* a fruit which resembles the cone of pines.

**Pinion**, (pin'yun) *n.* a quill; a small

toothed wheel; fetters;—*v. t.* to bind the wings or arms.

**Pink**, (pink) *n.* a flower; a small eye; a reddish colour;—*v. t.* to work with eyelet-holes.

**Pintney**, (pin'mun-e) *n.* a wife's pocket-money.



**Pinnacle**, (pin'as) *n.* a small vessel.

**Pinnacle**, (pin'a-kl) *n.* a turret; summit; highest point.

**Pint**, (pint) *n.* half a quart.

**Pintle**, (pin'til) *n.* a little pin; a long iron bolt.

**Pioneer**, (pi'o-nēr) *n.* one who goes before to clear the way. [godly.

**Pious**, (pi'us) *a.* religious;

**Pip**, (pip) *v. t.* to chirp;—*n.* the seed of an apple, orange, &c.

**Pipe**, (pip) *n.* a tube; a cask;—*v. t.* or *f.* to play on a pipe. [earthen boiler.

**Pipkin**, (pip'kin) *n.* a small

**Pippin**, (pip'in) *n.* a species of apple.

**Piquancy**, (pik'an-se) *n.* sharpness; severity.

**Piquant**, (pik'ant) *a.* pricking; pungent; severe.

**Pique**, (pek) *n.* offence taken;—*v. t.* to offend; to nettle; to stimulate.

**Piquet**, (pe-ke't) *n.* a game at cards.

**Piracy**, (pi-rä'se) *n.* robbery on the seas; literary theft.

**Pirate**, (pi-rät) *n.* one that robs on the seas;—*v. t.* or *f.* to rob on the sea; to take without permission.

**Piratical**, (pi-rat'ik-al) *a.* practising robbery on the sea.

**Piscatorial**, (pis-kä-tö're-al) *a.* that relates to fishing.

**Piscatory**, (pis-kä-tor-e) *a.* relating to fishes.

**Pish**, (pish) *ex.* expression of contempt. [of a plant.

**Pistil**, (pis'til) *n.* the pointal

**Pistol**, (pis'tol) *n.* the smallest of fire-arms;—*v. t.* to shoot with a pistol.

**Pistole**, (pis'töl) *n.* a gold coin of Spain, worth about ten shillings Stg.

**Piston**, (pis'tun) *n.* a short cylinder fitted to a hollow one within which it moves.

**Pit**, (pit) *n.* a deep hole; the stone of certain fruits;—*v. t.* to sink in hollows.

**Pitch**, (pich) *n.* a substance which exudes from the pine;—*v. t.* to smear with



pitch;—*v. t.* to rise as a ship on the waves.

**Pitcher**, (pich'er) *n.* with a spout for water.

**Pitchfork**, (pich'for) fork to throw sheaf

**Pitchpipe**, (pich'pip) instrument to give key-note.

**Piteous**, (pit'e-us) *a.* may excite pity; so

**Pitfall**, (pit'fawl) *n.* slightly covered, as

**Pith**, (pith) *n.* the substance in plants; or force. [brief

**Pithily**, (pith'e-le) *a.* Pithy, (pith'e) *a.* eo

of pith; energetic;

**Pitiable**, (pit'e-a-bl) serving pity. [pas

**Pitiful**, (pit'e-fool) Pitifully, (pit'e-fool-l

a pitiful manne temptibly.

**Pitiless**, (pit'e-less) *a.* Pitsaw, (pit'saw) *n.* saw to be used by t

**Pittance**, (pit'ans) *n.* allowance.

**Pituitous**, (pit-a'it-us) consisting of mucus.

**Pity**, (pit'e) *n.* sympathy another's distresse to have sympathy i

**Pivot**, (piv'ut) *n.* a which any thing to

**Placability**, (pla-ka-bil) *n.* willingness to fo

**Placable**, (pla'ka-bl) ing to forgive.

**Placard**, (pla-kard) printed paper post

public place;—*v.* notify publicly.

**Place**, (plas) *n.* a pos space; rank; office;—*v. t.* to fix; to loc

**Placeman**, (plas'man) holding an office government.

**Placid**, (plas'id) *a.* quiet; mild.

**Placidity**, (plas'id-e) calmness; unruffled

**Placidly**, (plas'id-b) calmly; mildly.

**Plagiarism**, (pla'je-a-litery theft.

**Plagiariet**, (pla'je-a-one who purloins t

ings of another.

**Plague**, (pläg) *n.* v

sease; vexation; —v. t. ible; to vex.  
(plag'e) a. vexatious.  
plag n. a flat-fish.  
plaid n. a long loose nt made of woollen

(lan) a. flat; evident;  
y; —n. a level ground;  
to make level.  
(plan'le) ad. sincerely;  
clearly.  
m. (plan'nes) n. flat-  
clearness; want of  
ant.  
plant n. a complaint;  
distress.  
t. (plant'if) n. he who  
sues a lawsuit.  
a. (plant'iv) a.  
ful.  
lat n. a fold, as of  
—v. t. to fold; to

(lan) n. any thing de-  
a scheme; model;  
to scheme; to con-  
n thought.  
(plash)v. t. to plank.  
plan n. a level sur-



plane.  
plan'et) n. a celestial  
revolving about an-

ry, (plan'et-ar-e) a.  
ing to, or consisting  
nets.

vere, (plan'e-fer) n.  
re projected on s  
as a map.

(plangk) n. a thick,  
boards; —v. t. to cover  
lanks.

plant n. an organic  
without sensation;  
getable production;

rb; a tree; —v. t. to  
the earth; to settle.

l. (plant'an) n. a  
India tree and its  
an herb.

ion, (plan-tā'shun) n.  
s planted with trees;  
ony; a cultivated

(plant'gr) n. the  
of a plantation.

(plant'e-kl) n. a  
embryo.

Plash, (plash) n. a puddle of  
water; —v. t. to dabble in  
water; to cut and inter-  
weave branches.

Plasm, (plazm) n. a mould  
for metals. [giving shape.

Plasmatic, (plaz-mat'ik) a.  
Plaster, (plas'ter) n. a com-  
position of lime, sand, and  
water; an adhesive salve;

—v. t. to cover with plaster.  
[covering of plaster.

Plastering, (plas'ter-ing) n. a  
Plastic, (plas'tik) a. giving  
form.

Plasticity, (plas-tis'e-te) n.  
the quality of giving form.

Plat, (plat) v. t. to inter-  
weave; —n. a level piece of  
ground.

Plate, (plat) n. a flat piece of  
metal; wrought silver; a  
shallow utensil; impres-  
sion from an engraving; —  
v. t. to coat with metal.

Plateau, (pla-tō') n. a large  
ornamental centre-dish.

Platen, (plat'en) n. the flat  
part of a printing-press.

Platform, (plat'form) n. hori-  
zontal delineation; floor  
of boards or planks; a ter-  
race; plan; scheme; sys-  
tem. [metal.

Platinum, (plat'in-um) n. a  
Platitude, (plat'e-tūd) n. in-  
spidity; vulgar expres-  
sion.

Platonic, (pla-ton'ik) a. re-  
lating to Plato; intellect-  
ually refined.

Platonism, (plā'tō-nizm) n.  
the philosophy of Plato.

Platoon, (pla-tōon') n. a  
small body of soldiers.

Platter, (plat'er) n. a broad  
shallow dish. [bestowed.

Plaudit, (plawd'it) n. praise  
Plausibility, (plawz-e-bil'e-  
te) n. speciousness; ap-  
pearance of right.

Plausible, (plawz'e-bil) a.  
adapted to satisfy or con-  
vince. [with fair show.

Plausibly, (plawz'e-bil) ad.  
Play, (plā) v. t. or f. to sport;  
to contend in a game; to  
act; —n. sport; recreation;  
game. [tisement of a play.

Play-bill, (plā'bil) n. adver-  
Player, (plā'gr) n. one who  
plays.

Playfellow, (plā'fel-lō) n. a  
companion in sports.

Playful, (plā'fūl) a. full of  
play; sportive.

Playfulness, (plā'fūl-nes) n.  
sportiveness. [theatre.

Playhouse, (plā'hous) n. a  
Playmate, (plā'mat) n. a  
playfellow. [toy.

Plaything, (plā'thing) n. a  
Plea, (ple) n. what is ad-  
vanced in support of a  
cause.

Plead, (plēd) v. t. to urge; to  
supplicate earnestly.

Pleader, (plēd'er) n. one who  
pleads. [gation.

Pleading, (plēd'ing) n. alle-  
Pleasant, (plēz'ant) a. grati-  
fying; delightful; gay.

Pleasantly, (plēz'ant-le) ad.  
in a pleasant manner;  
gayly.

Pleasantry, (plēz'ant-re) n.  
cheerfulness; sprightly  
talk.

Please, (plēz) v. t. to give  
pleasure; —v. i. to choose;  
to like. [pleasure.

Pleasing, (plēz'ing) a. giving  
Pleasurable, (plēz'ur-a-bl) a.  
giving pleasure.

Pleasure, (plēz'ur) n. grati-  
fication; delight.

Plebeian, (plē-be'an, plē-be-  
yan) a. vulgar; —n. one of  
the common people.

Pledge, (plēj) n. a pawn; a  
deposit; —v. t. to give as  
security; to pawn.

Pledget, (plēj'et) n. a small  
tent of lint.

Pleiads, (plē'ya-dēz, plē'yads)  
n. pl. a cluster of seven  
stars in Taurus.

Plenary, (plē'nar-e, plē'nar-e)  
a. full; complete.

Plenipotency, (plē-nip'ō-tens)  
n. fulness of power.

Plenipotent, (plē-nip'ō-tent)  
a. of full power.

Plenipotentiary, (plē-n-pō-  
ten'she-ar-e) n. one having  
full power. [fulness.

Plentitude, (plēn'e-tūd) n.  
Plenteous, (plēn'te-us) a.  
abundant.

Plenteously, (plēn'te-us-le)  
ad. in abundance; cop-  
iously.

Plentiful, (plēn'te-ful) a.  
affording ample supply.

Plentifully, (plēn'te-ful-le)  
ad. in great abundance.

Plentifulness, (plēn'te-ful-  
nes) n. abundance.

Plenty, (plen'to) *n.* adequate supply; abundance.

Pleonasm, (plé-on-asm) *n.* redundancy of words.

Pleonastic, (plé-on-as'tik) *a.* redundant.

Plethora, (pléth'-ra) *n.* fullness of blood; repletion.

Plethoric, (pléth-or'ik) *a.* having a full habit of body.

Pleura, (plé'-ra) *n.* the membrane that covers the inside of the thorax.

Pleurisy, (plé'-re-se) *n.* inflammation of the pleura.

Pleuritic, (plé-rít'ik) *a.* diseased with pleurisy.

Plexiform, (pleks'e-form) *a.* like net-work.

Pliability, (plí-a-bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of yielding; flexibility.

Pliable, (plí-a-bl) *a.* easily yielding to pressure; flexible.

Pliancy, (plí-an-se) *n.* easiness to be bent; flexibility.

Pliant, (plí-ant) *a.* flexible; easily bent.

Pliers, (plí-ers) *n. pl.* an instrument to bend small things.

Pledge, (plít) *v. t.* to pledge, as the hand, faith, honour;—*n.* pledge; condition.

Plighter, (plít'er) *n.* one that pledges.

Plinth, (plínth) *n.* the square member at the base of a column.

Plod, (plod) *v. t.* to toil; to drudge.

Plodder, (plod'er) *n.* a dull, heavy, laborious person.

Plodding, (plod'ing) *n.* slow motion or study.

Plot, (plot) *n.* a stratagem; conspiracy; scheme;—*v. t.* to plan; to project. [*er.*]

Plotter, (plot'er) *n.* a schemer.

Plotting, (plot'ing) *n.* the act of forming schemes.

Plover, (pluv'er, pló-var) *n.* a bird.

Plough, (plow) *n.* an instrument to turn the soil.

—*v. t.* to trench and turn up the ground; also written *plow*.

Ploughman, (plow'man) *n.* one who holds the plough.

Ploughshare, (plow'shar) *n.* the iron of a plough.

Pluck, (pluk) *v. t.* to pull with sudden force; to snatch;—*n.* the heart, liver, and lights of an animal.

Plug, (plug) *n.* stopper of a hole in a vessel or cask;—*v. t.* to stop with a plug.

Plum, (plum) *n.* a fruit.

Plumage, (plum'aj) *n.* feathers of a bird.

Plumb, (plum) *n.* a leaden weight on a line;—*a.* perpendicular;—*v. t.* to adjust by a plumb line.

Plumber, (plum'er) *n.* one who works in lead.

Plumbery, (plum'ere) *n.* work done by a plumber.

Plumbline, (plum'lin) *n.* a perpendicular line.

Plume, (plum) *n.* a feather; token of honour; pride;—*v. t.* to adjust feathers; to pride; to value.

Plumiped, (plum'e-ped) *n.* a bird that has feathers on its feet.

Plummet, (plum'et) *n.* a piece of lead for sounding, or to draw lines with.

Pump, (plump) *a.* fat; sleek; full; round;—*v. t.* to fatten; to swell;—*ad.* with a sudden fall.

Plumpness, (plump'nes) *n.* fatness; fullness of skin; distention.

Plunder, (plun'der) *v. t.* to take by pillage or open force;—*n.* spoil taken by open force. [*pillager.*]

Plunderer, (plun'der'er) *n.* a plunderer.

Plunge, (plunj) *v. t.* to put suddenly into water;—*v. i.* to dive;—*n.* act of plunging. [*ing* more than one.

Plural, (plu'ral) *a.* expressing more than one.

Plurality, (plu'ral'e-te) *n.* a number greater than any other, and less than half.

Plus, (plus) this sign +, noting addition. [*cloth.*]

Plush, (plush) *n.* a shaggy texture.

Plutonian, (plu-tó-ne-an) *n.* one who holds that the world was formed by the action of fire. [*wet.*]

Pluvial, (plu've-al) *a.* rainy.

Plu, (pli) *v. t.* or *i.* (pret. and

pp. plied) to work at closely;—*n.* a fold or plait.

Pneumatic, (nú-mat'ik) *a.* consisting of air.

Pneumatics, (nú-mat'iks) *n. pl.* the science of the air.

Pneumonia, (nú-mó-ne-a) *n.* inflammation of the lungs.

Pneumonic, (nú-mon'ik) *a.* pertaining to the lungs.

Pneumonitis, (nú-mou-ní-tis) *n.* inflammation of the lungs.

Poach, (póch) *v. t.* to boil slightly; to steal game.

Poacher, (póch'er) *n.* one who steals game.

Poachy, (póch'e) *a.* soft; wet.

Pock, (pok) *n.* a pustule on the skin in small pox.

Pocket, (pok'et) *n.* a small bag;—*v. t.* to put in the pocket.

Pocket-book, (pok'et-book) *n.* a book to be carried in the pocket. [*rules.*]

Pocky, (pok'e) *a.* full of pustules.

Pod, (pod) *n.* a capsule; seed-case;—*v. t.* to grow, as pods. [*gouty.*]

Podagrie, (pó-dag'rik) *a.* having pods formed.

Podded, (pod'ed) *a.* having pods formed.

Poem, (pó-em) *n.* a composition in verse.

Poesy, (pó-ee) *n.* art of writing poems.

Poet, (pó-et) *n.* one who writes poetry.

Poetaster, (pó-et-as'ter) *n.* a pitiful rhymist.

Poetess, (pó-et-es) *n.* a female poet.

Poetical, (pó-et'ik-al) *a.* written in verse; suitable to poetry.

Poet-Laureate, (pó-et-law're-at) *n.* a poet whose office is to celebrate the birthdays, &c., of a prince.

Poetry, (pó-et-re) *n.* the compositions of poets; language of excited imagination.

Poignancy, (poin'an-se) *n.* sharpness; point.

Poignant, (poin'ant) *a.* sharp; satirical; severe; painful.

Poignantly, (poin'ant-le) *ad.* with keen point.

Point, (point) *n.* a sharp end; a stop;—*v. t.* to aim; to divide by stops; to sharpen.

(point'al) *n.* a pishant.  
 (point'ed) *a.* keen;  
 L. (with point).  
 7. (point'ed-le) *ad.*  
 point'er) *n.* an in-  
 log. (ing no point.  
 (point'le) *a.* hav-  
 10. (point'le) *n.* tendency  
 ard; a balancing  
 —v. *t.* to balance  
 phing.  
 poi'zn) *n.* any thing  
 us or malignant;—  
 infect with poison.  
 a. (poi'zn-us) *a.* hav-  
 qualities of poison.  
 ik) *n.* a pocket; a  
 machine to check  
 beasts from leaping  
 —v. *t.* to put a poke  
 [bar].  
 pok'er) *n.* an iron  
 (lar) *a.* pertaining  
 poles.  
 (po-lar'e-te) *n.* ten-  
 o the pole.  
 10. (po-lar-e-zh'-  
 a. act of polarizing  
 (po-lar-iz) *v. t.* to  
 micate polarity to.  
 po-lar-e) *a.* tending  
 e.  
 1) *n.* a rod or perch;  
 to furnish with  
 to push with poles.  
 (po-l'aks) *n.* a  
 fixed  
 le.  
 (pō-  
 ) *n.* a  
 unt;—a.  
 versal.  
 (pō-  
 ) *n.* pl.  
 versy on  
 us subjects.  
 1. (poi'star) *n.* a star  
 1. to the pole of the  
 ment of a city.  
 (pō-lēs) *n.* govern-  
 (pō-lēt') *a.* regu-  
 a system of laws.  
 (pō-l'e) *n.* art of  
 of government;  
 ice; contract of in-  
 (pō-l'ish) *v. t.* to make  
 1; to refine in man-  
 n. artificial gloss;  
 ne of manners.  
 5-lit') *a.* polished;



Politely, (pō-lit'le) *ad.* gen-  
 teelly; elegantly; with  
 courtesy. (good breeding).  
 Politeness, (pō-lit'ness) *n.*  
 Politic, (pō-lit'ik) *a.* wise;  
 prudent.  
 Political, (pō-lit'ik-al) *a.* re-  
 lating to politics; public.  
 Politically, (pō-lit'ik-al-le)  
*ad.* with reference to a  
 state or to politics.  
 Politician, (pō-lit'ish'e-an)  
*n.* one versed in politics.  
 Politics, (pō-lit'iks) *n.* pl. the  
 science of government.  
 Polity, (pō-lit'e) *n.* civil con-  
 stitution.  
 Polka, (pōl'ka) *n.* a dance.  
 Poll, (pōl) *n.* the head; elec-  
 tion;—v. *t.* to lop the tops  
 of trees; to clip; to regis-  
 ter names of voters.  
 Pollard, (pōl'ard) *n.* a tree  
 lopped.  
 Pollen, (pōl'en) *n.* the fe-  
 cundating dust of plants.  
 Poll-tax, (pōl'taks) *n.* a tax  
 levied by the pole or head.  
 Pollute, (pōl'lūt) *v. t.* to  
 make foul or unclean.  
 Pollution, (pōl'lū'shun) *n.*  
 defilement. (coward).  
 Poltroon, (pōl'troon) *n.* a  
 Polymist, (pōl'ig'a-mist)  
*n.* one who vindicates poly-  
 gamy.  
 Polygamy, (pōl'ig'a-me) *n.*  
 plurality of wives at the  
 same time.  
 Polyglot, (pōl'e-glōt) *n.* a  
 book containing many  
 languages.  
 Polygon, (pōl'e-gōn) *n.* a fig-  
 ure of many  
 angles and  
 sides.  
 Polygonal, (pōl'ig'on-al)  
*a.* of many  
 angles.  
 Polygraph, (pōl'e-graf)  
*n.* an instru-  
 ment to multiply copies of  
 a writing with expedition.  
 Polygraphy, (pōl'ig'ra-fe)  
*n.* the art of writing in vari-  
 ous ciphers.  
 Polyhedron, (pōl'e-hē'dron)  
*n.* a body having many  
 sides.  
 Polyphonus, (pōl'if'on-us)  
*a.* having many sounds, as  
 echoes.  
 Polypus, (pōl'e-pus) *n.* an



animal with many feet; a  
 tumour.  
 Polysyllable, (pōl'e-sil-lab'ik)  
*a.* having many syllables.  
 Polysyllable, (pōl'e-sil-lab-il)  
*n.* a word of more syllables  
 than three.  
 Polytechnic, (pōl'e-tek'nik)  
*a.* comprehending many  
 arts.  
 Polytheism, (pōl'e-thē-izm)  
*n.* the doctrine of a plu-  
 rality of gods.  
 Polytheist, (pōl'e-thē-ist) *n.*  
 one who believes in a plu-  
 rality of gods.  
 Polytheistic, (pōl'e-thē-ist'ik)  
*a.* pertaining to polythe-  
 ism.  
 Pomace, (pō-mās) *n.* sub-  
 stance of apples crushed.  
 Pomatum, (pō-mā'tum) *n.* an  
 unguent for the hair.  
 Pomegranate, (pōm'gran-at)  
*n.* a tree and its fruit.  
 Pommel, (pum'el) *n.* a knob;  
 a protuberance;—v. *t.* to  
 beat; to thump.  
 Pomellion, (pum-mē'l'yun) *n.*  
 the knob of a cannon.  
 Pomology, (pō-mol'o-je) *n.*  
 the art of raising fruit.  
 Pomp, (pomp) *n.* ostentation;  
 parade.  
 Pomposity, (pom-pos'e-te) *n.*  
 ostentation; exterior show.  
 Pompous, (pomp'us) *a.* showy;  
 ostentatious.  
 Pompously, (pomp'us-le) *ad.*  
 with parade or display.  
 Pond, (pōnd) *n.* a body of  
 standing water.  
 Ponder, (pōn'der) *v. t.* to  
 think upon deliberately.  
 Ponderosity, (pōn-dēr-os'e-te)  
*n.* weight; gravity.  
 Ponderous, (pōn'dēr-us) *a.*  
 heavy; massy. (dagger).  
 Pontard, (pōn'yārd) *n.* a small  
 Pontee, (pōn'tē) *n.* an in-  
 strument in glass works  
 for holding a bottle.  
 Pontiff, (pōn'tif) *n.* a high-  
 priest.  
 Pontifical, (pōn-tif'ik-al) *a.*  
 belonging to a high-priest;  
 —n. a book of rites and  
 forms; pl. the full dress of  
 a pontiff.  
 Pontificate, (pōn-tif'ik-āt) *n.*  
 office of high-priest.  
 Pontoon, (pōn'toon) *n.*  
 a boat used by armies  
 making bridges.

Pony, (pō'ne) *n.* a small horse.  
 Poodle, (pōō'dl) *n.* a lap-dog.  
 Pool, (pōōl) *n.* a small pond.  
 Poop, (pōop) *n.* the stern of a ship.  
 Poor, (pōor) *a.* lean; indigent; mean; unfertile.  
 Poorly, (pōor'le) *ad.* without wealth; with poor success; meanly. [*verly.*]  
 Poorness, (pōor'nes) *n.* poverty.  
 Pop, (pop) *n.* a smart quick sound;—*v. t.* or *t.* to dart suddenly; to offer suddenly.  
 Pope, (pōp) *n.* the head of the Roman Catholic church.  
 Popedom, (pōp'dom) *n.* the dignity or jurisdiction of the pope.  
 Popery, (pōp'g-e) *n.* the Roman Catholic religion.  
 Popinjay, (pop'in-jā) *n.* a parrot; a woodpecker; a pop. [*silk and worsted.*]  
 Poplin, (pop'lin) *n.* a stuff of Popish, (pop'ish) *a.* papal.  
 Poppy, (pop'e) *n.* a soporific plant. [*people.*]  
 Populace, (pop'ū-lās) *n.* the Popular, (pop'ū-lar) *a.* pleasing to the people; prevailing; plain. [*public favour.*]  
 Popularity, (pop'ū-lar'le) *n.* Popularly, (pop'ū-lar'le) *ad.* with favour.  
 Populate, (pop'ū-lāt) *v. t.* to furnish with inhabitants.  
 Population, (pop'ū-lā'shun) *n.* the whole people of a country. [*of people.*]  
 Populous, (pop'ū-lus) *a.* full  
 Populousness, (pop'ū-lus-nes) *n.* the state of being populous.  
 Porcelain, (pōr'sē-lān) *n.* finest species of earthenware.  
 Porch, (pōrch) *n.* an entrance to a building; a portico.  
 Porcine, (pōr'sin) *a.* pertaining to swine.  
 Pore, (pōr) *n.* a passage in the skin;—*v. t.* to look steadily.  
 Poriness, (pōr'e-nes) *n.* state of being full of pores.  
 Pork, (pōrk) *n.* the flesh of a pig.



Porker, (pōrk'gr) *n.* a young hog.  
 Porosity, (pōr'os'e-te) *n.* the quality of having pores.  
 Porous, (pōr'us) *a.* having pores.  
 Porphyritic, (pōr-fe-rit'ik) *a.* resembling porphyry.  
 Porphyry, (pōr-fe-re) *n.* a fine speckled marble.  
 Porridge, (pōrij) *n.* a mixture of meal or flour and water boiled.  
 Porringer, (pōr'in-jgr) *n.* a metal vessel.  
 Port, (pōrt) *n.* a harbour; gate; carriage; a wine.  
 Portable, (pōrt'a-bl) *a.* that may be carried.  
 Portage, (pōrt'āj) *n.* price of carriage; carrying place.  
 Portal, (pōrt'al) *n.* an imposing gate or entrance.  
 Portcullis, (pōrt-kul'is) *n.* a frame-work of crossed timbers for obstructing a passage.  
 Porte, (pōrt) *n.* the Ottoman court.  
 Portend, (pōr-tend') *v. t.* to foretoken. [*omen of ill.*]  
 Portent, (pōr-tent') *n.* an portentous, (pōr-tent'us) *a.* ominous.  
 Porter, (pōr'ter) *n.* a door-keeper; a carrier; a kind of malt liquor.  
 Porterage, (pōr'ter-āj) *n.* money for carriage.  
 Portfolio, (pōrt-fō'le-ō) *n.* a portable case for papers.  
 Porthole, (pōrt'hōl) *n.* an opening in a ship's side for cannon.  
 Portico, (pōr'te-kō) *n.* a piazza or covered walk; pl. Porticoes.  
 Portion, (pōr'shun) *v. t.* to divide; to allot; to endow;—*a.* part assigned; lot.  
 Portliness, (pōrt'le-nes) *n.* dignity of mien; largeness of person.  
 Portly, (pōrt'le) *a.* large and full; of noble appearance.  
 Portmanteau, (pōrt-man'tō) *n.* a bag to carry clothes in. [*ture from life.*]  
 Portrait, (pōr'trāt) *n.* a picture.  
 Portray, (pōr-trā') *v. t.* to paint the likeness of; to describe.  
 Portrayal, (pōr-trā'al) *n.* the act or art of portraying.

Portrayer, (pōr-trā'er) *n.* one who paints or describes.  
 Pose, (pōz) *v. t.* to puzzle.  
 Poser, (pōz'er) *n.* one who poses; that which puzzles.  
 Position, (pō-zish'un) *n.* situation; principle laid down.  
 Positive, (pōz'it-iv) *a.* certain; real; confident; absolute. [*absolutely.*]  
 Positively, (pōz'it-iv-le) *ad.*  
 Possess, (pōz-zes') *v. t.* to have or hold as one's own.  
 Possession, (pōz-zesh'un) *n.* the state of owning; the thing possessed.  
 Possessive, (pōz-zes'iv) *a.* denoting possession.  
 Possessor, (pōz-zes'er) *n.* the person who holds or occupies.  
 Posset, (pos'et) *n.* milk curdled with wine or other liquors.  
 Possibility, (pos'e-bil'e-tes) *n.* the power of being or doing. [*may be.*]  
 Possible, (pos'e-bl) *a.* that Possibly, (pos'e-ble) *ad.* so that it may be.  
 Post, (pōst) *n.* in compounds, signifies after;—*a.* a messenger; office; place; a timber;—*v. t.* to station;—*v. t.* to carry to a ledger.  
 Postage, (pōst'āj) *n.* money paid for conveyance of letters. [*to the post-office.*]  
 Postal, (pōst'al) *a.* belonging  
 Post-chaise, (pōst'shāns) *n.* a travelling carriage.  
 Post-date, (pōst-dāt') *v. t.* to date after the true time.  
 Postdiluvian, (pōst-de-lū've-an) *a.* being after the deluge.  
 Posterior, (pos-tē're-or) *a.* later in time or order; subsequent.  
 Posteriori, (pos-tē're-ora) *n.* pl. the hinder parts of an animal.  
 Posterity, (pos-ter'e-tes) *n.* descendants.  
 Postern, (pōst'ern) *n.* a small back gate.  
 Postfix, (pōst'fiks) *n.* a letter or syllable added; an affix.  
 Postfix, (pōst-diks') *v. t.* to annex at the end.  
 Post-haste, (pōst-hāst') *ad.* as fast as possible.  
 Posthumous, (pōst-hūm-us)

being after one's da-  
a. [al note.  
(pos'til) n. a margin-  
tion, (pōs'til'yun) n.  
who rides a coach  
e. [ter-carrier.  
an, (pōst'man) n. a let-  
ark, (pōst'mark) n. the  
-master's stamp.  
aster, (pōst-master)  
e who superintends a  
-office.  
eridian, (pōst-mā-rid'e-  
a. being in the after-  
l. (pōst'of-is) n. a  
s where mail letters  
eceived and delivered.  
ne, (pōst-pōn') v. t. to  
st; to delay.  
nement, (pōst-pōn'-  
l) n. a putting off.  
ript, (pōst'skript) n. a  
added to a writing.  
ate, (pōst-tū-lāt) n. any  
assumed without  
ation, (pōst-tū-lā'shun)  
assumption without  
b, (pōst'tūr) n. atti-  
position; situation.  
pō'te) n. a motto on a  
a nosegay; pl. Posies.  
t) n. a deep vessel;—  
o preserve in pots.  
(pot'ash) n. an alkali  
alt from the ashes of  
s.  
n, (pō-tā'shun) n.  
inking; excessive  
ht. [lent root.  
(pō-tā'tō) n. an escu-  
, (pō'ten-se) n. rela-  
power, strength, or  
y.  
(pō'tent) a. having  
power or authority.  
te, (pō'tent-at) n. a  
ch. (having power.  
al, (pō'ten'she-al) a.  
r, (pō'tent-le) ad.  
fully.  
(pōth'gr) n. confu-  
stir.  
pō'shun) n. a draught;  
d medicine.  
, (pōt'luk) n. a pick-  
ner.  
l, (pōt'sherd) n. a  
a broken pot.  
(pōt'aj) n. porridge  
ot'er) n. one who  
urthen vessels.

Pottery, (pot'er-e) n. the  
wares of a potter.  
Pouch, (pouch) n. a small  
bag;—v. t. to pocket.  
Pouchong, (poo-shong') n. a  
kind of black tea.  
Poultice, (pōl'tis) n. a sooth-  
ing application for sores;  
—v. t. to apply a poultice  
to. [tic fowl.  
Poultry, (pōl'tre) n. domes-  
Pounce, (pouns) n. the claw  
of a bird; a fine powder;—  
v. t. to sprinkle with  
pounce; to fall on and  
seize, with on or upon.  
Pound, (pound) n. weight of  
16 ounces avoirdupois, or  
12 of troy; a pinfold;  
twenty shillings;—v. t. to  
beat; to confine in a pen.  
Poundage, (pound'aj) n. a  
duty on the pound.  
Pour, (pōr, pour) v. t. to throw  
out in a continuous stream;  
—v. i. to issue; to flow.  
Pout, (pout) n. a sullen look;  
a fish;—v. t. to push out  
the lips.  
Pouting, (pout'ing) n. child-  
ish sullenness.  
Poverty, (pov'er-te) n. want  
of riches.  
Powder, (pow'der) n. a fine  
dust; composition for fir-  
ing guns;—v. t. to sprinkle  
with powder; to reduce to  
dust.  
Power, (pow'er) n. faculty of  
doing; force; strength;  
influence; a state; legal  
authority.  
Powerful, (pow'er-fool) a.  
having power; strong.  
Powerfully, (pow'er-fool-le)  
ad. with great force.  
Powerless, (pow'er-less) a.  
without power; weak.  
Pox, (poks) n. an eruptive  
disease.  
Practicability, (prak-te-ka-  
bil'e-te) n. the quality or  
state of being practicable.  
Practicable, (prak'te-ka-bl)  
a. that can be done.  
Practically, (prak'te-ka-ble)  
ad. so that it may be done.  
Practical, (prak'tik-al) a. re-  
lating to practice.  
Practically, (prak'tik-al-le)  
ad. by use.  
Practice, (prak'tis) n. custo-  
mary use; habit; perform-  
ance.

Practise, (prak'tis) v. t. to do  
frequently or habitually.  
Practitioner, (prak'tish'un-  
er) n. one engaged in a  
profession.  
Pragmatical, (prag-mat'ik-al)  
a. very positive or dicta-  
torial.  
Prairie, (prā're) n. an exten-  
sive tract of land with few  
trees.  
Praise, (prāz) n. commenda-  
tion; object or ground of  
praise;—v. t. to commend;  
to extol; to applaud.  
France, (prans) v. i. to spring;  
to leap.  
Prank, (prangk) v. t. to do  
adorn;—a. frolic; a trick.  
Prate, (prat) v. t. to utter  
foolishly;—a. idle talk.  
Pratique, (prat'ek) n. a  
license to trade after per-  
forming quarantine.  
Prattle, (prat'l) n. childish  
talk. [that prattles.  
Prattler, (prat'ler) n. one  
Prawn, (prawn) n. a small  
crustaceous fish.  
Pray, (prā) v. t. or i. to ask  
with earnestness; to sup-  
plicate. [supplication.  
Prayer, (prā'er) n. a petition;  
Prayer-book, (prā'er-book) n.  
a book containing forms  
of prayers.  
Prayerful, (prā'er-fool) a.  
given to prayer.  
Prayerfully, (prā'er-fool-le)  
ad. with prayer.  
Prayerless, (prā'er-less)  
a. habitually neglecting  
prayer.  
Prayerlessness, (prā'er-less-  
ness) n. habitual neglect of  
prayer.  
Preach, (prēch) v. i. or t. to  
discourse publicly on a re-  
ligious subject.  
Preacher, (prēch'er) n. one  
who preaches.  
Preamble, (prē'am-bl) n.  
an introductory writing;  
something previous.  
Prebend, (prē'bend) n. a  
stipend in a cathedral  
church.  
Prebendal, (prē'bend'al) a.  
belonging to a prebend.  
Prebendary, (prē'bend-er-  
i) n. the stipendiary of a  
cathedral.  
Precarious, (prē-kā'ri-us)  
held by a doubtful ten-



**Precariously**, (prē-kā're-us-le) *ad.* uncertainly; dependently.

**Preceive**, (prēk'ā-tiv) *a.* noting supplication.

**Precaution**, (prē-kaw'shun) *n.* previous care.

**Precautionary**, (prē-kaw'shun-ar-e) *a.* with a view to prevent.

**Precautious**, (prē-kaw'she-us) *a.* taking preventative measures [before].

**Precede**, (prē-sēd') *v. t.* to go before.

**Precedence**, (prē-sēd'ens) *n.* priority of time; superior rank or influence.

**Precedent**, (prē-sēd'ent) *a.* going before; anterior; antecedent.

**Precedent**, (prē-sēd'ent) *n.* something done or said that serves as an example.

**Precedented**, (prē-sēd'ent-ed) *a.* authorized by example.

**Precedently**, (prē-sēd'ent-le) *ad.* at a former time.

**Precentor**, (prē-sen'tor) *n.* leader of psalmody in a church.

**Precept**, (prē-sept) *n.* a commandment; order.

**Preceptive**, (prē-sep'tiv) *a.* giving precepts. [teacher.]

**Preceptor**, (prē-sep'tor) *n.* a female teacher.

**Precession**, (prē-sesh'un) *n.* a going before.

**Precinct**, (prē-singkt) *n.* an outward limit; territorial district.

**Precious**, (prēsh'e-us) *a.* of great price or value.

**Preciously**, (prēsh'e-us-le) *ad.* in a costly way; in great esteem.

**Precipice**, (prē-s'e-plis) *n.* a steep descent of land or rock. [directing.]

**Precipient**, (prē-sip'e-ent) *a.* precipitance, (prē-sip'it-ans) *n.* great or rash haste.

**Precipitant**, (prē-sip'it-ant) *a.* rushing hastily or headlong.

**Precipitate**, (prē-sip'it-āt) *v. t.* to throw headlong; to hasten; to cast to the bottom of a vessel;—*a.* very hasty; headlong; rash.

**Precipitation**, (prē-sip'it-ā-shun) *n.* rash haste; headlong hurry.

**Precipitous**, (prē-sip'it-us) *a.* very steep.

**Precipitously**, (prē-sip'it-us-le) *ad.* descending rapidly.

**Precise**, (prē-sis') *a.* exact; overnice; strict; stiff.

**Precisely**, (prē-sis'le) *ad.* exactly. [exactness.]

**Preciseness**, (prē-sis'nes) *n.* exactness; accuracy.

**Precision**, (prē-sizh'un) *n.* exactness; accuracy.

**Preclude**, (prē-klud') *v. t.* to prevent.

**Preclusion**, (prē-klū'zhun) *n.* act of preventing.

**Preclusive**, (prē-klū'siv) *a.* preventing.

**Precocious**, (prē-kō'she-us) *a.* ripe prematurely.

**Precocity**, (prē-kō'se-te) *n.* premature growth and ripeness.

**Recognition**, (prē-kog-nish'un) *n.* previous knowledge.

**Preconceit**, (prē-kon-sēt') *n.* opinion previously formed.

**Preconceive**, (prē-kon-sēv') *v. t.* to conceive beforehand.

**Preconception**, (prē-kon-sēp'shun) *n.* previous thought.

**Preconcert**, (prē-kon-sert') *v. t.* to concert beforehand.

**Preconcerted**, (prē-kon-sert'-ed) *a.* previously planned.

**Precursor**, (prē-kurs'or) *n.* he or that which precedes an event. [preceding.]

**Precuratory**, (prē-kurs'or-e) *a.* predaceous, (prē-dā'shō-us) *a.* living by plunder.

**Predal**, (prē-dal) *a.* pertaining to prey.

**Predatory**, (prē-dā-tor-e) *a.* plundering.

**Predecessor**, (prē-dēs'sor) *n.* one who has gone before.

**Predestinarian**, (prē-des-tin-ā're-an) *n.* one who believes in predestination.

**Predestinate**, (prē-des-tin-āt) *v. t.* to foreordain.

**Predestination**, (prē-des-tin-ā'shun) *n.* the unchangeable purpose of God.

**Predetermination**, (prē-deter-min-ā'shun) *n.* previous determination.

**Predial**, (prē-de-al) *a.* belonging to land.

**Predicability**, (prē-dē-kā-bil'-e-te) *n.* the quality of being predicable.

**Predicable**, (prē-dē-kā-bl) *a.*

that may be affirmed of or attributed to.

**Predicament**, (prē-dik'a-ment) *n.* class; state; particular condition.

**Predicate**, (prē-dē-kāt) *n.* what is affirmed or denied;—*v. t.* to affirm one thing of another.

**Predication**, (prē-dē-kā'shun) *n.* an affirmation concerning anything. [foretell.]

**Predict**, (prē-dikt') *v. t.* to predict, (prē-dikt'ed) *a.* told before. [a prophecy.]

**Prediction**, (prē-dik'shun) *n.* Predictive, (prē-dikt'iv) *a.* foretelling.

**Predictor**, (prē-dikt'gr) *n.* one who foretells.

**Predilection**, (prē-de-lek'shun) *n.* a previous liking.

**Predispose**, (prē-dis-pōz') *v. t.* to incline or adapt previously.

**Predisposition**, (prē-dis-pō-zish'un) *n.* previous propensity.

**Predominance**, (prē-dom'in-ans) *n.* ascendancy; superiority. [ant] *a.* prevalent.

**Predominant**, (prē-dom'in-ant) *a.* to be superior; to rule over.

**Predominance**, (prē-dom'in-ans) *n.* superiority; priority of place or rank.

**Predominant**, (prē-dom'in-ant) *a.* surpassing others.

**Predemption**, (prē-em'shun) *n.* act or right of buying beforehand.

**Preen**, (prēn) *n.* a forked instrument;—*v. t.* to clean and adjust the feathers, as birds.

**Pre-engagement**, (prē-en-gaj'ment) *n.* a prior obligation.

**Pre-exist**, (prē-egz-ist') *v. t.* to exist beforehand.

**Pre-existence**, (prē-egz-ist'-ens) *n.* previous existence.

**Pre-existent**, (prē-egz-ist'-ent) *a.* existing in time previous.

**Preface**, (prē-fās) *n.* an introductory speech or writing;—*v. t.* to introduce by remarks. [introductory.]

**Prefatory**, (prē-fā-tor-e) *a.* Prefect, (prē-fekt) *n.* a governor or chief officer.

(pré-fér') *n. f.* to  
n above others; to

ble, (pré-fér-a-blé) *a.*  
y of preference.

bly, (pré-fér-a-blé) *ad.*  
ference.

noe, (pré-fér-ans) *n.*  
ation or choice above  
er.

ment, (pré-fér-ment) *n.*  
ecement to office.

ration, (pré-fér-ur-á-  
n. previous repre-  
tation.

ratio, (pré-fér-ur-á-  
showing by previous

re, (pré-fér-ur) *v. f.* to  
by a figure before  
place before.

(pré-fiks') *v. f.* to  
(pré-fiks) *n.* a letter  
and prefix.

noy, (pré-fan-é) *n. a*  
of being with young;  
tive power.

st, (pré-fan-é) *a.* be-  
lith young; fertile.

die, (pré-fen-sil) *a.*  
ng; adapted to clasp.

e, (pré-fu') *v. f.* to  
beforehand.

ment, (pré-fu') *ment*  
ious judgment.

e, (pré-fu') *n.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

ial, (pré-fu') *a.* pre-  
judgment; bent or  
ajury;—*v. f.* to bias

Prematurely, (prém-a-túr-le)  
*ad.* before the proper time.

Premeditate, (pré-med'e-tat)  
*v. f.* or *i.* to meditate be-  
forehand.

Premeditated, (pré-med'e-  
tat-ed) *a.* conceived before-  
hand.

Premeditation, (pré-med'e-  
tat-shun) *n.* previous de-  
liberation.

Premier, (prém'yer, pré'me-  
gr) *n.* first minister of state;  
—*a.* first; chief.

Premise, (pré-miz') *v. f.* or *i.*  
to lay down premises.

Premises, (prém'is-es) *n. pl.*  
propositions admitted; a  
building and its adjuncts.

Premium, (pré'me-um) *n.* re-  
ward; advance.

Premonition, (pré-món'ish'-  
un) *n.* previous admonition.

Premonitory, (pré-mon'it'-  
or-e) *a.* giving previous  
notice.

Premonition, (pré-món'ish'-  
un) *n.* an anticipation of  
objections.

Preoccupancy, (pré-ok'a-pán-  
se) *n.* previous possession.

Preoccupy, (pré-ok'a-pi) *v. f.*  
to take possession before  
another.

Preordain, (pré-or-dán') *v. f.*  
to appoint beforehand.

Preordination, (pré-or-din-á-  
shun) *n.* act of foreordain-  
ing.

Prepaid, (pré-pád') *a.* paid  
beforehand.

Preparation, (pré-par-á-shun)  
*n.* act of making ready.

Preparative, (pré-par-á-tiv)  
*a.* adapted to prepare;—*n.*  
that which prepares.

Prepare, (pré-pár') *v. f.* to  
make fit or ready; to quali-  
fy. [in advance, as postage.

Prepay, (pré-pá') *v. f.* to pay  
beforehand.

Prepense, (pré-pens') *a.* pre-  
conceived.

Preponderance, (pré-pón'dér-  
ans) *n.* superiority of weight  
or power.

Preponderant, (pré-pón'dér-  
ant) *a.* superior in weight  
or influence.

Preponderate, (pré-pón'dér-  
át) *v. f.* or *i.* to outweigh.

Preponderation, (pré-pón-  
der-á-shun) *n.* act of out-  
weighing.

Preposition, (pré-pó-zish'un)  
*n.* a word put before

another to express relation  
etc. [put before]

Prepositive, (pré-póz'it-iv)  
Prepossession, (pré-póz'ess') *v.*  
to preoccupy; to bias.

Prepossessing, (pré-póz-zet-  
ing) *a.* adapted to invite  
favour.

Preposterous, (pré-pós'tér-us)  
Prerequisite, (pré-re'quisit)  
*a.* previously necessary;—  
*n.* something previous; necessary.

Prerogative, (pré-róg'á-tiv) *n.*  
an exclusive or peculiar  
privilege.

Presage, (pré'sáj) *n.* a prog-  
nosis;—*v. f.* to fore-  
show.

Presbyter, (pré'sb'tér) *n.* an  
elder in the church; a  
priest.

Presbyterian, (pré-sb'tér-  
ian) *a.* pertaining to, or  
consisting of presbyters;—  
*n.* one that belongs to the  
Presbyterian church.

Presbyterianism, (pré-sb'tér-  
i-an-izm) *n.* principles and  
government of Presby-  
terians.

Presbytery, (pré'sb'tér-é) *n.*  
a body of pastors and rul-  
ing elders.

Prescience, (pré'sh'e-ens) *n.*  
foreknowledge.

Prescient, (pré'sh'e-ent) *a.*  
foreknowing.

Prescious, (pré'sh'e-us) *a.*  
foreknowing events.

Prescribe, (pré'skrib') *v. f.* or  
*i.* to direct; to lay down,  
as a rule.

Prescript, (pré'skript) *n.* an  
official or authoritative  
direction.

Prescription, (pré'skrip'-  
shun) *n.* medical direction  
of remedies; claim from  
use or possession.

Prescriptive, (pré'skrip'tiv)  
*a.* arising from prescrip-  
tion.

Presence, (pré'sens) *n.* a be-  
ing present.

Present, (pré'sent) *a.* in com-  
pany; being now; here;—  
*n.* something presented;  
the present time.

Present, (pré'sent) *v. f.* to  
give; to prefer; to induce.

Presentable, (pré'sent-á-bl)  
*a.* that may be presented.

Presentation, (pré-sen-  
tation)

another to express relation  
etc. [put before]

Prepositive, (pré-póz'it-iv)  
Prepossession, (pré-póz'ess') *v.*  
to preoccupy; to bias.

Prepossessing, (pré-póz-zet-  
ing) *a.* adapted to invite  
favour.

Preposterous, (pré-pós'tér-us)  
Prerequisite, (pré-re'quisit)  
*a.* previously necessary;—  
*n.* something previous; necessary.

Prerogative, (pré-róg'á-tiv) *n.*  
an exclusive or peculiar  
privilege.

Presage, (pré'sáj) *n.* a prog-  
nosis;—*v. f.* to fore-  
show.

Presbyter, (pré'sb'tér) *n.* an  
elder in the church; a  
priest.

Presbyterian, (pré-sb'tér-  
ian) *a.* pertaining to, or  
consisting of presbyters;—  
*n.* one that belongs to the  
Presbyterian church.

Presbyterianism, (pré-sb'tér-  
i-an-izm) *n.* principles and  
government of Presby-  
terians.

Presbytery, (pré'sb'tér-é) *n.*  
a body of pastors and rul-  
ing elders.

Prescience, (pré'sh'e-ens) *n.*  
foreknowledge.

Prescient, (pré'sh'e-ent) *a.*  
foreknowing.

Prescious, (pré'sh'e-us) *a.*  
foreknowing events.

Prescribe, (pré'skrib') *v. f.* or  
*i.* to direct; to lay down,  
as a rule.

Prescript, (pré'skript) *n.* an  
official or authoritative  
direction.

Prescription, (pré'skrip'-  
shun) *n.* medical direction  
of remedies; claim from  
use or possession.

Prescriptive, (pré'skrip'tiv)  
*a.* arising from prescrip-  
tion.

Presence, (pré'sens) *n.* a be-  
ing present.

Present, (pré'sent) *a.* in com-  
pany; being now; here;—  
*n.* something presented;  
the present time.

Present, (pré'sent) *v. f.* to  
give; to prefer; to induce.

Presentable, (pré'sent-á-bl)  
*a.* that may be presented.

Presentation, (pré-sen-  
tation)

another to express relation  
etc. [put before]

Prepositive, (pré-póz'it-iv)  
Prepossession, (pré-póz'ess') *v.*  
to preoccupy; to bias.

Prepossessing, (pré-póz-zet-  
ing) *a.* adapted to invite  
favour.

Preposterous, (pré-pós'tér-us)  
Prerequisite, (pré-re'quisit)  
*a.* previously necessary;—  
*n.* something previous; necessary.

Prerogative, (pré-róg'á-tiv) *n.*  
an exclusive or peculiar  
privilege.

Presage, (pré'sáj) *n.* a prog-  
nosis;—*v. f.* to fore-  
show.

Presbyter, (pré'sb'tér) *n.* an  
elder in the church; a  
priest.

Presbyterian, (pré-sb'tér-  
ian) *a.* pertaining to, or  
consisting of presbyters;—  
*n.* one that belongs to the  
Presbyterian church.

Presbyterianism, (pré-sb'tér-  
i-an-izm) *n.* principles and  
government of Presby-  
terians.

Presbytery, (pré'sb'tér-é) *n.*  
a body of pastors and rul-  
ing elders.

Prescience, (pré'sh'e-ens) *n.*  
foreknowledge.

Prescient, (pré'sh'e-ent) *a.*  
foreknowing.

Prescious, (pré'sh'e-us) *a.*  
foreknowing events.

Prescribe, (pré'skrib') *v. f.* or  
*i.* to direct; to lay down,  
as a rule.

Prescript, (pré'skript) *n.* an  
official or authoritative  
direction.

Prescription, (pré'skrip'-  
shun) *n.* medical direction  
of remedies; claim from  
use or possession.

Prescriptive, (pré'skrip'tiv)  
*a.* arising from prescrip-  
tion.

Presence, (pré'sens) *n.* a be-  
ing present.

Present, (pré'sent) *a.* in com-  
pany; being now; here;—  
*n.* something presented;  
the present time.

Present, (pré'sent) *v. f.* to  
give; to prefer; to induce.

Presentable, (pré'sent-á-bl)  
*a.* that may be presented.

Presentation, (pré-sen-  
tation)

shun) *n.* act of presenting; exhibition.

Presentiment, (pré-sen'te-ment) *n.* previous apprehension. (shortly; soon.

Presently, (pré-sen't-le) *ad.*

Presentment, (pré-sen't-ment) *n.* accusation by a grand jury.

Preservable, (pré-sérv'a-bl) *a.* that may be preserved.

Preservation, (pré-sérv'a-shun) *n.* act of preserving; safety.

Preservative, (pré-sérv'a-tiv) *a.* having power to preserve;—*n.* that which preserves.

Preserve, (pré-sérv) *v. t.* to keep safe; to save; to defend;—*n.* fruit preserved.

Preside, (pré-zid') *v. t.* to exercise superintendence or control.

Presidency, (pré-siden-se) *n.* office or jurisdiction of president.

President, (pré-siden't) *n.* one at the head of a state or society.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.



Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presidential, (pré-siden'she-al) *a.* pertaining to a president. (ing a garrison.

Presumptuous, (pré-zump'-tu-us) *a.* rashly bold; unduly confident.

Presupposal, (pré-sup-pôz'al) *n.* previous supposition.

Presuppose, (pré-sup-pôz') *v. t.* to suppose as previous.

Preterence, (pré-tens') *n.* a simulated claim or assumption; pretext.

Pretend, (pré-tend') *v. t.* to hold out an appearance; to claim;—*v. i.* to use pretence.

Pretender, (pré-tend'gr) *n.* one who pretends or lays claim.

Pretension, (pré-ten'shun) *n.* claim, true or false; pretence.

Pretentious, (pré-ten'she-us) *a.* making great pretensions. (or perfectly past.

Preterit, (pré-ter-it) *a.* past.

Preterition, (pré-ter-ish'un) *n.* act of going past.

Pretermission, (pré-ter-mish'un) *n.* the act of omitting.

Pretermit, (pré-ter-mit') *v. t.* to pass by; to omit.

Preternatural, (pré-ter-nat'-ûr-al) *a.* beyond what is natural.

Pretext, (pré-tekst', pré-tekst) *n.* a pretence; excuse.

Prettily, (pré-té-le) *ad.* neatly; pleasingly.

Pretty, (pré-té) *a.* neat; handsome;—*ad.* in some degree.

Prevail, (pré-vâl') *v. i.* to be prevalent.

Prevailing, (pré-vâl'ing) *a.* prevalent.

Prevalence, (pré-vâ-lens) *n.* predominance.

Prevalent, (pré-vâ-lent) *a.* predominant; powerful.

Prevaricate, (pré-var'e-kât) *v. i.* to avoid giving a direct answer.

Prevarication, (pré-var'e-kâ-shun) *n.* act of quibbling.

Prevaricator, (pré-var'e-kât-er) *n.* one who quibbles; a shuffler.

Prevenient, (pré-vên'e-ent) *a.* going before. (hinder.

Prevent, (pré-vent') *v. t.* to prevent.

Prevention, (pré-ven'shun) *n.* hindrance.

Preventional, (pré-ven'shun-al) *a.* tending to prevent.

Preventive, (pré-vent'iv) *a.*

tending to hinder;—*n.* that which prevents.

Previous, (pré-ve-us) *a.* going before in time; prior.

Previously, (pré-ve-us-le) *ad.* antecedently. (foresight.

Prevision, (pré-vish'un) *n.* foresight.

Prey, (prâ) *n.* spoil; booty;—*v. t.* to feed by violence; to plunder.

Price, (pris) *n.* equivalent paid for any thing; reward.

Priceless, (pris'les) *a.* invaluable; having no value.

Priek, (prik) *v. t.* to pierce; to spur;—*v. i.* to become acid. (point.

Prickle, (prik'l) *n.* a sharp prickliness. (prik'le-ne) *n.* fullness of prickles.

Prickliness, (prik'le-ne) *n.* fullness of prickles.

Prickly, (prik'le) *a.* full of prickles.

Pride, (prid) *n.* inordinate self-esteem; generous elation of heart; dignity;—*v. t.* to be proud of.

Priest, (prést) *n.* a man in orders; a clergyman.

Priestcraft, (prést'kraft) *n.* pious fraud. (male priest.

Priestess, (prést'es) *n.* a female priest.

Priesthood, (prést'hood) *n.* the office of a priest.

Priestliness, (prést'le-ne) *n.* manners of a priest.

Priestly, (prést'le) *a.* becoming a priest; sacerdotal.

Prig, (prig) *n.* a conceited fellow. (ceited; saucy.

Priggish, (prig'ish) *a.* conceited; saucy.

Prig, (prig) *n.* a conceited fellow. (ceited; saucy.

Prig, (prig) *n.* a conceited fellow. (ceited; saucy.

Prig, (prig) *n.* a conceited fellow. (ceited; saucy.

Prig, (prig) *n.* a conceited fellow. (ceited; saucy.

Prig, (prig) *n.* a conceited fellow. (ceited; saucy.

Prig, (prig) *n.* a conceited fellow. (ceited; saucy.

Prig, (prig) *n.* a conceited fellow. (ceited; saucy.

Prig, (prig) *n.* a conceited fellow. (ceited; saucy.

Prig, (prig) *n.* a conceited fellow. (ceited; saucy.

Prig, (prig) *n.* a conceited fellow. (ceited; saucy.

Prig, (prig) *n.* a conceited fellow. (ceited; saucy.

Prig, (prig) *n.* a conceited fellow. (ceited; saucy.

Prig, (prig) *n.* a conceited fellow. (ceited; saucy.

ing, (prim'ing) *n.* powder in the pan; first colour l.  
 ital, (pri-mish'-al) *a.* of the first order.  
 alive, (prim'-it-iv) *a.* first;  
 final;—*n.* a primitive *n.*

ness, (prim'nes) *n.* affected niceness or formal-

ness, (prim'nes) *n.* affected niceness or formal-  
 [al] *a.* first born.  
 ogenial, (pri-mō-jē-neo-  
 geniture, (pri-mō-gen'-  
 r) *n.* seniority by birth.  
 ordial, (prim-or-de-al) *a.* final.  
 [son] *a.* ruler.

se, (prins) *n.* a king's  
 edom, (prins'dum) *n.*

dignity of a prince;  
 ereignty, [grand.]

ely, (prins'le) *a.* royal;  
 ess, (prins'es) *n.* the

sort of a prince; a  
 g's daughter.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* capital;—*n.* a chief  
 n; a capital at interest.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* a prince's domain;  
 ereignty.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* a prince's domain;  
 ereignty.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* a prince's domain;  
 ereignty.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* a prince's domain;  
 ereignty.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* a prince's domain;  
 ereignty.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* a prince's domain;  
 ereignty.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* a prince's domain;  
 ereignty.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* a prince's domain;  
 ereignty.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* a prince's domain;  
 ereignty.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* a prince's domain;  
 ereignty.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* a prince's domain;  
 ereignty.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* a prince's domain;  
 ereignty.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* a prince's domain;  
 ereignty.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* a prince's domain;  
 ereignty.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* a prince's domain;  
 ereignty.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* a prince's domain;  
 ereignty.

pal, (prin'se-pal) *a.* *n.* a prince's domain;  
 ereignty.

Prism, (priz'me) *a.* pertaining to a prism.

Prison, (priz'n) *v. t.* to shut up; to confine;—*n.* a jail.

Prisoner, (priz'n-er) *n.* one under arrest.

Pristine, (pris'tin) *a.* ancient; original.

Prithee, (prith'e) *ad.* I pray thee.

Privacy, (pri-vā-se, priv'a-se) *n.* retirement; secrecy.

Private, (pri-vāt) *a.* peculiar to one's self; alone.

Privateer, (pri-vāt-er') *n.* a private ship of war commissioned to take prizes;—*v. t.* to cruise in a privateer. [clandestinely.]

Privately, (pri-vāt-le) *ad.*

Privation, (pri-vā-shun) *n.* act of depriving; absence; loss.

Privative, (priv'at-iv) *a.* causing privation;—*n.* a prefix to a word, which gives it a negative signification.

Privet, (priv'et) *n.* a shrub.

Privilege, (priv'e-lej) *v. t.* to invest with peculiar rights;—*n.* peculiar advantage.

Privily, (priv'e-le) *ad.* secretly.

Privy, (priv'e-te) *n.* privacy; joint knowledge.

Privy, (priv'e) *a.* privately knowing and consenting;—*n.* a necessary house.

Prize, (priz) *n.* a reward; something taken from an enemy;—*v. t.* to value.

Probability, (prob-a-bil'e-te) *n.* appearance of truth; likelihood.

Probable, (prob'a-bl) *a.* likely to be, or to be true.

Probably, (prob'a-ble) *ad.* in likelihood. [of a will.]

Probate, (prō'bāt) *n.* proof

Probation, (prō-bā'shun) *n.* a proof; trial.

Probationary, (prō-bā'shun-ar-e) *a.* serving for trial.

Probationer, (prō-bā'shun-er) *n.* one upon trial; a novice.

Probative, (prō'bāt-iv) *a.* serving for proof.

Probe, (prōb) *n.* a surgeon's instrument;—*v. t.* to try with a probe; to search thoroughly.

Probity, (prob'e-te) *n.* uniform uprightness; integrity.

Problem, (prob'lem) *n.* a question to be solved.

Problematical, (prob-lem-at-ik-al) *a.* questionable.

Proboscis, (prō-bos'is) *n.* the snout or trunk of an elephant, &c.

Procedure, (prō-séd'ar) *n.* act or manner of proceeding; progress. [forward.]

Proceed, (prō-séd') *v. t.* to go

Proceeding, (prō-séd'ing) *n.* a transaction. [issue; rents.]

Proceeds, (prō-sédz') *n. pl.*

Process, (pros'es) *n.* a proceeding; method.

Procession, (prō-sesh'un) *n.* a train of persons.

Processional, (prō-sesh'un-al) *a.* consisting in procession.

Proclaim, (prō-klam') *v. t.* to pronounce publicly and solemnly.

Proclamation, (prō-klam'-shun) *n.* a publication by authority.

Proclivity, (prō-kliv'e-te) *n.* habitual or natural inclination.

Procrastinate, (prō-kras'tenāt) *v. t.* or *t.* to put off from day to day.

Procrastination, (prō-kras'tenā'shun) *n.* delay.

Procreate, (prō-kreāt) *v. t.* to generate.

Procreation, (prō-kreāt'shun) *n.* production of young.

Proctor, (prōk'tor) *n.* an attorney; manager of a university. [obtainable.]

Procurable, (prō-kūr-a-bl) *a.*

Procurator, (prō-kūr-ā'shun) *n.* act of procuring.

Procure, (prō-kūr') *v. t.* to obtain; to gain; to acquire.

Procurement, (prō-kūr'men't) *n.* act of obtaining.

Prodigal, (prod'e-gal) *a.* lavish; wasteful;—*n.* a spendthrift.

Prodigality, (prod'e-gal'e-te) *n.* wasteful expenditure.

Prodigally, (prod'e-gal'e) *ad.* lavishly.

Prodigious, (prō-dij'e-us) *a.* very great; astonishing.

Prodigiously, (prō-dij'e-us-le) *ad.* astonishingly; enormously.

Prodigy, (prod'e-je) *n.* any surprising thing; a wonder.

Produce, (prō-dūs) *v. t.* to bring forth.

- Produce**, (prôd'us) *n.* that which is produced or yielded; gain.
- Producible**, (prô-dûs'e-bl) *a.* that may be produced.
- Product**, (prôd'ukt) *n.* a thing produced; effect; result; sum.
- Production**, (prô-dûk'shun) *n.* act of producing; fruit; product. [fertile; efficient]
- Productive**, (prô-dûk'tiv) *a.* Productiveness, (prô-dûk'tiv-ness) *n.* the quality of producing.
- Proem**, (prô'em) *n.* a preface.
- Proemial**, (prô-ûm'ô-al) *a.* introductory.
- Profanation**, (prô-fan'ashun) *n.* a violation.
- Profane**, (prô-fân) *a.* irreverent to God and to sacred things; — *v. t.* to violate; to put to a wrong use.
- Profanely**, (prô-fân'le) *ad.* irreverently.
- Profanity**, (prô-fân'e-te) *n.* impiety; irreverence of sacred things; — *n.*
- Profess**, (prô-fes') *v. t.* to declare; to avow.
- Professedly**, (prô-fes'ed-le) *ad.* by avowal.
- Profession**, (prô-fesh'un) *n.* open declaration; vocation.
- Professional**, (prô-fesh'un-al) *a.* belonging to one's profession.
- Professor**, (prô-fes'gr) *n.* one who declares his faith; a teacher in literature or science.
- Professorship**, (prô-fes'gr-ship) *n.* office of a teacher.
- Proffer**, (prôf'er) *v. t.* to propose for acceptance; — *n.* an offer; attempt.
- Proficiency**, (prô-fish'e-on-se) *n.* progress made.
- Proficient**, (prô-fish'e-ent) *n.* one who has made advances.
- Profile**, (prôfil) *n.* outline; side face; — *v. t.* to draw a side view.
- Profit**, (prôfit) *n.* gain; advantage; — *v. t.* or *t.* to benefit.
- Profitable**, (prôfit'a-bl) *a.* yielding advantage; lucrative. [with advantage]
- Profitably**, (prôfit'a-ble) *ad.*
- Profitless**, (prôfit'le-s) *a.* void of gain. [vicious life]
- Proficiency**, (prôf'le-gas-e) *n.* a
- Profligate**, (prôf'le-gât) *a.* lost to virtue; — *n.* an abandoned wretch.
- Profound**, (prô-found') *a.* deep; learned; — *n.* the sea or ocean; an abyss.
- Profoundly**, (prô-found'le) *ad.* deeply.
- Profundity**, (prô-fund'e-te) *n.* depth of place, or of knowledge.
- Profuse**, (prô-fus') *a.* liberal to excess; exuberant.
- Profusely**, (prô-fus'le) *ad.* prodigally.
- Profusion**, (prô-fû'zhun) *n.* great abundance; extravagance. [superior food]
- Prog**, (prog) *n.* mean or progenitor, (prô-jen'it-or) *n.* an ancestor. [spring; race]
- Progeny**, (prô-jen'e) *n.* offspring.
- Prognosis**, (prog-nô'sis) *n.* the art or act of foretelling the course of a disease by its symptoms.
- Prognostic**, (prog-nos'tik) *a.* foreboding; — *n.* a sign; token.
- Prognosticate**, (prog-nos'tik-ât) *v. t.* to foreshow.
- Prognostication**, (prog-nos'tik-âshun) *n.* the act of foretelling.
- Prognosticator**, (prog-nos'tik-ât-or) *n.* one who foretells.
- Programme**, (prô'gram) *n.* an outline of some public performance.
- Progress**, (prog'res) *n.* a course onward; advance.
- Progress**, (prô-gres') *v. t.* to advance. [n. advance]
- Progression**, (prô-gresh'un)
- Progressional**, (prô-gresh'un-al) *a.* advancing.
- Progressive**, (prô-gres'iv) *a.* going onward; advancing.
- Prohibit**, (prô-hib'it) *v. t.* to forbid.
- Prohibition**, (prô-he-bish'un) *n.* act of forbidding.
- Prohibitive**, (prô-hib'it-iv) *a.* implying prohibition.
- Project**, (prô-jekt') *v. t.* to put out; to form a plan.
- Project**, (prôjekt) *n.* a plan; scheme.
- Projectile**, (prô-jekt'il) *a.* impelling forward; — *n.* a body projected.
- Projection**, (prô-jek'tshun) *n.* act of projecting; plan; delineation.
- Projector**, (prô-jek'tor) *n.* one who plans.
- Projecture**, (prô-jekt'ûr) *n.* a jutting out. [vicious]
- Proleptic**, (prô-lep'tik) *a.* prophetic.
- Prolific**, (prô-lifik) *a.* fruitful. [long; tedious]
- Prolix**, (prô-lik's, prô'liks) *a.* Prolixity, (prô-lik's-e-te) *n.* great length; tediousness.
- Prologue**, (prô'log, prô'log) *n.* introduction to a play.
- Prolong**, (prô-long') *v. t.* to lengthen.
- Prolongation**, (prô-long-gâ-shun) *n.* a lengthening in space; delay. [a walk]
- Promenade**, (prom'e-nâd') *n.* Promenade, (prom'e-nens) *n.* state of being prominent.
- Prominent**, (prom'e-nent) *a.* conspicuous.
- Prominently**, (prom'e-nent-le) *ad.* eminently.
- Promiscuous**, (prô-mis'kû-us) *a.* mixed; indiscriminate.
- Promiscuously**, (prô-mis'kû-us-le) *ad.* without distinction.
- Promise**, (prom'is) *n.* a declaration which binds the one who makes it; expectation; — *v. t.* to engage by declaration; to give hopes.
- Promisee**, (prom'is-e') *n.* one to whom a promise is made.
- Promising**, (prom'is-ing) *a.* affording ground for hope.
- Promissory**, (prom'is-or-e) *a.* containing a promise.
- Promontory**, (prom'on-tô-re) *n.* a headland.
- Promote**, (prô-môt') *v. t.* to forward; to raise; to elevate. [encourage]
- Promoter**, (prô-môt'er) *n.* an
- Promotion**, (prô-môshun) *n.* advancement.
- Promotive**, (prô-môt'iv) *a.* tending to advance or aid.
- Prompt**, (prom't) *a.* ready quick; — *v. t.* to incite to action; to dictate.
- Prompter**, (prom't'gr) *n.* one who reminds a speaker.
- Promptly**, (prom't'le) *ad.* with readiness.
- Promptitude**, (prom't'e-tû) *n.* readiness; alacrity.
- Promulgate**, (prô-mul'gâ) *v. t.* to make known open declaration.
- Promulgation**, (prô-mul'gâ-shun) *n.*

shun) *n.* a notice; open publication.

Promulgator, (prō'mul-gāt-  
or) *n.* one who publishes or  
makes known.

Prone, (prōn) *a.* bending  
downward; inclined.

Proneness, (prōn'es) *n.* in-  
clination. [of a fork.]

Prong, (prong) *n.* the branch

Pronominal, (prō-nom'in-al)  
*a.* belonging to a pronoun.

Pronoun, (prō'noun) *n.* a  
word used for a noun.

Pronounce, (prō-nouns') *v. t.*  
to speak; to utter rhetori-  
cally.

Pronounceable, (prō-nouns'-  
a-ble) *a.* that can be pro-  
nounced.

Pronunciation, (prō-nun-se-  
ā'shun) *n.* act or mode of  
utterance.

Proof, (prōōf) *n.* a trial; full  
evidence;—*a.* impenetra-  
ble.

Prop, (prop) *n.* that on which  
a body rests; support;—*a.*  
to support; to uphold.

Propagandist, (prop-a-gand-  
ist) *n.* a person who propa-  
gates opinions.

Propagate, (prop-a-gāt) *v. t.*  
to generate; to increase;  
to promote.

Propagation, (prop-a-gā'-  
shun) *n.* extension.

Propagator, (prop-a-gāt-or) *n.*  
one who propagates.

Propel, (prō-pel') *v. t.* to drive  
forward.

Propeller, (prō-pel'er) *n.* a  
screw-  
wheel for a steam-  
boat.

Propense, (prō-  
pens') *a.* inclined.

Propensity, (prō-pens'e-te) *n.*  
inclination; bent of mind;  
tendency.

Proper, (prop'er) *a.* one's own;  
fit; just; correct.

Properly, (prop'er-le) *ad.* fit-  
ly; suitably.

Property, (prop'er-te) *n.* in-  
herent quality; ownership;  
an estate. [diction.]

Prophecy, (prop'e-se) *n.* pro-  
phesy, (prop'e-si) *v. t. or t.*  
to foretell events.

Prophet, (prof'et) *n.* one who  
foretells.

Prophetess, (prof'et-es) *n.* a  
female that predicts.

Prophetical, (prō-fet'ik-al) *a.*  
unfolding future events.

Propinquity, (prō-ping'kwe-  
te) *n.* nearness in place,  
time, or relation.

Propitiate, (prō-pish'e-āt) *v. t.*  
to conciliate.

Propitiation, (prō-pish'e-ā'-  
shun) *n.* act of appeasing.

Propitiator, (prō-pish'e-a-tor)  
*n.* one who propitiates.

Propitiatory, (prō-pish'e-a-  
tor-e) *a.* adapted to atone;  
—*a.* the mercy-seat.

Propitious, (prō-pish'e-us) *a.*  
highly favourable to suc-  
cess.

Propolis, (prō'po-lis) *n.* a sub-  
stance used by bees to close  
the holes of their hives.

Proponent, (prō-pōn'ent) *n.*  
one who makes a proposal.

Proportion, (prō-pōr'shun)  
*n.* comparative relation;  
equal share;—*v. t.* to adjust  
parts to each other.

Proportionable, (prō-pōr'-  
shun-a-ble) *a.* that may be  
proportioned.

Proportionate, (prō-pōr'shun-  
āt) *a.* having proportion.

Proportionally, (prō-pōr'-  
shun-al-le) *ad.* in due pro-  
portion. [scheme.]

Proposal, (prō-pōz'al) *n.* offer;

Propose, (prō-pōz') *v. t.* to  
offer for consideration.

Proposition, (prop-ō-zish'un)  
*n.* a thing proposed; offer  
of terms.

Propositional, (prop-ō-zish'-  
un-al) *a.* belonging to or  
contained in a proposition.

Propound, (prō-pound') *v. t.*  
to propose; to offer.

Proprietary, (prō-pri'e-tar-e)  
*n.* an owner;—*a.* belonging  
to an owner.

Proprietor, (prō-pri'e-tor) *n.*  
a possessor in his own right;  
owner.

Propriety, (prō-pri'e-te) *n.*  
fitness; justness; decorum.

Propulsion, (prō-pul'shun) *n.*  
act of driving forward.

Prorogation, (prō-rō-gā'shun)  
*n.* continuance, as of Parlia-  
ment.

Prorogue, (prō-rōg') *v. t.* to  
continue from session to  
session.

Prosaic, (prō-zā'ik) *a.* consist-

ing in or like prose, com-  
monplace.

Proscenium, (prō-sē'nem-ura)  
*n.* the front part of the  
stage.

Proscribe, (prō-skrīb') *v. t.* to  
denounce; to interdict.

Proscription, (prō-skrīb'shun)  
*n.* a dooming to death;  
utter rejection. [in verse.]

Prose, (prōz) *n.* language not  
prose, (prōz'e-kāt) *v. t.* to  
pursue, as a claim.

Prosecution, (pros-ē-kū'-  
shun) *n.* act of prosecuting.

Prosecutor, (pros-ē-kūt-or) *n.*  
one who prosecutes.

Proselyte, (pros-ē-lit) *n.* a  
new convert;—*v. t.* to con-  
vert.

Proselytism, (pros-ē-lit-izm)  
*n.* zeal to make converts.

Proso-dist, (pros-ō-dist) *n.* one  
skilled in prosody.

Prosody, (pros-ō-de) *n.* the  
part of grammar which  
treats of accent and versifi-  
cation.

Prospect, (pros'pekt) *n.* a  
view; object of view; rea-  
son to hope.

Prospective, (prō-spekt'iv) *a.*  
looking forward; regarding  
the future.

Prospectus, (prō-spekt'us) *n.*  
plan of a proposed literary  
work. [successful.]

Prosper, (pros'per) *v. t.* to be  
prosperity, (pros-per'e-te) *n.*  
good fortune; success.

Prosperous, (pros'per-us) *a.*  
successful.

Prosperously, (pros'per-us-le)  
*ad.* successfully; fortu-  
nately.

Prostitute, (pros'te-tūt) *v. t.*  
to debase;—*a.* vicious for  
hire;—*a.* a female devoted  
to lewdness.

Prostitution, (pros-te-tā'-  
shun) *n.* act of prostituting.

Prostrate, (pros'trāt) *a.* lying  
at length;—*v. t.* to throw  
down; to fall flat.

Prostration, (pros-trā'shun)  
*n.* act of prostrating; dejection.  
[of columns in front.]

Prostyle, (prō'stil) *n.* a range

Prosy, (prōz'e) *a.* dull.

Protean, (prō-te-an) *a.* chang-  
ing shape.

Protect, (prō-tek't') *v. t.* to  
cover from danger; to save  
harmless.

- protection, (prō-tek'shun) n. defence from injury or danger. [defensive.]  
 protective, (prō-tek'tiv) a. protector, (prō-tek'tor) n. a defender from injury.  
 Protectress, (prō-tek'tres) n. a female who protects.  
 Protege, (prō-tā-zhā') n. one patronized.  
 Protest, (prō-test') v. i. to affirm solemnly;—v. t. to declare against.  
 Protest, (prō-test') n. a formal declaration.  
 Protestaut, (prō-test-ant) n. one who protests against popery.  
 Protestantism, (prō-test-ant-izm) n. the reformed religion.  
 Protestation, (prō-test-a'shun) n. solemn declaration.  
 Prothonotary, (prō-thon-ō-tar-e) n. clerk of a court.  
 Protocol, (prō-tō-kol) n. a registry or record.  
 Protomartyr, (prō-tō-mār-ter) n. the first martyr, Stephen.  
 Prototype, (prō-tō-tip) n. an original model.  
 Protract, (prō-trakt') v. t. to lengthen in time.  
 Protraction, (prō-trak'shun) n. act of lengthening out.  
 Protractive, (prō-trakt'iv) a. delaying.  
 Protrude, (prō-trōd') v. t. to thrust out.  
 Protrusion, (prō-trōd'zhun) n. act of thrusting out.  
 Protrusive, (prō-trōd'siv) a. impelling outward.  
 Protuberance, (prō-tub'grans) n. a prominence; a swelling. (a. prominent.)  
 Protuberant, (prō-tub'gr-ant) Protuberate, (prō-tub'gr-at) v. i. to become prominent.  
 Proud, (prōud) a. having inordinate self-esteem.  
 Proudly, (prōud'le) ad. haughtily.  
 Provable, (prōv'ā-bl) a. that may be proved.  
 Prove, (prōv) v. t. or i. to try; to ascertain by experiment; to verify; to experience.  
 Provender, (prov'en-der) n. dry food for cattle and horses. [saying.]  
 Proverb, (prov'erb) n. a wise Proverbial, (prō-verb'e-al) a. pertaining to a proverb.  
 Proverbially, (prō-verb'e-al-le) ad. by a proverb.  
 Provide, (prō-vid') v. t. to procure beforehand; to prepare.  
 Providence, (prov'e-dens) n. foresight; the care of God over his creatures.  
 Provident, (prov'e-dent) a. preparing beforehand.  
 Providential, (prov'e-den'she-al) a. effected by providence.  
 Providentially, (prov'e-den'she-al-le) ad. by means of providence.  
 Province, (prov'ins) n. a conquered country, or one governed by a delegate.  
 Provincial, (prō-vin'she-al) n. an inhabitant of a province;—a. belonging to a province;—unpolished.  
 Provincialism, (prō-vin'she-al-izm) n. peculiarity of speech in a province.  
 Provision, (prō-vizh'un) n. something provided; food;—v. t. to supply with stores.  
 Provisional, (prō-vizh'un-al) a. prepared for the occasion.  
 Proviso, (prō-vi'zō) n. conditional stipulation; pl. Provisos.  
 Provocation, (prov-ō-kā'shun) n. a cause of anger.  
 Provocative, (prō-vōk'a-tiv) a. that excites.  
 Provoke, (prō-vōk') v. t. to excite; to offend; to enrage.  
 Provost, (prov'ōst) n. a chief officer or magistrate.  
 Prow, (prow) n. forepart of a ship. [ery; valour.]  
 Prowess, (prow'es) n. bravery.  
 Prowl, (prowl) v. i. to rove for prey;—a. a roving for prey.  
 Proximate, (proks'e-māt) a. having intimate relation.  
 Proximally, (proks'e-māt-le) ad. by immediate relation; immediately. [nearness.]  
 Proximity, (proks'im'e-te) n.  
 Proximo, (proks'e-mō) n. the next or the coming month.  
 Proxy, (proks'e) n. a substitute.  
 Prude, (prōd) n. a woman of affected modesty.  
 Prudence, (prōd'ens) n. practical wisdom; caution.  
 Prudent, (prōd'ent) a. cautious to avoid harm.  
 Prudential, (prōd'en'she-al) a. proceeding from prudence. [discreetly.]  
 Prudently, (prōd'ent-le) ad.  
 Prudery, (prōd'gr-e) n. affected modesty.  
 Prudish, (prōd'ish) a. affectedly coy.  
 Prune, (prōn) n. a dried plum;—v. t. to cut off branches. [itching desire.]  
 Prurience, (prōd're-ens) n.  
 Prurient, (prōd're-ent) a. uneasy with desire.  
 Pry, (pri) v. t. to inspect closely;—v. t. to lift with a lever. [song.]  
 Psalm, (sām) n. a sacred Psalmist, (sām'ist, sāl'mist) n. a writer of psalms.  
 Psalmody, (sāl'mod-ist, sāl'mod-ist) n. one who sings sacred songs.  
 Psalmody, (sāl'mod-e, sāl'mod-e) n. the art or practice of singing sacred songs. [of psalms.]  
 Psalter, (saw'ter) n. the book Psalter, (saw'ter-e) n. an instrument of music.  
 Pshaw, (shaw) ex. expressing contempt.  
 Psychologic, (si-kol-ō'fik) a. pertaining to the soul or to the science of the same.  
 Psychology, (si-kol-ō-je) n. the doctrine of the soul.  
 Pylism, (tī'a-lizm) n. saltation. [age in the sexes.]  
 Puberty, (pū'ber-te) n. ripe Pubescence, (pū-bes'ens) n. a state of puberty.  
 Public, (pub'lik) a. pertaining to a community; common; open;—a. the bod of a people.  
 Publican, (pub'le-kan) n. innkeeper; a collector toll.  
 Publication, (pub'le-kā'shun) n. the act of publishing thing published.  
 Publicity, (pub'lis'e-te) state of being public.  
 Publicly, (pub'lik-le) openly. [make kn] Publish, (pub'lish) n. Publisher, (pub'lish-er) who publishes. [n. Tucker, (tū'k-er) v. t.]

(pudd'ing) *n.* a food variously named.

(pudd'l) *n.* a small muddy water;—*v.t.* with a tenacious *v.* (boyish. pu'gr-il) *a.* childish; (pu'gr-il'e-te) *n.* hness.

(pu'gr-per-al) *a.* ing to childbirth.

(pu'gr) *n.* a slight blast of—*v.t.* or *t.* to swell find; to pant; to vainly.

(pu'gr) *n.* a monkey or log. (contempt.

(pu'gr) *ex.* expressing

(pu'gr-izm) *n.* a g with the fist.

(pu'gr-ist) *n.* a

(pu'gr-ist'ik) *a.* ing to fighting with

(pu'gr-na'she-us) ined to fight.

(pu'gr-na'she-te) *n.* tion to fight.

(pu'ne) *a.* younger; *c.* power; strength.

(pu'is-ans) *n.* (pu'is-ant) *a.* ful.

(pu'is) *v.t.* to vomit;—mit.

(pu'is) *v.t.* to whine like l.

(pu'is) *v.t.* to pluck; to—*n.* act of pulling.

(pu'is) *n.* a young

(pu'is) *n.* a small

(pu'is) *n.* a small

(pu'is) *n.* a small

(pu'is) *n.* a small

(pu'is) *n.* a small

(pu'is) *n.* a small

(pu'is) *n.* a small

(pu'is) *n.* a small

(pu'is) *n.* a small

(pu'is) *n.* a small

(pu'is) *n.* a small

Pulse, (puls) *n.* a beating of arteries; peas, beans, &c.

Pulverable, (pul'ver-a-bl) *a.* that may be reduced to fine powder.

Pulverization, (pul'ver-iz-a'shun) *n.* a reducing to powder. [reduce to powder.

Pulverize, (pul'ver-iz) *v.t.* to Pulverulent, (pul'ver'u-lent) *a.* consisting of or like fine powder.

Pumice, (pu'mis) *n.* a porous substance ejected from volcanoes.

Pumitious, (pu-mish'e-us) *a.* consisting of pumice.

Pump, (pump) *n.* an engine for raising water;—*v.t.* or *t.* to work a pump.

Pumpkin, (pump'kin) *n.* a plant and its fruit.

Pun, (pun) *n.* a word or expression with two meanings;—*v.t.* to play upon words.

Punch, (punch) *n.* a tool for making holes; a liquor; a buffoon; a blow;—*v.t.* to thrust; to perforate.

Puncheon, (punsh'un) *n.* a tool; a cask.

Punctilio, (pungk-til'o-s, pungk-til'yō) *n.* a nice point.

Punctilious, (pungk-til'e-us) *a.* exact in ceremony or bargain; nice. (point.

Puncto, (pungk'tō) *n.* a nice

Punctual, (pungk'tu-al) *a.* exact; strict; nice.

Punctuality, (pungk'tu-al'e-te) *n.* scrupulous exactness in time. [ad. exactly.

Punctually, (pungk'tu-al'e) *v.t.* to mark with written points.

Punctuation, (pungk'tu-a'shun) *n.* the act or art of dividing sentences by points.

Puncture, (pungk'tur) *n.* a small point or hole;—*v.t.* to prick with a pointed instrument.

Pungency, (pun'jen-se) *n.* sharpness. [acid.

Pungent, (pun'jent) *a.* sharp;

Punio, (pu'nik) *a.* pertaining to Carthage; faithless.

Puniness, (pu'ne-nes) *n.* littleness and weakness.

Punish, (pun'ish) *v.t.* to inflict pain for an offence.

Punishable, (pun'ish-a-bl) *a.* worthy to be punished.

Punisher, (pun'ish-gr) *n.* one that punishes.

Punishment, (pun'ish-ment) *n.* any penalty suffered as the reward of a crime.

Punitive, (pu'ne-tiv) *a.* inflicting punishment.

Punster, (pun'ster) *n.* one who puns.

Punt, (punt) *n.* a flat-bottomed boat. [weak.

Puny, (pu'ne) *a.* little and

Pup, (pup) *v.t.* to bring forth puppies;—*n.* a young puppy.

Pupa, (pu'pa) *n.* a chrysalis.

Pupil, (pu'pil) *n.* a scholar.

Pupilage, (pu'pil-aj) *n.* the state of a scholar. [doll.

Puppet, (pup'et) *n.* a small

Puppy, (pupe) *n.* a young dog.

Puppyism, (pup'e-izm) *n.* cringing meanness; coxcombry.

Pur, (pur) *v.t.* to murmur as a cat;—*n.* a sound made by cats.

Purblind, (pur'blind) *a.* near-sighted.

Purchase, (pur'chās) *v.t.* to buy; to procure;—*n.* a buying; thing bought; power of a lever.

Purchaser, (pur'chās-er) *n.* one who buys. [luted.

Pure, (pur) *a.* clear; unpol-

Purely, (pur'le) *ad.* in a pure manner; merely.

Purgation, (pur-ga'shun) *n.* the act of cleansing.

Purgative, (pur-ga-tiv) *a.* cleansing;—*n.* a cathartic.

Purgatory, (pur-ga-to-re) *n.* a place after death, where some persons suppose souls are purified by punishment.

Purge, (purj) *n.* cathartic medicine;—*v.t.* to cleanse; to purify.

Purification, (pur-e-fi-ka'shun) *n.* act of purifying; a cleansing.


Purifier, (pur'e-fi-er) *n.* the which purifies; a refiner





**Puriform**, (pûr'e-ferm) *a.* resembling pus.  
**Purify**, (pûr'e-fi) *v. i. or t.* to cleanse; to refine; to grow pure.  
**Purist**, (pûr'ist) *n.* one nice in the choice of words.  
**Puritan**, (pûr'e-tan) *n.* a dissenter from the church of England.  
**Puritanic**, (pûr'e-tan'ik) *a.* pertaining to the dissenters and their doctrines; rigid.  
**Puritanism**, (pûr'e-tan-izm) *n.* the notions or practice of puritans.  
**Purity**, (pûr'e-te) *n.* cleanness; chastity.  
**Purl**, (pur'l) *v. t.* to flow with a gentle noise;—*n.* a gentle murmur of a stream; a border; lace.  
**Purlieu**, (pur'lu) *n.* a border.  
**Purloin**, (pur-loin') *v. t.* to steal; to pilfer.  
**Purloiner**, (pur-loin'er) *n.* one who steals.  
**Purple**, (pur'pl) *a.* red tinged with blue;—*n.* a colour composed of red and blue; a robe;—*v. t.* to colour with purple.  
**Purport**, (pur'pûrt) *n.* that which is meant; tendency.  
**Purpose**, (pur'pûs) *n.* object to be accomplished; determined choice;—*v. t.* to intend; to design; to resolve.  
**Purposely**, (pur'pûs-le) *ad.* on purpose.  
**Purr**, (pur). See **Pur**.  
**Purse**, (pûrs) *n.* a small money-bag;—*v. t.* to put in a purse. [*pride of money.*]  
**Purse-pride**, (pûrs'prid) *n.* **Purser**, (pûrs'gr) *n.* paymaster of a ship.  
**Purulence**, (pur-sû'ans) *a.* a following; consequence.  
**Pursuant**, (pur-sû'ant) *a.* done in consequence.  
**Pursue**, (pur-sû) *v. t.* to follow; to chase.  
**Pursuer**, (pur-sû'er) *n.* one that follows.  
**Pursuit**, (pur-sût') *n.* act of

following; chase; course of business.  
**Pursuivant**, (pur-sû'e-want) *n.* a state messenger.  
**Puray**, (pûrs'e) *a.* fat and short-breathed.  
**Purtenance**, (pur'te-nans) *n.* the pluck of an animal.  
**Purulence**, (pû'rû-lens) *n.* generation of pus.  
**Purulent**, (pû'rû-lent) *a.* consisting of pus.  
**Purvey**, (pur-vâ') *v. t.* to provide.  
**Purveyance**, (pur-vâ'ans) *n.* procurement of provisions.  
**Purveyor**, (pur-vâ'gr) *n.* one that provides.  
**Purview**, (pur'vû) *n.* the body of a statute; scope.  
**Pus**, (pus) *n.* the matter of an ulcer.  
**Push**, (poosh) *v. t.* to urge or impel;—*n.* an urging; a thrust.  
**Pusillanimity**, (pû-sil-a-nim'e-te) *n.* a weakness of mind; cowardice.  
**Pusillanimous**, (pû-sil-an'e-mus) *a.* destitute of courage.  
**Puss**, (poos) *n.* a cat; a hare.  
**Pussy**, (poos'e) *n.* the diminutive of *Puss*.  
**Pustulate**, (pus'tû-lat) *v. t.* to form into pustules.  
**Pustule**, (pus'tûl) *n.* a small pimple containing pus.  
**Pustulous**, (pus'tû-lus) *a.* having pustules.  
**Put**, (poot) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* *put*] to lay in a place; to apply; to propose.  
**Putative**, (pû'tâ-tiv) *a.* supposed. (*base.*)  
**Putid**, (pû'tid) *a.* mean;  
**Putrefaction**, (pû-trê-fak'shun) *n.* process of rotting.  
**Putrefactive**, (pû-trê-fak'tiv) *a.* making rotten.  
**Putrefy**, (pû-trê-fi) *v. t. or i.* to dissolve or rot, as organized matter.  
**Putrescence**, (pû-trê'sens) *n.* state of rotting or decomposition.  
**Putrescent**, (pû-trê'sent) *a.*

dissolving, as organized bodies.  
**Putrescible**, (pû-trê's-e-bl) *a.* liable to become putrid.  
**Putrid**, (pû'trid) *a.* corrupt; rotten.  
**Putridity**, (pû-trid'e-te) *n.* state of being putrid.  
**Putty**, (put'e) *n.* a paste of whiting and linseed oil, used as a cement by glaziers.  
**Puzzle**, (pus'z) *n.* perplexity; an ingenious toy;—*v. t.* to perplex, as the mind.  
**Pygmean**, (pig-mê'an) *a.* dwarfish.  
**Pyramid**, (pir'a-mid) *n.* a solid, having a rectilinear base, and its sides triangles having a common vertex.  

**Pyramidal**, (pir'a-mid'ik-al) *a.* having the form of a pyramid.  
**Pyre**, (pir) *n.* a funeral pile.  
**Pyriform**, (pir'e-form) *a.* having the form of a pear.  
**Pyroligneous**, (pir'ô-lig'nûs) *a.* produced by the distillation of wood.  
**Pyrology**, (pir'ol'e-je) *n.* science of heat.  
**Pyromancy**, (pir'ô-man-ee) *n.* divination by fire.  
**Pyrometer**, (pir'om'e-ter) *n.* an instrument to measure degrees of heat.  
**Pyrotechnics**, (pir'ô-têk'nîks) *n.* the art of making fireworks, as rockets.  
**Pyrotechnist**, (pir'ô-têk'nîst) *n.* one skilled in pyrotechny.  
**Pyrrhonism**, (pir'ô-nîsm) *n.* universal scepticism.  
**Pythian**, (pith'e-an) *a.* pertaining to the priests of Apollo, and also to certain games.  
**Pyx**, (piks) *n.* among Roman Catholics, the box in which the consecrated host is kept; also written **Pix**.

## Q.

**QUACK**, (kwak) *v. t.* to cry like a duck; to boast;—*n.* a pretender.

**Quackery**, (kwak'gr-e) *n.* pretensions to skill.  
**Quadrangle**, (kwod'rang-gl)

*n.* a figure of four angles.  
**Quadrangular**, (kwod-rang-gul)

gu-lar) *a.* having four angles.

Quadrant, (kwod'rant) *n.* a fourth part; an instrument for taking altitudes; 90°.



Quadrantal, (kwod-rant'al) *a.* pertaining to a quadrant.

Quadrat, (kwod'rat) *n.* piece of metal to fill a space in printing;—*a.* square; suited;—*v. t.* to square; to fit; to suit.

Quadratic, (kwod-rat'ik) *a.* pertaining to a square.

Quadrature, (kwod-rat'ur) *n.* a square; the act of squaring.

Quadrennial, (kwod-ren'e-al) *a.* happening once in four years.

Quadrille, (ka-dril', kwa-dril') *n.* a set dance; game at cards.

Quadrupartite, (kwod-rip'ar-tit) *a.* consisting of four parts.

Quadrissyllable, (kwod-re-sil'-i-lab'l) *n.* a word of four syllables.

Quadrumanous, (kwod-rô-ma'nus) *a.* having four hands.

Quadruped, (kwod-rôo-ped) *n.* an animal having four feet. [fourfold.]

Quadruple, (kwod-rôo-pl) *a.* quadruplicate, (kwod-rôo'-ple-kat) *a.* fourfold;—*v. t.* to make fourfold.

Quadruplicate, (kwod-rôo'-ple-kat) *n.* a making fourfold.

Quaff, (kwaf) *v. t.* to drink largely.

Quaggy, (kwag'e) *a.* soft, wet, and yielding to the feet.

Quagmire, (kwag'mir) *n.* a bog that shakes under the feet.

Quail, (kwail) *n.* a bird of the grouse kind;—*v. t.* or *t.* to curdle; to sink or depress.

Quaint, (kwant) *a.* scrupulously nice; affectively odd. Quaintly, (kwant'le) *ad.* nicely; prettily; oddly.

Quake, (kwak) *v. t.* to shake.

Quaker, (kwak'er) *n.* one of the society of Friends.

Quakerism, (kwak'er-izm) *n.* system of the Quakers.

Qualifiable, (kwol'e-fi-a-bl) *a.* that may be abated or modified.

Qualification, (kwol'e-fe-kä'-shun) *n.* legal requisite; endowment; abatement; modification.

Qualifier, (kwol'e-fi-er) *n.* one who or that which qualifies. [fit; to modify.]

Qualify, (kwol'e-fi) *v. t.* to

Quality, (kwol'e-te) *n.* an attribute; rank.

Qualm, (kwam) *n.* nausea.

Qualmish, (kwam'ish) *a.* affected with sickness at the stomach.

Quandary, (kwon'dar-e, kwon-da're) *n.* perplexity.

Quantity, (kwon'te-te) *n.* a large extent, number, or portion.

Quantum, (kwon'tum) *n.* a quantity; amount.

Quarantine, (kwor'an-tên) *n.* prohibition of intercourse with the shore.

Quarrel, (kwor'el) *n.* a breach of friendship; a noisy dispute;—*v. t.* to dispute.

Quarrelsome, (kwor'el-sum) *a.* inclined to brawls; contentious.

Quarry, (kwor're) *n.* a place from which stones are dug;—*v. t.* to dig stones.

Quart, (kwort) *n.* fourth of a gallon.

Quartan, (kwort'an) *a.* designating a fourth;—*n.* an ague occurring every fourth day.

Quarter, (kwort'er) *n.* a fourth part of any thing; 8 bushels;—*v. t.* to divide into four parts; to station soldiers; to lodge.

Quarterage, (kwort'er-aj) *n.* a quarterly allowance.

Quarter-day, (kwort'er-da) *n.* the day that completes three months.

Quarterdeck, (kwort'er-dek) *n.* upper deck between the mainmast and mizen-mast.

Quarterly, (kwort'er-le) *a.* happening every three months;—*ad.* once in the quarter of a year;—*n.* a work published quarterly.

Quartermaster, (kwor'ter-mas-ter) *n.* an officer who regulates the quarters and provisions of an army.

Quarters, (kwor'terz) *n. pl.* lodgings.

Quartette, (kwor-tet') *n.* music in four parts; also written Quartet.

Quarto, (kwor'tô) *n.* a book in which a sheet is folded into four leaves; *pl.* Quartos.

Quash, (kwosh) *v. t.* to crush; to subdue.

Quasi, (kwä'si) *ad.* as it were. Quassation, (kwos-sä-shun) *n.* a shaking.

Quassia, (kwash'e-a) *n.* a medicinal bark.

Quaternary, (kwa-ter'nar-e) *a.* consisting of four.

Quaternion, (kwa-ter-ne-on) *n.* the number four.

Quaver, (kwä'ver) *v. t.* to shake the voice;—*n.* a music note. [wharf.]

Quay, (kë) *n.* a mole or Quayage, (kë'aj) *n.* money paid for the use of a quay.

Quech, (kwëch'e) *a.* a shaking. [woman.]

Quean, (kwën) *n.* a worthless Quicquid, (kwë-ke) *a.* a shaking; sick.

Queen, (kwën) *n.* the consort of a king; a female sovereign.

Queer, (kwër) *a.* odd; strange.

Queerly, (kwër'le) *ad.* oddly.

Quell, (kwel) *v. t.* to crush; to allay; to appease.

Quench, (kwëns) *v. t.* to extinguish; to repress; to allay.

Querolous, (kwër'ol-us) *a.* habitually complaining.

Query, (kwë're) *n.* a question;—*v. t.* to ask questions.

Quest, (kwëst) *n.* act of seeking; search; request.

Question, (kwëst-yun) *n.* act of asking; inquiry; doubt;—*v. t.* to ask; to interrogate; to doubt.

Questionable, (kwëst-yun-a-bl) *a.* doubtful.

Questioner, (kwëst-yun-er) *n.* one who interrogates.

**Questionless**, (kwes't'yun-les) *a.* doubtless.

**Quibble**, (kwib'l) *n.* an evasion of the truth; a cavil; a pun;—*v. t.* to evade; to trifle. [who quibbles]

**Quibbler**, (kwib'ler) *n.* one quick, (kwik) *a.* moving or acting with celerity; living;—*ad.* soon; hastily;—*n.* any sensible part.

**Quicken**, (kwik'n) *v. t.* to make alive; to hasten.

**Quicklime**, (kwik'lim) *n.* lime unslacked.

**Quickly**, (kwik'le) *ad.* in a short time. [speed; haste.]

**Quickness**, (kwik'nes) *n.* quicksand, (kwik'sand) *n.* sand sinking under the feet. [ing plant.]

**Quickset**, (kwik'set) *n.* a live quicksilver, (kwik'sil-ver) *n.* mercury; a fluid metal.

**Quiddity**, (kwid'e-to) *n.* a trifling nicety.

**Quiddle**, (kwid'l) *v. t.* to waste time in trifling.

**Quidnunc**, (kwid'nungk) *n.* one curious to know every thing. [rest; silence.]

**Quiescence**, (kwi-es'ens) *n.* quiescent, (kwi-es'ent) *a.* at rest; silent.

**Quiet**, (kwi'et) *a.* free from motion or disturbance;—*n.* rest; tranquillity;—*v. t.* to make quiet.

**Quietism**, (kwi'et-izm) *n.* peace; apathy. [ly.]

**Quietly**, (kwi'et-le) *ad.* calmly.

**Quietude**, (kwi'et-ud) *n.* tranquillity.

**Quietus**, (kwi's-tus) *n.* final discharge; repose; death.

**Quill**, (kwil) *n.* a large, strong feather; a piece of reed;—*v. t.* to weave in ridges.

**Quilt**, (kwilt) *n.* the cover of a bed;—*v. t.* to stitch one cloth upon another.

**Quinary**, (kwi'nar-e) *a.* consisting of five.

**Quince**, (kwins) *n.* a tree and fruit.

**Quinine**, (kwini'n) *n.* an alkaloid obtained from cinchona.

**Quinquagesima**, (kwini-kwa-jes'e-ma) *n.* Shrove Sunday.

**Quinquangular**, (kwini-kwang-gu-lar) *a.* having five angles.

**Quinquennial**, (kwini-kwen'e-al) *a.* occurring once in five years.

**Quinsy**, (kwini'ze) *n.* inflammation of the tonsils or throat. [hundred pounds.]

**Quinal**, (kwini'al) *n.* a quintessence, (kwint-es'ens) *n.* the fifth or highest essence.

**Quintuple**, (kwini'tu-pl) *a.* fivefold;—*v. t.* to make fivefold.

**Quip**, (kwip) *n.* a sarcastic taunt;—*v. t.* or *i.* to taunt.

**Quire**, (kwir) *n.* 24 sheets of paper.

**Quirk**, (kwerk) *n.* an artful turn for evasion; a retort.

**Quit**, (kwit) *v. t.* to leave; to forsake;—*a.* clear; free; absolved.

**Quitclaim**, (kwit'klam) *n.* release by deed;—*v. t.* to release a claim without covenants of warranty.

**Quite**, (kwit) *ad.* entirely; wholly.

**Quitrent**, (kwit'rent) *n.* a rent by which a tenant is discharged.

**Quittance**, (kwit'ans) *n.* dis-

charge from a debt; repayment.

**Quiver**, (kwiv'gr) *n.* a case for arrows;—*v. i.* to shake; to tremble; to shiver.

**Quixotic**, (kwiks-ot'ik) *a.* romantic.

**Quixotism**, (kwiks-ot-izm) *n.* romantic and absurd notions.

**Quiz**, (kwiz) *n.* a riddle; puzzle;—*v. t.* to play tricks upon.

**Quizzical**, (kwiz'ik-al) *a.* comical.

**Quoin**, (kwoin, koin) *n.* a corner; a wedge.

**Quoit**, (kwit, kott) *n.* a horse-shoe or flat stone for pitching;—*v. t.* to play at quoits.

**Quondam**, (kwon'dam) *a.* former.

**Quorum**, (kwor'um) *n.* a bench of justices; a number for doing business.

**Quota**, (kwō'ta) *n.* a share; proportion.

**Quotable**, (kwō't-a-bl) *a.* that may be quoted.

**Quotation**, (kwō't-a-shun) *n.* a passage cited.

**Quote**, (kwō't) *v. t.* to cite, as the words of another.

**Quoth**, (kwuth) *v. i.* to say; to speak; used only in the phrases *quoth I*, *quoth he*.

**Quotidian**, (kwō'tid-ian) *a.* occurring daily;—*n.* a fever recurring daily.

**Quotient**, (kwō'she-ent) *n.* the number resulting from the division of one number by another.



## R.

**RABBIT**, (rab'et) *v. t.* to pare down the edge of a board for lapping;—*n.* a groove in the side of a board. [ish doctor.]

**Rabbi**, (rab'e, rab'l) *n.* a Jew.

**Rabbinical**, (rab-in'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to rabbins.

**Rabbit**, (rab'it) *n.* a small quadruped of the hare tribe.

**Rabble**, (rab'l) *n.* a tumultuous crowd; a mob.

**Rabid**, (rab'id) *a.* furious; mad.

**Raccoon**, (rak-koon') *n.* a quadruped.

**Race**, (rās) *n.* a running; a breed.

**Race-horse**, (rās'hors) *n.* a horse kept for running.

**Raceme**, (ra-sēm') *n.* a cluster

of flowers or fruit arranged along a stem.

**Raciness**, (rās'e-nes) *n.* the quality of being racy.

**Rack**, (rak) *n.* an engine of torture; extreme pain;—*v. t.* to torture; to strain.

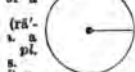
**Racket**, (rak'et) *n.* a clattering noise.

**Rack-rent**, (rak'rent) *n.* rent raised to the utmost.

**ras'e** *a.* flavourous;  
**ra'de-al** *a.* certain-  
 the fore-arm.  
**ra'de-ans** *n.*  
 ing brightness.  
**ra'de-ant** *a.* emit-  
 ing rays.  
**ra'de-āt** *v. i.* or *f.*  
 to rays.  
**ra'de-ā'shun** *n.*  
 ion of rays.  
**ra'de-āt-er** *n.* a  
 from which rays of  
 or heat emanate.  
**ra'de-kal** *a.* origin-  
 ality;—*n.* root of a  
 a democrat.  
**ra'de-kal-le** *ad.*  
 ally.  
**ra'de-kā'shun**  
 process of taking

**ra'de-kl** *n.* the part  
 of which becomes a

**ra'de-u** *n.* the  
 dia-



**ra'de-u** *n.*  
 a pl.  
 s. f) *n.*  
 igs; the rabble.  
**ra'de-u** *v. i.* to cast dice  
 rize;—*n.* a kind of  
 [ber.  
**ra'de-u** *n.* a float of tim-  
 raft-ers) *n.* pl. roof-  
 of a building.  
**ra'de-u** *n.* a torn piece of  
 [garments.  
**ra'de-u** *n.* pl. worn-out  
 in, (rag-a-muf-in)  
 in fellow.  
**ra'de-u** *n.* violent anger;  
 i. to be in a fury.  
**ra'de-u** *n.* torn  
 ters; dressed in

**ra'de-u** *a.* furious.  
**ra-gōo** *n.* a highly  
 dish.  
**ra-gōo** *n.* a bar of wood or  
 bird;—*v. i.* to in-  
 th rails;—*v. i.* to  
 roach.  
**ra-gōo** *n.* insult-  
 ing; a series of  
 jesting language.  
**ra-gōo** *n.* banter;

**Rail-way**, (rāl'wā) *n.* a way  
 laid with iron rails.

**Raiment**, (rā'ment) *n.* cloth-  
 ing in general; garments.

**Rain**, (rān) *n.* moisture fall-  
 ing in drops;—*v. i.* to fall  
 in drops.

**Rainbow**, (rān'bō) *n.* a many-  
 coloured arch formed by  
 the refraction and reflec-  
 tion of the sun's rays.

**Rainy**, (rān'e) *a.* attended or  
 abounding with rain.

**Raise**, (rāz) *v. t.* to lift; to  
 excite; to levy. [grape.]

**Raisin**, (rā'zn) *n.* a dried  
 Rajah, (rā'ja, rā'ja) *n.* in  
 India, a prince.

**Rake**, (rāk) *n.* a tool; a liber-  
 tine;—*v. t.* to collect with  
 a rake; to sweep with  
 cannon. (debauched.)

**Rakish**, (rāk'ish) *a.* loose;

**Rally**, (rāl'e) *n.* act of col-  
 lecting disordered troops;  
 —*v. t.* to treat with slight  
 satire;—to reunite;—*v. i.*  
 to come back to order.

**Ram**, (ram) *n.* a male sheep;  
 a mechanical contrivance;  
 —*v. t.* to drive with violence.

**Ramble**, (ram'bl) *n.* a wan-  
 dering or irregular excu-  
 sion;—*v. i.* to rove hither  
 and thither.

**Rambler**, (ram'blgr) *n.* one  
 who rambles.

**Rambling**, (ram'bling) *a.*  
 wandering.

**Ramification**, (ram-e-fe-kā'-  
 shun) *n.* a branching; a  
 subdivision.

**Ramify**, (ram'e-fi) *v. t.* or *i.*  
 to shoot or separate into  
 branches.

**Rammer**, (ram'er) *n.* an in-  
 strument for driving down.

**Ramous**, (rā'mus) *a.* full of  
 branches. (frisk.)

**Ramp**, (ramp) *v. i.* to leap; to  
 Rampancy, (ramp'an-se) *n.*  
 exuberance of growth.

**Rampant**, (ramp'ant) *a.* rear-  
 ing; rank.

**Rampart**, (ram'part) *n.* a wall  
 round a place for defence.

**Ramrod**, (ram'rod) *n.* a rod  
 used in loading a gun.

**Rancid**, (ran'sid) *a.* having a  
 rank smell; musty; sour.

**Rancidity**, (ran-sid'e-te) *n.*  
 a strong sour smell; musti-  
 ness.

**Rancour**, (rang'kur) *n.* ma-

lignity; inveterate en-  
 mity. [very spiteful.]

**Rancorous**, (rang'kur-us) *a.*  
 General; (ran'dum) *n.* want-  
 of direction;—*a.* done at  
 random.

**Rank**, (rang) *preterit* of *Ring*.

**Range**, (rānj) *n.* excursion;  
 extent; a cooking appara-  
 tus;—*v. t.* to place in order;  
 —*v. i.* to rove at large.

**Rank**, (rangk) *a.* strong-  
 scented; high-tasted; lux-  
 uriant;—*n.* a line of men;  
 row; degree; dignity;—*v. t.*  
 to place in a line;—*v. i.* to  
 have a degree of dignity.

**Rankle**, (rangk'l) *v. t.* to be-  
 come inflamed or violent.

**Rankness**, (rangk'nes) *n.* a  
 strong scent.

**Ransack**, (ran'sak) *v. t.* to  
 search narrowly; to pillage.

**Ransom**, (ran'sum) *n.* the  
 price paid to redeem a per-  
 son or goods from an  
 enemy;—*v. t.* to redeem  
 from captivity by a price.

**Ransomer**, (ran'sum-er) *n.*  
 one who redeems.

**Ransomless**, (ran'sum-less) *a.*  
 without ransom.

**Rant**, (rant) *n.* extravagant  
 language;—*v. i.* to rave.

**Ranter**, (rant'er) *n.* a boister-  
 ous declaimer.

**Rap**, (rap) *n.* a quick, smart  
 blow;—*v. i.* or *f.* to strike;  
 to seize.

**Rapacious**, (ra-pā'she-us) *a.*  
 inclined to plunder; greedy.

**Rapaciously**, (ra-pā'she-us-le)  
*ad.* ravenously.

**Rapacity**, (ra-pas'e-te) *n.* dis-  
 position to plunder.

**Rape**, (rāp) *n.* a seizing by  
 violence; carnal knowledge  
 by force; a plant. [quick.]

**Rapid**, (rap'id) *a.* swift;

**Rapidity**, (ra-pid'e-te) *n.*  
 swiftness; velocity; haste.

**Rapidly**, (rap'id-le) *ad.* swift-  
 ly; with quick motion.

**Rapids**, (rap'idz) *n.* pl. the  
 part of a river where the  
 bed descends rapidly.

**Rapier**, (rā'pe-gr) *n.* a small  
 sword.

**Rapine**, (rap'in) *n.* act of  
 plundering by violence.

**Rapt**, (rap) *a.* transported  
 in ecstasy.

**Rapture**, (rap'tur) *n.* extreme  
 joy; ecstasy.

**Rapturous**, (rap'tūr-us) *a.* causing rapture.  
**Rara-avis**, (rā'rā-ā'vis) *n.* a rare bird; an uncommon person. [raw.]  
**Rare**, (rār) *a.* scarce; nearly  
**Rarefaction**, (rar-e-fak'shun) *n.* expansion of bodies.  
**Rarefy**, (rar'e-fi) *v. t. or i.* to make or become thin.  
**Rarely**, (rār'le) *ad.* seldom; not often.

**Rarity**, (rār'e-te) *n.* uncommonness; thinness.  
**Rascal**, (ras'kal) *n.* a dishonest man; a mean fellow. [villany.]

**Rascality**, (ras-kal'e-te) *n.* Rascally, (ras'kal'e) *a.* worthless; vile.

**Rase**, (raz) *v. t.* to erase.  
**Rash**, (rash) *a.* excessively hasty or incautious;—*v. t.* to slice; to divide. [slice.]  
**Rasher**, (rash'er) *n.* a thin  
**Rashly**, (rash'le) *ad.* without forethought.

**Rashness**, (rash'ness) *n.* inconsiderate haste.

**Rasp**, (rasp) *n.* a rough file; a grater.—*v. t.* to rub or grate with a rasp.

**Raspberry**, (raz'ber-e) *n.* a kind of berry.

**Rasure**, (rā'zhūr) *n.* erasure.  
**Rat**, (rat) *n.* a well known animal.

**Rateable**, (rat'a-bl) *a.* liable to be taxed or rated.

**Ratan**, (rat-an') *n.* a small cane.

**Ratchet**, (rach'et) *n.* a tooth at the bottom of the fusee of a watch to stop it in winding up.

**Rate**, (rat) *n.* a price; degree; value;—*v. t.* to value; to tax. [willingly.]

**Rather**, (rāth'er) *ad.* more

**Ratification**, (rat-e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* the act of sanctioning.

**Ratifier**, (rat'e-fi-er) *n.* one who sanctions.

**Ratify**, (rat'e-fi) *v. t.* to sanction. [tion:] rate.

**Ratio**, (rā'she-ō) *n.* proportion.

**Ratiocination**, (ra-she-ō-e-nā'shun) *n.* act of reasoning. [sions for a day.]

**Rational**, (rā'shun) *n.* provision.

**Rational**, (rash'un-al) *a.* endowed with reason; agreeable to reason.

**Rationale**, (rash-e-o-nā'le) *n.* detail of reasons.

**Rationalist**, (rash'un-al-ist) *n.* one who is guided solely by reason.

**Rationality**, (rash-un-al'e-te) *n.* the power of reasoning.

**Rationally**, (rash'un-al-le) *ad.* reasonably.

**Ratoon**, (rat-dōn') *n.* a sprout from the root of sugar-cane. [for rats.]

**Ratsbane**, (rats'bān) *n.* poison

**Ratteen**, (rat-tēn') *n.* a thick tweeled woollen stuff.

**Ratting**, (rat'ing) *n.* act of deserting a party.

**Rattle**, (rat'l) *v. t. or i.* to clatter;—*n.* a succession of sharp sounds; a toy.

**Rattles**, (rat'ls) *n.* pl. the croup.

**Rattling**, (rat'ling) *n.* succession of sharp sounds.

**Raucity**, (raw'se-te) *n.* hoarseness.

**Ravage**, (rav'ij) *v. t.* to lay waste in various ways;—*n.* waste; plunder.

**Rave**, (rav) *v. t.* to be delirious; to talk wildly;—*n.* upper timber of a cart.

**Ravel**, (rav'el) *v. t. or i.* to untwist.

**Ravelin**, (rav'lin) *n.* a detached work in fortification.

**Raven**, (rāv'n) *v. t.* to devour greedily;—*n.* a bird of prey; rapine.

**Ravenous**, (rav'en-us) *a.* voracious.

**Ravenously**, (rav'en-us-le) *ad.* with raging hunger.

**Ravine**, (rav-vēn') *n.* a long hollow between hills.

**Raving**, (rav'ing) *a.* furious.

**Ravish**, (rav'ish) *v. t.* to carry away by force; to transport with delight; to know carnally by force.

**Ravisher**, (rav'ish-er) *n.* one who ravishes.

**Ravishment**, (rav'ish-ment) *n.* act of ravishing; ecstasy.

**Raw**, (raw) *a.* not cooked; crude; unmanufactured; cold and damp; bare of skin. [spectro.]

**Rawhead**, (raw'hed) *n.* a

**Rawness**, (raw'ness) *n.* state of being raw.

**Ray**, (rā) *n.* a line of light; a

**Ray**, (rā) *v. t.* to shoot forth.

**Rayless**, (rā'les) *a.* without a ray. [from the foundation.]

**Raze**, (raz) *v. t.* to lay level

**Razor**, (rā'zər) *n.* an instrument for shaving.

**Reach**, (rēch) *v. t.* to extend; to arrive at;—*n.* extent.

**React**, (rē-akt') *v. t.* to return an impulse.

**Reaction**, (rē-ak'shun) *n.* counter action.

**Reactive**, (rē-akt'iv) *a.* tending to react. [ruse.]

**Read**, (rēd) *v. t. or i.* to peruse. [red:] pp. perused.

**Readable**, (rēd'a-bl) *a.* fit to be read. [reads.]

**Reader**, (rēd'er) *n.* one who

**Readily**, (rēd'e-le) *ad.* quickly; with facility; promptly. [ingness.]

**Readiness**, (rēd'e-ness) *n.* willingness.

**Reading**, (rēd'ing) *n.* perusal; interpretation of a passage. [to adjust again.]

**Readjust**, (rēd-adj-ust') *v. t.*

**Readmission**, (rē-ad-mish'un) *n.* second admission.

**Readmit**, (rē-ad-mit') *v. t.* to admit again.

**Ready**, (rēd'e) *a.* prepared; willing; near; easy.

**Real**, (rē'al) *a.* having positive existence; not imaginary. [ty.]

**Reality**, (rē'al'e-te) *n.* certain

**Realization**, (rē'al-e-zā'shun) *n.* act of realizing.

**Realize**, (rē'al-iz) *v. t.* to bring into being; to understand by experience.

**Really**, (rē'al-le) *ad.* in fact; truly. [diction.]

**Realm**, (rēlm) *n.* a royal jurisdiction.

**Realty**, (rē'al-te) *n.* that which relates to real property.

**Ream**, (rēm) *n.* a bundle of 20 quires, or 480 sheets, of paper. [to restore to life.]

**Reanimate**, (rē-an'e-māt) *v. t.*

**Reannex**, (rē-an-neks') *v. t.* to annex again.

**Reannexation**, (rē-an-neks-ā'shun) *n.* act of annexing again.

**Reap**, (rēp) *v. t. or i.* to cut grain with a sickle.

**Reaper**, (rēp'er) *n.* one who reaps. [to appear again.]

**Reappear**, (rē-ap-pēr) *v. t.*

**Reappoint**, (rē-ap-pōint') *v. t.* to appoint again.

**Reappointment**, (rē-ap-

st'ment) *n.* a second or appointment.  
 (rér) *n.* the part be-  
 f;—*v. t.* to raise; to  
 up; to elevate the  
 legs.  
 guard, (rér'gárd) *n.* the  
 y that marches in the  
 [the rear guard.  
 ard, (rér'wárd) *n.*  
 end, (rér-as-sénd') *v. i.*  
 send again.  
 n, (rér'zun, rér'zn) *n.* the  
 dty of judging; mo-  
 —*v. i.* or *t.* to argue;  
 ebate.  
 mable, (rér'zun-a-bl) *a.*  
 rned by reason; just.  
 nableness, (rér'zun-a-bl-  
 n. agreeableness to  
 on.  
 nably, (rér'zun-a-blé)  
 agreeably to reason;  
 lerately. [who argues.  
 mer, (rér'zun-ér) *n.* one  
 ming, (rér'zun-ing) *n.*  
 of using the faculty of  
 on. [to affirm again.  
 ert, (rér-as-sér') *v. t.*  
 ign, (rér-as-sín') *v. t.* to  
 isfer back.  
 ume, (rér-as-súm') *v. t.*  
 assume again; to re-  
 ie. [to assure again.  
 ure, (rér-a-shóór') *v. t.*  
 ptize, (rér-bap-tíz') *v. t.*  
 aptize a second time.  
 ement, (rér-bát'mént) *n.*  
 tement; deduction.  
 i, (rér'el) *n.* one who  
 oses lawful authority;  
 acting in revolt.  
 i, (rér-bel') *v. i.* to rise in  
 osition to lawful au-  
 rity.  
 llion, (rér-bel'yun) *n.*  
 n opposition to govern-  
 t. [aged in rebellion.  
 ilious, (rér-bel'yus) *a.* en-  
 und, (rér-bound') *v. t.* to  
 ng back;—*n. act* of  
 ng back.  
 R, (rér-buf') *n.* a sudden  
 ck;—*v. t.* to repel.  
 ild, (rér-bild') *v. t.* to  
 ld anew.  
 ke, (rér-bák') *v. t.* to  
 le;—*n.* reproof.  
 e, (rér'bus) *a.* a kind of  
 lle. [pel.  
 t, (rér-bat') *v. t.* to re-  
 tter, (rér-but'er) *n.* an  
 of a defendant to a  
 itid's sur-rejoinder.

Recall, (rér-káwl') *v. t.* to call  
 back;—*n.* revocation.  
 Recant, (rér-kánt') *v. t.* to re-  
 tract an opinion or declara-  
 tion.  
 Recantation, (rér-kánt-á'-  
 shun) *n.* act of recanting.  
 Recapitulate, (rér-ka-pít'-  
 lát) *v. t.* to repeat in a sum-  
 mary way.  
 Recapitulation, (rér-ka-pít'-  
 lát-shun) *n.* a summary; a  
 recapitulating. [reprisal.  
 Recaption, (rér-kap'shun) *n.* a  
 Recapture, (rér-kap'tár) *n.*  
 act of retaking;—*v. t.* to  
 retake.  
 Recast, (rér-kást') *v. t.* [pret.  
 and pp. recast] to cast or  
 mould a second time.  
 Recede, (rér-séd') *v. i.* or *t.* to  
 draw back; to desist.  
 Receipt, (rér-sét') *n.* recep-  
 tion; a writing that some-  
 thing has been received;—  
*v. t.* to give a writing for  
 something received.  
 Receivable, (rér-sév-a-bl) *a.*  
 that may be received.  
 Receive, (rér-sév') *v. t.* to take  
 what is offered.  
 Receiver, (rér-sév'gr) *n.* one  
 who receives.  
 Recency, (rér-sén-se) *n.* new-  
 ness; freshness.  
 Recent, (rér-sént) *a.* new;  
 late; fresh. [newly; lately.  
 Recently, (rér-sént-le) *ad.*  
 Recentness, (rér-sént-nes) *n.*  
 freshness; lateness.  
 Receptacle, (rér-sep'ta-kl, res'-  
 ep-ta-kl) *n.* a place to re-  
 ceive things in.  
 Reception, (rér-sep'shun) *n.*  
 act of receiving; admission.  
 Receptive, (rér-sep'tiv) *a.* hav-  
 ing the quality of receiving.  
 Recess, (rér-sés') *n.* a with-  
 drawing; privacy; retreat.  
 Recession, (rér-sesh'un) *n.* act  
 of ceding back.  
 Recharge, (rér-chárj') *v. t.* to  
 attack anew.  
 Recheat, (rér-chét') *n.* a recall  
 to dogs in hunting;—*v. t.*  
 to sound the recheat.  
 Recherche, (rér-shár-shá') *a.*  
 sought out with care; nice.  
 Rechoose, (rér-chóóz') *v. t.* to  
 choose a second time.  
 Recipe, (res'e-pe) *n.* medical  
 prescription.  
 Reciprocity, (rér-síp'e-on-se) *n.*  
 act of receiving.

Recipient, (rér-síp'e-ent) *n.*  
 one who receives.  
 Reciprocal, (rér-síp'ró-kál) *a.*  
 mutual; acting in return.  
 Reciprocally, (rér-síp'ró-kál-  
 le) *ad.* so that each affects  
 and is affected by the other.  
 Reciprocate, (rér-síp'ró-kát)  
*v. t.* or *i.* to act by turns; to  
 interchange.  
 Reciprocation, (rér-síp'ró-ká'-  
 shun) *n.* a giving and re-  
 ceiving in return.  
 Reciprocity, (res-e-pros'e-te)  
*n.* reciprocal obligation.  
 Recision, (rér-síz'un) *n.* the  
 act of cutting off.  
 Recital, (rér-sít'al) *n.* repeti-  
 tion of words of another, or  
 of writing.  
 Recitation, (res-e-tá'shun) *n.*  
 rehearsal; repetition.  
 Recitative, (res-e-tá-tív') *n.*  
 a kind of chant;—*a.* recit-  
 ing. [tell over.  
 Recite, (rér-sít') *v. t.* or *t.* to  
 Reckless, (rek'les) *a.* careless  
 of consequences; heedless.  
 Recklessness, (rek'les-nes) *n.*  
 heedlessness; carelessness.  
 Reckon, (rek'n) *v. t.* or *i.* to  
 number; to compute; to  
 esteem. [who computes.  
 Reckoner, (rek'n-ér) *n.* one  
 Reckoning, (rek'n-ing) *n.* act  
 of reckoning; bill of ex-  
 penses.  
 Reclaim, (rér-klám') *v. t.* to  
 recall; to reform; to re-  
 store to use, as submerged  
 land.  
 Reclaimable, (rér-klám'a-bl)  
*a.* that may be reclaimed.  
 Reclaimant, (rér-klám'ánt) *n.*  
 one who reclaims.  
 Reclamation, (rek'-la-má'-  
 shun) *n.* demand.  
 Reclination, (rek-le-ná'shun)  
*n.* act of leaning or reclin-  
 ing. [lean back.  
 Recline, (rér-klín') *v. t.* or *i.* to  
 Recline, (rér-klöz') *v. t.* to shut  
 again.  
 Recluse, (rér-klúz') *a.* living in  
 retirement; solitary;—*n.*  
 one who lives in retirement  
 from society.  
 Reclusion, (rér-klúz'shun) *n.*  
 state of retirement.  
 Reclusive, (rér-klú'siv) *a.* af-  
 fording retirement.  
 Recognition, (rek-og-nish'un)  
*n.* an acknowledgment  
 or avowal.

**Recognizable**, (rek-og-niz'a-bl) *a.* that may be acknowledged.

**Recognition**, (rē-kog' niz-ans) *n.* bond of record; an obligation.

**Recognize**, (rek'og-niz) *v. t.* to know again; to acknowledge.

**Recoil**, (rē-kōil') *v. i.* to move or fall back;—*n.* a movement backward.

**Recoilment**, (rē-kōil'-ment) *n.* the act of recoiling.

**Recoin**, (rē-kōin') *v. t.* to coin again.

**Recoinage**, (rē-kōin'-āj) *n.* a recoinage.

**Recollect**, (rek-ol-lekt') *v. t.* to recall or bring to memory.

**Recollection**, (rek-ol-lekt'-shun) *n.* a recalling; remembrance.

**Recommence**, (rē-kōm-mens') *v. t.* to begin anew.

**Recommend**, (rek-om-mend') *v. t.* to commend; to praise.

**Recommendation**, (rek-om-mend'-a'shun) *n.* act of praising; that which commends to favour.

**Recommendatory**, (rek-om-mend'-a-tor-e) *a.* that recommends.

**Recommit**, (rē-kōm-mit') *v. t.* to commit anew.

**Recommitment**, (rē-kōm-mit'-ment) *n.* a second commitment.

**Recompense**, (rek'om-pens) *n.* reward;—*v. t.* to repay.

**Recompose**, (rē-kōm-pōz') *v. t.* to compose anew; to settle anew.

**Reconcilable**, (rek-on-sil'-a-bl) *a.* that may be adjusted or made to agree.

**Reconcile**, (rek'on-sil) *v. t.* to conciliate anew; to make consistent.

**Reconciliation**, (rek-on-sil-e-a'shun) *n.* renewal of friendship.

**Recondite**, (rek'on-dit) *a.* secret; abstruse; profound.

**Reconduct**, (rē-kōn-duk't') *v. t.* to conduct back.

**Reconnaissance**, (rē-kōn'a-ans) *n.* the examination of a tract of country, usually for warlike purposes.

**Reconnoitre**, (rek-on-noi'tr) *v. t.* to survey.

**Reconsider**, (rē-kōn-sid'er) *v. t.* to review.

**Reconsideration**, (rē-kōn-sid'er-a'shun) *n.* renewed consideration.

**Reconvey**, (rē-kōn-vā') *v. t.* to convey back.

**Reconveyance**, (rē-kōn-vā'-ans) *n.* a transferring back.

**Record**, (rē-kord') *v. t.* to register; to enrol.

**Record**, (rek'ord) *n.* register; authentic memorial.

**Recorder**, (rē-kord'er) *n.* one who records or keeps records.

**Recount**, (rē-kount') *v. t.* to recount, (rē-kōrs) *n.* application, as for help.

**Recover**, (rē-kuv'er) *v. t.* to regain what was lost;—*v. i.* to regain health.

**Recoverable**, (rē-kuv'er-a-bl) *a.* that may be recovered.

**Recovery**, (rē-kuv'er-e) *n.* restoration.

**Recreant**, (rek'rē-ant) *a.* apostate;—*n.* a coward.

**Recreate**, (rek'rē-āt) *v. t.* to refresh after labour; to amuse; to create anew.

**Recreation**, (rek'rē-a'shun) *n.* amusement; relief from toil.

**Recreative**, (rek'rē-āt-iv) *a.* tending to refresh after labour.

**Recrement**, (rek'rē-ment) *n.* Recremental, (rek'rē-ment'-al) *a.* refuse.

**Recriminalize**, (rē-krim'in-āt) *v. t.* to return an accusation.

**Recriminalization**, (rē-krim-in-ā'shun) *n.* accusation retorted.

**Recriminalative**, (rē-krim'in-āt-iv) *a.* retorting accusation.

**Recruit**, (rē-kroōt') *v. t.* to gain new supplies of any thing;—*n. t.* to supply deficiency, as of troops;—*n.* a new soldier.

**Rectangle**, (rek'tang-gl) *n.* a right-angled parallelogram.

**Rectangular**, (rek-tang-gū-lar) *a.* having right angles.

**Rectification**, (rek-te-le-kā'shun) *n.* act of correcting.

**Rectify**, (rek'te-fi) *v. t.* to correct; to refine by distillation.

**Rectilinear**, (rek-te-lin'-e-ar) *a.* consisting of right lines.

**Rectitude**, (rek'te-tūd) *n.* uprightness.

**Rector**, (rek'tor) *n.* a minister of a parish; ruler or governor.

**Rectorial**, (rek'tō'-re-al) *a.* belonging to a rector.

**Rectorship**, (rek'tor-ship) *n.* the rank or office of a rector.

**Rectory**, (rek'tor-e) *n.* the mansion of a rector; a parish church.

**Rectum**, (rek'tum) *n.* the third of the large intestines.

**Recumbency**, (rē-kum'-ben-se) *n.* a lying down; repose.

**Recumbent**, (rē-kum'-bent) *a.* reclining.

**Recurative**, (rē-kū'-per-ā-iv) *a.* pertaining to or tending to recur.

**Recur**, (rē-kur') *v. i.* to resort; to return to resort.

**Recurrent**, (rē-kur'-ens) *a.* recurring, (rē-kur'-ent) *a.* running back.

**Recusancy**, (rē-kū'-an-se) *n.* non-conformity.

**Recusant**, (rē-kū'-ant) *a.* refusing to conform;—*n.* one who refuses to conform to the established church.

**Red**, (red) *a.* of a bright colour, like blood.

**Redan**, (rē-dan') *n.* a kind of Redoubt, (rē-drest) *n.* a small bird; the robin red-breast.

**Redden**, (red'n) *v. t.* or *i.* to make or grow red; to blush.

**Reddish**, (red'ish) *a.* somewhat reddish, (rē-dish'un) *n.* restitution; surrender.

**Redeem**, (rē-dēm') *v. t.* to ransom.

**Redeemable**, (rē-dēm'-a-bl) *a.* that may be redeemed.

**Redeemer**, (rē-dēm'er) *n.* one who ransoms; the Saviour.

**Redemption**, (rē-dēm'-shun) *n.* act of redeeming; repurchase; ransom.

**Redgum**, (red'gum) *n.* a disease of red pimples in children.

hot, (red'hot) *a.* heated  
edness.  
tegrate, (re-din'te-  
p) *v. t.* to renew.  
pose, (re-dis-pōs') *n.* a  
lapse or adjust again.  
ess, (red'nes) *n.* the  
lity of being red.  
lence, (red'ō-lens) *n.*  
et scent.  
lent, (red'ō-lent) *a.* dif-  
ing a sweet scent.  
able, (re-dub'l) *v. t.* to  
ease by doubling.  
abē, (re-dout') *n.* an  
work in fortifications.  
utable, (re-dout'a-bl)  
ormidable.  
und, (re-dound') *v. t.* to  
duce.  
aw, (re-draw') *v. t.* to  
w again.  
ess, (re-dres') *v. t.* to  
right; to relieve from  
ags, &c.; —*n.* remedy  
wrong.  
essive, (re-dres'iv) *a.*  
riding redress.  
short, (red'short) *a.*  
ile when red-hot.  
ce, (re-dus') *v. t.* to low-  
to subdue.  
cible, (re-dus'e-bl) *a.*  
t may be reduced.  
ction, (re-duk'shun) *n.*  
of reducing; the bring-  
of different denomina-  
is to one.  
ctive, (re-duk'tiv) *a.*  
ing power to reduce.  
ndance, (re-dun'dans)  
superfluous quantity;  
ess.  
ndant, (re-dun'dant) *a.*  
erabundant; exuberant.  
ndantly, (re-dun'dant-  
ad. superfluously.  
uplicate, (re-dū'ple-kāt)  
to double.  
plication, (re-dū'ple-  
shun) *n.* the act of  
bling.  
ho, (re-ek'ō) *v. t.* or *i.*  
to back again; —*n.* echo  
echo.  
s, (red) *a.* a hollow joint-  
stalk; a musical pipe.  
y, (red'e) *a.* full of reeds.  
y, (red') *v. t.* to draw in  
fold up the sails; —*n.*  
d of a sail; a chain of  
ks near the surface of  
ter.  
, (red'e) *a.* full of reeds.

Reek, (rēk) *n.* steam; vapour;  
—*v. t.* to send forth steam.  
Reeky, (rēk'e) *a.* smoky;  
dark.  
Reel, (rēl) *n.* a frame to wind  
yarn or thread on; —*v. t.*  
or *i.* to wind; to stagger.  
Re-elect, (rē-e-lect') *v. t.* to  
elect again.  
Re-election, (rē-e-lect'shun)  
*n.* a second or repeated  
election.  
Re-eligible, (rē-el'e-je-bl) *a.*  
that may be re-elected.  
Re-embark, (rē-em-bark')  
*v. t.* or *i.* to embark  
again.  
Re-enact, (rē-en-akt') *v. t.* to  
act anew.  
Re-enactment, (rē-en-akt'-  
ment) *n.* the renewal of a  
law.  
Re-enforce, (rē-en-fōrs') *v. t.*  
to strengthen with new  
forces.  
Re-enforcement, (rē-en-fōrs'-  
ment) *n.* additional supply,  
particularly of troops and  
ships.  
Re-engage, (rē-en-gāj') *v. t.*  
to engage a second time.  
Re-enter, (rē-en'ter) *v. t.* to  
enter again.  
Re-entrance, (rē-en'trans) *n.*  
act of entering again.  
Re-establish, (rē-es-tab'lish)  
*v. t.* to establish again.  
Re-establishment, (rē-es-tab'-  
lish-ment) *n.* act of estab-  
lishing again.  
Reeve, (rēv) *v. t.* to pass the  
end of a rope through a  
block, thimble, &c.  
Re-examine, (rē-egz-am'in)  
*v. t.* to examine again.  
Re-export, (rē-eks-pōrt') *v. t.*  
to export what has been  
imported.  
Refection, (rē-fek'shun) *n.*  
refreshment; repast.  
Refective, (rē-fek'tiv) *a.* re-  
freshing.  
Refractory, (rē-fek'tor-e) *n.* a  
place for refreshment.  
Refer, (rē-fer') *v. t.* or *i.* to  
send; to allude; to have  
recourse.  
Referable, (rē-fer-a-bl) *a.* that  
may be referred.  
Referee, (rē-fer-e') *n.* one to  
whom something is re-  
ferred.  
Reference, (rē-fer-ens) *n.* act  
of referring; allusion to.

Referential, (rē-fer-en'she-  
al) *a.* that contains a reference.  
Referrable, (rē-fer'e-bl) *a.*  
that may be referred.  
Refine, (rē-fin') *v. t.* or *i.* to  
clear from impurities; to  
polish; to grow pure.  
Refined, (rē-find') *a.* freed  
from extraneous matter.  
Refinement, (rē-fin'ment) *n.*  
act of refining; polish of  
manners.  
Refiner, (rē-fin'er) *n.* he or  
that which refines.  
Refinery, (rē-fin'gr-e) *n.* a  
place for refining. [pair.  
Reft, (rē-fit') *v. t.* or *i.* to re-  
flect, (rē-fekt') *v. t.* or *i.* to  
throw back; to consider  
attentively.  
Reflecting, (rē-flekt'ing) *a.*  
throwing back, as light.  
Reflection, (rē-flekt'shun) *n.*  
act of throwing back; at-  
tentive consideration; re-  
proach.  
Reflective, (rē-flekt'iv) *a.*  
throwing back images.  
Reflector, (rē-flekt'er) *n.* that  
which reflects: a polished  
surface. [backward.  
Reflex, (rē-fleks) *a.* directed  
flexibility, (rē-fleks-e-bil'-  
e-te) *n.* capability of being  
reflected.  
Reflexive, (rē-fleks'iv) *a.* that  
reflects something past.  
Reflorescence, (rē-flō-res'ens)  
*n.* a blossoming anew.  
Reflorescence, (rē-flō-ens) *n.* a  
flowing back.  
Reflex, (rē-fluks) *n.* a flowing  
back of water; ebb.  
Reform, (rē-form') *v. t.* to  
correct; to form anew; —  
*n.* amendment.  
Reformation, (rē-for-mā'-  
shun) *n.* act of reforming;  
amendment.  
Reformation, (rē-for-mā'-  
shun) *n.* formation anew.  
Reformer, (rē-form'er) *n.* one  
who promotes reform.  
Refract, (rē-frakt') *v. t.* to  
break the direct course of.  
Refraction, (rē-frakt'shun) *n.*  
deviation from a direct  
course.  
Refractive, (rē-frakt'iv) *a.*  
that has power to refract.  
Refractoriness, (rē-frakt'-  
e-nes) *n.* obstinacy.  
Refractory, (rē-frakt'or-e) *a.*  
perverse.





**Reinsure**, (re-in'shūr) *v. t.* to insure by other underwriters. [*invest* anew.]  
**Reinvest**, (re-in-vest') *v. t.* to reinvest.  
**Reinvestment**, (re-in-vest-ment) *n.* a new investment.  
**Reiterate**, (re-it'er-āt) *v. t.* to repeat; to do again.  
**Reiteration**, (re-it'er-ā'shun) *n.* repetition.  
**Reject**, (re-jekt') *v. t.* to cast off; to discard; to refuse.  
**Rejection**, (re-jek't'shun) *n.* act of rejecting. [*be* glad.]  
**Rejoice**, (re-joys') *v. i.* or *t.* to rejoice.  
**Rejoicing**, (re-joys'ing) *n.* expression of joy.  
**Rejoin**, (re-join') *v. t.* or *i.* to join again.  
**Rejoinder**, (re-join'dgr) *n.* a reply to an answer.  
**Rejuvenate**, (re-jōō've-nāt) *v. t.* to render young again.  
**Rejuvenescence**, (re-jōō-ve-nēs'ens) *n.* a being young again. [*to* kindle again.]  
**Rekindle**, (re-kin'dl) *v. t.* to reland.  
**Relapse**, (re-laps') *v. t.* to fall back; to return to a former state; — *n.* a falling back. [*to* recite.]  
**Relate**, (re-lāt') *v. t.* to tell;  
**Relation**, (re-lā'shun) *n.* act of relating; any connection established; kindred.  
**Relational**, (re-lā'shun-al) *a.* having relation.  
**Relationship**, (re-lā'shun-ship) *n.* state of being related.  
**Relative**, (rel'at-iv) *a.* having relation; — *n.* one allied by blood; that which relates to something else.  
**Relatively**, (rel'at-iv-le) *ad.* with relation to something else.  
**Relax**, (re-laks') *v. t.* or *i.* to slacken; to remit in severity.  
**Relaxation**, (re-laks-ā'shun) *n.* a slackening; relief from laborious or painful duties.  
**Relaxative**, (re-laks-ā-tiv) *a.* tending to relax.  
**Relay**, (re-lā') *n.* horses at certain stations to relieve others; — *v. t.* to lay again.  
**Release**, (re-lēs') *v. t.* to free from restraint or obligation; to quitclaim; — *n.* liberation; a quitclaim.

**Relegation**, (rel-e-gā'shun) *n.* exile. [*soften* in temper.]  
**Relent**, (re-lent') *v. t.* to Relentless, (re-lent'les) *a.* unmoved by pity.  
**Relevance**, (rel'e-van-se) *n.* state of being relevant.  
**Relevant**, (rel'e-vant) *a.* relieving; pertinent.  
**Reliable**, (re-li'ā-bl) *a.* that may be relied on or trusted.  
**Reliance**, (re-li'āns) *n.* trust; dependence. [*dead* body.]  
**Relic**, (rel'ik) *n.* remains; a Relict, (rel'ikt) *n.* a woman left; a widow.  
**Relief**, (re-lef') *n.* aid; alleviation; prominence in sculpture.  
**Relievable**, (re-lēv'ā-bl) *a.* that may be relieved.  
**Relieve**, (re-lēv') *v. t.* to ease; to help.  
**Relievo**, (re-lēv'ō) *n.* prominence of figures in sculpture or painting.  
**Religion**, (re-lij'un) *n.* a system of faith and worship; pious practice.  
**Religionism**, (re-lij'un-izm) *n.* practice of or adherence to religion. [*a* bigot.]  
**Religionist**, (re-lij'un-ist) *n.* Religious, (re-lij'us) *a.* pious; pertaining to religion.  
**Religiously**, (re-lij'us-le) *ad.* piously; sacredly; exactly.  
**Relinquish**, (re-līng'kwish) *v. t.* to withdraw from; to give up.  
**Relinquishment**, (re-līng'kwish-ment) *n.* act of forsaking.  
**Reliquary**, (rel'e-kwar-ē) *n.* a small chest, &c., for relics.  
**Relish**, (rel'ish) *n.* a pleasing taste; flavour; — *v. t.* to give flavour to; — *v. i.* to have a pleasant flavour.  
**Relishable**, (rel'ish-ā-bl) *a.* that may be relished.  
**Reloan**, (re-lōn') *v. t.* to lend a second time.  
**Reluctance**, (re-luk'tans) *n.* unwillingness.  
**Reluctant**, (re-luk'tant) *a.* averse to; granted unwillingly.  
**Reluctantly**, (re-luk'tant-le) *ad.* with unwillingness.  
**Relly**, (re-li') *v. i.* to rest or confide in.  
**Remade**, (re-mād') *pret.* and *pp.* of *Remake*.

**Remain**, (re-mān') *v. t.* to continue; to be left.  
**Remainder**, (re-mān'dgr) *n.* anything left.  
**Remains**, (re-mānz) *n. pl.* what is left; relics.  
**Remake**, (re-māk') *v. t.* to make anew.  
**Remand**, (re-mānd') *v. t.* to send or call back.  
**Remark**, (re-mārk') *n.* an observation; notice; — *v. t.* to observe; to express in words.  
**Remarkable**, (re-mārk'ā-bl) *a.* worthy of note; wonderful.  
**Remarkably**, (re-mārk'ā-blē) *ad.* in an unusual manner.  
**Remarry**, (re-mar're) *v. t.* to marry again.  
**Remediable**, (re-mē'de-ā-bl) *a.* capable of remedy.  
**Remedial**, (re-mē'de-āl) *a.* affording remedy.  
**Remedies**, (re-mē'de-ā-lē) *n.* admitting no cure; without remedy.  
**Remedy**, (re-mē'de) *n.* that which is adapted to cure or which counteracts an evil; — *v. t.* to cure; to remove; to repair.  
**Remember**, (re-mem'ber) *v. t.* to have or keep in mind.  
**Rememberance**, (re-mem'brāns) *n.* retention in mind.  
**Remembrancer**, (re-mem'brāns-gr) *n.* he or that which reminds.  
**Remind**, (re-mīnd') *v. t.* to put in mind or remembrance.  
**Reminiscence**, (re-mi-nis'ens) *n.* recollection.  
**Remise**, (re-mīs') *v. t.* to grant back. [*negligent*.]  
**Remis**, (re-mīs') *a.* slack;  
**Remissible**, (re-mīs-ē-bl) *a.* that may be remitted.  
**Remission**, (re-mīsh'un) *n.* pardon; diminution of intensity. [*lucigently*.]  
**Remissly**, (re-mīs-le) *ad.* Remissness, (re-mīs-nes) *n.* negligence.  
**Remit**, (re-mīt') *v. t.* or *i.* to send money; to forgive; to relax.  
**Remittal**, (re-mīt'al) *n.* a giving back.  
**Remittance**, (re-mīt-āns) *n.* act of remitting money

in payment; sum transmitted.

**Remittent**, (rē-mit'ent) *a.* temporarily ceasing.

**Remnant**, (rēm'nant) *n.* what is left;—*a.* remaining.

**Remodel**, (rē-mod'el) *v. t.* to model anew.

**Remonstrance**, (rē-mon'-strans) *n.* expostulation; reproach.

**Remonstrant**, (rē-mon'-strant) *n.* one who remonstrates.

**Remonstrate**, (rē-mon'strat) *v. t.* to urge reasons against. [*se*] *n.* remorse.

**Remordency**, (rē-mor'den) *n.* pain of conscience proceeding from guilt.

**Remorseful**, (rē-mors'fool) *a.* full of a sense of guilt.

**Remorseless**, (rē-mors'les) *a.* unpitiful.

**Remote**, (rē-mōt') *a.* distant in place or time; foreign.

**Remotely**, (rē-mōt'le) *adv.* at a distance.

**Remoteness**, (rē-mōt'nes) *n.* state of being remote; distance.

**Remould**, (rē-mōld') *v. t.* to mould or shape anew.

**Remount**, (rē-mōunt') *v. t.* or *i.* to recast.

**Removable**, (rē-mōv'able) *a.* that may be removed.

**Removal**, (rē-mōv'al) *n.* act of moving from a place.

**Remove**, (rē-mōv') *v. t.* or *i.* to change place;—*a.* change of place.

**Remunerate**, (rē-mūn'er-āt) *v. t.* to recompense for any act.

**Remuneration**, (rē-mūn-gr-ā'shun) *n.* reward; recompense.

**Remunerative**, (rē-mūn'er-āt-iv) *a.* affording reward.

**Renal**, (rē-nal) *a.* pertaining to the kidneys.

**Renascent**, (rē-nas'ent) *a.* growing again.

**Rencounter**, (rē-koun'ter) *n.* a sudden or casual combat; clash;—*v. t.* or *i.* to meet; to clash.

**Render**, (rēn'dr) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* *rent'*] to split; to tear asunder.

**Render**, (rēn'dr) *v. t.* to return; to give up.

**Rendering**, (rēn'dr-ing) *n.* act of returning; a version.

**Rendezvous**, (rēn'dā-vōo) *n.* a place of meeting; a meeting appointed;—*v. t.* or *i.* to assemble, as troops.

**Rendition**, (rēn-dish'un) *n.* act of yielding; surrender.

**Renegade**, (rēn'ē-gād) *n.* an apostate; vagabond.

**Renew**, (rē-nū') *v. t.* to make new; to make a new loan.

**Renewable**, (rē-nū'a-bl) *a.* that may be renewed.

**Renewal**, (rē-nū'al) *n.* act of renewing.

**Renewer**, (rē-nū'gr) *n.* one who renovates or renews.

**Rennet**, (rēn'et) *n.* the con- creted milk found in the stomach of a calf.

**Renounce**, (rē-nouns') *v. t.* to disown; to cast off formally.

**Renouncement**, (rē-nouns'-ment) *n.* act of renouncing.

**Renovate**, (rēn'ō-vāt') *v. t.* to renew. [*n.* renewal.]

**Renovation**, (rēn'ō-vā'shun) *n.* fame; celebrity.

**Renowned**, (rē-nōwn'd') *a.* famous; celebrated.

**Rent**, (rent) *pret.* of *Rend*, torn asunder;—*a.* a fissure; money paid for lease of property;—*v. t.* to lease lands, &c.

**Rentable**, (rent'able) *a.* that may be rented.

**Rental**, (rent'al) *n.* an account of rent. [*of* rents.]

**Rent-roll**, (rent'rol) *n.* a list

**Renunciation**, (rē-nun-se-ā'-shun) *n.* act of renouncing.

**Reordain**, (rē-or-dān') *v. t.* to ordain again.

**Reorganization**, (rē-or-gan-e-zā'shun) *n.* organization anew.

**Reorganize**, (rē-or-gan-iz) *v. t.* to organize anew.

**Repack**, (rē-pak') *v. t.* to pack a second time. [*Repay.*]

**Repaid**, (rē-pād') *pret.* of *Repair*, (rē-pār') *v. t.* to mend; to refit;—*v. i.* to go to;—*a.* reparation; supply of loss.

**Reparable**, (rē-pār-able) *a.* that may be repaired.

**Reparation**, (rē-pār-ā'shun) *n.* restitution; amends.

**Reparative**, (rē-pār-ā-tiv) *a.* amending defects.

**Repartee**, (rē-pār-tē') *n.* a smart reply. [*again.*]

**Repass**, (rē-pas') *v. t.* to pass

**Repast**, (rē-past') *n.* a meal; food. [*back.*]

**Repay**, (rē-pā') *v. t.* to pay

**Repayable**, (rē-pā'a-bl) *a.* that is to be repaid.

**Repayment**, (rē-pā'ment) *n.* act of repaying; thing re- paid.

**Repeal**, (rē-pel') *v. t.* to make void;—*a.* abrogation.

**Repealable**, (rē-pel'a-bl) *a.* that may be repealed.

**Repeater**, (rē-pel'gr) *n.* one who abrogates or desires repeal. [*again.*]

**Repeat**, (rē-pet') *v. t.* to do

**Repeatedly**, (rē-pet'ed-le) *adv.* frequently.

**Repeater**, (rē-pet'gr) *n.* one who repeats; a watch that strikes the hours.

**Repel**, (rē-pel') *v. t.* to drive back; to resist.

**Repellency**, (rē-pel'en-se) *n.* quality that repels.

**Repellent**, (rē-pel'ent) *a.* tending to repel.

**Repent**, (rē-pent') *v. i.* to feel sorrow for something done.

**Repentance**, (rē-pent'ans) *n.* sorrow for sins; penitence.

**Repentant**, (rē-pent'ant) *a.* sorrowful for sin; contrite.

**Repeople**, (rē-pēpl) *v. t.* to supply anew with inhab- itants.

**Repercussion**, (rē-per-kush'-un) *n.* act of driving back; rebound. [*so.* beating back.]

**Repercussive**, (rē-per-kus'iv) *a.* book of records; a maga- zine. [*act* of repeating.]

**Repetition**, (rē-pet'ish'un) *n.* Repine, (rē-pīn') *v. i.* to fret one's self.

**Replace**, (rē-plās') *v. t.* to put again in its place.

**Replant**, (rē-plant') *v. t.* to plant again.

**Replenish**, (rē-plen'ish) *v. t.* to fill again; to supply.

**Replete**, (rē-plēt') *a.* full; completely filled. [*fulness.*]

**Repletion**, (rē-plēt'shun) *n.* Repletive, (rē-plēt'iv) *a.* replenishing.

**Repleviable**, (rē-plev'ē-able) *a.* that may be replevied.

**Replevin**, (rē-plev'in) *n.* a writ to recover goods distrained.

(rè-plev'e) *v. t.* to  
erty on security.  
n, (rep-le-kà'shun)  
intif's reply to a  
it's plea.  
è-pli'gr) *n.* one who  
-pli' *v. t.* to an-  
i. return in words.  
è-pòrt') *v. t.* to re-  
an answer;—*v. t.* to re-  
a publicly;—*n.* ac-  
sturned; rumour;  
s of a gun.  
(rè-pòrt'er) *n.* one  
orts. [reposing.  
(rè-pòr'al) *n.* act of  
(è-pòr') *v. t.* to rest;  
det;—*v. t.* to place.  
(rè-pòz'it) *v. t.* to  
r safety.  
y, (rè-pòz'e-tor-e) *n.*  
where things are  
[possess again.  
(rè-pòz-zes') *v. t.* to  
ion, (rè-pòz-zesh'-  
state of possessing  
[to blame.  
d, (rep-rè-hend') *v. t.*  
sible, (rep-rè-hens-  
leserving censure.  
sion, (rep-rè-hen'-  
reproof; blame.  
sive, (rep-rè-hens'-  
ntaining reproof.  
t, (rep-rè-zent') *v. t.*  
; to personate.  
ation, (rep-rè-zent-  
n. act of represent-  
ing represented;  
; exhibition; ap-  
e for another.  
ative, (rep-rè-zent'-  
exhibiting; like-  
n. one acting for  
[down; to subdue.  
rè-pres') *v. t.* to put  
n, (rè-presh'un) *n.*  
spressing.  
e, (rè-pres'iv) *a.*  
to repress.  
(rè-prév') *v. t.* to  
for a time;—*n.* re-  
fter sentence of  
id, (rep'rè-mand') *n.*  
for a fault;—*v. t.*  
; to reprove.  
(rè-print') *v. t.* to  
new edition.  
(rè'print) *n.* a new  
on.  
(rè-pris'al) *n.* seiz-  
y of retaliation.

Reproach, (rè-pròch') *v. t.* to  
upbraid;—*n.* censure in  
opprobrious terms.  
Reproachable, (rè-pròch'a-bl)  
*a.* deserving reproach.  
Reproachful, (rè-pròch'fool)  
*a.* opprobrious.  
Reproachfully, (rè-pròch'-  
fool-le) *ad.* with contempt;  
scurilously.  
Reprobate, (rep'rò-bât) *a.*  
lost to virtue;—*n.* one  
abandoned to sin;—*v. t.* to  
disapprove; to reject.  
Reprobation, (rep-rò-bâ'shun)  
*n.* rejection.  
Reproduce, (rè-prò-dûs') *v. t.*  
to produce anew.  
Reproduction, (rè-prò-duk'-  
shun) *n.* a producing anew.  
Reproductive, (rè-prò-duk'-  
tiv) *a.* producing again.  
Reproof, (rè-pròof') *n.* cen-  
sure expressed.  
Reprovable, (rè-pròov'a-bl) *a.*  
worthy of reproof; culpa-  
ble. [proof.  
Reproval, (rè-pròov'al) *n.* re-  
Reprove, (rè-pròov') *v. t.* to  
censure to the face.  
Reprover, (rè-pròov'er) *n.*  
one who reproves or blames.  
Reptile, (rep'til, rep'til) *a.*  
creeping; grovelling;—*n.*  
a creeping animal.  
Reptilian, (rep-til'e-an) *a.*  
pertaining to reptiles.  
Republic, (rè-pub'lik) *n.* a  
state governed by repre-  
sentatives elected by the  
citizens.  
Republican, (rè-pub'lik-an)  
*a.* pertaining to, or con-  
sistent with, a republic;—  
*n.* one who prefers a re-  
public.  
Republicanism, (rè-pub'lik-  
an-izm) *n.* system of re-  
publican government.  
Republicanize, (rè-pub'lik-  
an-iz) *v. t.* to convert to re-  
publican principles.  
Republication, (re-pub-le-kâ'-  
shun) *n.* a new publica-  
tion. [to publish anew.  
Republish, (rè-pub'lish) *v. t.*  
Repudiate, (rè-pu'de-ât) *v. t.*  
to divorce; to reject; to  
disclaim.  
Repudiation, (rè-pu'de-â'-  
shun) *n.* act of disclaiming;  
divorce.  
Repugnance, (rè-pug'nans)  
*n.* unwillingness.

Repugnant, (rè-pug'nant) *a.*  
unwilling; inconsistent.  
Repulse, (rè-puls') *n.* a check  
in advancing; refusal;—  
*v. t.* to repel.  
Repulsion, (rè-pul'shun) *n.*  
the act of driving back.  
Repulsive, (rè-puls'iv) *a.* for-  
bidding; cold; reserved.  
Repurchase, (rè-pur'châs)  
*v. t.* to buy back.  
Reputable, (rep'ut-a-bl) *a.* of  
good repute.  
Reputably, (rep'ut-a-ble) *ad.*  
with credit.  
Reputation, (rep-ut-a'shun)  
*n.* general estimation;  
good name; honour de-  
rived from public esteem.  
Repute, (rè-pût') *v. t.* to hold  
in estimation;—to think;  
—*n.* reputation. [oned.  
Reputed, (rè-pût'ed) *a.* reek-  
Request, (rè-kwest') *n.* a peti-  
tion of desire; a peti-  
tion;—*v. t.* to solicit; to  
ask.  
Requiem, (rè'kwe-em) *n.* a  
hymn or prayer for the  
dead.  
Requirable, (rè-kwir'a-bl) *a.*  
that may be required.  
Require, (rè-kwir') *v. t.* to  
make necessary; to ask as  
a right.  
Requirement, (rè-kwir'ment)  
*n.* demand; thing required.  
Requisite, (rè'kwè-zit) *a.* re-  
quired; necessary;—*n.* that  
which is necessary.  
Requisition, (rè'kwè-zish'un)  
*n.* claim made. (compense.  
Requit, (rè-kwit'al) *n.* re-  
Requite, (rè-kwit') *v. t.* to re-  
compense. [rear-guard.  
Rereward, (rè'r wawrd)  
Rescind, (rè-sind') *v. t.* to re-  
peal. [of abrogating.  
Rescission, (rè-sizh'un) *n.* act  
Rescript, (rè'skript) *n.* edict  
of an emperor.  
Rescue, (rè'skû) *v. t.* to de-  
liver from danger or con-  
finement;—*n.* deliverance  
from arrest or danger.  
Research, (rè-sgrch') *n.* dili-  
gent inquiry. [again.  
Reseat, (rè-sét') *v. t.* to seat.  
Re seize, (rè-sét') *v. t.* to seize  
again. [n. likeness  
Resemblance, (rè-zem'blar  
Resemble, (rè-zem'bl) *v. t.*  
be like. [langr  
Recent, (rè-zent') *v. t.*

**Resentful**, (rē-zent/'fool) *a.*  
apt to resent; malignant.

**Resentment**, (rē-zent/'ment)  
*n.* sense of injury.

**Reservation**, (rez-gr-vā'shun)  
*n.* act of reserving; a proviso.

**Reserve**, (rē-zerv') *v. t.* to  
keep in store; to retain.

**Reserved**, (rē-zerv'd') *pp.*  
withheld; —*a.* not frank;  
cautious.

**Reservedly**, (rē-zerv'd'-le)  
*ad.* with reserve; coldly.

**Reservoir**, (rez-gr-vwōr') *n.* a  
large cistern.

**Reset**, (rē-set') *v. t.* to set  
again, as a jewel or plant.

**Resettle**, (rē-set'l') *v. t.* to  
settle again.

**Resettlement**, (rē-set'l'-ment)  
*n.* act of settling again.

**Reship**, (rē-ship') *v. t.* to ship  
what has been imported.

**Reshipment**, (rē-ship/'ment)  
*n.* act of reshipping; re-  
exportation.

**Reside**, (rē-zid') *v. t.* to dwell.

**Residence**, (rez'e-dens') *n.* a  
place of abode.

**Resident**, (rez'e-dent') *a.*  
dwelling; living; —*n.* one  
who dwells.

**Residual**, (rē-zid'ā-nal) *a.* left  
after a part is taken.

**Residuary**, (rē-zid'ā-er-e) *a.*  
entitled to the residue or  
remainder.

**Residue**, (rez'e-dū) *n.* re-  
mainder, or what is left.

**Residuum**, (rē-zid'ū-um) *n.*  
that which remains; re-  
sidue.

**Resign**, (rē-zīn') *v. t.* to give  
up in a formal manner.

**Resignation**, (rez-ig-nā'shun)  
*n.* act of resigning; quiet  
submission. [recoll.]

**Resilience**, (rē-zil'e-ens') *n.* a  
Resilient, (rē-zil'e-ent') *a.*  
leaping back.

**Resin**, (rez'in') *n.* an inflam-  
mable substance from the  
pine. [taining resin.]

**Resinous**, (rez'in-us') *a.* con-  
sist, (rē-zist') *v. t.* to act in  
opposition to.

**Resistance**, (rē-zist'āns') *n.*  
act of resisting.

**Resistibility**, (rē-zist'e-bil'e-  
te) *n.* the quality of resist-  
ing.

**Resistible**, (rē-zist'e-bl') *a.*  
that may be resisted.

**Resistless**, (rē-zist'les') *a.* that  
can not be withstood.

**Resoluble**, (rez'ō-lu-bl') *a.* that  
may be dissolved.

**Resolute**, (rez'ō-lut') *a.* firm  
to one's purpose.

**Resolutely**, (rez'ō-lut'-le) *ad.*  
with steadiness and cour-  
age.

**Resolution**, (rez'ō-lū'shun) *n.*  
act of resolving; firmness  
of purpose; formal de-  
claration.

**Resolvable**, (rē-zolv'a-bl') *a.*  
that may be resolved.

**Resolve**, (rē-zolv') *v. t.* to  
separate component parts;  
to analyze; —*v. i.* to deter-  
mine; —*n.* fixed purpose.

**Resolvent**, (rē-zolv'ent') *n.*  
that which causes solution.

**Resonance**, (rez'ō-nans') *n.* a  
reverberation of sound or  
sounds. [echoing back.]

**Resonant**, (rez'ō-nant') *a.*

**Resort**, (rē-zōrt') *v. t.* to have  
recourse; to repair; to go;  
—*n.* a concourse of people;  
place of habitual meeting.

**Resound**, (rē-zound') *v. t.* or *t.*  
to sound back; to echo.

**Resource**, (rē-sōrs') *n.* means  
of supply.

**Respect**, (rē-spekt') *v. t.* to  
regard with esteem; to re-  
late to; —*n.* regard to worth.

**Respectability**, (rē-spekt'a-  
bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of  
deserving respect.

**Respectable**, (rē-spekt'a-bl')  
*a.* worthy of respect.

**Respectably**, (rē-spekt'a-ble)  
*ad.* so as to merit respect.

**Respected**, (rē-spekt'ed') *a.*  
held in estimation.

**Respecter**, (rē-spekt'er') *n.*  
one who respects.

**Respectful**, (rē-spekt'fool') *a.*  
full of respect.

**Respectfully**, (rē-spekt'fool'-  
le) *ad.* with respect.

**Respective**, (rē-spekt'iv') *a.*  
having relation to.

**Respectively**, (rē-spekt'iv'-le)  
*ad.* as relating to each.

**Respirable**, (rē-spir'a-bl') *a.*  
that may be breathed.

**Respiration**, (rē-spir'a'shun)  
*n.* act of breathing.

**Respirator**, (res'pe-rāt-er') *n.*  
an instrument of fine wire  
for covering the mouth to  
protect weak lungs from  
cold.

**Respiratory**, (re-spir'a-tor-e)  
*a.* serving for respiration.

**Respire**, (rē-spir') *v. t.* or *t.* to  
breathe.

**Respite**, (res'pit') *n.* delay;  
suspension of punishment;  
—*v. t.* to suspend execution;  
to delay.

**Resplendency**, (rē-splen'den-  
se) *n.* brilliant lustre.

**Resplendent**, (rē-splen'dent')  
*a.* bright; splendid; shin-  
ing.

**Respond**, (rē-spond') *v. t.* to  
answer; to reply; —*n.* a  
short anthem.

**Respondent**, (rē-spond'ent')  
*n.* an answerer in an action;  
—*a.* answering.

**Response**, (rē-spons') *n.* an  
answer; reply.

**Responsibility**, (rē-spons'e-  
bil'e-te) *n.* liability to an-  
swer or pay.

**Responsible**, (rē-spons'e-bl')  
*a.* liable to account.

**Responsive**, (rē-spons'iv') *a.*  
answering.

**Responsory**, (rē-spons'er-e-l)  
containing an answer; —*n.*  
an answer.

**Rest**, (rest) *n.* quiet; peace;  
sleep; a pause; that which  
is left; —*v. t.* to be quiet;  
to sleep; to lean; —*v. i.* to  
place. [an eating-house.]

**Restaurant**, (res-tō-rang') *n.*

**Restaurateur**, (res-tōr'a-tōr)  
*n.* the keeper of an eating-  
house. [a. act of restoring.]

**Restitution**, (res-te-tū'shun)  
*n.* the act of restoring.

**Restive**, (res'tiv') *a.* unwilling  
to go; stubborn.

**Restiveness**, (res'tiv-nes') *n.*  
obstinate reluctance.

**Restless**, (rest'les') *a.* void of  
rest; unsettled; unquiet.

**Restlessly**, (rest'les-le) *ad.*  
unquietly. [uneasiness.]

**Restlessness**, (rest'les-nes') *n.*

**Restoration**, (res-tō-rā'shun)  
*n.* renewal; recovery.

**Restorative**, (rē-stōr'ā-iv') *a.*  
that tends to renew; —*n.*  
that which restores.

**Restore**, (rē-stōr') *v. t.* to  
bring back; to heal.

**Restrain**, (rē-strān') *v. t.* to  
check; to repress; to hold  
back.

**Restraint**, (rē-strān') *n.* that  
which restrains; a hinder-  
ing; check.

**Restrict**, (rē-strīkt') *v. t.* to

limit; to restrain; to confine.

**restriction**, (rē-strīk'chun) *n.* limitation.  
**restrictive**, (rē-strīk'tiv) *a.* restraining.

**stringency**, (rē-strīn'jen-se) *n.* power of contracting.  
**stringent**, (rē-strīn'jent) *a.* astringent.

**suit**, (rē-zuit') *v. i.* to fly back; to proceed as a consequence;—*n.* a rebounding effect.

**sumable**, (rē-zūm'a-bl) *a.* that may be resumed.

**sume**, (rē-zūm') *v. t.* to take back.

**sume**, (rē-zūm'a) *n.* a summing up; summary.

**sumption**, (rē-zūm'shun) *n.* act of resuming.

**surrection**, (rē-zur-rek'shun) *n.* revival from the grave.

**suscitate**, (rē-zūs'e-tāt) *v. t.* suscitation, (rē-zūs'e-tāt'shun) *n.* act of resuscitating.

**suscitative**, (rē-zūs'e-tāt-tail) *v. t.* to sell in small quantities;—*n.* small tins.

**salier**, (rē-tāl'gr) *n.* one who sells in small quantities.

**salin**, (rē-tān') *v. t.* to keep in possession, or in pay.

**salner**, (rē-tān'gr) *n.* one who retains; a dependent; fee to engage counsel.

**sake**, (rē-tāk') *v. t.* to take pain.

**salate**, (rē-tāl'e-at) *v. t.* to turn like for like.

**salation**, (rē-tāl'e-at'shun) *n.* return of like for like.

**salative**, (rē-tāl'e-at-iv) *a.* giving like for like.

**ard**, (rē-tard') *v. t.* to diminish speed; to delay; hinder.

**th**, (rēch) *v. t.* to make effort to vomit.

**ntion**, (rē-ten'shun) *n.* act of retaining.

**ative**, (rē-ten'tiv) *a.* having power to retain.

**aliveness**, (rē-ten'tiv-s) *n.* power of retaining.

**sonce**, (rē'te-us) *n.* consent by silence.

**ular**, (rē-tik'a-lar) *a.* ing the form of a net.

**late**, (rē-tik'a-lāt) *a.*

made of or resembling net-work.

**Reticulation**, (rē-tik-a-lā'shun) *n.* net-work.

**Reticule**, (rē'te-kul) *n.* a small net or bag.

**Retina**, (rē'te-nā) *n.* one of the coats of the eye resembling net-work; *pl.* Retinae.

**Retinue**, (rē'te-nū) *n.* a train [of attendants].

**Retire**, (rē'tir') *v. t.* or *i.* to retreat; to withdraw.

**Retired**, (rē'tird') *a.* withdrawn.

**Retirement**, (rē'tir'ment) *n.* act of living in seclusion.

**Retort**, (rē'tort') *n.* censure returned; a chemical vessel;—*v. t.* to throw back.

**Retouch**, (rē'tuch') *v. t.* to improve by new touches.

**Retrace**, (rē'trās') *v. t.* to trace back.

**Retract**, (rē'trakt') *v. t.* to take back; to recall.

**Retractable**, (rē'trakt'a-bl) *a.* that may be recalled.

**Retractable**, (rē'trakt'e-bl) *a.* that may be drawn back.

**Retraction**, (rē'trak'shun) *n.* recantation.

**Retractive**, (rē'trakt'iv) *a.* withdrawing.

**Retreat**, (rē'trēt') *n.* a retiring; place of privacy;—*v. t.* to withdraw.

**Retrench**, (rē'trensh') *v. t.* to lessen; to curtail, as expenses.

**Retrenchment**, (rē'trensh'ment) *n.* a cutting off.

**Retribute**, (rē'trib'ūt) *v. t.* to pay back.

**Retribution**, (rē'tre-bū'shun) *n.* repayment; retributive, (rē'trib'ū-tiv) *a.* rewarding or punishing.

**Retrievable**, (rē'trēv'a-bl) *a.* that may be retrieved.

**Retrieve**, (rē'trēv') *v. t.* to recover; to regain.

**Retriever**, (rē'trēv'gr) *n.* a kind of dog that picks up game. (*n.* action in return.)

**Retraction**, (rē'trō-ak'shun) *n.* Retrocede, (rē'trō-sed) *v. t.* to grant back.

**Retrocession**, (rē'trō-sesh'un) *n.* act of going or of ceding back.

**Retrograde**, (rē'trō-grād) *a.* going backward;—*v. t.* to go backward.

**Retgression**, (rē'trō-gresh'un) *n.* a going backward.

**Retgressive**, (rē'trō-gres'iv) *a.* moving backward.

**Retrospect**, (rē'trō-spekt) *n.* a view of things past.

**Retrospection**, (rē'trō-spek'shun) *n.* a looking back.

**Retrospective**, (rē'trō-spek'tiv) *a.* looking back.

**Retrospectively**, (rē'trō-spekt'iv-le) *ad.* by way of retrospect.

**Return**, (rē'turn') *v. t.* to come or go back;—*v. i.* to send back; to repay;—*n.* a going back; profit of business; restitution.

**Returnable**, (rē'turn'a-bl) *a.* that may be returned.

**Reunion**, (rē-ūn'yun) *n.* act of reuniting; a second union.

**Reunite**, (rē-ūnit') *v. t.* or *i.* to unite things disjoined.

**Reveal**, (rē-vel') *v. t.* to make known.

**Revealing**, (rē-vel'a-bl) *a.* that may be revealed.

**Revealer**, (rē-vel'gr) *n.* one who reveals.

**Revel**, (rē-vel') *v. t.* to carouse.

**Revelation**, (rē-vel'ā'shun) *n.* act of disclosing; divine communication.

**Reveille**, (rē-vel'ya) *n.* the morning beat of drum.

**Revelry**, (rē-vel'ro) *n.* a carousing.

**Revenge**, (rē-ven') *n.* malicious return of injury;—*v. t.* to inflict pain or injury for injury received.

**Revengeful**, (rē-ven'fool) *a.* disposed to revenge.

**Revenger**, (rē-ven'gr) *n.* one who revenges.

**Revenue**, (rē-ven'ū) *n.* income of a state or an individual.

**Reverberant**, (rē-ver'ber-ant) *a.* resounding.

**Reverberate**, (rē-ver'ber-at) *v. t.* or *i.* to resound.

**Reverberation**, (rē-ver'ber-ā'shun) *n.* act of reverberating.

**Reverberatory**, (rē-ver'ber-a-tor-e) *a.* beating back.

**Revere**, (rē-ver') *v. t.* to regard with reverence.

**Reverence**, (rē-ver'ens) *n.* veneration;—*v. t.* to regard with reverence.

Reverend, (rev'gr-ent) *a.* deserving reverence.

Reverential, (rev'gr-en'she-al) *a.* expressing reverence.

Reverentially, (rev'gr-en'she-al-le) *ad.* with awe.

Reverie, (rev'er-e) *n.* loose, irregular train of thought.

Reversal, (rê-vers'al) *n.* change to the opposite.

Reverse, (rê-vers's) *v. t.* to change from one position to the opposite; to make void; — *n.* opposite side; adversity; vicissitude; — *a.* turned backward.

Reversible, (rê-vers'e-bl) *a.* that may be reversed.

Reversion, (rê-vers'shun) *n.* the return of an estate to the grantor or his heirs; succession.

Reversionary, (rê-ver'shun-ar-e) *a.* that is to be enjoyed in succession.

Reversioner, (rê-ver'shun-gr) *n.* one entitled to a reversion. [turn] to fall back.

Revert, (rê-vert') *v. t.* to Revertible, (rê-vert'e-bl) *a.* that may revert.

Review, (rê-vü') *v. t.* to consider again; to inspect; — *n.* careful examination; inspection of troops.

Reviewer, (rê-vü'gr) *n.* one who reviews; an inspector.

Revile, (rê-vil') *v. t.* to treat with abusive language.

Reviler, (rê-vil'gr) *n.* one who reviles.

Revisé, (rê-viz') *v. t.* to examine with care for correction; — *n.* a second proof-sheet. [who revises.]

Reviser, (rê-viz'gr) *n.* one who revises or reviewing.

Revision, (rê-viz'h'un) *n.* act of revising or reviewing.

Revisional, (rê-viz'h-un-al) *a.* containing revision.

Revisit, (rê-viz'it) *v. t.* to visit again.

Revival, (rê-viv'al) *n.* return to life; an awakening.

Revivalist, (rê-viv'al-ist) *n.* one who promotes revivals.

Revive, (rê-viv') *v. t.* to restore or bring to life; — *v. i.* to recover life and vigour.

Revivification, (rê-viv'e-fe-kä'shun) *n.* act of returning to life.

Revivify, (rê-viv'e-fi) *v. t.* to recall to life.

Reviviscent, (rev-e-vis'ent) *a.* restoring to life or action.

Revocable, (rev'ô-ka-bl) *a.* that may be recalled.

Revocation, (rev'ô-kä'shun) *n.* act of recalling; repeal.

Revoke, (rê-vök') *v. t.* to recall or repeal.

Revolt, (rê-völt') *v. t.* to renounce allegiance; to shock; — *n.* renunciation of allegiance.

Revolution, (rev-ol-ü'shun) *n.* motion round a centre; a great change in the government of a country.

Revolutionary, (rev-ol-ü'shun-ar-e) *a.* producing great change.

Revolutionist, (rev-ol-ü'shun-ist) *n.* one who favours a revolution.

Revolutionize, (rev-ol-ü'shun-iz) *v. t.* to effect a change in government or principles.

Revolve, (rê-volv') *v. t.* to move round; — *v. i.* to turn in the mind.

Revolucy, (revolv'en-se) *n.* the act or state of revolving.

Revolver, (rê-volv'gr) *n.* a pistol, the barrel of which revolves.

Revulsion, (rê-vul'shun) *n.* act of turning back.

Revulsive, (rê-vul'siv) *a.* having the power of revulsion.

Reward, (rê-wawrd') *v. t.* to recompense; — *n.* compensation; pay.

Rewardable, (rê-wawrd'a-bl) *a.* deserving to be rewarded.

Rewarder, (rê-wawrd'gr) *n.* one who recompenses.

Rewrite, (rê-rit') *v. t.* to write a second time or again.

Reynard, (ren'ard) *n.* a fox.

Rhapsodical, (rap-sod'ik-al) *a.* consisting in rhapsody; unconnected.

Rhapsodist, (rap'sod-ist) *n.* one who writes or sings rhapsodies.

Rhapsody, (rap'sô-de) *n.* an unconnected writing or discourse.

Rhenish, (ren'ish) *a.* pertaining to the river Rhine.

Rhetoric, (ret'ô-rik) *n.* the

art of speaking with propriety.

Rhetorical, (re-tor'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to rhetoric.

Rhetorician, (ret'ô-rish'e-an) *n.* one who teaches rhetoric.

Rheum, (rôom) *n.* a thin fluid secreted by the glands.

Rheumatic, (rôo-mat'ik) *a.* affected with rheumatism.

Rheumatism, (rôo'mat-izm) *n.* a painful disease of the joints and muscles.

Rheumy, (rôom'e) *a.* full of rheum.

Rhododendron, (rô-dô-den-dron) *n.* an ever-green shrub having brilliant rose-like flowers.

Rhomb, (rom, romb) *n.* a figure of four equal sides, but unequal angles.

Rhombic, (rom'bik) *a.* having the figure of a rhomb.

Rhubarb, (rôo'barb) *n.* a cathartic medicine.

Rhyme, (rim) *v. t.* to accord in sounds; — *v. i.* to turn into rhyme; — *n.* correspondence of sounds.

Rhymer, (rim'gr) *n.* one who makes rhymes.

Rhythm, (rithm) *n.* verse; flow and proportion of sounds.

Rib, (rib) *n.* a bone in the side; a strengthening piece of timber in a ship; — *v. t.* to furnish with ribs. [vulgar fellow.]

Ribald, (rib'ald) *n.* a low, Ribaldry, (rib'ald-re) *n.* vulgar language. [with ribs.]

Ribbed, (ribd) *a.* furnished with ribs.

Ribbon, (rib'on) *n.* a fillet of silk. [grain.]

Rice, (ris) *n.* an esculent.

Rich, (rich) *a.* opulent; valuable. [wealth.]

Riches, (rich'es) *n.* riches.

Richly, (rich'le) *ad.* abundantly. [fertility.]

Richness, (rich'nes) *n.* wealth.

Rick, (rik) *n.* a long pile of hay or grain or straw.

Rickets, (rik'et) *n.* a disease of children.

Rickety, (rik'et-e) *a.* affected with rickets.

Ricochet, (rik'ô-sha) *n.* the



of guns so as to balls to rebound one point to another.  
d) v. t. [pret. and pp. to free; to clear; to away. [ing away.  
ice, (rid'ans) n. a clear-  
(rid'l) n. a grain  
; an enigma; —v. t. or clear from chaff; to

rid) v. i. [pret. rode; id, ridden] to be carried on horseback, or in a le; —n. an excursion  
seback.

(rid'er) n. one who ; an additional clause  
ill.

(rid) n. a top of the ; a long elevation of ; —v. t. to form into a.

le, (rid'e-kul) n. ater with contempt; t. to laugh at, or ex- to laughter.

lous, (re-dik'n-lus) a. ving ridicule.  
f) a. prevalent.

(rif'raf) n. sweep-; refuse.

(rif'l) n. a gun with red bore; —v. t. to rob; ander.

an, (rif'man) n. one d with a rifle.

(rif'gr) n. a robber; a derer.

(rif'te) n. a cleft. [sures. (rif'te) a. having fis- (rig) v. t. to fit with ng.

(rig'er) n. one who ship with tackling.

g, (rig'ing) n. the of a ship.

(rit) a. straight; cor-; opposed to left; —n. so; just claim; pro-; privilege; side op- to left; —ad. in a ght line; according to ; —v. t. to do justice to; to take a proper po-  
2.

angle, (rit'ang-gl) n. gle of ninety degrees.

sous, (rit'yus, rit'e-us) ist; religious; virtu-

ously, (rit'yus-le, rit'-) ad. justly; honest-  
giously.

Righteousness, (rit'yus-nes, rit'e-us-nes) n. justice; vir-  
tue; holiness. [a right.

Rightful, (rit'fool) a. having  
Rightfully, (rit'fool-le) ad.

according to right. [justly.

Rightly, (rit'le) ad. properly;

Rigid, (rij'id) a. difficult to  
bend; strict; exact; severe.

Rigidity, (re-jid'e-te) n.  
strictness; stiffness.

Rigidly, (rij'id-le) ad. exact-  
ly; severely.

Rigour, (rig'or) n. strictness;  
severity; a shivering.

Rigorous, (rig'or-us) a. strict;  
severe. [strictly.

Rigorously, (rig'or-us-le) ad.

Rill, (ril) n. a small brook.

Rim, (rim) n. a border;  
edge; —v. t. to put on a  
rim. [ohink.

Rime, (rim) n. hoarfrost; a  
Rimple, (rim'pl) n. a wrinkle;  
a fold. [or outer coat.

Rind, (rind) n. skin, bark,

Ring, (ring) n. a circular  
thing; a metallic sound; —  
v. t. [pret. and pp. rung] to  
cause to sound; —v. i. to  
sound.

Ring-bolt, (ring'bolt) n. a  
ring through the head of a  
bolt.

Ringleader, (ring'led-er) n.  
the leader of a lawless as-  
sociation. [of hair.

Ringlet, (ring'let) n. a curl

Rinse, (rins) v. t. to cleanse  
by agitating in the water.

Riot, (ri'ot) n. uproar; tumult;  
—v. i. to make an uproar;  
to revel. [joins in a riot.

Rioter, (ri'ot-er) n. one who  
Riotous, (ri'ot-us) a. disposed  
to riot.

Rip, (rip) v. t. to cut or tear  
asunder at a seam; —n. a  
tear at the seam. [growth.

Ripe, (rip) a. perfect in  
Ripely, (rip'le) ad. maturely.

Ripen, (rip'n) v. t. to mature;  
to prepare; —v. i. to grow  
ripe.

Ripeness, (rip'nes) n. ma-  
turity; perfection.

Ripple, (rip'l) v. i. or t. to fret  
on the surface; —n. agita-  
tion of the surface.

Rippling, (rip'ling) n. noise  
of water agitated.

Rise, (riz) v. t. [pret. rose; pp.  
risen] to get up; to attain  
greater height; to increase.

Rise, (ris) n. act of rising;  
ascent; origin.

Risen, (riz'n) pp. ascended.

Risibility, (riz-e-bil'e-te) n.  
inclination to laughter.

Risible, (riz'e-bl) a. exciting  
laughter.

Rising, (riz'ing) n. act of  
getting up; insurrection.

Risk, (risk) n. hazard; danger;  
peril; —v. t. to expose to  
danger. [servance.

Rite, (rit) n. a ceremonial ob-

Ritual, (rit'u-al) n. a book of  
rites; —a. according to rites.

Ritualism, (rit'u-al-izm) n.  
system of forms and rites.

Rival, (ri'val) n. one in pur-  
suit of the same object as  
another; —a. standing in  
competition; —v. t. to emu-  
late.

Rivalry, (ri'val-re) n. strife  
for superiority; competi-  
tion.

Rive, (riv) v. t. [pret. rived;  
pp. riven] to split.

Riven, (riv'n) pp. of Rive.

River, (river) n. a large  
stream.

Rivet, (riv'et) v. t. to fasten  
with rivets; to clinch; —n.  
a pin clinched. [stream.

Rivulet, (riv'u-let) n. a small  
Road, (röd) n. a public way  
for travelling; a place for  
ships at anchor.

Roadstead, (röd'sted) n. a  
place where ships can  
anchor. [ramble.

Roam, (röm) v. i. to rove; to  
Roamer, (röm'er) n. one who  
roams.

Roan, (rön) a. of a dark col-  
our variegated with spots.

Roar, (rör) v. i. to make  
a loud noise; —n. loud  
noise; clamour. [noise.

Roaring, (rör'ing) n. a loud  
Roast, (röst) v. t. to cook  
before a fire; —n. that  
which is roasted.

Roaster, (röst'er) n. a pig for  
roasting. [of roasting.

Roasting, (röst'ing) n. act

Rob, (rob) v. t. to take prop-  
erty without the owner's  
consent. [robs.

Robber, (rob'er) n. one who  
Robbery, (rob'ery) n. a tak-  
ing of property with-  
out consent.

Robe, (rob) n. a long  
—v. t. to invest with



**Robust**, (rō-bust') *a.* strong; healthy.

**Robustness**, (rō-bust'nes) *n.* great and hearty strength.

**Rochealium**, (rōch'al-um) *n.* pure alum.

**Rocheat**, (rōch'et) *n.* a linen habit worn by priests.

**Rock**, (rok) *n.* a large mass of stone;—*v. t. or i.* to move from side to side.

**Rocker**, (rok'gr) *n.* one, or that which rocks.

**Rocket**, (rok'et) *n.* a projectile fire-work.

**Rockiness**, (rok'e-nes) *n.* abundance of rocks.

**Rocky**, (rok'e) *a.* full of rocks; hard.

**Rod**, (rod) *n.* a twig; a pole or perch; five-and-a-half yards.

**Rode**, (rōd) *pres.* and *pp.* of *Ride*.

**Rodomontade**, (rōd-ō-mon-tād') *n.* empty bluster.

**Roe**, (rō) *n.* female of the hart; spawn. [the roe]

**Roeback**, (rō'bak) *n.* male of Ragation, (rō-gā'shun) *n.* supplication; the litany.

**Rogue**, (rōg) *n.* a dishonest person.

**Roguery**, (rōg'er-e) *n.* knavery; dishonest tricks; waggery. [ish; waggish]

**Roguish**, (rōg'ish) *a.* knavish.

**Roll**, (rōl) *v. t.* to make turbid by stirring; to excite.

**Roll**, (rōl) *v. t. or i.* to turn; to revolve;—*n.* a thing rolled; a turn; list of names.

**Roller**, (rōl'gr) *n.* one who, or that which, rolls.

**Rolling-pin**, (rōl'ing-pin) *n.* a round piece of wood.

**Roman**, (rō'man) *a.* pertaining to Rome;—*n.* a native of Rome.

**Romance**, (rō-mans') *n.* a tale of exciting adventures; a fiction;—*v. t.* to write or tell marvellous tales.

**Romanism**, (rō'man-izm) *n.* tenets of the Church of Rome. [Roman Catholic]

**Romanist**, (rō'man-ist) *n.* a Romanist.

**Romantic**, (rō-man'tik) *a.* wild; fanciful.



**Romish**, (rōm'ish) *a.* belonging to Rome.

**Romp**, (romp) *n.* a rude, noisy girl;—*v. t.* to play rudely.

**Rood**, (rōod) *n.* the fourth of an acre; a crucifix.

**Roof**, (rōof) *n.* cover of a building; vault of the mouth;—*v. t.* to cover with a roof. [no roof]

**Roofless**, (rōof'les) *a.* having no roof.

**Roof**, (rook) *v. t. or i.* to cheat; to rob;—*n.* a bird like a crow; a cheat.

**Rookery**, (rook'er-e) *n.* a collection of rooks' nests; a pile of dilapidated buildings.

**Room**, (rōom) *n.* space; extent; an apartment;—*v. t.* to lodge. [spaciousness]

**Roominess**, (rōom'e-nes) *n.* roominess.

**Roomy**, (rōom'y) *a.* having ample room.

**Roost**, (rōost) *n.* a place on which birds or fowls rest;—*v. t.* to rest as a bird.

**Root**, (rōot) *n.* the part of a plant which shoots into the earth; the original; the cause;—*v. t.* to take root;—*v. t.* to dig up; to destroy.

**Rope**, (rōp) *n.* a large cord;—*v. t.* to draw out in a slender string.

**Rope-maker**, (rōp'mak-gr) *n.* a maker of ropes.

**Rope-walk**, (rōp'wawk) *n.* a place where ropes are made.

**Rope-yarn**, (rōp'yarn) *n.* threads to be twisted into ropes.

**Ropiness**, (rōp'e-nes) *n.* stringiness.

**Ropy**, (rōp'e) *a.* stringy; glutinous. [man's cloak]

**Rouelaur**, (rōk'lor) *n.* a Roral, (rōr'al) *a.* pertaining to dew.

**Rosary**, (rōs'ar-e) *n.* a bed of roses; a string of beads.

**Rose**, (rōz) *n.* a plant and flower of many species.

**Roseal**, (rōs'al) *a.* like a rose. [roses; blooming]

**Roseate**, (rōs'at) *a.* full of roses, (rōz'et) *n.* a red colour used by painters.

**Rosette**, (rōz'et) *n.* an ornament made of ribbons.

**Rose-water**, (rōz'waw-ter) *n.*

water tinged with roses by distillation.

**Resin**, (roz'in) *n.* turpentine thickened by evaporation.

**Resinous**, (rōz'e-nes) *n.* state of being resinous. [ing of resin]

**Rosiny**, (roz'in-e) *a.* partaking of resin.

**Roster**, (ros'ter) *n.* the external rough bark of a tree.

**Roster**, (ros'ter) *n.* a list of officers.

**Rostral**, (ros'tral) *a.* resembling or pertaining to a beak.

**Rostrum**, (ros'trum) *n.* a beak; a platform for speakers.

**Rose**, (rōz'e) *a.* like a rose; red as a rose.

**Rot**, (rot) *v. t. or i.* to putrefy;—*n.* putrefaction; a distemper in sheep.

**Rotary**, (rō'tar-e) *a.* turning like a wheel on an axis.

**Rotate**, (rō'tat) *a.* wheel-shaped;—*v. t.* to revolve round an axis, as a wheel.

**Rotation**, (rō-tā'shun) *n.* a turning, as a wheel; regular succession.

**Rote**, (rōt) *n.* repetition of words by memory.

**Rotten**, (rot'n) *a.* putrid; unsound. [putrid state]

**Rottenness**, (rot'n-nes) *n.* rotteness.

**Rotund**, (rōtund') *a.* round; circular.

**Rotundness**, (rōtund'nes) *n.* sphericity; roundness.

**Rotunda**, (rō-tun'da) *n.* a building circular within and without; also without.

**Rotundo**, [man]

**Roue**, (rōs'a) *n.* a dissipated

**Rouge**, (rōzh) *n.* a red paint;—*v. t.* to tinge with rouge.

**Rough**, (ruf) *a.* having an uneven surface; coarse.

**Rough-cast**, (ruf'kast) *v. t.* to cover with plaster and gravel;—*n.* a rude model; plaster mixed with gravel.

**Rough-draught**, (ruf'draft) *n.* a rude sketch.

**Rough-draw**, (ruf'draw) *v. t.* to draw coarsely. [ly]

**Roughly**, (ruf'le) *adv.* ruggedly.

**Roughness**, (ruf'nes) *n.* ruggedness.

**Rough-shod**, (ruf'shod) *a.* having shoes armed with points; calked. [not channeled]

**Roulette**, (rō-let') *n.* a game

**Rounce**, (rounce) *n.* the handle of a printing-press.

**Round**, (round) *a.* spherical; circular; — *n.* a circle; a regular course; — *v. i.* to make round; — *v. t.* to become round; — *ad.* or *prep.* about; near. [kind of song.

**Roundelay**, (round'e-lā) *n.* a Roundish, (round'ish) *a.* somewhat round.

**Roundly**, (round'le) *ad.* openly; boldly.

**Roundness**, (round'nes) *n.* quality of being round; sphericity.

**Rouse**, (rouz) *v. t.* to stir; to excite; to wake from rest.

**Round**, (roun) *n.* a defeat; a multitude; fashionable assembly; — *v. t.* to put to flight. [way.

**Route**, (rout) *n.* a course or **Routine**, (rout'e-n) *n.* round or course.

**Rove**, (rov) *v. i.* to ramble.

**Rover**, (rov'er) *n.* a wanderer; a pirate.

**Row**, (row) *n.* a riot.

**Rew**, (rō) *n.* a line of things; — *v. t.* to impel with oars.

**Rowan-tree**, (rō'an-trē) *n.* the mountain-ash.

**Rowel**, (row'el) *n.* a little wheel; seton; — *v. t.* to insert a rowel.

**Rowen**, (row'en) *n.* second growth of grass. [rows.

**Rower**, (rō'er) *n.* one who

**Royal**, (roy'al) *a.* regal; kingly.

**Royalist**, (roy'al-ist) *n.* an adherent to kingly government.

**Royalty**, (roy'al-tē) *n.* office, state, or character of a king.

**Rub**, (rub) *v. t.* to wipe; — *v. i.* to move along with pressure; — *n.* friction; difficulty.

**Rubber**, (rub'er) *n.* one who rubs; a decisive game.

**Rubbish**, (rub'ish) *n.* waste matter; ruins of buildings.

**Rubied**, (rō'b'id) *a.* red as a ruby.

**Rubric**, (rō'b'rik) *a.* red; placed in rubrics; — *n.* directions in a prayer-book.

**Ruby**, (rō'b'e) *n.* a gem of a red colour; — *a.* of a red colour.

**Ruck**, (ruk) *v. t.* to wrinkle.

**Ructation**, (ruk-tā'shun) *n.* a belching of wind from the stomach.

**Rudder**, (rud'er) *n.* the instrument by which a ship is steered.

**Ruddiness**, (rud'e-nes) *n.* redness.

**Ruddy**, (rud'e) *a.* of a red colour.

**Rude**, (rōd) *a.* uncivilized; rough. [harshly.

**Rudely**, (rōd'le) *ad.* roughly.

**Rudeness**, (rōd'nes) *n.* incivility; coarseness.

**Rudiment**, (rōd'e-ment) *n.* first principle; first part of education.

**Rudimental**, (rōd'e-ment'al) *a.* pertaining to elements; initial.

**Rue**, (rō) *n.* a very bitter plant; — *v. t.* to lament; to regret. [ful.

**Rueful**, (rō'fool) *a.* sorrow-luff, (ruf) *n.* a plaited cloth round the neck.

**Ruffian**, (ruf'e-an) *n.* a boisterous, brutal fellow; a cut-throat; — *a.* brutal; savage.

**Ruffianism**, (ruf'e-an-izm) *n.* the act or conduct of a ruffian.

**Ruffle**, (ruf'l) *v. t.* to wrinkle; to vex; to disturb; — *n.* a plaited article of dress; disturbance; roll of a drum. [len cloth.

**Rug**, (rug) *n.* a coarse wool-

**Rugged**, (rug'ed) *a.* rough; harsh; shaggy.

**Ruggedly**, (rug'ed-le) *ad.* in a rugged manner.

**Ruggedness**, (rug'ed-nes) *n.* roughness; unevenness of surface.

**Ruin**, (rō'in) *n.* overthrow; destruction; remains of buildings, &c.; — *v. t.* to destroy utterly.

**Ruinous**, (rō'in-us) *a.* destructive; fatal.

**Rule**, (rōl) *n.* that by which any thing is regulated; sway; command; — *v. t.* to govern; to mark with lines.

**Ruler**, (rōl'er) *n.* one who rules; a governor; an instrument for drawing lines.

**Rum**, (rum) *n.* a spirituous

liquor distilled from molasses.

**Rumble**, (rum'bl) *v. t.* to make a low continued noise. [low, heavy sound.

**Rumbling**, (rum'bling) *n.* a

**Ruminant**, (rō'm'e-nant) *a.* chewing the cud.

**Ruminate**, (rō'm'in-āt) *v. t.* to chew the cud; to meditate.

**Rumination**, (rō'm'in-ā't-shun) *n.* act of ruminating.

**Rummage**, (rum'aj) *n.* a close search; — *v. t.* to tumble about in searching.

**Ramour**, (rō'mur) *n.* a flying or popular report; — *v. t.* to report.

**Rump**, (rump) *n.* end of the back-bone; buttocks.

**Rumple**, (rum'pl) *v. t.* to wrinkle; — *n.* a wrinkle; a fold.

**Run**, (run) *v. i.* or *t.* [*pref.* ran or run; *pp.* run] to move with rapidity; to flow; to form in a mould; to smuggle; — *n.* a course; small stream; unusual demands on a bank.

**Runaway**, (run'a-wā) *n.* a fugitive; a deserter.

**Rundle**, (run'dl) *n.* round of a ladder. [cask.

**Runlet**, (run'let) *n.* a small

**Runner**, (run'er) *n.* one that runs; a messenger.

**Rupee**, (rō'pē) *n.* an East Indian silver coin, equal to 2s. if of gold, 25s.

**Rapture**, (rup'tur) *n.* a breach; a burst; hernia; — *v. t.* to break; to burst.

**Rural**, (rō'al) *a.* belonging to the country.

**Rush**, (rush) *n.* a violent motion or course; a plant; — *v. t.* to pass with vehemence.

**Rush-light**, (rush'lit) *n.* a candle of rush-wick.

**Rushy**, (rush'e) *a.* abounding with rushes. [cask.

**Rusk**, (rusk) *n.* a species of Russet, (rus'et) *a.* of a reddish brown colour; — *n.* rustic dress; an apple of a russet colour.

**Rust**, (rust) *n.* crust which forms on metals; — *v. t.* to gather rust; — *v. t.* to make rusty.

**Rustic**, (rust'ik) *a.* rural.




**n.** an inhabitant of the country.  
**Rusticate**, (rus'te-kät) *v. i.* or *t.* to reside in, or banish to the country.  
**Rustication**, (rus-te-kä'shun) *n.* residence in, or banishment to the country.  
**Rusticity**, (rus-tis'e-te) *n.*

**rustic manners**; rudeness; simplicity.  
**Rustiness**, (rust'e-neg) *n.* state or quality of being rusty.  
**Rustle**, (rus'l) *v. i.* to make a rattling noise, like silk.  
**Rusty**, (rust'e) *a.* covered with rust.

**Rut**, (rut) *n.* the track of a wheel.  
**Ruthless**, (rooth'les) *a.* cruel; pitiless.  
**Ruthlessly**, (rooth'les-le) *ad.* without pity.  
**Rye**, (ri) *n.* a kind of grain.  
**Ryot**, (ri'ut) *n.* a renter of land in the East Indies.

## S.

**SABAOTH**, (sa-bä'oth) *n.* armies; hosts.  
**Sabbatarian**, (sab-a-tä're-an) *a.* pertaining to the Sabbath.  
**Sabbath**, (sab'ath) *n.* the day of religious rest; Sunday.  
**Sabbathless**, (sab'ath-less) *a.* without intermission of labour.  
**Sabbatical**, (sab-at'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to the Sabbath.  
**Sabre**, (sä'br) *n.* a sword with a broad blade.  
  
**Sabian**, (sä'-be-an) *n.* a worshipper of the sun, moon, and stars.  
**Sable**, (sä'b'l) *n.* an animal of the weasel kind; — *a.* dark; black.  
**Saccharine**, (sak'a-rin) *a.* having the qualities of sugar.  
**Sacerdotal**, (sas-gr-dot'al) *a.* priestly.  
**Sachem**, (sä'kem) *n.* an Indian chief.  
**Sack**, (sak) *n.* a bag; pillage of a town; a sweet wine; — *v. t.* to pillage; to plunder.  
**Sackcloth**, (sak'kloth) *n.* cloth for sacks, or for mourning. [for sacks].  
**Sacking**, (sak'ing) *n.* cloth.  
**Sacrament**, (sak-ra-ment) *n.* a religious ordinance; the Lord's supper.  
**Sacramental**, (sak-ra-ment'al) *a.* pertaining to a sacrament.  
**Sacred**, (sä'kred) *a.* pertaining to God or religion.  
**Sacredly**, (sä'kred-le) *ad.* religiously.  
**Sacredness**, (sä'kred-nes) *n.* state or quality of being sacred. [in sacrifice].  
**Sacrifice**, (sä-krif'ik) *a.* used

**Sacrifice**, (sak're-fiz) *v. t.* to kill and offer to God in worship; to give up with loss.  
**Sacrifice**, (sak're-fis) *n.* an offering to God; any loss incurred.  
**Sacrificial**, (sak-re-fish'e-al) *a.* performing sacrifice.  
**Sacrilege**, (sak-re-lej) *n.* a violation of sacred things.  
**Sacrilegious**, (sak-re-lé'jo-us) *a.* violating sacred things.  
**Sacristan**, (sak'rist-an) *n.* a sexton. [vestry room].  
**Sacristy**, (sak'rist-e) *n.* the Sad, (sad) *a.* sorrowful; cheerless. [make or become sad].  
**Sadden**, (sad'n) *v. t.* or *t.* to sadden.  
**Saddle**, (sad'l) *n.* a seat for the back of a horse; — *v. t.* to put a saddle on.  
**Saddler**, (sad'ler) *n.* a maker of saddles.  
**Saddletree**, (sad'l-tre) *n.* the frame of a saddle.  
**Sadducean**, (sad-u-sé'an) *a.* pertaining to the Sadducees.  
**Sadducee**, (sad'u-sé) *n.* a sect of the Jews which denied the resurrection.  
**Sadiron**, (sad'i-urn) *n.* a flat iron for smoothing clothes.  
**Sadly**, (sad'le) *ad.* sorrowfully. [ness of heart].  
**Sadness**, (sad'nes) *n.* heaviness.  
**Safe**, (säf) *a.* free from danger; — *n.* a place to secure provisions, money, &c.  
**Safeguard**, (säf'gärd) *n.* a thing that protects; a passport.  
**Safely**, (säf'le) *ad.* securely.  
**Safety**, (säf'te) *n.* freedom from danger or loss.  
**Safety-valve**, (säf'te-valv) *n.* a valve by which a steam-boiler is preserved from bursting.

**Saffron**, (säf'run) *n.* a yellow flower; — *a.* like saffron.  
**Sag**, (sag) *v. t.* to sink in the middle when supported at both ends, as a pole; to swag.  
**Sagacious**, (sa-gä'she-us) *a.* quick of scent; acute.  
**Sagaciously**, (sa-gä'she-us-le) *ad.* with quick discernment.  
**Sagacity**, (sa-gä'she-us-le) *n.* acuteness of scent; quick discernment.  
**Sage**, (säj) *a.* wise; discreet; — *n.* a wise man; a plant.  
**Sagely**, (säj'le) *ad.* wisely; prudently.  
**Sagittal**, (säj'it-al) *a.* pertaining to an arrow.  
**Sagittarius**, (säj-it'a-re-us) *n.* the archer; one of the 12 signs.  
**Sago**, (sä'gü) *n.* granulated juice of a species of palm.  
**Said**, (sed) *pret.* and *pp.* of Say.  
**Sail**, (säl) *n.* a ship's canvas; a ship; — *v. i.* or *t.* to move with sails on water; to fly through.  
**Sail-loft**, (säl'loft) *n.* a room where sails are made.  
**Sailor**, (sä'l'er) *n.* a seaman.  
**Saint**, (sänt) *n.* one eminent for piety; — *v. t.* to canonize. [sacred].  
**Sainted**, (sänt'ed) *a.* holy; **Saintly**, (sänt'le) *a.* resembling a saint. [pose; end].  
**Sake**, (säk) *n.* cause; punishment.  
**Salacious**, (sal-a'she-us) *a.* lustful; lewd. [herb].  
**Salad**, (sä'l-ad) *n.* food of raw  
**Salamander**, (sä'l-a-man'dér) *n.* a small species of lizard.  
**Salamandrine**, (sä'l-a-man'drin) *a.* like a salamander.  
**Salaried**, (sä'l-a-ri'd) *a.* having a salary.

**Salary**, (sal'a-re) *n.* a stated allowance for services.

**Sale**, (sal) *n.* act of selling.

**Salable**, (sal'a-bl) *a.* fit for sale.

**Salableness**, (sal'a-bl-nes) *n.* state of being salable.

**Salesman**, (salz'man) *n.* one employed to sell goods.

**Salient**, (sa'le-ent) *a.* shooting forth; hence, prominent.

**Salifiable**, (sal'e-fi-a-bl) *a.* capable of becoming a salt.

**Salify**, (sal'e-fi) *v. t.* to form into a neutral salt.

**Saline**, (sal-in') *a.* salt; consisting of salt; — *n.* a salt spring.

**Saliva**, (sa-li'va) *n.* the fluid secreted in the mouth; spittle.

**Salivary**, (sal'e-var-e) *a.* secreting saliva, as the glands.

**Salivate**, (sal'e-vat) *v. t.* to excite an unusual discharge of saliva.

**Salivation**, (sal-e-vā'shun) *n.* the act of salivating.

**Sallow**, (sal'ō) *a.* yellow; pale. (yellowness.)

**Sallowness**, (sal'ō-nes) *n.*

**Sally**, (sal'e) *n.* a sudden eruption; wild gaiety; — *v. t.* to rush from.

**Sally-port**, (sal'e-pōrt) *n.* a gate through which troops sally.

**Salmagundi**, (sal-ma-gun'de) *n.* chopped meat and seasonings.

**Salmon**, (sam'un) *n.* a large fish highly valued for food.

**Saloon**, (sa-lōon') *n.* a spacious hall.

**Salt**, (sawlt) *n.* a substance used for seasoning; — *v. t.* to sprinkle with salt.

**Saltation**, (sal-tā'shun) *n.* act of leaping. (work.)

**Saltier**, (sawlt'ern) *n.* a salt.

**Saltish**, (sawlt'ish) *a.* somewhat salt. (of salt.)

**Saltiness**, (sawlt'nes) *n.* taste.

**Saltpetre**, (sawlt-pe'ter) *n.* a mineral salt composed of nitric acid and potash.

**Salubrious**, (sa-lū-bre-us) *a.* healthful.

**Salubrity**, (sa-lū-bre-te) *n.* healthfulness.

**Salutary**, (sal'ū-tar-e) *a.* promoting health or safety.

**Salutation**, (sal-ū-tā'shun) *n.* act of greeting another.

**Salutatory**, (sal-ūt'a-tor-e) *a.* containing congratulations.

**Salute**, (sal-ūt') *v. t.* to greet; to kiss; to honour; — *n.* act of saluting; a kiss; discharge of cannon.

**Salvable**, (sal'va-bl) *a.* capable of being saved.

**Salvage**, (sal'vāj) *n.* reward for saving goods.

**Salvation**, (sal-vā'shun) *n.* preservation from eternal misery; deliverance.

**Salve**, (sāv) *n.* a substance for covering sores; remedy.

**Salver**, (sal'vēr) *n.* a piece of plate to present something on.

**Salvo**, (sal'vō) *n.* an exception; military or naval salute.

**Same**, (sām) *a.* identical; not different or other.

**Sameness**, (sām'nes) *n.* entire likeness.

**Samiel**, (sā'me-el) *n.* a destructive wind in Arabia.

**Sample**, (sam'pl) *n.* a specimen.

**Sampler**, (sam'plēr) *n.* a pattern of work.

**Sanable**, (san'a-bl) *a.* curable.

**Sanatory**, (san'ā-tor-e) *a.* adapted to cure; healing.

**Sanctification**, (sangk-te-fe-ka'shun) *n.* act of sanctifying.

**Sanctifier**, (sangk-te-fi-er) *n.* one who sanctifies; the Holy Spirit.

**Sanctify**, (sangk-te-fi) *v. t.* to make holy; to secure from violation.

**Sanctimonious**, (sangk-te-mō'ne-us) *a.* appearing holy; saintly.

**Sanction**, (sangk'shun) *n.* that which confirms; ratification; — *v. t.* to ratify; to give sanction to.

**Sanctity**, (sangk-te-te) *n.* holiness; purity.

**Sanctuary**, (sangk'tū-ar-e) *n.* a sacred place; house of worship; place of refuge.

**Sanctum**, (sangk'tum) *n.* a place of retreat.

**Sand**, (sand) *n.* particles of stony matter; — *v. t.* to sprinkle with sand.

**Sandal**, (san'dal) *n.* a loose shoe.

**Sandiness**, (sand'e-nes) *n.* a state of being sandy.



**Sandstone**, (sand'stōn) *n.* a stone composed of grains of quartz.

**Sandwich**, (sand'wich) *n.* pieces of bread and butter with a thin slice of ham or salted meat between them.

**Sandy**, (sand'e) *a.* full of sand. (whole.)

**Sane**, (sām) *a.* sound in mind;

**Sanguifroid**, (song-frwā') *n.* cool blood; indifference.

**Sanguiferous**, (sang-gwif-gr-us) *a.* conveying blood.

**Sanguify**, (sang-gwe-fi) *v. t.* to produce blood.

**Sanguinary**, (sang'gwin-ar-e) *a.* bloody; cruel.

**Sanguine**, (sang'gwin) *a.* full of blood; confident.

**Sanguinely**, (sang'gwin-le) *ad.* with confidence.

**Sanguineous**, (sang-gwin-e-us) *a.* abounding with blood.

**Sanhedrim**, (san'he-drim) *n.* the supreme council of Jewish elders.

**Sanies**, (sā'ne-ēz) *n.* a thin acrid matter from a wound.

**Sanious**, (sā'ne-us) *a.* emitting sanies.

**Sanitary**, (san'e-tar-e) *a.* pertaining to health.

**Sanity**, (san'e-te) *n.* soundness of mind; health.

**Sanskrit**, (san'skrit) *n.* the ancient language of Hindostan.

**Sap**, (sap) *n.* vital juice of plants; — *v. t.* to undermine; to subvert by digging.

**Sapid**, (sap'id) *a.* well-tasted;

**Sapidity**, (sa-pid'e-te) *n.* taste.

**Sapience**, (sā'pe-ens) *n.* wisdom. (sagacious.)

**Sapient**, (sā'pe-ent) *a.* wise;

**Sapling**, (sap'ling) *n.* a young tree.

**Saponaceous**, (sap-o-nā'sh-us) *a.* having the qualities of soap. (convert into soap.)

**Saporify**, (sa-por-i-fi) *v. t.* to make sa-  
porous; relish. (flavour.)

**Sapor**, (sā'por) *n.* taste; flavour.

**Saporific**, (sap-or-i-fi) *a.* v.

Sapphic, (səf'ik) *a.* pertaining to Sappho, the poetess.

Sapphire, (səf'ir) *n.* a precious stone. [*of sapphire.*]

Sapphirine, (səf'ir-in) *a.* made Sappy, (səp'e) *a.* full of sap; juicy. [*reproach.*]

Sarcasm, (sar'kazm) *n.* keen Sarcasm, (sar'kas'tik) *a.* scornfully satirical or severe.

Sarcasmically, (sar'kas'tik-al-le) *ad.* in a sarcastic manner.

Sarcenet, (sərs'net) *n.* a thin Sarcophagous, (sərkof'a-gus) *a.* flesh-eating.

Sarcophagus, (sərkof'a-gus) *n.* a stone coffin.

Sardonic, (sar'don'ik) *a.* denoting a kind of convulsive and heartless laughter.

Sardonyx, (sar'don-iks) *n.* a precious stone of a reddish yellow colour. [*n.* a plant.]

Sarsaparilla, (sərs-a-pa-ri'l'a) Sash, (səsh) *n.* an ornamental silk band; a window-frame.

Sassafras, (sas'a-fras) *n.* a Sat, (sat) *pret.* of Sit. [*shrub.*]

Satan, (sə'tan) *n.* the great adversary.

Satanic, (sə'tan'ik) *a.* having the qualities of Satan; very wicked.

Satanism, (sə'tan-izm) *n.* a diabolical spirit.

Satchel, (səch'el) *n.* a small bag used for books by school-boys; also written Sachel. [*glut; to fill.*]

Sate, (sət) *v. t.* to satisfy; to Satisfy, (sə'tis-fai) *n.* a small planet revolving round a larger; an obsequious attendant.

Satiety, (sə'ti-e-ty) *n.* fullness beyond desire or pleasure.

Satin, (sə'tin) *n.* a glossy silk. Satinet, (sə'tin-et) *n.* a thin sort of satin; a woollen and cotton fabric.

Satire, (sə'tir) *n.* a discourse or poem containing severe censure.

Satirical, (sə'tir'ik-al) *a.* censorious; severe in language.

Satirically, (sə'tir'ik-al-le) *ad.* with satire.

Satirist, (sə'tir-ist) *n.* one who writes satire.

Satirize, (sə'tir-iz) *v. t.* to expose by satire.

Satisfaction, (sə'tis-fak'shun) *n.* content; that which satisfies.

Satisfactorily, (sə'tis-fak'tor-e-le) *ad.* so as to give content.

Satisfactory, (sə'tis-fak'tor-e) *a.* giving content; making amends.

Satisfier, (sə'tis-fi-er) *n.* that which makes satisfaction.

Satisfy, (sə'tis-fi) *v. t.* to content; to recompense; to convince.

Saturable, (sə'tur-a-bl) *a.* that can be saturated.

Saturate, (sə'tur-āt) *v. t.* to fill to the full.

Saturation, (sə'tur-ā'shun) *n.* state of being filled.

Saturday, (sə'tur-da) *n.* the last day of the week.

Saturn, (sə'turn) *n.* a remote planet.

Saturnalia, (sə'tur-nā'le-a) *n.* pl. festival of Saturn; unrestrained merriment.

Saturnalian, (sə'tur-nā'le-an) *a.* sportive.

Saturnine, (sə'tur-nin) *a.* grave; heavy; gloomy; dull.

Satyr, (sə'ter, sē'ter) *n.* a fabulously deity—half man, half goat.

Sauce, (səus) *n.* something eaten with food to improve its relish;—*v. t.* to apply sauce to. [*for a tea-cup.*]

Saucer, (səus'er) *n.* a vessel Saucily, (səus'e-le) *ad.* pertly.

Saucy, (səus'e) *a.* pert; impudent.

Saunter, (sən'ter, sawn'ter) *v. t.* to wander idly.

Saunterer, (sən'ter-er) *n.* one who wanders.

Sausage, (səus'aj) *n.* a roll of minced meat stuffed into a skin. [*be saved.*]

Savable, (səv'a-bl) *a.* that can be saved.

Savage, (səv'aj) *a.* uncivilized; cruel;—*n.* a wild person; one who delights in cruelty.

Savagely, (səv'aj-le) *ad.* barbarously.

Savageness, (səv'aj-nes) *n.* rudeness; cruelty; wildness.

Save, (səv) *v. t.* to preserve; to rescue; to except;—*v. i.* to avoid expense.

Saving, (səv'ing) *a.* frugal.

Savagely, (səv'ing-le) *ad.* economically.

Saviour, (səv'yer) *n.* one who preserves; Christ; the Redeemer.

Savour, (sə'vur) *n.* taste; odour; smell;—*v. t.* to have a taste or smell.

Savouriness, (sə'vur-e-nes) *n.* pleasing taste or smell.

Savourless, (sə'vur-less) *a.* wanting taste.

Savoury, (sə'vur-e) *a.* pleasing to the taste or smell.

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]

Saw, (saw) *n.* an instrument to cut wood; a saying;—*v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sawed; *pp.* sawn]



crusty covering  
radation; gamut;  
scrape off scales;  
on ladders.  
a-lén') a. having  
s and angles un-

skal'e-nes) n.  
being scaly.  
ol'up) n. a genus  
sh; a curved in-  
on the edge;—v. t.  
to segments or

p) n. skin of the  
e head;—v. t. to  
scalp.  
al'pel) n. a sur-  
fe.

e) a. full of scales;

mp) n. a knavish

kamp'er) v. i. to  
speed or hurry.  
v. t. to examine  
to measure by  
the poetic feet.

kan'dal) n. ef-  
sgrace; defama-  
h.

(skan'dal-iz) v. t.  
to defame.

(skan'dal-us) a.  
il.

y,(skan'dal-us-le)  
cefully; basely.

(skan'dent) a.

kan'ing) n. act of  
a verse into its  
t feet.

(skan-sō're-al) a.

climbing.

it) v. t. to limit;

1; to restrain;—

—ad. not quite.

skant'e-le) ad.

; narrowly.

(skant'e-nes) n.

ilness.

ant'l) v. t. to be

—v. t. to divide

pieces.

(skant'ling) n.

ecos of timber.

ant'e) a. narrow;

) n. a stem bear-  
autification with-

(skāp'gōt) n. one  
s for the mis-  
era.

Scapula, (skap'u-la) n. the  
shoulder-bone.

Scapular, (skap'u-lar) a. be-  
longing to the shoulder.

Scar, (skar) n. mark of a  
wound;—v. t. to mark with  
a scar. [rare.]

Scarce, (skārs) a. uncommon;

Scarcely, (skārs'le) ad. hard-  
ly; with difficulty.

Scarcity, (skārs'e-te) n. de-  
ficiency; want. [suddenly.]

Scare, (skār) v. t. to terrify

Scarecrow, (skār'krō) n. a  
thing to frighten birds.

Scarf, (skārf) n. a loose cov-  
ering of cloth; pl. Scarfs;

—v. t. to throw on loosely;  
to join; to piece.

Scarfing, (skārf'ing) n. the  
joining of two beams into  
one.

Scarf-skin, (skārf'skin) n.  
outer thin skin; cuticle.

Scarification, (skar-e-fe-kā'-  
shun) n. a slight incision  
of the skin.

Scarify, (skar'e-fi) v. t. to  
scratch and cut the skin.

Scarlatina, (skar-la-tī'na) n.  
scarlet fever.

Scarlatious, (skār-lat'in-us)  
a. pertaining to the scar-  
let fever.

Scarlet, (skār'let) n. a deeply  
red colour;—a. deeply red.

Scarp, (skārp) n. the interior  
slope of a ditch.

Scathless, (skāth'les) a. with-  
out harm.

Scatter, (skāt'er) v. t. to  
spread thin; to disperse.

Scavenger, (skav'en-jer) n.  
one employed to clean  
streets.

Scene, (sēn) n. a stage; exhi-  
bition; place of exhibition.

Scenery, (sēn'er-e) n. painted  
representation; appear-  
ance of places.

Scenical, (sēn'ik-al, sēn'ik-al)  
a. dramatic; theatrical.

Scenographic, (sēn-o-grāf'ik)  
a. drawn in perspective.

Scenography, (sēn-o-grā-fe)  
n. representation in per-  
spective.

Scent, (sent) n. odour; smell;

—v. t. to smell; to perfume.

Scentless, (sent'les) a. hav-  
ing no smell.

Sceptic, (skep'tik) n. one  
who doubts of all things,  
especially divine truth;

an infidel; also written  
Skeptio. [doubting.]

Sceptical, (skep'tik-al) a.

Scepticism, (skep'te-sizm) n.  
universal doubt.

Sceptre, (sep'ter) n. ensign of  
royalty.

Schedule, (sed'ul) n. an in-  
ventory of property, debts,  
&c.

Scheme, (skēm) n. a plan;  
project; contrivance;—v. t.  
to plan.

Schemer, (skēm'er) n. a pro-  
jector; a contriver.

Schism, (sizm) n. division or  
separation in a church.

Schismatic, (siz-mat'ik) n.  
one guilty of schism.

Schismatical, (siz-mat'ik-al)  
a. pertaining to or partak-  
ing of schism.

Scholar, (skol'ar) n. a learn-  
er; man of letters.

Scholarlike, (skol'ar-lik) n.  
like a scholar.

Scholarship, (skol'ar-ship) n.  
learning; erudition.

Scholastic, (skō-las'tik) a.  
pertaining to a school.

Scholasticism, (skō-las'te-  
sizm) n. the method or  
subtilities of the schools.

Scholiast, (skō'le-ast) n. a  
commentator.

Scholium, (skō'le-um) n. an  
explanatory observation.

School, (skōol) n. a place of  
discipline and instruction;

a sect;—v. t. to instruct;  
to tutor.

School-house, (skōol'hous) n.  
a house for a school.

Schooling, (skōol'ing) n. in-  
struction.

Schoolman, (skōol'man) n.  
one versed in scholastic  
divinity.

Schoolmaster, (skōol'mas-ter)  
n. the master or teacher of  
a school.

Schooner, (skōon'er) n. a  
vessel  
with  
two  
masts.

Sciatic, (si-  
at'ik) a. af-  
fecting the hip.

Sciatica, (si-at'ik-a) n. rheu-  
matism in the hip.

Science, (si'ens) n. knowl-

edge.

Sciatic, (si-at'ik) a. af-  
fecting the hip.

Sciatica, (si-at'ik-a) n. rheu-  
matism in the hip.

Science, (si'ens) n. knowl-

edge.

Sciatic, (si-at'ik) a. af-  
fecting the hip.

Sciatica, (si-at'ik-a) n. rheu-  
matism in the hip.

Science, (si'ens) n. knowl-

edge.

Sciatic, (si-at'ik) a. af-  
fecting the hip.

Sciatica, (si-at'ik-a) n. rheu-  
matism in the hip.

Science, (si'ens) n. knowl-

edge.



collection of general principles.

Sciential, (si-en'she-al) *a.* producing or according to science.

Scientific, (si-en-tif'ik) *a.* according to, or versed in, science. [emitting sparks.]

Scintillant, (sin'til-ant) *a.* Scintillation, (sin-til-la'-shun) *n.* act of sparkling.

Sciolism, (si'ol-izm) *n.* superficial knowledge.

Sciolist, (si'ol-ist) *n.* one of superficial knowledge.

Scirrhoty, (skir-os'e-te) *n.* induration of the glands.

Scirrhus, (skir'us) *a.* indurated; knotty.

Scirrhus, (skir'us) *n.* a hard tumour in the flesh.

Scission, (sizz'un) *n.* a dividing by a sharp instrument.

Scissors, (siz'urz) *n. pl.* small shears.

Scissure, (sizz'ur) *n.* a longitudinal cut.

Scoff, (skof) *v. i. or t.* to treat with scorn;—*n.* mockery; derision. [scolds.]

Scoffer, (skof'er) *n.* one who scold, (sköld) *v. i. or t.* to chide;—*n.* one who scolds.

Scolding, (sköld'ing) *n.* act of chiding. [candlestick.]

Sconce, (skons) *n.* a hanging scoop, (sköop) *n.* a large ladle;—*v. t.* to cut into a hollow; to lade out.

Scoop-net, (sköop/net) *n.* a net to sweep the bottom of a river.

Scope, (sköp) *n.* sweep or range of the eye or mind; ultimate purpose.

Scopulous, (skop'u-lus) *a.* full of rocks.

Scorbutic, (skor-bü'tik) *a.* diseased with scurvy.

Scorch, (skorch) *v. t.* to burn on the surface.

Score, (skör) *n.* a notch; twenty; a reckoning; account;—*v. t.* to notch; to mark. [recreation.]

Scoria, (skö're-a) *n.* dross; Scorification, (skö-re-fe-kä'-shun) *n.* act of reducing to dross. [reduce to scoria.]

Scorify, (skö're-fi) *v. t.* to Scorious, (skö're-us) *a.* drossy.

Scorn, (skörn) *n.* extreme contempt;—*v. t.* to hold in contempt.

Scorner, (skörn'er) *n.* one who scorns; a scoffer.

Scornful, (skörn'fool) *a.* disdainful. [with disdain.]

Scornfully, (skörn'fool-le) *ad.* Scorpion, (skör'pe-un) *n.* a reptile; sign in the zodiac.

Scot, (skot) *n.* a native of Scotland.

Scotch, (skoch) *a.* pertaining to Scotland;—*v. t.* to stop a wheel; to cut slightly.

Scotfree, (skot'fré) *a.* excused from payment.

Scotticism, (skot'e-sizm) *n.* an idiom of the Scots.

Scottish, (skot'ish) *a.* pertaining to Scotland.

Scoundrel, (skoun'drel) *n.* a mean rascal.

Scoundrelism, (skoun'drel-izm) *n.* conduct of a scoundrel. [by rubbing.]

Scour, (skour) *v. t.* to clean Scourge, (skurj) *n.* a whip; a lash;—*v. t.* to chastise.

Scourger, (skurj'er) *n.* one who scourges.

Scout, (skout) *n.* one sent to discover the movements of an enemy;—*v. i.* to act as a scout;—*v. t.* to sneer at.

Scow, (skow) *n.* a flat-bottomed boat.

Scowl, (skowl) *v. i.* to wrinkle the brows in displeasure;—*n.* a look of sullenness.

Scrabble, (skrab'l) *v. t. or i.* to scrape rudely; to scribble. [lean and thin.]

Scrag, (skrag) *n.* something Scragginess, (skrag'e-nes) *n.* ruggedness of surface; leanness. [lean and rough.]

Scraggy, (skrag'e) *a.* broken; Scramble, (skram'bl) *v. i.* to catch eagerly; to climb;—*n.* act of scrambling or climbing.

Scrambler, (skram'bler) *n.* one who scrambles.

Scrambling, (skram'bling) *n.* act of climbing.

Scranch, (skransh) *v. t.* to grind between the teeth.

Scrap, (skrap) *n.* a little piece; fragment; crumb.

Scrape, (skräp) *v. t.* to rub with a rough tool;—*n.* perplexity; distress.

Scraper, (skräp'er) *n.* an instrument for scraping and cleaning.

Scraping, (skräp'ing) *n.* that which is rubbed off by scraping.

Scratch, (skrach) *v. t. or i.* to tear the surface;—*n.* a slight wound; a sort of wig;—*pl.* ulcers on a horse's foot.

Scrawl, (skrawl) *v. t. or i.* to write or mark awkwardly;—*n.* bad writing.

Scrawny, (skraw'ne) *a.* meagre; wasted.

Scream, (skrem) *v. t.* to utter a shrill cry;—*n.* a shrill outcry.

Screech, (skrech) *v. i.* to shriek;—*n.* a harsh cry.

Screed, (skred) *n.* a straight piece of wood by which the surface of plastering is levelled.

Screen, (skren) *v. t.* to shelter; to defend;—*n.* something that shelters; a partition.

Screw, (skróo) *n.* a cylinder grooved spirally, and used as an engine of pressure;—*v. t.* to fasten with a screw.

Scribble, (skrib'l) *v. t. or t.* to write without care;—*n.* careless writing.

Scribbler, (skrib'ler) *n.* a petty writer.

Scribe, (skrib) *n.* a writer; notary; clerk; a doctor of law.

Scrip, (skrimp) *v. t.* to contract; to shorten;—*n.* a pinching miser.

Scrip, (skrip) *n.* a bag; a certificate of stock.

Script, (skript) *n.* type in the form of written letters.

Scriptural, (skript'ur-al) *a.* according to the Scriptures.

Scripture, (skript'ur) *n.* the Old and New Testaments.

Scrivener, (skriv'en-er) *n.* one who draws contracts.

Scrofula, (skrof'u-la) *n.* a disease affecting the glands, especially of the neck.

Scrofulous, (skrof'u-lus) *a.* diseased with scrofula.

Scroll, (skról) *n.* a writing rolled up.

Scrub, (skrub) *n.* a woody



brush; a mean drudge;—  
n. f. or i. to rub hard with  
something coarse.  
Scrubby, (skrub'ē) a. mean;  
worthless.  
Scruple, (skróó'pl) n. a doubt;  
a weight of twenty grains;  
—n. f. or i. to doubt.  
Scrupulosity, (skróó-pu-lós-  
e-tē) n. quality of being  
scrupulous.  
Scrupulous, (skróó-pu-lus) a.  
hesitating or doubtful;  
nice.  
Scrupulously, (skróó-pu-lus-  
lē) ad. with doubt or nicety.  
Scrutinize, (skróó'te-níz) v. f.  
to examine closely.  
Scrutinizer, (skróó'te-níz-er)  
n. one who searches closely.  
Scrutiny, (skróó'te-ne) n.  
close search.  
Scutoid, (skróó'twar') n. a  
case of drawers for papers.  
Scud, (skud) v. i. to be driven  
with haste;—n. a low thin  
cloud driven by the wind.  
Scuffle, (skuf'l) n. a confused  
quarrel;—n. i. to strive with  
close embraces. [scuffles].  
Scuffler, (skuf'ler) n. one who  
scuffs.  
Scull, (skul) n. a short oar; a  
boat;—v. i. to impel by  
turning an oar at the stern.  
Scullery, (skul'gr-e) n. a  
place for kitchen utensils.  
Scullion, (skul'yun) n. one  
that cleans pots.  
Sculptile, (skulp'til) a. form-  
ed by sculpture.  
Sculptor, (skulp'tor) n. an  
artist in sculpture.  
Sculpture, (skulp'tūr) n. the  
art of carving wood or stone  
into images;—carved work;  
—n. f. to carve.  
Scum, (skum) n. froth on the  
surface of liquor;—v. f. to  
take off the scum.  
Scummings, (skum'ingz) n.  
pl. scum from boiling  
liquors.  
Scupper, (skup'er) n. a hole  
to discharge water from the  
deck of a ship.  
Scupper-nail, (skup'er-nál) n.  
a nail with a broad head.  
Scurf, (skurf) n. a dry scab.  
Scurliness, (skurf'e-nes) n.  
state of being scurfy.  
Scurfy, (skurf'e) a. having  
scurf.  
Scurrility, (skur-ril'e-tē) n.  
vulgar, abusive language.

Scurrilous, (skur'ril-us) a.  
low; mean; opprobrious.  
Scurrilously, (skur'ril-us-lē)  
ad. with low abuse.  
Scurvily, (skur've-lē) ad.  
meanly.  
Scurvy, (skur've) n. a disease;  
—a. scurfy; low; mean.  
Seutcheon, (skuch'un). See  
Es-ukheon.  
Scutiform, (skú'te-form) a.  
having the form of a shield.  
Scuttle, (skut'l) n. a metal  
pail for coals; a hatchway;  
opening in the roof of a  
house;—v. i. or f. to sink  
by cutting a hole in the  
bottom.  
Scythe, (sith) n. an instru-  
ment for  
mowing  
grass.  
Sea, (sé) n.  
a large  
body of  
saltwater  
communicating with the  
ocean. [the ocean].  
Sea-born, (sé'born) a. born on  
Sea-breach, (sé'brech) n. an  
irruption of the sea.  
Sea-breeze, (sé'bréz) n. a cur-  
rent of air from the sea.  
Sea-chart, (sé'chart) n. a  
chart of the sea-coast.  
Sea coast, (sé'kóst) n. the  
shore of the sea.  
Sea-farer, (sé'far-er) n. a  
mariner; a seaman.  
Sea-faring, (sé'far-ing) a.  
usually on the sea.  
Sea-fight, (sé'fit) n. a naval  
engagement.  
Sea-gage, (sé'gāj) n. depth  
that a vessel sinks in water.  
Sea-girt, (sé'gert) a. sur-  
rounded by the ocean.  
Sea-green, (sé'grēn) a. having  
the colour of sea-water.  
Seal, (sēl) n. a marine ani-  
mal; a  
stamp  
with a  
device  
on it;  
w a x  
impress-  
ed with  
a seal;—v. f. to fix a seal;  
to fasten with a seal; to  
ratify; to confirm.  
Sealer, (sēl'er) n. one who  
seals. [ness of taking seals].  
Sealing, (sēl'ing) n. the busi-



Sealing-wax, (sēl'ing-waks)  
n. a substance for sealing  
letters.  
Seam, (sēm) n. the joining of  
two edges of cloth;—v. f.  
to mark; to make a seam.  
Seaman, (sé'man) n. a sailor.  
Seamanship, (sē'man-ship)  
n. skill in navigating.  
Seamless, (sēm'les) a. having  
no seam.  
Sea-mark, (sē'mark) n. a  
beacon; lighthouse.  
Seamster, (sēm'stēr) n. one  
who sews.  
Seamstress, (sēm'stres) n. a  
female whose occupation is  
sewing. [paste and meat].  
Sea-pie, (sē'pi) n. a dish of  
Sea-port, (sē'pōrt) n. a har-  
bour on the sea-coast.  
Sear, (sēr) v. f. to burn the  
surface of any thing; to  
cauterize;—a. dry; wither-  
ed.  
Search, (sərch) v. f. to seek  
for; to look; to inquire;  
—n. a seeking; quest.  
Searchable, (sərch'a-bl) a.  
that may be searched.  
Searcher, (sərch'er) n. one  
who searches. [ing; close].  
Searching, (sərch'ing) a. try-  
ing.  
Searedness, (sēr'd'nes) n. state  
of being hardened.  
Sea-room, (sē'rōm) n. ample  
distance from land. [shell].  
Sea-shell, (sē'shel) n. a marine  
Sea-shore, (sē'shōr) n. the  
coast at the sea.  
Sea-sick, (sē'sik) a. affected  
with nausea at sea.  
Sea-side, (sē'sid) n. land near  
the sea.  
Season, (sē'zn) n. a fit time;  
a division of the year;—v. f.  
to render palatable; to dry.  
Seasonable, (sē'zn-a-bl) a. in  
good time.  
Seasoning, (sē'zn-ing) n. that  
which seasons; act of dry-  
ing. [marine plant].  
Sea-weed, (sē'wēd) n. a  
Sea-worthiness, (sē'wur-the-  
nes) n. fitness for a voyage.  
Sea-worthy, (sē'wur-the) a.  
able to encounter the vio-  
lence of the sea.  
Seat, (sēt) n. a chair; bench;  
place of sitting; mansion.  
—v. f. to place on a seat.  
Sebaceous, (sē-bā'she-us) a.  
fat; like fat.  
Secant, (sē'kant) n. a



that cuts another;—*a.* cutting. [*draw*]

**Secede**, (sē-sēd') *v. t.* to withdraw. [*draw*]

**Seceder**, (sē-sēd'er) *n.* one who secedes. [*of seceding*]

**Secession**, (sē-sesh'un) *n.* act of withdrawing; retirement.

**Seclusion**, (sē-kloo'zhun) *n.* act of withdrawing; retirement.

**Seclusive**, (sē-kloo'siv) *a.* that keeps in retirement.

**Second**, (sek'und) *a.* next to the first; inferior;—*n.* the next to the first; the sixtieth part of a minute;

attendant in a duel;—*v. t.* to support; to aid.

**Secondary**, (sek'und-ar-e) *a.* subordinate. [*a. not new*]

**Secondhand**, (sek'und-hand) *a.* that which has been used.

**Secondly**, (sek'und-le) *ad.* in the second place.

**Seconds**, (sek'unds) *n. pl.* a coarse kind of flour.

**Secrecy**, (sek'kre-se) *n.* close privacy.

**Secret**, (sē'kret) *a.* concealed; unseen;—*n.* something unknown or hidden.

**Secretary**, (sek're-tar-e) *n.* one who writes for others; the chief officer of a department.

**Secrete**, (sē-kret') *v. t.* to remove from observation; to separate or secrete.

**Secretion**, (sē-kre'shun) *n.* a separation of juices; fluid secreted. [*secret manner*]

**Secretly**, (sē'kret-le) *ad.* in a secret manner.

**Secretary**, (sē-kret'or-e) *a.* performing secretion.

**Sect**, (sekt) *n.* men united in tenets.

**Sectarian**, (sek-tā're-an) *a.* pertaining to a sect;—*n.* one of a sect.

**Sectarianism**, (sek-tā're-an-izm) *n.* devotion to a sect.

**Sectary**, (sek'tar-e) *n.* a follower of a sect.

**Section**, (sek'shun) *n.* a cutting off; division.

**Sectional**, (sek'shun-al) *a.* pertaining to a section.

**Sector**, (sekt'er) *n.* a mathematical instrument.

**Secular**, (sek'ū-lar) *a.* worldly; not spiritual;—*n.* a layman.

**Secularize**, (sek'ū-lar-iz) *v. t.* to convert to a secular use.

**Secularity**, (sek'ū-lar'e-ta) *n.* a worldly disposition.

**Secure**, (sē-kūr') *a.* free from fear or danger; safe;—*v. t.* to make safe. [*to be safe*]

**Securely**, (sē-kūr'le) *ad.* so as to be safe.

**Security**, (sē-kūr'e-te) *n.* freedom from danger; safety; pledge.

**Sedan**, (sē-dan') *n.* a portable carriage.

**Sedate**, (sē-dāt') *a.* calm; undisturbed.

**Sedately**, (sē-dāt'le) *ad.* with composure.

**Sedateness**, (sē-dāt'nes) *n.* calmness; serenity.

**Sedative**, (sē-dāt-iv) *a.* composing;—*n.* that which composes. [*sitting much*]

**Sedentary**, (sē-dēn-tar-e) *a.* that which settles at the bottom; lees.

**Sediment**, (sē-dēn-ment) *n.* that which settles at the bottom; lees.

**Sedimentary**, (sē-dēn-ment-er-e) *a.* pertaining to sediment. [*mult; insurrection*]

**Sedition**, (sē-dish'un) *n.* tumult; insurrection.

**Seditious**, (sē-dish'us) *a.* engaged in sedition.

**Seduce**, (sē-dūs') *v. t.* to lead astray by arts; to corrupt.

**Seducer**, (sē-dūs'er) *n.* one who seduces.

**Seducible**, (sē-dūs'e-bl) *a.* that may be seduced.

**Seduction**, (sē-duk'shun) *n.* an enticing from virtue.

**Seductive**, (sē-duk'tiv) *a.* enticing to evil.

**Seductively**, (sē-duk'tiv-le) *ad.* by seduction.

**Sedulity**, (sē-dū'le-te) *n.* great diligence. [*diligent*]

**Sedulous**, (sē-dū'lus) *a.* very diligent.

**Sedulously**, (sē-dū'lus-le) *ad.* with application; assiduously.

**See**, (sē) *n.* the seat of episcopal power; a diocese;—*v. f.* [*pret. saw; pp. seen*] to perceive by the eye; to behold; to discover.

**Seed**, (sēd) *n.* that which produces animals or plants; original; offspring; race.

**Seed-bud**, (sēd'bud) *n.* germ of fruit.

**Seedling**, (sēd'ling) *n.* a plant springing from a seed.

**Seedman**, (sēd'man) *n.* one who deals in seeds.

**Seed-time**, (sēd'tim) *n.* the season for sowing.

**Seed-vessel**, (sēd'ves-el) *n.* a vessel containing seeds.

**Seek**, (sēk) *v. t.* [*pret. and pp. sought*] to look for; to endeavour to find.

**Seem**, (sēm) *v. i.* to appear.

**Seeming**, (sēm'ing) *n.* appearance;—*a.* specious.

**Seemingly**, (sēm'ing-le) *ad.* in appearance.

**Seemliness**, (sēm'le-nes) *n.* comeliness. [*ing; decent*]

**Seemly**, (sēm'le) *a.* becoming.

**Seen**, (sēn) *pp.* of *See*, perceived.

**Seer**, (sēr) *n.* a prophet.

**Seesaw**, (sē'saw) *n.* a reciprocating motion up and down.

**Seethe**, (sēth) *v. t.* to boil; to decoct.

**Segment**, (seg'ment) *n.* a part of a circle.

**Segregate**, (seg're-gāt) *v. t.* to separate; to set apart.

**Segregation**, (seg're-gā'shun) *n.* separation from others.

**Seigniorial**, (sēn'ō-re-āl) *a.* manorial.

**Seignior**, (sēn'yer) *n.* a lord.

**Seigniorage**, (sēn'yer-āj) *n.* a royal right.

**Seigniorly**, (sēn'yer-e) *n.* a lordship; a manor.

**Seine**, (sēn) *n.* a fishing net.

**Seizable**, (sēz'a-bl) *a.* liable to seizure.

**Seize**, (sēz) *v. t.* to take suddenly; to snatch.

**Seizin**, (sēz'in) *n.* possession in deed or in law.

**Seizure**, (sēz'ūr) *n.* act of seizing; the thing seized.

**Seldom**, (sēl'dum) *ad.* rarely; not often.

**Select**, (sē-lekt') *v. t.* to choose from a number;—*a.* taken from a number; well chosen.

**Selection**, (sē-lekt'shun) *n.* act of choosing; choice.

**Selectness**, (sē-lekt'nes) *n.* the state of being selected.

**Selenography**, (sēl-e-nog-ra-fe) *n.* a description of the surface of the moon.

**Self**, (self) *pron.* or *a.* same.

**Selfdenial**, (self-de-ni'al) *n.* the denial of personal gratification.

**Selfesteem**, (self-es-tēm') *n.* good opinion of one's self.

**Selfevident**, (self-ev'e-dent) *a.* needing no proof.

**Selfinterest**, (self-in-ter-est) *n.* selfishness.

**Selfish**, (self'ish) *a.* regarding one's own interest solely.

**Selfishly**, (self'ish-le) *ad.* with undue self-love.

**Selfishness**, (self'ish-ness) *n.* regard to one's own interest solely.

**Self-love**, (self-luv') *n.* love of self.

**Selfsame**, (self-sām) *a.* exactly the same; identical.

**Selfwill**, (self-wil') *n.* one's own will; obstinacy.

**Sell**, (sel) *v. t.* [*pref.* and *pp. sent*] to transfer property for money.

**Seller**, (sel-er) *n.* one who sells.

**Selvage**, (sel-vāj) *n.* the edge of cloth; also written Selvedge.

**Selves**, (selvz) *pl.* of *Self*.

**Semblance**, (sem-blāns) *n.* likeness.

**Semi**, (sem'e) used in compound words, signifies *half*.

**Semiannual**, (sem-e-an'nū-āl) *a.* half-yearly.

**Semibreve**, (sem'e-brēv') *n.* a note of two minims.

**Semicircle**, (sem'e-sek'l) *n.* half of a circle.

**Semicolon**, (sem'e-kō-lon) *n.* a point marked thus (;).

**Semidiameter**, (sem'e-di-ām'e-ter) *n.* half a diameter.

**Seminal**, (sem'in-āl) *a.* pertaining to seed; original; radical.

**Seminality**, (sem-in-āl'e-tye) *n.* the nature of seed.

**Seminary**, (sem'in-ā-ry) *n.* a place of education; a college; academy.

**Seminate**, (sem'in-āt) *v. t.* to sow; to propagate.

**Semiquaver**, (sem'e-kwā-ver) *n.* half a quaver. (a tone.)

**Semitone**, (sem'e-tōn) *n.* half a tone.

**Semivowel**, (sem'e-vow-el) *n.* a consonant which makes an imperfect sound, as *f, l, m, n, r, z*.

**Sempiternal**, (sem-po-ter'-nāl) *a.* everlasting.

**Sempiternity**, (sem-po-ter'-

ne-ty) *n.* future, endless duration.

**Senary**, (sen'ar-e) *a.* containing six.

**Senate**, (sen'at) *n.* a legislative body.

**Senator**, (sen'a-ter) *n.* a member of a senate.

**Senatorial**, (sen-a-tō're-āl) *a.* pertaining to, or becoming, a senator.

**Senatorship**, (sen'a-ter-ship) *n.* the office of a senator.

**Send**, (send) *v. t.* [*pref.* and *pp. sent*] to cause to go; to dispatch.

**Senescence**, (sē-nēs'ens) *n.* a growing old.

**Steward**, (sen'es-shāl) *n.* steward; head bailiff.

**Senile**, (sē'nīl) *a.* belonging to old age.

**Sentility**, (sē-nīl'e-tye) *n.* old age.

**Senior**, (sē-ne-or) *n.* one older than another; —*a.* older in age or office.

**Seniority**, (sē-ne-or'e-tye) *n.* priority in age or office.

**Sensight**, (sen-nīt) *n.* a week.

**Sensate**, (sens'at) *a.* perceived by the senses.

**Sensation**, (sens-a'shun) *n.* perception by the senses.

**Sense**, (sens) *n.* faculty by which external objects are perceived.

**Senseless**, (sens'les) *a.* wanting perception; foolish.

**Senselessly**, (sens'les-le) *ad.* without sense; foolishly.

**Sensibility**, (sens-e-bīl'e-tye) *n.* capability of sensation; acuteness of perception.

**Sensible**, (sens'e-bīl) *a.* capable of perceptions; perceptible by the senses.

**Sensibly**, (sens'e-bīl) *ad.* perceptibly; with good sense.

**Sensitive**, (sens'it-iv) *a.* having sense or feeling.

**Sensitively**, (sens'it-iv-le) *ad.* with nice sensibility.

**Sensitiveness**, (sens'it-iv-ness) *n.* the state of being sensitive.

**Sensorial**, (sen-sō're-āl) *a.* pertaining to the sensorium.

**Sensorium**, (sen-sō're-um) *n.* the organ of sense, supposed to be in the brain.

**Sensual**, (sens'ū-āl) *a.* affecting the senses; carnal.

**Sensualism**, (sens'ū-āl-izm) *n.* a state of subjection to

sensual feelings or appetites.

**Sensualist**, (sens'ū-āl-ist) *n.* one devoted to sensuality.

**Sensuality**, (sens'ū-āl'e-tye) *n.* indulgence of sensual pleasures.

**Sent**, (sent) *pref.* and *pp.* of *Sentence*.

**Sentence**, (sent'ens) *n.* a judgment pronounced; a short saying; a period in writing; —*v. t.* to doom.

**Sentential**, (sen-ten'she-ū-āl) *a.* comprising sentences.

**Sententious**, (sen-ten'she-ū-ūs) *a.* short and pithy.

**Sententiously**, (sen-ten'she-ū-ūs-le) *ad.* in a sententious manner.

**Sententiousness**, (sen-ten'she-ū-ūs-ness) *n.* quality of being sententious.

**Sentient**, (sen'she-ent) *a.* having the faculty of perception.

**Sentiment**, (sen'te-ment) *n.* a thought prompted by feeling; sensibility; opinion.

**Sentimental**, (sen-te-ment'āl) *a.* abounding with sentiment.

**Sentimentalist**, (sen-te-ment'āl-ist) *n.* one who affects fine feelings.

**Sentimentality**, (sen-te-ment'āl'e-tye) *n.* affectation of sensibility.

**Sentinel**, (sen'te-nel) *n.* a soldier on guard.

**Sentry box**, (sen'te-boks) *n.* a box to shelter a sentinel.

**Separable**, (sep'ar-a-bīl) *a.* that may be separated.

**Separate**, (sep'ar-āt) *v. t.* or *i.* to disunite; to withdraw; —*a.* divided; distinct.

**Separately**, (sep'ar-āt-le) *ad.* singly; distinctly.

**Separation**, (sep-ar-a'shun) *n.* a disjunction; divorce.

**Separatist**, (sep-ar-āt-ist) *n.* a dissenter.

**Sepoy**, (sē'poy) *n.* a native of India in the military service of Europeans.

**Septangular**, (sept-ang-gū-lar) *a.* having seven angles.

**September**, (sep-tem-ber)

*n.* the 8th month.

**Septenary**, (sep-ten-ary)

*n.* the 7th month.

**Septenary**, (sep-ten-ary)

*n.* the 7th month.

**Septenary**, (sep-ten-ary)

*n.* the 7th month.

**Septenary**, (sep-ten-ary)

*n.* the 7th month.

**Septenary**, (sep-ten-ary)

*n.* the 7th month.

**Septenary**, (sep-ten-ary)

*n.* the 7th month.

(sep'ten-ar-e) *a.* consisting of seven.

Septennial, (sep'ten'ne-al) *a.* being every seventh year.

Septic, (sep'tik) *a.* tending to promote putrefaction.

Septuagint, (sep'tu-a-jint) *n.* the (LXX.) Greek version of the Old Testament.

Sepulchral, (se-pul'kral) *a.* relating to burial; deep; hollow. [grave; a tomb.]

Sepulchre, (sep-ul-ker) *n.* a sepulture, (sep-ul-tur) *n.* the act of burying a human being. [a following.]

Sequacious, (se-kwa'she-us) *a.* following.

Sequel, (se'kwel) *n.* a succeeding part.

Sequence, (se'kwens) *n.* order of succession; series.

Sequent, (se'kwent) *a.* following. [*v. i.* to set apart.]

Sequester, (se-kwes-trat) *a.* sequestration, (se-kwes-trat-shun) *n.* a setting apart; seclusion.

Seraglio, (se-ral'yō) *n.* a palace for the wives of the sultan. [the highest order.]

Seraph, (ser'af) *n.* an angel of Seraphim, (ser'af-ik) *a.* angelic; pure; sublime.

Seraphim, (ser'a-dim) *n. pl.* of Seraph.

Serenade, (ser-e-nād') *n.* music at night in the open air;—*v. i.* to entertain with nocturnal music.

Serene, (se-ren') *a.* quiet; peaceful; a title of honour.

Serenely, (se-ren'le) *ad.* calmly; quietly.

Serenity, (se-ren'e-te) *n.* clearness; calmness.

Serf, (serf) *n.* one in servitude. [stuf.]

Serje, (serj) *n.* a thin woollen

Sergeant, (sar'jent) *n.* a non-commissioned officer; a lawyer of the highest rank.

Serial, (se're-al) *a.* pertaining to a series;—*n.* a tale, &c., issued in a series of numbers. [silky.]

Sericeous, (se-rish'e-us) *a.* series, (se're-iz) *n.* order; succession; course. [grave.]

Serious, (se're-us) *a.* sober; serious, (se're-us-le) *ad.* gravely; solemnly; in earnest.

Seriousness, (se're-us-nes) *n.* gravity; earnest attention.

Sermon, (sgr'mun) *n.* a discourse on a text of Scripture.

Sermonize, (sgr'mun-iz) *v. i.* to write or preach a sermon.

Sermonizer, (sgr-mun-iz'er) *n.* one who writes sermons.

Seroon, (se-roon') *n.* a package in skins.

Serosity, (se-ros'e-te) *n.* the watery part of blood.

Serous, (ser'us) *a.* consisting of serum.

Serpent, (ser'pent) *n.* an animal that creeps; a firework.

Serpentine, (ser'pent-in) *a.* winding, as a serpent.

Serrate, (sgr'rāt) *a.* indented like a saw.

Serum, (se'rum) *n.* thin part of the blood, or of milk.

Servant, (serv'ant) *n.* one who labours for another.

Serve, (serv) *v. i.* to work for; to obey; to worship;—*v. t.* to perform duties; to suit.

Service, (serv'is) *n.* duty of a servant; worship; military duty; favour.

Serviceable, (serv'is-a-bl) *a.* that does service.

Servile, (sgr'vil) *a.* slavish; cringing.

Servility, (sgrv'il'e-te) *n.* mean submissiveness; obsequiousness.

Servitor, (sgrv'e-tor) *n.* a servant; an attendant.

Servitude, (sgrv'e-tud) *n.* slavery; dependence.

Session, (sess'un) *n.* a stated meeting of a public body.

Sesspool, (ses'pool) *n.* a hollow in the earth for sediment, or liquid filth, also written Cesspool.

Set, (set) *v. i.* (pret. and pp. set) to place; to regulate; to descend below the horizon;—*n.* a number of things suited to each other. [bristly.]

Setaceous, (se-tā'she-us) *a.* Set-off, (set'of) *n.* an account set against another.

Seton, (se'ton) *n.* a cord to keep a wound open.

Settee, (set-tē') *n.* a long seat with a back.

Setter, (set'er) *n.* a dog for hunting birds.

Settle, (set'l) *n.* a long bench with a back;—*v. i.* to establish; to determine;—*v. t.* to subside.

Settlement, (set'l-ment) *n.* act of settling; place settled; a colony; jointure.

Settlings, (set'lingz) *n. pl.* sediment; lees; dregs.

Seven, (sev'n) *a.* six and one.

Sevenfold, (sev'n-fold) *a.* seven times.

Seventh, (sev'enth) *a.* the ordinal of seven;—*n.* one part in seven; a musical interval. [times ten.]

Seventy, (sev'en-te) *a.* seven

Sever, (sev'er) *v. t.* to part violently.

Sever, (sev'er) *a.* separate; many;—*n.* each; a separate place.

Severally, (sev'er-al-le) *ad.* separately.

Severally, (sev'er-al-le) *n.* a state of separation.

Severance, (sev'er-ans) *n.* separation; partition.

Severe, (se-ver') *a.* strict; cruel; painful; extreme.

Severely, (se-ver'le) *ad.* with severity.

Severity, (se-ver'e-te) *n.* harshness; rigour; austerity; strictness.

Sew, (sō) *v. i.* to unite with needle and thread.

Sewer, (sō'er) *n.* a passage under ground for water.

Sex, (seks) *n.* the distinction of male and female.

Sexagenarian, (seks-a-jen-a're-an) *n.* a person of sixty years of age.

Sexagesima, (seks-a-jes'-ma) *n.* the second Sunday before Lent.

Sexennial, (seks-en'ne-al) *a.* lasting or happening once in six years.

Sextant, (seks'tant) *n.* an astronomical instrument.

Sextile, (seks'til) *n.* aspect of planets sixty degrees apart.



(seks'tun) *n.* an officer of a church.  
le, (seks'to-pl) *a.* six-

, (seks'tu-al) *a.* pertain-  
ing to sex.

ity, (seks'tu-al'e-te) *n.*  
state of being distin-  
guished by sex.

ly, (shab'e-le) *ad.* in a  
manner; raggedly.

, (shab'e) *a.* worn;  
old; mean; paltry.

a, (shak'l) *v. t.* to fet-  
ter; to chain; to bind.

es, (shak'iz) *n. pl.* fet-  
ter-cuffs, &c.

(shad) *n.* interception  
of; obscenity; a spirit;  
to cover from light;  
secrecy.

, (shadz) *n. pl.* place of  
secrecy; deep obscurity.

ess, (shad'e-nes) *n.*  
of being shady.

r, (shad'i) *n.* a figure  
drawn by the interception

of light; a representation;  
to cloud; to obscure;  
to represent faintly.

[shade.]  
ry, (shad'o-e) *a.* full of  
(shad'e) *a.* sheltered  
from light.

(shaft) *n.* an arrow;  
the part of a column;  
to go into a mine; thills

to a mine; thills  
to a mine; a long axis in  
mining.

shag) *n.* rough hair;  
to make hairy or  
rough.

r, (shag'e) *a.* hairy;  
rough, woolly hair.

ness, (shag'e-nes) *n.*  
of being shaggy.

en, (sha-grén') *n.* a  
kind of leather prepared  
from the skins of horses,

&c.

shā) *n.* a Persian king.

(shāk) *v. t.* [pret.  
shaken] to cause to doubt;  
to quake; to vibrate.

, (shak'gr) *n.* one that  
causes; a religious

(shāl) *n.* a kind of clay.

(shal) *n.* an auxiliary  
used in forming the  
tense, as I shall go.

Shalloon, (shal-lóon') *n.* a  
woollen stuff.

Shallop, (shal'op) *n.* a large  
boat.

Shallow, (shal'ó) *a.* not deep;  
silly;—*n.* a place where the  
water is not deep.

Shallowness, (shal'ó-nes) *n.*  
want of depth; silliness.

Shalt, (shalt) second person  
of *shall*.

Sham, (sham) *n.* false pre-  
tence;—*a.* false; counter-  
feit;—*v. t.* to pretend; to  
deceive.

Shambles, (sham'blz) *n. pl.*  
a place where butchers kill  
or sell meat.

Shambling, (sham'bling) *n.* a  
shuffling gait.

Shame, (shām) *n.* sense or  
cause of disgrace; reproach;  
—*v. t.* to make ashamed.

Shamefaced, (shām'fást) *a.*  
bashful.

Shameful, (shām'fóol) *a.* dis-  
graceful.

Shamefully, (shām'fóol-le)  
*ad.* disgracefully; igno-  
miniously.

Shameless, (shām'les) *a.*  
destitute of shame.

Shamelessness, (shām'les-  
nes) *n.* impudence.

Shammy, (sham'e) *n.* leather  
made of the skin of the  
Chamois.

Shampoo, (sham-póo') *v. t.* to  
rub and press the limbs  
after warm bathing.

Shank, (shangk) *n.* the bone  
of the leg; long part of a  
tool.

Shanty, (shan'te) *n.* a rude  
hut.

Shape, (shāp) *v. t.* [pret. shap-  
ed; pp. shaped or shapen]  
to form; to mould; to give  
figure to;—*n.* external  
form or figure.

Shapeless, (shāp'les) *a.* want-  
ing regularity of form.

Shapely, (shāp'le) *a.* well  
formed; symmetrical.

Shard, (shārd) *n.* a fragment;  
a shell.

Share, (shār) *n.* a part; a  
plow-iron;—*v. t.* or *i.* to  
portion.

Share-holder, (shār'hóld-er)  
*n.* one who holds a share in  
a joint property.

Sharer, (shār'gr) *n.* one who  
shares.

Shark, (shārk) *n.* a voracious  
fish;—

*v. t.* to cheat;  
to trick.

Sharp, (shārp) *a.* hav-  
ing a

thin edge; acid; acute;—  
*v. t.* to sharpen;—*v. i.* to  
grow sharp.

Sharpen, (shārp'n) *v. t.* or *i.*  
to make or grow sharp.

Sharper, (shārp'er) *n.* a cheat.

Sharply, (shārp'le) *ad.* keen-  
ly; severely.

Sharpness, (shārp'nes) *n.*  
keenness of edge or point;  
acuteness.

[hungry.]  
Sharp-set, (shārp'set) *a.* very  
sharp.

Shatter, (shat'er) *v. t.* to  
break in pieces;—*v. i.* to  
disorder.

Shatters, (shat'erz) *n. pl.*  
broken pieces; fragments.

Shattery, (shat'er-e) *a.* of  
loose texture; easily  
broken.

Shave, (shāv) *v. t.* [pret. shav-  
ed; pp. shaved, shaven] to  
cut or pare off; to defraud.

Shaver, (shāv'er) *n.* one who  
shaves; a sharp dealer; a  
boy.

Shaving, (shāv'ing) *n.* a thin  
Shawl, (shawl) *n.* one that  
to cover the neck and  
shoulders.

She, (shē) *pron. fem.* standing  
for the name of a female.

Sheaf, (shēf) *n.* a bundle of  
stalks; any bundle; pl.  
Sheaves.

Shear, (shēr) *v. t.* [pret. shear-  
ed; pp. sheared or shorn]  
to clip from the surface;  
to reap.

[shears.]  
Shearer, (shēr'er) *n.* one that  
shears.

Shears, (shēr'z) *n. pl.* a cut-  
ting in-  
strument

with two  
blades.

Sheath, (shēth) *n.*  
a case; a scabbard.

Sheathe, (shēth) *v. t.* to put  
in a case; to cover.

Sheathing, (shēth'ing) *n.* the  
covering of a ship's bottom

Sheathy, (shēth'e) *a.* formed  
like a sheath.

Sheave, (shēv) *n.* a wheel



Shed, (shed) *n.* a slight building;—*v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* shed] *v. t.* to spill; to cast off.

Shedder, (shed'er) *n.* one who sheds.

Sheen, (shen) *n.* brightness.

Sheeny, (shen'e) *a.* bright.

Sheep, (shep) *n.* sing. and *pl.* an animal that furnishes wool.

Sheep-cot, (shep'kot) *n.* pen for sheep.

Sheep-fold, (shep'fold) *n.* fold

Sheepish, (shep'ish) *a.* like a sheep; timorous; modest.

Sheepishness, (shep'ish-ness) *n.* bashfulness.

Sheep's-eye, (shep'sT) *n.* a sly, diffident, loving look.

Sheer, (sher) *a.* clear; unmixed;—*v. t.* to deviate from a course;—*n.* the bend of a ship's deck.

Sheers, (shers) *n. pl.* engine to raise weights.

Sheet, (shet) *n.* a cloth for a bed; a piece of paper.

Sheet-anchor, (shet ang-ker) *n.* the largest anchor; last refuge.

Sheeting, (shet'ing) *n.* cloth

Sheets, (shets) *n. pl.* a book or pamphlet unbound.

Shekel, (shek'l) *n.* a Jewish coin, worth about 2s. 6d.

Shekinah, (she-ki'na) *n.* the visible symbol of the Divine presence, which rested over the mercy-seat in the form of a cloud.

Shelf, (shelf) *n.* a board supported to lay things on; a bank or rock under water; *pl.* Shelves.

Shelfy, (shelf'e) *a.* full of rocks and shoals.

Shell, (shel) *n.* a hard covering;—*v. t.* or *t.* to remove the shell.

Shell-fish, (shel'fish) *n.* fish covered with a shell.

Shelter, (shel'ter) *n.* a protection;—*v. t.* to cover; to protect.

Shelterless, (shel'ter-less) *a.* to put aside.

Shelve, (shelv) *v. t.* to slope; to put aside.

Shelvy, (shelv'e) *a.* abounding with sand-banks.

Shepherd, (shep'erd) *n.* one that tends sheep.

Shepherdess, (shep'erd-es) *n.* a female that has the care of sheep.

Sherbet, (sher'bet) *n.* a liquor of water, lemon-juice, and sugar.

Sheriff, (sher'if) *n.* an officer who administers the law in each county.

Sherry, (sher'e) *n.* a Spanish

Shew, (sho) *v.* See Show.

Shibboleth, (shib'bō-leth) *n.* the watch-word or test-word of a party.

Shield, (shēld) *n.* armour for defence;—

*v. t.* to protect.

Shift, (shift) *v. t.* or *t.* to transfer; to find some expedient;—

*n.* an evasion; a woman's under-garment.

Shiftless, (shift'less) *a.* lacking in expedients.

Shilling, (shil'ing) *n.* a silver coin; sum of twelve pence.

Shin, (shin) *n.* fore part of

Shine, (shin) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* shined or shone] to emit rays of light; to be conspicuous.

Shingle, (shing'gl) *n.* a thin board; loose pebbles;—*v. t.* to cover with shingles.

Shingles, (shing'glz) *n. pl.* an eruptive disease.

Shining, (shin'ing) *a.* bright in a high degree.

Shiny, (shin'e) *a.* bright; luminous.

Ship, (ship) *n.* a square-rigged vessel with three masts;—*v. t.* to put on board

a vessel of any kind.

Shipboard, (ship'bōrd) *ad.* on board of a ship.

Ship-master, (ship'mas-ter) *n.* a master of a ship.

Shipment, (ship'ment) *n.* act of shipping.

Shipping, (ship'ing) *n.* ships

Shipwreck, (ship'rek) *n.* the destruction of a ship by accident;—*v. t.* to ruin a ship by accident.



Shipwright, (ship'rit) *n.* a builder of ships.

Shire, (shir, shēr) *n.* a county.

Shirk, (sherk) *v. t.* or *t.* to avoid or get off from duty.

Shirt, (shert) *n.* a man's under-garment;—*v. t.* to cover with a shirt.

Shive, (shiv) *n.* a slice; a fragment.

Shiver, (shiv'er) *n.* a little piece;—*v. t.* or *t.* to break into small pieces; to shake.

Shivering, (shiv'ring) *n.* a shaking.

Shivery, (shiv'er-e) *a.* easily

Shoal, (shol) *n.* a crowd, as of fishes; a sand-bank or bar;—*a.* shallow;—*v. t.* to become more shallow.

Shoaly, (shol'e) *a.* full of shoals.

Shock, (shok) *n.* a sudden shake; offence; sixteen sheaves;—*v. t.* to strike with surprise, disgust, or terror.

Shod, (shod) *pret.* and *pp.* of

Shoe, (shoo) *n.* a covering for the foot of man or beast; *pl.* Shoes;—*v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* shod] to put on shoes.

Shoe-black, (shoo'blak) *n.* one that cleans shoes.

Shoemaker, (shoo'mak-er) *n.* one who makes shoes.

Shone, (shon) *pret.* of Shine.

Shook, (shook) *pret.* and *pp.* of Shake;—*n.* a bundle of staves.

Shoot, (shōot) *v. t.* or *t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* shot] to dart; to jut; to sprout; to discharge, as a gun;—*n.* a sprout or branch.

Shop, (shop) *n.* a building for work or trade;—*v. t.* to visit shops for goods.

Shopkeeper, (shop'kep-er) *n.* a merchant who sells in a shop.

Shop-lifter, (shop'lift-er) *n.* one who steals from a shop.

Shopping, (shop'ing) *n.* the act of visiting shops for the purchase of goods.

Shore, (shor) *n.* a prop; coast;—*v. t.* to support by props.

Shoreless, (shor'less) *a.* having no shore.

Shorn, (shorn, shorn) *pp.* of Short, (short) *pp.* of Short;—*a.* scanty; deficient; brittle.

short'n) *v. t.* to order.  
 r, (short'n-ing) *n.* attracting; some-  
 make paste brittle.  
 id, (short'hand) *n.*  
 ted writing.  
 hort'le) *ad.* quick-  
 ly.  
 (short'nes) *n.*  
 ; conciseness; im-  
 on.  
 horte) *n. pl.* coarse  
 neal; small clothes.  
 ted, (short'sit-ed)  
 le to see far.  
 t) *pret.* and *pp.* of  
 -n. act of shooting;  
 e weapon; a reckon-

(shot'n) *a.* having  
 s spawn; sprained.  
 shood) *pret.* of *Shall*,  
 g intention or duty.  
 , (shöl'der) *n.* the  
 at connects the arm  
 he body; -*v. t.* to  
 n the shoulder; to  
 idely.  
 -blade, (shöl'der-  
 a the broad bone of  
 ulder.  
 shout) *v. i.* to cry  
 -*n.* a loud cry.  
 r, (shout'ing) *n.* act  
 ing aloud.  
 shuv) *v. t.* or *i.* to  
 to urge; -*n.* a push.  
 (shuv'l) *n.* a utensil  
 rowing earth, &c.; -  
 throw with a shovel.  
 shö) *v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.*  
 d; *pp.* showed, shown]  
 hibit; to prove; to  
 ; -*n.* exhibition;

sad, (shö'bred) *n.*  
 presented in the  
 sanctuary.  
 (show'er) *n.* a tempo-  
 all of rain; -*v. t.* or *i.*  
 n.  
 r, (show'er-e) *a.* sub-  
 showers; rainy.  
 , (shö'e-le) *ad.* in a  
 manner.  
 (shö'e) *a.* gaudy; fine.  
 shred) *v. t.* [*pret.* and  
 red] to cut into small  
 ; -*n.* a small piece  
 ; a fragment.  
 (shroöd) *n.* an ill-  
 red woman. [*ely.*  
 shroöd) *a.* sagacious;

Shrewdly, (shroöd'le) *ad.*  
 cunningly. [*ely.* cunning.  
 Shrewdness, (shroöd'nes) *n.*  
 Shrewish, (shroöd'ish) *a.* like  
 a shrew; petulant.  
 Shriek, (shrek) *v. i.* to utter  
 a shrill cry; -*n.* a shrill  
 cry; a scream.  
 Shrii, (shrii) *a.* sharp; pierc-  
 ing, assound.  
 Shrilly, (shrii'e) *ad.* acutely.  
 Shrillness, (shrii'nes) *n.*  
 acuteness of sound. [*fish.*  
 Shrimp, (shrimp) *n.* a shell-  
 Shrine, (shrin) *n.* a case or  
 box, as for sacred relics.  
 Shrink, (shrink) *v. t.* or *i.*  
 [*pret.* and *pp.* shrank] to  
 contract and become or  
 make less.  
 Shrinkage, (shrink'aj) *n.*  
 act or measure of shrink-  
 ing.  
 Shrive, (shrive'l) *v. t.* or *i.* to  
 contract into wrinkles.  
 Shroud, (shroud) *n.* a cover;  
 a winding sheet; *pl.* a  
 range of ropes in a ship; -  
 v. t. to shelter; to dress for  
 the grave.  
 Shrove-tide, (shrov'tid) *n.* a con-  
 fession-time; Tuesday be-  
 fore Lent.  
 Shrub, (shrub) *n.* a bush;  
 a small woody plant; a drink.  
 Shrubbery, (shrub'gr-e) *n.* a  
 collection or plantation of  
 shrubs. [*shrub.*  
 Shrubby, (shrub'e) *a.* full of  
 Shrug, (shrug) *v. t.* to con-  
 tract, as the shoulders; -  
 n. a drawing up of the  
 shoulders.  
 Shudder, (shud'er) *n.* a tre-  
 mor as with horror; -*v. i.*  
 to quake; to quiver.  
 Shuffle, (shuf'l) *v. t.* to change  
 the position of cards; -*v. i.*  
 to prevaricate; to evade;  
 n. a change in cards; a  
 trick. [*who* shuffles.  
 Shuffler, (shuf'ler) *n.* one  
 Shuffling, (shuf'ling) *n.* eva-  
 sion; irregular gait.  
 Shun, (shun) *v. t.* to avoid;  
 to try to escape.  
 Shunt, (shunt) *n.* a siding on  
 a main-line of railway; -  
 v. t. to drive or back into a  
 railway siding.  
 Shot, (shot) *v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.*  
 and *pp.* shot] to close.  
 Shutter, (shut'er) *n.* that  
 which closes.

Shuttle, (shut'l) *n.* a weaver's  
 instrum-  
 ent to  
 shoot the  
 threads.  
 Shuttlecock, (shut'l-  
 kok) *n.* an instrument  
 used with a battledore.  
 Shy, (shi) *a.* shunning so-  
 ciety; reserved.  
 Shyly, (shi'le) *ad.* in a timid  
 manner. [*coyness.*  
 Shyness, (shi'nes) *n.* reserve;  
 Sibilant, (sib'e-lant) *a.* his-  
 sing.  
 Sibilant, (sib'e-lant) *n.* a  
 Siccative, (sik'a-tiv) *a.* dry-  
 ing.  
 Siccidity, (sik'se-te) *n.* dry-  
 ness. [*disease.*  
 Sick, (sik) *a.* afflicted with  
 Sicken, (sik'n) *v. t.* or *i.* to  
 make or become sick.  
 Sickness, (sik'ish) *a.* exciting  
 disgust.  
 Sickishness, (sik'ish-nes) *n.*  
 the quality of exciting  
 nausea. [*hook.*  
 Sickle, (sik'l) *n.* a reaping-  
 Sickliness, (sik'le-nes) *n.*  
 state of being sickly; un-  
 healthiness. [*faint.*  
 Sickly, (sik'le) *a.* unhealthy;  
 Sickness, (sik'nes) *n.* a mor-  
 bid state of the body; dis-  
 ease.  
 Side, (sid) *n.* the broad part  
 of a thing; party; interest;  
 -*a.* lateral; indirect; -  
 v. t. to lean to one part.  
 Sideboard, (sid'börd) *n.* a  
 side table to hold dinner  
 utensils, &c. [*oblique.*  
 Sidelong, (sid'long) *a.* lateral;  
 Sideral, (si-d'e-re-al) *a.* per-  
 taining to stars; starry.  
 Side-saddle, (sid'sad-l) *n.*  
 a woman's saddle. [*side.*  
 Sidewise, (sid'wiz) *ad.* on one  
 Side, (si'di) *v. t.* to go side  
 foremost.  
 Siege, (sêj) *n.* a besetting a  
 fortified place.  
 Siesta, (si-es'ta) *n.* a short  
 sleep in the afternoon.  
 Sieve, (siv) *n.* a small utensil  
 for sifting. [*by a sieve.*  
 Sift, (sift) *v. t.* to separate  
 Sifter, (sift'er) *n.* he or that  
 which sifts.  
 Sigh, (si) *v. t.* to emit bre-  
 audibly; to lament; -  
 deep breathing.

**Sight**, (sit) *n.* sense, act, or object of seeing. [sight.]

**Sightless**, (sit'les) *a.* wanting sightlessness.

**Sightlessness**, (sit'les-nes) *n.* the privation of sight.

**Sightliness**, (sit'le-nes) *n.* comeliness. [the eye.]

**Sightly**, (sit'le) *a.* pleasing to sight.

**Sign**, (sin) *n.* a token; proof; wonder; constellation;—*v. t.* to subscribe one's name; to mark.

**Signal**, (sig'nal) *n.* a sign to give notice;—*a.* eminent; remarkable.

**Signalize**, (sig'nal-iz) *v. t.* to make distinguished.

**Signally**, (sig'nal-le) *ad.* remarkably.

**Signature**, (sig'na-tür) *n.* a name or mark signed or impressed.

**Signer**, (sin'er) *n.* one who subscribes his name.

**Signet**, (sig'net) *n.* a seal, or private seal.

**Significance**, (sig'nif-e-kans) *n.* importance; meaning; import.

**Significant**, (sig'nif-e-kant) *a.* expressive of some fact or meaning.

**Significantly**, (sig'nif-e-kant-le) *ad.* with meaning.

**Signification**, (sig-ne-fe-kä'shun) *n.* a meaning by words or signs.

**Significative**, (sig'nif-e-kat-iv) *a.* having or expressing meaning.

**Signify**, (sig'ne-fi) *v. t.* to make known;—*v. i.* to mean; to import.

**Sign-post**, (sin'pöst) *n.* a post on which a sign hangs.

**Silence**, (si'lens) *n.* stillness; muteness;—*v. t.* to still; to appese. [quiet.]

**Silent**, (si'lent) *a.* still; mute; silently.

**Silently**, (si'lent-le) *ad.* without speech or noise.

**Silex**, (si'leks) *n.* flint and its metallic base.

**Silicious**, (si-lish'e-us) *a.* pertaining to silex; flinty.

**Silique**, (sil'e-kwaw) *n.* a pod with seeds fixed to both sutures.

**Silk**, (silk) *n.* the fine, soft thread produced by the silk-worm, and cloth made of it;—*a.* consisting of silk. [like silk; soft.]

**Silken**, (silk'n) *a.* made of

**Silk-worm**, (silk'wurm) *n.* a worm that produces silk.

**Silky**, (silk'e) *a.* consisting of silk; soft.

**Sill**, (sil) *n.* foundation timber of a house or window.

**Sillabub**, (sil'a-bub) *n.* a liquor of wine or cider and milk. [ple folly.]

**Silliness**, (sil'e-nes) *n.* sim-

**Silly**, (sil'e) *a.* foolish in a weak, self-satisfied manner. [marsh.]

**Silt**, (silt) *n.* salt mud or

**Silva**, (sil'va) *n.* history of the forest-trees of a country.

**Silvan**, (sil'van) *a.* pertaining to woods.

**Silver**, (sil'ver) *n.* a metal of a white colour;—*a.* made of silver;—*v. t.* to cover with silver.

**Silversmith**, (sil'ver-smith) *n.* one who works in silver.

**Silvery**, (sil'ver-e) *a.* resembling silver. [resembling.]

**Similar**, (sim'e-lar) *a.* like; similarity.

**Similarity**, (sim-e-lar'e-te) *n.* resemblance.

**Similarly**, (sim'e-lar-le) *ad.* in a like manner. [tude.]

**Simile**, (sim'e-le) *n.* similitude.

**Similitude**, (se-mil'e-tüd) *n.* comparison. [gently.]

**Simmer**, (sim'er) *v. t.* to boil

**Simoniaeal**, (sim-ö-ni'ak-al) *a.* consisting in simony.

**Simony**, (sim'on-e) *n.* the crime of buying or selling of church preferment.

**Simoom**, (se-mööm') *n.* a suffocating wind.

**Simper**, (sim'per) *v. i.* to smile in a silly manner;—*n.* an affected, foolish smile.

**Simple**, (sim'pl) *a.* plain; artless; unmingled; silly;—*n.* something not mixed; a drug.

**Simpleton**, (sim'pl-tun) *n.* a silly person.

**Simplicity**, (sim-plis'e-te) *n.* singleness; plainness; artlessness.

**Simplification**, (sim-ple-fe-kä'shun) *n.* act of making simple. [make simple.]

**Simplify**, (sim-ple-fi) *v. t.* to simply.

**Simply**, (sim'ple) *ad.* plainly; merely. [counterfeit.]

**Simulate**, (sim'a-lät) *v. t.* to simulate.

**Simulation**, (sim-a-lä'shun) *n.* hypocrisy.

**Simultaneous**, (sim-us) *a.* being or ha at the same time.

**Simultaneously**, (sin'e-us-le) *ad.* at the same time.

**Sin**, (sin) *n.* a viol

divine law, or rule

—*v. i.* to depart kn from a rule of duty

**Sinapism**, (sin'a-piz

poultice of mustard

**Since**, (sins) *prep.* aff

from the time th

because. [undias

**Sincere**, (sin-ser') *a.*

**Sincerely**, (sin-sér'

truly; honestly.

**Sincerity**, (sin-sér'

freedom from c

honesty.

**Sinoput**, (sin'se-pu

fore part of the

**Sine**, (sin) *n.* a stra

from one end of a

**Sineure**, (sin'e-kür'

with pay but wit

ployment.

**Sinecurist**, (sin'e-ki

one who has a sin

**Siney**, (sin'ü-e) *n.*

muscular.

**Sinful**, (sin'fool) *a.*

sin; unhol; wic

**Sinfully**, (sin'fool

with sin.

**Sinfulness**, (sin'fo

the state of being

**Sing**, (sing) *v. t. or*

sang, sung; pp.

utter with musica

dious sounds.

**Singe**, (sinj) *v. t.* to

external part; to

**Singer**, (sing'er) *a.*

ed in music.

**Singing**, (sing'ing)

uttering musical

**Single**, (sing'gl) *a.*

unmarried;—*a. t.*

**Singleness**, (sing'

simplicity.

**Singly**, (sing'gle)

vidually; only.

**Singular**, (sing'gu-

ticular; remarks

odd.

**Singularity**, (sing-g

n peculiarity.

**Singularly**, (sing

ad. particular

ster, (sin'is-ter) *a.* left; *d.* unfair; unlucky.

stormal, (sin-is-tror'al) *a.* rising from the left to the right, as a spiral line.

strous, (sin-is-trus) *a.* on the left; perverse.

sub, (singk) *v. t.* or *i.* [*pret.* sank; *pp.* sunk] *v. t.* to sink; to fall; to subside; decline;—*a.* a drain to carry off filth.

ingfund, (singk'ing-fund) *a.* a fund to reduce a public debt.

sub, (sin'les) *a.* free from subgression.

er, (sin'er) *a.* a transgressor.

ingfund, (sin'ing-fund) *a.* a fund to reduce a public debt.

ate, (sin'at) *v. t.* to wind and turn.

ation, (sin'at-shun) *a.* a winding.

osity, (sin'at-shen) *a.* a quality of winding.

ous, (sin'at-us) *a.* winding in and out.

(sip) *a.* a taste, as of sugar;—*v. t.* or *i.* to take a taste.

on, (si'fun) *a.* a bent or curve for drawing liquor from casks.

(sgr) *a.* a leaf address.

a man; a le of a sonet.

(sir) *n.* a father; male parent of a family;—*v. t.* to generate.

n, (si'ren) *a.* a mermaid used for singing;—*a.* a tieing.

in, (sgr'loin) *a.* the loin.

oo, (se-rok'o) *a.* a noxious south-east wind in Italy.

ly, [reproach.]

th, (sgr'a) *a.* a term of reproach.

p, (sgr'up) *a.* a vegetable ice boiled with sugar; so written Syrup.

rr, (sis'ter) *a.* a female member of the same parents.

rhod, (sis'ter-hood) *a.* a society of females.

ry, (sis'ter-le) *a.* becoming a sister.

(sit) *v. t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* set] to be placed; to perch; rest; to brood.

(sit) *a.* a situation; local situation.

Sitting, (sit'ing) *a.* a session.

Situated, (sit'at-ed) *a.* being in any condition.

Situation, (sit'at-shun) *a.* relative position, location, or condition.

Sitz-bath, (sitz'bath) *a.* a tub for bathing in a sitting posture.

Six, (siks) *a.* five and one.

Sixfold, (siks'fold) *a.* taken six times.

Sixpence, (siks'pens) *a.* half sixpence.

Sixteen, (siks'ten) *a.* ten and six.

Sixteenth, (siks'tenth) *a.* the ordinal of sixteen.

Sizable, (siz'a-bl) *a.* of a reasonable bulk.

Sizar, (siz'ar) *a.* a student at Cambridge of the rank below a pensioner.

Size, (siz) *n.* bulk; quantity; a glutinous substance;—*v. t.* to arrange according to size; to cover with size.

Sizy, (siz'o) *a.* glutinous;ropy.

Skate, (skät) *a.* a sliding shoe; a flat fish;—*v. t.* to slide with skates.

Skein, (skän) *a.* a knot or number of knots of threads.

Skeleton, (skel'e-tun) *a.* the bones of an animal retained in their natural position.

Sketch, (skoch) *a.* an outline; a rough draught;—*v. t.* to trace by drawing outlines.

Sketchy, (skech'e) *a.* like a sketch.

Skewer, (sku'gr) *a.* a pin to fasten meat;—*v. t.* to fasten with skewers.

Skid, (skid) *a.* a short piece of timber; a slider.

Skiff, (skif) *a.* a small, light boat.

Skilful, (skil'fool) *a.* qualified with skill; experienced.

Skilfully, (skil'fool-le) *ad.* with knowledge and dexterity.

Skilfulness, (skil'fool-nes) *n.* skill.

Skill, (skil) *a.* a familiar knowledge united to readiness of performance;—*v. t.* to know or be knowing.

Skilled, (skild) *a.* having familiar knowledge.

Skillet, (skil'et) *a.* a small boiler.

Skim, (skim) *v. t.* or *i.* to take off scum; to touch slightly.

Skimmer, (skim'er) *a.* a utensil to take off scum.

Skimmings, (skim'ingz) *a.* pl. matter skimmed off.

Skin, (skin) *n.* covering of the flesh; hide; rind;—*v. t.* to deprive of the skin;—*v. i.* to form a skin over.

Skinflint, (skin'flint) *a.* a niggard.

Skippy, (skin'e) *a.* consisting of skin.

Skip, (skip) *v. t.* to leap lightly;—*a.* a leap.

Skipper, (skip'er) *n.* master of a ship.

Skirmish, (skor'mish) *a.* a slight battle;—*v. t.* to fight in small parties.

Skirt, (skert) *a.* a border; the loose lower part of a woman's dress.

Skittish, (skit'ish) *a.* shy; timidly.

Skittishly, (skit'ish-le) *ad.* shyly; timidly.

Skittles, (skit'iz) *a.* pl. nine-pins.

Skiver, (skiv'er) *a.* a split sheepskin.

Skulk, (skulk) *v. t.* to lurk; to hide.

Skull, (skul) *a.* bone that incloses the brain.

Skull-cap, (skul'kap) *a.* a head-piece.

Sky, (ski) *a.* the aerial region.

Sky-light, (ski'lit) *a.* a window in a roof or deck.

Sky-rocket, (ski'rok-et) *a.* a species of fireworks.

Sky-sail, (ski'sail) *a.* a small sail above the royal.

Slab, (slab) *a.* a plane of stone; outside piece of sawed timber.

Slabber, (slab'gr) *v. t.* to slaver.

Slack, (slak) *a.* lax; relaxed; remiss;—*a.* small, broken coal;—*v. t.* or *i.* to loosen; to relax.

Slacken, (slak'n) *v. t.* to relax;—*v. t.* to repress.

Slackness, (slak'nes) *n.* remissness.

Slag, (slag) *a.* dross of metal.

Slain, (slän) *pp.* of *Slay*.

Slake, (slak) *v. t.* to quench; as thirst; to mix with water, and reduce to powder, as lime.

Slam, (slam) *v. t.* to close.





with force;—*n.* a violent striking.

**Slander**, (slan'der) *v. t.* to injure by false reports;—*n.* false reports maliciously uttered. [defamer.]

**Slanderer**, (slan'der-er) *n.* a slanderous, (slan'der-us) *a.* defamatory.

**Slang**, (slang) *n.* vulgar cant. **Slant**, (slant) *v. t.* or *i.* to slope. [ing; inclining.]

**Slanting**, (slant'ing) *a.* slop. **Slantwise**, (slant'wiz) *ad.* obliquely.

**Slap**, (slap) *v. t.* to strike with open hand;—*n.* a blow with something flat.

**Slash**, (slash) *v. t.* to cut long cuts;—*n.* a long incision.

**Slat**, (slat) *n.* a narrow strip of board.

**Slate**, (slat) *n.* a flat piece of dark grey stone for covering buildings and writing on;—*v. t.* to cover with slate.

**Slater**, (slat'er) *n.* one whose business is to slate buildings.

**Slatern**, (slat'ern) *n.* a woman negligent of neatness.

**Slaternly**, (slat'ern-le) *a.* negligent of dress.

**Slaty**, (slat'e) *a.* consisting of or like slate.

**Slaughter**, (slaw'ter) *n.* destruction of life;—*v. t.* to kill; to slay; to butcher.

**Slaughterhouse**, (slaw'ter-hous) *n.* a house for butchering cattle.

**Slaughterous**, (slaw'ter-us) *a.* murderous.

**Slave**, (slav) *n.* a person held in bondage; a drudge.

**Slaver**, (slav'gr) *n.* a slave-ship; spittle; drivelling;—*v. t.* to emit spittle;—*v. i.* to drive. [age.]

**Slavery**, (slav'gr-e) *n.* bondage.

**Slavish**, (slav'ish) *a.* servile; mean. [servility.]

**Slavishness**, (slav'ish-ness) *n.* slavery.

**Slay**, (slā) *v. t.* [pret. slew; pp. slain] to put to death.

**Slayer**, (slā'gr) *n.* one who kills.

**Sleave**, (slēv) *n.* silk or thread unwisted;—*v. t.* to separate threads.

**Sled**, (sled) *n.* a carriage on runners;—*v. t.* to convey on a sled.

**Sledding**, (sled'ing) *n.* the act of sledding; snow enough for sleds. [mer; a sled.]

**Sledge**, (slej) *n.* a large hammer.

**Sleek**, (slēk) *a.* smooth; glossy;—*v. t.* to make smooth and glossy.

**Sleekly**, (slēk'le) *ad.* smoothly; softly.

**Sleep**, (slēp) *n.* repose; slumber;—*v. i.* [pret. and pp. slept] to rest with the voluntary exercise of the powers of the mind suspended.

**Sleeper**, (slēp'er) *n.* one who sleeps; a floor timber.

**Sleepiness**, (slēp'e-ness) *n.* drowsiness. [no sleep.]

**Sleepless**, (slēp'les) *a.* having Sleeplessness, (slēp'les-ness) *n.* want of sleep.

**Sleepy**, (slēp'e) *a.* disposed to sleep; drowsy.

**Sleet**, (slet) *n.* rain and snow or hail falling together.

**Sleeve**, (slēv) *n.* covering of the arm.

**Sleigh**, (slā) *n.* a vehicle for traveling on snow.

**Sleight**, (slit) *n.* an artful trick; dexterity. [and long.]

**Slender**, (slen'der) *a.* thin.

**Slenderness**, (slen'der-ness) *n.* smallness of diameter; slightness. [Sleep.]

**Slept**, (slept) *pret.* and *pp.* of Slay, (slā) *v. t.* to part threads and arrange them in a reed.

**Slice**, (slis) *n.* a thin piece cut off;—*v. t.* to cut off a thin piece.

**Slide**, (slid) *v. t.* or *i.* [pret. slid; pp. slid, sliddden] to move along the surface; to slip;—*n.* a smooth, easy passage on something.

**Slight**, (slit) *a.* thin; weak; trifling;—*v. t.* to treat with neglect;—*n.* neglect.

**Slightly**, (slit'le) *ad.* superficially. [manner.]

**Slily**, (slit'le) *ad.* in a sly manner.

**Slim**, (slim) *a.* slender and long; weak.

**Slimy**, (slim) *a.* glutinous substance; moist earth.

**Slimy**, (slim'e) clammy.

**Slings**, (sling) *n.* throwing stones. [pret. and pp. hurled.]

**Slink**, (slink) *v.* and *pp.* slunk] to sneak away.

**Slip**, (slip) *v. t.* involuntarily; *n.* a sliding; a twig; a narrow.

**Ship-knot**, (slip) that slips.

**Slipper**, (slip'gr) Slipperiness, (slip'gr-ness) *n.* the state of being slipperiness.

**Slippery**, (slip'gr) Slipshod, (slip'shod) *a.* wearing shoes do heels.

**Slit**, (slit) *n.* a rent;—*v. t.* [pp. slit, slitted] lengthwise.

**Slitting-mill**, (slit) a mill where it slit into nail rods.

**Sliver**, (sliv'er) *n.* into thin pieces cut off.

**Sloe**, (slō) *n.* the sloe.

**Sloop**, (sloop) *n.* a small sailing vessel.

**Slop**, (slop) *v. t.* to make a puddle;—*n.* wetness by negligence; a slop.

**Slope**, (slop) *a.* slanting;—*n.* a slope; or *i.* to fort to incline.

**Sloping**, (slop'ing) Sloppy, (slop'e) dirty.

**Sloth**, (slōth) *n.* a slow-moving.

**Slothful**, (slōth'ful) lazy; sluggish.

**Slouch**, (slouch) *n.* down;—*v. t.* to slouch; (slon) *n.* a slouch; (slon't) of a serpent.

**Sloughy**, (slow) slow.



**Sloven**, (sluv'en) *n.* a man careless of dress and neatness.

**Slovenliness**, (sluv'en-le-nes) *n.* neglect of cleanliness.

**Slovenly**, (sluv'en-le) *a.* negligent of dress.

**Slow**, (slō) *ad.* not fast or quick; not prompt.

**Slowly**, (slō'le) *ad.* not quick; tardily. [*late motion.*]

**Slowness**, (slō'nes) *n.* moderate.

**Slue**, (slō) *v. t.* to turn about its axis. [*kind of snail.*]

**Slug**, (slug) *n.* a drone; a sluggard, (slug'ard) *n.* a person habitually lazy.

**Sluggish**, (slug'ish) *a.* habitually lazy. [*sluggishly.*]

**Sluggishly**, (slug'ish-le) *ad.*

**Sluice**, (slūs) *n.* a stream of water issuing through a floodgate; a floodgate.

**Sluicy**, (slūs'e) *a.* falling, as from a sluice.

**Slumber**, (slum'ber) *v. t.* to sleep slightly;—*n.* light sleep.

**Slump**, (slump) *v. t.* to sink through ice or snow into mud. [*of Slung.*]

**Slung**, (slung) *pret.* and *pp.*

**Slunk**, (slungk) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Slink*.

**Slur**, (slur) *v. t.* to soil; to sully; to perform in a smooth, gliding manner;—*n.* a mark in music; disgrace.

**Slut**, (slut) *n.* a woman who neglects dress and neatness. [*gent; dirty.*]

**Sluttish**, (slut'ish) *a.* negligently.

**Sly**, (sli) *a.* artful; cunning; crafty. [*person.*]

**Sly-boots**, (sli'bōōts) *n.* a sly

**Slyly**, (sli'le) *ad.* with art; slyly.

**Smack**, (smak) *v. t.* to kiss; to crack, as a whip; to taste;—*n.* a kiss; a taste; a coasting vessel.

**Small**, (smaw) *a.* little; slender; weak;—*n.* the slender part.

**Small-arms**, (smaw'Arms) *n.* pl. muskets, rifles, pistols. [*littleness.*]

**Smallness**, (smaw'nes) *n.*

**Small-pox**, (smaw'pōks) *n.* an eruptive disease.

**Smart**, (smart) *a.* quick; active; brisk;—*v. t.* to have a keen pain.

**Smartly**, (smart'le) *ad.* briskly; wittily.

**Smartness**, (smart'nes) *n.* the quality of being smart.

**Smash**, (smash) *v. t.* to dash to pieces.

**Smatter**, (smat'er) *v. t.* to talk superficially.

**Smatterer**, (smat'er-er) *n.* a person of superficial knowledge.

**Smattering**, (smat'er-ing) *n.* slight knowledge.

**Smear**, (smēr) *v. t.* to daub; to soil; to pay over.

**Smell**, (smel) *v. t.* or *f.* [*pret.* and *pp.* smelled or smelt] to perceive by the nose;—*n.* odour; scent.

**Smelt**, (smelt) *v. t.* to melt ore.

**Smelter**, (smelt'er) *n.* one that smelts.

**Smerk**, (smerk) *v. t.* to smile affectedly;—*n.* an affected smile. [*smirk.*]

**Smicker**, (smik'er) *v. t.* to smile, (smil) *v. t.* to look as when pleased;—*n.* a look of pleasure. [*peering gay.*]

**Smiling**, (smil'ing) *a.* ap-

**Smite**, (smit) *v. t.* [*pret.* smote; *pp.* smit, smitten] to strike; to kill; to blast.

**Smith**, (smith) *n.* one who works in metals.

**Smithery**, (smith'er-e) *n.* the work or workshop of a smith. [*chemise.*]

**Smock**, (smok) *n.* a shift; a Smoke, (smōk) *n.* exhalation from burning substances;—*v. t.* to emit smoke;—*v. t.* to hang in smoke; to use a pipe or cigar.

**Smoker**, (smōk'rs) *n.* one who smokes.

**Smoky**, (smōk'e) *a.* emitting smoke; like smoke; obscure.

**Smooth**, (smōōth) *a.* even on the surface;—*v. t.* to make even. [*evenly; calmly.*]

**Smoothly**, (smōōth'le) *ad.*

**Smoothness**, (smōōth'nes) *n.* evenness; mildness of address.

**Smote**, (smōt) *pret.* of *Smite*.

**Smother**, (smuch'er) *v. t.* to stifle or suffocate;—*n.* a smoke; thick dust.

**Smouldering**, (smōl'der-ing) *a.* burning and smoking without vent.

**Smouldry**, (smōl'dre) *a.* burn-

ing and smoking without vent.

**Smuggle**, (smug'l) *v. t.* to import without paying duties; to convey privately. [*who smuggles.*]

**Smuggler**, (smug'ler) *n.* one who smuggles.

**Smuggling**, (smug'ling) *n.* unlawful exportation or importation of goods subject to duty.

**Smut**, (smut) *n.* soot; foul matter;—*v. t.* or *t.* to mark with smut.

**Smutch**, (smuch) *v. t.* to blacken with smoke.

**Smuttiness**, (smut'e-nes) *n.* soil from smoke; obscenity.

**Smutty**, (smut'e) *a.* soiled; obscene. [*past.*]

**Snack**, (snak) *n.* a share; re-

**Snaffle**, (snaf'l) *n.* a bridle with a bit without branches.

**Snag**, (snag) *n.* a tooth standing out; a knot; a rough branch.

**Snaggy**, (snag'e) *a.* full of knots or sharp points.

**Snail**, (snail) *n.* a slimy reptile. [*serpent.*]

**Snake**, (snak) *n.* a kind of

**Snape**, (snap) *v. t.* to break short;—*v. t.* to bite at;—*n.* act of breaking suddenly.

**Snappish**, (snap'ish) *a.* apt to snap; peevish.

**Snare**, (snār) *n.* any thing which entraps; a noose;—*v. t.* to ensnare.

**Snarl**, (snarl) *v. t.* to entangle;—*v. t.* to growl, as a dog;—*n.* entanglement; a complicated difficulty.

**Snatch**, (snatch) *v. t.* to seize hastily;—*n.* a hasty catch.

**Snatch**, (snath) *n.* handle of a scythe.

**Sneak**, (snek) *v. t.* to creep slyly; to behave meanly; to hide.

**Sneaking**, (snek'ing) *a.* mean. [*slyly; meanly.*]

**Sneakingly**, (snek'ing-le) *ad.*

**Sneer**, (snēr) *v. t.* to show contempt by laughing or by a look;—*n.* a scornful look.

**Sneerer**, (snēr'er) *n.* one who sneers.

**Sneeringly**, (snēr'ing-le) *ad.* with a look of contempt or scorn.

**Sneeze**, (snēz) *v. t.* to eject suddenly through the

**Sneezing**, (snē'z'ing) *n.* the act of ejecting air audibly through the nose.

**Sniff**, (snif) *v. t. or i. to draw air audibly up the nose.*

**Snip**, (snip) *v. t. to cut off; to nib. [tool; a blockhead.]*

**Snipe**, (snip) *n.* a bird; a **Snivel**, (sniv'l) *n.* the running of the nose;—*v. t.* to run at the nose; to cry.

**Snore**, (snōr) *v. t.* to breathe with noise in sleep;—*n.* a breathing with a noise.

**Snoring**, (snōr'ing) *n.* breathing noisily in sleep.

**Snort**, (snōrt) *v. t.* to force air through the nose with a noise.

**Snout**, (snout) *n.* the long nose of a beast; end of a pipe.

**Snow**, (snō) *n.* frozen vapour which falls in flakes;—*v. t.* to fall in flakes.

**Snow-ball**, (snō'bawl) *n.* a ball of snow. [bank of snow.]

**Snow-drift**, (snō'drift) *n.* Snow-shoe, (snō'shōo) *n.* a frame to enable a person to walk on snow. [white.]

**Snowy**, (snō'y) *a.* full of snow; **Snub**, (snub) *v. t.* to check; to nip; to rebuke;—*n.* a reprimand; a snag.

**Snuff**, (snuf) *n.* burnt wick of a candle; powdered tobacco;—*v. t.* to crop a candle;—*v. t.* to draw into the nose.

**Snuffers**, (snuf'ers) *n. pl.* an instrument to snuff candles. [through the nose.]

**Snuffle**, (snuf'l) *v. t.* to speak **Snuffles**, (snuf'ls) *n. pl.* obstructions in the nose.

**Snug**, (snug) *a.* lying close; private. [close.]

**Snuggle**, (snug'l) *v. t.* to lie **Snugly**, (snug'ly) *ad.* closely; safely. [manner.]

**So**, (sō) *ad.* thus; in like **Soak**, (sōk) *v. t. or i.* to steep in a liquid; to drench.

**Soap**, (sōp) *n.* a compound of oil and alkali;—*v. t.* to rub with soap.

**Soapy**, (sō'p'y) *a.* like soap. **Scar**, (sār) *v. t.* to mount on the wing;—*n.* a towering flight.

**Sol**, (sōl) *v. t.* to sigh convulsively;—*n.* a convulsive cry. **Sober**, (sō'ber) *a.* serious; not

intoxicated;—*v. t.* to make sober or grave. [soul.]

**Soberly**, (sō'ber-ly) *ad.* seriously. **Sobriety**, (sō'bri'e-ty) *n.* habitual temperance; gravity.

**Sobriquet**, (sōb're-kā) *n.* a nickname.

**Sociability**, (sō'she-a-bil'e-ty) *n.* disposition for society or conversation.

**Sociable**, (sō'she-a-bl) *a.* conversable; familiar; friendly. [conversably.]

**Sociably**, (sō'she-a-bl) *ad.* **Social**, (sō'she-al) *a.* pertaining to or fond of society; companionable.

**Socialism**, (sō'she-al-izm) *n.* the doctrine that a community of interests is the best form of society.

**Socially**, (sō'she-al-ly) *ad.* in a social manner.

**Society**, (sō-si'e-ty) *n.* union of persons in one interest; fellowship.

**Socinian**, (sō-sin'e-an) *n.* one who denies the divinity and atonement of Christ.

**Soek**, (sōk) *n.* a shoe for actors; a short stocking.

**Socket**, (sōk'et) *n.* a place for a candle; a receptacle.

**Sod**, (sod) *n.* earth with roots of grass;—*v. t.* to cover with turf.

**Soda**, (sō'da) *n.* fixed mineral alkali, the basis of common salt. [lowship.]

**Sodality**, (sō-dal'e-ty) *n.* fellowship. **Sodden**, (sod'n) *pp.* of *Sodden*.

**Soddy**, (sod'y) *a.* consisting of sod;—*v. t.* to unite with a metallic cement;—*n.* a metallic cement.

**Sofa**, (sō'fa) *n.* a long seat stuffed.

**Soft**, (soft) *a.* easily yielding; gentle.

**Soften**, (sof'n) *v. t. or i.* to make or become soft.

**Softly**, (sof'ly) *ad.* tenderly; silently. [of being soft.]

**Softness**, (sof'nes) *n.* quality **Soggy**, (sog'y) *a.* soaked with water.

**Soil**, (soil) *v. t.* to daub; to stain; to make dirty;—*n.* upper stratum of earth; mould; compost.

**Solice**, (sō'li'e) *n.* an evening party.

**Sojourn**, (sō'jurn) *v. t.* to dwell for a time;—*n.* temporary abode.

**Sojourner**, (sō'jurn-er) *n.* a temporary resident, as a traveller.

**Sol**, (sol) *n.* a note in music. **Solace**, (sol'as) *v. t.* to give comfort to;—*n.* comfort in grief. [the sun.]

**Solar**, (sō'lar) *a.* pertaining to **Sold**, (sōld) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Sell*.

**Solder**, (sōl'der) *v. t.* to unite with metallic cement;—*n.* metallic cement for lead; also written *Soder*.

**Soldier**, (sōl'jer) *n.* a man in military service; warrior.

**Soldierly**, (sōl'jer-ly) *a.* like a good soldier; warlike; brave. [of soldiers.]

**Soldiery**, (sōl'jer-ry) *n.* a body **Sole**, (sol) *n.* bottom of the foot, or shoe;—*v. t.* to furnish with soles;—*a.* single alone.

**Solecism**, (sol'e-sizm) *n.* impropriety in language.

**Solecistic**, (sol'e-sist'ik) *a.* barbarous in phrase.

**Solecise**, (sol'e-siz) *v. t.* to commit solecism. [only.]

**Solely**, (sōl'y) *ad.* singly **Solemn**, (sol'em) *a.* religiously grave; marked with solemnity. [solemnly.]

**Solemnness**, (sol'em-nes) *n.* Solemnity, (sol'em-ne-ty) *n.* religious ceremony; seriousness.

**Solemnization**, (sol'em-ni-zā'shun) *n.* celebration.

**Solemnize**, (sol'em-niz) *v.* to celebrate; to make solemn.

**Solemnly**, (sol'em-ly) *ad.* religious reverence; gravely. [of being a solemnness.]

**Sollicit**, (sōl'lis'it) *v. t. or i.* to urge with earnestness.

**Solicitation**, (sōl'lis-it-a'shun) *n.* entreaty.

**Solicitor**, (sōl'lis'it-er) *n.* advocate; an attorney.

**Solicitous**, (sōl'lis'it-us) *a.* anxious; careful.

**Solicitously**, (sōl'lis'it-us-ly) *ad.* with anxiety.

**Soliciress**, (sōl'lis'it-us-ess) *n.* female who solicits.



de, (sō-lī't-ūd) *n.*  
 ty; carefulness.  
 id) *a.* firm; com-  
 sound; —*n.* a solid  
 ance. [make solid.  
 (sō-lī'd'e-fi) *v. t.* to  
 (sō-lī'd'e-te) *n.* den-  
 factly.  
 (sō-lī'd-le) *ad.* com-  
 ize, (sō-lī'l'ō-kwiz)  
 utter a soliloquy.  
 y, (sō-lī'l'ō-kwe) *n.* a  
 alone. [in solitude.  
 ly, (sō-l'e-tar-e-le) *ad.*  
 ness, (sō-l'e-tar-e-nes)  
 beance of company;  
 ness. [ly; retired.  
 r, (sō-l'e-tar-e) *a.* lone-  
 e, (sō-l'e-tud) *n.* lone-  
 ; a lonely place.  
 ſō) *n.* a tune by one  
 , (sō-l'stis) *n.* the point  
 the sun ceases to re-  
 from the equator.  
 al, (sō-l'stish'e-al) *a.*  
 ging to a solstice.  
 ity, (sō-l'ū-bil'e-te) *n.*  
 ty of being soluble.  
 , (sō-l'ū-bl) *a.* cap-  
 it being dissolved in a  
 n, (sō-l'ū'bun) *n.* the  
 ss of dissolving in a  
 ; the mixture result-  
 ing; explanation.  
 e, (sō-l'ū-tiv) *a.* tend-  
 to dissolve.  
 e, (sō-l'v'a-bl) *a.* that  
 be solved.  
 solv) *v. t.* to explain;  
 fold; to clear up.  
 y, (sō-l'v'en-se) *n.*  
 ly to pay debts.  
 t, (sō-l'v'ent) *a.* able to  
 debts; dissolving; —*n.*  
 d which dissolves any  
 ance. [dark; gloomy.  
 s, (sō-l'v'er) *a.* dusky;  
 ous, (sō-l'v'us) *a.* dark;  
 ny.  
 (sum) *a.* noting a  
 tity or person un-  
 n.  
 ody, (sum'bod-e) *n.* a  
 n unknown or inde-  
 inate.  
 set, (sum'er-set) *n.* a  
 and overturning.  
 ow, (sum'how) *ad.* one  
 or another.  
 ing, (sum'thing) *n.* a  
 indeterminate.  
 se, (sum'tim) *n.* a

time indefinite or uncer-  
 tain. [now and then.  
 Sometimes, (sum'tim) *ad.*  
 Somnambulism, (som-nam'-  
 bāl-izm) *n.* a walking in  
 sleep.  
 Somnambulist, (som-nam'-  
 bāl-ist) *n.* one who walks in  
 sleep.  
 Somniferous, (som-nif'er-us)  
 a. tending to cause sleep.  
 Somnolent, (som-nō-lent) *a.*  
 sleepy. [sleepiness.  
 Somnolence, (som-nō-lens) *n.*  
 Somnolent, (som-nō-lent) *a.*  
 sleepy. [dant.  
 Son, (sun) *n.* a male descen-  
 Sonship, (sun'ship) *n.* the  
 state of being a son.  
 Sonata, (sō-nā'tā) *n.* a tune  
 for an instrument only.  
 Song, (song) *n.* a poem; a  
 hymn.  
 Songster, (song'ster) *n.* a  
 singer. [female singer.  
 Songstress, (song'stres) *n.* a  
 Sonnet, (son'et) *n.* a short  
 poem.  
 Sonneteer, (son-et-ēr) *n.* a  
 composer of little poems.  
 Sonorous, (sō-nō'r-us) *a.* giv-  
 ing sound when struck.  
 Soon, (sōon) *ad.* in a little  
 time.  
 Soot, (sōot) *n.* a substance  
 formed by combustion; —  
 v. t. to black with soot.  
 Sooth, (sōoth) *n.* truth.  
 Soothe, (sōoth) *v. t.* to calm;  
 to quiet. [who soothes.  
 Soother, (sōoth'er) *n.* one  
 Soothsay, (sōoth'sā) *v. t.* to  
 foretell; to predict.  
 Soothsayer, (sōoth'sā-er) *n.* a  
 predictor. [with soot.  
 Sooty, (sōot'y) *a.* covered  
 Sop, (sop) *n.* something dip-  
 ped in liquor; — v. t. to  
 steep in liquor.  
 Sophism, (sōf'izm) *n.* a fal-  
 lacious argument.  
 Sophist, (sōf'ist) *n.* an insidi-  
 ous reasoner.  
 Sophistical, (sō-fist'ik-al) *a.*  
 fallacious; not sound.  
 Sophisticate, (sō-fist'ik-āt)  
 v. t. to adulterate; to cor-  
 rupt. [lacious reasoning.  
 Sophistry, (sōf'ist-re) *n.* fal-  
 Soporiferous, (sō-pō-rif'er-us)  
 a. causing sleep.  
 Soprano, (sō-prā'nō) *n.* the  
 treble.

Sorcerer, (sor'sgr-er) *n.* a  
 magician. [enchantress.  
 Sorceress, (sor'sgr-es) *n.* a  
 Sorcerous, (sor'sgr-us) *a.* con-  
 taining enchantments.  
 Sorcery, (sor'sgr-e) *n.* en-  
 chantment; witchcraft.  
 Sordid, (sor'did) *a.* covetous;  
 mean; filthy.  
 Sordidly, (sor'did-le) *ad.* with  
 covetousness; basely.  
 Sordidness, (sor'did-nes) *n.*  
 niggardliness; meanness.  
 Sore, (sōr) *n.* a flesh tender and  
 painful; a wound; — a.  
 tender to the touch; pain-  
 ful.  
 Sorely, (sōr-le) *ad.* with pain.  
 Soreness, (sōr'nes) *n.* tender-  
 ness.  
 Sorner, (sōrn'er) *n.* one who  
 obtrudes himself upon an-  
 other for a living.  
 Sororicide, (sō-rōr'e-sid) *n.*  
 the murder or murderer of  
 a sister. [acid plant.  
 Sorrel, (sor'el) *n.* a reddish  
 Sorrlly, (sor'e-le) *ad.* meanly;  
 poorly.  
 Sorrow, (sor'ō) *n.* a pain pro-  
 duced by a sense of loss;  
 regret; — v. t. to mourn.  
 Sorrowful, (sor'ō-fool) *a.*  
 mournful.  
 Sorry, (sor'e) *a.* grieved for  
 something lost or past.  
 Sort, (sort) *n.* a species; kind;  
 manner; — v. t. to dispose in  
 classes. [may be sorted.  
 Sortable, (sort'a-bl) *a.* that  
 Sor, (sor) *n.* a habitual  
 drunkard.  
 Sottish, (sot'ish) *a.* given to  
 liquor; stupid; drunken.  
 Sottishness, (sot'ish-nes) *n.*  
 dullness; drunken stupid-  
 ity.  
 Sou, (sōd) *n.* a French half-  
 penny; the 20th of a franc;  
 pl. Souds.  
 Souchong, (sōd-shong) *n.* a  
 kind of black tea.  
 Sought, (sawt) *pres. of Seek.*  
 Soul, (sōl) *n.* the immortal  
 spirit of man; life; intel-  
 lectual principle. [spirit.  
 Souless, (sōl'les) *a.* without  
 Sound, (sound) *n.* a noise;  
 a narrow sea; air-bladder of  
 a fish; — a. whole; unharmed;  
 — v. t. to make a noise, to  
 try the depth; — v. t. to  
 cause to make a noise.  
 Soundings, (sound'ing)

- pl. a part of the sea in which the bottom can be reached.
- Soundly**, (sound'le) *ad.* stoutly; justly; profoundly.
- Soundness**, (sound'nes) *n.* entireness; health; solidity.
- Soup**, (sôop) *n.* a decoction of flesh, vegetables, &c.
- Sour**, (sour) *a.* acid; tart; crabbed;—*v. t.* to become acid.
- Source**, (sôrs) *n.* a spring; fountain; origin; first cause. [what'sour.]
- Sourish**, (sour'ish) *a.* somewhat sour.
- Sourly**, (sour'le) *ad.* with acidity. [austerly.]
- Sourness**, (sour'nes) *n.* acidity.
- Souse**, (sous) *n.* a pickle made of the ears and feet of swine;—*v. t.* to steep in souse; to plunge.
- South**, (south) *n.* a point toward the sun at noon;—*a.* in a southern direction;—*ad.* toward the south.
- Southeast**, (south'est') *n.* a point between south and east.
- Southerly**, (suth'er'le) *a.* being at the south; coming from the south.
- Southern**, (suth'grn) *a.* belonging to the south.
- Southing**, (south'ing) *a.* going toward the south;—*n.* course south.
- Southron**, (suth'run) *n.* an inhabitant of the south.
- Southward**, (south'ward, suth'ard) *ad.* towards the south.
- Southwest**, (south-west') *n.* a point between south and west;—*a.* being at the southwest. [membrancer.]
- Souvenir**, (sôv'y'nêr) *n.* a remembrance.
- Sovereign**, (suv'er'in, sov'er'in) *a.* supreme in power;—*n.* a supreme ruler; a gold coin, value 2s. sterling.
- Sovereignty**, (suv'er-en'te, sov'er-en'te) *n.* supreme power.
- Sow**, (sow) *n.* a female swine.
- Sow**, (sô) *v. t.* [sow] sowed; pp. sowed, sown to scatter as seed for growth; to spread. [sows.]
- Sower**, (sô'gr) *n.* one who sows.
- Sown**, (sôn) *pp.* of Sow scattered.
- Spa**, (spâ) *n.* a general name for springs of mineral water. [tance; interval.]
- Space**, (spâs) *n.* room; distance.
- Spacious**, (spâ'she-us) *a.* large in extent.
- Spade**, (spâd) *n.* an instrument for digging; a suit of cards.
- Span**, (span) *n.* a hand's breadth when fingers are extended, or nine inches;—*v. t.* to measure by the fingers extended.
- Spangle**, (spang'gl) *n.* a small boss;—*v. t.* to set with spangles.
- Spaniel**, (span'yell) *n.* a sporting dog;—*v. t.* to fawn.
- Spanish**, (span'ish) *a.* pertaining to Spain.
- Spank**, (spangk) *v. t.* to slap with the open hand. [sail.]
- Spanker**, (spang'ker) *n.* a small sail.
- Spar**, (spâr) *n.* a mineral; a round piece of timber;—*v. t.* to fight as a pugilist.
- Spare**, (spâr) *a.* scanty; lean; thin;—*v. t.* to use frugally; to do without; to forbear to punish. [of being lean.]
- Spareness**, (spâr'nes) *n.* state of being lean.
- Sparerib**, (spâr'rib) *n.* a rib of pork with little flesh.
- Sparingly**, (spâr'ing-le) *ad.* in a sparing manner.
- Spark**, (spârk) *n.* a particle of fire; a gay man; lover.
- Sparkish**, (spârk'ish) *a.* lively; gay.
- Sparkle**, (spârk'l) *n.* a small particle of fire;—*v. t.* to emit sparks.
- Sparklingly**, (spârk'ling-le) *ad.* with twinkling.
- Sparry**, (spâr'e) *a.* resembling spar.
- Sparse**, (spârs) *a.* thin; scattered; distant. [ly.]
- Sparsely**, (spârs'le) *ad.* thinly.
- Spartan**, (spâr'tan) *a.* pertaining to Sparta; brave; enduring.
- Spasm**, (spazm) *n.* involuntary contraction of muscles; cramp.
- Spasmodic**, (spaz-mod'ik) *a.* consisting in spasm; convulsive. [ing to spasm.]
- Spastic**, (spas'tik) *a.* pertaining to spasm.
- Spat**, (spât) *v. t.* to sprinkle on;—*v. t.* to sputter.
- Spatula**, (spât'û-la) *n.* an apothecary's slice for plaster.
- Spavin**, (spav'in) *n.* a swelling on a horse's leg.
- Spawn**, (spawn) *n.* a mass of frogs and fish or f. to deposit, as a female fish.
- Spawner**, (spawn'er) *n.* a female fish.
- Spay**, (spâ) *v. t.* to castrate;—*a.* as a female beast.
- Speak**, (spêk) *v. t.* to utter; spoke, spake; pp. spoken] to utter with pronunciation.
- Speakable**, (spêk'a-ble) *a.* may be uttered; speak.
- Speaker**, (spêk'er) *n.* one who speaks; the president in a deliberative assembly.
- Spear**, (spêr) *n.* a weapon;—*v. t.* to pierce;—*a.* a spear.
- Special**, (spesh'e-al) *a.* particular; noting something more than ordinary.
- Specialty**, (spesh'e-al) *n.* a particular.
- Specialty**, (spesh'e-al) *n.* a special contract, evidence of a debt; seal; the debt.
- Species**, (spê'she) *n.* a kind; class.
- Specie**, (spê'she) *n.* a kind; class.
- Specific**, (spê'sif'ik) *a.* distinguishing one from another; comprehend a kind;—*n.* a remedy.
- Specifically**, (spê'sif'ik-le) *ad.* definitely; particularly.
- Specification**, (spesh'i-fi-kay-shun) *n.* an act of specifying.
- Specificity**, (spesh'i-fi-kay) *n.* an act of specifying.
- Specificity**, (spesh'i-fi-kay) *n.* an act of specifying.
- Specify**, (spesh'i-fi) *v. t.* to mention a particular.
- Specimen**, (spesh'i-men) *n.* a sample.
- Specious**, (spê'she-ous) *a.* pleasing; appearing at first sight.
- Speciously**, (spê'she-ous-le) *ad.* with fair appearance.
- Speck**, (spêk) *n.* a small spot;—*v. t.* to speckle.
- Speckle**, (spêk'l) *v. t.* to speckle;—*v. t.* to show spots. [show.]
- Spectacle**, (spêk'ta-kul) *n.* spectacles, spec'tac'l glasses to assist vision.

r, (spek-tak'ū-lar)  
ing to shows.  
(spek-tā'tar) n. a  
; a beholder.  
spek'tral) a. per-  
o a spectre.  
ek'tar) n. an ap-  
; ghost.  
pek'ū-lar) a. like

(spek'ū-lat) v. i.  
te; to buy in ex-  
of a rise in price.  
1, (spek'ū-lā'shun  
al view; act of  
ng.

(spek'ū-lāt-ist)  
to forms theories.  
1, (spek'ū-lāt-iv)  
to speculation;  
al.

(spek'ū-lāt-gr) n.  
speculates.  
(spek'ū-lum) n. a  
; reflects images;  
(discourse.

sch) n. language;  
(spēch'les) a. not  
eak.

1) v. t. [pref. and  
to hasten;—n.

spatch.  
(spēd'e-le) ad.  
hastily.

pēd'e) a. quick;

1) n. a charm;  
work; a short  
t. or t. [pref. and  
d, spelt] to name  
the letters of a  
take a turn at

el'gr) n. one that  
spelling-book.  
pens'gr) n. a kind  
coat worn by fe-

nd) v. t. [pref. and  
to consume; to  
t. to make ex-

[a prodigal  
h, (spend'thrift) n.  
arm) n. oil from  
of a whale.

(sper-ma-se'te)  
matter from the  
hales.

(sper-mat'ik) a.  
g of seed; semin-  
same as *Sperma*. [al.  
(sē-nōid'al) a.  
a wedge.

/ n. a globe; orb;

circuit; province;—v. t. to  
place in a sphere.

Spherical, (sfer'ik-al) a. hav-  
ing the form of a sphere;  
globular; round.

Spherically, (sfer'ik-al-le) ad.  
in form of a sphere.

Sphericity, (sfer'is'e-tye) n.  
roundness.

Spherics, (sfer'iks) n. pl.  
doctrine of the sphere;  
spherical geometry.

Spheroid, (sfer'oid) n. a body  
nearly  
spherical.

Spheroidal,  
(sfer'oid'al)  
a. formed  
like a  
spheroid.

Spherule,  
(sfer'ool) n. a little sphere.

Sphinx, (sŋks) n. a mon-  
ster with the body of a  
lion and the face of a wo-  
man.

Spice, (spis) n. an aromatic  
plant;—v. t. to season with  
spice.

Spicery, (spis'er-e) n. spices.

Spicular, (spik'ū-lar) a. hav-  
ing a sharp point.

Spicy, (spis'e) a. like spice;  
pungent.

Spider, (spid'gr) n. an insect  
that spins webs for catch-  
ing prey. [stop a cask.

Spigot, (spig'ut) n. a peg to  
Spike, (spik) n. an ear of  
corn; a large nail;—v. t. to  
fasten with a spike. [spike.

Spikelet, (spik'let) n. a little  
Spikenard, (spik'nard) n. a  
plant. [sharp point.

Spiky, (spik'e) a. having a  
Spile, (spil) n. a pin for a  
cask.

Spill, (spil) v. t. [pref. and  
pp. spilled, spilt] to shed;  
—v. t. to be lost by shed-  
ding.

Spin, (spin) v. t. or i. [pref.  
and pp. spun] to draw out  
and twist into threads.

Spinage, (spin'aj) n. a garden  
plant. [to the backbone.

Spinal, (spin'al) a. belonging  
Spindle, (spin'dl) n. a pin to  
form thread on;—v. t. to  
become thin or tall.

Spine, (spin) n. the back-  
bone; a thorn.

Spinet, (spin'et) n. a musical  
instrument.



Spinosity, (spl'nos-e-tye) n.  
state of being spiny.

Spinous, (spin'us) a. full of  
spines; thorny.

Spinster, (spin'ster) n. a wo-  
man who spins; a maiden.

Spinnale, (spir'a-kil) n. a  
breathing-hole.

Spiral, (spir'al) a. winding  
like a screw.

Spirally, (spir'-  
al-le) ad. in a  
spiral form.

Spire, (spir) n. a  
winding like  
a screw; a  
steeple; a  
shoot;—v. t. to  
shoot up pyra-  
midically; to sprout.

Spirit, (spir'it) n. breath;  
immaterial substance; ex-  
citement; vigour; distilled  
liquor;—v. t. to animate;  
to excite. [life.

Spirited, (spir'it-ed) a. full of  
Spiritless, (spir'it-less) a.  
without spirit.

Spiritous, (spir'it-us) a. re-  
fined; ardent.

Spiritual, (spir'it-ū-al) a. in-  
corporeal; pertaining to  
divine things.

Spirituality, (spir'it-ū-al-e-tye)  
n. immateriality; spiritu-  
al nature; pure devotion.

Spiritualize, (spir'it-ū-al-iz)  
v. t. to convert to a spirit-  
ual sense.

Spiritually, (spir'it-ū-al-le)  
ad. divinely.

Spirituous, (spir'it-ū-us) a.  
consisting of spirit; ardent.  
Spirt. See Spirt.

Spissitude, (spis'e-tūd) n.  
thickness of soft sub-  
stances.

Spit, (spit) n. an iron prong;  
a point of land running  
into the sea; saliva; spit-  
tle;—v. t. to put on a spit;  
—v. t. or i. [pref. and pp.

spit] to eject spittle.

Spite, (spit) n. rancorous ill-  
will;—v. t. to be angry; to  
thwart; to vex.

Spiteful, (spit'fool) a. mal-  
icious; malignant.

Spitefully, (spit'fool-le) ad.  
with malice.

Spittle, (spit'li) n. moisture  
of the mouth; saliva.

Spittoon, (spit'-toon) n. a ves-  
sel to spit in.



**Splash**, (splash) *v. t.* to dash with water or mud.

**Splashy**, (splash'e) *a.* full of mud and water.

**Splay-footed**, (splá'foot-ed) *a.* having the foot turned outward. [*spite*].

**Spleen**, (splén) *n.* the milt; **Spleeny**, (splén'e) *a.* angry; peevish. [shining; bright].

**Splendid**, (splén'dent) *a.* showy; magnificent.

**Splendidly**, (splén'did-le) *ad.* with great show.

**Splendour**, (splén'dur) *n.* great brightness; magnificence; pomp.

**Splenetic**, (splén'e-tik, splén'e'tik) *a.* full of spleen.

**Splenic**, (splén'ik) *a.* belonging to the spleen.

**Splice**, (splic) *v. t.* to unite, as two ends of a rope; — *n.* union of ropes by interweaving.

**Splinter**, (splint'er) *n.* a thin piece of wood; — *v. t.* to split into thin pieces; to secure by splinters.

**Splintery**, (splint'er-e) *a.* like splinters.

**Split**, (split) *v. t.* [*pref.* and *pp.* split] to divide lengthwise.

**Spoil**, (spoil) *v. t.* to rob; to strip; — *v. i.* to decay; — *n.* plunder. [*spoils*].

**Spoiler**, (spoil'er) *n.* one that spoils; — *n.* the ray or bar of a wheel or ladder.

**Spoken**, (spók'n) *pp.* of *Speak*.

**Spokesman**, (spók'sman) *n.* one who speaks for others.

**Spoilation**, (spó-le-á'shun) *n.* the act of plundering.

**Spondaic**, (spon-dá'ik) *a.* pertaining to a spondee.

**Spondee**, (spon'de) *n.* a poetic foot of two long syllables.

**Sponge**, (spunj) *n.* a porous marine substance; — *v. t.* to wipe out with a sponge; to imbibe; to live by mean arts; also written *Sponge*.

**Sponger**, (spunj'gr) *n.* one who sponges.

**Sponginess**, (spunj'e-nes) *n.* quality of being spongy.

**Spongy**, (spunj'e) *a.* porous; soft. [*to marriage*].

**Sponsal**, (spon'sal) *a.* relating

**Sponsor**, (spon'sgr) *n.* one

who becomes surety for another.

**Spontaneity**, (spon-ta-ne'e-te) *n.* the quality of acting freely without restraint.

**Spontaneous**, (spon-tá-ne-us) *a.* voluntary.

**Spontaneously**, (spon-tá-ne-us-le) *ad.* of free will; voluntarily. [*half pike*].

**Spontoon**, (spon-tóon) *n.* a Spool, (spóol) *n.* a hollow cylinder used by weavers, &c.; — *v. t.* to wind on spools.

**Spoon**, (spóon) *n.* a small utensil for dipping up liquids.

**Spoonful**, (spóon'fool) *n.* as much as a spoon can hold.

**Spoon-meat**, (spóon'mét) *n.* food eaten with a spoon.

**Sport**, (spórt) *n.* play; mirth; — *v. t.* to play; to make merry.

**Sportful**, (spórt'fool) *a.* making sport. [*gay*].

**Sportive**, (spórt'iv) *a.* merry; Sportiveness, (spórt'iv-nes) *n.* playfulness.

**Sportsman**, (spórts'man) *n.* one fond of field-sports.

**Spot**, (spot) *n.* a stain; a blemish; a place; — *v. t.* to mark; to tarnish; to disgrace. (from spots; pure.

**Spotless**, (spot'les) *a.* free Spousal, (spouz'al) *a.* matrimonial; — *n.* marriage.

**Spouse**, (spouz) *n.* a husband or wife.

**Spouseless**, (spouz'les) *a.* having no husband or wife.

**Spout**, (spout) *n.* a projecting mouth; a pipe; — *v. t.* or *i.* to issue out of a narrow orifice.

**Sprain**, (sprán) *n.* excessive straining of the ligaments of the joints; — *v. t.* to overstrain the ligaments.

**Sprang**, (sprang) *pref.* of *Spring*.

**Sprawl**, (sprawl) *v. i.* to lie with the limbs stretched out.

**Spray**, (sprá) *n.* a small shoot; water driven by the wind.

**Spread**, (spred) *v. t.* or *i.* [*pref.* and *pp.* spread] to extend; to expand; to diffuse; — *n.* extent; expan-

sion.

**Spree**, (spré) *n.* a merry frolic.

**Sprig**, (sprig) *n.* a small branch; twig; — *v. t.* to work with sprigs.

**Sprightful**, (sprit'fool) *a.* gay; brisk; lively.

**Sprightliness**, (sprit'le-nes) *n.* briskness; vivacity.

**Sprightly**, (sprit'le) *a.* brisk; lively; active; vigorous.

**Spring**, (spring) *v. t.* [*pref.* sprang, sprung; *pp.* sprung] to rise out of the ground; to arise; to start; to bound; — *v. t.* to fire, as a mine; to crack, as a mast; — *n.* the season of the year when plants begin to grow; a leap; a fountain.

**Springe**, (spring) *n.* a snare.

**Springhalt**, (spring'hawit) *n.* a lameness in horses.

**Springiness**, (spring'e-nes) *a.* elasticity.

**Springing**, (spring'ing) *n.* act of leaping.

**Spring-tide**, (spring'tid) *n.* tide at the new and full moon.

**Spring-time**, (spring'tim) *n.* the vernal season; spring.

**Springy**, (spring'e) *a.* containing springs; elastic.

**Sprinkle**, (spring'kl) *v. t.* or *i.* to scatter in drops.

**Sprinkling**, (spring'kl-ing) *n.* act of scattering in small particles.

**Sprite**, (sprit) *n.* a spirit; a ghost.

**Sprout**, (sprout) *v. i.* to shoot; to bud; — *n.* a shoot of a plant.

**Spruce**, (spróos) *a.* neat; trim.

**Sprucely**, (spróos'le) *ad.* with affected neatness.

**Spruceness**, (spróos'nes) *n.* neatness in dress.

**Sprung**, (sprung) *pref.* and *pp.* of *Spring*.

**Spue**, (spú) *v. t.* to vomit; to eject from the stomach; also written *Spew*.

**Spume**, (spúm) *n.* froth; foam.

**Spumescence**, (spú-mes'ens) *n.* frothiness.

**Spumous**, (spú'mus) *a.* consisting of froth or scum; foamy.

**Spun**, (spun) *pref.* of *Spin*.

**Sponge**, (spunj) *n.* See *Sponge*.

**Spunk**, (spunk) *n.* dry rotten wood; resolute spirit.

**Spur**, (spur) *n.* an instrument with sharp points for horsemen;  *v. t.* to prick; to incite.

**Spurgall**, (spur'gawl) *n.* a place excoiated by a spur. **Spurious**, (spu're-us) *a.* not genuine; false.

**Spuriously**, (spu're-us-le) *ad.* falsely.

**Spuriousness**, (spu're-us-nes) *n.* the state of being spurious, [with disdain.

**Spurn**, (spurn) *v. t.* to reject. **Spurt**, (spurt) *v. t.* to throw out a stream;—*n.* a small quick stream.

**Sputter**, (sput'er) *v. t.* to throw spittle; to talk indistinctly. [who sputters.

**Sputterer**, (sput'er-er) *n.* one who sputters. **Spy**, (spi) *n.* one who watches another's actions;—*v. t.* to discover. [telescope.

**Spy-glass**, (spi'glas) *n.* small. **Squab**, (skwob) *a.* unfeathered; short and stout;—*n.* a young pigeon.

**Squabbish**, (skwob'ish) *a.* thick; fat; heavy.

**Squabble**, (skwob'l) *v. t.* to wrangle;—*n.* a wrangle.

**Squad**, (skwod) *n.* a company; a small party.

**Squadron**, (skwod'un) *n.* part of a fleet; a body of troops. [filthy.

**Squalid**, (skwol'id) *a.* foul; **Squalidity**, (skwol'id'e-te) *n.* foulness.

**Squalidness**, (skwol'id-nes) *n.* foulness; filthiness.

**Squall**, (skwawl) *n.* a sudden gust of wind; a loud scream;—*v. t.* to scream as a child.

**Squally**, (skwol'e) *a.* subject to squalls. [ness.

**Squalor**, (skw'lor) *n.* filth.

**Squander**, (skwon'der) *v. t.* to spend lavishly.

**Squanderer**, (skwon'der-er) *n.* a spendthrift.

**Square**, (skwar) *a.* having four equal sides and right angles;—*n.* figure of four equal sides and equal angles;—*v. t.* to make square or equal;

to multiply a number by itself;—*v. t.* to suit.

**Squash**, (skwosh) *n.* a plant;—*v. t.* to make into pulp.

**Squat**, (skwot) *v. t.* to sit upon the hams and heels;—*n.* the posture of sitting on the hams;—*a.* cowering; short and thick.

**Squatter**, (skwot'er) *n.* one who settles on new land without title. [woman.

**Squaw**, (skwaw) *n.* an Indian. **Squeak**, (skwek) *v. t.* to utter a short, sharp, shrill sound;—*n.* a shrill sound.

**Squeal**, (skwel) *v. t.* to cry with a shrill sound.

**Squeamish**, (skwem'ish) *a.* nice; fastidious.

**Squeamishly**, (skwem'ish-le) *ad.* in a fastidious manner.

**Squeamishness**, (skwem'ish-nes) *n.* fastidiousness.

**Squeeze**, (skwez) *v. t.* or *t.* to press close;—*n.* close compression.

**Squib**, (skwib) *n.* a firework; a lampoon;—*v. t.* to throw squibs.

**Squill**, (skwil) *n.* a plant like an onion; a fish; an insect.

**Squint**, (skwint) *v. t.* or *t.* to look obliquely.

**Squire**, (skwir) *n.* a gentleman next in rank to a knight; a country gentleman;—*v. t.* to attend as a squire.

**Squirm**, (skwerm) *v. t.* to twist and struggle; to climb by embracing and scrambling.

**Squirrel**, (skwir'el) *n.* a small quadruped.

**Squirt**, (skwert) *v. t.* to eject from a pipe;—*n.* a pipe for ejecting liquids.

**Stab**, (stab) *v. t.* to pierce;—*n.* a wound with a point.

**Stabiliment**, (sta-bil'e-ment) *n.* act of making firm; support. [firmness.

**Stability**, (sta-bil'e-te) *n.* **Stable**, (sta'bl) *a.* fixed; durable;—*n.* a house for beasts;—*n. t.* to house or keep in a stable.

**Stabling**, (sta'bling) *n.* stables in general.

**Stably**, (sta'ble) *ad.* fixedly.

**Stack**, (stak) *n.* a pile of hay, grain, wood, &c.;—*v. t.* to pile in stacks.

**Staddle**, (stad'l) *n.* a staff; a small tree.

**Stadium**, (sta'de-um) *n.* a furlong; forty rods.

**Staff**, (staf) *n.* a stick for support; five lines and spaces in music; a stanza; certain officers attached to an army; *pl.* Staffs or Staves.

**Stag**, (stag) *n.* male red deer.

**Stage**, (staj) *n.* a raised floor; a degree of advance.

**Stage-coach**, (staj'kuch) *n.* a public travelling carriage.

**Stage-player**, (staj'pla-er) *n.* an actor of plays on the stage. [in walking.

**Stagger**, (stag'er) *v. t.* to reel.

**Stagnancy**, (stag'nan-se) *n.* state of being without motion or flow.

**Stagnant**, (stag'nant) *a.* not flowing; still.

**Stagnate**, (stag'nat) *v. t.* to become stagnant.

**Stagnation**, (stag-na'shun) *n.* absence of motion.

**Staid**, (staid) *pref.* and *pp.* of *stare*;—*a.* steady; grave.

**Stain**, (stan) *v. t.* to discolour; to disgrace;—*n.* a blot; spot; disgrace.

**Stainless**, (stan'les) *a.* free from stains.

**Stair**, (star) *n.* a step for ascending.

**Stair-case**, (star'kas) *n.* the place for stairs.

**Stake**, (stak) *n.* a sharpened stick of wood; wager; pledge;—*v. t.* to wager; to pledge.

**Stalactic**, (sta-lak'tik) *a.* resembling an icicle; pertaining to stalactites.

**Stalactite**, (sta-lak'tis) *n.* a mineral in form of an icicle.

**Stale**, (stal) *a.* rapid and tasteless;—*n.* a decoy; a long handle;—*v. t.* to discharge urine.

**Stalk**, (stawk) *n.* the stem of a plant;—*v. t.* to strut.

**Stall**, (stawi) *n.* a stand for a beast; a bench;—*v. t.* to keep in a stall; to invest.

**Stall-fed**, (stawi'fed) *a.* fattened in a stable.

**Stallion**, (stal'yun) *n.* a horse for stock.

**Stamen**, (sta'men) *n.* foundation; support; stamens.



and another of a flower; pl.  
 Stamen, stamēn. *a.*  
 Stammer, (stam'ēr) *v. i.* to  
 hesitate in speaking.  
 Stamp, (stam'p) *v. t.* to strike  
 downward with the foot;  
 to mark; to coin money;  
 —*n.* an instrument for  
 making an impression;  
 mark impressed.  
 Stampede, (stam-ped') *n.* a  
 sudden fright and running  
 of cattle, horses, &c.  
 Stanch, (stan'ch) *v. t.* to stop,  
 as flowing blood; —*a.* firm;  
 sound; strong; also writ-  
 ten Staunch.  
 Stanchion, (stan'shun) *n.* a  
 prop or support; a small  
 post.  
 Stanchless, (stan'sh'les) *a.*  
 that can not be stopped.  
 Stand, (stand) *v. t. or i.* [pret.  
 and pp. stood] to be on the  
 feet; to stop; to remain;  
 to persist; —*n.* a stop; sta-  
 tion; musket and accoutre-  
 ments. [ensign; test.  
 Standard, (stand'ard) *n.* an  
 Standish, (stand'ish) *n.* a  
 case for holding pens and  
 ink. [mine.  
 Stanza, (stan'za) *n.* a tin-  
 Stanza, (stan'za) *n.* a staff or  
 number of verses in poe-  
 try. [ing to stanzas.  
 Stanzaic, (stan-zā'ik) *a.* relat-  
 ing to stanzas.  
 Staple, (stā'pl) *n.* a loop of  
 iron; mart for goods; the  
 pile of wood; principal  
 production; —*a.* chief;  
 principal.  
 Star, (stār) *n.* a luminous  
 body in the heavens; the  
 mark \*; —*v. t.* to set or  
 adorn with stars.  
 Starboard, (stār'bōrd) *n.*  
 right side of a ship.  
 Starch, (stārch) *n.* a sub-  
 stance to stiffen cloth; —*a.*  
 stiff; —*v. t.* to stiffen with  
 starch. [precise.  
 Starchy, (stārch'ē) *a.* stiff;  
 Stare, (stār) *v. t.* to look with  
 eyes wide open; —*n.* a fixed  
 look. [gazer.  
 Stare, (stār'ēr) *n.* an eager  
 Star-gazer, (stār-gāz-ēr) *n.*  
 one who observes the stars.  
 Stark, (stārk) *a.* stiff; strong;  
 deep; —*ad.* wholly; en-  
 tirely. [no stars visible.  
 Starless, (stār'les) *a.* having  
 no stars.  
 Starlight, (stār'lit) *n.* light

from the stars; —*a.* lighted  
 by stars. [with stars.  
 Starry, (stār'ē) *a.* adorned  
 Start, (stārt) *v. t. or i.* to  
 move suddenly; to com-  
 mence; —*n.* a sudden mo-  
 tion; the act of commeu-  
 ing. [to start; skittish.  
 Startful, (stārt'fool) *a.* apt  
 Startle, (stārt'l) *v. t.* to  
 alarm suddenly.  
 Startling, (stārt'ling) *a.* sud-  
 denly surprising. [start.  
 Startup, (stārt'up) *a.* an up-  
 Starve, (stārv) *v. t.* to perish  
 with hunger; —*v. i.* to kill  
 with hunger or want.  
 Starveling, (stārv'ling) *n.* he  
 or that which is lean; —*a.*  
 pining with want.  
 State, (stāt) *n.* condition;  
 pomp; a community; civil  
 power; —*v. t.* to express in  
 words. [regular.  
 Stated, (stāt'ed) *a.* settled;  
 Statedly, (stāt'ed-le) *ad.* at  
 regular periods.  
 Stateliness, (stāt'le-nes) *n.*  
 grandeur.  
 Stately, (stāt'le) *a.* august;  
 majestic; —*ad.* majestic-  
 ally. [count of particulars.  
 Statement, (stāt'ment) *n.* ac-  
 State-room, (stāt'rōom) *n.* an  
 apartment in a vessel.  
 Statesman, (stāts'man) *n.*  
 one skilled in the art of  
 government.  
 Statesmanship, (stāts'man-  
 ship) *n.* qualifications or  
 employments of states-  
 men.  
 Statical, (stāt'ik-al) *a.* per-  
 taining to the science of  
 bodies at rest.  
 Statics, (stāt'iks) *n. pl.* the  
 science of bodies at rest.  
 Station, (stā'shun) *n.* situa-  
 tion; office; rank; a rail-  
 road stopping-place; —*v. t.*  
 to fix in a certain place.  
 Stational, (stā'shun-al) *a.*  
 pertaining to a station.  
 Stationary, (stā'shun-ar-ē) *a.*  
 fixed in a place; settled.  
 Stationer, (stā'shun-ēr) *n.* one  
 who sells paper, pens, &c.  
 Stationery, (stā'shun-ēr-ē) *n.*  
 articles sold by a stationer,  
 as paper, &c.  
 Statistical, (stā-tist'ik-al) *a.*  
 pertaining to statistics.  
 Statistics, (stā-tist'iks) *n. pl.*  
 a collection of facts re-

specting the civil condition  
 of a people.  
 Statuary, (stat'ū-ar-ē) *n.* art  
 of carving images; a carver.  
 Statue, (stat'ū) *n.* an image.  
 Stature, (stat'ūr) *n.* the nat-  
 ural height of an animal.  
 Statutable, (stat'ū-ab-ll) *a.*  
 made by, or conformable  
 to, statute.  
 Statute, (stat'ūt) *n.* a law  
 enacted by a legislature.  
 Statutory, (stat'ūt-ōr-ē) *a.*  
 established by statute.  
 Stave, (stāv) *n.* a thin piece of  
 timber for casks; —*v. t.*  
 [pret. and pp. staved or  
 staved] to break or burst;  
 to push off; to delay; to  
 support; to prop up.  
 Stay, (stā) *v. t.* [pret. staid or  
 stayed] to continue in a  
 place; to stop; —*n.* con-  
 tinuance; a prop. [stays.  
 Stay-lace, (stā'las) *n.* lace for  
 Stays, (stāz) *n. pl.* a bodice  
 for females; any support.  
 Stead, (sted) *n.* place; room;  
 turn. [constant.  
 Steadfast, (sted'fast) *a.* firm;  
 Steadfastly, (sted'fast-le) *ad.*  
 firmly.  
 Steadfastness, (sted'fast-nes)  
*n.* firmness of mind or con-  
 duct. [firmness.  
 Steadily, (sted'ē-le) *ad.* with  
 Steadiness, (sted'ē-nes) *n.*  
 constancy.  
 Steady, (sted'ē) *a.* firm; uni-  
 form; —*v. t.* to hold or  
 keep firm; to support.  
 Steak, (stāk) *n.* a slice of  
 beef, &c., broiled or cut for  
 broiling.  
 Steal, (stēl) *v. t. or i.* [pret.  
 stole; pp. stole, stolen] to  
 take goods privately and  
 unlawfully.  
 Stealth, (stēlth) *n.* act of  
 stealing; secret act.  
 Steam, (stēm) *n.* the vapour  
 of water; —*v. t.* to rise in  
 vapour; —*v. i.* to expose to  
 steam.  
 Steamboat, (stēm'bōt) *n.* a  
 vessel  
 pro-  
 pel-  
 led  
 by  
 steam.  
 Steam-  
 e n-  
 gine.  
 (stēm-  
 en-  
 gine.)



an engine worked

l) *n.* a horse.

l) *n.* iron with a  
rtion of carbon;—  
urden.

(stē'l'yārd) *n.* a  
balance for weigh-

sp) *a.* greatly in-  
— *n.* a precipitous

v. *t.* to soak in a  
[church.

tēp'l) *n.* spire of a  
(stēp'nēs) *n.* the  
being steep.

r) *n.* a young ox;—  
to direct.

(stēr'ā) *n.* room in  
part of a ship.

l, (stēr'mān) *n.* one  
ern a ship. [stars.

tel'ar) *a.* relating to  
stel'st) *a.* like stars.

l, (stē'l'e-form) *a.*  
ped.

sem) *n.* the main  
a plant; stock of a

; the prow of a ship;  
o oppose, as a cur-

(sive smell.

stēnsh) *n.* an offen-  
sten'sil) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

stern) *n.* an open-  
stern) *n.* an open-

to form or compose in fixed  
types.

Stereotyper, (stē're-o-tip-er)  
*n.* one who makes stereo-

types.

Sterile, (ster'il) *a.* barren;  
unfruitful.

Sterility, (ster-il'e-tye) *n.*  
quality or state of being

barren.

Sterling, (ster'ling) *n.* Eng-  
lish money;— *a.* of the

standard weight; genuine.

Stern, (stern) *n.* the hinder  
part of a ship;— *a.* severe

in look; harsh.

Stern-chase, (stern'chās) *n.* a  
gun to fire from the stern.

Sternly, (stern'ly) *ad.* harsh-  
ly. [furthest stern.

Sternmost, (stern'mōst) *a.*  
Sternness, (stern'nes) *n.*

harshness.

Sternutation, (stern-nū-tā-  
shun) *n.* the act of sneez-

ing.

Sternutatory, (stern-nū-tā-tō-  
ry) *n.* a substance which

provokes sneezing.

Stertorous, (stēr-tō-rus) *a.*  
breathing heavily; snor-

ing.

Stethoscope, (steth'o-skōp,  
stē'thōs-kōp) *n.* an instru-

ment used to distinguish  
sounds in the thorax.

Stew, (stū) *v. t. or i.* to seethe;  
to boil;— *n.* meat stewed;

a hot-house.

Steward, (stū'ard) *n.* a man  
who manages the affairs of

another.

Stewardship, (stū'ard-ship)  
*n.* office of a steward.

Stick, (stik) *n.* a piece of  
wood;— *v. t.* [pref. and pp.

stuck] to fix; to adhere; to  
stop; to stab; to thrust in.

Stickiness, (stik'e-nes) *n.*  
quality of adhering. [tend.

Stickler, (stik'ler) *n.* one who  
takes part; obstinate con-

tender. [glutinous.

Sticky, (stik'e) *a.* viscous;  
Stiff, (stif) *a.* unbending;

stubborn.

Stiffen, (stif'n) *v. t.* to make  
stiff;— *v. i.* to grow stiff.

Stiffly, (stif'ly) *ad.* stubborn-  
ly; rigidly.

Stiffness, (stif'nes) *n.* want of  
pliability; formality.

Stifle, (stif'l) *v. t.* to sup-

press; to choke;— *n.* joint  
of a horse.

Stigma, (stig'ma) *n.* any  
mark of infamy; in botany,

the top of the pistil.

Stigmatic, (stig-mat'ik) *a.*  
marked with a stigma.

Stigmatize, (stig-mat-iz) *v. t.*  
to mark with infamy.

Stiletto, (ste-let'to) *n.* a small  
dagger.

Still, (stil) *v. t.* to calm; to  
quiet;— *a.* silent; motion-

less;— *ad.* to this time;  
nevertheless; notwith-

standing;— *n.* a vessel, or  
boiler.

Still-born, (stil'born) *a.* born  
lifeless. (quietness.

Stillness, (stil'nes) *n.* calm;  
Stilly, (stil'e) *ad.* calmly;

quietly.

Stilt, (stilt) *n.* a piece of  
wood with a rest for the

foot, used in walking.

Stimulant, (stim'n-lant) *a.*  
tending to excite action;—

*n.* a stimulating medicine.

Stimulate, (stim'ū-lāt) *v. t.*  
to excite.

Stimulation, (stim'n-lā'-  
shun) *n.* the act of excit-

ing.

Stimulative, (stim'ū-lāt-iv)  
*a.* tending to excite; stim-

ulating.

Stimulus, (stim'ū-lus) *n.*  
something that rouses

either to mental action or  
to vital energy.

Sting, (sting) *v. t.* [pref. and  
pp. stung] to pierce or pain

acutely;— *n.* an animal's  
weapon.

Stingily, (stin'je-ly) *ad.* with  
mean covetousness.

Stinginess, (stin'je-nes) *n.*  
mean covetousness; avar-

ice. [ing no sting.

Stingless, (sting'les) *a.* hav-

ing no sting.

Stingy, (stin'je) *a.* meanly  
covetous.

Stink, (sting) *n.* an offen-

sive smell;— *v. t.* to emit  
an offensive smell.

Stint, (stint) *n.* a limit; re-

straint; task;— *v. t.* to  
limit; to restrain.

Stipend, (sti'pend) *n.* settled  
pay; wages; salary.

Stipendiary, (sti'pen-dē-  
ā-ri) *a.* receiving a stipend.

Stipulate, (stip'ū-lāt) *v. t.*  
covenant.

**Stipulation**, (stip-u-lē'shun) *n.* an agreement; condition.

**Stipulator**, (stip'u-lāt-er) *n.* one who covenants or contracts.

**Stir**, (stēr) *v. i.* or *t.* to move; to incite;—*n.* a tumult; bustle.

**Stirrup**, (stir'up) *n.* an iron for a horse-

**Stitch**, (stich) *v. i.* to sew; to join;—*n.* a single pass of a needle.

**Stiver**, (stī'ver) *n.* a Dutch copper coin, a Dutch penny piece.

**Stock**, (stok) *n.* body of a plant; progenitor of a family; a cravat; a fund; cattle;—*v. i.* to furnish or store.

**Stockade**, (stok-ād) *n.* a line of stakes for a barrier;—*v. i.* to fortify with stakes.

**Stock-broker**, (stok'brōk-er) *n.* one who deals in stocks.

**Stocking**, (stok'ing) *n.* a covering for the foot and leg.

**Stock-jobber**, (stok'job-er) *n.* one who speculates in stocks.

**Stock-jobbing**, (stok'job-ing) *n.* the dealing in the public stocks.

**Stocks**, (stoks) *n. pl.* public funds; a frame to confine the legs.

**Stock-still**, (stok'stīl) *n.* motionless.

**Stocky**, (stok'e) *n.* thick and stout.

**Stoic**, (stō'ik) *n.* one who affects insensibility to pain.

**Stoical**, (stō'ik-əl) *n.* unfeeling; cold; austere.

**Stoicism**, (stō'ic-izm) *n.* insensibility. [ment.]

**Stole**, (stōl) *n.* a long vest.

**Stolid**, (stōl'id) *n.* a stupid; foolish.

**Stolidity**, (stōl'id'e-ty) *n.* dullness of intellect; stupidity.

**Stomach**, (stum'ak) *n.* the organ of digestion; appetite;—*v. i.* to brook or endure.

**Stomacher**, (stum'ak-er) *n.* ornament for the breast.

**Stomachic**, (stō-mak'ik) *n.* strengthening the stō-

mach;—*n.* medicine for the stomach.

**Stomachless**, (stum'ak-less) *n.* having no appetite.

**Stone**, (stōn) *n.* a concretion of earth, or mineral matter in the kidneys; a weight of 14 pounds;—*a.* made of or like stone;—*v. i.* to pelt or kill with stones; to free from stones.

**Stone-fruit**, (stōn'frōt) *n.* fruit that contains a stone.

**Stone-still**, (stōn'stīl) *n.* motionless as a stone.

**Stone-ware**, (stōn'wār) *n.* potter's ware.

**Stoniness**, (stōn'e-nes) *n.* abundance of stones.

**Stony**, (stōn'e) *n.* made of stones; full of stones; hard.

**Stood**, (stood) *pret.* of *Stand*.

**Stook**, (stōok) *n.* a collection of sheaves set up.

**Stool**, (stōol) *n.* a seat without a back.

**Stoop**, (stōop) *v. i.* to bend forward; to descend; to yield;—*n.* act of stooping.

**Stop**, (stop) *v. i.* to check motion; to close, as an aperture; to suppress;—*v. i.* to cease to go forward;—*n.* cessation of motion; pause; a point in writing.

**Stoppage**, (stop'āj) *n.* state of being stopped.

**Stopple**, (stop'l) *n.* that which is used to close a bottle.

**Storage**, (stōr'āj) *n.* price of storing.

**Store**, (stōr) *n.* a large quantity; a warehouse;—*v. i.* to furnish; to put away for preservation.

**Storehouse**, (stōr'hous) *n.* a magazine.

**Storied**, (stō'rid) *n.* related in story; having stories.

**Storm**, (stōrm) *n.* a violent wind; assault; commotion;—*v. i.* to attack by open force.

**Stormy**, (stōrm'e) *n.* agitated with winds; violent.

**Story**, (stō're) *n.* history; a tale; loft of a house;—*v. i.* to tell; to relate.

**Stout**, (stout) *n.* a large; strong; brave;—*n.* strong porter.

**Stoutly**, (stout'le) *ad.* strongly.

**Stoutness**, (stout'nes) *n.*

quality of strenuousness.

**Stove**, (stōv) *n.* a fire; an iron box for heating;—*pret.* of *Stove*.

**Stow**, (stōv) *v. i.* to lay up.

**Stowage**, (stōv'āj) *n.* act of stowing.

**Strabismus**, (stra-biz'mus) *n.* looking askint.

**Straddle**, (strād'l) *n.* walk wide.

**Straggles**, (strag'l) *n.* who straggles.

**Straight**, (strāt) *n.* ed; upward; di-

**Straighten**, (strāt) *n.* make straight.

**Straightly**, (strāt') *n.* direct line.

**Straightness**, (str) *n.* immediately.

**Stralks**, (strāks) *n.* plates on the

**Strain**, (strān) *n.* the

**Strain**, (strān) *n.* the

**Strainer**, (strān'er) *n.* instrument for filter

**Strait**, (strāt) *n.* a

**Strait-jacket**, (st) *n.* an apparatus

**Straitness**, (strāt't) *n.* a

**Strake**, (strāk) *n.* a

**Strand**, (strand) *n.* beach; one of the

**Strange**, (strānj) *n.* a

**Strangely**, (strānj') *n.* strange manner.

**Strangeness**, (strān'odness) *n.* singular

**Stranger**, (strānj) *n.* foreigner; one

**Strangle**, (strang') *n.* a

ulation, (strang-gu-un) *n.* the act of gling; suffocation.  
ury, (strang'g-re) *n.* uly in discharging

strap) *n.* a long strip ther;—*v. t.* to beat of with a strap.

ng, (strap-ing) *a.* ; lusty. [layers.  
(str'a) *n.* pl. beds;  
em, (strat'a-jem) *n.* e; trick.

ist, (strat'e-jist) *n.* one i in military move-

7, (strat'e-je) *n.* that h of military science consists in conduct-reat military move-

ation, (strat'e-fe-ka'-*n.* arrangement into

, (strat'e-fi) *v. t.* to nto layers.

1, (str'a'tum) *n.* a as of earth; pl. Strata.

(straw) *n.* a stalk of ; mass of stalks.

rry, (straw'ber-re) *n.* t and its fruit.

olour, (straw'kul-gr) beautiful yellowish

str'a) *v. t.* to wander; re;—*n.* a beast that ra.

(streik) *n.* a line of ; a stripe;—*v. t.* to [pp. or *a.* striped.

d, (streikt, strek'ed) , (streik'e) *a.* striped.

(strém) *n.* a running ; a current;—*v. i.* or *t.* v.

ur, (strém'gr) *n.* a flag. et, (strém'let) *n.* a stream.

r, (strém'e) *a.* flowing ; current.

(strét) *n.* a way or n a city.

b, (strength) *n.* power ; force; vigour.

hen, (strength'en) : *t.* to make or grow ;

hener, (strength'en- that which gives th.

less, (strength'less) *a.* te of strength.

Strenuous, (stren'u-us) *a.* eagerly pressing; active.

Strenuously, (stren'u-us-le) *ad.* with eager zeal.

Stress, (stres) *n.* force; importance.

Stretch, (strec'h) *v. t.* to extend; to strain;—*n.* extension; effort.

Stretcher, (strec'h'er) *n.* one that stretches; a piece of timber. [scatter.

Strew, (strō, strōō) *v. t.* to Striated, (stri'at-ed) *a.* streak-ed.

Stricken, (stri'k'n) *pp.* struck.

Strickle, (stri'k'l) *n.* an in-strument for levelling corn in a measure.

Strict, (strikt) *a.* severe; close; rigid. [ously.

Strictly, (strikt'le) *ad.* rigor-

Strictness, (strikt'nes) *n.* severity; rigour.

Stricture, (strikt'ūr) *n.* con- traction; criticism.

Stride, (strid) *n.* a long step; —*v. t.* to walk with long steps. [rivalship.

Strife, (strif) *n.* contention;

Strike, (stri'k) *v. t.* [pref. struck; *pp.* struck, strik- en] to lay on a blow; to lower; to surrender;—*n.* ceasing from work and de- manding higher wages.

Striking, (stri'king) *a.* im- pressive.

String, (string) *n.* a slender line; a series; things filed; —*v. t.* [pref. and *pp.* strung] to furnish with strings.

Stringent, (string'ent) *a.* binding closely; pressing hard; urgent.

String-bait, (string'hawlt) *n.* a twitching of a horse's legs.

Stringy, (string'e) *a.* ropy; fibrous.

Strip, (strip) *v. t.* to make naked; to deprive; to peel; —*n.* a long narrow piece.

Stripe, (strip) *n.* a line of a different colour; a lash; —*v. t.* to form with stripes.

Stripling, (strip'ling) *n.* a youth.

Strive, (striv) *v. i.* [pref. strove; *pp.* striven] to make effort; to struggle; to vie.

Stroke, (strök) *n.* a blow; a dash; a touch; masterly effort;—*v. t.* to rub gently.

Stroll, (ströl) *v. i.* to rove; to ramble;—*n.* a ramble; excursion. [a vagrant.

Stroller, (ströl'er) *n.* a rover;

Strong, (strong) *a.* having great power; forcibly af- fecting. [powerfully.

Strongly, (strong'le) *ad.* Stronghold, (strong'höld) *n.* a fortress.

Structural, (struk'tūr-al) *a.* pertaining to structure.

Structure, (struk'tūr) *n.* form; frame; an edifice.

Struggle, (strug'l) *v. t.* to strive; to endeavour;—*n.* vigorous effort; agony.

Strumous, (strō'mus) *a.* having swellings in the glands. [prostitute.

Strumpet, (strum'pet) *n.* a Slut, (strut) *n.* an affected walk;—*v. t.* to walk affect- edly. [deadly poison.

Strychnine, (stryk'nin) *n.* a Stub, (stub) *n.* the stump of a tree. [of rye, wheat, &c.

Stubble, (stub'l) *n.* stumps

Stubborn, (stub'orn) *a.* in- flexible in opinion.

Stubbornly, (stub'orn-le) *ad.* obstinately. [n. obstinacy.

Stubbornness, (stub'orn-nes)

Stucco, (stuk'ō) *n.* a kind of fine plaster;—*v. t.* to plas- ter with stucco. [of stick.

Stuck, (stuk) *pref.* and *pp.* Stud, (stud) *n.* a small post; a set of horses; a button; a nail;—*v. t.* to set with studs. [who studies.

Student, (stū'dent) *n.* one Studied, (stud'id) *a.* premedi- tated.

Studio, (stū'de-ō) *n.* the work-shop, especially of a sculptor; pl. Studios.

Stodious, (stū'de-us) *a.* given to study.

Stodiously, (stū'de-us-le) *ad.* with close application; carefully.

Study, (stud'e) *n.* application to books; subject of atten- tion; a room for study;—*v. t.* or *i.* to apply the mind to.

Stuff, (stuf) *n.* material; fur- niture;—*v. t.* to fill; to crowd; to cram.

Stuffing, (stuf'ing) *n.* that which is used for filling.

Stultify, (stult'ifi) *v. t.* make foolish.

Stum, (stum) *n.* wine revived by new fermentation.

Stumble, (stum-bl) *v. i.* to trip in walking;—*n.* a trip; a blunder.

Stumbling-block, (stum'-bling-blok) *n.* that which causes to err.

Stump, (stump) *n.* the stub left after a tree is cut down. [senseless.]

Stun, (stun) *v. t.* to make Stung, (stung) *pref.* and *pp.* of *Sting*.

Stunt, (stunt) *v. t.* to hinder from growth.

Stupe, (stüp) *v. t.* to foment.

Stupefaction, (stü-pä-fak'-shun) *n.* insensibility; torpor; stupidity.

Stupefier, (stü-pä-fi-er) *n.* that which stupefies.

Stupefy, (stü-pä-fi) *v. t.* to deprive of sensibility.

Stupendous, (stü-pen-dus) *a.* amazingly great; wonderful.

Stupendously, (stü-pen-dus-le) *ad.* so as to excite astonishment.

Stupid, (stü-pid) *a.* wanting sensibility; dull.

Stupidity, (stü-pid-e-te) *n.* extreme dulness of perception. [extreme dulness.]

Stupidly, (stü-pid-le) *ad.* with Stupor, (stü-pör) *n.* suppression of sense.

Sturdily, (stur-de-le) *ad.* stoutly; hardily.

Sturdiness, (stur-de-nes) *n.* quality of being hardy.

Sturdy, (stur-de) *a.* stout; hardy; strong. [mer.]

Stutter, (stut-er) *v. i.* to stammer. Stutterer, (stut-er-er) *n.* a stammerer.

Sty, (sti) *n.* a pen for swine; a small ulcer on the edge of the eye-lid; sometimes written *Stye*.

Stygian, (sti-jē-an) *a.* infernal; dark; black.

Stylar, (sti-lar) *a.* belonging to the style of a dial.

Style, (stil) *n.* manner of writing; title; pin of a dial; filament of a pistil;—*v. t.* to call; to name; to denominate.

Stylish, (stil-ish) *a.* in fashionable form or manner; showy.

Styptic, (stip-tik) *a.* that stops bleeding.

Suasive, (swä-ze-bl) *a.* that may be persuaded.

Suasion, (swä-zhun) *n.* act of persuading.

Suasive, (swä-siv) *a.* tending to persuade. [ness.]

Suavity, (swav'e-te) *n.* sweet.

Subacid, (sub-as'id) *a.* moderately acid.

Subagency, (sub-ä-jen-se) *n.* a subordinate agency.

Subaltern, (sub'al-tern) *a.* inferior; subordinate;—*n.* an inferior officer.

Subalternate, (sub-al-tern-at) *a.* succeeding by turns.

Subaqueous, (sub-ä-kwē-us) *a.* being under the surface of water. [under the stars.]

Subastral, (sub-as'tral) *a.* Subcommittee, (sub-kom-mit'tee) *n.* an under committee.

Subdivide, (sub-de-vid') *v. t.* to divide a part into parts.

Subdivision, (sub-de-vizh'un) *n.* a part of a division.

Subduable, (sub-dü-a-bl) *a.* that may be subdued.

Subdue, (sub-dü) *v. t.* to conquer.

Subeditor, (sub-ed-üt-er) *n.* an under or assistant editor. [a sudden.]

Subitaneous, (sub-e-tä-ne-us) Subjacent, (sub-jä-sent) *a.* lying under.

Subject, (sub-jekt) *a.* being under authority; liable;—*n.* one who lives under the power of another; a matter in discussion.

Subject, (sub-jekt') *v. t.* to bring under power.

Subjection, (sub-jek-shun) *n.* a being under control.

Subjective, (sub-jekt-iv) *a.* relating to the subject.

Subjoin, (sub-join') *v. t.* to add at the end.

Subjugate, (sub-jöö-gät) *v. t.* to reduce to slavery; to subdue.

Subjugation, (sub-jöö-gä-shun) *n.* act of subduing; subjection.

Subjunction, (sub-jungk'-shun) *n.* the act of subjoining.

Subjunctive, (sub-jungk-tiv) *a.* added; subjoined.

Sublimate, (sub-le-mät) *v. t.*

to refine by heat;—*n.* product of sublimation.

Sublimation, (sub-le-mä-shun) *n.* the act of bringing solid substances to a state of vapour and condensing it.

Sublime, (sub-lim') *a.* lofty in style; elevated;—*n.* a lofty style.

Sublimely, (sub-lim-le) *ad.* in a sublime or lofty manner.

Sublimity, (sub-lim-e-te) *n.* loftiness of style.

Sublunary, (sub-lu-nar-e) *a.* earthly.

Submarine, (sub-ma-rēn') *a.* under the water of the sea.

Submerge, (sub-merj') *v. t.* to put under water.

Submersion, (sub-mer-shun) *n.* act of plunging under water.

Submission, (sub-mish-un) *a.* act of yielding to authority; resignation.

Submissive, (sub-mis-iv) *a.* yielding to another; humble. [ad. with submission.]

Submissively, (sub-mis-iv-le) Submissiveness, (sub-mis-iv-nes) *n.* submissive disposition.

Submit, (sub-mit') *v. t.* or *i.* to yield to the power or opinion of another.

Subnascent, (sub-nas-ent) *a.* growing beneath something.

Subordinacy, (sub-or-din-as-e) *n.* state of being subordinate.

Subordinate, (sub-or-din-ät) *a.* inferior; subject;—*n.* an inferior;—*v. t.* to make subject.

Subordination, (sub-or-din-ä-shun) *n.* a state of subjection.

Suborn, (sub-orn') *v. t.* to procure to take a false oath.

Subornation, (sub-orn-ä-shun) *n.* act of seducing to a bad action. [who suborns.]

Suborner, (sub-orn-er) *n.* one Subpoena, (sub-pē-na) *n.* a summons for witnesses;—*v. t.* to summon by subpoena. [sign; to attest.]

Subscribe, (sub-skrīb') *v. t.* to Subscriber, (sub-skrīb-er) *n.* one who subscribes.

Subscription, (sub-skrīb-shun) *n.* the signing of

se; amount subscribed; tation.  
 uence, (sub'se-kwens) e state of being subse-  
 t. following.  
 uent, (sub'se-kwent) a.  
 uently, (sub'se-kwent-  
 i later. [serve.  
 ve, (sub-sev'v) v. i. to  
 vience, (sub-sev'v-e-ans)  
 strummental use.  
 vient, (sub-sev'v-e-ent)  
 strummental.  
 e, (sub-aid') v. i. to  
 ; to fall.  
 ence, (sub'se-dens) n.  
 f sinking.  
 iary, (sub-sid'e-ar-e) a.  
 ishing supplies; as-  
 ing. [pay a subsidy to  
 ise, (sub'se-dis) v. i. to  
 y, (sub'se-de) n. aid in  
 ey.  
 in, (sub-sist') v. i. to  
 existence;—v. i. to  
 tain.  
 ence, (sub-sist'ens) n.  
 being; support.  
 ent, (sub-sist'ent) a.  
 ng being.  
 l, (sub-soil) n. soil be-  
 n the surface and base.  
 cles, (sub-spe'shēz) n.  
 ion of a species.  
 nce, (sub'stans) n. a  
 g; essential part; mat-  
 goods.  
 ntial, (sub-stan'she-al)  
 al; solid.  
 ntially, (sub-stan'she-  
 ) ad. really.  
 ntials, (sub-stan'she-  
 a. pl. essential parts.  
 ntiate, (sub-stan'she-  
 . i. to prove.  
 ntive, (sub'stan-tiv) n.  
 un;—a. noting exist-  
 tute, (sub'ste-tūt) n.  
 ut in place of another;  
 t. to put in the place  
 other.  
 tution, (sub-ste-tū'-  
 ) n. state of being  
 tituted.  
 utum, (sub-str'stum)  
 ayer under something;  
 t.  
 uction, (sub-struk'-  
 ) n. an under-building.  
 id, (sub-tend') v. i. to  
 ad under.  
 se, (sub-ten's) n. the  
 of an arc.

Subterfluent, (sub-ter'flū-ent)  
 a. flowing beneath.  
 Subterfuge, (sub'ter-fūj) n.  
 an evasion.  
 Subterranean, (sub-ter-rā'nē-  
 an) a. being under the sur-  
 face of the earth. [thin.  
 Subtile, (sub'til) a. fine;  
 Subtilization, (sub'til-iz-a'-  
 shun) n. rednement.  
 Subtilize, (sub'til-iz) v. i. to  
 make fine.  
 Subtilty, (sub'til-te) n. quali-  
 ty of being subtile.  
 Subtle, (sub'til) a. sly; artful.  
 Subtly, (sub'tle) ad. artfully.  
 Subtract, (sub-trakt') v. i. to  
 withdraw a part; to de-  
 duct.  
 Subtraction, (sub-trak'shun)  
 n. the taking a lesser sum  
 from a greater; a with-  
 drawing.  
 Subtractive, (sub-trakt'iv) a.  
 tending to subtract.  
 Subtrahend, (sub-tra'hend')  
 n. a number to be subtract-  
 ed. [ing in the suburbs.  
 Suburban, (sub-urb'an) a. be-  
 g Suburbs, (sub'urbz) n. pl.  
 confines of a city.  
 Subversion, (sub-ver'shun) n.  
 total overthrow; ruin.  
 Subversive, (sub-ver'siv) a.  
 tending to ruin.  
 Subvert, (sub-vert') v. i. to  
 overthrow; to ruin.  
 Subverter, (sub-vert'er) n.  
 one who overthrows.  
 Succeed, (suk-sēd') v. i. or i.  
 to follow in order; to be  
 successful. [perity.  
 Success, (suk-sēs') n. pros-  
 perousness.  
 Successful, (suk-sēs'fool) a.  
 prosperous.  
 Successfully, (suk-sēs'fool-le)  
 ad. prosperously; luckily.  
 Succession, (suk-sesh'un) n.  
 series of things; right of  
 succeeding.  
 Successional, (suk-sesh'un-al)  
 a. noting succession.  
 Successive, (suk-sēs'iv) a.  
 following in order.  
 Successively, (suk-sēs'iv-le)  
 ad. in regular order.  
 Successor, (suk-sēs'or) n. one  
 who succeeds another.  
 Succinct, (suk-singkt') a.  
 compressed into a narrow  
 compass. [ad. briefly.  
 Succinctly, (suk-singkt'le)  
 ad. briefly.  
 Succinctness, (suk-singkt'-  
 nes) n. conciseness; brevity.

Succour, (suk'ur) v. i. to re-  
 lieve in distress; to aid;—  
 n. assistance in distress.  
 Succulence, (suk'u-lens) n.  
 juiciness. [juicy.  
 Succulent, (suk'u-lent) a.  
 Succumb, (suk-kum', suk-  
 kumb') v. i. to yield; to  
 sink under. [kind.  
 Such, (such) a. of the like  
 Suck, (suk) v. i. to draw with  
 the mouth; to imbibe.  
 Sucker, (suk'er) n. a shoot.  
 Suckle, (suk'l) v. i. to nurse  
 at the breast.  
 Sucking, (suk'ling) n. a  
 child at the breast.  
 Suction, (suk'shun) n. act of  
 drawing in.  
 Suctional, (suk-tē'al) a.  
 adapted for sucking.  
 Sudden, (sud'en) a. coming  
 without previous notice;  
 hasty. [expectedly.  
 Suddenly, (sud'en-le) ad. un-  
 Suddenness, (sud'en-nes) n.  
 a coming unexpectedly.  
 Sudorific, (sud-dor'ifik) a.  
 causing sweat.  
 Suds, (sudz) n. sing. water  
 impregnated with soap.  
 Sue, (su) v. i. to prosecute  
 in law. [kidneys.  
 Suet, (suet) n. fat about the  
 Suffer, (suf'er) v. i. to bear  
 what is painful;—v. i. to  
 allow.  
 Sufferable, (suf'er-a-bl) a.  
 that may be endured.  
 Sufferance, (suf'er-ans) n.  
 permission; endurance;  
 patience.  
 Sufferer, (suf'er-er) n. one  
 who suffers.  
 Suffering, (suf'er-ing) n. pain  
 endured.  
 Suffice, (suf'fis) v. i. to satis-  
 fy;—v. i. to be enough.  
 Sufficiency, (suf'fis'e-en-se)  
 n. a full supply.  
 Sufficient, (suf'fis'e-ent-le)  
 a. adequate to wants.  
 Sufficiently, (suf'fis'e-ent-le)  
 ad. so as to satisfy.  
 Suffix, (suf'iks) n. a letter or  
 syllable added.  
 Sufix, (suf'iks') v. i. to add  
 a letter or word.  
 Suffocate, (suf'f-kāt) v. i. to  
 choke by excluding air; to  
 stifle.  
 Suffocation, (suf'f-kā-shun)  
 n. the act of choking;  
 strangling.

**Suffocative**, (sul'f'ok-iv) *a.* tending to suffocate.

**Suffragan**, (sul'f'ra-gan) *n.* a bishop, as an assistant.

**Suffrage**, (sul'f'raj) *n.* a vote; voice.

**Suffuse**, (sul'f'uz) *v. t.* to suffuse, (sul'f'uzhun) *n.* act of suffusing.

**Sugar**, (shoo'g'ar) *n.* the juice of canes or other plants reduced to a concrete state; —*v. t.* to sweeten.

**Sugarcane**, (shoo'g'ar-kān) *n.* the cane whose juice produces sugar.

**Sugarloaf**, (shoo'g'ar-lōf) *n.* mass or cone of refined sugar.

**Sugary**, (shoo'g'ar-ē) *a.* sweet.

**Suggest**, (suj'est', sug-est') *v. t.* to hint; to intimate.

**Suggestion**, (suj'est'yun, sug-est'yun) *n.* hint; intimation.

**Suggestive**, (suj'est'iv, sug-est'iv) *a.* containing a hint.

**Suicidal**, (sū'e-sid-al) *a.* of the nature of suicide.

**Suicide**, (sū'e-sid) *n.* self-murder; a self-murderer.

**Suit**, (sūt) *n.* a set; process; prosecution; —*v. t.* or *i.* to fit or be fitted. [proper.]

**Suitable**, (sūt'a-bl) *a.* fit; fitness. [properly.]

**Suitableness**, (sūt'a-bl-nes) *n.* fitness. [properly.]

**Suitably**, (sūt'a-blē) *ad.* fitly; Suite, (swēt) *n.* a retinue.

**Suitor**, (sūt'er) *n.* one courting; one who sues; a petitioner.

**Sulkeness**, (sul'k-nes) *n.* silent or fitful sullenness.

**Sulky**, (sul'kē) *a.* sullen; morose. [obstinate.]

**Sullen**, (sul'en) *a.* morose; Sully, (sul'e) *v. t.* or *i.* to soil; to spot; to tarnish.

**Sulphate**, (sul'fat) *n.* a compound of sulphuric acid and a base. [stone.]

**Sulphur**, (sul'fur) *n.* brim-

**Sulphurate**, (sul'fū-rāt) *v. t.* to combine with sulphur.

**Sulphurous**, (sul'fur-us) *a.* having the qualities of sulphur.

**Sulphuret**, (sul'fū-ret) *n.* a combination of sulphur

with an earth, metal, or alkali. [taining to sulphur.]

**Sulphuric**, (sul'fū'rik) *a.* per-

**Sulphury**, (sul'fur-ē) *a.* par-

**Sultan**, (sul'tan) *n.* Turkish emperor.

**Sultana**, (sul'tā'na, sul'tā'na) *n.* the Turkish empress.

**Sultriness**, (sul'tre-nes) *n.* state of being sultry.

**Sultry**, (sul'tre) *a.* hot and close.

**Sum**, (sum) *n.* the whole amount; —*v. t.* to collect into a total.

**Sumach**, (sū'mak) *n.* a plant or shrub used in dyeing, &c. [briefly.]

**Summarily**, (sum'ar-ē-le) *ad.*

**Summary**, (sum'ar-ē) *a.* brief; short; concise; —*n.* an abridged account.

**Summation**, (sum'shun) *n.* the act of summing; aggregate. [season.]

**Summer**, (sum'er) *n.* the hot

**Sunmeriset**, (sum'er-set) *n.* a leap heels over head.

**Summit**, (sum'it) *n.* the highest point.

**Summon**, (sum'un) *v. t.* to call by authority; to con-

**voke**. [a citation.]

**Summons**, (sum'unz) *n.* a *ring*.

**Sumpter**, (sum'pt'r) *n.* a pack horse.

**Sumptuary**, (sum'ptū-ar-ē) *a.* regulating expenses.

**Sumptuous**, (sum'ptū-us) *a.* characterized by expense and magnificence.

**Sumptuously**, (sum'ptū-us-le) *ad.* in a magnificent manner.

**Sun**, (sun) *n.* the luminary that enlightens and warms the earth and other planets; —*v. t.* to expose to the sun.

**Sunbeam**, (sun'bēm) *n.* a ray of the sun.

**Sunday**, (sun'dā) *n.* the Christian Sabbath. [separate.]

**Sunder**, (sun'der) *v. t.* to sundial, (sun'di-al) *n.* an instrument to show the time by the shadow of a style.

**Sundry**, (sun'dre) *a.* more than one or two.

**Sunlike**, (sun'-

lik) *a.* resembling the sun. [the sun.]

**Sunny**, (sun'e) *a.* exposed to

**Sunrise**, (sun'ris) *n.* first appearance of the sun in the morning.

**Sunset**, (sun'set) *n.* disappearance of the sun at night.

**Sunshine**, (sun'shin) *n.* light of the sun; —*a.* bright with the sun's rays.

**Sun-stroke**, (sun'strōk) *n.* a stroke of the sun or his heat.

**Sup**, (sup) *v. t.* or *i.* to eat supper; —*n.* a small draught.

**Superable**, (sū'per-a-bl) *a.* that may be overcome.

**Superabound**, (sū'per-a-bound) *v. t.* to be very abundant.

**Superabundance**, (sū'per-a-bound-ans) *n.* more than is sufficient.

**Superabundant**, (sū'per-a-bound-ant) *a.* more than is sufficient.

**Superadd**, (sū'per-ad) *v. t.* to add over and above.

**Superannuate**, (sū'per-an-āt) *v. t.* to impair by old age.

**Superannuated**, (sū'per-an-āt-ed) *a.* dis-qualified by old age. [magnificent.]

**Superb**, (sū'perb) *a.* grand; Superbly, (sū'perb-le) *ad.* grandly.

**Supercargo**, (sū'per-kar'gō) *n.* one who has the care of a cargo.

**Supercilious**, (sū'per-sil'e-us) *a.* haughty; dictatorial.

**Superciliously**, (sū'per-sil'e-us-le) *ad.* haughtily.

**Supereminence**, (sū'per-em'e-nens) *n.* eminence superior to what is common.

**Superiminent**, (sū'per-em'e-nent) *a.* eminent in a high degree.

**Supererogation**, (sū'per-er-gā'shun) *n.* a doing more than duty.

**Supererogatory**, (sū'per-er-gā'tor-ē) *a.* exceeding the calls of duty.

**Superexcellence**, (sū'per-ek-sel-lens) *n.* superior excellence.

**Superexcellent**, (sū'per-ek-sel-lent) *a.* very excellent.



**Superficial**, (sū-per-fish'e-al) *a.* being on the surface; shallow.

**Superficially**, (sū-per-fish'e-al-le) *ad.* on the surface only.

**Superficies**, (sū-per-fish'ez) *n.* surface; exterior part of a thing. [fine.]

**Superfine**, (sū-per-fin) *a.* very

**Superfluity**, (sū-per-flū'e-te) *n.* abundance above necessity.

**Superfluous**, (sū-per-flū-us) *a.* exceeding what is wanted; useless.

**Superhuman**, (sū-per-hū'-man) *a.* beyond what is human.

**Superinduce**, (sū-per-in-dūs') *v. t.* to bring in as addition to something.

**Superintend**, (sū-per-in-tend') *v. t.* to oversee.

**Superintendence**, (sū-per-in-tend'ens) *n.* act of overseeing.

**Superintendent**, (sū-per-in-tend'ent) *n.* a manager;—*a.* directing.

**Superior**, (sū-pē-re-or) *a.* higher; greater;—*n.* one higher or more excellent; a chief. [*n.* higher rank.]

**Superiority**, (sū-pē-re-or'e-te) *n.*

**Superlative**, (sū-per-lāt-iv) *a.* expressing the highest degree.

**Supermundane**, (sū-per-mun-dān) *a.* being above the world.

**Supernal**, (sū-per-nal) *a.* relating to things above; celestial.

**Supernatant**, (sū-per-nā'tant) *a.* swimming on the surface.

**Supernatural**, (sū-per-nat'ūr-al) *a.* being beyond the laws of nature.

**Supernaturally**, (sū-per-nat'ūr-al-le) *ad.* beyond the laws of nature.

**Supernumery**, (sū-per-nūm-gr-ar-e) *a.* exceeding the number necessary.

**Superscribe**, (sū-per-skrīb') *v. t.* to write on the outside.

**Superscription**, (sū-per-skrīb'shun) *n.* a writing over or on the outside.

**Supersede**, (sū-per-sēd') *v. t.* to take the place of.

**Superstition**, (sū-per-stish'-

un) rigour in religion; belief in omens.

**Superstitious**, (sū-per-stish'e-us) *a.* addicted to superstition.

**Superstitiously**, (sū-per-stish'e-us-le) *ad.* in a superstitious manner.

**Superstructure**, (sū-per-strukt'ūr) *n.* that which is built on something.

**Supervene**, (sū-per-vēn') *v. i.* to come extraneously.

**Supervenient**, (sū-per-vēn'yent) *a.* added; additional.

**Supervise**, (sū-per-vīz') *v. t.* to overlook; to inspect.

**Supervision**, (sū-per-vīzh'un) *n.* inspection; superintendence. [*an* overseer.]

**Supervisor**, (sū-per-vīz'or) *n.*

**Supine**, (sū-pin) *n.* a verbal noun. [careless.]

**Supine**, (sū-pin') *a.* indolent;

**Supinely**, (sū-pin'le) *ad.* carelessly. [carelessness.]

**Supineness**, (sū-pin'nes) *n.*

**Supper**, (sup'er) *n.* the evening meal.

**Supplant**, (sup-plant') *v. t.* to displace by stratagem.

**Supple**, (sup'l) *a.* pliable; flexible. [*an* addition.]

**Supplement**, (sup'le-ment) *n.*

**Supplementary**, (sup-le-ment'ar-e) *a.* added to supply what is wanted.

**Suppleness**, (sup'l-nes) *n.* pliancy; flexibility.

**Suppliant**, (sup'le-ant) *a.* entreating.

**Suppliant**, (sup'le-kant) *n.* an humble petitioner.

**Supplicate**, (sup'le-kāt) *v. t.* to entreat;—*v. i.* to offer supplication.

**Supplication**, (sup'le-kā'shun) *n.* humble petition; entreaty.

**Supplicatory**, (sup'le-kāt-or-e) *a.* containing supplication. [*that* supplies.]

**Supplier**, (sup-plī'er) *n.* one supplies, (sup-plīz') *n.* pl. things supplied.

**Supply**, (sup-plī') *v. t.* to fill or furnish;—*n.* sufficiency for wants.

**Support**, (sup-pōrt') *n.* a prop; maintenance;—*v. t.* to prop; to sustain; to maintain.

**Supportable**, (sup-pōrt'a-bl) *a.* that may be supported.

**Supporter**, (sup-pōrt'er) *n.* he that sustains. [position.]

**Supposal**, (sup-pōz'al) *n.* sup-

**Supposable**, (sup-pōz'a-bl) *a.* that may be supposed.

**Suppose**, (sup-pōz') *v. t.* to admit without proof; to imagine.

**Supposition**, (sup-pōz-ish'un) *n.* something supposed.

**Supposititious**, (sup-pōz-ish'e-us) *a.* not genuine; illegitimate.

**Suppress**, (sup-pres') *v. t.* to crush; to restrain from disclosure.

**Suppression**, (sup-presh'un) *n.* act of suppressing.

**Suppressive**, (sup-pres'iv) *a.* tending to suppress.

**Suppressor**, (sup-pres'er) *n.* one who suppresses.

**Suppurate**, (sup'ū-rat) *v. i.* or *t.* to generate pus.

**Suppuration**, (sup'ū-rā'shun) *n.* a ripening into matter.

**Suppurative**, (sup'ū-rāt-iv) *a.* promoting suppuration.

**Supramundane**, (sū-pra-mun'dān) *a.* above the world. [highest authority.]

**Supremacy**, (sū-prem'a-se) *n.*

**Supreme**, (sū-prēm') *a.* highest; chief;—*n.* the highest and greatest Being; God.

**Supremely**, (sū-prēm'le) *ad.* in the highest degree.

**Sural**, (sū-ral) *a.* pertaining to the calf of the leg.

**Surcharge**, (sur-chāj') *v. t.* to overcharge;—*n.* excessive load.

**Surcingle**, (sur-sing-gl) *n.* a girth which passes over the saddle. [shoot.]

**Surcle**, (sur'kl) *n.* a little

**Surd**, (surd) *n.* a quantity whose root can not be exactly expressed in number.

**Sure**, (shōor) *a.* not liable to fail; certainly knowing.

**Surely**, (shōor'le) *ad.* certainly. [certainly.]

**Sureness**, (shōor'nes) *n.* cer-

**Suretyship**, (shōor'te-ship) *n.* state of being surety for another.

**Surety**, (shōor'te) *n.* certainty; security against loss; a bondsman.

**Surf**, (sarf) *n.* continual swell of the sea upon the shore.

**Surface**, (sur-fis) *n.* the or



**Surfeit**, (sur'fit) *n.* fullness by excess;—*v.* *t.* or *i.* to feed to excess. [low.]

**Surge**, (surj) *n.* a rising tide.

**Surgeon**, (sur'jun) *n.* one who practises surgery.

**Surgeoncy**, (sur'jun-se) *n.* office of surgeon.

**Surgery**, (sur'jer-e) *n.* the art of healing external injuries of the body.

**Surgical**, (sur'jik-al) *a.* pertaining to surgery.

**Surliness**, (sur'le-nes) *n.* crabbedness. [crabbed.]

**Surly**, (sur'le) *a.* morose;

**Surmise**, (sur'miz') *v.* *t.* to imagine;—*n.* suspicion.

**Surmount**, (sur-mount') *v.* *t.* to overcome.

**Surmountable**, (sur-mount'-a-bl) *a.* that may be overcome.

**Surname**, (sur'nam) *n.* a name added to the baptismal name;—*v.* *t.* to call by a family name.

**Surpass**, (sur-pas') *v.* *t.* to go beyond.

**Surpassing**, (sur-pas'ing) *ppr.* or *a.* exceeding others.

**Surplice**, (sur'plis) *n.* a white garment for clergymen.

**Surplus**, (sur'plus) *n.* excess beyond what is necessary.

**Surprised**, (sur-pris'al) *n.* act of surprising.

**Surprise**, (sur-pris') *n.* wonder suddenly excited;—*v.* *t.* to come unexpectedly; to excite wonder in.

**Surprising**, (sur-pris'ing) *a.* wonderful.

**Surrender**, (sur-ren'dar) *v.* *t.* to yield; to deliver up;—*n.* the act of yielding to another.

**Surreptitious**, (sur-rep'ti'-sh-us) *a.* done by stealth.

**Surreptitiously**, (sur-rep'ti'-sh-us-le) *ad.* by stealth.

**Surrogate**, (sur'rō-gāt) *n.* a deputy; one who has the probate of wills.

**Surround**, (sur-round') *v.* *t.* to encompass.

**Surround**, (sur-tōd', sur-tōd't') *n.* a close fitting overcoat.

**Survey**, (sur-vā') *v.* *t.* to view attentively; to measure.

**Survey**, (sur-vā') *n.* a general view; plan or draft.

**Surveyor**, (sur-vā'er) *n.* one who measures land; an

inspector of goods, highways, &c.

**Survival**, (sur-viv'al) *n.* state of living beyond another.

**Survive**, (sur-viv') *v.* *t.* to live after the death of another.

**Survivor**, (sur-viv'er) *n.* one who outlives another.

**Survivorship**, (sur-viv'gr-ship) *n.* office of a survivor.

**Susceptibility**, (sus-sep-te-bil'e-te) *n.* the quality of receiving impressions.

**Susceptible**, (sus-sep'te-bl) *a.* capable of impression.

**Susceptibility**, (sus-sip'e-en-se) *n.* act or state of reception.

**Suspect**, (sus-pekt') *v.* *t.* to imagine or mistrust; to doubt.

**Suspend**, (sus-pend') *v.* *t.* to attach to something;—to cause to cease for a time.

**Suspender**, (sus-pend'er) *n.* one that suspends;—*pl.* braces.

**Suspense**, (sus-pens') *n.* state of uncertainty.

**Suspension**, (sus-pen'shun) *n.* act of hanging up; temporary cessation.

**Suspensory**, (sus-pens'or-e) *a.* that suspends. [mistrust.]

**Suspicion**, (sus-pish'un) *n.* suspicious, (sus-pish'e-us) *a.* apt to suspect.

**Suspiciously**, (sus-pish'e-us-le) *ad.* so as to excite suspicion. [breathing hole.]

**Suspiral**, (sus-pir'al) *n.* a

**Suspiration**, (sus-pir'-ā-shun) *n.* a long breath.

**Sustain**, (sus-tān') *v.* *t.* to bear; to endure.

**Sustainable**, (sus-tān'-a-bl) *a.* that can be sustained.

**Sustainment**, (sus-tān'ment) *n.* support.

**Sustenance**, (sus'ten-ans) *n.* food that sustains; support.

**Sustentation**, (sus'ten-tā'-shun) *n.* support.

**Sutler**, (sut'ler) *n.* one who sells provisions and liquors in a camp.

**Suttee**, (sut-tē') *n.* a widow who is burnt on the funeral pile of her husband.

**Sutteeism**, (sut-tē'izm) *n.* self-immolation in Hindoostan. [joint of the skull.]

**Suture**, (sūt'ūr) *n.* a seam;

**Swab**, (swob) *n.* a mop for cleaning floors; a sponge

for cleaning the mouth;—*v.* *t.* to wipe with a swab.

**Swadde**, (swod'l) *v.* *t.* to swathe;—*n.* clothes round the body. [its weight.]

**Swag**, (swag) *v.* *t.* to sink by

**Swagger**, (swag'er) *v.* *t.* to boast; to brag.

**Swaggerer**, (swag'er-gr) *n.* one who brags.

**Swaggy**, (swag'e) *a.* hanging down.

**Swain**, (swān) *n.* a rustic

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a tract of low land;—*v.* *t.* to melt and run down, as a candle.

**Swallow**, (swol'o) *n.* a migratory bird; the throat;—*v.* *t.* to take down the throat; to engulf.

**Swam**, (swam) *prof.* of swim.

**Swamp**, (swomp) *n.* wet, soft, spongy ground.

**Swampy**, (swomp'e) *a.* soft and spongy.

**Swan**, (swon) *n.* a large water-fowl.

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large


**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large

**Swale**, (swāl) *n.* a large



ness, (swet'e-nes) *n.*  
 ture from perspira-  
 [with sweat]  
 r, (swet'e) *a.* moist  
 (swet'e) *v. t.* [pret. and  
 wept] to brush with a  
 m; to pass along; to  
 a long stroke;—*n.*  
 f sweeping; compass;  
 e; a large oar.  
 ings, (swet'ings) *n. pl.*  
 collected in sweep-  
 stakes, (swet'staks)  
 l the whole money  
 at a race.  
 (swet'e) *a.* grateful to  
 asto.  
 bread, (swet'bred) *n.*  
 anness of a calf.  
 briar, (swet'bri-er) *n.*  
 any shrub of the rose  
 which emits a very  
 ant smell.  
 n, (swet'n) *v. t. or i. to*  
 or become sweet.  
 ner, (swet'n-er) *n.*  
 which gives sweetness.  
 heart, (swet'hart) *n. a.*  
 [sweet]  
 sh, (swet'ish) *a.* rather  
 y, (swet'le) *ad.* with  
 iness.  
 neat, (swet'met) *n.*  
 preserved.  
 ness, (swet'nes) *n.*  
 fulness to the taste.  
 william, (swet-wil')  
 n. a garden flower of  
 ink species.  
 (swet) *v. t.* to dilate or  
 id;—*v. i.* to be inflat-  
 n. extension of bulk.  
 ings, (swet'ings) *n. a.*  
 ur.  
 r, (swet'gr) *v. t. or i.*  
 elt or be oppressed  
 heat.  
 r, (swet're) *a.* sultry.  
 (swet'r) *v. t. to devi-*  
 [celerity]  
 swift) *a.* moving with  
 (swift'le) *ad.* rapid-  
 ith velocity.  
 ness, (swift'nes) *n. a.*  
 y; celerity.  
 (swil) *v. t.* to drink  
 ly;—*n.* a drink for  
 .  
 (swim) *v. t.* [pret.  
 ; pp. swum] to move  
 uid; to float; to be  
 (who swims).  
 r, (swim'gr) *n. one*

Swimming, (swim'ing) *n.*  
 act of floating on water.  
 Swimmily, (swim'ing-ly)  
*ad.* without obstruction.  
 Swindle, (swin'dl) *v. t.* to de-  
 fraud with deliberate arti-  
 fice. [cheat]  
 Swindler, (swin'dler) *n. a.*  
 Swine, (swin) *n. sing. and pl.*  
 a hog.  
 Swing, (swing) *v. t. or i.*  
 [pret. and pp. swung] to  
 move when suspended; to  
 vibrate;—*n.* a waving mo-  
 tion; apparatus for swing-  
 ing; free source.  
 Swinge, (swing) *v. t.* to beat  
 soundly.  
 Swinger, (swing'er) *n. one*  
 who swings.  
 Swingle, (swing'gl) *v. t.* to  
 clean flax by beating;—*n.*  
 an instrument of wood like  
 a knife for swinging flax.  
 Swinish, (swin'ish) *a.* like  
 swine; gross.  
 Switch, (swich) *n. a.* flexible  
 twig; a movable rail.  
 Switchman, (swich'man) *n.*  
 one who tends a railway-  
 switch.  
 Swivel, (swiv'l) *n. a.* ring  
 turning on a staple; a  
 small gun that may be  
 turned.  
 Swollen, (swoll'n) *pp.* of Swell.  
 Swoon, (swoon) *v. t.* to faint;  
 —*n.* a fainting fit.  
 Swoop, (swoop) *v. t. or i.* to  
 fall on with a sweeping  
 motion;—*n.* a pouncing on,  
 as a bird of prey.  
 Sword, (sord) *n.* a weapon for  
 cutting or  
 stabbing.  
 Sword-belt,   
 (sord'-  
 belt) *n. a*  
 belt to suspend a sword by.  
 Swore, (swor) *pret.* of Swear.  
 Sworn, (sworn) *pp. or a. of*  
 Swear.  
 Swum, (swum) *pret. and pp.*  
 of Swing.  
 Sycamore, (sik'a-mor) *n. a.*  
 species of fig-tree.  
 Sycophancy, (sik'o-fan-se) *n.*  
 mean flattery; servility.  
 Sycophant, (sik'o-fant) *n.* an  
 obsequious flatterer; a  
 parasite.  
 Sycophantic, (sik'o-fant'ik)  
*a.* servilely flattering.

Sycophantize, (sik'o-fant-iz)  
*v. t.* to play the sycophant.  
 Syllabic, (sil-lab'ik) *a.* relat-  
 ing to syllables.  
 Syllabication, (sil-lab-e-kä-  
 shun) *n.* the formation of  
 syllables.  
 Syllable, (sil'a-bl) *n.* a letter  
 or combination of letters  
 uttered by one articula-  
 tion. [abstract]  
 Syllabus, (sil'a-bus) *n.* an  
 Syllogism, (sil'o-jizm) *n.* an  
 argument consisting of  
 three propositions.  
 Syllogistic, (sil'o-jist'ik) *a.*  
 consisting of a syllogism.  
 Sylph, (silt) *a.* woody; be-  
 longing to the woods.  
 Sylvan, (sil'van) *n.* a fabled  
 deity of the wood; a faun.  
 Symbol, (sim'bol) *n.* a type,  
 emblem, or representation.  
 Symbolical, (sim-bol'ik-al) *a.*  
 expressing by signs.  
 Symbolize, (sim'bol-iz) *v. t.*  
 or i. to have resemblance.  
 Symbolology, (sim-bol'o-je) *n.*  
 art of expressing by sym-  
 bols. [ai] a. proportional.  
 Symmetrical, (sim-met'rik)  
 Symmetrically, (sim-met'rik-  
 al-le) *ad.* with due propor-  
 tions.  
 Symmetrize, (sim'me-triz)  
*v. t.* to make proportionate.  
 Symmetry, (sim'me-tre) *n.*  
 adaptation of parts to each  
 other or to the whole;  
 proportion.  
 Sympathetic, (sim-pa-thet'ik)  
*a.* having a feeling in com-  
 mon with another.  
 Sympathize, (sim'pa-thiz)  
*v. t.* to feel with another.  
 Sympathy, (sim'pa-the) *n.*  
 fellow-feeling; compassion.  
 Symphonious, (sim-fon-ee-us)  
*a.* agreeing in sound; har-  
 monious.  
 Symphony, (sim'fö-ne) *n.*  
 accordance of sounds; a  
 musical composition for  
 instruments. [sign]  
 Symptom, (simp'tum) *n.*  
 a Symptomatic, (simp-tum-at-  
 ik) *a.* indicating the exist-  
 ence of something else.  
 Synthesis, (sin-er-e-sis) *n.*  
 contraction of a word by  
 the omission of a letter.  
 Synagogue, (sin'a-gog) *n. a.*  
 Jewish assembly of place  
 of worship.

**Synchroneal**, (sin'kro-nal) *a.* happening at the same time; simultaneous.

**Synchronism**, (sin'kro-nizm) *n.* concurrence of two or more events in time.

**Synchroneize**, (sin'kro-niz) *v. i.* to agree in time.

**Syncope**, (sin'kō-pāt) *v. t.* to contract; to prolong a note in music.

**Syncopeation**, (sin'kō-pā'shun) *n.* contraction of a word; interruption of regular measure in music.

**Syncope**, (sin'kō-pē) *n.* elision of one or more letters of a word; a fainting fit.

**Synopist**, (sin'kō-pist) *n.* one who contracts words.

**Syndic**, (sin'dik) *n.* a magistrate; an advocate.

**Synod**, (sin'od) *n.* an ecclesiastical council.

**Synodic**, (sin'od'ik) *a.* done by, or pertaining to a synod.

**Synonym**, (sin'ō-nim) *n.* a word which has the same meaning as another word.

**Synonymize**, (sin-on'e-miz) *v. t.* to express the same meaning in different words.

**Synonymous**, (sin-on'e-mus) *a.* the same in meaning.

**Synonymously**, (sin-on'e-mus-le) *ad.* in the same sense.

**Synonymy**, (sin-on'e-me) *n.* quality of expressing the same meaning in different words.

**Synopsis**, (sin-op'sis) *n.* a general view; *pl.* Synopses.

**Synoptical**, (sin-op'tik-al) *a.* affording a general view.

**Synthetic**, (sin-tak'tik) *a.* pertaining to syntax.

**Syntax**, (sin-taks) *n.* arrangement of words in sentences.

**Synthesis**, (sin'the-sis) *n.* composition, or the putting of two or more things together.

**Synthetical**, (sin-thet'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to synthesis, or composition.

**Synthetically**, (sin-thet'ik-al-le) *ad.* by synthesis, by composition.

**Syriac**, (sir'e-ak) *a.* pertaining to Syria; — *n.* the language of Syria.

**Syrian**, (sir'e-an) *a.* pertaining to Syria.

**Syringe**, (sir'ing) *n.* a pipe for injecting liquids; — *v. t.* to inject with a syringe.

**Syrup**, (ser'up). See *Sirup*.

**System**, (sis'tem) *n.* connection of parts or things; a whole connected scheme; regular order or method.

**Systematic**, (sis'tem-at'ik) *a.* pertaining to system; methodical; connected.

**Systematically**, (sis'tem-at'ik-al-le) *ad.* with method; orderly.

**Systemize**, (sis'tem-iz) *v. t.* to reduce to system or method.

**Systemizer**, (sis'tem-iz-er) *n.* one who reduces to system.

**Systole**, (sis'tō-lē) *n.* the shortening of a syllable; contraction of the heart.

**Systolic**, (sis-tol'ik) *a.* relating to systole.

## T.

**TAB**, (tab) *n.* a broad cap-string or border; a shoe-latchet.

**Tabard**, (tab'ard) *n.* a short gown; a herald's coat.

**Tabby**, (tab'e) *a.* brindled; — *n.* a waved silk.

**Tabernacle**, (tab'er-nā-kl) *n.* a tent; a temporary habitation; — *v. t.* to reside for a time. [discease.]

**Tabid**, (tab'id) *a.* wasted by Tablature, (tab'la-tur) *n.* painting on walls.

**Table**, (tā'bl) *n.* an article of furniture with a flat surface; a board; a synopsis; — *v. t.* to lay on the table; to form into a table.

**Tableau**, (tab'lō) *n.* a picture-like representation or still pantomime.

**Table-land**, (tā'bl-land) *n.* elevated flat land.

**Tablet**, (tab'let) *n.* a little table; a flat surface.

**Taboo**, (ta-bōō') *n.* a prohibition; — *v. t.* to forbid approach to; to hold sacred.

**Tabour**, (tā'bor) *n.* a small drum.

**Tabret**, (tab'ret) *n.* a tabour.

**Tabular**, (tab'ū-lar) *a.* having a flat or square surface.

**Tacit**, (tas'it) *a.* silent; implied.

**Tacitly**, (tas'it-le) *ad.* without words; by implication.

**Taciturn**, (tas'e-tern) *a.* habitually silent.

**Taciturnity**, (tas'e-tern'e-te) *n.* habitual silence; reserve.

**Tack**, (tak) *n.* a small nail; a rope; — *v. t.* to fasten slightly; — *v. i.* to sail in tacks.

**Tackle**, (tak'l) *n.* machines for raising weights; — *v. t.* to harness; to seize.

**Tackling**, (tak'ling) *n.* rigging of ships; harness.

**Tact**, (takt) *n.* nice perception or skill.

**Tactical**, (tak'tik-al) *a.* pertaining to tactics.

**Tactician**, (tak'tish'e-an) *n.* one versed in tactics.

**Tactics**, (tak'tiks) *n. pl.* the

science and art of disposing military and naval forces.

**Tactile**, (tak'til) *a.* susceptible of touch.

**Taction**, (tak'shun) *n.* touch.

**Tactual**, (tak'tū-al) *a.* pertaining to touch.

**Taffarel**, (taf'gr-el) *n.* upper part of a ship's stern.

**Tafeta**, (taf'e-ta) *n.* a glossy silk stuff.

**Tag**, (tag) *n.* a metal at the end of lace; — *v. t.* to fit with a point. [end.]

**Tail**, (tāl) *n.* the hinder part.

**Tailor**, (tā'ler) *n.* one who makes men's clothes.

**Tailoress**, (tā'ler-es) *n.* a female who makes men's clothes.

**Taint**, (tānt) *v. t.* to infect; to corrupt; — *n.* infection; corruption. [from taint.]

**Tainless**, (tānt'les) *a.* free

**Take**, (tak) *v. t.* [pref. took; pp. taken] to receive; to seize; to assume; to survey.

**Taking**, (tak'ing) *a.* alluring.

(tak'ing-nes) n.  
y of pleasing.  
a story; num-  
ficious informer.  
(tal'bar-er) a. an  
ent) n. a weight;  
alty.  
al'ent-ed) a. pos-  
sents or abilities.  
(tal'sman) n. a  
op from among  
iders in court.  
(tal'is-man) n. a  
haracter.  
(tal-is-man'ik)  
ng magical pro-

) n. familiar con-  
-e. f. to converse  
; to prate.  
(tawk' a- tiv) a.  
nuch talking.  
vk'er) n. one who  
[ture; lofty.  
a. high in sta-  
wl'nes) n. height

(t'ō) n. hard fat of  
l;—v. f. to smear  
ow.  
ndler, (tal'ō-  
) n. one who  
adies.

e) n. a notched  
keeping accounts;  
f. to agree; to  
[who keeps tally.  
(tal'e-man) n. one  
al'taud) n. a book  
w traditions.  
on) n. the claw of  
beast of prey.  
us) n. slope of a

tām'a-bl) a. that  
med.  
(tam'a-rind) n. a  
ite fruit. [tree.  
(tam'a-risk) n. a  
(tam'bōor) n. a  
um; a kind of  
ry;—v. f. to em-  
n cushion.  
e, (tam-bōō-rēn')  
i



o reclaim from  
to subdue.

Tamely, (tām'le) ad. with  
mean submission.

Tameness, (tām'nes) n.  
gentleness. [meddle with.

Tamper, (tam'per) v. f. to  
Tampion, (tam-pe-on) n. the  
stopper of a cannon.

Tan, (tan) v. f. to impregnate  
with bark; to make brown;  
—v. f. to become brown;—  
n. bark prepared for tan-  
ning. [kind of sea-weed.

Tang, (tang) n. a strong taste;  
Tangency, (tan'jen-se) n.  
touch.

Tangent, (tan'jent) n. a right  
l i n e  
touching  
a curve.

Tangibili-  
ty, (tan-  
je-bil'e-  
te) n. quality of being tan-  
gible.

Tangible, (tan'je-bl) a. per-  
ceptible by the touch.

Tangle, (tang'l) v. f. or f. to  
entangle;—n. an intricate  
knot. [reservoir.

Tank, (tang) n. a cistern; a  
Tankard, (tang'kard) n. a  
drinking-cup with a lid.

Tanner, (tan'er) n. one who  
tans hides. [for tanning.

Tannery, (tan'er-e) n. house  
Tannin, (tan'in) n. the sub-  
stance of bark.

Tantalism, (tan'ta-lizm) n.  
torment by vain hopes.

Tantalization, (tan'ta-le-zā-  
shun) n. act of tantalizing.

Tantalize, (tan'ta-liz) v. f. to  
tease with false hopes.

Tantalizing, (tan'ta-liz-ing)  
a. tormenting.

Tantamount, (tan'ta-mount)  
a. equivalent.

Tan-yard, (tan'yārd) n. a  
yard where tanning is  
carried on.

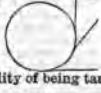
Tap, (tap) v. f. to touch  
lightly; to broach;—n. a  
gentle touch; a spile or  
pipe for drawing liquor.

Tape, (tāp) n. a narrow fillet.

Taper, (tā'per) n. a small  
wax candle;—a. decreas-  
ing regularly;—v. f. or f.  
to decrease gradually.

Tapestry, (tap-es-try) n. cloth  
woven with figures.

Tapeworm, (tāp-wurm) n. a  
worm bred in the intes-  
tines.



Tapoca, (tap-e-ō'ka) n. a  
farinaceous food prepared  
from *Cassava*, a Brazilian  
plant.

Tap-room, (tap'rōom) n. a  
room where liquors are  
served. [chief root.

Tap-root, (tap'rōot) n. the  
Tapster, (tap'ster) n. one  
who draws liquors.

Tar, (tār) n. a resinous sub-  
stance obtained from pine  
trees;—v. f. to smear with  
tar. [slow pace.

Tardily, (tār'de-le) ad. with  
Tardiness, (tār'de-nes) n.  
slowness of motion; late-  
ness.

Tardy, (tār'de) a. noting a  
slow pace or motion; dila-  
tory; late.

Tare, (tār) n. a weed; allow-  
ance in weight for the  
cask or bag.

Target, (tār'get) n. a small  
shield; a  
mark to  
shoot at.

Tariff, (tār'if)  
n. a table of  
duties or  
customs.

Tarnish, (tār-  
nish) v. f. to  
sully; to lose  
brightness. [canvas tarred.

Tarpaulin, (tār-paw'lin) n.  
Tarry, (tār'e) v. f. to stay; to  
continue; to delay.

Tarry, (tār'e) a. like tar.  
Tart, (tārt) a. acid; sharp;  
severe;—n. a kind of pie or  
pastry.

Tartan, (tār'tan) n. cloth  
checked with stripes of va-  
rious colours.

Tartar, (tār'tar) n. an acid  
salt deposited from wine.

Tartarean, (tār'tā-re-an) a.  
pertaining to Tartarus;  
hellish.

Tartareous, (tār'tā-re-us) a.  
consisting of or like tartar.

Tartarie, (tār'tā'rik) a. por-  
taining to tartar.

Tartarize, (tār'tā-riz) v. f. to  
impregnate with tartar.

Tartarus, (tār'tā-rus) n.  
name of the infernal re-  
gions. [what tart.

Tartish, (tār'tish) a. some-  
Tartly, (tār'tle) ad. sharply;  
keenly. [ness; acidity.

Tartness, (tār'tnes) n. sharp-



**Tar-water**, (tár'waw-ter) *n.* a cold infusion of tar.

**Task**, (task) *n.* business imposed; employment;—*v. t.* to impose a specific business.

**Task-master**, (task'mas-ter) *n.* one who imposes tasks.

**Tassel**, (tas'el) *n.* an ornamental bunch of silk.

**Tastable**, (tást'a-bl) *a.* that may be tasted.

**Taste**, (tást) *v. t.* to perceive by the palate;—*n.* sense of tasting; intellectual relish or discernment.

**Tasteful**, (tást'fool) *a.* having a high relish; of good taste. [with good taste.]

**Tastefully**, (tást'fool-le) *ad.*

**Tasteless**, (tást'les) *a.* having no taste; insipid.

**Tastelessness**, (tást'les-nes) *n.* want of taste; insipidity. [good taste.]

**Tastily**, (tást'e-le) *ad.* with taste.

**Tasty**, (tást'e) *a.* having taste; according to taste.

**Tatter**, (tat'er) *v. t.* to rend in pieces;—*n.* a torn piece; a rag.

**Tattle**, (tat'l) *v. i.* to tell tales;—*n.* idle, trifling talk. [gossip.]

**Tattler**, (tat'ler) *n.* an idle

**Tattoo**, (tat-tóo') *n.* a beat of drum at night; figures stained on the skin;—*v. t.* to puncture the skin and stain the spots in figures.

**Taught**, (taw't) *pref.* and *pp.* of *Teach*.

**Taunt**, (tánt, tawnt) *v. t.* to insult with reproachful words;—*n.* a gibe; scoff.

**Taurus**, (tav'rus) *n.* the bull; sign in the zodiac.

**Tautological**, (taw-to-loj'ík-al) *a.* repeating the same thing.

**Tautologist**, (taw-tol'o-jist) *n.* one who uses tautology.

**Tautology**, (taw-tol'o-je) *n.* repetition of the same thing in different words.

**Tavern**, (tav'grn) *n.* a public house.

**Tavern-keeper**, (tav'ern-kép-er) *n.* one who keeps a tavern. [white leather.]

**Taw**, (taw) *v. t.* to dress

**Tawdriety**, (taw'dre-le) *ad.* with excess of finery.

**Tawdriness**, (taw'dre-nes) *n.* excess of finery.

**Tawdry**, (taw'dre) *a.* gaudy in dress.

**Tawny**, (taw'ne) *a.* of a yellowish brown colour, like tan.

**Tax**, (taks) *n.* a rate assessed on a person for public use;—*v. t.* to lay a tax; to accuse. [to be taxed.]

**Taxable**, (taks'a-bl) *a.* liable

**Taxation**, (taks'a-shun) *n.* act of imposing taxes; impost. [infusion of it.]

**Tea**, (te) *n.* a plant or an

**Teach**, (téch) *v. t.* [pref. and *pp.* taught] to instruct; to show; to tell.

**Teachable**, (téch'a-bl) *a.* that may be taught.

**Teachableness**, (téch'a-bl-nes) *n.* aptness to learn.

**Teacher**, (téch'gr) *n.* an instructor.

**Tea-cup**, (té'kup) *n.* a small cup in which tea is drunk.

**Team**, (tém) *n.* horses or oxen harnessed together.

**Teamster**, (tém'ster) *n.* one who drives a team.

**Tea-pot**, (té'pot) *n.* a vessel in which tea is made.

**Tear**, (tér) *n.* a water from the eyes.

**Tear**, (tár) *v. t.* or *i.* [pref. tore; *pp.* torn] to pull or burst asunder; to lacerate.

**Tease**, (téz) *v. t.* to card; to vex. [in dressing cloth.]

**Teasel**, (téz'el) *n.* a bur used

**Tea-spoon**, (té'spóon) *n.* a small spoon.

**Teat**, (tét) *n.* the nipple.

**Technics**, (tech'e-nes) *n.* peevishness.

**Technical**, (tek'ník-al) *a.* pertaining to the arts or professions.

**Technicality**, (tek-ne-kal'e-te) *n.* quality of being technical.

**Technically**, (tek'ne-kal-le) *ad.* in a technical manner.

**Technics**, (tek'niks) *n. pl.* learning that respects the arts.

**Technological**, (tek-no-loj'ík-al) *a.* pertaining to technology.

**Technology**, (tek-nol'o-je) *n.* a treatise on the arts.

**Tectonic**, (tek-ton'ik) *a.* pertaining to building.

**Te Deum**, (tè dé'um) *n.* a hymn of joy.

**Tedious**, (tè'de-us) *a.* tiresome from continuance or slowness. [wearisomely.]

**Tediously**, (tè'de-us-le) *ad.*

**Tedium**, (tè'de-um) *n.* irksomeness.

**Teem**, (tém) *v. i.* to be prolific;—*v. t.* to bring forth.

**Teemless**, (tém'les) *a.* unfruitful.

**Teens**, (ténz) *n. pl.* years between twelve and twenty.

**Teeth**, (tèth) *n. pl.* of *Tooth*.

**Teeth**, (tèth) *v. t.* to breed teeth. [like a top.]

**Tectotum**, (tè-tò'tum) *n.* toy

**Regular**, (teg'a-lar) *a.* pertaining to tiles. [covering.]

**Tegument**, (teg'u-ment) *n.* a

**Telegram**, (tel'e-gram) *n.* a telegraphic message or despatch.

**Telegaph**, (tel'e-graf) *n.* a machine for communicating information by signals.

**Telegraphic**, (tel'e-graf'ik) *a.* pertaining to a telegraph.

**Telescope**, (tel'e-skóp) *n.* an optical instrument for viewing distant objects.



**Telescop-ic**, (tel'e-skóp'ik) *a.* pertaining to a telescope. [tel.]

**Tell**, (tel) *v. t.* [pref. and *pp.* told] to relate; to inform; to count.

**Teller**, (tel'er) *n.* one who tells; a bank officer who pays money on checks.

**Tell-tale**, (tel'tal) *n.* an officious informer;—*a.* telling tales. [ing to the earth.]

**Telluric**, (tel'ú-rik) *a.* pertaining to the earth.

**Temerity**, (tè-mér'o-tye) *n.* rash boldness.

**Temper**, (tem'per) *n.* frame of mind; due mixture;—*v. t.* to mix; to qualify; to soften.

**Temperament**, (tem'per-a-ment) *n.* constitution of the body; medium.

**Temperance**, (tem'per-ans) *n.* moderate indulgence of the appetites.

**Temperate**, (tem'per-ät) *a.* moderate; sober.  
**Temperately**, (tem'per-ät-le) *ad.* with moderation.  
**Temperature**, (tem'per-a-tür) *n.* state with regard to heat or cold.  
**Tempest**, (tem'pest) *n.* violent wind; a storm; commotion.  
**Tempestuous**, (tem'pest-u-s) *a.* stormy; turbulent.  
**Tempestuously**, (tem'pest-u-s-le) *ad.* with great violence. [*dent of law.*]  
**Templar**, (tem'plar) *n.* a student.  
**Temple**, (tem'pl) *n.* an edifice erected to some deity; a church; slope of the head.  
**Templet**, (tem'plet) *n.* a piece of timber used in building.  
**Temporal**, (tem'pö-ral) *a.* pertaining to the temple, or to this life; not spiritual.  
**Temporally**, (tem'pö-ral-le) *ad.* with respect to this life.  
**Temporarily**, (tem'pö-rar-e-le) *ad.* for a time only.  
**Temporary**, (tem'pö-rar-e) *a.* continuing for a time only; transitory.  
**Temporize**, (tem'pö-riz) *v. i.* to comply with the time or occasion.  
**Temporizer**, (tem'pö-riz-er) *n.* a time-server.  
**Tempt**, (temt) *v. t.* to entice to evil acts; to venture on.  
**Temptation**, (tem-tä'shun) *n.* act of tempting; that which tempts.  
**Tempter**, (temt'er) *n.* one who entices to evil.  
**Ten**, (ten) *a.* twice five.  
**Tenable**, (ten'a-bl) *a.* that can be held.  
**Tenacious**, (të-nä'she-us) *a.* holding fast; adhesive.  
**Tenaciously**, (të-nä'she-us-le) *ad.* adhesively.  
**Tenacity**, (të-nas'e-te) *n.* the quality of being tenacious.  
**Tenancy**, (ten'an-se) *n.* a holding or temporary possession.  
**Tenant**, (ten'ant) *n.* one who holds property of another; — *v. t.* to hold or possess as a tenant. [*fit to be rented.*]  
**Tenantable**, (ten'ant-a-bl) *a.*  
**Tenantry**, (ten'ant-re) *n.* tenants in general.

**Tend**, (tend) *v. i.* to move in a certain direction; to aim at; to wait on.  
**Tendency**, (tend'en-se) *n.* drift; direction.  
**Tender**, (ten'der) *n.* a small vessel that attends a larger; an offer; — *a.* easily impressed or injured; easily moved to pity; — *v. t.* to offer. [*ly; kindly.*]  
**Tenderly**, (ten'der-le) *ad.* gently.  
**Tenderloin**, (ten'der-loin) *n.* under part of the sirloin.  
**Tenderness**, (ten'der-nes) *n.* softness; kindness.  
**Tendinous**, (ten'din-us) *a.* full of tendons.  
**Tendon**, (ten'don) *n.* a hard insensible cord by which a muscle is attached to a bone. [*of a vine.*]  
**Tendrill**, (ten'dril) *n.* a clasper.  
**Tenebrous**, (ten'e-brus) *a.* dark; gloomy; obscure.  
**Tenement**, (ten'e-ment) *n.* a house; an apartment; any thing that can be held.  
**Tenet**, (ten'et) *n.* opinion; principle.  
**Tennis**, (ten'is) *n.* a play with racket and ball.  
**Tenon**, (ten'un) *n.* that part of timber which enters a mortise.  
**Tenor**, (ten'or) *n.* continued course; purport; part in music.  
**Tense**, (tens) *a.* strained tight; — *n.* form of a verb to express time.  
**Tenseness**, (tens'nes) *n.* state of being tense; rigidity; stiffness.  
**Tension**, (ten'shun) *n.* act of stretching; stiffness.  
**Tensive**, (tens'iv) *a.* giving the sensation of tension or contraction.  
**Tent**, (tent) *n.* a pavilion



*movable lodge; a roll of flint; — v. t. to lodge in a tent; — v. i. to probe.*  
**Tentacle**, (ten'ta-kl) *n.* an organ of certain insects for feeling or motion.  
**Tenter**, (ten'ter) *n.* a hook

for cloth; — *v. t.* to stretch on hooks.

**Tenth**, (tent) *a.* the ordinal of ten; — *n.* one part in ten;

**a tithe.** [*the tenth place.*]  
**Tenthly**, (tent'h-le) *ad.* in

**Tenuity**, (ten-u'e-te) *n.* thinness. [*slender.*]  
**Tenuous**, (ten'u-us) *a.* thin;

**Tenure**, (ten'ü-ä) *n.* a holding.  
**Tepefaction**, (tep-e-fak'shun)

*n.* act of warming.  
**Tepid**, (tep'id) *a.* moderately warm.

**Teraphim**, (ter'a-fim) *n. pl.* household deities.  
**Tergiversation**, (ter-je-ver-sä'shun) *n.* a shifting.

**Term**, (term) *n.* a boundary; limited time; word; condition; time of session;

**rent-paying days; — v. t.** to call; to name.  
**Termagancy**, (ter'ma-gan-se)

*n.* turbulence.  
**Termagant**, (ter'ma-gant) *n.* a brawling woman; — *a.* quarrelsome.

**Terminable**, (term'in-a-bl) *a.* that may be bounded.  
**Terminal**, (term'in-al) *a.* ending; forming the end.

**Terminate**, (term'in-at) *v. t.* to set the limit to a thing; to put an end to; — *a. t.* to end.

**Termination**, (term'in-a'shun) *n.* a limit; end; result.  
**Terminology**, (term'in-ol-o-je) *n.* explanation of terms.

**Terminus**, (term'in-us) *n.* a boundary; either end of a railroad, &c.; *pl.* Termini.

**Termless**, (term'les) *a.* unlimited. [*of three.*]  
**Term**, (term) *a.* consisting

**ternary**, (tern'a-re) *a.* proceeding by threes; — *n.* three.

**Terrace**, (ter'äs) *n.* a raised bank of earth; a flat roof.

**Terra Cotta**, (ter'a kot'a) *n.* a composition of clay and sand. [*species of tortoise.*]

**Terrapin**, (ter'a-pin) *n.* a

**Terraqueous**, (ter-a'kwë-us) *a.* composed of land and water. [*ing to the earth.*]

**Terrene**, (ter'en) *a.* pertaining to the earth.

**Terrestrial**, (ter-es'tre-äl) *a.* belonging to the earth.

**Terrible**, (ter'ribl) *a.* that may excite terror.

**Terribly**, (ter'-e-ble) *ad.* frightfully.

**Terrier**, (ter'-e-gr) *n.* a dog that pursues game into holes.

**Terrific**, (ter'-if-ik) *a.* adapted to excite terror; dreadful.

**Terrify**, (ter'-e-fi) *v. t.* to frighten.

**Territorial**, (ter'-e-t3'-re-al) *a.* pertaining to territory.

**Territory**, (ter'-e-tor-e) *n.* a district of country.

**Terror**, (ter'-ur) *n.* great fear; dread.

**Terrorism**, (ter'-ur-izm) *n.* a state inspiring terror.

**Terse**, (ters) *a.* neat; elegant.

**Tersely**, (ters'-le) *ad.* smoothly.

**Terseness**, (ters'-nes) *n.* smoothness; neatness; polish.

**Tertian**, (ter'-she-an) *a.* happening every third day.

**Tertiary**, (ter'-she-ar-e) *a.* third; of the third formation.

**Tessellate**, (tes'-e-lat) *v. t.* to form into checkered work.

**Tessellation**, (tes'-e-la-shun) *n.* the making of mosaic work.

**Tesseraic**, (tes'-e-ra'-ik) *a.* diversified by squares.

**Test**, (test) *n.* a couple to try metals; trial; standard; —*v. t.* to try by a fixed standard.

**Testaceous**, (tes'-tā'-sh3'-us) *a.* having a hard shell.

**Testament**, (tes'-ta-ment) *n.* a will; one of the general divisions of the Scriptures.

**Testamentary**, (tes'-ta-ment'-ar-e) *a.* relating to a will.

**Testate**, (tes'-tāt) *a.* having made a will.

**Testator**, (tes'-tā-tor) *n.* one who leaves a will.

**Testatrix**, (tes'-tā'-triks) *n.* a female who leaves a will.

**Tester**, (tes'-ter) *n.* the top covering of a bed.

**Testicle**, (tes'-te-kl) *n.* an organ of animals.

**Testification**, (tes'-te-fe-ka'-shun) *n.* act of testifying.

**Testify**, (tes'-te-fi) *v. t.* to give testimony. [ishly]

**Testily**, (tes'-te-le) *ad.* peevishly.

**Testimonial**, (tes'-te-mō'-ne-al) *n.* a certificate of character.

**Testimony**, (tes'-te-mo-ne) *n.* affirmation in proof.

**Testiness**, (tes'-te-nes) *n.* peevishness. [fretful]

**Testy**, (tes'-te) *a.* peevish.

**Tetanus**, (tet'-a-nus) *n.* the locked-jaw.

**Tete-a-tete**, (tāt'-a-tāt) *n.* head to head; in private.

**Tether**, (tesh'-er) *v. t.* to confine with a rope, as a horse.

**Tetragon**, (tet'-ra-gon) *n.* a figure with four angles.

**Tetrahedron**, (tet'-ra-hē'-dron) *n.* a figure of four equal triangles.

**Tetrarch**, (tet'-rark) *n.* the governor of a fourth part of a province.

**Tetrasyllable**, (tet'-ra-sil'-a-bl) *n.* a word of four syllables. [ous disease]

**Tetter**, (tet'-er) *n.* a cutaneous disease.

**Teutonic**, (tū-ton-ik) *a.* relating to the Teutons or ancient Germans.

**Tewel**, (tū'-el) *n.* an iron pipe in forges to receive the pipe of the bellows.

**Text**, (tekst) *n.* a passage selected as the subject of discourse.

**Text-book**, (tekst'-book) *n.* a book of general principles for students.

**Text-hand**, (tekst'-hand) *n.* a large kind of writing.

**Textile**, (teks'-til) *a.* woven.

**Textual**, (tekst'-u-al) *a.* contained in the text.

**Texture**, (tekst'-ur) *n.* manner of weaving; the web woven. [ing comparison]

**Than**, (than) *ad.* or *con.* not.

**Thane**, (than) *n.* an old title of honour.

**Thank**, (thank) *v. t.* to express gratitude for a favour.

**Thankful**, (thank'-fool) *a.* full of gratitude.

**Thankfully**, (thank'-fool-le) *ad.* with a grateful sense of favours. [nes] *n.* gratitude.

**Thankfulness**, (thank'-fool-le) *n.* gratitude.

**Thankless**, (thank'-les) *a.* unthankful; not obtaining thanks.

**Thanklessness**, (thank'-les-nes) *n.* want of gratitude.

**Thanks**, (thank's) *n. pl.* expression of gratitude.

**Thanksgiving**, (thank's-giv-ing) *n.* act of giving

thanks; a day for expressing gratitude.

**Thankworthy**, (thank'-wur-the) *a.* deserving thanks.

**That**, (chat) *a. pron.* designating a particular person or thing; —*con.* noting cause or consequence.

**Thatch**, (thach) *n.* straw for covering a roof; —*v. t.* to cover with straw.

**Thaw**, (thaw) *v. i.* or *t.* to melt as ice or snow; —*n.* dissolution of frost.

**The**, (the) *definite article*, denoting a particular person or thing.

**Theatre**, (thē'-a-ter) *n.* a playhouse; a place of action or exhibition.

**Theatrical**, (thē-at'-rik-al) *a.* pertaining to or suited to a theatre.

**Theatrically**, (thē-at'-rik-al-le) *ad.* in a manner suited to the stage.

**Thee**, (thē) *pron.* objective case singular of *Thou*.

**Theft**, (thēft) *n.* a felonious taking of property; thing stolen. [longing to them]

**Their**, (thēr) *pron. adj.* belonging to them.

**Theism**, (thē-izm) *n.* belief in a God.

**Theist**, (thē-ist) *n.* one who believes in the being of a God.

**Theistical**, (thē-ist'-ik-al) *a.* pertaining to theism.

**Them**, (them) *pron.* objective case of *They*. [topic]

**Theme**, (thēm) *n.* subject or themselves, (them-selv's) *pron. pl.* them and selves.

**Then**, (then) *ad.* at that time; in that case. [place]

**Thence**, (thens) *ad.* from that place.

**Thenceforth**, (thens'-forth) *ad.* from that time.

**Theocracy**, (thē-ok'-ra-se) *n.* a government immediately directed by God.

**Theoretical**, (thē-o-krat'-ik-al) *a.* pertaining to theory.

**Theodolite**, (thē-od'-o-lit) *n.* an instrument for measuring distances.

**Theologian**, (thē-o'-lo-gi-an) *n.* one versed in divinity.



(thē-o-lōj'ik-al)  
ag to theology.  
thē-o-lō-jist) n.  
in the science

ē-o-lō-jē) n. the  
God and divine

ē-rem) n. pro-  
be proved by

(thē-ē-ret'ik-al)  
ng to theory;  
theory.  
ē-rist) n. one  
corizing.  
ē-rist) v. i. to  
ries; to specu-

ē-re) n. specula-  
me; science as  
an art.

(thē-os'ō-fē) n.  
osophical know-  
d.

(thē-a-pnt'ik)  
ng to the heal-  
[place.

) ad. in that  
(thē-a-bout')  
at place.  
(thē-aft'er) ad.

r-at') ad. at that  
hat account.

ār-bi') ad. by  
at cause.

hār-for) ad. for  
; consequently.

ār-in') ad. in  
a. [that or this.

ār-of') ad. of  
ār-on') ad. on  
a.

thār-up-on') ad.  
or this.

(thār-with') ad.  
[epid.

ēr-mal) a. warm;  
r, (thē-mom'-

n in-  
; to

at.

met'-

per-

ther-

(thē-  
a storehouse of  
ormation.

ron pl. of This.

Thesis, (thē'sis) n. a theme;  
pl. Theses.

Thespian, (thēs'pē-an) a. a  
term applied to tragic act-  
ing.

Theurgy, (thē'ur-jē) n. the  
art of doing supernatural  
things. [nominative case.

They, (thē) pron. pl. in the  
Thick, (thik) a. dense; close;  
—ad. closely; in quick  
succession.

Thicken, (thik'en) v. i. or t.  
to make or become thick.

Thicket, (thik'et) n. a wood  
with trees or shrubs close-  
ly set. [ly; densely.

Thickly, (thik'le) ad. close-  
ly.

Thickness, (thik'nes) n. the  
state of being thick.

Thief, (thēf) n. one who  
steals. [or practise theft.

Thieve, (thēv) v. t. to steal

Theivery, (thēv'gr-e) n. the  
practice of stealing; theft.

Thievish, (thēv'ish) a. given  
to stealing.

Thigh, (thi) n. part of the  
leg above the knee.

Thills, (thiz) n. pl. shafts of  
a waggon or other car-  
riage.

Thimble, (thim'bl) n. a metal  
cap for the finger in sewing.

Thin, (thin) a. lean; slender;  
—v. t. to make thinner; to  
dilute. [thee.

Thine, (thin) a. belonging to

Thing, (thing) n. event or  
action; any substance;  
something.

Think, (think) v. i. or t.  
[pret. and pp. thought] to  
imagine; to judge.

Thinly, (thin'le) ad. in a  
scattered manner.

Thinness, (thin'nes) n. state  
of being thin; slenderness.

Third, (thērd) a. next to the  
second; —n. a third part;  
an interval of three tones  
in music. [third place.

Thirdly, (thērd'le) ad. in the

Thirde, (thērdz) n. pl. the  
third part of an estate to  
which a widow is entitled  
by law.

Thirst, (thērst) n. desire of  
drink; —v. t. to feel a want  
of drink.

Thirstiness, (thērst'ē-nes) n.  
\*state of being thirsty.

Thirsty, (thērst'e) a. suffer-  
ing the want of drink; dry.

Thirteen, (thē'tēn) a. ten  
and three.

Thirteenth, (thē'tēnth) a.  
the ordinal of thirteen.

Thirty, (thē'tē) a. thrice ten.

This, (this) a. or pron. denot-  
ing a specific person or  
object; pl. These.

Thistle, (this'l) n. a prickly  
plant.

Thither, (thich'-  
er) ad. to that  
place.

Thitherward, (thich'er-ward)  
ad. toward  
that place.

Thole, (thōl) n. a  
pin in the gunwale of a  
boat; also written Thowl.

Thong, (thong) n. a strip of  
leather.

Thorax, (thō'raks) n. the  
cavity of the chest.

Thorn, (thorn) n. a prickly  
tree or shrub; a spine.

Thorny, (thorn'e) a. full of  
thorns.

Thorough, (thur'ō) a. com-  
plete; passing through.

Thoroughfare, (thur'ō-far) n.  
a passage. [completely.

Thoroughly, (thur'ō-le) ad.

Those, (thōz) pron. pl. of  
That.

Thou, (thou) pron. denoting  
the person addressed.

Though, (thū) con. admit;  
allow.

Thought, (thawt) pret. and  
pp. of Think; —n. that  
which the mind thinks;  
idea; inward reasoning.

Thoughtful, (thawt'fool) a.  
given to thought.

Thoughtfully, (thawt'fool-le)  
ad. with contemplation.

Thoughtfulness, (thawt'fool-  
nes) n. deep meditation.

Thoughtless, (thawt'les) a.  
heedless.

Thoughtlessly, (thawt'les-le)  
ad. without thought;  
stupidly.

Thoughtlessness, (thawt'les-  
nes) n. want of thought;  
heedlessness.

Thousand, (thou'zand) a. or  
n. ten hundred.

Thousandth, (thou'zandth)  
a. ordinal of thousand.

Thraldom, (thraw'zōm) n.  
slavery; bondage; serv-  
itude.





**Thraash**, (thraash) *v. t.* to beat out grain.

**Thread**, (thred) *n.* a small twist of silk, cotton, &c.; a filament; — *v. t.* to put a thread in.

**Threadbare**, (thred'bar) *a.* worn out; common.

**Threat**, (thret) *n.* denunciation of ill. [menace.]

**Threaten**, (thret'n) *v. t.* to threaten. (thret'n-ing) *a.* indicating danger; imminent.

**Three**, (thrs) *a.* two and one.

**Threefold**, (thrs'fold) *a.* three double.

**Threepence**, (thrs'pens) *n.* three pennies.

**Threescore**, (thrs'skor) *a.* three twenty. [thraash.]

**Thresh**, (thresh) *v. t.* to thresh. (thresh'old) *n.* the door sill; entrance; gate.

**Threw**, (thro) *pres.* of *throw*.

**Thrice**, (thris) *ad.* three times.

**Thrid**, (thrid) *v. t.* to slide through.

**Thrift**, (thrift) *n.* wise management; prosperity.

**Thriftily**, (thrift'e-ly) *ad.* with wise or successful economy. [travagant.]

**Thriftless**, (thrift'less) *a.* extravagant.

**Thriftily**, (thrift'e) *a.* thriving by industry.

**Thril**, (thril) *v. t.* to pierce; — *v. i.* to feel a sharp, shivering sensation; — *n.* a warbling; a shivering sensation.

**Thrive**, (thriv) *v. t.* [pres. thrived; pp. thrived, thriven] to prosper by industry.

**Thriving**, (thriv'ing) *a.* flourishing; prosperous.

**Throat**, (thro) *n.* fore part of the neck.

**Throb**, (thro) *v. t.* to beat forcibly; — *n.* a strong pulsation.

**Throe**, (thro) *n.* extreme pain; anguish; — *v. t.* to agonize. [seat.]

**Throne**, (thron) *n.* a royal

**Throng**, (throng) *n.* a crowd of people; — *v. t.* or *i.* to crowd.

**Throttle**, (throt'l) *n.* a

**Throat**, (thro) *n.* the windpipe; — *v. t.* or *i.* to choke.

**Through**, (thro) *prep.* from end to end; by means of.

**Throughout**, (throo-out) *prep.* quite through. [Throo.]

**Throve**, (thro) *pres.* of *throw*.

**Throw**, (thro) *v. t.* [pres. threw; pp. thrown] to fling; to cast; to toss; to turn; to twist; — *n.* a cast; a fall. [who twists silk.]

**Throwster**, (thro'ster) *n.* one

**Thrum**, (thrum) *n.* the ends of a weaver's threads; — *v. t.* to insert threads; — *v. i.* to play coarsely.

**Thrush**, (thrush) *n.* a bird; ulcers in the mouth.

**Thrust**, (thrust) *v. t.* [pres. and pp. thrust] to push or drive with force; to stab; — *n.* a violent push.

**Thrustings**, (thrust'ings) *n.* pl. the white whey which is last pressed out of the curd in cheese-making.

**Thumb**, (thum) *n.* the short thick finger; — *v. t.* to handle awkwardly.

**Thump**, (thump) *v. t.* or *i.* to beat; — *n.* a heavy blow.

**Thunder**, (thun'dr) *n.* the sound which follows lightning; — *v. t.* to discharge electrical fluid with noise.

**Thunderbolt**, (thun'der-bolt) *n.* a shaft of lightning.

**Thunderclap**, (thun'der-klap) *n.* a burst of thunder.

**Thundershower**, (thun'der-show-er) *n.* a shower accompanied with thunder.

**Thunderstruck**, (thun'der-struk) *a.* astonished with wonder.

**Thursday**, (thurz'da) *n.* fifth day of the week.

**Thus**, (thus) *ad.* so; in this manner.

**Thwack**, (thwak) *v. t.* to beat; to bang; — *n.* a heavy stroke.

**Thwart**, (thwawrt) *v. t.* to cross; to oppose; — *a.* being across. (thee.)

**Thy**, (thi) *a.* belonging to Thynewood, (thi'n-wood) *n.* a precious wood.

**Thyme**, (tim) *n.* a plant.

**Thyself**, (thi-self) *pron.* emphatical, thou or thee only.

**Tiara**, (ti-a'ra) *n.* a diadem.

**Tibial**, (tib'e-al) *a.* pertaining

ing to the lar the leg.

**Tic**, (tik) *n.* neuralgic.

**Tick**, (tik) *n.* one cent; a case for

**Ticket**, (tik'et) *n.* a paper entitling right or privilege mark or distinction.

**Tickle**, (tik'l) *v. t.* thrilling sensation; touch; to please.

**Ticklish**, (tik'lish) *a.* liable to slight touch.

**Tidal**, (tid'al) *a.* tidal.

**Tidbit**, (tid'bit) *n.* a piece; also writ

**Tide**, (tid) *n.* flow sea.

**Tide-waiter**, (tid' man who watch ing of goods.

**Tidily**, (tid'e-ly) *ad.* news.

**Tidiness**, (tid'e-ness and simplicity.

**Tidings**, (tid'ing) *n.* news; intelligence.

**Tidy**, (tid'e) *a.* neat.

**Tie**, (ti) *v. t.* to bind; — *n.* an bond.

**Tier**, (tir) *n.* a row.

**Tierce**, (tirs) *n.* a

**Tiff**, (tif) *n.* a d liquor.

**Tiffany**, (tif'a-ne)

**Tiger**, (ti'ger) *n.* prey.

**Tight**, (tit) *a.* tense; close.

**Tighten**, (tit'n) *v. t.* to make more tight.

**Tightly**, (tit'le) *a.* compactly.

**Tightness**, (tit'ne

**Tigress**, (ti'gres) *n.* tiger.

**Tike**, (tik) *n.* a

**Tile**, (til) *n.* a piec clay for covering

**Till**, (til) *n.* a

**Till**, (til) *n.* a

**Till**, (til) *n.* a

**Till**, (til) *n.* a

**Till**, (til) *n.* a

**Till**, (til) *n.* a

**Till**, (til) *n.* a

**Till**, (til) *n.* a

**Till**, (til) *n.* a

**Till**, (til) *n.* a

to plough; to cultivate; may be tilled.  
 (til'a-bl) a. that  
 (til'ad) n. a culture of

til'er) n. handle of a  
 r; a husbandman.  
 tilt) n. a thrust; a  
 ry exercise; a large  
 er;—v. i. to incline;  
 mmer or forge; to

nmer, (tilt'ham-mgr)  
 eavy hammer in iron

(tim'ber) n. wood for  
 ng;—v. i. to furnish  
 timber. [of drum.  
 l, (tim'bre) n. a kind  
 im) n. a part of dura-  
 season; age; the  
 t life; measure of  
 s;—v. i. to adapt to  
 occasion; to mark the  
 of.

eper, (tim'hsp-gr) n.  
 k or watch; one who  
 notice of workmen's  
 t work. [timely.  
 n, (tim'lee) a. un-  
 (tim'le) a. in good  
 —ad. early; in good

[clock or watch.  
 lece, (tim'pce) n. a  
 rver, (tim'sgrv-gr) n.  
 ho compiles with the

l.  
 rving, (tim'sgrv-ing)  
 equiously complying  
 prevailing opinions.

(tim'id) a. wanting  
 ge.  
 ty, (tim'id-e-te) n.  
 of courage.

y, (tim'id-le) ad. in a  
 or timid manner.

acy, (ti-mok'ra-se) n.  
 nment by men of pro-  
 (ful; bashful.

us, (tim'or-us) a. fear-  
 usly, (tim'or-us-le) ad.  
 fear.

in) n. a white metal  
 used;—v. i. to cover  
 tin.

re, (tingkt'ur) n. ex-  
 of a substance; tinge  
 ade of colour;—v. i.  
 age; to imbue.

(tin'dgr) n. some-  
 very indammable.  
 box, (tin'dgr-baks) n.  
 for tinder.

n. a tooth or p. ing.

Tinfol, (tin'foil) n. tin re-  
 duced to a thin leaf.

Tinge, (tinj) n. a colour; dye;  
 tincture;—v. i. to imbue;  
 to dye.

Tingle, (ting'gl) v. i. to feel a  
 thrilling sound or sensa-  
 tion.

Tinker, (tingk'er) n. one who  
 mends vessels of metal.

Tinkle, (tingk'l) v. i. to make  
 sharp sounds.

Tinkling, (tingk'ling) n. a  
 small, quick, sharp sound.

Tinman, (tin'man) n. one  
 who deals in tin.

Tinsel, (tin'sel) n. something  
 shining;—a. gaudy; showy  
 to excess;—v. i. to adorn.

Tint, (tint) n. a slight col-  
 ouring;—v. i. to colour; to  
 tinge.

Tiny, (ti'ne) a. very small.

Tip, (tip) n. the end; the  
 point;—v. i. to form a  
 point; to lower one end, as  
 a cart.

Tipplet, (tip'et) n. a covering  
 for the neck and shoulders.

Tipple, (tip'l) v. i. to drink  
 strong liquors to excess.

Tippler, (tip'ler) n. a drunk-  
 ard. [stable.

Tipstaff, (tip'staf) n. a con-  
 stable.

Tipsey, (tip'se) a. intoxicated;  
 drunk. [the toes.

Tiptoe, (tip'tō) n. the end of  
 Tiptop, (tip'top) n. the high-  
 est degree;—a. most excel-  
 lent. [violent invective.

Tirade, (te-rād') n. a strain of  
 Tires, (tir) n. a tier or row; a  
 band of iron for a wheel;—  
 v. i. or i. to weary. [weary.

Tired, (tird) a. fatigued;  
 Tiresome, (tir'sum) a. todi-  
 ous; wearisome.

Tiresomeness, (tir'sum-nes)  
 n. tediousness.

Tissue, (tish'u) n. cloth in-  
 terwoven with gold or sil-  
 ver;—v. i. to form tissue.

Tit, (tit) n. a small horse; a  
 bird. [ject to tithes.

Tithable, (tith'a-bl) a. sub-  
 Tithe, (tith) n. tenth of any  
 thing;—v. i. to levy a  
 tenth. [n. a parish officer.

Tithingman, (tith'ing-man)  
 Tittilate, (tit'il-lāt) v. i. to  
 tickle.

Titillation, (tit'il-lā'shun) n.  
 act of tickling; any slight  
 pleasure.

Title, (ti'tl) n. an inscrip-  
 tion; right; appellation of  
 honour;—v. i. to name; to  
 entitle. [small bird.

Titmouse, (tit'mous) n. a  
 Titter, (tit'er) v. i. to laugh;  
 to giggle;—n. a restrained  
 laugh. [dot.

Tittle, (tit'l) n. a point; a  
 Tittle-tattle, (tit'l-tat'l) n.  
 idle talk; an idle talker.

Titular, (tit'u-lar) a. existing  
 in name only. [ing toward.

To, (tō) prep. toward, or mov-  
 Toad, (tōd) n. a reptile.

Toadstool, (tōd'stōol) n. a  
 fungous plant.

Toast, (tōst) v. i. to dry and  
 scorch at the fire; to hon-  
 our in drinking;—n. bread  
 dried and scorched; a  
 sentiment, &c., honoured  
 by drinking. [plant.

Tobacco, (tō-bak's) n. a  
 Tobaccoist, (tō-bak's-nist)  
 n. a dealer in tobacco.

Toecin, (tok'sin) n. an alarm-  
 bell.

Tod, (tod) n. twenty-eight  
 pounds of wool; a fox.

To-day, (tō-da') n. this pres-  
 ent day.

Toddling, (tod'ling) a. wad-  
 dling, as children, in walk-  
 ing.

Today, (tōd'e) n. a mixture  
 of spirit and water sweet-  
 ened. [tremities of the foot.

Toe, (tō) n. one of the ex-  
 Together, (to-ge-th'gr) ad. in  
 company.

Toil, (toil) v. i. to work hard;  
 —n. hard labour; a net.

Toilet, (toil'et) n. a dressing  
 table.

Toilsome, (toil'sum) a. labori-  
 ous; wearisome.

Tokay, (tō-kā') n. wine made  
 at Tokay, in Hungary.

Token, (tō'kn) n. something  
 intended to represent an-  
 other thing. [Tell.

Told, (tōld) pret. and pp. of  
 Tole, (tōl) v. i. to allure by  
 bait. [may be endured.

Tolerable, (tol'er-a-bl) a. that  
 Tolerably, (tol'er-a-ble) ad.  
 moderately well.

Tolerance, (tol'er-ans) n. act  
 of enduring.

Tolerate, (tol'er-āt) v. i. to  
 allow; by not hindering; to  
 suffer.

Toleration, (tol'er-ā'shun)

act of tolerating; suffering.

**Toll**, (tôl) *n.* a tax for passing; a miller's portion of grain for grinding; sound of a bell;—*v. t.* or *i.* to ring a bell.

**Toll-bridge**, (tôl'brij) *n.* a bridge where toll is paid for passing.

**Toll-gate**, (tôl'gât) *n.* a gate where toll is paid.

**Toll-gatherer**, (tôl'gath-er-er) *n.* one who takes toll.

**Toll-house**, (tôl'hous) *n.* house where toll is taken.

**Tomahawk**, (tom'a-hawk) *n.* an Indian hatchet;—*v. t.* to cut with a tomahawk.

**Tomb**, (tôôm) *n.* the grave; monument over a grave.

**Tomboy**, (tom'boy) *n.* a romp.

**Tombstone**, (tôôm'ston) *n.* a stone at a grave. [volume.]

**Tome**, (tôm) *n.* a book; a

**To-morrow**, (tôo-mor'ô) *n.* day after the present.

**Ton**, (ton) *n.* the prevailing fashion.

**Ton**, (tun) *n.* weight of 2240 pounds avoirdupois.

**Tone**, (tôn) *n.* a modified sound; strength; accent;—*v. t.* to utter with a whine; to tune. [tone.]

**Toned**, (tônd) *a.* having a

**Toneless**, (tôn'les) *a.* without tone.

**Tongs**, (tongz) *n. pl.* instrument to handle fire or metals.

**Tongue**, (tung) *n.* the organ of taste and speech; a language;—*v. t.* to chide; to scold.

**Tongue-tied**, (tung'tid) *a.* having an impediment in speech. [strength.]

**Tonic**, (ton'ik) *a.* increasing

**Tonnage**, (tun'âj) *n.* amount of tons; duty by the ton.

**Tongue**, (ton'sil) *n.* a gland at the root of the tongue.

**Tonsure**, (ton'shûr) *n.* act of shaving off the hair.

**Tontine**, (ton'ten') *n.* annuity or survivorship.

**Too**, (tôo) *ad. over; noting excess; also.*



**Tool**, (tôol) *n.* an instrument; a hirling.

**Tooth**, (tôoth) *n.* a bony substance in the jaw for chewing; a tine or prong;—*v. t.* to indent; to furnish with teeth. [pain in the teeth.]

**Toothache**, (tôoth'âk) *n.* a

**Toothless**, (tôoth'les) *a.* wanting teeth.

**Toothpick**, (tôoth'pik) *n.* an instrument to clear teeth.

**Toothsome**, (tôoth'sum) *a.* pleasing to the taste.

**Top**, (top) *n.* the highest part; a toy;—*v. t.* or *i.* to tip; to crop. [excess.]

**Tope**, (tôp) *v. i.* to drink to

**Toper**, (tôp'er) *n.* a tippler.

**Tophet**, (tô'fet) *n.* hell.

**Topic**, (top'ik) *n.* subject of discourse.

**Topical**, (top'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to a place; local.

**Topmast**, (top'mast) *n.* the mast next above the lower mast. [mast; highest.]

**Topmost**, (top'môst) *a.* upper.

**Topographer**, (to-pog'ra-fer) *n.* a writer of topography.

**Topographical**, (to-po-graf'ik-al) *a.* descriptive of a place.

**Topographically**, (to-po-graf'ik-al-ly) *ad.* by local description.

**Topography**, (to-pog'ra-fe) *n.* description of a particular place. [pitch forward.]

**Topple**, (top'l) *v. i.* to fall or

**Torch**, (torch) *n.* a light made of combustible matter. [light with torches.]

**Torch-light**, (torch'lit) *n.* a

**Torment**, (tor'ment) *n.* extreme pain.

**Torment**, (tor'ment') *v. t.* to put to anguish.

**Tormenter**, (tor'ment'er) *n.* one who torments; also written Tormentor.

**Torn**, (tôr) *pp.* of *Tear*.

**Tornado**, (tor-nâ'dô) *n.* a violent wind.

**Torpedo**, (tor-pe'dô) *n.* the

**Torpid**, (tor'pid) *a.* having lost the power of feeling.

**Torpidity**, (tor'pid-ty) *n.* numbness; insensibility; inactivity.

**Torpor**, (tor'por) *n.* numbness; sluggishness.

**Torrefaction**, (tor-ef-ak) *n.* the act of roasting.

**Torrey**, (tor-ey) *n.* a

**Torrent**, (tor'ent) *n.* a

**Torrid**, (tor'id) *a.* hot.

**Torsion**, (tor'shun) *n.* a

**Tort**, (tort) *n.* wrong; done. [by]

**Tortious**, (tor'she-us)

**Tortive**, (tor'tiv) *a.* tortuous.

**Tortoise**, (tor'tis) *n.* a

**Tortuous**, (tor'tu-us) *a.* twisted; winding.

**Torture**, (tor'tur) *n.* a

**Tory**, (tôr) *n.* a

**Toryism**, (tor-iz-izm) *n.* principles of Tories.

**Toss**, (tos) *v. t.* to thr

**Total**, (tô'tal) *a.* whole

**Totality**, (tô'tal-ty) *n.* whole sum.

**Totally**, (tô'tal-ly) *ad.* completely; entire

**Totter**, (tot'gr) *v. i.* to

**Touch**, (tuch) *v. t.* to c

**Touchiness**, (tuch'e-ness) *n.* contact of feeling. [peeve]

**Touching**, (tuch'ing) *a.* adapted to affect t

**Touchstone**, (tuch'st) *n.* a

**Touchwood**, (tuch'w) *n.* decayed wood that

**Tough**, (tuf) *a.* not b

**Toughen**, (tuf'n) *v. t.* to

**Toughly**, (tuf'le) *ad.* in

**Toughness**, (tuf'nes) *n.* a

**Tour**, (tôor) *n.* a jour

**Tourist**, (tôor'ist) *n.* a

**Tournament**, (tôor-n



**n.** martial sport on horse-back. [and haul.  
**Touse**, (tous) *v. t.* to pull  
**Tow**, (tō) *n.* coarse part of flax;—*v. t.* to draw by a rope. [ing.  
**Towage**, (tō'aj) *n.* act of tow-  
**Toward**, (tō'ard) *prep.* in a direction to; near to;—*a.* ready to do or learn.  
**Towards**, (tō'ard-le) *a.* ready to learn. [tractableness.  
**Towardness**, (tō'ard-nes) *n.*  
**Towel**, (tow'el) *n.* a cloth for the hands.  
**Tower**, (tow'er) *n.* a high edifice; a citadel;—*v. i.* to soar aloft.  
**Towering**, (tow'er-ing) *a.* very high; elevated; soaring. [for towing.  
**Tow-line**, (tō'lin) *n.* a rope  
**Town**, (town) *n.* a large collection of houses; the inhabitants.  
**Township**, (town'ship) *n.* territory of a town.  
**Townsmen**, (towns'men) *n.* one of the same town.  
**Towntalk**, (town'tawk) *n.* common discourse.  
**Toxicology**, (toks-e-kol-o-je) *n.* the science which treats of poisons.  
**Toy**, (toy) *n.* a trifle; a plaything;—*v. t.* to dally; to trifle. [play.  
**Toyful**, (toy'fool) *a.* full of  
**Toyish**, (toy'ish) *a.* given to dallying.  
**Toyshop**, (toy'shop) *n.* a shop where toys are sold.  
**Trace**, (trās) *n.* a mark drawn; a footstep; vestige;—*v. t.* to delineate by marks; to follow by the footprints.  
**Traceable**, (trās'a-bl) *a.* that may be traced.  
**Traces**, (trās'es) *n. pl.* the straps of a harness for drawing. [mental work.  
**Tracery**, (trās'er-e) *n.* ornament.  
**Trachea**, (tra-kē'a) *n.* the windpipe.  
**Track**, (trak) *n.* a footstep; path;—*v. t.* to follow by traces. [ing no path.  
**Trackless**, (trak'les) *a.* having  
**Tract**, (trak't) *n.* a space of indefinite extent; a short treatise.  
**Tractable**, (trak't'a-bl) *a.* easily managed.  
**Tractability**, (trak't'a-bl'e-te)

*n.* the state or quality of being manageable.  
**Tractably**, (trak't'a-bl'e) *ad.* with ready compliance.  
**Tractile**, (trak't'il) *a.* that may be drawn out.  
**Tractility**, (trak'til'e-te) *n.* capacity of being drawn out in length. [of drawing.  
**Traction**, (trak'shun) *n.* act  
**Trade**, (trād) *n.* commerce; art;—*v. t.* to buy or sell; to deal. [gaged in trade.  
**Trader**, (trād'er) *n.* one en-  
**Tradesman**, (trād's'man) *n.* one who trades; merchant; a shopkeeper.  
**Trade-wind**, (trād'wind) *n.* a periodical wind.  
**Tradition**, (tra-dish'un) *n.* oral account transmitted from father to son.  
**Traditional**, (tra-dish'un-al) *a.* delivered by tradition.  
**Traduce**, (tra-dus') *v. t.* to defame; to slander; to vilify.  
**Traducer**, (tra-dus'er) *n.* one who vilifies.  
**Traffic**, (trafik) *n.* dealing for purposes of any kind;—*v. t.* to buy and sell.  
**Tracked**, (trafik't) *pp.* of *Traffic*. [trader.  
**Trafficker**, (trafik'er) *n.* a  
**Tragedian**, (tra-jē'de-an) *n.* an actor or writer of tragedies.  
**Tragedy**, (tra-jē'de) *n.* a dramatic poem representing some action having a fatal issue.  
**Tragical**, (tra-jik'al) *a.* relating to tragedy; fatal.  
**Tragically**, (tra-jik'al-le) *ad.* with a fatal event.  
**Trail**, (trāi) *v. t. or i.* to draw along the ground;—*n.* a track; scent.  
**Train**, (trān) *v. t.* to draw along; to exercise for discipline;—*n.* the tail; retinue; procession; line; series. [pl. militia.  
**Train-bands**, (trān'bands) *n.*  
**Train-oil**, (trān'oil) *n.* oil from the fat of whales.  
**Traipse**, (trāps) *v. t.* to walk sluttishly.  
**Trait**, (trā, trāt) *n.* a stroke; a line; a feature.  
**Traitor**, (trā'tor) *n.* one who violates his allegiance or his trust. [treacherous.  
**Traitorous**, (trā'tor-us) *a.*

**Traitress**, (trāt'res) *n.* a female traitor.  
**Traction**, (tra-jek'shun) *n.* act of casting through.  
**Trajectory**, (tra-jekt'or-e) *n.* the orbit of a comet; a curve.  
**Tralation**, (tra-lā'shun) *n.* a change in the use of a word.  
**Tram-road**, (tram'rōd) *n.* a kind of railway for wag-gons.  
**Trammel**, (tram'el) *n.* shackles; a hook;—*v. t.* to catch; to confine; to ham-per.  
**Tramontane**, (tra-mon'tān) *a.* being beyond the moun-tain. [tread.  
**Tramp**, (tramp) *v. t. or i.* to  
**Trample**, (tram'pl) *v. t.* to tread under foot.  
**Trance**, (trans) *n.* state of insensibility; ecstasy.  
**Tranquil**, (tran'kwil) *a.* quiet; undisturbed.  
**Tranquillize**, (tran'kwil-iz) *v. t.* to quiet; to render calm; to allay.  
**Tranquillity**, (tran'kwil'e-te) *n.* quietness.  
**Tranquilly**, (tran'kwil-le) *ad.* peacefully; quietly.  
**Transact**, (trans-akt') *v. t.* to do; to perform; to conduct.  
**Transaction**, (trans-akt'shun) *n.* performance; act or af-fair.  
**Transactor**, (trans-akt'er) *n.* one who transacts.  
**Transalpine**, (trans-al'pin) *a.* being beyond the Alps in regard to Rome.  
**Transatlantic**, (trans-at-lan'tik) *a.* being on the other side of the Atlantic.  
**Transcend**, (tran-send') *v. t.* to surpass.  
**Transcendent**, (tran-send'-ent) *a.* surpassing.  
**Transcendental**, (tran-send'-ent'al) *a.* supereminent.  
**Transcendently**, (tran-send'-ent-le) *ad.* supereminently.  
**Transcribe**, (tran-skrib') *v. t.* to copy; to write over again.  
**Transcriber**, (tran-skrib'er) *n.* one who copies or transcribes.  
**Transcript**, (tran-skript) *n.* a copy from an original.

**Transcription**, (trans-skrip'-shun) *n.* the act of copying.

**Transfer**, (trans-fer') *v. t.* to convey from one place or person to another; to sell.

**Transfer**, (trans-fer') *n.* conveyance to another.

**Transferable**, (trans-fer'-a-bl) *a.* that may be conveyed.

**Transference**, (trans-fer'-ens) *n.* act of transferring.

**Transfiguration**, (trans-fig-ur-a'shun) *n.* change of form or appearance.

**Transfigure**, (trans-fig'-ur) *v. t.* to change the external appearance of.

**Transfix**, (trans-fiks') *v. t.* to pierce through.

**Transform**, (trans-form') *v. t.* to change the form; to metamorphose.

**Transformation**, (trans-form-a'shun) *n.* change of form.

**Transfuse**, (trans-fuz') *v. t.* to pour into another.

**Transfusion**, (trans-fu'shun) *n.* act of pouring from one into another.

**Transgress**, (trans-gres') *v. t.* to pass beyond; to violate; —*v. i.* to sin.

**Transgression**, (trans-gresh'-un) *n.* violation of a law.

**Transgressor**, (trans-gres'-or) *n.* one who breaks a law.

**Transient**, (tran'she-ent) *a.* passing; hasty; not stationary. [*ad. hastily.*]

**Transiently**, (tran'she-ent-le) *ad.* transiently.

**Transience**, (tran'she-ent-nes) *n.* shortness of continuance.

**Transit**, (tran'sit) *n.* a passing as of goods through a country, or as a planet over the sun's disk.

**Transition**, (tran-sish'un) *n.* a passage from one place or state to another; change.

**Transitional**, (tran-sish'un-al) *a.* denoting transition.

**Transitive**, (trans-it-iv) *a.* expressing action passing from an agent to an object.

**Transitoriness**, (trans-e-tor-ene) *n.* a passing with short continuance.

**Transitory**, (trans-e-tor-e) *a.* continuing but a short time.

**Translatable**, (trans-lat'-a-bl) *a.* that may be translated.

**Translate**, (trans-lat') *v. t.* to remove; to render into another language.

**Translation**, (trans-lat'-shun) *n.* a removal; that which is translated; a version.

**Translator**, (trans-lat'-or) *n.* one who translates.

**Translucent**, (trans-ld'sent) *a.* transmitting rays imperfectly.

**Transmarine**, (trans-ma-rén') *a.* lying beyond the sea.

**Transmigrate**, (trans-me-grát) *v. t.* to pass from one country or body to another.

**Transmigration**, (trans-me-grá'shun) *n.* a passing from one country to another.

**Transmissible**, (trans-mis'-e-bl) *a.* that may be transmitted.

**Transmission**, (trans-mish'-un) *n.* act of sending from one place to another.

**Transmissive**, (trans-mis'-iv) *a.* transmitted.

**Transmit**, (trans-mit') *v. t.* to send from one to another.

**Transmittal**, (trans-mit'-al) *n.* transmission.

**Transmutable**, (trans-mut'-a-bl) *a.* that may be transmuted.

**Transmutation**, (trans-mut-a'shun) *n.* change into another substance.

**Transmute**, (trans-mut') *v. t.* to change into another substance.

**Transom**, (tran'sum) *n.* a cross-beam.

**Transparency**, (trans-par'-ense) *n.* the quality of being transparent.

**Transparent**, (trans-par'-ent) *a.* transmitting rays of light; clear.

**Transpiration**, (trans-pir-a'shun) *n.* act of passing through pores.

**Transpire**, (trans-pir') *v. t.* or *i.* to emit in vapour; to become known.

**Transplant**, (trans-plant') *v. t.* to remove and plant in another place.

**Transplantation**, (trans-plant-a'shun) *n.* act of planting in another place.

**Transplendent**, (trans-splen'-dent) *a.* resplendent in a high degree.

**Transport**, (trans'pört) *n.*

ecstasy; a ship for transportation.

**Transport**, (trans-pört') to convey; to banish.

**Transportable**, (trans-pört'-bl) *a.* that may be transported.

**Transportation**, (trans-pört'-shun) *n.* act of conveying; banishment.

**Transposal**, (trans-pōs'-al) *a.* a changing of place.

**Transpose**, (trans-pōs') *v.* put each in place of other.

**Transposition**, (trans-pōs'-shun) *n.* change of place.

**Transpositional**, (trans-pōs'-shun-al) *a.* pertaining to transposition.

**Transubstantiation**, (trans-ub-stan-she-a'shun) *n.* supposed change of bread and wine in eucharist into the body of Christ.

**Transude**, (tran-sud') *v.* pass out in sweat.

**Transversal**, (trans-ver-sal) *a.* running or lying across.

**Transverse**, (trans-ver-sal) *a.* the longer axis of ellipse.

**Transverse**, (trans-ver-sal) *a.* cross direction.

**Transversely**, (trans-ver-sal-le) *ad.* in a cross direction.

**Trap**, (trap) *n.* an engine to catch animals; —*v. t.* to catch in a trap; to ensnare.

**Trapan**, (tran-pa'n') *n.* a snare.

**Trap-door**, (trap-dör) *n.* door in a floor or roof.

**Trappings**, (trap-ings) *n.* ornaments.

**Trash**, (trash) *n.* any matter; —*v. t.* to lo, crop.

**Trashy**, (trash-e) *a.* worthless.

**Travel**, (trav'al) *v. t.* to labour; —*n.* toil; labour.

**Travel**, (trav'al) *v. t.* to journey or voyage.

**Travel**, (trav'al) *n.* journey or voyage.



ler, (trav'el-gr) n. one travels.

sable, (trav'ers-a-bl) a. may be traversed or so.

so, (trav'ers) a. lying;—v. t. to cross; to;—n. a denial.

ty, (trav'es-to) n. a. to;—v. t. to translate to turn to ridicule.

(trā) n. a salver for ng dishes and tea.

erous, (trech'gr-us) a. less; perfidious.

ery, (trech'gr-e) n. vion of faith.

s, (trē'kl) n. spume of r; molasses.

(tred) v. t. [pres. trod; rod, trodden] to step; t the foot;—n. manner sping.

e, (tred'l) n. the part loom which is moved so foot.

n, (trē'sn) a. violation lagiance; rebellion.

noble, (trē'sn-a-bl) a. aking of treason.

re, (trēsh'gr) n. wealth mulated; great abun-;—v. t. to lay up.

rer, (trēsh'gr-gr) n. an r who has charge of a sury.

ry, (trēsh'gr-e) n. a s where public money pt.

(trēt) a. t. or t. to lle; to negotiate; to rtain;—n. entertain-t given.

so, (trēt'is) n. a written urses; a tract.

nent, (trēt'ment) n. v; management; be-our.

, (trēt'e) n. an agree-t or compact between ies, usually states.

, (trēb'l) a. threefold; t. or t. to make or be s threefold;—n. high in music.

, (trēb'le) ad. in a efold number or quan-

(trē) n. the largest of vegetable kind, conng of a stem, roots, branches.

ll, (trē'nāl) n. a wood-z.

Trefoil, (trē'foil) n. a three-leaved plant, as clover.

Trellis, (trē'l'is) n. a structure or lattice-work of iron.

Tremble, (trē'm'b'l) v. t. to shake or quake; to quiver.

Trembling, (trē'm'b'ling) n. act of shaking; quivering.

Tremendous, (trē-men'dus) a. awful; frightful; terrible.

Tremendously, (trē-men'dus-le) ad. in a manner to awaken terror.

Tremor, (trē'mor, trē'm'or) n. involuntary trembling.

Tremulous, (trē'm'u-lus) a. trembling; shaking.

Tremulousness, (trē'm'u-lus-nes) n. act of trembling.

Trench, (trēnsh) v. t. to dig a ditch;—n. a ditch; a fosse.

Trencher, (trēnsh'gr) n. one that digs a trench; a wooden plate.

Trencherman, (trēnsh'gr-man) n. a great eater.

Trepan, (trē-pan) n. a circular saw for perforating the skull;—v. t. to cut with a trepan.

Trepanning, (trē-pan'ing) n. the operation of opening the skull.

Trephine, (trē-fēn') n. an instrument for trepanning.

Trepidation, (trēp-id-ā'shun) n. a trembling.

Trespass, (trēs'pas) v. t. to enter on another's property without right; to transgress;—n. violation of another's rights.

Trespasser, (trēs'pas-gr) n. one who trespasses; a sinner.

Tress, (trēs) n. a lock; ring-Trestle, (trēs'l) n. a frame to support anything.

Tret, (trēt) n. an allowance for waste.

Trivet, (trēv'et) n. a three-legged iron frame; also written Trivet.

Troy, (trā) n. the three at cards or dice.

Triable, (tri-a-bl) a. that may be tried.

Triad, (tri-ad) n. the union of three.

Trial, (tri'al) n. a tempta-tion; legal examination; test.

Triangle, (tri'ang-gl) n. a figure of three angles.

Triangular, (tri'ang-gl-ar) a. having three angles.

Tribe, (trib) n. a family; race; class.

Triplet, (trib'let) n. a goldsmith's tool for making rings.

Triulation, (trib-u-lā'shun) n. a great affliction.

Tribunal, (tri-bū'nāl) n. a court of justice.

Tribune, (trib'un) n. a Roman magistrate; a platform.

Tributary, (trib'ū-tar-ē) a. subject to tribute; contributing;—n. one subject to tribute.

Tribute, (trib'ū-ti) n. a tax on a conquered country.

Trice, (tris) n. a short time; an instant.

Trick, (trik) n. an artifice for the purpose of deception;—v. t. to cheat; to deceive.

Trickery, (trik'gr-e) n. artifice; act of dressing up.

Trickish, (trik'ish) a. knavishly artful.

Trickishness, (trik'ish-nes) n. knavish practice.

Trickle, (trik'l) v. t. to flow or drop gently.

Tricoloured, (tri'kul-erd) a. of three colours.

Tricuspid, (tri-kus'pid) a. having three points.

Trident, (tri'dent) n. a scap-tre with three prongs.

Tridentate, (tri-dent-at) a. having three prongs.

Triennial, (tri-en-ne-āl) a. be-ing every third year.

Triennially, (tri-en-ne-āl-le) ad. once in three years.

Trier, (tri'gr) n. one who tries.

Trifle, (tri'fl) n. a thing of little value or importance;—v. t. to act or talk with levity.

Trifler, (tri'fl-er) n. one who trifles.

Trifling, (tri'fl-ing) a. of little value or importance;—n. employment in things of no value.

Triflingly, (tri'fl-ing-le) ad. without importance; with levity.



**Trifoliate**, (tri-fō'le-at) *a.* having three leaves.

**Triform**, (tri'form) *a.* having a triple shape.

**Trig**, (tri'g) *v. t.* to stop or fasten a wheel.

**Trigger**, (tri'ger) *n.* catch of a wheel or gun.

**Triglyph**, (tri'glif) *n.* an ornament in Doric columns.

**Trigonal**, (tri'gon-al) *a.* triangular.

**Trigonometry**, (tri'gon-om'e-tre) *n.* the measuring of triangles.

**Trihedral**, (tri-hē'dral) *a.* having three equal sides.

**Trihedron**, (tri-hē'dron) *n.* a figure having three equal sides.



**Trilateral**, (tri-lat'er-al) *a.* having three sides.

**Trilateral**, (tri-lat'er-al) *a.* consisting of three letters.

**Trill**, (tri'l) *n.* a shaking of the voice;—*v. t.* to quaver or shake; to flow in drops.

**Trillion**, (tri'l-yun) *n.* a million of millions.

**Trim**, (tri'm) *a.* neat; compact; light;—*v. t.* or *i.* to dress; to balance a vessel;—*n.* dress; condition.

**Trimly**, (tri'm'le) *ad.* nicely; neatly. [*trims*: a timber.

**Trimmer**, (tri'm'er) *n.* one who trims;—*n.* one who believes in the Trinity.

**Trinity**, (tri'n'e-te) *n.* the union of three persons in one God. [*Jewel*: a ring.

**Trinket**, (tri'ng'et) *n.* a trinket.

**Trinomial**, (tri-nō'm'e-al) *a.* consisting of three parts or terms.

**Trio**, (tri'ō) *n.* a piece of music for three performers.

**Trip**, (tri'p) *v. t.* to step lightly; to stumble;—*v. t.* to cause to trip;—*n.* a stumble; error; an excursion.

**Tripartite**, (tri'par-tit) *a.* divided into three parts.

**Tripartition**, (tri'par-tish'un) *n.* a division by three.

**Tripe**, (tri'p) *n.* the intestines.

**Tripedal**, (tri'p'e-dal) *a.* having three feet.

**Triphthong**, (tri'f'hang) *n.* a union of three vowels in a syllable.

**Triphthongal**, (tri'f'hang-gal) *a.* pertaining to a triphthong.

**Triple**, (tri'pl) *a.* treble; threefold;—*v. t.* to make threefold.

**Triplet**, (tri'let) *n.* three verses that rhyme; three of a kind. [*threefold*.

**Triplicate**, (tri'p'le-kāt) *a.* triplicate.

**Triplication**, (tri'p'le-kā'shun) *n.* act of making threefold.

**Triplcity**, (tri'p'li's'e-te) *n.* state of being threefold.

**Tripod**, (tri'pod) *n.* a stool with three feet.

**Trisect**, (tri-sekt') *v. t.* to cut into three equal parts.

**Trisection**, (tri-sek'shun) *n.* a division into three parts.

**Trisyllable**, (tri-sil-lab'ik) *a.* consisting of three syllables.

**Trisyllable**, (tri-sil'la-bl) *n.* a word composed of three syllables. [*common*.

**Trite**, (tri't) *a.* worn out; tritely, (tri't'le) *ad.* in a trite manner. [*of being trite*.

**Triteness**, (tri't'nes) *n.* a state of being trite.

**Triton**, (tri't'on) *n.* a sea-demon.

**Triturate**, (tri't'ū-rāt) *v. t.* to reduce to a fine powder by pounding.

**Trituration**, (tri-tū-rā'shun) *n.* act of grinding to powder.

**Triumph**, (tri'umf) *n.* joy or pomp for victory or success;—*v. t.* to rejoice at success; to obtain victory.

**Triumphant**, (tri-umf'ant) *a.* celebrating victory.

**Triumphantly**, (tri-umf'ant-le) *ad.* with triumph.

**Triumvir**, (tri-um'vir) *n.* one of three men united in office.

**Triumviral**, (tri-um'vir-al) *a.* pertaining to a triumvirate.

**Triumvirate**, (tri-um'vir-āt) *n.* a government of three men.

**Triune**, (tri'ūn) *a.* triple; consisting of three parts.

**Trivial**, (tri'vial) *a.* light.

**Trocar**, (trō'kar) *n.* a surgical instrument.

**Trochee**, (trō'chee) *n.* a foot, a long and a short.

**Trod**, (trōd) *v.* to tread.

**Trodden**, (trōd'en) *a.* trodden.

**Troll**, (trōl) *v.* to utter volubly by moving.

**Trollop**, (trōl'op) *n.* a machine.

**Tromp**, (trōm'p) *n.* a machine.

**Troop**, (trō'p) *n.* a line of soldiers;—*a* line.

**Trooper**, (trō'p'er) *n.* a soldier.

**Trope**, (trōp) *n.* a speech.

**Trophied**, (trō'fied) *a.* trophied.

**Trophy**, (trō'fē) *n.* a memorial of victory.

**Tropic**, (trō'pik) *n.* a line of celestial longitude.

**Tropical**, (trō'pik-al) *a.* pertaining to a tropic.

**Trot**, (trōt) *v.* to trot;—*n.* a horse.

**Troth**, (trōt) *n.* a promise.

**Trotter**, (trōt'er) *n.* a horse.

**Trouble**, (tru'b'l) *n.* affliction.

**Troublesome**, (tru'b'l-sūm) *a.* troublesome.

**Troublous**, (tru'b'l-sūm) *a.* of disorder.

**Trough**, (trō'g) *n.* a container for liquid.

**Trousseau**, (trō'sō) *n.* a lighter garment.

**Trousers**, (trō'sūz) *n.* pantaloons.

**Trower**, (trō'vēr) *n.* a person who trows.

**Trow**, (trōv) *v.* to throw.

**Trowel**, (trō'vəl) *n.* a small trowel.

**Troy**, (trō'y) *n.* a weight.

**Troy**, (trō'y) *n.* a weight.

**Truant**, (tróo'ant) *a.* idle; wandering; — *n.* an idle boy. [peace; brief quiet.

**Truce**, (tróos) *n.* a temporary

**Truck**, (truk) *v. t. or i.* to barter; — *n.* exchange of goods; a low cart.

**Truckage**, (truk'aj) *n.* the practice of bartering.

**Truckle**, (truk'l) *n.* a small wheel; — *v. i.* to yield obsequiously.

**Truckle-bed**, (truk'l-bed) *n.* a bed that runs on wheels.

**Truculence**, (tróo'kú-lens) *n.* savage ferocity.

**Truculent**, (tróo'kú-lent) *a.* fierce; cruel. [heavily.

**Trudge**, (truj) *v. i.* to jog on

**True**, (tróo) *a.* certain; loyal; exact. [mushroom.

**Truffle**, (traf'l) *n.* a kind of

**Truism**, (tróo'izm) *n.* an undoubted or self-evident truth. [really.

**Truly**, (tróo'le) *ad.* certainly;

**Trump**, (trump) *n.* a winning card; — *v. t. or i.* to take with a trump; to devise.

**Trumpery**, (trump'gr-e) *n.* empty talk.

**Trumpet**, (trump'et) *n.* a wind instrument; — *v. t.* to sound.

**Trumpeter**, (trump'et-er) *n.* one who sounds a trumpet.

**Truncal**, (trungk'al) *a.* pertaining to the trunk.

**Truncated**, (trungk'at-ed) *a.* cut off; short.

**Truncation**, (trungk'at-shun) *n.* the act of lopping.

**Trancheon**, (trun'shun) *n.* a short staff; a club.

**Trundle**, (trun'dl) *v. i.* to roll on little wheels; — *n.* a little wheel.

**Trunk**, (trungk) *n.* the stem or body of a tree; the proboscis of an elephant; a long tube; chest for clothes.

**Trunnion**, (trun'yun) *n.* a knob on cannon.

**Truss**, (trus) *n.* a bandage for ruptures; — *v. t.* to pack or bind close.

**Trust**, (trust) *n.* confidence; credit; — *v. t.* to sell on credit; to rely on; — *v. i.* to believe; to expect.



**Trustee**, (trus-té) *n.* one intrusted with any thing.

**Trustily**, (trust'e-le) *ad.* faithfully; honestly.

**Trustiness**, (trust'e-nes) *n.* fidelity; honesty.

**Trusty**, (trust'e) *a.* worthy

**Truth**, (tróoth) *n.* conformity to reality or fact; veracity.

**Truthful**, (tróoth'fool) *a.* full of truth.

**Truthless**, (tróoth'les) *a.* destitute of truth.

**Try**, (tri) *v. t. or i.* to attempt; to test.

**Tub**, (tub) *n.* a wooden vessel.

**Tube**, (túb) *n.* a long hollow pipe. [small pimple.

**Tubercle**, (tú'ber-kl) *n.* a

**Tuberculous**, (tú'ber'kú-lus) *a.* full of pimples.

**Tuberosc**, (tú'ber-ós) *n.* a plant with a tuberous root.

**Tuberous**, (tú'ber-us) *a.* full of knobs.

**Tubular**, (túb'ú-lar) *a.* resembling, or consisting of a pipe. [tube.

**Tubule**, (túb'ú) *n.* a small

**Tubulous**, (túb'ú-lus) *a.* hollow.

**Tuck**, (tuk) *n.* a long narrow sword; — *v. t.* to thrust in or together; to fold.

**Tucker**, (tuk'gr) *n.* a cloth for the breast.

**Tuesday**, (túz'dá) *n.* third day of the week.

**Tuft**, (tuft) *n.* a cluster of grass, &c.; — *v. t.* to adorn with tufts. [in tufts.

**Tufted**, (tuft'ed) *a.* growing in tufts.

**Tuffy**, (tuft'e) *a.* growing in tufts.

**Tug**, (tug) *v. i.* to pull with effort; — *n.* a pulling with force.

**Tuition**, (tú-ish'un) *n.* guardianship; instruction; price of teaching. [flower.

**Tulip**, (tú'lip) *n.* a plant and

**Tumble**, (tum'b) *v. i.* to fall without resistance; — *v. t.* to turn over carelessly; to disturb; — *n.* a fall with rolling.

**Tumbler**, (tum'blgr) *n.* one who tumbles; a glass cup.

**Tumbrel**, (tum'brel) *n.* a ducking stool; a cart; a military wagon.

**Tumbrel**, (tum'bril) *n.* a kind of basket.

**Tumefaction**, (tú-mé-fak'shun) *n.* a swelling.

**Tumefy**, (tú'mé-fi) *v. t. or i.* to swell.

**Tumid**, (tú'mid) *a.* swelled; distended; pompous.

**Tumour**, (tú'mor) *n.* a morbid swelling; also written Tumor.

**Tumulous**, (tú'mú-lus) *a.* consisting in a heap.

**Tumult**, (tú'mult) *n.* wild commotion. [a disorderly.

**Tumultuary**, (tú-mult'ú-ar-e)

**Tumultuous**, (tú-mult'ú-us) *a.* conducted with tumult.

**Tumultuously**, (tú-mult'ú-us-le) *ad.* in a disorderly manner.

**Tun**, (tun) *n.* a large cask; — *v. t.* to put in a cask.

**Tunable**, (tún'a-bl) *a.* that may be put in tune.

**Tune**, (tún) *n.* a series of musical notes; — *v. t.* to put in a state for harmonious sounds. [monious.

**Tuneful**, (tún'fool) *a.* har-

**Tunic**, (tú'ník) *n.* a kind of waistcoat; a membrane.

**Tunicle**, (tú'ne-kl) *n.* a cover; thin skin.

**Tunnel**, (tun'el) *n.* a pipe for pouring liquors into vessels; — *v. t.* to form like a tunnel.

**Turban**, (tur'ban) *n.* a head-dress.

**Turbid**, (tur'bid) *a.* muddy; not clear.

**Turbidness**, (tur'bid-nes) *n.* muddiness.

**Turbinated**, (tur'bin-at-ed) *a.* spiral; twisted.

**Turbulence**, (tur-bú'lens) *n.* tumult; confusion.

**Turbulent**, (tur'bú-lent) *a.* tumultuous; disorderly.

**Tureen**, (tú-rén') *n.* a vessel for soup.

**Turf**, (turf) *n.* a mass of earth filled with roots; sod; peat; — *v. t.* to cover with turf.

**Turfy**, (tur'f'e) *a.* full of turf.

**Turgent**, (tur'jent) *a.* swelling; tumid.

**Turgescence**, (tur-jes'ens) *n.* state of being swollen.

**Turgid**, (tur'jid) *a.* tumid; bombastic.

**Turgidity**, (tur'jid'e-ty) *n.* swelled state; bombast.





Turkey, (tur'ke) *n.* a large fowl, a native of America; *pl.* Turkeys.

Turkois, (tur-kois') *n.* a bluish gem; also written Turquoise. [Indian saffron.]

Turner, (tur'gr-ik) *n.* Turnstone, (tur'moil) *n.* great stir; trouble; — *v. i.* or *t.* to harass.

Turn, (turn) *v. i.* or *t.* to move or go round; to change; — *n.* act of moving round; a winding; change.

Turncoat, (turn'kot) *n.* one who changes sides or principles.

Turnery, (turn'gr-e) *n.* the art of forming by a lathe.

Turnip, (tur'nip) *n.* an esculent root.

Turnkey, (turn'ke) *n.* one who keeps the keys of a prison.

Turnpike, (turn'pik) *n.* a toll-gate; a road on which are turnpikes; — *v. i.* to form a turnpike.

Turnstile, (turn'stil) *n.* a kind of turnpike in a foot-path.

Turpentine, (tur'pen-tin) *n.* a resinous juice from pine trees. [baseness.]

Turpitude, (tur'pe-tud) *n.* Turret, (tur'et) *n.* a small tower.

Turreted, (tur'et-ed) *a.* furnished with a turret; like a tower. [tortoise.]

Turtle, (tur'til) *n.* a dove; a Turtedove, (tur'til-duv) *n.* a dove or pigeon.

Tuscan, (tus-kan) *n.* nothing an order of architecture.

Tusk, (tusk) *n.* a long pointed tooth.

Tutelage, (tu'tel-aj) *n.* guardianship; protection; care.

Tutelary, (tu'tel-are) *a.* guarding; protecting.

Tutor, (tu'tor) *n.* one who instructs; — *v. i.* to instruct.

Tutorage, (tu'tor-aj) *n.* guardianship.

Tutress, (tu'tor-es) *n.* a female instructor. [prate.]

Twaddle, (twod'l) *v. i.* to Twain, (twan) *a.* two.

Twang, (twang) *v. i.* to sound with a quick, sharp noise; — *n.* a sharp, quick sound. [prate; to chatter.]

Twattle, (twot'l) *v. i.* to Tweak, (twek) *v. i.* to twitch; — *n.* a pinch, [handle lightly.]

Tweedle, (twed'l) *v. i.* to Tweeds, (tweds) *n.* *pl.* cotton or woollen goods of light fabric. [nippers.]

Tweezers, (twes'grs) *n.* *pl.* Twelfth, (twelfth) *a.* the ordinal of twelve. [ten.]

Twelve, (twely) *a.* two and Twentieth, (twen'teth) *a.* the ordinal of twenty.

Twenty, (twen'te) *a.* twice ten. [doubly.]

Twice, (twis) *ad.* two times; Twig, (twig) *n.* a small shoot or branch.

Twilight, (twi'lit) *n.* light after sunset and before sunrise. [ribs.]

Twill, (twil) *v. i.* to weave in Twin, (twin) *n.* one of two produced at a birth.

Twine, (twin) *v. i.* and *t.* to twist; to wrap closely round; — *n.* strong twisted thread; a twist.

Twinge, (twinj) *v. i.* to feel sharp pain; — *n.* a darting pain. [sparkle.]

Twinkle, (twink'l) *v. i.* to Twinkling, (twink'ling) *n.* a sparkling; an instant.

Twinling, (twin'ling) *n.* a twin lamb.

Twirl, (twirl) *v. i.* to move or whirl round; — *n.* a quick turn.

Twist, (twist) *v. i.* to wind, as one thread round another; — *n.* a thread made by twisting.

Twit, (twit) *v. i.* to reproach. Twitch, (twich) *v. i.* to pull suddenly; — *n.* a sudden pull; a twinge.

Twitter, (twit'gr) *v. i.* to make a noise as swallows; — *n.* a small tremulous noise.

Two, (töö) *a.* one and one. Two-edged, (töö'ejd) *a.* having an edge on both sides.

Twofold, (töö'fold) *a.* two of the kind. [drum.]

Tymbal, (tim'bal) *n.* a kettle. Tympan, (tim'pan) *n.* a printer's frame for the sheets. [drum of the ear.]

Tympanum, (tim'pan-um) *n.* Type, (tip) *n.* a mark; an emblem; a printing letter.

Typhoid, (ti'foid) *n.* a fever resembling typhus; — *a.* resembling typhus fever.

Typhoon, (ti'foon) *n.* a tornado.

Typhus, (ti'fus) *n.* a fever characterized by great debility. [blematical.]

Typical, (tip'ik-al) *a.* em- Typically, (tip'ik-al-le) *ad.* in a figurative manner.

Typify, (tip'e-fi) *v. i.* to represent by an emblem.

Typographer, (ti-pog'ra-fer) *n.* a printer.

Typographical, (ti-pog'ra-fik-al) *a.* pertaining to types or to printing.

Typographically, (ti-pog'ra-fik-al-le) *ad.* with types.

Typography, (ti-pog'ra-fe) *n.* the art of printing.

Tyrannical, (ti-ran'ik-al) *a.* despotic; cruel.

Tyrannically, (ti-ran'ik-al-le) *ad.* in the manner of a tyrant.

Tyrannicide, (ti-ran'e-sid) *n.* the killing or killer of a tyrant. [set as a tyrant.]

Tyrannize, (tir'an-iz) *v. i.* to Tyrannous, (tir'an-us) *a.* cruel; arbitrary.

Tyranny, (tir'an-e) *n.* arbitrary exercise of power; severity. [rary ruler.]

Tyrant, (ti'rant) *n.* an arbitrary, (tir'e-an) *a.* pertaining to Tyre; of a purple colour. [a novice.]

Tyro, (ti'rö) *n.* a beginner;

## U.

UBIQUITARY, (ü-bik'we-tar-e) *a.* existing every where.

Ubiquity, (ü-bik'we-te) *n.* existence every where.

Udder, (ud'er) *n.* the bag with the teats of a cow, &c.

Ugliness, (ug'le-nos) *n.* deformity.

Ugly, (ug'le) *a.* not handsome; deformed.

ul'gr) n. a sore that  
urges pus.  
e, (ul'gr-it) n. i. to  
is ulcerous.  
ion, (ul'gr-a'shun) n.  
t of ulcerating.  
a, (ul'gr-us) a.  
ad with ulcers.  
us, (u-lij'in-us) a.  
beyond.  
, (ul'te-re-or) a. lying  
e, (ul'te-mat) a. final;  
et. (finally; at last.  
ely, (ul'te-mat-le) ad.  
um, (ul'te-ma'tum)  
d proposition.  
(ul'tra) ad. beyond;  
extreme, as ultra  
res. (n. a blue colour.  
arine, (ul'tra-ma-rin')  
ontane, (ul'tra-mon-'  
beyond the moun-  
indane, (ul'tra-mun-'  
beyond the world.  
, (ul'g-law) v. i. to  
(um'bel) n. a collec-  
f small flowers in a  
al, (um-bil'ik-al) a.  
ning to the navel.  
, (um'bis) n. the  
ls of a deer.  
e, (um'brāj) n. a  
; resentment or of-  
(a. shady.  
eous, (um-brā'je-us)  
la, (um-brel'a) n. a  
de screen from the  
rain.  
ge, (um'pir-aj) n. the  
a of a dispute.  
, (um'pir) n. one to  
decision a dispute is  
ed.  
) a prefix, gives to  
a negative sense, and  
fixed to adjectives  
anticipates, almost at  
re. (ing power.  
(un-a'bl) a. not havg-  
ed, (un-a'brjd') a.  
ridged or shortened.  
ied, (un-ak-sent'ed)  
accented.  
table, (un-ak-sept'a-  
not acceptable.  
umouating, (un-ak-  
is-dit-ing) a. not  
ig.  
spanied, (un-ak-  
vand) a. unattended.  
table, (un-ak-

kount'a-bl) a. not to be  
explained.  
Unaccountably, (un-ak-  
kount'a-ble) ad. so as not  
to be explained.  
Unaccustomed, (un-ak-kus-  
tumd) a. not accustomed.  
Unacquainted, (un-ak-  
kwant'ed) a. not acquaint-  
ed. (a. not expedient.  
Unadvisable, (un-ad-viz'a-bl)  
Unadvisedly, (un-ad-viz'ed-  
le) ad. inconsiderately;  
rashly. (not affected.  
Unaffected, (un-af-fekt'ed) a.  
Unaffectedly, (un-af-fekt'ed-  
le) ad. in sincerity; with-  
out disguise. (assisted.  
Unaided, (un-ad'ed) a. not  
Unalienable, (un-al-yen-a-bl)  
a. that can not be alienated.  
Unallied, (un-al'id') a. hav-  
ing no alliance.  
Unalloyed, (un-al-loid') a. not  
alloyed.  
Unalterable, (un-awl'ter-a-bl)  
a. that can not be altered;  
unchangeable.  
Unalterably, (un-awl'ter-a-  
ble) ad. unchangeably.  
Unambitious, (un-am-bish'e-  
us) a. not aspiring.  
Unamiable, (un-a'me-a-bl) a.  
not conciliating love.  
Unanimated, (un-an'e-mat-  
ed) a. spiritless.  
Unanimity, (u-na-nim'e-te)  
n. agreement.  
Unanimous, (u-nan'e-mus) a.  
being of one mind.  
Unanimously, (u-nan'e-mus-  
le) ad. with agreement.  
Unanswerable, (un-an'ser-a-  
bl) a. not to be refuted.  
Unanswerably, (un-an'ser-a-  
ble) ad. beyond refutation.  
Unapparent, (un-ap-pa'rent)  
a. not visible.  
Unappreciated, (un-ap-pre-  
she-at-ed) a. not duly esti-  
mated.  
Unapprised, (un-ap-priz'd) a.  
not previously informed.  
Unapproachable, (un-ap-  
pruch'a-bl) a. not to be ap-  
proached.  
Unappropriated, (un-ap-  
pro-pre-at-ed) a. not ap-  
propriated. (ready.  
Unapt, (un-apt') a. unfit; not  
Unarmed, (un-arm'd) a. de-  
fenceless.  
Unasked, (un-ask't) a. not  
asked or requested.

Unaspiring, (un-as-pir'ing)  
a. not ambitious.  
Unassailable, (un-as-sail'a-bl)  
a. that can not be assailed.  
Unassisted, (un-as-sist'ed) a.  
not aided.  
Unassorted, (un-as-sort'ed)  
n. not distributed into  
sorts. (a. modest.  
Unassuming, (un-as-sūm'ing)  
Unattainable, (un-at-tan'a-  
bl) a. not to be obtained.  
Unattempted, (un-at-tem't-  
ed) a. not attempted.  
Unattended, (un-at-tend'ed)  
a. having no company.  
Unauthentic, (un-au-then-  
tik) a. not genuine.  
Unauthorized, (un-au'thor-  
iz'd) a. not warranted.  
Unavailable, (un-a-val'a-bl)  
a. not available.  
Unavailing, (un-a-val'ing) a.  
ineffectual; useless.  
Unavoidable, (un-a-void'a-bl)  
a. that can not be shunned.  
Unavoidably, (un-a-void'a-  
ble) ad. inevitably.  
Unaware, (un-a-war') a.  
without thought; inat-  
tentive. (by surprise.  
Unawares, (un-a-war'r) ad.  
Unbar, (un-bar') v. t. to un-  
fasten.  
Unbecoming, (un-bē-kum-  
ing) a. improper; indecent.  
Unbfitting, (un-bē-fit'ing) a.  
unsuitable. (decity.  
Unbelief, (un-bē-lēf') n. infi-  
Unbeliever, (un-bē-lēv'er) n.  
an infidel.  
Unbelieving, (un-bē-lēv'ing)  
a. not believing; infidel.  
Unbeloved, (un-bē-luv'd) a.  
not beloved.  
Unbend, (un-bend') v. t. to  
relax or slacken.  
Unbending, (un-bend'ing) a.  
inflexible.  
Unbent, (un-bent') pp. re-  
laxed; unsubdued.  
Unbias, (un-bi'as) v. t. to  
free from bias.  
Unbiased, (un-bi'ast) a. free  
from partiality. (untie.  
Unbind, (un-bind') v. t. to  
Unbit, (un-bit') v. t. to take  
bite from the mouth of.  
Unblemished, (un-blem'ish't)  
a. free from blemish.  
Unblest, (un-blest') a. not  
blessed; unhappy; wretch-  
ed. (destitute of chance.  
Unblushing, (un-blush'ing)

Unbolt, (un-bolt') v. t. to loose from a bolt.  
 Unborn, (un-born') a. not born; future.  
 Unbosom, (un-bô'sum) v. t. to reveal. [purchased].  
 Unbought, (un-baw't') a. not Unbounded, (un-bound'ed) a. having no limits.  
 Unboundedly, (un-bound'ed-le) ad. without bounds.  
 Unbridle, (un-brí'dl) v. t. to free from the bridle.  
 Unbroken, (un-brô'kn) a. entire; whole.  
 Unbrotherly, (un-bruth'gr-le) a. not becoming a brother.  
 Unbuckle, (un-buk'l) v. t. to unfasten buckles.  
 Unburden, (un-bur'dn) v. t. to rid of a load; to relieve.  
 Unburied, (un-ber'id) a. not interred. [loose buttons].  
 Unbutton, (un-but'n) v. t. to Un candid, (un-kan'did) a. not candid.  
 Uncanonical, (un-ka-non'ik-al) a. not according to the canons.  
 Unceasing, (un-sē'sing) a. not ceasing; continual.  
 Unceasingly, (un-sē'sing-le) ad. without intermission.  
 Unceremonious, (un-ser-e-mô'ne-us) a. not formal.  
 Uncertain, (un-ser'tān) a. not certain; doubtful.  
 Uncertainly, (un-ser'tān-le) ad. doubtfully.  
 Uncertainty, (un-ser'tān-te) n. doubtfulness; want of certainty. [unbind].  
 Unchain, (un-chān') v. t. to Unchangeable, (un-chān'ab-le) a. not subject to change; immutable.  
 Unchangeably, (un-chān'ab-le) ad. without change; immutably.  
 Unchanging, (un-chān'ing) a. suffering no alteration.  
 Uncharitable, (un-char'e-tab-le) a. having no charity.  
 Uncharitableness, (un-char'e-tab-le-ness) n. want of charity.  
 Uncharitably, (un-char'e-tab-le) ad. with want of charity. [impure].  
 Unchaste, (un-chāst') a. lewd; Unchristian, (un-krist'yan) a. contrary to Christianity.  
 Unchurch, (un-church') v. t. to expel from a church.

Uncivil, (un-siv'il) a. unpolite; uncourteous in manners. [not civilized].  
 Uncivilized, (un-siv'il-izd) a. Uncivility, (un-siv'il-le) ad. rudely.  
 Uncle, (ung'kl) n. a father's or mother's brother.  
 Unclean, (un-klēn') a. not clean; foul.  
 Uncleanly, (un-klēn'le) a. foul; filthy; obscene.  
 Uncleanliness, (un-klēn'nes) n. filthiness. [open].  
 Unclose, (un-klōz') v. t. to Unclouded, (un-kloud'ed) a. free from clouds.  
 Uncoil, (un-koil') v. t. to unwind and open. [comely].  
 Uncomely, (un-kum'le) a. not Uncomfortable, (un-kum'fort-a-bl) a. affording no comfort.  
 Uncomfortably, (un-kum'fort-a-blē) ad. without cheerfulness.  
 Uncommon, (un-kem'un) a. rare; unusual.  
 Uncommonly, (un-kom'un-le) ad. unusually.  
 Uncomplaining, (un-kom-plan'ing) a. not murmuring.  
 Uncompromising, (un-kom'prô-miz-ing) a. not agreeing to terms.  
 Unconcern, (un-kon-segn') n. indifference.  
 Unconcernedly, (un-kon-segn'ed-le) ad. without concern.  
 Unconditional, (un-kon-dish'un-al) a. not limited by conditions.  
 Unconditionally, (un-kon-dish'un-al-le) ad. without conditions.  
 Uncongenial, (un-kon-jē-ne-al) a. not congenial.  
 Unconnected, (un-kon-nekt'ed) a. incoherent.  
 Unconquerable, (un-kong'ker-a-bl) a. that can not be subdued.  
 Unconscionable, (un-kon'shun-a-bl) a. unreasonable.  
 Unconscionably, (un-kon'shun-a-blē) ad. unreasonably. [a. not knowing].  
 Unconscious, (un-kon'she-us) Unconsciously, (un-kon'she-us-le) ad. without knowledge.  
 Unconsciousness, (un-kon'she-us-nes) n. want of perception.

Unconstitutional, (un-kon-ste-tū'shun-al) a. not constitutional.  
 Unconstitutionality, (un-kon-ste-tū'shun-al-e-te) n. opposition to the constitution.  
 Unconstitutionally, (un-kon-ste-tū'shun-al-le) ad. in a manner not warranted by the constitution.  
 Uncontrollable, (un-kon-trol'a-bl) a. not to be controlled. [a. not restrained].  
 Uncontrolled, (un-kon-trôld') a. not restrained.  
 Unconverted, (un-kon-vert'ed) a. not regenerated.  
 Uncork, (un-kork') v. t. to draw the cork from.  
 Uncorrupt, (un-kor-rup't') a. not corrupt; pure.  
 Uncounted, (un-koun't'ed) a. not numbered. [a. uncivil].  
 Uncourteous, (un-kurt'e-us) Uncourty, (un-kört'e) a. impolite; unpolished.  
 Uncouth, (un-kôoth') a. unusual; not rendered pleasing by familiarity.  
 Uncouthness, (un-kôoth'nes) n. awkwardness. [open].  
 Uncover, (un-kuv'gr) v. t. to Unction, (ung'shun) n. act of anointing.  
 Unctuous, (ung'tū-us) a. oily; fat; greasy.  
 Uncultivated, (un-kul'te-vat-ed) a. not cultivated; rude; rough. [not passing].  
 Uncurrent, (un-kurent) a. Uncut, (un-kut') a. not clipped; entire. [ing no date].  
 Undated, (un-dat'ed) a. har- Undaunted, (un-dant'ed) a. fearless. [ad. fearlessly].  
 Undauntedly, (un-dant'ed-le) Undeceive, (un-dē-sev') v. t. to free from deception.  
 Undecided, (un-dē-sid'ed) a. not determined.  
 Undefined, (un-dē-fid') a. not polluted. [not defined].  
 Undefined, (un-dē-find') a. Undeniable, (un-dē-ni'a-bl) a. that can not be denied.  
 Undeniably, (un-dē-ni'a-blē) ad. indisputably.  
 Under, (un'dgr) prep. beneath; below; less; a. lower.  
 Underagent, (un-dgr-ē-jēnt) n. a subordinate agent.

**Underbid**, (un-der-bid') v. t. to bid or offer less.

**Underbrush**, (un-der-brush) n. small trees and shrubs.

**Underclerk**, (un-der-klar'k) n. a subordinate clerk.

**Undercurrent**, (un-der-kur-ent) n. a current below.

**Undergo**, (un-der-gō) v. i. to bear; to endure; to pass through.

**Undergraduate**, (un-der-grad'u-ēt) n. a student who has not taken his degree.

**Underground**, (un-der-ground') n. being below the surface of the ground.

**Undergrowth**, (un-der-grōth) n. shrubs which grow under trees.

**Underhand**, (un-der-hand) a. covert; secret; sly; — ad. by secret means.

**Underhanded**, (un-der-hand-ed) a. clandestine.

**Underlay**, (un-der-lā) v. t. to lay under.

**Underlet**, (un-der-let') v. t. to lease under another.

**Underlie**, (un-der-lī) v. t. to lie under.

**Underline**, (un-der-līn') v. t. to mark with lines beneath the words. [an inferior.]

**Underling**, (un-der-līng) n. an inferior.

**Undermine**, (un-der-mīn') v. t. to excavate beneath; to injure clandestinely.

**Underneath**, (un-der-nēth') ad. or prep. beneath.

**Underpin**, (un-der-pīn') v. t. to lay the stones that support the sills of a building.

**Underpinning**, (un-der-pīn-ing) n. the stones on which a building rests.

**Underrate**, (un-der-rāt') v. t. to rate below the value.

**Underrate**, (un-der-rāt') n. a price below the worth.

**Underseal**, (un-der-sēl') v. t. to draw a line or mark under.

**Underseal**, (un-der-sēl') v. t. to sell cheaper than another.

**Undershot**, (un-der-shōt) a. moved by water passing under.

**Underseal**, (un-der-soil) n. the soil beneath the surface.

**Understand**, (un-der-stand') v. t. [pret. and pp. under-

stood] to comprehend; to suppose to mean.

**Understanding**, (un-der-stand-ing) n. the intellectual powers; judgment; sense.

**Understood**, (un-der-stōod') pret. and pp. of *Understand*.

**Understrapper**, (un-der-strap-er) n. an inferior agent.

**Undertake**, (un-der-tāk') v. t. [pret. undertook; pp. undertaken] to take in hand.

**Undertaker**, (un-der-tāk-er) n. one who undertakes.

**Undertaking**, (un-der-tāk-ing) n. an enterprise.

**Undertook**, (un-der-took') pret. of *Undertake*.

**Undervalue**, (un-der-val'u) v. t. to rate below the worth. [small trees.]

**Underwood**, (un-der-wood) n. subordinate work.

**Underwork**, (un-der-wurk') v. t. to work for less.

**Underwrite**, (un-der-wīt') v. t. to insure. [n. an insurer.]

**Underwriter**, (un-der-wīt-er) n. an insurer.

**Undeserved**, (un-de-sērv'd) a. not merited.

**Undeserving**, (un-de-zērv-ing) a. not deserving.

**Undesigned**, (un-de-sīnd') a. not intended.

**Undesigning**, (un-de-sīn-ing) a. artless; sincere.

**Undesirable**, (un-de-zīr'a-bl) a. not to be desired.

**Undeviating**, (un-de-vē-āt-ing) a. not deviating.

**Undignified**, (un-dīg'nē-fīd) a. not dignified.

**Undisguised**, (un-dī-gīz'd) a. open; artless.

**Undismayed**, (un-dī-mād') a. not intimidated.

**Undivided**, (un-de-vid'd) a. not divided.

**Undo**, (un-dō) v. t. [pret. undid; pp. undone] to reverse what has been done; to ruin.

**Undoer**, (un-dō-er) n. one who brings to destruction.

**Undoing**, (un-dō-ing) n. reversal; ruin.

**Undone**, (un-dun') pp. reversed; ruined.

**Undoubted**, (un-dout'ed) a. not doubted.

**Undoubtedly**, (un-dout'ed-le) ad. without a question; indisputably.

**Undress**, (un-dres') v. t. to divest of clothes; to strip.

**Undress**, (un-dres') n. a loose dress. [not right.]

**Undue**, (un-dū) a. not due; Undulate, (un-dū-lāt) v. t. or i. to move backward and forward, as a wave.

**Undulated**, (un-dū-lāt-ed) a. waved; wavy.

**Undulation**, (un-dū-lā'shun) n. a waving motion or vibration.

**Undulatory**, (un-dū-lā-tōr-e) a. moving like waves; vibratory.

**Unduly**, (un-dū'le) ad. improperly; excessively.

**Undutiful**, (un-dū-te-fool) a. not dutiful.

**Undying**, (un-dī'ng) a. not perishing; immortal.

**Unearthly**, (un-grīth-le) a. not terrestrial; not human.

**Uneasily**, (un-ēz'e-le) ad. without ease or quiet.

**Uneasiness**, (un-ēz-e-nes) a. disquiet. [disturbed.]

**Uneasy**, (un-ēz'e) a. restless; Undeclared, (un-de-k'lārd) a. having no education.

**Unembarrassed**, (un-em-bar-ast) a. free from embarrassment. [not engaged.]

**Unengaged**, (un-en-gāj'd) a. unenlightened, (un-en-līt'nd) a. not enlightened.

**Unequal**, (un-ē'kwā-bl) a. not uniform.

**Unequal**, (un-ē'kwā) a. not equal, or even; inferior; partial. [not equalled.]

**Unequally**, (un-ē'kwā-le) ad. in different degrees.

**Unequivocal**, (un-ē'kwīv'ō-kāl) a. not doubtful.

**Unequivocally**, (un-ē'kwīv'ō-kāl-le) ad. without all doubt.

**Unerring**, (un-er'ing) a. committing no mistake; certain.

**Uneven**, (un-ē'vn) a. not even; not level; irregular.

**Unevenness**, (un-ē'vn-nes) a. inequality of surface; want of uniformity.

**Unexceptionable**, (un-ēk-sēp'ə-shən-ə-bl) a. not liable to objection.

Unexceptionably, (un-ek-sap-shun-a-ble) *ad.* so as to be liable to no objection.  
 Unexpected, (un-eks-pekt-ed) *a.* not expected; sudden.  
 Unexpectedly, (un-eks-pekt-ed-le) *ad.* suddenly.  
 Unexpressed, (un-eks-prest) *a.* not mentioned. [aded].  
 Unfaded, (un-fad-ed) *a.* not fading.  
 Unfading, (un-fad-ing) *a.* not liable to fade.  
 Unfailing, (un-fal-ing) *a.* not failing; abiding.  
 Unfair, (un-far) *a.* not fair; dishonest.  
 Unfairly, (un-far-le) *ad.* not in a just manner.  
 Unfairness, (un-far-nes) *n.* want of fairness or honesty.  
 Unfaithful, (un-fath-ful) *a.* not faithful; negligent of duty.  
 Unfaithfulness, (un-fath'-ful-nes) *n.* breach of trust; infidelity.  
 Unfashionable, (un-fash'un-a-bl) *a.* not according to the fashion.  
 Unfashionably, (un-fash'un-a-ble) *ad.* so as not to be in the fashion.  
 Unfasten, (un-fas'n) *v. t.* to loose; to unbind.  
 Unfathomable, (un-fath'am-a-bl) *a.* not to be fathomed.  
 Unfavourable, (un-fav'ur-a-bl) *a.* not favourable.  
 Unfavourably, (un-fav'ur-a-ble) *ad.* unpropitiously.  
 Unfeeling, (un-fei'ing) *a.* void of feeling.  
 Unfeelingly, (un-fei'ing-le) *ad.* with insensibility.  
 Unfeigned, (un-fand') *a.* real; sincere.  
 Unfeignedly, (un-fan'ed-le) *ad.* without disguise.  
 Unfelt, (un-felt') *a.* not perceived.  
 Unfilial, (un-fil'e-al) *a.* not becoming a son or daughter.  
 Unfinished, (un-fin'ish) *a.* not complete; imperfect.  
 Unfit, (un-fit') *v. t.* to disqualify; *a.* not qualified.  
 Unfitness, (un-fit'nes) *n.* want of qualifications.  
 Unfix, (un-fiks') *v. t.* to loosen; to unsettle.  
 Unfold, (un-fold') *v. t.* to expand; to disclose; to reveal.  
 Unforeseen, (un-for-sen') *a.* not seen beforehand.

Unforetold, (un-for-told') *a.* not predicted.  
 Unforgiving, (un-for-giv'ing) *a.* not disposed to forgive.  
 Unfortunate, (un-for'tu-nat) *a.* not successful.  
 Unfortunately, (un-for'tu-nat-le) *ad.* without success.  
 Unfounded, (un-found-ed) *a.* having no foundation.  
 Unfriendly, (un-frend-le) *a.* unfavourable.  
 Unfruitful, (un-froot'ful) *a.* not fruitful; barren.  
 Unfruitfulness, (un-froot'-ful-nes) *n.* barrenness; unproductiveness.  
 Unfurl, (un-fur') *v. t.* to unfold; to open or spread.  
 Ungainly, (un-gan-le) *a.* not expert; clumsy.  
 Ungenerous, (un-jen'er-us) *a.* illiberal; unkind; mean.  
 Ungenial, (un-jen'e-al) *a.* unfavourable to nature or to growth. [gentle; wild].  
 Ungentle, (un-jen'tl) *a.* not gentlemanly.  
 Ungentlemanly, (un-jen'tl-man-le) *a.* not becoming a man of good breeding.  
 Ungodliness, (un-god'-li-nes) *n.* impiety. [religious].  
 Ungodly, (un-god'-le) *a.* irreverent.  
 Ungovernable, (un-guv'ern-a-bl) *a.* not to be restrained.  
 Ungovernably, (un-guv'ern-a-ble) *ad.* so as not to be restrained.  
 Ungraceful, (un-gras'ful) *a.* wanting grace or dignity.  
 Ungracious, (un-gra'she-us) *a.* unpleasing.  
 Ungraciously, (un-gra'she-us-le) *ad.* with disfavour; displeasingly.  
 Ungrammatical, (un-gram-mat'ik-al) *a.* not according to grammar. [unthankful].  
 Ungrateful, (un-grat'ful) *a.* ungratefully.  
 Ungratefully, (un-grat'ful-le) *ad.* without gratitude.  
 Ungrounded, (un-ground-ed) *a.* having no foundation.  
 Unguarded, (un-gard-ed) *a.* not guarded.  
 Unguardedly, (un-gard-ed-le) *ad.* incautiously; carelessly. [ointment].  
 Unguent, (un-gwent) *n.* an unguentous.  
 Unguentous, (un-gwent-us) *a.* like or partaking of ointment.  
 Unhallowed, (un-hal'led) *a.* profane; unholy.

Unhandsome, (un-han-some) *a.* not graceful.  
 Unhandsomely, (un-han-some-le) *ad.* ungracefully.  
 Unhandy, (un-hand-y) *a.* unskillful.  
 Unhappily, (un-hap-i-le) *ad.* unfortunately; *n.* unhappiness.  
 Unhappily, (un-hap-i-le) *n.* calamity.  
 Unhappy, (un-hap-y) *a.* unhappily.  
 Unharness, (un-har-niss) *v.* to strip off harness.  
 Unhealthful, (un-hal-thi-ful) *a.* insalubrious.  
 Unhealthiness, (un-hal-thi-ness) *n.* want of soundness.  
 Unhealthy, (un-heal-thy) *a.* wanting health; insalubrious.  
 Unheard, (un-herd) *a.* unheard; unknown.  
 Unheeded, (un-hed-ed) *a.* regarded. [the].  
 Unheeding, (un-heed-ing) *a.* not hesitating.  
 Unhesitatingly, (un-he-sit-ating-le) *ad.* hesitatingly.  
 Unhinge, (un-hinj) *v.* to unhinge.  
 Unhitch, (un-high) *v.* to unhitch.  
 Unholiness, (un-ho-li-ness) *n.* want of holiness.  
 Unholy, (un-ho'-le) *a.* sanctified.  
 Unhonoured, (un-on-ored) *a.* not treated with honour.  
 Unhook, (un-hook) *v.* to unhook.  
 Unhoop, (un-hoop) *v.* to unhoop.  
 Unhorse, (un-hors) *v.* to unhorse.  
 Unhurt, (un-hurt) *a.* not injured. [not].  
 Unhurtful, (un-hur-tul) *a.* not hurtful.  
 Unicorn, (u-ne-korn) *n.* a quadruped with one horn.  
 Unideal, (un-i-de-al) *a.* ideal; real.  
 Uniflorous, (u-ne-flo-rous) *a.* bearing only one flower.  
 Uniform, (u-ne-for-m) *a.* uniformity.  
 Uniformity, (u-ne-for-mi-ti) *n.* sameness; regularity.  
 Uniformly, (u-ne-for-mi-le) *ad.* in a uniform manner.

**Unimpeachable**, (un-im-pech'a-bl) *a.* not to be impeached.

**Unimportant**, (un-im-port'ant) *a.* not important.

**Unimproving**, (un-im-próov'ing) *a.* not tending to instruct. [us] *a.* not frank.

**Uningenuous**, (un-in-jen'u-it-a-bl) *a.* not habitable.

**Uninhabitable**, (un-in-hab-it-a-bl) *a.* not habitable.

**Uninitiated**, (un-in-ish'e-at-ed) *a.* not initiated.

**Unintelligible**, (un-in-tel'e-je-bl) *a.* not to be understood.

**Unintelligibly**, (un-in-tel'e-je-ble) *ad.* so as not to be understood.

**Unintended**, (un-in-tend'ed) *a.* not intended.

**Unintentional**, (un-in-ten'shun-al) *a.* not designed.

**Unintentionally**, (un-in-ten'shun-al-ly) *ad.* without design.

**Uninterested**, (un-in'ter-est-ed) *a.* not having any interest in.

**Uninteresting**, (un-in'ter-est-ing) *a.* not exciting interest.

**Uninterrupted**, (un-in-ter-rup't-ed) *a.* not interrupted; not broken. [not invited.]

**Uninvited**, (un-in-vit'ed) *a.* not invited.

**Union**, (un'yun) *n.* act of uniting; concord; junction. [lover of union.]

**Unionist**, (un'yun-ist) *n.* a member of union.

**Uniparous**, (u-nip'a-rus) *a.* producing one at a birth.

**Unique**, (u-nék') *a.* single in kind or excellence.

**Unison**, (u-ne-sun) *n.* agreement of sounds.

**Unisonous**, (u-nis'us) *a.* being in unison.

**Unit**, (u-nit) *n.* one; the least whole number.

**Unitarian**, (u-ne-tá-re-an) *n.* one who denies the Trinity; — *a.* pertaining to Unitarians.

**Unitarianism**, (u-ne-tá-re-an-izm) *n.* the doctrines of Unitarians.

**Unite**, (u-nit') *v. t.* to join things together; — *v. i.* to agree.

**Unitedly**, (u-nit'ed-ly) *ad.* with union, or joint effort.

**Unity**, (u-ne-ti) *n.* state of being one; concord.

**Univalve**, (u-ne-valv) *n.* a shell having one valve only.

**Univalvular**, (u-ne-valv'ul-ar) *a.* having one valve only, as a shell.

**Universal**, (u-ne-vers'al) *a.* extending to all; whole; total.

**Universalism**, (u-ne-vers'al-izm) *n.* belief that all men will be saved.

**Universalist**, (u-ne-vers'al-ist) *n.* an adherent to Universalism.

**Universality**, (u-ne-vers'al-ite) *n.* state of extending to the whole.

**Universally**, (u-ne-vers'al-ly) *ad.* throughout the whole.

**Universe**, (u-ne-vers) *n.* whole system of created things.

**University**, (u-ne-vers'e-ty) *n.* an institution where all the sciences and arts are studied.

**Univocal**, (u-niv'v-kal) *a.* having one meaning only.

**Unjust**, (un-just') *a.* contrary to justice.

**Unjustifiable**, (un-just'e-fi-a-bl) *a.* not to be justified or defended.

**Unjustifiably**, (un-just'e-fi-a-ble) *ad.* so as not to be justified.

**Unjustly**, (un-just'ly) *ad.* wrongfully.

**Unkind**, (un-kind') *a.* not kind; not obliging.

**Unkindly**, (un-kind'-ly) *ad.* with unkindness; unfavourably; — *a.* unfavourable.

**Unkindness**, (un-kind'nes) *n.* want of kindness or affection.

**Unknit**, (un-nit') *v. t.* to separate what is knit.

**Unknowingly**, (un-nóv-ing-ly) *ad.* ignorantly. [known.]

**Unknown**, (un-nón') *a.* not known.

**Unlace**, (un-las') *v. t.* to unfasten; to divest of ornaments. [unload.]

**Unlade**, (un-lád') *v. t.* to lift or loose a latch.

**Unlawful**, (un-law'ful) *a.* not lawful; illegal.



**Unlawfully**, (un-law'ful-ly) *ad.* in violation of law.

**Unlawfulness**, (un-law'ful-nes) *n.* illegality.

**Unlearn**, (un-learn') *v. t.* to forget what has been learned. [forgotten.]

**Unlearned**, (un-learn'ed) *pp.* ignorant; illiterate.

**Unleavened**, (un-leven'ed) *a.* not raised by leaven or yeast.

**Unless**, (un-less) *con.* except; if not. [unlearned.]

**Unlettered**, (un-let'ter'd) *a.* ignorant; illiterate.

**Unlike**, (un-lik') *a.* not like; dissimilar.

**Unlikely**, (un-lik'-ly) *a.* not likely; improbable.

**Unlikeness**, (un-lik'nes) *n.* want of resemblance.

**Unlimited**, (un-lim'it-ed) *a.* boundless; undefined; indefinite.

**Unlink**, (un-link') *v. t.* to disconnect.

**Unload**, (un-lód') *v. t.* to disburden of a load.

**Unlock**, (un-lok') *v. t.* to unfasten; to explain.

**Unloveliness**, (un-luv'le-nes) *n.* want of amiableness.

**Unlovely**, (un-luv'-ly) *a.* not amiable. [fortunate.]

**Unlucky**, (un-luk'-y) *a.* unlucky.

**Unman**, (un-man') *v. t.* to deprive of strength; to dishearten.

**Unmanageable**, (un-man'aj-a-bl) *a.* not manageable or controllable.

**Unmanly**, (un-man'ly) *a.* unsuitable to a man.

**Unmannered**, (un-man'gr'd) *a.* uncivil.

**Unmannerly**, (un-man'gr-le) *a.* ill-bred; uncivil.

**Unmarried**, (un-mar'rid) *a.* not married.

**Unmask**, (un-mask') *v. t.* to remove a disguise.

**Unmeaning**, (un-men'ing) *a.* having no meaning.

**Unmerchandise**, (un-mer'chant-a-bl) *a.* not fit for the market.

**Unmerciful**, (un-mer'se-fool) *a.* having no mercy.

**Unmeritoriously**, (un-mer'it-er-ee-fool-ly) *ad.* without merit.

**Unmiserable**, (un-mis'er-a-ble) *a.* not miserable; wretched.

**Unmilitary**, (un-mil-it-er-ee)

Unexceptionably, (un-ek-sep'shun-a-ble) *ad.* so as to be liable to no objection.

Unexpected, (un-eks-pekt'ed) *a.* not expected; sudden.

Unexpectedly, (un-eks-pekt'-ed-le) *ad.* suddenly.

Unexpressed, (un-eks-prest') *a.* not mentioned. [faded]

Unfaded, (un-fad'ed) *a.* not fading, (un-fad'ing) *a.* not liable to fade.

Unfailing, (un-fal'ing) *a.* not failing; abiding.

Unfair, (un-far') *a.* not fair; dishonest.

Unfairly, (un-far'-le) *ad.* not in a just manner.

Unfairness, (un-far'-nes) *n.* want of fairness or honesty.

Unfaithful, (un-fath'ful) *a.* not faithful; negligent of duty.

Unfaithfulness, (un-fath'-fool-nes) *n.* breach of trust; infidelity.

Unfashionable, (un-fash'-a-ble) *a.* not according to the fashion.

Unfashionably, (un-fash'-a-ble) *ad.* so as not to be in the fashion.

Unfasten, (un-fas'en) *v. t.* to loose; to unbind.

Unfathomable, (un-fath'-a-ble) *a.* not to be fathomed.

Unfavourable, (un-fa'vur-a-ble) *a.* not favourable.

Unfavourably, (un-fa'vur-a-ble) *ad.* unpropitiously.

Unfeeling, (un-fel'ing) *a.* void of feeling.

Unfeelingly, (un-fel'ing-le) *ad.* with insensibility.

Unfeigned, (un-fand') *a.* real; sincere.

Unfeignedly, (un-fan'-ed-le) *ad.* without disguise.

Unfelt, (un-felt') *a.* not perceived.

Unfilial, (un-fil'-e-al) *a.* not becoming a son or daughter.

Unfinished, (un-fin'isht) *a.* not complete; imperfect.

Unfit, (un-fit') *v. t.* to disqualify; - *a.* not qualified.

Unfitness, (un-fit'-nes) *n.* want of qualifications.

Unfix, (un-fiks') *v. t.* to loosen; to unsettle.

Unfold, (un-fold') *v. t.* to expand; to disclose; to reveal.

Unforeseen, (un-for-seen') *a.* not seen beforehand.

Unforstold, (un-för-töld') *a.* not predicted.

Unforgiving, (un-for-giv'ing) *a.* not disposed to forgive.

Unfortunate, (un-for-tū-nāt') *a.* not successful.

Unfortunately, (un-for-tū-nāt'-le) *ad.* without success.

Unfounded, (un-found'ed) *a.* having no foundation.

Unfriendly, (un-frend'-le) *a.* unfavourable.

Unfruitful, (un-froot'ful) *a.* not fruitful; barren.

Unfruitfulness, (un-frōot'-fool-nes) *n.* barrenness; unproductiveness.

Unfurl, (un-furl') *v. t.* to unfold; to open or spread.

Ungainly, (un-gan'-le) *a.* not expert; clumsy.

Ungenerous, (un-jen'-er-us) *a.* illiberal; unkind; mean.

Ungenial, (un-jē'-ne-al) *a.* unfavourable to nature or to growth. [gentle; wild.]

Ungentle, (un-jen'-tl) *a.* not ungentlemanly, (un-jen'-tl-man-le) *a.* not becoming a man of good breeding.

Ungodliness, (un-god'-le-nes) *n.* impiety. [religious]

Ungodly, (un-god'-le) *a.* irreverent; ungovernable, (un-guv'-ern-a-ble) *a.* not to be restrained.

Ungovernably, (un-guv'-ern-a-ble) *ad.* so as not to be restrained.

Ungraceful, (un-grās'-ful) *a.* wanting grace or dignity.

Ungracious, (un-grā'-she-us) *a.* displeasing.

Ungraciously, (un-grā'-she-us-le) *ad.* with disfavour; displeasingly.

Ungrammatical, (un-gram-mat'-ik-al) *a.* not according to grammar. [unthankful]

Ungrateful, (un-grāt'-ful) *a.* ungratefully, (un-grāt'-fool-le) *ad.* without gratitude.

Ungrounded, (un-ground'ed) *a.* having no foundation.

Unguarded, (un-gard'ed) *a.* not guarded.

Unguardedly, (un-gard'-ed-le) *ad.* incautiously; carelessly. [ointment]

Unquent, (un-gwent') *n.* an unguentous, (un-gwent'-us) *a.* like or partaking of ointment.

Unhallowed, (un-hal'-lōd) *a.* profane; unholy.

Unhandsome, (un-a. not graceful.

Unhandsomely, (un-a. not gracefully.

Unhandy, (un-ha

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

Unhappily, (un-i

**Unimpeachable**, (un-im-pech'a-bl) *a.* not to be impeached.

**Unimportant**, (un-im-port'ant) *a.* not important.

**Unimproving**, (un-im-próov-ing) *a.* not tending to instruct. [us] *a.* not frank.

**Uningenuous**, (un-in-jen'u-inhabitable, (un-in-hab-it-a-bl) *a.* not habitable.

**Uninitiated**, (un-in-ish'e-at-ed) *a.* not initiated.

**Unintelligible**, (un-in-tel'e-je-bl) *a.* not to be understood.

**Unintelligibly**, (un-in-tel'e-je-bl) *ad.* so as not to be understood.

**Unintended**, (un-in-tend'ed) *a.* not intended.

**Unintentional**, (un-in-ten'shun-al) *a.* not designed.

**Unintentionally**, (un-in-ten'shun-al-le) *ad.* without design.

**Uninterested**, (un-in-ter-est-ed) *a.* not having any interest in.

**Uninteresting**, (un-in-ter-est-ing) *a.* not exciting interest.

**Uninterrupted**, (un-in-ter-rapt-ed) *a.* not interrupted; not broken. (not invited).

**Uninvited**, (un-in-vit'ed) *a.* Union, (ún'yun) *a.* act of uniting; concord; junction. [lover of union.

**Unionist**, (ún'yun-ist) *a.* a Uniparous, (ú-nip'a-rus) *a.* producing one at a birth.

**Unique**, (ú-nek') *a.* single in kind or excellence.

**Unison**, (ú-ne-sun) *a.* agreement of sounds.

**Unisonous**, (ú-nis'ú-nus) *a.* being in unison.

**Unit**, (ú-nít) *n.* one; the least whole number.

**Unitarian**, (ú-ne-tá're-an) *n.* one who denies the Trinity; — *a.* pertaining to Unitarians.

**Unitarianism**, (ú-ne-tá're-an-ism) *n.* the doctrines of Unitarians.

**Unite**, (ú-nít) *v. i.* to join things together; — *v. t.* to agree.

**Unitedly**, (ú-nít'ed-le) *ad.* with union, or joint effort.

**Unity**, (ú-ne-té) *n.* state of being one; concord.

**Univalve**, (ú-ne-valv) *n.* a shell having one valve only.

**Univalvular**, (ú-ne-valv'ú-lar) *a.* having one valve only, as a shell.

**Universal**, (ú-ne-vers'al) *a.* extending to all; whole; total.

**Universalism**, (ú-ne-vers'al-izm) *n.* belief that all men will be saved.

**Universalist**, (ú-ne-vers'al-ist) *n.* an adherent to Universalism.

**Universality**, (ú-ne-vers'al'e-té) *n.* state of extending to the whole.

**Universally**, (ú-ne-vers'al-le) *ad.* throughout the whole.

**Universe**, (ú-ne-vers) *n.* whole system of created things.

**University**, (ú-ne-vers'e-té) *n.* an institution where all the sciences and arts are studied.

**Univocal**, (ú-niv'ú-kal) *a.* having one meaning only.

**Unjust**, (ún-just') *a.* contrary to justice.

**Unjustifiable**, (ún-just'e-fi-a-bl) *a.* not to be justified or defended.

**Unjustifiably**, (ún-just'e-fi-a-bl) *ad.* so as not to be justified.

**Unjustly**, (ún-just'le) *ad.* wrongfully.

**Unkind**, (ún-kind') *a.* not kind; not obliging.

**Unkindly**, (ún-kind'-le) *ad.* with unkindness; unfavourably; — *a.* unfavourable.

**Unkindness**, (ún-kind'nes) *n.* want of kindness or affection.

**Unknit**, (ún-nít') *v. i.* to separate what is knit.

**Unknowingly**, (ún-nó-ing-le) *ad.* ignorantly. [known.

**Unknown**, (ún-nón') *a.* not Unlace, (ún-las') *v. i.* to unfasten; to divest of ornaments. [unlaced.

**Unlade**, (ún-lád') *v. i.* to unlatch, (ún-lach') *v. t.* to lift or loose a latch.

**Unlawful**, (ún-law'fool) *a.* not lawful; illegal.

**Unlawfully**, (ún-law'fool-le) *ad.* in violation of law.

**Unlawfulness**, (ún-law'fool-nes) *n.* illegality.

**Unlearn**, (ún-lern') *v. i.* to forget what has been learned. [forgotten.

**Unlearned**, (ún-lern'd') *pp.* Unlearned, (ún-lern'ed) *a.* ignorant; illiterate.

**Unleavened**, (ún-leven'd) *a.* not raised by leaven or yeast.

**Unless**, (ún-less') *con.* except; if not. [unlearned.

**Unlettered**, (ún-leter'd) *a.* Unlike, (ún-lik') *a.* not like; dissimilar.

**Unlikely**, (ún-lik'le) *a.* not likely; improbable.

**Unlikeness**, (ún-lik'nes) *n.* want of resemblance.

**Unlimited**, (ún-lím'it-ed) *a.* boundless; undefined; indefinite.

**Unlink**, (ún-link') *v. i.* to disconnect.

**Unload**, (ún-lód') *v. i.* to disburden of a load.

**Unlock**, (ún-lok') *v. i.* to unfasten; to explain.

**Unloveliness**, (ún-luv'le-nes) *n.* want of amiableness.

**Unlovely**, (ún-luv'le) *a.* not amiable. [fortunate.

**Unlucky**, (ún-luk'e) *a.* un-

**Unman**, (ún-man') *v. i.* to deprive of strength; to dishearten.

**Unmanageable**, (ún-man'áj-a-bl) *a.* not manageable or controllable.

**Unmanly**, (ún-man'le) *a.* unsuitable to a man.

**Unmannered**, (ún-man'grd) *a.* uncivil.

**Unmannerly**, (ún-man'gr-le) *a.* ill-bred; uncivil.

**Unmarried**, (ún-mar'rid) *a.* not married.

**Unmask**, (ún-mash') *v. i.* to remove a disguise.

**Unmeaning**, (ún-mén-ing) *a.* having no meaning.

**Unmercantable**, (ún-mgr'chant-a-bl) *a.* not fit for the market.

**Unmerciful**, (ún-mgr'se-fool) *a.* having no mercy.

**Unmercifully**, (ún-mgr'se-fool-le) *ad.* without mercy.

**Unmerited**, (ún-mgr'it-ed) *a.* not deserved; unjust.

**Unmilitary**, (ún-mill'e-tar-





a. not according to military rules.

Unmindful, (un-mind'fool) a. heedless; regardless.

Unmingled, (un-ming'gid) a. not mixed.

Unmitigated, (un-mit'e-gät-ed) a. not alleviated; not lessened.

Unmoor, (un-móor') v. t. to bring to a single anchor.

Unmotherly, (un-much'er-le) a. not becoming a mother.

Unmurmuring, (un-mur-mur-ing) a. not complaining.

Unmusical, (un-mu'zik-al) a. not harmonious; harsh.

Unnatural, (un-nat'ür-al) a. contrary to the laws of nature.

Unnaturally, (un-nat'ür-äl-le) ad. in opposition to nature.

Unnecessarily, (un-nes'es-sar-e-le) ad. without necessity.

Unnecessary, (un-nes'es-sar-e) a. needless.

Unneighbourly, (un-nä'bur-le) a. not becoming a neighbour.

Unnerve, (un-nerv') v. t. to deprive of strength.

Unnoticed, (un-nót'ist) a. not observed.

Unnumbered, (un-num'berd) a. not enumerated.

Unobjectionable, (un-ob-jek'-shun-a-bl) a. not liable to objection.

Unobservable, (un-ob-zerv'a-bl) a. not to be observed.

Unoberving, (un-ob-zerv-ing) a. heedless.

Unobtrusive, (un-ob-trú-siv) a. not forward.

Unoccupied, (un-ok'ü-pid) a. not possessed; being at leisure.

Unoffending, (un-of-fend'ing) a. not giving offence.

Unofficial, (un-of-fish'e-al) a. not official.

Unofficial, (un-of-fish'e-us) a. not forward or intermeddling.

Unostentatious, (un-os-tentä'she-us) a. not making a showy display. [open.]

Unpack, (un-pak') v. t. to

Unpaid, (un-päd') a. remaining due.

Unpalatable, (un-pal'at-a-bl)

a. not relished; disagreeable. [a. having no equal.]

Unparalleled, (un-par'al-eld) Unpardonable, (un-par'du-a-bl) a. not to be forgiven.

Unpardonably, (un-par'du-a-bl) ad. beyond forgiveness.

Unparliamentary, (un-pär-le-ment'ar-e) a. contrary to rules of debate.

Unperceivable, (un-per-sér'-a-bl) a. that can not be perceived.

Unphilosophical, (un-fil-söf'ik-al) a. not according to the principles of philosophy. [what is pinned.]

Unpin, (un-pin') v. t. to open

Unpitied, (un-pit'id) a. not pitied.

Unpitying, (un-pit'e-ing) a. having no compassion.

Unpleasant, (un-pler'ant) a. disagreeable.

Unpleasantly, (un-pler'ant-le) ad. disagreeably.

Unpoetical, (un-pö-et'ik-al) a. not according to poetry or its beauties.

Unpolished, (un-pol'isht) a. not polished; unrefined; rude.

Unpolite, (un-pö-lit') a. wanting politeness; impolite.

Unpolluted, (un-pol-lüt'ed) a. free from defilement.

Unpopular, (un-pop'u-lar) a. not enjoying public favour.

Unprecedented, (un-pres-ident'ed) a. having no precedent.

Unprejudiced, (un-prej'ü-dist) a. free from bias.

Unpremeditated, (un-pré-med'e-tät-ed) a. not studied. [a. not prepared.]

Unprepared, (un-pré-pär'd) Unprepossessing, (un-pré-poz-es'ing) a. not having a winning appearance or manners.

Unpretending, (un-pré-tend-ing) a. not making pretensions.

Unprincipled, (un-prin'se-pid) a. devoid of moral principle. [not printed.]

Unprinted, (un-print'ed) a. not printed.

Unproductive, (un-prö-duk-tiv) a. not fruitful; barren.

Unprofessional, (un-prö-

fesh'un-al) a. not below; ing to a profession.

Unprofitable, (un-profit-a-bl) a. producing no profit.

Unprofitably, (un-profit-a-bl) ad. without profit uselessly.

Unpromising, (un-prom'ing) a. giving no promise of good.

Unpropitious, (un-prö-pish-e-us) a. not favourable.

Unprotected, (un-prö-tekt-ed) a. not protected.

Unpublished, (un-pub'lish-a-bl) a. not published.

Unpunished, (un-pun'ish-a-bl) a. not punished.

Unqualified, (un-kwöl'e-fli) a. not qualified; not fitted.

Unquenchable, (un-kwensh-a-bl) a. not to be extinguished.

Unquestionable, (un-kwest-yun-a-bl) a. that is not to be doubted.

Unquestionably, (un-kwest-yun-a-bl) ad. beyond a doubt. [easy; restless.]

Unquiet, (un-kwi'et) a. w.

Unravel, (un-rav') v. t. t.

Unready, (un-red'e) a. n.

Unreal, (un-réal) a. n.

Unreal, (un-réal) a. n.

Unreasonable, (un-ré'm-a-b-a-bl-nes) a. quality of n.

Unreasonableness, (un-ré'm-a-bl-nes) a. quality of n.

Unreasonably, (un-ré'm-a-bl-e) ad. unjustly.

Unredeemed, (un-ré-dém-d) a. not redeemed; not ransomed; not paid.

Unregeneracy, (un-ré-jen'sä-se) a. state of being unrenowned.

Unregenerate, (un-ré-jen'sät) a. not renewed in heart.

Unregistered, (un-ré-jis-tré) a. not entered in a register.

Unrelenting, (un-ré-lent'ing) a. feeling no pity.

Unremitting, (un-ré-mitt'ing) a. continuing; persevering.

Unrepenting, (un-ré-pent'ing) a. not sorrowful for sin. [a. not recompense.]

Unrequited, (un-ré-kwit'e) Unreserve, (un-ré-sérv')

perfect frankness.

Unreserved, (un-ré-sérv'd) open; frank.

Unreservedly, (un-ré-zerv'ed-le) *ad.* without reservation.  
 Unresisting, (un-ré-zist'ing) *a.* not making resistance.  
 Unrestraint, (un-ré-stráint') *n.* freedom from restraint.  
 Unrewarded, (un-ré-wawrd'-ed) *a.* not remunerated.  
 Unrig, (un-rig') *v. t.* to strip off tackle.  
 Unrighteous, (un-rít'ús-us, un-rít'ús) *a.* unjust; wicked.  
 Unrighteousness, (un-rít'ús-us-nés, un-rít'ús-nés) *n.* wickedness. [immature].  
 Unripe, (un-ríp') *a.* not ripe;  
 Unrivalled, (un-rí-vald) *a.* having no equal.  
 Unrivet, (un-rí-vét) *v. t.* to loose from a rivet. [robe].  
 Unrobe, (un-rób') *v. t.* to dis-  
 Unroll, (un-ról') *v. t.* to open a roll. [strip off the roof].  
 Unroof, (un-róof') *v. t.* to Unruffled, (un-rúf'id) *a.* calm; not agitated.  
 Unruly, (un-róol'e) *a.* un-governable.  
 Unsaddle, (un-sad'l) *v. t.* to take a saddle from.  
 Unsafe, (un-sáf') *a.* not free from danger. [safely].  
 Unsafely, (un-sáf'le) *ad.* not  
 Unsaid, (un-sáid', un-séd') *pres.* and *pp.* not said; re-called. [not of a quick sale].  
 Unsaleable, (un-sái'a-bl) *a.*  
 Unsanctified, (un-sangk'te-fid) *a.* unholy.  
 Unsatisfactorily, (un-sat-is-fak'tor-e-le) *ad.* so as not to satisfy.  
 Unsatisfactory, (un-sat-is-fak'tor-e) *a.* not affording satisfaction.  
 Unsatisfying, (un-sat'is-fi-ing) *a.* not giving satisfaction.  
 Unsavoury, (un-sá-vur-e) *a.* having a bad taste; insipid.  
 Unsay, (un-sá') *v. t.* [*pres.* and *pp.* unsaid] to recall.  
 Unscrew, (un-skroo') *v. t.* to loose from screws.  
 Unscriptural, (un-skrip'túr-al) *a.* not agreeable to Scrip-ture. [what is sealed].  
 Unseal, (un-séi') *v. t.* to open  
 Unsearchable, (un-sech'a-bl) *a.* that can not be explored; mysterious.  
 Unseasonable, (un-sé-zn'a-bl) *a.* untimely; unfit.

Unseasonably, (un-sé-zn'a-bl) *ad.* not in due season.  
 Unseat, (un-sét') *v. t.* to throw from a seat.  
 Unseemly, (un-sém'le) *a.* un-becoming; improper;—*ad.* unbecomingly. [invisable].  
 Unseen, (un-sén') *a.* not seen;  
 Unselfish, (un-self'ish) *a.* not selfish.  
 Unservicable, (un-ser'vis-a-bl) *a.* not fit for use.  
 Unsettle, (un-set'l) *v. t.* to unfix; to disturb.  
 Unshackle, (un-shak'l) *v. t.* to loose from shackles.  
 Unshaken, (un-shak'n) *a.* not shaken; firm.  
 Unsheathe, (un-shéth') *v. t.* to draw from the sheath or scabbard.  
 Unship, (un-ship') *v. t.* to take out of a ship.  
 Unshod, (un-shod') *a.* not having shoes on.  
 Unskinking, (un-shrink'ing) *a.* not recolling.  
 Unslightness, (un-sit'le-nés) *n.* deformity; ugliness.  
 Unslightly, (un-sit'le) *a.* de-formed; ugly.  
 Unskilful, (un-skil'fool) *a.* wanting skill or dexterity.  
 Unskilfulness, (un-skil'fool-nés) *n.* want of skill.  
 Unsociable, (un-só'she-a-bl) *a.* not sociable.  
 Unsociably, (un-só'she-a-bl) *ad.* with reserve.  
 Unsocial, (un-só'she-al) *a.* not agreeable in, or adapted to, society.  
 Unsold, (un-sóld') *a.* not sold.  
 Unsolicited, (un-só-lis'it-ed) *a.* not asked.  
 Unsuperficial, (un-só-fist'ik-it-ed) *a.* not adulterated; pure.  
 Unsorted, (un-sort'ed) *a.* not distributed into sorts.  
 Unought, (un-saw't) *a.* not searched for.  
 Unsound, (un-sound') *a.* not sound; defective.  
 Unsoundness, (un-sound'nés) *n.* defectiveness; infirmity.  
 Unsparring, (un-spár'ing) *a.* not sparing; liberal; not merciful.  
 Unspeakable, (un-spék'a-bl) *a.* that can not be uttered.  
 Unspeakably, (un-spék'a-blis) *ad.* inexpressibly. [*apent.*]  
 Unspent, (un-spent') *a.* not

Unspotted, (un-spot'ed) *a.* not spotted; pure; im-maculate.  
 Unstable, (un-stá'bl) *a.* not stable or steady.  
 Unstaid, (un-stád') *a.* not steady; mutable; fickle.  
 Unstained, (un-stánd') *a.* not stained or dyed; not dis-honoured.  
 Unsteady, (un-sted'e) *a.* not steady; mutable.  
 Untinted, (un-tint'ed) *a.* not limited.  
 Unstop, (un-stop') *v. t.* to take a stople from; to open. [to relax; to loose].  
 Unstring, (un-string') *v. t.*  
 Unstrung, (un-strung') *pp.* relaxed; loosened; untied.  
 Unstudied, (un-stud'id) *a.* not studied.  
 Unsubstantial, (un-sub-stan'-she-al) *a.* not real; not solid.  
 Unsuccessful, (un-suk-sés'-fool) *a.* not meeting with success.  
 Unsuccessfully, (un-suk-sés'-fool-le) *ad.* without success.  
 Unsuitable, (un-sút'a-bl) *a.* unfit; improper.  
 Unsuitably, (un-sút'a-blis) *ad.* in an unsuitable man-ner. [suited].  
 Unsuit, (un-sút'ed) *a.* not  
 Unsullied, (un-sul'id) *a.* not tarnished. [recited in song].  
 Unsung, (un-sung') *a.* not  
 Unsupported, (un-sup-pórt'-ed) *a.* unsustained; not upheld. [*a.* not exceeded].  
 Unsurpassed, (un-sur-past')  
 Unsusceptible, (un-sus-sep'-te-bl) *a.* not susceptible; callous; unfeeling; in-sensible.  
 Unsuspecting, (un-sus-pish'-e-us) *a.* not having sus-picion.  
 Unsuspectingly, (un-sus-pish'-e-us-le) *ad.* without suspicion.  
 Unswathe, (un-swath') *v. t.* to relieve from a bandage.  
 Unsystematic, (un-sis-tem-at'ik) *a.* wanting system.  
 Untainted, (un-tánf'ed) *a.* not tainted.  
 Untamable, (un-tám'a-bl) *a.* that can not be tamed or subdued.  
 Untasted, (un-tást'ed) *a.* not tasted.

Untaught, (un-taw't) *a.* not learned.

Untenable, (un-ten'a-bl) *a.* not capable of defence or support.

Unthanked, (un-thank't) *a.* not repaid by thanks; not received with thankfulness. [fool] *a.* not grateful.

Unthankful, (un-thank'-fool) *a.* not grateful.

Unthankfully, (un-thank'-fool-le) *ad.* ungratefully.

Unthankfulness, (un-thank'-fool-ness) *n.* ingratitude.

Unthinking, (un-think'ing) *a.* thoughtless.

Unthoughtful, (un-thaw't-fool) *a.* thoughtless.

Unthrifty, (un-thrift'e) *a.* prodigal; not thriving.

Untidy, (un-ti'de) *a.* not neat and snug.

Untie, (un-ti') *v. t.* to loose, as a knot; to unbind.

Untied, (un-tid') *a.* not tied; loose. [time that.]

Until, (un-til') *prep.* to the

Unusually, (un-tim'le) *a.* unseasonable.

Untiring, (un-tir'ing) *a.* indefatigable.

Unto, (un-too) *prep.* to.

Untold, (un-told') *a.* not told; not related.

Untoward, (un-to'ward, un-to'ard) *v.* froward; cross.

Untractable, (un-trakt'a-bl) *a.* ungovernable; stubborn.

Untravelled, (un-trav'eld) *a.* not trodden by passengers; not travelled.

Untried, (un-trid') *a.* not tried or attempted.

Untrodden, (un-trod'n) *a.* not having been trodden or passed over.

Untrue, (un-tróo') *a.* not true; false.

Untruly, (un-tróo'le) *ad.* falsely; deceitfully.

Untruth, (un-tróoth') *n.* a falsehood. [untruth.]

Untwine, (un-twin') *v. t.* to untwist, (un-twist') *v. t.* to separate twisted threads.

Unused, (un-uz'd) *a.* not accustomed.

Unusual, (un-úz'a-al) *a.* rare; infrequent.

Unutterable, (un-ut'gr-a-bl) *a.* that can not be uttered.

Unvail, (un-vál') *v. t.* to throw off a veil.

Unvarnished, (un-vár'isht) *a.* not varnished; plain.

Unvarying, (un-vá're-ing) *a.* not changing. [heedlessly.]

Unwarily, (un-wá're-le) *ad.* Unwariness, (un-wá're-ness) *n.* want of caution; heedlessness. [not fit for war.]

Unwarlike, (un-waw'lik) *a.* Unwarrantable, (un-wor'ant-a-bl) *a.* not justifiable.

Unwarrantably, (un-wor'ant-a-ble) *ad.* without authority.

Unwarranted, (un-wor'ant-ed) *a.* not authorized; not covenanted. [cautious.]

Unwary, (un-wá're) *a.* not Unwearied, (un-we'rid) *a.* unfatigued.

Unweariedly, (un-we'rid-le) *ad.* without fatigue; indefatigably. [not welcome.]

Unwelcome, (un-wel'kum) *a.* Unwell, (un-wel') *a.* not in good health. [lamented.]

Unwept, (un-wept') *a.* not Unwholesome, (un-hól'sum) *a.* not healthy.

Unwholesomeness, (un-hól'sum-ness) *n.* unhealthiness.

Unwieldiness, (un-weld'e-ness) *n.* heaviness; bulkiness.

Unwieldy, (un-weld'e) *a.* heavy; unmanageable.

Unwilling, (un-wil'ing) *a.* not willing; reluctant.

Unwillingly, (un-wil'ing-le) *ad.* with reluctance.

Unwillingness, (un-wil'ing-ness) *n.* reluctance; disinclination.

Unwind, (un-wind') *v. t.* [pret. and pp. unwound] to wind off; to unwind.

Unwise, (un-wiz') *a.* not wise; indiscreet; foolish.

Unwisely, (un-wiz'le) *ad.* imprudently.

Unwittingly, (un-wit'ing-le) *ad.* ignorantly.

Unwitty, (un-wit'e) *a.* destitute of wit.

Unwomanly, (un-woom'an-le) *a.* unbecoming a woman.

Unwanted, (un-wont'ed) *a.* unaccustomed.

Unwantedness, (un-wont'ed-ness) *n.* want of familiarity.

Unworn, (un-wörn) *a.* not worn; not impaired.

Unworthily, (un-wur'he-le) *ad.* not according to desert.

Unworthiness, (un-wor'ness) *n.* want of worth.

Unworthy, (un-wur') *a.* undeserving.

Unwound, (un-woun) wound off; untwist.

Unwritten, (un-rit'a) written; oral.

Unwrought, (un-rawi) wrought or manufactured.

Unyielding, (un-yeld) stubborn; not plia.

Unyoke, (un-yök') *v.* loose from a yoke.

Up, (up) *ad.* aloft; bed; above the horizon.

Upbraid, (up-brád') charge with something wrong; to reprove.

Upbraider, (up-brád) one who reproaches.

Upcast, (up'kast) *ad.* upward.

Upheaval, (up-hév'a) heaving up from below.

Uphill, (up'hil) *a.* laborious.

Uphold, (up-höld') [pret. and pp. upheld] to support; to maintain. [who upholds.]

Upholder, (up-höld'er) Upholsterer, (up-hól')

*n.* one who furnishes houses.

Upholstery, (up-hól'st) things furnished by sterns.

Upland, (up'land) *a.* land;—*a.* higher elevation.

Uplift, (up-lift') *v. t.* Upon, (up-on') *prep.* on; near to; in; time of.

Upper, (up'er) *a.* high.

Uppermost, (up'er-most) highest in place or

Upraise, (up-ráiz') *v.* raise or exalt.

Upright, (up'rit) *a.* Uprightly, (up'rit-le) with honesty. [vb.]

Uprightness, (up'rit-ness) Uprouse, (up'rór) *n.* noise and disturbance.

Uproot, (up-róót') *v. t.* up. [turn; to cut.]

Upset, (up-set') *v. t.* Upshot, (up'shot) *n.* issue; conclusion.

Up-side, (up'sid) *n.* Upspring, (up-spring) spring up.

**Upstart**, (up'stärt) *n.* one suddenly raised to wealth or power.

**Upward**, (up'wärd) *a.* directed higher;—*ad.* toward a higher place; more than.

**Uranium**, (ü-rä-ne-um) *n.* a metal.

**Uranography**, (ü-rän-og'ra-fe) *n.* description of the heavens. [planet.

**Uranus**, (ü'ra-nus) *n.* a planet.

**Urban**, (ur'bän) *a.* of or belonging to a city.

**Urbane**, (ur-bän') *a.* civil; courteous.

**Urbanity**, (ur-bän'e-te) *n.* politeness; civility.

**Urchin**, (ur'chin) *n.* a child; a hedgehog. [solicit.

**Urge**, (urj) *v. i.* to press; to urgency.

**Urgency**, (ur-jen-se) *n.* a pressure of difficulty; importunity. [earnest.

**Urgent**, (ur'jent) *a.* pressing; urgently.

**Urgently**, (ur'jent-le) *ad.* with earnestness or importunity. [ing to urinate.

**Urinary**, (ü-rin-ä-re) *a.* relating to urine.

**Urine**, (ü-rin) *n.* a fluid secreted by the kidneys.

**Urn**, (urn) *n.* a vessel; a kind of vase.

**Uniform**, (ur-se-form) *a.* like a bear.

**Us**, (us) *pron.* objective case of *we*.

**Usage**, (üs'aj) *n.* treatment; custom; practice.

**Usance**, (üs'ans) *n.* use; employment;

interest of money.

**Use**, (üs) *n.* act of employing; employment; utility;

practice; custom; interest;—*v. i.* to employ; to handle;

to consume; to render familiar. [able; profitable.

**Useful**, (üs'fool) *a.* service-Usefully, (üs'fool-le) *ad.* with profit.

**Usefulness**, (üs'fool-nes) *n.* quality of being useful.

**Useless**, (üs'les) *a.* having no use; answering no purpose.

**Uselessly**, (üs'les-le) *ad.* without profit.

**Uselessness**, (üs'les-nes) *n.* unfitness for profitable use.

**Usher**, (ush'er) *n.* an introducer; an under teacher;—*v. i.* to introduce.

**Ustion**, (üs'yün) *n.* act of burning. [ary; common.

**Usual**, (ü'shü-äl) *a.* custom-Usually, (ü'shü-äl-le) *ad.* customarily.

**Usufruct**, (ü'shü-frukt) *n.* temporary use, without power to alienate.

**Usurer**, (ü'shür-er) *n.* one who practises usury.

**Usurious**, (ü'shü're-us) *a.* practising usury.

**Usuriously**, (ü'shü're-us-le) *ad.* with usury.

**Usurp**, (ü-zürp) *v. i.* to seize and hold possession wrong-fully.

**Usurpation**, (ü-zürp-ä'shun) *n.* illegal seizure or possession. [interest for money.

**Usury**, (ü'shü-re) *n.* illegal

Utensil, (ü-ten'sil) *n.* an instrument; a tool; a vessel.

**Uterine**, (ü'ter-in) *a.* noting one born of the same mother, by a different father.

**Utilitarian**, (ü-til-e-tä're-an) *a.* consisting in utility;—*n.* one who considers utility the purpose of moral virtue.

**Utility**, (ü-til'e-te) *n.* production of good; profit.

**Utmost**, (ut'möst) *a.* extreme; greatest;—*n.* the most that can be. [chimerical.

**Utopian**, (ü-tö'pe-an) *a.* ideal; Utricle, (ü'tre-kl) *n.* a little bag.

**Utricular**, (ü-trik'ü-lar) *a.* containing little bladders or bags.

**Utter**, (ut'er) *a.* outward; extreme;—*v. i.* to speak; to express; to put in circulation.

**Utterable**, (ut'er-a-bl) *a.* that may be expressed.

**Utterance**, (ut'er-ans) *n.* manner of speaking; pronunciation.

**Utterer**, (ut'er-er) *n.* one who pronounces or puts in circulation. [pletely.

**Utterly**, (ut'er-le) *ad.* com- Uttermost, (ut'er-möst) *a.* furthest; most remote;—*n.* greatest degree.

**Uveous**, (ü've-us) *a.* like a grape.

**Uxorious**, (üks'ü-re-us) *a.* submissively fond of a wife.

## V.

**VACANCY**, (vä'kan-se) *n.* empty space; an empty office. [void; not occupied.

**Vacant**, (vä'kant) *a.* empty; Vacate, (vä-kät) *v. i.* to make void; to quit for another. [termination.

**Vacation**, (vä-kä'shun) *n.* in- Vaccinate, (väk'sin-ät) *v. i.* to inoculate with cow-pox.

**Vaccination**, (väk'sin-ä'shun) *n.* inoculation with cow-pox.

**Vaccine**, (väk'sin) *a.* pertaining to, or derived from cows or vaccination.

**Vacillate**, (vas'il-lät) *v. i.* to waver; to reel.

**Vacillating**, (vas'il-lät-ing) *a.* inclined to fluctuate; inconstant. [n. a wavering.

**Vacillation**, (vas'il-lä'shun) Vacuity, (vä-kü'e-te) *n.* emptiness. [void.

**Vacuous**, (väk'ü-us) *a.* empty; Vacuum, (väk'ü-am) *n.* empty space.

**Vademecum**, (vä-de-mä'kum) *n.* a book to be carried as a companion for its usefulness.

**Vagabond**, (vag'a-bänd) *n.* a

vagrant;—*a.* wandering idly. [a whim.

**Vagary**, (vä-gär'e) *n.* a freak; Vaginal, (väj'in-al) *a.* pertaining to a sheath.

**Vagrancy**, (vä'gran-se) *n.* a wandering.

**Vagrant**, (vä'grant) *a.* wandering;—*n.* a vagabond.

**Vague**, (väg) *a.* unsettled; indefinite.

**Vail**, (väl). See *Fed*.

**Vain**, (vän) *a.* frustrated; ineffectual.

**Vainglory**, (vän-glö'ri) *n.* empty pride.

Vainly, (vān'le) *ad.* without effect; with empty pride.

Valance, (val'ans) *n.* drapery round the head of a bed.

Vale, (vāl) *n.* a low ground; a valley.

Valediction, (val'e-dik'shun) *n.* a bidding farewell.

Valedictory, (val'e-dik'tor-e) *a.* bidding farewell;—*n.* a farewell address.

Valentine, (val'en-tin) *n.* a sweetheart chosen, or a letter sent, on Valentine's day. [*man.*]

Valet, (val'et) *n.* a servant.

Valetudinarian, (val'e-tū-din-ā-rē-an) *n.* a person in a weak state.

Valetudinary, (val'e-tū-din-ā-rē) *a.* sickly; infirm.

Valiant, (val'yant) *a.* intrepid in danger; performed with valour.

Valid, (val'id) *a.* firm; good in law. [*force.*]

Validity, (val'id-i-tē) *n.* legal validity.

Validly, (val'id-ly) *ad.* with legal force. [*ling.-case.*]

Valise, (va-lēs) *n.* a travelling bag.

Valuation, (val-iā'shun) *n.* a rampart.

Valley, (val'e) *n.* a low place between hills; *pl.* Valleys.

Valorous, (val'ur-us) *a.* valiant; brave.

Valour, (val'ur) *n.* courage; bravery; prowess; intrepidity.

Valuable, (val'u-a-bl) *a.* having value.

Valuation, (val'u-a'shun) *n.* act of fixing the value; appraisement; value set.

Value, (val'u) *n.* worth; price; rate; importance;—*v. t.* to estimate the worth; to rate; to appraise.

Valve, (valv) *n.* a folding door; a lid opening only one way. [*ing. valves.*]

Valvular, (valv'u-lar) *a.* having.

Vamp, (vamp) *n.* upper shoe-leather;—*v. t.* to mend.

Vampire, (vam'pir) *n.* a species of bat; a fabled demon. [*army.*]

Van, (van) *n.* front of an

Vandal, (van'dal) *n.* a man of uncommon ferocity.

Vandalic, (van-dal'ik) *a.* ferocious.

Vandalism, (van-dal-izm) *n.* ferocious cruelty.

Vandyke, (van-dik') *n.* a small round neckerchief.

Vane, (vān) *n.* a plate that shows the direction of the wind. [*a feather.*]

Vang, (vang) *n.* the web of

Vanguard, (van'gard) *n.* the troops in front.

Vanish, (van'ish) *v. i.* to disappear; to pass away.

Vanity, (van'e-tē) *n.* empty pride; ostentation; conceit. [*to conquer.*]

Vanquish, (vang'wish) *v. t.* Vanquishable, (vang'wish-a-bl) *a.* that may be conquered.

Vanquisher, (vang'wish-gr) *n.* one who conquers; a victor. [*ority.*]

Vantage, (van'taj) *n.* superi-

Vantage-ground, (van'taj-ground) *n.* superiority of place or state. [*flat.*]

Vapid, (vap'id) *a.* spiritless;

Vapidity, (va-pid'e-tē) *n.* the state of having lost life or spirit.

Vaporation, (vap-o-rā'shun) *n.* act of converting into vapour.

Vapour, (vā'pur) *n.* a fluid rendered aeriform by heat;—*v. t.* to pass off in fumes; to brag.

Vapourable, (vā'pur-a-bl) *a.* that may be converted into vapour. [*a bath of vapour.*]

Vapourbath, (vā'pur-bath) *n.* Vapourize, (vap'or-iz, vā'pur-iz) *v. t.* to convert into vapour.

Vapours, (vā'purs) *n. pl.* a disease of debility.

Vapoury, (vā'pur-e) *a.* full of vapours; splenetic.

Variable, (vā're-a-bl) *a.* changeable.

Variableness, (vā're-a-bl-nes) *n.* aptness to change; inconstancy.

Variably, (vā're-a-blē) *ad.* changeably. [*agreement.*]

Variance, (vā're-ans) *n.* dis-

Variation, (vā're-ā'shun) *n.* a change; deviation; difference. [*larged; dilated.*]

Varicose, (vā're-kos) *a.* en-

Variegate, (vā're-gāt) *v. t.* to diversify.

Variation, (vā're-gāt) *v. t.* to diversify.

Variation, (vā're-gāt) *v. t.* to diversify.

Variation, (vā're-gāt) *v. t.* to diversify.

Variation, (vā're-gāt) *v. t.* to diversify.

Variation, (vā're-gāt) *v. t.* to diversify.

Variation, (vā're-gāt) *v. t.* to diversify.

Variation, (vā're-gāt) *v. t.* to diversify.

Variation, (vā're-gāt) *v. t.* to diversify.

Variation, (vā're-gāt) *v. t.* to diversify.

Varicoid, (va-rī'o-loid) *n.* a disease like the small-pox.

Variculous, (va-rī'o-lus) *a.* pertaining to the small-pox.

Various, (vā're-us) *a.* different; diverse.

Variously, (vā're-us-le) *ad.* in different ways.

Varlet, (var'let) *n.* a scoundrel; a rascal.

Varnish, (var'nish) *n.* a glossy liquid;—*v. t.* to lay varnish on. [*to differ; to diversify.*]

Vary, (vā're) *v. t.* to alter;

Vascular, (vas'kū-lar) *a.* consisting of vessels.

Vase, (vās, vāz) *n.* an ornamental vessel.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a tenant;

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.

Vassal, (vas'al) *n.* a slave;—*v. t.* to enslave.



Vegetate, (vej'3-tat) v. i. to grow as plants.

Vegetation, (vej'3-tat'shun) n. growth of plants.

Vegetative, (vej'3-tat-iv) a. growing.

Vehemence, (vè'hè-mens) n. violent activity or force.

Vehement, (vè'hè-ment) a. acting with force.

Vehemently, (vè'hè-ment-le) ad. violently.

Vehicle, (vè'be-kl) n. a carriage.

Veil, (vål) n. a cover to conceal the face; a curtain; a disguise;—v. t. to cover; to hide.

Vein, (vân) n. a vessel which returns the blood to the heart; current.

Veiny, (vân'e) a. full of veins; variegated.

Vellicate, (vel'e-kat) v. i. to twitch. [parchment.]

Vellum, (vel'um) n. fine leather.

Velocity, (vè'los'e-te) n. swiftness; celerity; speed.

Velvet, (vel'vet) n. a rich silk stuff with a nap;—a. like velvet; soft; smooth;—v. t. to paint velvet.

Velvety, (vel'vet-e) a. soft; like velvet.

Venal, (vè'nal) a. mercenary; pertaining to veins.

Venality, (vè-nal'e-te) n. mercenariness.

Vend, (vend) v. i. to sell.

Vendee, (vend'e) n. one to whom a thing is sold.

Vender, (vend'er) n. one who sells. [may be sold.]

Vendible, (vend'e-bl) a. that can be sold.

Vendition, (vend-ish'un) n. the act of selling; sale.

Vendue, (vend'û) n. public sale to the highest bidder.

Veneer, (vè-nèr) v. i. to inlay with thin pieces of wood;—n. thin slices of wood for inlaying.

Veneficial, (ven-e-shè'e-al) a. acting by poison.

Venerable, (ven'er-a-bl) a. worthy of veneration.

Venerate, (ven'er-ât) v. i. to regard with reverence.

Veneration, (ven'er-a-shun) n. the highest degree of reverence.

Venerator, (ven'er-ât-gr) n. one who venerates.

Venerual, (vè-nè'rè-al) a. relating to sexual intercourse.

Venery, (ven'er-e) a. relating to hunting; sexual intercourse.

Venesection, (ven-e-sek'shun) n. act of opening a vein to let blood.

Vengeance, (venj'ans) n. infliction of pain in return for an injury.

Vengeful, (venj'fool) a. vindictive; revengeful.

Venial, (vè'ne-al) a. pardonable; excusable.

Venison, (ven'e-zn, ven'zn) n. the flesh of deer. [malice.]

Venom, (ven'um) n. poison.

Venomous, (ven'um-us) a. poisonous. [in veins.]

Venous, (vè'nus) a. contained in veins.

Vent, (vent) n. a passage for a fluid;—v. i. to let out; to utter; to report.

Ventiduct, (vent'e-dukt) n. a passage for air.

Ventilate, (ven-te-lat) v. i. to fan; to expose to air; to submit to examination.

Ventilation, (ven-te-lat'shun) n. act of ventilating.

Ventilator, (ven'te-lat'er) n. an instrument to introduce pure air.

Ventral, (ven'tral) a. belonging to the belly.

Ventricle, (ven'tre-kl) n. a cavity in an animal body.

Ventriloquism, (ven-tril'ô-kwizm) n. the art of speaking so that the voice seems to come from a distance.

Ventriloquist, (ven-tril'ô-kwist) n. one who practises ventriloquism.

Venture, (vent'ûr) v. i. to have courage to do or undertake; to run a risk;—n. a risk; hazard; stake.

Venturous, (vent'ûr-us) a. bold; daring.

Venue, (ven'û) n. a neighbouring place.

Venus, (vè'nus) n. goddess of love; a planet.

Veracious, (vè-râ'she-us) a. observant of truth.

Veracity, (vè-râ'she-te) n. observance of truth.

Verandah, (vè-rân'da) n. an open portico.

Verb, (verb) n. a word expressing action, command, &c.

Verbal, (verb'al) a. uttered by the mouth; oral.

Verbalism, (verb'al-izm) n. something expressed verbally.

Verbalize, (verb'al-ize) v. i. to utter by the mouth; orally.

Verbatim, (verb'â-tim) ad. word for word.

Verbiage, (verb'be-âj) n. empty discourse.

Verbosity, (verb'ô-s'e-te) n. the use of too many words.

Verdancy, (ver'dan-si) n. greenness. [fresh.]

Verdant, (ver'dant) a. green.

Verdict, (ver'dikt) n. the decision of a jury in a case submitted to them.

Verdigris, (ver'de-gri) n. rust of copper.

Verdure, (ver'dûr) n. greenness; freshness of vegetation.

Verge, (verj) n. a rod; border; brink;—v. i. to approach the limits or to incline. [bearer.]

Verger, (verj'er) n. a mace-bearer.

Verifiable, (ver'e-fi-a-bl) a. that may be verified.

Verification, (ver'e-fi-kâ'shun) n. act of verifying.

Verify, (ver'e-fi) v. i. to prove to be true; to confirm.

Verily, (ver'e-lis) ad. truly; certainly. [a. probable.]

Verisimilar, (ver'e-sim'è-lar) a. resembling truth.

Verisimilitude, (ver'e-sim'il'è-tûd) n. resemblance to truth.

Veritable, (ver'it-a-bl) a. agreeable to fact; true.

Verity, (ver'it-e) n. truth; reality.

Verjuice, (ver'jûs) n. a liquor expressed from wild apples. [a. like a worm.]

Vermicular, (ver'mik'û-lar) a. worm-like.

Vermiculate, (ver'mik'û-lat) v. i. to inlay in the form of worms.

Vermiculation, (ver'mik'û-lat'shun) n. motion like a worm.

Vermicoules, (ver'mè-kûl) n. a little worm or grub.

Vermifuge, (ver'mè-fûj) n. a medicine to expel worms.

Vermilion, (ver'mil'jûn) n. cochineal;—v. i. to dye with red.

**Vermin**, (ver'min) *n.* all sorts of small noxious animals.  
**Vermiparous**, (ver-mip'a-rus) *a.* producing worms.  
**Vermivorous**, (ver-miv'v-rus) *a.* feeding on worms.  
**Vernacular**, (ver-nak'u-lar) *a.* native; belonging to one's own country.  
**Vernal**, (ver'nal) *a.* belonging to the spring.  
**Versatile**, (ver-sa-til) *a.* turning; variable.  
**Versatility**, (ver-sa-til'e-te) *n.* quality of being versatile.  
**Verse**, (vers) *n.* in poetry, a line; a stanza; in prose, a short division of a composition. [knowing].  
**Versed**, (verst) *a.* well skilled;  
**Versification**, (vers-e-fe-ka'shun) *n.* the art of composing verses.  
**Versifier**, (vers'e-fi-er) *n.* one who forms into verse.  
**Versify**, (vers'e-fi) *v. t.* to make verses;—*v. i.* to relate in verse. [lation].  
**Version**, (ver'shun) *n.* translation.  
**Vertebra**, (vert'e-bra) *n.* a joint of the spine; pl. *vertebræ*.  
**Vertebral**, (vert'e-bral) *a.* relating to the spine.  
**Vertex**, (vert'eks) *n.* the crown or top.  
**Vertical**, (vert'ik-al) *a.* being in the zenith; perpendicular. [in the zenith].  
**Vertically**, (vert'ik-al-le) *ad.*  
**Verticity**, (ver-tis'e-te) *n.* power of turning; rotation.  
**Vertiginous**, (ver-tij'in-us) *a.* giddy; turning.  
**Vertigo**, (ver-ti'go) *n.* swimming of the head.  
**Very**, (ver'e) *a.* true; real; identical;—*ad.* in a great degree. [blister].  
**Vesicate**, (ves'e-kat) *v. t.* to vesication, (ves-e-ka'shun) *n.* act of raising blisters.  
**Vesicle**, (ves'e-kl) *n.* a little bladder on the skin.  
**Vesiculous**, (vè-sik'u-lus) *a.* consisting of vesicles.  
**Vesper**, (ves'per) *n.* the evening star; evening;  
**Venus**;—*pl.* evening service.  
**Vessel**, (ves'el) *n.* a cask; a tube; a building for navigation.  
**Vest**, (vest) *n.* a waistcoat;—*v. t.* to clothe; to put in

possession;—*v. i.* to descend or pertain to.  
**Vestal**, (ves'tal) *a.* pertaining to Vesta; pure; chaste;—*n.* a virgin consecrated to Vesta.  
**Vested**, (vest'ed) *a.* fixed; not contingent, as rights.  
**Vestibular**, (ves-tib'u-lar) *a.* pertaining to a vestibule.  
**Vestibule**, (ves'te-bul) *n.* the porch or entrance of a house.  
**Vestige**, (ves'tij) *n.* a footstep; trace. [garment].  
**Vestment**, (vest'ment) *n.* a Vestry, (vest're) *n.* a room for vestments in a church; a parochial committee.  
**Vesture**, (vest'ur) *n.* a garment or articles worn.  
**Vesuvian**, (vè-si've-an) *a.* pertaining to Vesuvius.  
**Veteran**, (vet'er-an) *a.* long exercised;—*n.* an old soldier.  
**Veterinarian**, (vet'er-in-à're-an) *n.* one skilled in diseases of cattle.  
**Veterinary**, (vet'er-in-à-re) *a.* pertaining to the art of healing the diseases of domestic animals.  
**Veto**, (vè'to) *n.* a prohibition.  
**Vex**, (veks) *v. t.* to tease; to provoke.  
**Vexation**, (vèks-à'shun) *n.* act of irritating; trouble.  
**Vexatious**, (vèks-à'she-us) *a.* provoking; troublesome.  
**Vexatiously**, (vèks-à'she-us-le) *ad.* so as to provoke.  
**Viable**, (vi'a-bl) *a.* capable of living, as a premature child.  
**Viaduct**, (vi'a-duk't) *n.* a structure by which a way is formed from one road to another.  
**Vial**, (vi'al) *n.* a small bottle; also written *Phial*.  
**Vienda**, (vi'andz) *n.* pl. meat dressed; victuals.  
**Vibrate**, (vi'brat) *v. t.* or *i.* to move to and fro.  
**Vibration**, (vi-brà'shun) *n.* the act of vibrating.  
**Vibratory**, (vi'brà-tor-e) *a.* consisting in oscillation.  
**Vicar**, (vik'ar) *n.* substitute; deputy.

**Vicarage**, (vik'ar-benefice of a vicar).  
**Vicarial**, (vi-kà'r) *a.* belonging to a vicar.  
**Vicariate**, (vi-ki) *n.* having delegate.  
**Vicarious**, (vi-ki) *a.* acting in place deputed.  
**Vice**, (vis) *n.* a fault; a kind; Latin prefix, *d* the place of.  
**Viceconsul**, (vis-one acting for t).  
**Vicegerent**, (vis-an officer actin of another).  
**Viceregal**, (vis-re-taining to a vic).  
**Viceroy**, (vis'roy) *n.* stitute of a king.  
**Viceroyalty**, (vis-the office of vic).  
**Vicinage**, (vis'in-bourhood).  
**Vicinal**, (vis'in-a).  
**Vicinity**, (vè-sh-neighbourhood).  
**Vicious**, (vish'us).  
**Viciously**, (vish-wickedly).  
**Vicissitude**, (vè-revolution; regu).  
**Victim**, (vik'tim) *n.* being sacrificed.  
**Victimize**, (vik't-to make a victi).  
**Victor**, (vik'tor) *n.* conqueror.  
**Victorious**, (vik-superior in con).  
**Victoriously**, (vik-od. with conqu).  
**Victory**, (vik'tò-a quest; triumph).  
**Victual**, (vit'l) *v.* with provisions.  
**Victualler**, (vit'l-who supplies pr).  
**Victuals**, (vit'la) *n.* prepared for th.  
**Videlicet**, (vi-del-wit; namely; v).  
**Vie**, (vi) *v. t.* to vie, (vù) *v. t.* to hold; to survey survey; prospec).  
**Viewer**, (vù'gr) *n.* sees or examine).  
**Viewless**, (vù'les-not be seen).  
**Vigil**, (vi'jil) *n.* a nocturnal devo



**Vigilance**, (vij'il-ans) *n.* watchfulness.  
**Vigilant**, (vij'il-ant) *a.* watchful; circumpect.  
**Vignette**, (vin-et', vin-yet') *n.* an ornament on the title-page of a book.  
**Vigorous**, (vig'ur-us) *ad.* indicating active force.  
**Vigorously**, (vig'ur-us-le) *ad.* with force. [force].  
**Vigour**, (vig'ur) *n.* energy; Vile, (vil) *a.* contemptibly mean or low. [meanly].  
**Vilely**, (vil'le) *ad.* basely.  
**Vileness**, (vil'nes) *n.* baseness. [who defames].  
**Villager**, (vil'e-j-er) *n.* one who lives in a village.  
**Villify**, (vil'e-fi) *v. t.* to defame. [sear].  
**Villa**, (vil'a) *n.* a country house.  
**Village**, (vil'aj) *n.* a small collection of houses.  
**Villager**, (vil'aj-er) *n.* an inhabitant of a village.  
**Villain**, (vil'an) *n.* a base tenant; a vile, wicked person. [wicked; base].  
**Villainous**, (vil'an-us) *a.* villainous.  
**Villainy**, (vil'an-ee) *n.* extreme depravity or wickedness. [tude].  
**Villanage**, (vil'an-aj) *n.* servitude.  
**Villatic**, (vil-at'ik) *a.* pertaining to a village.  
**Villous**, (vil'us) *a.* shaggy; rough. [may be overcome].  
**Vindicable**, (vin'de-k-ib) *a.* that may be vindicated.  
**Vindicate**, (vin'de-kat) *v. t.* to justify.  
**Vindication**, (vin'de-kat-shun) *n.* justification against censure; defence by force or otherwise.  
**Vindicator**, (vin'de-kat-or) *n.* one who vindicates.  
**Vindictive**, (vin'de-kat-iv) *a.* tending to vindicate.  
**Vindictive**, (vin'dik'tiv) *a.* given to revenge.  
**Vindictively**, (vin'dik'tiv-le) *ad.* by way of revenge.  
**Vindictiveness**, (vin'dik'tiv-nes) *n.* a revengeful temper.  
**Vine**, (vin) *n.* a plant producing grapes; the slender, trailing stem of other plants.  
**Vinegar**, (vin'e-gar) *n.* the acid of vegetables.  
**Vineyard**, (vin'yard) *n.* a plantation of grape-vines.

**Vinous**, (vin'us) *a.* having the qualities of wine.  
**Vintage**, (vint'aj) *n.* the harvest of vines; grape-gathering.  
**Vintager**, (vint'aj-er) *n.* one who gathers the vintage.  
**Vintner**, (vint'ner) *n.* a dealer in wines. [strament].  
**Viol**, (vi'ul) *n.* a musical instrument.  
**Viola**, (ve-ol'a) *n.* a tenor-violin.  
**Violable**, (vi'ol-la-bil) *a.* that may be violated or broken.  
**Violaceous**, (vi-ol'a-sh-us) *a.* like violets.  
**Violate**, (vi'ol-lat) *v. t.* to break; to infringe; to ravish. [act of violating].  
**Violation**, (vi-ol-la-shun) *n.* a violation.  
**Violator**, (vi'ol-lat-or) *n.* one who violates. [vehemence].  
**Violence**, (vi'ol-ens) *n.* force; violence.  
**Violent**, (vi'ol-ent) *a.* forcible; outrageous; extreme.  
**Violently**, (vi'ol-ent-le) *ad.* with force. [and flower].  
**Violet**, (vi'ol-et) *n.* a plant.  
**Violin**, (vi'ol-lin) *n.* a stringed instrument of music; a fiddle.  
**Viper**, (vi'per) *n.* a kind of serpent.  
**Viperous**, (vi'per-us) *a.* having the qualities of a viper.  
**Viper**, (vi'per) *n.* a kind of serpent.  
**Virago**, (ve-ra'go) *n.* a masculine woman; a termagant.  
**Virgin**, (ver'jin) *n.* a maid in her purity.  
**Virginal**, (ver'jin-al) *a.* pertaining to a virgin; maidenly. [maidenhood].  
**Virginitly**, (ver'jin-e-te) *n.* virginity.  
**Virgo**, (ver'go) *n.* the virgin; a sign in the zodiac.  
**Viridity**, (ve-rid'e-te) *n.* greenness. [males].  
**Virile**, (vir'il) *a.* belonging to virility.  
**Virility**, (ve-ri'l'e-te) *n.* manhood.  
**Virtu**, (ver'tu', ver'tu) *n.* a love of the fine arts, or for curiosities.  
**Virtual**, (ver'tu-al) *a.* in essence or effect, not in fact. [in substance].  
**Virtually**, (ver'tu-al-le) *ad.* virtually.  
**Virtue**, (ver'tu) *n.* strength; moral goodness; efficacy.

**Virtuoso**, (ver-to'so) *n.* one skilled in the fine arts.  
**Virtuous**, (ver'tu-us) *a.* morally good; chaste.  
**Virtuously**, (ver'tu-us-le) *ad.* in a virtuous manner.  
**Virulence**, (vir'u-lens) *n.* malignancy.  
**Virulent**, (vir'u-lent) *a.* malignant; poisonous; bitter.  
**Virus**, (vi'rus) *n.* a foul matter from ulcers; poison.  
**Visage**, (vis'aj) *n.* the face; look. [site; face to face].  
**Visaviva**, (vis-va-va) *ad.* oppositely.  
**Viscera**, (vis'er-a) *n.* pl. the bowels.  
**Visceral**, (vis'er-al) *a.* pertaining to the viscera.  
**Viscid**, (vis'id) *a.* glutinous; sticky. [glutinousness].  
**Viscidly**, (vis'id'e-te) *n.* viscosity.  
**Viscosity**, (vis-kos'e-te) *n.* stickiness.  
**Viscount**, (vi'kount) *n.* a title of nobility next below the earl.  
**Viscountess**, (vi'kount-es) *n.* a viscount's wife.  
**Viscous**, (vis'kus) *a.* glutinous; adhesive.  
**Visibility**, (viz-e-bil'e-te) *n.* the state or quality of being visible. [able by the eye].  
**Visible**, (vis'e-bil) *a.* perceptible.  
**Visibly**, (vis'e-bil) *ad.* plainly; clearly.  
**Vision**, (vizh'n) *n.* faculty of sight; a phantom.  
**Visionary**, (vizh-un-ar-e) *a.* imaginary; having no foundation;—*n.* one who forms impracticable schemes.  
**Visit**, (viz'it) *v. t.* to go or come to see; to inspect;—*n.* act of going to see.  
**Visitable**, (viz'it-a-bil) *a.* in a state to receive visits.  
**Visitation**, (viz'it-a-shun) *n.* act of visiting; a judicial visit. [visits].  
**Visitor**, (viz'it-ur) *n.* one who visits.  
**Visor**, (viz'ur) *n.* a mask; disguise.  
**Vista**, (vis'ta) *n.* a prospect or view through an avenue.  
**Visual**, (vizh'u-al) *a.* belonging to the sight.  
**Vital**, (vi'tal) *a.* pertaining to life; very important.  
**Vitality**, (vi'tal-ee-te) *n.* the principle of life; tenacity of life.



**Vitality**, (vi'tal-le) *ad.* in a manner affecting life; essentially.

**Vitals**, (vi'tal-z) *n. pl.* parts essential to life.

**Vitiate**, (vish'e-at) *v. t.* to injure; to impair.

**Vitiation**, (vish'e-a'shun) *n.* depravation; corruption.

**Vitreous**, (vit're-us) *a.* like glass.

**Vitrification**, (vit-re-fak'-shun) *n.* act of converting into glass.

**Vitrifiable**, (vit're-fi-a-bl) *a.* that may be vitrified.

**Vitrify**, (vit're-fi) *v. t.* or *i.* to convert into glass.

**Vitriol**, (vit're-ol) *n.* a sulphate of certain metals; sulphuric acid.

**Vitriolic**, (vit're-ol'ik) *a.* pertaining to vitriol.

**Vituperate**, (vi-tu'per-at) *v. t.* to blame.

**Vituperation**, (vi-tu'per-a'shun) *n.* censure.

**Vituperative**, (vi-tu'per-ativ) *a.* containing censure.

**Vivacious**, (vi-va'she-us) *a.* lively; brisk.

**Vivacity**, (vi-vas'e-te) *n.* sprightliness; animation.

**Viva voce**, (vi'va vō'se) *by* word of mouth.

**Vivid**, (viv'id) *a.* lively; bright; active.

**Vividly**, (viv'id-le) *ad.* with life and spirit; in glowing colours.

**Vividness**, (viv'id-nes) *n.* life; liveliness.

**Vivify**, (vi-vif'ik) *a.* giving life. [*to give life to.*]

**Vivificate**, (vi-vif'e-kāt) *v. t.*

**Vivification**, (viv'e-fe-kā'shun) *n.* act of giving life.

**Vivify**, (viv'e-fi) *v. t.* to impart life to.

**Viviparous**, (vi-vip'ar-us) *a.* producing young alive.

**Vixen**, (viks'en) *n.* a turbulent woman.

**Viz**, (viz) *ad.* to wit; namely; same as *Videlicet*.

**Vizard**, (viz'ard) *n.* a mask.

**Vizier**, (viz'yer) *n.* the Ottoman prime minister.

**Vocable**, (vō'ka-bl) *n.* a word; name.

**Vocabulary**, (vō'kab'ū-lar-e) *n.* a list of words arranged alphabetically and explained.

**Vocal**, (vō'kal) *a.* uttered by

**Vocalic**, (vō'kal'ik) *a.* consisting of the voice, or of vowel sounds.

**Vocalist**, (vō'kal-ist) *n.* a singer having great powers of voice.

**Vocality**, (vō'kal'e-te) *n.* quality of being utterable by the voice.

**Vocalize**, (vō'kal-iz) *v. t.* to make vocal.

**Vocation**, (vō'ka'shun) *n.* act of calling; occupation; trade.

**Vocative**, (vok'a-tiv) *a.* calling;—*n.* fifth case in the Latin grammar.

**Vociferate**, (vō'sif'er-at) *v. i.* to cry out.

**Vociferation**, (vō'sif'er-a'shun) *n.* loud outcry; exclamation.

**Vociferous**, (vō'sif'er-us) *a.* clamorous. [*mode.*]

**Vogue**, (vōg) *n.* fashion; voice, (vois) *n.* sound uttered by the mouth; a vote.

**Voiceless**, (vois'les) *a.* having no voice.

**Void**, (void) *a.* empty; unoccupied; null; unsubstantial;—*n.* an empty space;—*v. t.* to quit; to eject. [*may be made void.*]

**Voidable**, (void-a-bl) *a.* that

**Voidance**, (void'ans) *n.* act of emptying. [*voids.*]

**Voider**, (void'er) *n.* one that

**Voidness**, (void'nes) *n.* emptiness.

**Volatile**, (vol'a-til) *a.* evaporating quickly; flying; lively.

**Volatility**, (vol'a-til'e-te) *n.* disposition to fly off in vapour; levity.

**Volatilize**, (vol'a-til-iz) *v. t.* to cause to exhale.

**Volcanic**, (vol'kan'ik) *a.* produced by a volcano.

**Volcanize**, (vol'kan-iz) *v. t.* to subject to volcanic heat.

**Volcano**, (vol'ka'nō) *n.* a mountain emitting fire and lava. [*act of willing.*]

**Volley**, (vō'lish'un) *n.* the

**Volley**, (vō'le) *n.* a discharge of small arms; pl. Volleys.

**Voltaism**, (vol'ta-izm) *n.* science of the chemical

**liquids**; galvanism.

**Volubility**, (vol'u-bil'e-te) *n.* fluency of speech.

**Voluble**, (vol'u-bl) *a.* fluent in words.

**Volubly**, (vol'u-ble) *ad.* in a rolling or fluent manner.

**Volume**, (vol'ūm) *n.* a roll; a book; dimensions.

**Voluminous**, (vō'lū'min-us) *a.* consisting of many volumes.

**Voluntarily**, (vol'un-tar-e-le) *ad.* of one's own free will.

**Voluntary**, (vol'un-tar-e) *a.* proceeding from choice; willing; free;—*n.* an air played at will.

**Volunteer**, (vol-un-tēr') *n.* one who serves by choice;—*v. t.* to engage voluntarily.

**Voluptuary**, (vō-lup'tū-ar-e) *n.* one given to luxury.

**Voluptuous**, (vō-lup'tū-us) *a.* luxurious; sensual.

**Voluptuously**, (vō-lup'tū-us-le) *ad.* luxuriously.

**Volute**, (vō-lūt') *n.* a spiral scroll.

**Vomit**, (vom'it) *v. t.* to eject from the stomach;—*n.* an emetic. [*causing to vomit.*]

**Vomitory**, (vom'e-tor-e) *a.*

**Voracious**, (vō-rā'she-us) *a.* greedy to eat.

**Voraciously**, (vō-rā'she-us-le) *ad.* greedily.

**Voracity**, (vō-ras'e-te) *n.* greediness of appetite.

**Vortex**, (vor'teks) *n.* a whirlpool; pl. Vortices or Vortexes.

**Vortical**, (vor'tik'al) *a.* having a whirling motion.

**Volary**, (vō'tar-e) *n.* one devoted to any service or pursuit;—*a.* devoted.

**Vote**, (vōt) *n.* expression of choice; suffrage; ballot;—*n. i.* to express one's choice by the voice of a written ticket. [*to vote.*]

**Volter**, (vō't'er) *n.* one entitled

**Vote**, (vōt'iv) *a.* given by

**vow.**

**Votively**, (vōt'iv-le) *ad.* by

**Vouch**, (vouch) *v. t.* to call to witness; to declare; to warrant;—*n.* warrant; attestation.

**Voucher**, (vouch'er) *n.* one who vouches; a paper that confirms.

**Vouchsafe**, (vouch-saf') *v. t.* to condescend; to yield.

**Vouchsafement**, (vouch-saf')

ment) *n.* grant in condemnation.  
**Vow**, (vow) *n.* a solemn promise;—*v. t. or i.* to consecrate by a solemn promise.  
**Vowel**, (vow'el) *n.* a simple sound, as *a, e, o*;—*a. vocal.*  
**Voyage**, (voy'aj) *n.* a journey by water;—*v. t.* to travel by sea.  
**Voyager**, (voy'aj-er) *n.* one passing by water.  
**Vulcan**, (vul'kan) *n.* the

fabled author of smith's work.  
**Vulcanite**, (vul'kan-it) *n.* India-rubber combined with sulphur.  
**Vulcanize**, (vul'kan-iz) *v. t.* to harden India-rubber by treating it with heated sulphur.  
**Vulgar**, (vul'gar) *a.* pertaining to common people; offensively mean or low;—*n.* common people.  
**Vulgarism**, (vul'gar-izm) *n.* a vulgar expression.

**Vulgarity**, (vul'gar'e-ty) *n.* clownishness; rudeness.  
**Vulgarity**, (vul'gar-le) *ad.* commonly; coarsely.  
**Vulgate**, (vul'gat) *n.* Latin version of the Bible.  
**Vulnerable**, (vul'ner-a-bl) *a.* that may be wounded.  
**Vulnerary**, (vul'ner-ar-e) *a.* useful in curing wounds.  
**Vulpine**, (vul'pin) *a.* pertaining to the fox.  
**Vulture**, (vult'ur) *n.* a large bird of prey.

## W.

**WABBLE**, (wob'l) *v. t.* to move from side to side.  
**Wad**, (wod) *n.* paper, tow, &c., to stop the charge of a gun.  
**Wadded**, (wod'ed) *a.* formed into a wad; quilted.  
**Wadding**, (wod'ing) *n.* a wad; a soft stuff used in quilting. [like a duck.  
**Waddle**, (wod'l) *v. t.* to walk Wade, (wad) *v. t. or i.* to walk through water.  
**Wafer**, (waf'er) *n.* a thin cake;—*v. t.* to seal with a wafer.  
**Waft**, (waft, waf't) *v. t.* to bear through a fluid.  
**Waftage**, (waft'aj, waf't'aj) *n.* carriage by air or water.  
**Wag**, (wag) *n.* a merry droll fellow;—*v. t.* to move one way and the other. [wager.  
**Wage**, (waj) *v. t.* to lay a  
**Wager**, (waj'er) *n.* something laid; a bet;—*v. t.* to offer a bet. [ward of services.  
**Wages**, (waj'es) *n. pl.* hire; remuneration.  
**Waggery**, (wag'gr-e) *n.* merriment; sport. [droll.  
**Waggish**, (wag'ish) *a.* merry; Waggishly, (wag'ish-le) *ad.* in sport. [dile.  
**Waggle**, (wag'gl) *v. t.* to wad-  
**Wagon**, (wag'un) *n.* a vehicle on four wheels.  
**Wagoner**, (wag'-un-er) *n.* one who conducts a waggon.



**Waggoning**, (wag'un-ing) *n.* business of transporting in a waggon.  
**Waif**, (waf) *n.* goods found, but not claimed.  
**Wail**, (wail) *v. t. or i.* to weep.  
**Wailing**, (wail'ing) *n.* loud weeping.  
**Wain**, (wain) *n.* a waggon.  
**Wainscot**, (wain'skot) *n.* a lining of rooms;—*v. t.* to line with boards.  
**Waist**, (wast) *n.* the part of the body below the ribs; middle of a ship.  
**Waistband**, (wast'band) *n.* the band of trousers, &c.  
**Waistcoat**, (wast'kot) *n.* a garment worn under the coat. [attend.  
**Wait**, (wait) *v. t.* to stay; to  
**Waiter**, (wait'er) *n.* one who waits.  
**Waitingmaid**, (wait'ing-maid) *n.* a servant who attends a lady. [quish.  
**Waive**, (wavy) *v. t.* to relinquish.  
**Wake**, (wak) *v. t.* to cease to sleep;—*n.* a watch; track of a vessel in water.  
**Wakeful**, (wak'fool) *a.* unable to sleep.  
**Wakefulness**, (wak'fool-nes) *n.* inability to sleep; want of sleep.  
**Waken**, (wak'n) *v. t. or i.* to rouse from sleep.  
**Wale**, (wail) *n.* a ridge in cloth.  
**Walk**, (wawk) *v. t.* to go by steps;—*n.* a gait; a path.  
**Walker**, (wawk'gr) *n.* one who walks.  
**Wall**, (wawl) *n.* a work of

brick or stone;—*v. t.* to inclose with a wall.  
**Wallet**, (wol'et) *n.* a bag or knapsack (case in the eye).  
**Wall-eye**, (wawl'i) *n.* a dis-  
**Wall-flower**, (wawl'flower) *n.* a plant having beautiful and fragrant yellow flowers.  
**Wallop**, (wowl'up) *v. t.* to boil;—*v. t.* to beat soundly.  
**Wallow**, (wol'o) *v. t.* to roll on the earth;—*n.* a rolling.  
**Walnut**, (wawl'nut) *n.* a tree and its fruit.  
**Waltz**, (wawltz) *n.* a dance and a tune.  
**Waltzing**, (wawltz'ing) *n.* the act of dancing a waltz.  
**Wampum**, (wom'pum) *n.* shells or strings of shells used as current money by the native North American Indians. [and sickly hue.  
**Wan**, (won) *a.* having a pale  
**Wand**, (wound) *n.* a long staff or rod. [rove; to ramble.  
**Wander**, (won'dgr) *v. t.* to  
**Wanderer**, (won'dgr-er) *n.* a rover; a rambler. [roving.  
**Wandering**, (won'dgr-ing) *a.*  
**Wane**, (wan) *v. t.* to decrease;—*n.* decline; decrease.  
**Wanness**, (won'nes) *n.* a pale expression.  
**Want**, (wout) *n.* need; necessity;—*v. t. or i.* to be destitute.  
**Wanton**, (won'tun) *a.* sportive; lecherous;—*v. t.* to revel.  
**Wantonly**, (won'tun-le) *ad.* in a loose manner; wantonly.  
**Wantonness**, (won'tun-ness)

n. lasciviousness; recklessness.

War, (wawr) n. open hostility of states; —v. t. to carry on war.

Warble, (wawr'bl) v. i. to quaver or modulate the voice. [singing bird.]

Warbler, (wawr'bler) n. a War-cry, (wawr'kri) n. alarm of war.

Ward, (wawrd) n. a watch; custody; part of a lock; a person under a guardian; —v. t. or i. to guard.

Warden, (wawrd'en) n. an officer for guarding.

Warder, (wawrd'gr) n. a keeper; a guard.

Wardrobe, (wawrd'rōb) n. a place for clothes.

Ward-room, (wawrd'rōom) n. a room in ships where officers mess.

Wardship, (wawrd'ship) n. guardianship.

Ware, (war) a. wary; cautious; —v. t. [pret. wore] to change a ship's course by turning her stern to the wind.

Wares, (wārz) n. pl. goods; merchandise.

Warehouse, (wār'hous) n. a storehouse. [tary service.]

Warfare, (wawr'fār) n. military.

Warily, (wār'e-ly) ad. cautiously. [cautiousness.]

Wariness, (war'e-ness) n. Warlike, (wawr'lik) adapted to war; martial.

Warm, (wawrm) a. having moderate heat; zealous; keen; —v. t. or i. to heat moderately; to become animated. [warmth.]

Warmly, (wawrm'ly) ad. with Warmth, (wawrmth) n. moderate heat; ardour; enthusiasm.

Warn, (wawrn) v. t. to caution.

Warning, (wawrn'ing) n. previous notice; a caution.

Warp, (wawrp) n. thread that runs lengthwise in a loom; a rope used in towing; —v. i. or t. to turn or twist out of shape; to pervert. [valour tried by war.]

War-proof, (wawr'prōof) n.

Warrant, (wor'ant) n. a precept; authority; voucher; right; —v. t. to authorize or justify. [a. justifiable.]

Warrantable, (wor'ant-a-bl)

Warrantee, (wor'ant-ē) n. one to whom land, &c., is warranted.

Warranty, (wor'ant-e) n. a covenant of security.

Warren, (wor'en) n. a place for rabbits, fowls, fish, &c.

Warrior, (wawr'e-or) n. a military man; a soldier.

Wart, (wawrt) n. a hard excrescence on the skin.

War-worm, (wawr'wōrm) a. worn with war. [prudent.]

Wary, (wā're) a. cautious;

Was, (woz) past tense of the substantive verb to be.

Wash, (wash) v. t. to cleanse by water; —n. alluvial matter; a cosmetic; coating of metal.

Wash-board, (wash'bōrd) n. a board next the floor; a board used in washing.

Washerwoman, (wash'gr-wōom-an) n. a woman who washes clothes. [weak.]

Washy, (wash'e) a. watery;

Wasp, (wosp) n. a genus of insects.

Waspish, (wosp'ish) a. peevish; petulant; like a wasp.

Waspishly, (wosp'ish-ly) ad. peevishly.

Wassail, (was'sail) n. a liquor made of apples, sugar, and ale; a drunken bout.

Wast, (wost) past tense, second person of the substantive verb to be.

Waste, (wāst) v. t. to spend; to lavish; to squander; —a. desolate; wild; —n. desolate ground; useless expense; loss.

Wasteful, (wāst'fool) a. lavish; extravagant; destructive.

Waste-gate, (wāst'gāt) n. a gate to discharge useless water.

Watch, (woch) n. a guard; pocket time-piece; time of guarding; —v. i. to be awake; —v. t. to observe closely. [who watches.]

Watcher, (woch'gr) n. one Watchful, (woch'fool) a. careful to observe; guarding with caution.

Watchfully, (woch'fool-ly) ad. with care.

Watch-house, (woch'hous) n. a house where watchmen are placed.

Watchmaker, (woch'māk-gr) n. one who makes watches.

Watchman, (woch'man) n. a night-guard.

Watchtower, (woch'tow-gr) n. tower for a sentinel.

Watchword, (woch'wōrd) n. a sentinel's night-word.

Water, (waw'ter) n. a transparent fluid; —v. t. or i. to irrigate.

Water-cement, (waw'ter-sem-ent) n. a cement that hardens under water.

Water-colours, (waw'ter-kul-grz) n. pl. colours diluted and mixed with gum-water.

Water-course, (waw'ter-kōrs) n. a channel for water.

Water-fall, (waw'ter-fawl) n. a cascade; a cataract.

Waterish, (waw'ter-ish) a. like water; wet.

Waterman, (waw'ter-man) n. a boatman.

Water-melon, (waw'ter-mel-un) n. a delicious fruit.

Water-mill, (waw'ter-mil) n. a mill turned by water.

Water-pot, (waw'ter-pok) n. a vessel to hold water.

Water-proof, (waw'ter-prōof) a. not admitting water.

Waterrot, (waw'ter-rot) v. t. to rot in water, as flax.

Watersoak, (waw'ter-sōk) v. t. to fill the interstices with water.

Water-spout, (waw'ter-spout) n. a whirling column of water at sea.

Water-tight, (waw'ter-tit) a. so tight as not to admit water.

Watery, (waw'ter-e) a. thin; tasteless. [burd.]

Wattle, (wot'l) n. a twig; a Wave, (wāv) n. a moving swell of water; —v. i. or i. to play loosely; to relinquish.

Wave-offering, (wāv'of-gr-ing) n. an offering made with waving.

Waver, (wā-ver) v. i. to fluctuate; to vacillate; to be unsteady.

Wax, (waks) n. a tenacious substance formed by bees; —v. t. [pret. waxed; pp. waxed or waxen] to grow; to increase; to become; —v. t. to rub with wax.

Waxen, (waks'n) a. made of wax.

Wax-end, (waks/end) n. a thread pointed with a bristle and covered with shoemaker's wax.

Wax-work, (waks'wurk) n. figures formed of wax.

Waxy, (waks'e) a. soft like wax. [of life.]

Way, (wä) n. a road; course

Waybill, (wä'bil) n. a list of names of passengers.

Wayfarer, (wä'far-er) n. a traveller. [travelling.]

Wayfaring, (wä'far-ing) a. Waylaid, (wä'lad) *pres.* of *Waylay*. [by ambush.]

Waylay, (wä'la) v. t. to beset

Waylayer, (wä'la-er) n. one who watches another on the way.

Way-mark, (wä'märk) n. a mark to guide travellers.

Wayward, (wä'ward) a. froward; perverse.

Waywardly, (wä'ward-le) ad. perversely.

Waywardness, (wä'ward-nes) n. state or quality of frowardness.

We, (wē) *pron.* pl. of *I*. [low.]

Weak, (wēk) a. feeble; soft;

Weaken, (wēk'n) v. t. to make weak; to enfeeble.

Weakly, (wēk'le) ad. in a feeble manner;—a. infirm.

Weakness, (wēk'nes) n. feebleness. [foible; defect.]

Weakside, (wēk'sid) n. a Weal, (wēl) n. happiness; prosperity.

Wealth, (wēlth) n. affluence; riches; opulence.

Wealthy, (wēlth'e) a. rich; opulent.

Wean, (wēn) v. t. to put from the breast; to withdraw from any desire.

Weanling, (wēn'ling) n. one newly weaned.

Weapon, (wēp'un) n. an instrument of offence or defence.

Wear, (wēr) v. t. or t. [*pres.* wore; *pp.* worn] to waste by friction or by use;—n. act of wearing.

Wear, (wēr, wār) n. a dam in a river; also written Weir.

Weariness, (wē're-nes) n. the state of being weary; fatigue. [tiresome.]

Wearisome, (wē're-sum) a.

Wearisomeness, (wē're-sum-nes) n. tediousness; tiresomeness.

Weary, (wē're) a. tired; fatigued;—v. t. to tire; to fatigue.

Weasand, (wē'zand) n. the windpipe.

Weasel, (wē'zəl) n. a small animal.

Weather, (wēth'er) n. state of the air;—v. t. to pass with difficulty; to endure.

Weathercock, (wēth'er-kok) n. a turning vane.

Weathergauge, (wēth'er-gaj) n. that which shows the weather.

Weatherglass, (wēth'er-glas) n. a barometer.

Weatherwise, (wēth'er-wiz) a. skilful in foretelling the weather.

Weave, (wēv) v. t. [*pres.* wove; *pp.* wove, woven] to unite threads so as to form cloth.

Weaver, (wēv'er) n. one who weaves.

Web, (wēb) n. any thing woven; a film; a membrane.

Webbed, (wēbd) a. having toes united by a membrane.

Webbing, (wēb'ing) n. a narrow fabric used variously.

Web-footed, (wēb'foot-ed) a. having webbed feet.

Wed, (wēd) v. t. to marry; to unite closely.

Wedding, (wēd'ing) n. nuptial festivity; marriage.

Wedge, (wēd) n. a piece of metal or of wood sloping to an edge for splitting;—v. t. to fasten with wedges.

Wedlock, (wēd'lok) n. married state.

Wednesday, (wēn'ds) n. the fourth day of the week.

Weed, (wēd) n. a useless plant; mourning apparel;—v. t. to free from noxious plants. [weeds.]

Weedy, (wēd'e) a. full of

Week, (wēk) n. space of seven days.

Week-day, (wēk'dä) n. any day except the Sabbath.

Weekly, (wēk'le) a. done every week;—ad. once a week. [to fancy.]

Ween, (wēn) v. t. to think;

Weep, (wēp) v. t. or t. [*pres.* and *pp.* wept] to shed tears; to bewail or bemoan. [tation.]

Weeping, (wēp'ing) n. lament.

Weevil, (wēv'il) n. an insect that injures grain. [cloth.]

Weft, (wēft) n. the woof of

Weigh, (wē) v. t. to ascertain weight; to ponder; to have weight. [weighs.]

Weight, (wē) n. heaviness; certain quantity; importance. [unimportant.]

Weightless, (wēt'les) a. light;

Weighty, (wēt'e) a. heavy; important.

Weird, (wērd) n. a spell or charm;—a. skilled in witchcraft.

Welcome, (wēl'kum) n. a kind reception;—a. received with gladness; grateful; pleasing;—v. t. to salute or entertain with kindness.

Welcomely, (wēl'kum-le) ad. in a kind, welcome manner.

Weld, (wēld) v. t. to hammer into union, as heated metal.

Welfare, (wēl'fär) n. health; happiness; prosperity.

Welkin, (wēl'kin) n. the sky.

Well, (wēl) n. a spring; a pit of water;—a. not sick; being in good state or in favour;—ad. not amiss; rightly.

Wellbeing, (wēl'bē-ing) n. welfare; prosperity.

Well-bred, (wēl'bred) a. having a polite education.

Well-nigh, (wē'ni) ad. very nearly; almost.

Wellspring, (wēl'spring) n. source; fountain.

Welsh, (wēlsh) a. pertaining to Wales;—n. the inhabitants or language of Wales.

Welt, (wēlt) n. a border.

Welter, (wēl'ter) v. t. to roll; to wallow. [wallow.]

Wet, (wēt) n. a fleshy



Wench, (wensh) *n.* a young woman. [*pref.* of *Go.*]

Went, (went) used as the *Went*, (went) *pref.* of *Ween*.

Were, (wer) used as the past tense, *pl.* of *Be*.

Wert, (wert) second person singular of the subjunctive past tense of *Be*.

West, (west) *n.* the point where the sun sets;—*ad.* more westward;—*a.* situated toward the settingsun.

Westerly, (west'er-le) *a.* toward or from the west.

Western, (west'ern) *a.* being in the west.

Westward, (west'ward) *ad.* toward the west.

Wet, (wet) *a.* rainy; moist; *n.* water; humidity;—*v. t.* [*pref.* and *pp.* *wet*] to moisten with a liquid.

Wether, (weth'er) *n.* a male sheep castrated.

Wetness, (wet'nes) *n.* state of being wet.

Whale, (hwal) *n.* the largest of marine animals.

Whalebone, (hwal'bōn) *n.* a firm elastic substance from the upper jaw of the whale.

Whaleman, (hwal'man) *n.* a person employed in the whale-fishery.

Wharf, (hwarf) *n.* a mole or quay for landing goods; *pl.* Wharves.

Wharfage, (hwarf'aj) *n.* fee for using a wharf.

Wharfinger, (hwarf'in-ger) *n.* the keeper of a wharf.

What, (hwot) *pron.* or *interjection*, that which.

Whatever, (hwot-ev'er) *pron.* being this or that.

Whatesoever, (hwot-sō-ev'er) *pron.* whatever.

Wheat, (hwēt) *n.* a species of grain or bread-corn. (wheat.

Wheaten, (hwēt'n) *a.* made of wheedle, (hwē'dl) *v. t.* to entice by soft words; to coax.

Wheel, (hwēl) *n.* a circular frame of wood or metal turning on an axis;—*v. t.* to cause to move on wheels;—*v. i.* to turn.

Wheel-barrow, (hwēl'bar-ō) *n.* a carriage with one wheel. [maker of wheels.

Wheel-wright, (hwēl'rit) *n.* a wheeze, (hwēz) *v. t.* to breathe hard.

Whielk, (hwēlk) *n.* a pustule; a periwinkle—a kind of abell-fish.

Whelm, (hwelm) *v. t.* to cover; to immerse; to bury. [a cub.

Whelp, (hwelp) *n.* a puppy; When, (hwen) *ad.* at what time. [what place.

Whence, (hwens) *ad.* from Whenceover, (hwen-sō-ev'er) *ad.* from whatever place.

Whenever, (hwen-ev'er) *ad.* at whatever time.

Where, (hwār) *ad.* at or in what place.

Whereabouts, (hwār'a-bouts) *ad.* near which place.

Whereas, (hwār-as) *ad.* but; on the contrary.

Whereat, (hwār-at') *ad.* at which. [which.

Whereby, (hwār-bi') *ad.* by Wherefore, (hwār-for) *ad.* for which reason. [which.

Wherein, (hwār-in') *ad.* in Whereinto, (hwār-in-too') *ad.* into which. [which.

Whereof, (hwār-of') *ad.* of Whereupon, (hwār-up-on') *ad.* on which.

Wheresoever, (hwār-sō-ev'er) *ad.* in what place soever. .

Whereto, (hwār'tōō) *ad.* to which. [whatever place.

Wherever, (hwār-ev'er) *ad.* at Wherewith, (hwār-with') *ad.* with which.

Wherry, (hwēr'e) *n.* a boat.

Whet, (hwet) *v. t.* to sharpen by friction; to stimulate; —*n.* the act of sharpening; a stimulant.

Whether, (hweth'er) *pron.* which of the two.

Whetstone, (hwet'stōn) *n.* a stone for sharpening tools.

Whey, (hwā) *n.* the thin part of milk.

Which, (hwich) *pron.* *relative*, relating to things.

Whichever, (hwich-ev'er) *pron.* whether; one or the other.

Whiff, (hwif) *n.* a puff of air.

Whiffle, (hwif'l) *v. t.* to shuffle.

Whiffler, (hwif'ler) *n.* a tripper.

Whiffletree, (hwifl-trē) *n.*

the bar to which traces are fastened.

Whig, (hwig) *n.* one of a political party;—*a.* pertaining to whigs.

Whiggish, (hwig'ish) *a.* inclined to whiggery.

Whiggery, (hwig'er-e) *n.* the principles of whigs.

While, (hwil) *n.* time; space of time;—*ad.* during the time that;—*v. t.* to consume the time; to loiter.

Whilst, (hwilst) *ad.* while.

Whim, (hwim) *n.* a freak of fancy.

Whimper, (hwim'per) *v. t.* to cry with a whinnying voice.

Whimsical, (hwim'ze-kal) *a.* full of whims.

Whimsically, (hwim'ze-kal-le) *ad.* with freakishness.

Whin, (hwin) *n.* furze, gorse.

Whine, (hwin) *v. i.* to murmur in a plaintive tone;—*n.* a nasal tone of complaint.

Whinny, (hwin'e) *v. i.* to make a certain noise, as a horse.

Whip, (hwip) *n.* an instrument for driving teams; a coachman;—*v. t.* to strike with a whip.

Whipperin, (hwip'er-in) *n.* one who keeps the hounds from wandering.

Whipping, (hwip'ing) *n.* act of striking. [whip-handle.

Whip-stock, (hwip'stok) *n.* a whip, (hwer) *v. t.* to whirl.

Whirl, (hwerl) *v. t.* to turn rapidly;—*n.* a rapid turning. [child's toy.

Whirligig, (hwerl'e-gig) *n.* a Whirlpool, (hwerl'pool) *n.* an eddy; a vortex of water.

Whirlwind, (hwerl'wind) *n.* a stormy wind moving circularly.

Whisk, (hwisk) *n.* a small besom;—*v. t.* to brush with a whisk; to move rapidly.

Whisker, (hwisk'er) *n.* long hair growing on the cheek.

Whisky, (hwisk'e) *n.* spirit from grain.

Whisper, (hwis'per) *v. i.* or *t.* to speak with a low voice; —*a.* low, soft voice.

Whisk, (hwisk) *n.* a game at cards;—*a.* slight, noble.

Whistle, (hwisl) *v. t.* to sound with the breath;—



n. a pipe that makes a shrill sound.  
 Whistler, (hwis'tler) n. one who whistles. [Jot.]  
 Whit, (hwit) n. a point; a White, (hwit) a. of the colour of snow; pale; pure;—n. a white colour; part of the eye and of an egg.  
 Witen, (hwit'en) v. t. to make white; to bleach;—v. i. to become white.  
 Whiteness, (hwit'nes) n. state of being white.  
 Whitewash, (hwit'wash) n. a wash for the skin; lime and water;—v. t. to cover with whitewash.  
 Whitewasher, (hwit'wash-er) n. one who whitewashes.  
 Whither, (hwich'er) ad. to what place or degree.  
 Whithersoever, (hwit-en-gr-er) ad. to whatever place. [lately white.]  
 Whittish, (hwit'ish) a. moderate.  
 Whittleather, (hwit'leath-er) n. leather dressed with alum.  
 Whittow, (hwit'15) n. a tumour on the finger.  
 Whittle, (hwit'l) v. t. to pare on the surface.  
 Whizz, (hwiz) n. a humming and hissing sound;—v. t. to make a humming and hissing sound.  
 Who, (hoo) pron. relative, which person.  
 Whoever, (hoo-ev'er) pron. any person whatever.  
 Whole, (holl) a. all; entire; sound;—n. the entire thing.  
 Wholesale, (holl'sail) n. sale by the quantity.  
 Wholesome, (holl'sum) a. favourable to health.  
 Wholesomeness, (holl'sum-nes) n. salubrity; quality of contributing to health.  
 Wholly, (holl'le) ad. totally; entirely.  
 Whom, (hoom) pron. objective case of Who.  
 Whomsoever, (hoom-sv-ev'er) pron. any person.  
 Whoop, (hwoop, hooop) n. a shout;—v. t. to shout.  
 Whore, (horr) n. a harlot;—v. t. to practise lewdness.  
 Whoredom, (horr'dum) n. lewdness; idolatry.  
 Whose, (hooz) pron. possessive of Who.

Whosoever, (hoo-sv-ev'er) a. any person whatever.  
 Why, (hwi) ad. for what reason.  
 Wick, (wik) n. the cotton string of a candle or lamp.  
 Wicked, (wik'ed) a. evil; sinful.  
 Wickedly, (wik'ed-le) ad. in a wicked manner; viciously. [vice; crime.]  
 Wickedness, (wik'ed-nes) n.  
 Wicker, (wik'er) a. made of twigs. [gate.]  
 Wicket, (wik'et) n. a small gate.  
 Wide, (wid) a. having great extent each way;—ad. at a distance. [sively.]  
 Widely, (wid'le) ad. extensively.  
 Widen, (wid'n) v. t. or i. to make or grow wider.  
 Wideness, (wid'nes) n. breadth. [extended far.]  
 Widespread, (wid'spred) a.  
 Widow, (wid'3) n. a woman bereaved of her husband;—v. t. to deprive of a husband. [whose wife is dead.]  
 Widower, (wid'3-er) n. a man the state of a widow.  
 Width, (width) n. extent from side to side. [to use.]  
 Wield, (weld) v. t. to employ;  
 Wieldy, (weld'e) a. manageable.  
 Wife, (wif) n. the lawful consort of a man; pl. Wives.  
 Wig, (wig) n. an artificial covering of hair. [being.]  
 Wight, (wit) n. a person; a Wigwam, (wig'wam) n. an Indian hut.  
 Wild, (wild) a. not tame; desert; savage; licentious; fanciful.  
 Wilderness, (wil'der-nes) n. a wild uncultivated tract.  
 Wildly, (wild'le) ad. in a wild manner.  
 Wildness, (wild'nes) n. state of being wild.  
 Wile, (wil) n. a trick; insidious artifice; stratagem.  
 Wilful, (wil'fool) a. stubborn; ungovernable.  
 Wilfully, (wil'fool-le) ad. with purpose.  
 Wilfulness, (wil'fool-nes) n. obstinacy of will; perverseness. [being.]  
 Willness, (wil'e-nes) n. cunning.  
 Will, (wil) n. the faculty of choosing; choice; inclina-

tion; command; testament;—v. t. to determine; to dispose by testament;—auxiliary verb, pret. would.  
 Willing, (wil'ing) a. free to do.  
 Willingly, (wil'ing-le) ad. by free will; cheerfully; gladly. [free choice.]  
 Willingness, (wil'ing-nes) n.  
 Willow, (wil'3) n. a tree.  
 Wily, (wil'e) a. cunning; crafty; artful; sly.  
 Wimble, (wim'bl) n. an instrument to bore holes.  
 Win, (win) v. t. [pret. and pp. won] to gain; to allure.  
 Wince, (wins) v. i. to shrink.  
 Winch, (winsh) n. an instrument to turn and strain forcibly. [air.]  
 Wind, (wind) n. a current of Wind, (wind) v. t. [pret. and pp. wound] to turn; to twist; to blow.  
 Windage, (wind'aj) n. the difference between the diameter of a gun and that of a ball.  
 Wind-bound, (wind'bound) a. detained by contrary winds.  
 Windfall, (wind'fawl) n. fruit blown off; any unexpected benefit.  
 Wind-gall, (wind'gawl) n. a tumour on a horse's fetlock.  
 Wind-gun, (wind'gun) n. a gun discharged by air.  
 Windiness, (wind'e-nes) n. state of being windy.  
 Winding-sheet, (wind'ing-shet) n. a shroud for the dead.  
 Windlass, (wind'las) n. a machine to raise weights.  
 Wind-mill, (wind'mil) n. a mill driven by wind.  
 Window, (wind'3) n. an opening for the admission of light.  
 Window-glass, (wind'3-glass) n. panes of glass for windows.  
 Windowwash, (wind'3-wash) n. the frame in which glass is set.



**Windpipe**, (wind'pīp) *n.* passage for the breath.

**Windward**, (wind'ward) *a.* lying toward the wind;—*n.* the point from which the wind blows.

**Windy**, (wind'e) *a.* stormy; tempestuous; flatulent; empty.

**Wine**, (win) *n.* fermented juice of grapes and of other fruits.

**Wine-bibber**, (win'bīb-gr) *n.* a great drinker of wine.

**Wine-glass**, (win'glas) *n.* a small glass from which wine is drunk.

**Wing**, (wing) *n.* the limb of a bird;—*v. t.* to furnish with wings; to wound on the wing.

**Wink**, (wink) *v. t.* to shut and open the eyelids; to connive;—*n.* a closing of the eyelids; a hint by the eye. [wins.]

**Winner**, (win'er) *n.* he that winning. (win'ing) *a.* attractive.

**Winnow**, (win'ō) *v. t.* to separate chaff by wind.

**Winter**, (win'ter) *n.* the cold season;—*v. t.* or *f.* to pass the winter; to feed in winter.

**Wintery**, (win'ter-e) *a.* suitable to winter; cold.

**Wipe**, (wip) *v. t.* to clean by rubbing;—*n.* a rub; a stroke.

**Wire**, (wir) *n.* a thread of metal.

**Wire-draw**, (wir'draw) *v. t.* to draw metal into wire.

**Wire-drawer**, (wir'draw-gr) *n.* one who forms wire by drawing.

**Wire-puller**, (wir'pool-gr) *n.* one who pulls the wires; hence, an intriguer.

**Wiry**, (wir'e) *a.* made of, or resembling wire.

**Wisdom**, (wis'dum) *n.* knowledge properly used; prudence.

**Wise**, (wis) *a.* having wisdom;—*n.* a manner or way.

**Wiseacre**, (wis'ā-kgr) *n.* a pretender to great wisdom.

**Wisely**, (wis'le) *ad.* judiciously.

**Wish**, (wish) *v. t.* to desire or long for;—*n.* desire expressed; thing desired.

**Wishful**, (wish'fool) *a.* feeling or showing desire.

**Wishfully**, (wish'fool-le) *ad.* with desire.

**Wisp**, (wisp) *n.* a small bundle of straw or hay.

**Wistful**, (wist'fool) *a.* attentive; earnest. [earnestly.]

**Wistfully**, (wist'fool-le) *ad.*

**Wit**, (wit) *n.* faculty of associating ideas in an unusual manner; sense; a man of genius;—*v. t.* to know.

**Witch**, (wich) *v. t.* to charm;—*n.* a woman who practices sorcery.

**Witchcraft**, (wich'kraft) *n.* the practices of witches.

**Witchery**, (wich'gr-e) *n.* enchantment.

**With**, (wich) *prep.* by, denoting cause, nearness, or means.

**Withdraw**, (with-draw) *v. t.* or *f.* to take back; to retreat. [n. a taking back.]

**Withdrawal**, (with-draw'al) *n.*

**Witha**, (with) *n.* a willow twig. [fade; to decay.]

**Wither**, (with'er) *v. t.* or *f.* to withers, (with'ers) *n. pl.* the joint that unites the neck and shoulder of a horse.

**Withheld**, (with-held) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Withhold*.

**Withhold**, (with-hold) *v. t.* [pret. withheld] to keep back.

**Within**, (with-in) *prep.* in the inner part;—*ad.* inwardly.

**Without**, (with-out) *prep.* out; beyond;—*ad.* on the outside;—*con.* unless; except.

**Withstand**, (with-stand) *v. t.* [pret. withstood] to oppose.

**Withy**, (with'e) *a.* made of withes; flexible.

**Witless**, (wit'les) *a.* wanting wit or understanding.

**Witness**, (wit'nes) *n.* testimony; a person who sees and testifies;—*v. t.* to bear testimony; to see;—*v. i.* to give evidence.

**Wit-snapper**, (wit'snap-gr) *n.* one who affects wit or repartee. [with wit.]

**Witted**, (wit'ed) *a.* endowed

**Witticism**, (wit'e-sizn) *n.* a phrase affectingly witty.

**Wittily**, (wit'e-le) *ad.* with wit.

**Wittingly**, (wit'ing-le) *ad.* knowingly.

**Witty**, (wit'e) *a.* full of wit; smart; sarcastic; ingenious.

**Wives**, (wivz) *n. pl.* of *Wife*

**Wizard**, (wiz'ard) *n.* a conjurer. [calamity; sorrow.]

**Woe**, **Wo**, (wō) *n.* a heavy

**Woful**, (wō'fool) *a.* very sorrowful; full of distress.

**Wolf**, (wōlf) *n.* a rapacious animal; *pl.* Wolves.

**Wolfish**, (wōlf'ish) *a.* like a wolf.

**Woman**, (wōom'an) *n.* an adult female of the human race.

**Womanhood**, (wōom'an-hood) *n.* the state of qualities of a woman.

**Women**, (wim'en) *n. pl.* of *Woman*.

**Wonder**, (wun'der) *n.* emotion of surprise;—*v. t.* to be surprised.

**Wonderful**, (wun'der-fool) *a.* exciting surprise; astonishing.

**Wonderfully**, (wun'der-fool-le) *ad.* in a manner to excite surprise.

**Wonderfulness**, (wun'der-fool-nes) *n.* quality of being wonderful.

**Wondrous**, (wun'drus) *a.* marvellous; strange.

**Wondrously**, (wun'drus-le) *ad.* in a surprising manner.

**Wont**, (wunt) *a.* accustomed;—*v. t.* to be accustomed.

**Wanted**, (wunt'ed) *a.* made familiar; usual.

**Wontedness**, (wunt'ed-nes) *n.* state of being accustomed.

**Woo**, (wōō) *v. t.* to solicit in marriage;—*v. i.* to make love.

**Wood**, (wood) *n.* a collection of trees;—*v. t.* to supply with wood.

**Wood-ashes**, (wood'ash-es) *n. pl.* the ashes of burnt wood. [engraving on wood.]

**Wood-cut**, (wood'kut) *n.* an

**Wooded**, (wood'ed) *a.* covered or supplied with wood.

**Wooden**, (wood'n) *a.* made of wood; hard.

**Wood-house**, (wood'hous) *n.* a shed for wood.

**Wood-land**, (wood'land) *a.* land producing wood.

ssa, (wood'les) *a.* destitute of wood. [wild music. note, (wood'nót) *n.*ymph, (wood'ním) *n.*ble goddess of the *s.* [ing with wood. (wood'e) *a.* abundant. (wood'er) *n.* one who is in marriage. (woof) *n.* threads that the warp in weaving. (wool) *n.* the fleece of *p.*; any short, thick *p.* [with the wool on. d, (wool'fel) *n.* a skin *n.*, (wool'en) *a.* consist- of wool. ness, (wool'e-nes) *n.* of being woolly. r, (wool'e) *a.* consisting of. [bag of wool. pack, (wool'pak) *n.* a sack, (wool'sak) *n.* a made of wool; the Chancellor's seat. (wurd) *n.* a vocal ar- ate sound which con- an idea; message; also; the Scriptures; *f.* to express in words. ness, (wurd'e-nes) *n.* oseness. ng, (wurd'ing) *n.* man- expressing. r, (wurd'e) *a.* using y words; verbose. (wür) *pret.* of Wear. (wurk) *v.* *f.* or *i.* [*pret.* pp. worked; wrought] ove; to labour; to toil; ury on; to operate; to ent; to embroider; -our; employment; a r; anything made. n, (wurk'er) *n.* one who is or performs. -house, (wurk'hous) *n.* use for employing the or poor. [operation. ing, (wurk'ing) *n.* man. (wurk'man) *n.* a urer. manlike, (wurk'man- a. skilful; well per- ed. manship, (wurk'man- ) *n.* work done; man- of making; skill. shop, (wurk'shop) *n.* a where work is done. -woman, (wurk'woom- a. a woman who per- s. (wurd) *n.* the earth;

the universe; mankind; all which the earth con- tains. Worldliness, (wurd'le-nes) *n.* predominant love of earthly things. Worldling, (wurd'ling) *n.* one devoted to worldly things. Worldly, (wurd'le) *a.* devoted to worldly enjoyments; temporal. Worm, (wurm) *n.* any small creeping animal; a rep- tile; any thing spiral; -*v.* *f.* to work slowly and secret- ly; -*v.* *f.* to gain slowly and by imperceptible means. Worm-eaten, (wurm'etn) *a.* gnawed by worms. Worm-like, (wurm'lik) *a.* resembling a worm. Wormy, (wurm'e) *a.* abound- ing with worms. Worn, (wörn) *pp.* of Wear. Worried, (wur'id) *pp.* fa- tigated; harassed. Worrier, (wur'e-gr) *n.* one that harasses. Worry, (wur'e) *v.* *f.* to harass with importunity, anxiety, or labour. Worse, (wurs) *a.* more bad; not so well; -*n.* the disad- vantage; -*ad.* in a worse manner. Worship, (wur'ship) *n.* re- ligious homage; -*n.* *f.* or *i.* to adore. Worshipful, (wur'ship-fool) *a.* worthy of honour from character. Worshipfully, (wur'ship-fool- le) *ad.* with worship or honour. [one who worships. Worshipper, (wur'ship-gr) *n.* Worst, (wur'st) *a.* most vile or wicked; -*n.* the most evil state; -*v.* *f.* to defeat; to overthrow. Worst, (woost'ed) *n.* yarn from combed wool; -*a.* consisting of worsted. Worth, (wurth) *v.* *f.* betide, as woe worth the day; -*n.* value; desert. Worthily, (wur'che-le) *ad.* so as to deserve well. Worthiness, (wur'che-nes) *n.* worth; desert. Worthless, (wurth'les) *a.* having no value or worth. Worthlessness, (wurth'les- nes) *n.* want of worth.

Worthy, (wur'the) *a.* de- serving; excellent; -*n.* a man of eminent worth. Would, (wood) *pret.* of WUL. Wound, (wound) *n.* a hurt or bruise; -*v.* *f.* to hurt or bruise. [Wind. Wound, (wound) *pret.* of Wave, (wöv) *pret.* of Weave. Wrangle, (rang'ler) *n.* an angry dispute; -*v.* *f.* to dispute noisily. Wrangler, (rang'ler) *n.* one who wrangles or disputes. Wrap, (rap) *v.* *f.* to roll or fold together; to involve. Wrappage, (rap'aj) *n.* that which wraps something else. [wraps; a cover. Wrapper, (rap'er) *n.* one who Wrapping, (rap'ing) *n.* a covering. Wrath, (rath) *n.* violent anger or exasperation. Wrathful, (rath'fool) *a.* angry; enraged. Wreak, (ræk) *v.* *f.* to inflict. Wreath, (rèth) *n.* thing twisted; a garland. Wreaths, (rèth) *v.* *f.* to twist; to convolve. Wreathy, (rèth'e) *a.* twisted; curled; spiral. Wreck, (rèk) *v.* *f.* or *i.* to suf- fer total loss; -*n.* destruc- tion by sea; any thing wrecked. Wren, (ren) *n.* a small bird. Wrench, (rensh) *v.* *f.* to pull with a twist; -*n.* a twist; an instrument. Wrest, (rest) *v.* *f.* to take from by force; to distort; -*n.* violent perversion. Wrestle, (res'l) *v.* *f.* to strug- gle; to throw with the arms extended. Wrestler, (res'ler) *n.* one skilled in wrestling. Wrestling, (rest'ing) *n.* the act of wrestling. Wretch, (rech) *n.* a miser- able person. Wretched, (rech'ed) *a.* very miserable. Wretchedly, (rech'ed-le) *ad.* miserably. [n. misery. Wretchedness, (rech'ed-nes) Wriddle, (rig'l) *v.* *f.* to move to and fro with short mo- tions. Wright, (rit) *n.* an artificer. Wring, (ring) *v.* *f.* to wring. pp. wringed or wrou-



twist; to turn; to strain; to exert.  
 Wrinkle, (ring'kl) *n.* a crease; furrow; — *v. t.* or *i.* to contract into furrows.  
 Wrist, (rist) *n.* the joint connecting the hand with the arm.  
 Wristband, (rist'band) *n.* the part of a sleeve that covers the wrist.  
 Writ, (rit) *n.* a writing; the Scriptures; legal process.  
 Write, (rit) *v. t.* [*pres.* wrote; *pp.* written] to form letters and words with a pen or style; to engrave; to compose. [*writes*; *an author*.]  
 Writer, (rit'er) *n.* one who writhe, (rith) *v. t.* or *i.* to twist; to be distorted with pain.  
 Writing, (rit'ing) *n.* act of writing; that which is written; a book; a deed.  
 Written, (rit'en) *a.* expressed in letters.  
 Wrong, (rong) *n.* injustice;

injury; — *a.* not right; erroneous; — *a. t.* to injure.  
 Wrongful, (rong'fool) *a.* unjust; injurious.  
 Wrongfully, (rong'fool-le) *ad.* unjustly. [*justly*; *amiss*.]  
 Wrongly, (rong'le) *ad.* unwrote, (rôt) *pres.* of *Write*.  
 Wroth, (rawth) *a.* very angry.  
 Wrought, (rawt) *pres.* and *pp.* formed by labour.  
 Wrung, (rung) *pres.* and *pp.* of *Wring*. [*ed.*; *wrested*.]  
 Wry, (ri) *a.* twisted; distorted.

## X.

XANTHINE, (san'thin) *n.* yellow dyeing matter in madder.  
 Xebec, (zè'bek) *n.* a small three-masted vessel used in the Mediterranean.

Xenium, (zè'ni-um) *n.* a present given to a guest or stranger.  
 Xerophagy, (zè-rot'a-je) *n.* the eating of dry meats.  
 Xylographic, (zi-lô-graf'ik)

*a.* belonging to wood-carving.  
 Xylography, (zi-log'ra-fe) *n.* the art of engraving in wood. [*feeding on wood*.]  
 Xylophagous, (zi-lôf'a-gus) *a.*

## Y.

YACHT, (yot) *n.* a vessel of state or pleasure.  
 Yachting, (yot'ing) *n.* sailing on pleasure excursions in a yacht.  
 Yankee, (yang'kè) *n.* a corrupt pronunciation of the French *Américain*, English, by Indians; a New-Englander.  
 Yard, (yard) *n.* a measure of three feet; an inclosure; a piece of ship-timber.  
 Yardstick, (yard'stik) *n.* a stick three feet in length.  
 Yarn, (yarn) *n.* spun wool, flax, or cotton; a story spun out.  
 Yawl, (yawl) *n.* a sailing boat with a mast at the stern.  
 Yawn, (yawn) *v. t.* to gape; — *n.* act of gaping.  
 Ye, (yè) *pron.* second person plural of *Thou*. [*certainly*.]  
 Yes, (yè) *ad.* yes; verily;  
 Yeas, (yè) *v. t.* or *t.* to bring forth. [*young sheep*.]  
 Yeanning, (yè'n'ing) *n.* a year, (yèr) *n.* twelve months.  
 Yearling, (yèr'ing) *n.* a beast a year old.  
 Yearly, (yèr'le) *a.* annual; coming every year; — *ad.* annually.  
 Earn, (yèrn) *v. t.* to feel earnest desire; to long.  
 Yearning, (yèrn'ing) *n.* strong desire.

Yeast, (yèst) *n.* froth of liquors in fermentation.  
 Yolk, (yolk) *n.* yellow part of an egg.  
 Yell, (yell) *v. t.* to utter a sharp outcry; — *n.* a hideous scream.  
 Yellow, (yel'ô) *a.* of a gold colour; — *n.* a gold colour.  
 Yellowish, (yel'ô-ish) *a.* moderately yellow.  
 Yelp, (yelp) *v. t.* to bark as a puppy or dog.  
 Yelping, (yelp'ing) *n.* a barking.  
 Yeoman, (yô'man) *n.* a freeholder or farmer; *pl.* Yeomen.  
 Yeomanry, (yô'man-re) *n.* the collective body of yeomen.  
 Yerk, (yerk) *v. t.* to jerk.  
 Yes, (yè) *ad.* yes; a word that affirms.  
 Yesterday, (yès'tèr-dè) *n.* the day last past; — *ad.* on the day last past.  
 Yesternight, (yè'stèr-nit) *n.* the night last past.  
 Yet, (yè) *con.* or *ad.* nevertheless; besides; at least.  
 Yew, (yû) *n.* an evergreen tree.  
 Yield, (yèld) *v. t.* to produce; to afford; — *v. t.* to surrender.  
 Yieldingness, (yèld'ing-ness) *n.* quality of yielding.  
 Yoke, (yok) *n.* an instrument to connect oxen for work;

bondage; a pair; — *a. t.* to connect; to unite.  
 Yoke-fellow, (yôk'fel-lô) *n.* an associate; a companion.  
 Yolk, (yôk) *n.* the yolk of an egg.  
 You, (yô) *a.* being at a distance, but within view.  
 Yonder, (yôn'dèr) *ad.* at a distance.  
 Yore, (yôr) *ad.* of old time.  
 You, (û) *pron.* second person singular or plural.  
 Young, (yung) *a.* not long born; — *n.* the offspring of animals. [*so old as another*.]  
 Younger, (yung'gèr) *a.* not Youngest, (yung'gèst) *a.* having the least age.  
 Youngish, (yung'ish) *a.* rather young.  
 Youngster, (yung'stèr) *n.* a young person. [*ling to you*.]  
 Your, (ûr) *pron.* *ad.* belong Yourself, (ûr-'self') *pron.* *emphatical*, you only.  
 Youth, (yôoth) *n.* the early part of life; a young person; young persons collectively.  
 Youthful, (yôoth'fool) *a.* young; fresh; vigorous.  
 Youthfulness, (yôoth'fool-ness) *n.* the state of being youthful.  
 Yule, (ûl) *n.* the name anciently given to Christmas.

## Z.

**ZANY**, (zā'ne) *n.* a merry-andrew.

**Zax**, (zaks) *n.* an instrument for cutting slates.

**Zeal**, (zēl) *n.* passionate ardour; earnestness.

**Zealot**, (zēl'ot) *n.* one full of zeal.

**Zealous**, (zēl'us) *a.* warmly engaged; ardent.

**Zebra**, (zē'bra) *n.* an animal marked with stripes.

**Zebu**, (zē'bo)

*n.* an

East

Indian

bison.

**Zemindar**, (zē'm-in-dār') *n.* a landowner in India under the government.

**Zendavesta**, (zēnd'a-ves-ta) *n.* the sacred book of the ancient Persians.

**Zenith**, (zē'nith) *n.* the point in the heavens vertical to the spectator.

**Zephyr**, (zēf'ēr) *n.* a gentle west wind.

**Zero**, (zē'rō) *n.* the cipher 0;

the point from which a thermometer is graduated.

**Zest**, (zēst) *n.* orange peel cut thin; a relish; taste;

—*v. t.* to give a flavour to.

**Zigzag**, (zig'zag) *n.* having frequent short turns;—*a.* something with short turns.

**Zinc**, (zīngk) *n.* a whitish metal.

**Zinky**, (zīngk'e) *a.* pertaining to zinc.

**Zincode**, (zīn'kōd) *n.* the positive pole of a galvanic battery.

**Zodiac**, (zō'dē-ak) *n.* a broad circle in the heavens, containing the twelve signs and the sun's path.

**Zodiacal**, (zō-dī'ak-al) *a.* pertaining to the zodiac.

**Zone**, (zōn) *n.* a division of the earth; a girdle; circumference.

**Zoographer**, (zō-ōg'ra-fēr) *n.* one who describes animals.

**Zoography**, (zō-ōg'ra-fē) *n.* the description of animals.

**Zoolite**, (zō'ō-lit) *n.* an animal substance petrified.

**Zoological**, (zō-ō-lōj'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to zoology.

**Zoologist**, (zō-ō-lōj'ist) *n.* one versed in zoology.

**Zoology**, (zō-ō-lōj'ē) *n.* the science of animals.

**Zoonomy**, (zō-ōn'ō-mē) *n.* the laws of animal life.

**Zoophyte**, (zō-ō-fīt) *n.* a body partaking of the nature both of an animal and a vegetable.

**Zootomy**, (zō-ōt'ō-mē) *n.* the anatomy of all brute animals.

**Zouave**, (zōwāv) *n.* name of an active and hardy body of soldiers in the French service.

**Zumological**, (zū-mō-lōj'ik-al) *a.* pertaining to zumology.

**Zumologist**, (zū-mō-lōj'ist) *n.* one versed in the fermentation of liquors.

**Zumology**, (zū-mō-lōj'ē) *n.* the doctrine of fermentation of liquors.

**Zygomatic**, (zig-ō-mat'ik) *a.* pertaining to the cheek bone.

**Zymotic**, (zī-mōt'ik) *a.* pertaining to fermentation.



John J. ...  
with ...

L.

Mr.  
...  
...

More ...  
...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

# ABBREVIATIONS EXPLAINED.

A. A. S. Fellow of the American Academy.

A. B. (*Artium Baccalaureus*), Bachelor of Arts.

A. B. Able-bodied seaman.

A. C. (*Anno Christianum*), Before Christ.

A. D. (*Anno Domini*), In the year of our Lord.

Æt. Aged.

A. M. (*Artium Magister*), Master of Arts. (*Anno Meridies*), Before noon.

A. M. (*Anno Mundi*), In the year of the world.

Am. American.

An. (*Anno*), In the year.

Anon. Anonymous.

App. Appendix.

A. R. A. Associate of the Royal Academy.

A. S. Anglo-Saxon.

A. U. C. (*Anno Urbis Condite*), In the year from the building of the city, i. e. Rome.

A. V. Authorised Version.

B. A. Bachelor of Arts.

Bart. or Bt. Baronet.

B. C. Before Christ.

B. C. L. Bachelor of Civil Law.

B. D. Bachelor of Divinity.

B. L. Bachelor of Laws.

B. M. Bachelor of Medicine.

Bot. Botany.

Bp. Bishop.

C. (*Centum*), A hundred; cent; centime.

C. or Cap. (*Caput*), Chapter.

Capt. Captain.

C. B. Companion of the Bath.

C. E. Civil Engineer.

C. J. Chief Justice.

Co. Company; County.

Col. Colonel; Colossians.

Coll. College; Collector.

Con. (*Contra*), In opposition.

Cong. Congress.

C. P. Common Pleas. [Seal.]

C. P. S. Keeper of the Privy

Cr. Credit or Creditor.

C. S. (*Custos Signilli*), Keeper of the Seal.

Cts. Cents.

Cycl. Cyclopedia.

D. (*Denarius*), A penny.

D. C. Dollars and Cents.

D. C. L. Doctor of Civil Law.

D. D. (*Divinitatis Doctor*), Doctor of Divinity.

Deg. Degree.

Del. Delete.

D. G. (*Dei gratia*), By the grace of God.

Do. Ditto; the same.

D. P. Doctor in Philosophy.

Dr. Debtor; Doctor. [ing.]

D. V. (*Deo volente*), God will.

Ed. Edition; Editor.

E. G. (*Exempli gratia*), For example.

E. I. East India.

Encyc. Encyclopedia.

E. N. E. East-Northeast.

Eng. England; English.

E. and O. E. Errors and Omissions Excepted.

Ep. Epistle.

E. S. E. East-Southeast.

Esq. Esquire.

Etc. (*Et cetera*), And so forth.

Err. Executor.

Fahr. Fahrenheit. [land.]

F. C. Free Church of Scot.

F. H. S. Fellow of the Historical Society.

F. M. Field Marshal.

Fo. Folio. [Society.]

F. R. S. Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts.

F. S. A. Fellow of the Society of Arts.

G. A. General Assembly.

G. B. Great Britain. [Bath.]

G. C. B. Grand Cross of the

Gent. Gentleman.

Geog. Geography.

Geol. Geology.

Geom. Geometry.

G. M. Grand Master.

G. P. O. General Post Office.

G. R. (*Georgius Rex*), George the King.

Gr. Greek; Grains; Gross.

H. B. M. His or Her Britan-

nic Majesty. [Majesty.]

H. C. M. His or Her Catholic

Heb. Hebrews.

Hist. History.

H. M. His or Her

H. R. House of Ratives.

H. R. H. His Roy

H. S. (*Hic situs*), E

Ib. or Ibid. (*Ibidem*)

same place.

Id. (*Idem*), The sam

I. e. (*Id est*), That i

L. H. S. (*Jesus*)

Salvator), Jesus

our of men.

Imp. Imperial.

In cog. (*Incognito*),

I. N. R. I. (*Jesus*)

Rex Judæorum),

Nazareth, King

Jews.

Inst. Instant; th

I. O. U. I owe you.

It. Italian; Italy.

J. P. Justice of th

Jr. or Jun. Junior

Jul. P. Julian Per

K. A. Knight of

Rat. The Kalends

K. B. Knight of

King's Bench.

K. C. Knight of th

King's Council.

K. C. B. Knight of

of the Bath.

K. G. Knight of t

K. G. C. Knight of

Cross.

K. G. C. B. Knig

Grand Cross of t

K. M. Knight of

K. O. S. I. Kn

mander of the

Kt. Knight.

K. T. Knight of t

Lat. Latin; Latiti

L. C. J. Lord Chic

Lieut. Lieutenant

L. L. B. (*Legum Bac*

Bachelor of Law

L. L. D. (*Legum Do*

tor of Laws.

Lon. Longitude.

Lond. London.

L. S. (*Locus Stetit*

L. S. D. Pounds,

and Pence.

LXX. The S

M. A. (*Artium Magister*)  
Master of Arts; Military  
Academy.  
Mad. Madam.  
Maj. Major.  
Marq. Marquis.  
M. B. (*Medicinae Baccalau-  
reus*), Bachelor of Medi-  
cine.  
M. B. (*Musica Baccalau-  
reus*), Bachelor of Music.  
M. C. Member of Congress.  
M. D. (*Medicina Doctor*),  
Doctor of Medicine.  
Mem. (*Memento*), Remember;  
Memorandum.  
Messrs. (*Messieurs*), Gentle-  
men; Sirs. [ment.  
M. P. Member of Parlia-  
ment.  
MSS. Manuscript.  
M. S. (*Memoria sacrum*),  
Sacred to the Memory.  
MSS. Manuscripts.

N. A. North America.  
Naut. Nautical.  
N. B. (*Nota Bene*), Note  
well; Take Notice; North  
Britain. [land.  
N. E. Northeast; New Eng-  
land.  
Nem. Con. (*Nemine contradic-  
tente*), No one contradict-  
ing; Unanimously.  
Nem. Diss. (*Nemine dissen-  
siente*), No one dissenting.  
N. Lat. North Latitude.  
N. N. E. North-Northeast.  
N. N. W. North-Northwest.  
No. (*Numero*), Number.  
N. P. Notary Public.  
N. S. Nova Scotia; New  
Style.  
N. W. Northwest.  
N. Y. New York.

Ob. (*Obiit*), Died.  
Obs. Obsolete.  
O. F. Odd Fellows.  
O. H. M. S. On Her or His  
Majesty's Service.  
O. S. Old Style.  
Oxon. (*Oxonia*), Oxford.

Parl. Parliament.  
P. C. Privy Councillor.  
Per or pr. By the; as, per  
year. [year.  
Per ann. (*Per annum*), By the  
year.  
Per ct. (*Per centum*), By the  
hundred.  
Ph. D. Doctor of Philosophy.  
P. M. (*Post Meridiam*),  
Afternoon.  
P. M. Post-Master.

P. O. Post-Office.  
P. O. O. Post-Office Order.  
PP. or pp. Pages or printed  
page; past participle.  
Pres. President.  
Pro. For; In favour of.  
Prob. Problem.  
Prof. Professor.  
Pro tem. (*Pro tempore*), For  
the time being.  
Prox. (*Proximo*), Next.  
P. S. (*Post scriptum*), Post-  
script.

Q. B. Queen's Bench.  
Q. C. Queen's Council.  
Q. E. D. (*Quod erat demon-  
strandum*), Which was to  
be demonstrated.  
Q. E. F. (*Quod erat facien-  
dum*), Which was to be  
done.  
Q. S. (*Quantum sufficit*), A  
sufficient quantity; Quar-  
ter Sessions.  
Q. V. (*Quod vide*), Which see.

R. (*Rex*), King; (*Regina*),  
Queen.  
R. A. Royal Academy or  
Academician; Royal Ar-  
tillery.  
R. C. Roman Catholic.  
R. E. Royal Engineers.  
Rect. Rector; Receipt.  
Regt. Regiment. [public.  
Rep. Representative; Re-  
p. N. Royal Navy.  
Rom. Cath. Roman Catholic.  
Rt. Right.  
Rt. Hon. Right Honourable.  
Rt. Rev. Right Reverend.

S. A. South America.  
Sax. Saxon.  
Sc. or Sculp. (*Sculptis*), En-  
graved.  
Schr. Schooner. [ly.  
Schl. (*Schiff*), To wit; Name-  
S. E. Southeast.  
Sec. Secretary.  
Sect. Section.  
Sen. Senator; Senior.  
S. Lat. South Latitude.  
S. P. G. Society for the Pro-  
pagation of the Gospel.  
S. P. Q. R. (*Senatus Popu-  
lusque Romanus*), Senate and  
People of Rome.  
Sq. Square.  
Sq. Ft. Square Feet.  
Sq. M. Square Miles.  
Sr. Sir or Senior.  
SS. (*Socii*), Namely.

S. S. E. South-Southeast.  
S. S. W. South-Southwest.  
St. Saint; Street.  
S. T. D. (*Sacra Theologiae  
Doctor*), Doctor of Divinity.  
S. T. P. (*Sacra Theologia Pro-  
fessor*), Professor of Theo-  
logy.  
Sup. C. Superior Court.  
S. W. Southwest.

T. Town; Territory.  
Text Rec. Received Text.  
Theol. Theology.  
Trin. Trinity.  
Typ. Typographer.

U. K. United Kingdom.  
Ult. (*Ultimo*), Last, or the  
last month.  
U. P. United Presbyterian.  
U. S. United States. (*Uti  
supra*), As above.  
U. S. A. United States of  
America; United States  
Army. [Military Academy.  
U. S. M. A. United States  
U. S. N. United States Navy.  
U. S. S. United States Senate.

V. (*Vide*), See; Verse.  
V. O. Victoria Cross.  
V. D. M. (*Verbi Dei Minister*),  
Minister of the Word of  
God.  
V. i. Verb intransitive.  
Vis. Viscount. [wit.  
Viz. (*Videlicet*), Namely; To  
Vol. Volume.  
V. P. Vice President.  
V. R. (*Victoria Regina*),  
Queen Victoria.  
V. t. Verb transitive.

W. I. West Indies.  
W. Lon. West Longitude.  
W. N. W. West-Northwest.  
W. S. Writer to the Signet.  
W. S. W. West-Southwest.

Xmas. Christmas.  
Xn. Christian.  
Xnty. Christianity.  
Xt. Christ.

Yd. Yard.  
Ym. Them.  
Yr. Your.  
Yrs. Yours.

Zool. Zoology.  
& And.  
&c. (&c. *et cetera*), And so to

# FOREIGN WORDS AND PHRASES,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED, WITH ENGLISH TRANSLATION  
AND THE FRENCH PHRASES SPELT PHONETICALLY.

ABBREVIATIONS.—*L. Latin; Fr. French; It. Italian; Sp. Spanish*

## A.

**Ab initio, L.** From the beginning.  
**Ab origine, L.** From the origin.  
**Ab urbe condita, L.** From the founding of the city, i.e., Rome. [rabble.  
**Ad captandum vulgus, L.** To catch the  
**Ad finem, L.** To the end.  
**Ad infinitum, L.** To infinity.  
**Ad Kalendas Græcas, L.** At the Greek Kalends, i.e., never, as the Greeks had no  
**Ad libitum, L.** At pleasure. [Kalends.  
**Ad vitam aut culpam, L.** For life or fault.  
**Ad valorem, L.** According to the value.  
**Æquo animo, L.** With an equal mind.  
**A fortiori, L.** With stronger reason.  
**Aide-de-camp, (ad-dâ-kâng) Fr.** An assistant to a general.  
**A la Française, (â-lâ-frâng-sâz) Fr.** After the French mode. [custom.  
**A la mode, (â-lâ-môd) Fr.** According to the  
**À l'Anglaise, (â-lâng-glâz) Fr.** After the English custom.  
**Alias, L.** Otherwise.  
**Alibi, L.** Elsewhere.  
**Allegro, It.** Cheerful; joyful.  
**Alma mater, L.** A benign mother, generally applied to the University.  
**Alumni, L.** Those who have received their education at a college.  
**A maximis ad minima, L.** From the greatest to the least.  
**Amende honorable, (â-môngdâ-nô-râbl) Fr.** Satisfactory apology. [human race.  
**Amicus humani generis, L.** A friend of the  
**Amor patriæ, L.** Love of country.  
**Amour propre, (â-môor-prô-pr) Fr.** Self-love; vanity.  
**Anglice, L.** In English, or according to the English manner.  
**Animo et fide, L.** By courage and faith.  
**Anno Domini (A. D.), L.** In the year of our Lord. [world.  
**Anno mundi (A. M.), L.** In the year of the  
**Anno urbis conditæ, L.** In the year the city (Rome) was built.  
**Ante bellum, L.** Before the war.  
**Ante lucem, L.** Before the light.  
**Ante meridiem, L.** Before noon.  
**Anti, Gr.** Against.

**A posteriori, L.** From the effect to the cause.  
**A priori, L.** From the cause to the effect.  
**A propos, (âp-prô-pô) Fr.** To the point.  
**Aqua vitæ, L.** Water of life, often to spirituous liquors.  
**Argumentum ad judicium, L.** Argument the judgment.  
**Artes honorabit, L.** He will honour the arts.  
**Audaces fortuna juvat, L.** Fortune favours the brave.  
**Audi alteram partem, L.** Hear the other side.  
**Au fait, (ô-fâ) Fr.** Well instructed; of it. [med  
**Au revoir, (ô-râ-vôô-âr) Fr.** Adieu.  
**Aut Cæsar aut nullus, L.** Cæsar or nothing.  
**Auto da fé, (â-tô ôâ-fâ) Sp.** An act of the name given in Spain and Portugal for the burning of Jews and heretics.  
**Aut vincere aut mori, L.** Victory or death.  
**Aux armes, (ôz-arm) Fr.** To arms.  
**Auxilium ab alto, L.** Help is from above.  
**Avant-courier, (avâng-kôô-rô-â) Fr.** runner.  
**A votre santé, (â-vôtr-sâng-tâ) Fr.**

## B.

**Bagatelle, (bâg-â-têl) Fr.** A trifle.  
**Beau monde, (bô-môngd) Fr.** The fashionable world. [met  
**Beaux esprits, (bôz-esprê) Fr.** Gay spirits.  
**Bel esprit, (bêl-esprê) Fr.** A brilliant spirit.  
**Bis dat qui cito dat, L.** He who gives promptly gives twice as much.  
**Bizarre, (bê-zâr) Fr.** Odd; fantastic.  
**Bonâ fide, L.** In good faith; in real honesty.  
**Bon-bon, (bông-bông) Fr.** A sweet confectionery.  
**Bon gré, mal gré, (bông-grâ mal-grê) Fr.** Willing or unwilling.  
**Boni pueri discunt, L.** Good boys learn.  
**Bon jour, (bông-zhâr) Fr.** Good morning.  
**Bon soir, (bông-sôô-âr) Fr.** Good evening.  
**Bonne bouche, (bôn-bôôsh) Fr.** A good mouth.  
**Bon ton, (bông-tông) Fr.** The fashionable.  
**Bonus, L.** A consideration for a good deed.  
**Bourgeois, (bôôr-jôô-wâ) Fr.** A citizen.

C.

à desunt, L. The remainder is wanting.  
 is paribus, L. Other things being equal.  
 (kà-fà) Fr. Coffee; coffee-house.  
 lle, (kà-nà-yuh) Fr. The rabble.  
 -pie, (káp-à-pé) Fr. From head to foot;  
 over.  
 diem, L. Enjoy the present day; seize  
 opportunity.  
 blanche, (kàrt-blàngsh) Fr. A blank  
 set of papers; full powers.  
 de visite, (kàrt-dg-vizèt) Fr. A small  
 topographic picture.  
 belli, L. An occasion for war.  
 sine qua non, L. A condition which  
 is indispensable.  
 Deo, L. Submit to Providence.  
 ps Elysées, (shang-zà-lé-zà) Fr. Elysian  
 fields; a beautiful public park in Paris.  
 d'œuvre, (sha-doo-vr) Fr. A master-  
 work.  
 amie, (shàr-ah-mé) Fr. A dear friend.  
 one, It. A guide who explains curi-  
 osities.  
 vant, (sè-dà-vông) Fr. Formerly. (be-  
 lie il faut, (kôm-il-f) Fr. As it should  
 seem; vous portez vous? (kô-màng-vô-  
 à-vôô) Fr. How do you do?  
 une bonum, L. A common good.  
 uni consensu, L. By common consent.  
 agnon de voyage, (kông-pang-yông-dà-  
 àj) Fr. A travelling companion.  
 os mentis, L. Of a sound mind.  
 d'élire, (kông-shà-dà-lér) Fr. Leave  
 elect.  
 doctanimo, L. By wisdom and courage.  
 antià et virtute, L. By constancy and  
 virtue.  
 a bonos mores, L. Against good man-  
 -e-temps, (kôngtr-tang) Fr. A mis-  
 -e; disappointment.  
 razione, It. Conversation; a meeting  
 conversation.  
 nobis, L. Before us.  
 non judice, L. Not before the pro-  
 judge.  
 enda, L. Things to be corrected.  
 um, via una, L. One heart, one way.  
 ar de rose, (kôô-lgr-dg-rôz) Fr. Rose  
 ur; of flattering or pleasing appear-  
 ance. (stroke).  
 ie grace, (kôô-dg-gràs) Fr. A finishing  
 de main, (kôô-dg-màng) Fr. A sudden  
 rprise or effort. (of the sun).  
 ie soleil, (kôô-dg-sô-là-yg) Fr. A stroke  
 d'état, (kôô-dà-tà) Fr. A stroke of  
 cy or of violence in state affairs.  
 ge sans peur, (kôô-ràj-sàng-pur) Fr.  
 rage without fear. (anchor).  
 mihi anchora, L. The cross is my  
 no? L. For whose benefit is it? pro-  
 ally, What good will it do?  
 ivilegio, L. With privilege.

D.

D'accord, (dà-kôr) Fr. Agreed; in tune.  
 Data, L. Things granted.  
 De bonne grâce, (dg-bôn-gràs) Fr. With  
 good grace; willingly.  
 Debut, (dà-bôô) Fr. First appearance in  
 public.  
 Deceptio visus, L. An illusion of the sight.  
 De facto, L. From the fact.  
 Degagé, (dà-gà-zhà) Fr. Easy.  
 Dei gratia, L. By the grace of God.  
 Déjeuner à la fourchette, (dà-juh-nà-à-là-  
 fôôr-shet) Fr. A meat breakfast.  
 Dénouement, (dà-nôô-màng) Fr. The un-  
 ravelling of a plot.  
 De novo, L. Anew.  
 Deo favente, L. With God's favour.  
 Deo gratias, L. Thanks to God.  
 Deo juvante, L. With God's help.  
 Deo non fortuna, L. From God, not fortune.  
 Deo volente, L. God willing.  
 Dernier ressort, (dgrr-yà-rgr-sôr) Fr. A last  
 resource.  
 Desideratum, L. A thing desired. (Ing.  
 Desunt cetera, L. The remainder is want-  
 -ing.  
 Détour, (dà-tôôr) Fr. A circuitous march.  
 De trop, (dg-trô) Fr. Too much, or too many.  
 Deus est qui regit omnia, L. There is a  
 God who rules all things.  
 Devoir, (dg-vôô-àr) Fr. Duty.  
 Dies iræ, L. The day of wrath.  
 Dieu défend le droit, (dyôô-dà-fàng-dg-  
 drwa) Fr. God defends the right.  
 Dieu et mon droit, (dyôô-à-mông-drwa) Fr.  
 God and my right.  
 Dii penates, L. Household gods.  
 Dites moi s'il vous plait, (dèt-môô-à sil-vôô-  
 plà) Fr. Tell me if you please.  
 Dolce, It. In music, soft and agreeable.  
 Dolce far niente, It. Sweet doing-nothing.  
 —A difficult phrase to give in equivalent  
 English.  
 Domine dirige nos, L. O Lord direct us.  
 Dominus vobiscum, L. The Lord be with  
 you. (double meaning).  
 Double entendre, (dôôbl-àng-tang-dr) Fr. A  
 Douceur, (dôô-sôôr) Fr. Sweetness; a bribe.  
 Dramatis personæ, L. Characters represent-  
 ed in a drama.  
 Dulce et decorum est pro patria mori, L. It  
 is sweet and glorious to die for one's  
 country. (hope).  
 Dum spiro, spero, L. While I breathe, I  
 Durante vitâ, L. During life.

E.

Eau de vie, (è-dg-ve) Fr. Brandy.  
 Ecce homo, L. Behold the man.  
 Ecce signum, L. Behold the sign.  
 Eclat, (à-klà) Fr. Splendour; pomp; glory.  
 Editio princeps, L. The first edition.  
 Elite, (à-lét) Fr. The best part.

Emeute, (ê-moôt) Fr. Insurrection; uproar.  
Employé, (ang-plô-a-yâ) Fr. A person employed by another.

En avant! (ang-a-vâng) Fr. Forward!

En masse, (ang-mâs) Fr. In a body.

Ennuï, (ân-nôô-e) Fr. Lassitude.

En passant, (ang-pâs-sâng) Fr. In passing; by the way.

En route, (ang-rôôt) Fr. On the way.

Ens rationis, L. A creature of reason.

Entente cordiale, (ang-tângt-kôr-de-âl) Fr. Cordial understanding between two parties.

Entre nous, (ântr-nôô) Fr. Between ourselves.

Errare est humanum, L. To err is human.

Erratum, L. An error; pl. Errata, Errors.

Espirit de corps, (es-prê-de-kôr) Fr. The spirit of the body.

Est modus in rebus, L. There is a medium in all things.

Et cœtera, L. And the rest; &c.

Et hoc genus omne, L. And every thing of the sort.

Et tu, Brute! L. And thou, O Brutus!

Ex abundantia, L. Out of the abundance.

Ex animo, L. Heartily.

Ex cathedra, L. From the chair.

Excerpta, L. Extracts.

Ex curia, L. Out of court.

Exempli gratia, L. By way of example.

Exeunt omnes, L. All retire.

Ex nihilo nihil fit, L. Nothing comes of nothing.

Ex officio, L. By virtue of his office.

Ex parte, L. On one side only.

Ex post facto, L. After the fact, or commission of a crime.

Ex tempore, L. Without premeditation.

Extra muros, L. Beyond the walls.

Ex uno disce omnes, L. From one learn all.

## F.

Facile princeps, L. The admitted chief.

Facilis est descensus, L. Descent is easy.

Fac simile, L. A close imitation.

Faire mon devoir, (fâr-mông-de-vôô-âr) Fr. To do my duty.

Faire sans dire, (fâr-sâng-dêr) Fr. To act without ostentation.

Fait accompli, (fâ-tâ-kông-plê) Fr. A thing already done.

Fata obstant, L. The fates oppose it.

Faux pas, (fô-pâ) Fr. A false step; a mistake.

Felo de se, L. A suicide.

Fête, (fât) Fr. A feast. [feast.

Fête champêtre, (fât-shâng-pâtêr) Fr. A rural

Fides et justitia, L. Fidelity and justice.

Fidus Achates, L. A faithful friend.

Fille de chambre, (fê-yôô-de-shângbr) Fr. A chambermaid.

Finem respice, L. Look to the end.

Finis, L. The end. [work.

Finis coronat opus, L. The end crowns the

fortiter in re, L. With firmness in action.

Fracas, (frâ-kâ) Fr. A slight quarrel.

Fronti nulla fides, L. There is no trust to appearances.

Fugit hora, L. The hour flies.

Functus officio, L. Out of office.

Furor poeticus, L. Poetical fire.

## G.

Garçon, (gâr-sông) Fr. A boy; a waiter.

Garde du corps, (gârd-de-kôr) Fr. A guard.

Gens d'armes, (hâng-dârm) Fr. An

Gloria in excelsis, L. Glory to God in highest.

Gratis, L. For nothing.

## H.

Habeas corpus, L. In law, a writ for

Hauteur, (hôt-tôôr) Fr. Haughtiness.

Haut goût, (hôt-gôô) Fr. High flavour.

Hic jacet, L. Here lies.

Hoc age, L. Do this; attend to what are doing.

Honi soit qui mal y pense, (hôn-ng-ôôô-ke-mâ-le-pângs) Fr. Evil to him who thinks.

Hors de combat, (hôr-dâ-kông-bâ) Fr. Out of condition to fight.

Hortus siccus, L. A collection of plants.

Hôtel de ville, (ô-têl-de-val) Fr. A town hall.

Hôtel Dieu, (ô-têl-dyôô) Fr. The house of God; a hospital in Paris.

Humanum est errare, L. It is the lot of human nature to err.

## I.

Ibidem, Ibid. L. In the same place

note of reference.

Id est (i.e.), L. That is.

Illum fuit, L. Troy has existed; things have been.

Imperium in imperio, L. A government within a government.

Imprimatur, L. Let it be printed.

Imprimis, L. In the first place; especially.

Impromptu, L. Without study.

Improvisatore, It. An impromptu story-teller.

In articulo mortis, L. At the point of death; in the last struggle.

In celo quies, L. There is rest in heaven.

Incognita, L. Unknown.

In curia, L. In the court.

Index expurgatorius, L. A list of prohibited books.

In dubio, L. In matters of doubt.

In equilibrio, L. Equally balanced.

In esse, L. In being.



*is*, *L.* At full length.  
*is*, *L.* At the point of death.  
*is*, Perpetually.  
*L.* In future; henceforth.  
*no spes mea*, *L.* In this sign is my  
 10 vinces, *L.* In this sign thou shalt  
 . In the place.  
*rentis*, *L.* In the place of a parent.  
*res*, *L.* Into the midst of things.  
*iam*, *L.* To the memory of.  
*s*, *L.* In the clouds.  
 . In peace.  
*um*, *L.* For ever.  
*personā*, *L.* In person.  
 . In the matter of.  
*naturā*, *L.* In the nature of things.  
*L.* Instantly.  
*uo*, *L.* In the former state or con-  
 . L. Among other things.  
*L.* Between ourselves.  
*me*, *L.* As a warning.  
*os*, *L.* Within the walls.  
*L.* He said it himself; dogma-  
 verba, *L.* The very words.  
*L.* In the fact itself.  
*L.* By the law itself.

J.

*dea*, *L.* The die is cast.  
*uis*, *L.* With closed doors.  
*quod*, (*shg-ng-sā-kwa*) *Fr.* I know  
 t.  
*it*, (*shg-swg-prā*) *Fr.* I am ready.  
*(zhet-dō)* *Fr.* A jet of water.  
*it*, (*shu-das-prē*) *Fr.* A witticism.  
*Dei*, *L.* The judgment of God.  
*nans*, *L.* Jupiter the thunderer.  
*o*, *L.* By divine law.  
*ano*, *L.* By human law.  
*L.* Civil law.  
*um*, *L.* Law of nations.

L.

*nia vincit*, *L.* Labour conquers  
 ing.  
*It*, The merry man.  
*gum*, *L.* A slip of the tongue.  
*morise*, *L.* A slip of the memory.  
*onates*, *L.* Household gods.  
*L.* Praise to God.  
*It*, Street beggars.  
*monde*, (*lā-bō-māngd*) *Fr.* The  
 ble world.  
*um*, *L.* The law of laws.  
*des lettres*, (*lāng-pār-dā-lētr*) *Fr.*  
 ible of letters.  
*casbet*, (*lētr-dē-kā-shā*) *Fr.* A  
 ter; a royal warrant.

*Lex loci*, *L.* The law or custom of the place.  
*Lex non scripta*, *L.* The common law.  
*Lex scripta*, *L.* Statute law.  
*Lex terra*, *L.* The law of the land.  
*L'homme propose, et Dieu dispose*, (*lēm-  
 prō-pōs-ā-dyōō-dis-pōs*) *Fr.* Man proposes  
 and God disposes.  
*Lis sub iudice*, *L.* A case not yet decided.  
*Litera scripta manet*, *L.* The written letter  
 remains.  
*Literatim*, *L.* Literally; letter for letter.  
*Locus standi*, *L.* A right to interfere.  
*Lusus nature*, *L.* A sport or freak of nature.

M.

*Ma chère*, (*mā-shār*) *Fr.* My dear.  
*Magna charta*, *L.* The great charter.  
*Magna est veritas, et prevalebit*, *L.* Truth  
 is mighty, and will prevail.  
*Magnum bonum*, *L.* A great good.  
*Magnum opus*, *L.* A great work.  
*Maintien le droit*, (*māng-tē-āng-lē-drwa*)  
*Fr.* Maintain the right.  
*Maison de campagne*, (*mā-sōng-dē-kōng-  
 pawn*) *Fr.* A country seat.  
*Maison de ville*, (*mā-sōng-dē-vēl*) *Fr.* The  
 town-house.  
*Maitre d'hôtel*, (*mā-tr-dō-tēl*) *Fr.* A house  
 steward.  
*Major domo*, *L.* Master of the house; a  
 steward.  
*Mal à propos*, (*māl-āp-prō-pō*) *Fr.* Ill-timed.  
*Malgré nous*, (*māl-grā-nōō*) *Fr.* In spite  
 of us.  
*Mali exempli*, *L.* Of a bad example.  
*Manu forti*, *L.* With a strong hand.  
*Mater familias*, *L.* The mother of a family.  
*Materia Medica*, *L.* Substances used in the  
 healing art.  
*Mauvais goût*, (*mō-vā-gōō*) *Fr.* Bad taste.  
*Mauvaise honte*, (*mō-vāz-hōngt*) *Fr.* False  
 modesty.  
*Maximum*, *L.* The greatest possible.  
*Mélange*, (*mē-lāngsh*) *Fr.* A mixture.  
*Me j udice*, *L.* I being judge; in my opinion.  
*Memento mori*, *L.* Remember death.  
*Memorabilia*, *L.* Things to be remembered.  
*Memoria in eternā*, *L.* In everlasting  
 remembrance.  
*Mens conscia recti*, *L.* A mind conscious of  
 rectitude.  
*Meo periculo*, *L.* At my own risk.  
*Meum et tuum*, *L.* Mine and thine.  
*Mirabile dictu*, *L.* Wonderful to be told.  
*Mirabile visu*, *L.* Wonderful to be seen.  
*Mon ami*, (*mōn-ā-mē*) *Fr.* My friend.  
*Morceau*, (*mōr-ēs*) *Fr.* A morsel.  
*Mores majorum*, *L.* After the manner of our  
 ancestors.  
*Mors suo*, *L.* In his own way.  
*Mors omnibus communis*, *L.* Death is com-  
 mon to all.  
*Multum in parvo*, *L.* Much in little.

## N.

Naietê, (nâ-iv-tâ) Fr. Simplicity.

Natale solum, L. Natal soil.

Ne cede malis, L. Yield not to misfortune.

Necessitas non habet legem, L. Necessity has no law.

Nem. con. (nemini contradicente), L. Without opposition.

Nem. dis. (nemini dissente) L. No one dissenting.

Nemo me impune lacessit, L. No one injures me with impunity.

Ne plus ultra, L. Nothing further; the uttermost point.

Ne quid nimis, L. Literally, Not too much; i.e., go not too far.

Nihil ad rem, L. Nothing to the point.

Nil admirari, L. To wonder at nothing.

Nil desperandum, L. Never despair.

N'importe, (naing-pôrt) Fr. It matters not.

Nolens volens, L. Whether he will or not.

Nom de plume, (nông-de-plôm) Fr. An assumed literary name.

Nonchalance, (nông-shâ-langs) Fr. Carelessness; indifference.

Non compos mentis, L. Not of sound mind.

Non est inventus, L. He has not been found.

Non mi ricordo, It. I do not remember.

Non nobis solum, L. Not merely for ourselves.

Non sequitur, L. It does not follow; an unwarranted conclusion.

Non sibi, sed omnibus, L. Not for itself, but for all.

Non sibi sed patriæ, L. Not for ourselves but for our country.

Nota bene (N.B.) L. Mark well.

Notre Dame, (nôtr-dâm) Fr. Our lady; the name of a famous church in Paris.

N'oubliez pas, (nô-biz-â-pâ) Fr. Don't forget.

Nous verrons, (nô-vêr-rông) Fr. We shall see.

Novus homo, L. A new man.

Nunquam non paratus, L. Never unprepared.

## O.

Obiit, L. He or she died.

Obsta principia, L. Resist the first beginnings. [divines]

Odium theologicum, L. The hatred of Omnes, L. All.

Omnia bona bonis, L. All things are good to the good.

Omnia vincit labor, L. Labour overcomes all things.

On connaît l'ami au besoin, (ông-kôn-nâ-lâ-mê-ô-bê-zô-ang) Fr. A friend is known in the time of need.

On dit, (ông-dê) Fr. They say; a flying rumour.

Onus probandi, L. The burden of proving.

Ora et labora, L. Pray and work.

Ora pro nobis, L. Pray for us.

O tempora! O mores! L. Oh the times! Oh the manners!

Otium cum dignitate, L. Ease with dignity; dignified leisure.

Outré, (ôô-trâ) Fr. Out of the usual manner; extravagant.

## P.

Fallida mors, L. Pale death.

Papier maché, (pâ-pe-â-mâsh-â) Fr. A substance made of paper reduced to a pulp.

Par excellence, (par-âks-sâ-langs) Fr. By way of eminence.

Par passu, L. With equal pace; together.

Par nobile fratrurn, L. A noble pair of brothers; two just alike.

Pars pro toto, L. Part for the whole.

Particeps criminis, L. An accomplice.

Parvenu, (par-vê-nôô) Fr. A new comer; an upstart. (Key.)

Passe-partout, (pâs-pâr-tôô) Fr. A master-key.

Passim, L. Everywhere.

Paterfamilias, L. The father of a family.

Pater noster, L. Our Father; the Lord's prayer.

Pax in bello, L. Peace in war.

Pecavi, L. I have sinned.

Péchant, (pang-shang) Fr. Inclination; desire.

Penseroso, It. Melancholy.

Per annum, L. By the year.

Per centum, L. By the hundred.

Per contra, L. On the contrary.

Per diem, L. By the day.

Per interim, L. In the mean time.

Per mare per terras, L. Through sea and land.

Per saltum, L. By a leap or jump.

Per se, L. By itself.

Petitio principii, L. A begging of the question. [tion.]

Petit-maitre, (pê-tê-mâtr) Fr. A fop.

Pleno jure, L. With full authority.

Poeta nascitur, non fit, L. Nature, not study, must form the poet.

Poste restante, (pôst-rê-sângt) Fr. To remain till called for.

Post mortem, L. After death.

Post obitum, L. After death.

Pour encourager les autres, (pôôr-âng-kôôr-â-shâ-lâz-âtr) Fr. For the encouragement of others.

Pour prendre congé, (pôôr-prângdr-kông-zhâ) Fr. To take leave.

Præscriptum, L. A thing prescribed.

Prima donna, It. The principal actress or singer.

Prima facie, L. On the first view.

Primum mobile, L. The first mover; the first impulse.

Principia, L. First principles.

Principia, non homines, L. Principles, not men. (idem.)

Pro aris et focis, L. For our altars and fire.

**Pro bono publico, L.** For the public good.  
**Process verbal, (prô-sâ-ver-bal) Fr.** A written statement.  
**Pro et cœ, L.** For and against.  
**Pro forma, L.** For the sake of form.  
**Projet, (prô-shâ) Fr.** A plan or project.  
**Pro loco et tempore, L.** For the place and time.  
**Pro patria, L.** For our country.  
**Pro re nata, L.** For a special emergency.  
**Pro tanto, L.** For so much. [patronized].  
**Protégé, (prô-tâ-shâ) Fr.** One protected or  
**Pro tempore, L.** For the time being.

## Q.

**Quære, L.** Query; inquiry.  
**Quantum libet, L.** As much as you please.  
**Quantum sufficit, L.** A sufficient quantity.  
**Quasi, L.** As if; in a manner.  
**Quid nunc? L.** What now? [tit for tat].  
**Quid pro quo, L.** One thing for another;  
**Qui pense? (kê-pânse) Fr.** Who thinks?  
**Qui vive? (kê-vêv) Fr.** Who goes there? on  
 the qui vive, on the alert. [tion].  
**Quo animo? L.** With what mind or inten-  
**Quod avertat Deus! L.** Which God avert!  
**Quod erat demonstrandum, L.** Which was  
 to be demonstrated.  
**Quod erat faciendum, L.** Which was to be  
**Quod vide, L.** Which see. [done].  
**Quo jure? L.** By what right?  
**Quot homines, tot sententiæ, L.** Many men,  
 many minds.  
**Quo warrant? L.** By what authority?

## R.

**Rara avis, L.** A rare bird; a prodigy.  
**Recherché, (rê-âgher-shâ) Fr.** Nice to an  
 extreme; uncommon and desirable.  
**Recte et suaviter, L.** Justly and mildly.  
**Rectus in curia, L.** Upright in court; with  
 clean hands.  
**Reductio ad absurdum, L.** A reducing a  
 position to an absurdity.  
**Regina, L.** A queen.  
**Regium donum, L.** A royal gift.  
**Renaissance, (rê-nâ-sâns) Fr.** Revival, as  
 of letters or art.  
**Requiescat in pace, L.** May he rest in peace.  
**Res geste, L.** Exploits.  
**Respicere finem, L.** Look to the end.  
**Res publica, L.** The commonwealth.  
**Résumé, (rê-zôô-mâ) Fr.** An abstract or  
 summary.  
**Resurgam, L.** I shall rise again.  
**Revenons à nos moutons, (rêv-nông-â-nô-  
 môô-tông) Fr.** Let us return to our sub-  
 ject, L. A king. [ject].  
**Rex, L.** A king.  
**Rex cœlum, L.** Let the heavens fall.  
**Ruse contre ruse, (rôôz-kông-tr-rôôz) Fr.**  
 Diamond cut diamond; trick for trick.  
**Ruse de guerre, (rôôz-dê-gâr) Fr.** A strata-  
 gem of war.

## S.

**Sanctum sanctorum, L.** Holy of holies.  
**Sang froid, (sâng-frwa) Fr.** Indifference;  
 apathy.  
**Sans cérémonie, (sâng-sâ-râ-mô-nê) Fr.**  
 Without ceremony.  
**Sans Dieu rien, (sâng-dyôô-rê-âng) Fr.**  
 Nothing without God.  
**Sans peur et sans reproche, (sâng-pôôr-â-  
 sâng-râ-prôsh) Fr.** Without fear and  
 without reproach.  
**Sans souci, (sâng-sôô-sô) Fr.** Without care;  
 free and easy.  
**Sapere aude, L.** Dare to be wise.  
**Sauve qui peut, (sôv-kê-pôô) Fr.** Save him-  
 self who can.  
**Savant, (sâ-vâng) Fr.** A learned man.  
**Scilicet, L.** That is to say; to wit.  
**Secundum artem, L.** According to rule;  
 scientifically.  
**Secundum naturam, L.** According to the  
 course of nature.  
**Se defendendo, L.** In self-defence.  
**Selon les règles, (sê-lông-lâ-rê-gl) Fr.** Ac-  
 cording to rule.  
**Semper fidelis, L.** Always faithful.  
**Semper paratus, L.** Always ready.  
**Senatus consultum, L.** A decree of the  
 senate.  
**Seriatim, L.** In regular order.  
**Sic, L.** So; such.  
**Sic est vita, L.** Such is life.  
**Sic passim, L.** So everywhere.  
**Sic semper tyrannis, L.** Ever so to tyrants.  
**Sic transit gloria mundi, L.** So passes away  
 earthly glory.  
**Sicut ante, L.** As before.  
**Sic vos non vobis, L.** Thus you do not  
 labour for yourselves.  
**Sine curâ, L.** Without charge or care.  
**Sine die, L.** Without a day appointed.  
**Sine dubio, L.** Without doubt.  
**Sine odio, L.** Without hatred. [tion].  
**Sine quâ non, L.** An indispensable condi-  
**Siste viator, L.** Stop, traveller.  
**Sobriquet, (sô-brê-kâ) Fr.** A nickname.  
**Soi-disant, (sôô-â-dê-sâng) Fr.** Self-styled.  
**Sotto voce, L.** In an under tone.  
**Soyez ferme, (sôô-â-rê-ferm) Fr.** Be firm.  
**Spes mea Christus, L.** Christ is my hope.  
**Spes tutissima cœlis, L.** The safest hope is  
 in heaven.  
**Sponte sua, L.** Of one's own accord.  
**Stat magi neminis umbra, L.** He stands  
 the shadow of a mighty name.  
**Statu quo, L.** As things were before.  
**Status quo, L.** The state in which.  
**Stet, L.** Let it stand.  
**Sua cuique voluptas, L.** Every man has his  
 own pleasures.  
**Sub judice, L.** Under consideration.  
**Sub pena, L.** Under a penalty.  
**Sub rosa, L.** Under the rose; privately.

Sub silentio, *L.* In silence.  
 Sui generis, *L.* Of its own kind.  
 Sui jure, *L.* In one's own right.  
 Summum bonum, *L.* The chief good.  
 Supra, *L.* Above.  
 Suum cuique, *L.* Let each have his own.

## T.

Table d'hôte, (tà-bi-dô) *Fr.* A common table for guests.  
 Tabula rasa, *L.* A smooth or blank tablet.  
 Tant mieux, (tàng-mg-ôô) *Fr.* So much the better.  
 Tant pis, (tàng-pê) *Fr.* So much the worse.  
 Tapir, (tà-pê) *Fr.* The carpet.  
 Te Deum, *L.* A hymn of thanksgiving.  
 Te judice, *L.* You being the judge.  
 Tel maître, tel valet, (têl-mâ-tr-têl-vâl-s) *Fr.* Like master, like man.  
 Tempora mutantur, et nos mutamur in illis, *L.* The times are changed, and we are changed with them.  
 Tempus fugit, *L.* Time flies.  
 Terra firma, *L.* Solid earth; a safe footing.  
 Terra incognita, *L.* An unknown country.  
 Tête à tête, (tât-â-tât) *Fr.* Head to head; in close conversation.  
 Toga virilis, *L.* The gown of manhood.  
 Toties quoties, *L.* As often as.  
 Totis viribus, *L.* With all his might.  
 Toto celo, *L.* By the whole heavens.  
 Toujours prêt, (tôô-shôôr-prâ) *Fr.* Always ready.  
 Tout au contraire, (tôô-tô-kông-trâr) *Fr.* On the contrary.  
 Tout ensemble, (tôô-tàng-sàngbl) *Fr.* The whole taken together.  
 Trait, (trâ) *Fr.* Feature; arrow.  
 Trans, *L.* On the farther side.  
 Tria juncta in uno, *L.* Three joined in one.  
 Trottoir, (trô-tôô-ar) *Fr.* Side-walk.  
 Truditur dies die, *L.* One day is pressed onward by another.  
 Tu quoque, Brute! *L.* And thou too, Brutus.  
 Tuum est, *L.* It is your own.

## U.

Ubi supra, *L.* Where above mentioned.  
 Ultima ratio regum, *L.* The last argument of kings; war.  
 Ultima thule, *L.* The utmost boundary or limit.  
 Ultimatum, *L.* The last or only condition.  
 Ultimus, *L.* The last.

Unâ voce, *L.* With one voice; unanimously.  
 Un fait accompli, (ôông-fa-tâ-kông-plâ) *Fr.* An accomplished fact.  
 Unique, (ô-nêk) *Fr.* The only one of its kind.  
 Usque ad aras, *L.* To the very altars.  
 Usus loquendi, *L.* Usage in speaking.  
 Ut infra, *L.* As below.  
 Utile dulci, *L.* The useful with the pleasant.  
 Ut supra, *L.* As above stated.

## V.

Vade mecum, *L.* Go with me; a constant companion.  
 Valet de chambre, (vâl-d-dê-shàngbr) *Fr.* An attendant; a footman.  
 Vale, *L.* Farewell. [quered.  
 Veni, vidi, vici, *L.* I came, I saw, I conquered.  
 Verbatim et literatim, *L.* Word for word and letter for letter.  
 Verbum sat sapienti, *L.* A word is enough for a wise man. [hated.  
 Veritas odium parit, *L.* Truth often causes Versus, *L.* Against.  
 Vexata questio, *L.* A disputed question.  
 Via, *L.* By the way of.  
 Via media, *L.* A middle course.  
 Vice, *L.* In the place of.  
 Vice versa, *L.* The terms being exchanged.  
 Vide et crede, *L.* See and believe.  
 Videlicet, (viz.) *L.* To wit; namely.  
 Vide ut supra, *L.* See what is stated above.  
 Vi et armis, *L.* By main force.  
 Vincit amor patriæ, *L.* Love of country prevails. [overcomes himself.  
 Vincit, qui se vincit, *L.* He conquers who Virtute offici, *L.* By virtue of office.  
 Vis à vis, (vê-mâ-vê) *Fr.* Opposite; facing.  
 Vita brevis, ars longa, *L.* Life is short and art is long.  
 Vivat respublica, *L.* Long live the republic.  
 Vivat rex, *L.* Long live the king.  
 Vivâ voce, *L.* By the living voice; by oral testimony.  
 Vive le roi! (vêr-lê-rôô-â) *Fr.* Long live the king!  
 Vive memor lethi, *L.* Live mindful of death.  
 Vive, vale, *L.* Farewell and be happy.  
 Vox et præterea nihil, *L.* Sound and nothing more.  
 Vox populi, vox Dei, *L.* The voice of the people is the voice of God.

## Z.

Zonam perdidit, *L.* He has lost his purse.

**DIRECTIONS**  
**FOR**  
**COMMENCING AND ADDRESSING LETTERS TO**  
**PERSONS OF RANK.**

---

**THE ROYAL FAMILY.**

**THE QUEEN.**

*Commence.* Madam; Most Gracious Sovereign; May it please your Majesty.  
*Address.* To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

*The sons and daughters, brothers and sisters, of Sovereigns.*

*Com.* Sir, or Madam; May it please your Royal Highness.  
*Add.* To His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.  
To Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales.  
To Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise C. Alberta.

*Other members of the Royal Family.*

*Com.* Sir, or Madam; May it please your Highness.  
*Add.* To His Highness, the Duke of Cambridge.  
To Her Highness, the Duchess of Cambridge.

**THE NOBILITY.**

*A Duke, Marquis, Earl, Viscount, or Baron.*

*Com.* My Lord Duke, Your Grace, or May it please your Grace; My Lord Marquis, of Your Lordship; My Lord, or Your Lordship (*to the others*).  
*Add.* To His Grace the Duke of Argyll.  
To the Most Honourable the Marquis of Bute.  
To the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby.  
To the Right Honourable the Lord Viscount Duncan.  
To the Right Honourable Lord Grey.

*Their ladies are similarly addressed in the feminine gender; thus, To Her Grace; To the Most Honourable the Marchioness, &c.*

*The eldest sons of dukes, marquises, and earls are addressed in the same manner as earls, and their wives as countesses; and the younger sons of dukes and marquises as barons, their wives as baronesses. The younger sons of earls, and all the sons of barons, are styled simply Honourable.*

**OFFICIAL MEMBERS OF THE STATE.**

*A Member of H. M. Most Honourable Privy Council.*

*Com.* Sir, or My Lord, or Right Honourable Sir, or My Lord (as the case may be).  
*Add.* To the Right Honourable —, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

*Ambassadors and Governors under Her Majesty.*

*Com.* Sir, or My Lord (as the case may be); May it please your Excellency.  
*Add.* To His Excellency the American (or other) Ambassador.  
To His Excellency, H. B. M.'s Envoy Extraordinary, and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. Petersburg.

## DIRECTIONS

## JUDGES IN ENGLAND

*Com.* My Lord, May it please your Lordship.  
*Add.* To the Right Honourable Sir C. A., Lord Chief Justice of the Honourable Judges of the Court of Session in Scotland are addressed, The Honourable Ardmillan.

The Lord Mayors of London, York, and Dublin, and the Lord Provost of Edinburgh, are addressed in the same manner. The other Mayors in England, Sheriffs, Aldermen, and Recorders of London, are addressed Right Worshipful. Sheriffs, Aldermen, and Recorders in England, are addressed Worshipful.

## THE PARLIAMENT.

*House of Peers.*—*Com.* My Lords, May it please your Lordships.  
*Add.* To the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled.

*House of Commons.*—*Com.* May it please your Honourable House.  
*Add.* To the Honourable the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain in Parliament assembled.

The Speaker of ditto.—*Com.* Sir, or Mr. Speaker.  
*Add.* To the Right Honourable —, Speaker of the House of Commons.  
 A member of the House of Commons not ennobled.—*Com.* Sir.  
*Add.* To W. H. Gladstone, Esq., M.P.

## THE CLERGY.

An Archbishop.—*Com.* My Lord, May it please your Grace.  
*Add.* To His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, or To the Most in God, —, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.

A Bishop.—*Com.* My Lord, May it please your Lordship.  
*Add.* To the Right Reverend Father in God, —, Lord Bishop of A Dean.—*Com.* Mr. Dean, or Reverend Sir.  
*Add.* To the Very Rev. Dr. Stanley, Dean of Westminster.

Archdeacons and Chancellors are addressed in the same way.  
 The rest of the clergy.—*Com.* Reverend Sir.  
*Add.* The Rev. Dr. Thomas Guthrie, Edinburgh. The Rev. Cf Eversley, or (where the Christian name is not known) the Rev. M Principals of the Universities in Scotland, when clergymen, at General Assembly, are addressed Very Reverend.

\* Here write the Christian but not the surname.



# COLLINS'S POPULAR COPY BOOKS,

WITH ENGRAVED AND TRACED HEADLINE

As extensively used in every class of public and private schools United Kingdom and Colonies, and recommended as superior in arrangement, and penmanship, to any Copy Books in the market.

221 The Primary Series, Fcap. size,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , per dozen, ..

222 The National Series, Fcap. size,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , ..

- |                           |                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 Initiatory Lessons.     | 6 Half-Text with Capitals.   |
| 2 Combination of Letters. | 7 Half-Text and Small Hand.  |
| 3 Combination of Words.   | 8 Small Hand with Capitals.  |
| 4 Text with Capitals.     | 9 Text, Half-Text, and Small |
| 5 Text and Half-Text.     | 10 Ladies' Hand.             |

223 The Advanced Series, Fcap. size,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , per dozen

228 The Advanced Series, Post size,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ , ..

230 The Academic Series, Post size,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ , ..

- |                            |                                |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 Initiatory Lessons.      | 7 Half-Text and Small Hand.    |
| 2 Combination of Letters.  | 8 Small Hand with Capitals.    |
| 3 Combination of Words.    | 9 Text, Half-Text, and Small   |
| 4 Text with Capitals.      | 10 Ladies' Hand.               |
| 5 Text and Half-Text.      | 11 Commercial Hand.            |
| 6 Half-Text with Capitals. | 12 Ornamental Letters and Fig. |

225 The Progressive Series, Fcap. size,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , per dozen

229 The Progressive Series, Post size,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ , ..

- |  |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 Initiatory Lessons, Traced.          | 10 Half-Text with Capitals.    |
| 2 Initiatory Lessons, Traced.          | 11 Half-Text and Small Hand.   |
| 3 Combination of Letters, Traced.      | 12 Small Hand, Short Words.    |
| 4 Combination of Letters, Traced.      | 13 Small Hand with Capitals.   |
| 5 Combination of Letters.              | 14 Text, Half-Text, and Small. |
| 6 Text, Short Words.                   | 15 Commercial Hand.            |
| 7 Text with Capitals, Short Words.     | 16 Ladies' Hand, Initiatory.   |
| 8 Text with Capitals, Full-Line Words. | 17 Ladies' Hand, Finishing.    |
| 9 Text and Half-Text Alternately.      | 18 Figures and Ornamental Let  |

226 The International Series, Fcap. size,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ , per dozen

227 The International Series, Lr. Post size,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ , ..

- |   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 Primary. Coarse Hand. First Four Principles and separate short letters.                           | 6 Sentences, mostly Inverted style. |
| 2 First Four Principles, and words containing them.   | 7 A. Book of Forms.—Notes           |
| 3 All the Principles. All the letters, both Small and Capitals. Easy words beginning with Capitals. | scripts, &c., in Sterling           |
| 4 Review of No. 3. Words beginning with Capitals, five on a page.                                   | 7 A. Book of Forms.—Notes           |
| 5 Longer words beginning with Capitals, four on a page.   | scripts, &c., in America:           |
|   | 8 Ladies' Book, fine hand.          |
|   | 9 Ladies' Book, fine hand.          |
|   | 10 Sentences, very bold hand        |
|   | 11 Sentences, same hand as          |
|   | 12 A collection of the hand         |
|   | rent Capitals, with w               |

A sample dozen of any of the above will be sent on request amount in stamps, free by post.

*Publishers, Wholesale, Export, & Manufacturers*



## William Collins, Sons, & Co.'s School Stationery.



### COLLINS'S PENS FOR EDUCATIONAL WRITING,

In different Degrees of Strength, Flexibility, &c.

	S. D.
National School Pen—fine, medium, and broad points, - per gross,	0 9
Public School Pen—fine, medium, and broad points, -	1 1
Progressive School Pen—fine, medium, and broad points, -	1 6
Advanced School Pen—ex. fine, fine, medium points, -	2 6
Academic Pen—(extra strong) fine, medium, ex. medium pts., -	2 0
Mapping and Drawing Pen (extra small slip), -	4 0
Mapping and Drawing Pen (extra small barrel), -	8 0
Music Pen—extra broad points, -	2 0
Fine Writer, long points (a general favourite), -	1 4
Small Hand Writer, for boys' light style, -	1 4
Current Hand Writer, for boys' bold style, -	1 4
Round Hand Writer, for half-text writing, -	1 4
Large Hand Writer, for full-text writing, -	1 4
Angular Hand Writer—girls' exercise pen, -	1 4
Finishing Hand Writer—(an easy, clean writing pen), -	2 0
Free Hand Writer—very flexible, three points, -	2 0

### COLLINS'S WRITING AND DRAWING PENCILS AND GRAYONS.

National Black Lead Pencil, - - - - -	per doz., 0 6
Alexandra Drawing Pencil, H., HB., B., BB., F., - - - - -	1 0
Victoria Drawing Pencil, H. (for light sketching), HB. (for outlines), HB. (for free sketching), B. (for shading), BB. (for deep shading), F. (for firm, fine work), - - - - -	2 0
Victoria Drawing Pencil, H.B. (for bold sketching), BBB. (for very deep shading), - - - - -	4 0
Crayons in Cedar, all colours, - - - - -	1s. and 2 0
Pastel Crayons, assorted colours, - - - - -	per box, 6d. and 1 0

### COLLINS'S MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOL STATIONERY.

Collins's Progressive Drawing Bks. (new series of drawing copies), 1d. to 6d.	
Crayon Drawing or Sketching Books, - - - - -	2s. to 10s.
Solid Sketch Books and Blocks for pocket and easel, - - - - -	2s. to 10s.
School of Arts' Drawing Bks. (new series of drawing copies), - - - - -	3d. to 5s.
Manuscript Manuscript Books, - - - - -	4d. to 5s.
Music Portfolios, - - - - -	1s. to 5s.
School Writing Books, - - - - -	1d. to 2s.
Students' Cheque Books, - - - - -	1d. to 2s.

London, J.

Works, Glasgow.

